This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

D

447c

THE

Visitation of Norfolk

IN THE YEAR 1563.

TAKEN BY

WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS.

From Harleian MSS. in the British Museum.

VOL. II.

EDITED BY

BRIG.-GENERAL BULWER.

Norwich:
PRINTED BY AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.

1895.

124. Blage or Blake.

Arms: Ermine, a pile engrailed sable bezantée between two lions jambés erect and erased gules, over all a bend vert.

Peter Blake, = *Elizabeth .....*
of Southery and after of Wimbotsham, purchased the Manor of Tonwells from John Skott of London 5 Ed. IV., held his first court with John Fincham, Henry Spilman, &c., 9 Ed. IV. 1470. *Will dat.* 21 *Oct. and prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 25 *Nov.* 1500. *Bur. at Wimbotsham.*
Held the M. of Tonwells for life under her husband's will.

- *Sir John Blake, Clerk, of Swaffham.*
  - *Note.—In Harl. MSS.* 1552, *fo.* 100, *this Peter Blage is called John Blake of Swaffham.*
- Peter Blage, of Swaffa . . gent. = ..., sister of Sir John Spelman, *Knight.*
  - 2 *w.* *Anne, da. of Robert Blundevile of Newton Flotman, by Constance, da. of Wm. Gurney of Barsham. She was widow of John Bastard, s. & h. of John Bastard of Lynn Bishop. Her marriage settlement with Jasper Blake dat.* 34 *Henry VIII.*
  - Jasper Blage of Wimbotsam in Norff. gent. *Devisee of M. of Tonwells under his grandfather's will. Held his first Court* 17 *Hen. VIII.* (1526). *Will dated* 17 *July and prov.* (*C. Ep. N.*) 22 *Aug.* 1547. *Buried at Wimbotsham.* = 1 w. Agnes, da. of John Pigott of Stradsett in Norff. gent.
  - (*a*)
- *Mary Blake, unmar.* 1500, *named in her father's will.*

(a)

- Henry *Blake*, 2 son.
- *Thomas Blake*, 3 *son, under* 16, 1547.
- —
- *John Blake*, 4 *son, under* 16, 1547.
- Peter Blage of Wimbotsam, *Norf. s. and h., bur. at Wimbotsham*, 24 *Oct.* 1570. *Will dat.* 16 *Oct. and prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 7 *Dec.* 1570. = Beatrix, da. of Rich. Badiscroff (*Batchcroft*) of Bekeswell in Norff. gent. *by Margaret his wife, da. and hr. of Richard Aylmer, Alderman of Norwich, and sister of Christopher Bacheerofte. She afterwards married* 18 *Jan.* 1571, *Richard Killingworthe, at Wimbotsham, and was buried there* 31 *May*, 1597.
- *Ele Blake, named in father's will* 1547.
- Alice *Blake, a minor* 1547.

- John *Blake*, 2 son, *of the Isle of Ely, named in father's will, ob. s.p. Will proved in London.*
- Jasper Blage *of Wimbotsham*, son & heyre, *gent. under age* 16 *Oct.* 1570. *Bur. at Wimbotsham* 25 *Mar.* 1614. *Will proved in London.* = *Anne, da. of Thos. Amyas of Deopham, Norf. gent. Marriage settlement dated* 10 *Dec.* 34 *Eliz. Bur. at Wimbotsham* 3 *Jan.* 1597.
- Thomas *Blake*, 3 son, *named in father's will.* = ...
  - *Thomas Blake, Clerk, of Shelford, Camb., Curate of Narford, Vicar of Wereham, where bur.* 30 *Sept.* 1666. *Executor to will of his uncle Francis.* = ...
    - *A daur. wife of Thos. Self, and had a son Lionel Self, Clerk, under age* 35 *Car. II.*
    - *Richard Blake, s. & h. gent. ob.* 1682.
- *Francis Blake, 4 son, baptised at Wimbotsham* 19 *Dec.* 6 *Eliz. d.* 1642, *mentioned in father's will. His own will prov. in London; his nephew, Thomas Blake, Clerk, of Shelford, Camb. executor.*

- *Elline Blake, bapt. at Wimbotsham* 26 *Nov.* 1593, *and buried* 4 *Mar.* 1593-4.
- *Anne Blake, bapt. at Wimbotsham* 23 *Oct.* 1597, *buried* 3 *Jan.* 1597-8.
- *Jasper Blake of Wimbotsham, gent. only s. & h. bap.* 27 *Sept.* 1592, *Churchwarden of Wimbotsham* 1612, *and registered his Pedigree in Heralds' College* 1614, *alienated all his lands to Roger Pratt, Esq.* 1623. = *Frances, da. of .... living* 21 *Jac. I. and then his wife.*
- *Beatrix Blake, bapt. at Wimbotsham* 7 *Oct.* 1595. *Executrix to her father's will, was mar. to Roger, son of Gregory Pratt, of Ryston, Esq. He bought the Manor of Tonwells of Jasper Blake.*
- *Jane Blake, bapt.* 23 *Oct.* 1597, *buried* 3 *Jan.* 1597-8.

21 *October*, 1500, 16 *Hen. VII.* Peter Blake of Wymbotsham, Gent. To be buried in the church of our Lady at Wimbotsham;—to the altar of the church of St. Mary *&c. &c.*;—to Elizabeth my wife my manor of Tonwell for life, she keeping sole and unmarried, she to have the rule and keeping of Jasper Blake for her life at her cost and charge, and after her decease I will the said manor to my son Sir John Blake for term of his life, he having the rule and governance of the said Jasper at his cost and charge, and after the decease of the said Sir John Blake then the said manor to remain to my nevewe Thomas Blake for the term of his life, he having the rule and governance of the said Jasper at his cost and charge, and if it happen the said Elizabeth, John, and Thomas to decease, or the said Jasper be of the age of 22 years, then I will the said Jasper be at the rule and governance of William Skypwith, Squyer. At 22 said Jasper to have and enjoy the said manor to him and to his heirs male; —to said son Sir John Blake a messuage in Sothery, and to him my grey ambling horse;—to Mary my daughter £40 to her marriage;—to my nece Elizabeth Blake. Executors, Elizabeth my wife, Sir John Blake my son, Thomas Blake, Squyer, and Wm. Skipwith, Squyier. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) by John Blake, cap., executor, power reserved to the other executors, 25 Nov. 1500.

17 *July*, 1547. Jasper Blake, Gentylman, of the parish of Wymbotsham. To be buried in the church of our blessed Lady in Wymbotsham, under the stone of Nicholas Conwallys, next unto the sepulcre of my wyff. To Alys Blyke my dowter at 21, twenty marks;—to Harry Blake my sone £16;—to my son Thomas Blake ten marks at 20;—to Anne my wife;—to my daughter Ele Blayke, 20 ewes and 20 lambs;—to my son Peter Blake my manor called Tonwell at Wimbotsham, Stow, and Downham, to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten;—remainder to Harry Blake in like manner;—remainder to my son Thomas in like manner;—remainder to my son John, the said Thomas and John then under 16;—to my dawter Ele Blayke;—provided always, that if in case my wyff do refuse such legacies and bequests, the which is aforesaid mentioned, that then I will she shall have all such legacys and bequests as was given to her by the last will and testament of her husband John Bastard bearing date 1530. Executors, my son Peter Blake and Richard Bachecroft, Gent., Osbert Moundeford, Esq., supervisor. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 22 *August*, 1547.

16 *October*, 1570. Peter Blake of Wimbotsham, Gent. To my three sons, John, Thomas, and Francis, when 24;—to Beatrice Blake my wife;—to Christopher Bachecroft my brother-in-law;—to Jasper Blake my son and his heirs male my Manor of Tonwell; remainder to my son John, and remainder in like manner to Thomas and Francis;—to my cousin Alexander Greenall. Executors, my wife Beatrice and Thomas Bachecroft, Gent., brother-in-law, Francis Gaudy, Esq., supervisor. *Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 7 *Dec.* 1570, by the said Beatrice, the said Alexander Greenall procurator, &c.

5 *October*, 1645, 21 *Car. I.* Milicent Blake of Sporle, single woman. To my father Jasper Blake, Gent., an annuity for life;—to John Sherwood my sister Bridget Sherwood's son;—to William Powle my sister Betterys Spowle's son;—to Wm. Mayes and Samuel Mayes, my brother-in-law John Mayes' sons (the said John Sherwood and Wm. Powle were under 21). Executor, John Mayes the brother-in-law, Henry Vincent of Fincham, yeoman, supervisor. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 17 *November*, 1645.

Blake of Swaffham.

5 *May*, 1439. Thomas Blake of Swaffham Market. To be buried in the chancel of St. Peter and Paul, Swaffham. Legacies to high altar there, and to the fabric of Gt. Cressingham church;—to John Blake my son;—to each son of John Blake my son;—to Matilda daughter of my wife;—to Godfrey servant of John Blake my son. Executors, John Heylot, cap, Henry Thymbyll of Swaffham, Clerk. *Proved at Norwich* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10 *June*, 1439.

20 *April*, 1458. John Blake of Swaffham Market. To be buried in the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Swaffham. Legacies to high altar;—to my son Richard 24 acres in Swaffham;—to my son Thomas 24 acres in Swaffham;

(a)

- Henry *Blake*, 2 son.
- *Thomas Blake*, 3 *son*, *under* 16, 1547. — *John Blake*, 4 *son*, *under* 16, 1547.
- Peter Blage of Wimbotsam, *Norf. s. and h.*, *bur. at Wimbotsham*, 24 *Oct.* 1570. *Will dat.* 16 *Oct. and prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 7 *Dec.* 1570. = Beatrix, da. of Rich. Badiscroff (*Batchcroft*) of Bekeswell in Norff. gent. *by Margaret his wife, da. and hr. of Richard Aylmer, Alderman of Norwich, and sister of Christopher Bachecrofte. She afterwards married* 18 *Jan.* 1571, *Richard Killingworthe, at Wimbotsham, and was buried there* 31 *May*, 1597.
  - John *Blake*, 2 son, *of the Isle of Ely, named in father's will, ob. s.p. Will proved in London.*
  - Jasper Blage *of Wimbotsham*, son & heyre, *gent. under age* 16 *Oct.* 1570. *Bur. at Wimbotsham* 25 *Mar.* 1614. *Will proved in London.* = *Anne, da. of Thos. Amyas of Deopham, Norf. gent. Marriage settlement dated* 10 *Dec.* 34 *Eliz. Bur. at Wimbotsham* 3 *Jan.* 1597.
    - *Elline Blake, bapt. at Wimbotsham* 26 *Nov.* 1593, *and buried* 4 *Mar.* 1593-4.
    - *Anne Blake, bapt. at Wimbotsham* 23 *Oct.* 1597, *buried* 3 *Jan.* 1597-8.
    - *Jasper Blake of Wimbotsham, gent. only s. & h. bap.* 27 *Sept.* 1592, *Churchwarden of Wimbotsham* 1612, *and registered his Pedigree in Heralds' College* 1614, *alienated all his lands to Roger Pratt, Esq.* 1623. = *Frances, da. of .... living* 21 *Jac. I. and then his wife.*
  - Thomas *Blake*, 3 son, *named in father's will.* = ...
    - *Thomas Blake, Clerk, of Shelford, Camb., Curate of Narford, Vicar of Wereham, where bur.* 30 *Sept.* 1666. *Executor to will of his uncle Francis.* = ...
      - *A daur. wife of Thos. Self, and had a son Lionel Self, Clerk, under age* 35 *Car. II.*
      - *Richard Blake, s. & h. gent. ob.* 1682.
  - *Francis Blake*, 4 *son, baptised at Wimbotsham* 19 *Dec.* 6 *Eliz. d.* 1642, *mentioned in father's will. His own will prov. in London; his nephew, Thomas Blake, Clerk, of Shelford, Camb. executor.*
  - *Beatrix Blake, bapt. at Wimbotsham* 7 *Oct.* 1595. *Executrix to her father's will, was mar. to Roger, son of Gregory Pratt, of Ryston, Esq. He bought the Manor of Tonwells of Jasper Blake.*
  - *Jane Blake, bapt.* 23 *Oct.* 1597, *buried* 3 *Jan.* 1597-8.
- *Ele Blake, named in father's will* 1547.
- Alice *Blake, a minor* 1547.

—to Alice my daughter;—to Elizabeth my wife the house in which I dwell, and the residue of my property, and make her executrix of this my will. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 20 *Sept.* 1458.

12 *March*, 1466, 7 *Edw. IV.* Simon Blak rector of parish church of Floteman Newton. To be buried in the chancel of the said church;—legacies to Alice Howman;—to Margaret Lyncoln;—to Agnes Blake;—to Beatrix Blake daughter of Robert Blake;—to John son of Robert Blake. Executors, Robert Blake of Hemlyneston, Thomas Browne of Wodenorton. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 23 *March*, 1466.

18 *November*, 1505. Thomas Blake of Swaffham Market, Esq. To be buried in the church of Swaffham before the chantry altar;—26*s.* 8*d.* to be taken yearly of the issues and profits of my Manor of Holm Hale to the augmentation of the chantry of mine uncle Symond Blake to pray for my soule, and for my father Edmund Blake and Elizabeth his wife, and for the souls of Jane and Elizabeth my wiffs;— Elizabeth my wife to have 2000 sheep, *i.e.*, xv hundred ewes and 5 hundred wethers, and the pasturage of them in Swaffham and Sporle, and all my plate and jewells except the things that shall be rehersed herein;—to Ralph Blake before named [*it does not appear that he was named before*] all my lands and tenements in Swaffham, Sporle, and Cotys, after the decease of me and my beforesaid wife Elizabeth, to him and to his heirs male for ever, and they to ber the name of Blake as it is before rehersed [*not so before rehearsed*], and if the said Raffe die without issue male, then all those lands and tenements to him before named to remain to the heirs male of John Brampton, and they to bere the name of Blake, and if they die s.p.m. then the said lands, &c., to be sold by my executors, by the advice of my wife, Master Roger Townsend, and Wm. Beyr, under the pain of forfeiture of this my grant, &c.;—to my sister Jane Brampton 5 marcs of money;—to her son Thomas 5 marcs;—to my sister Margaret £5 in money;—to her daughter Elizabeth £5, and to her daur. Margaret £5, and if one decease, to remain to the other living at the time of her marriage, and if both decease to remain to my wife and to Raffe Blake;—to the said Margaret Daniell my sister the foregift of viij*li.* after my decease;—to Henry Daniell xx marcs;—my place in Walsoken to be sold by mine executors and the money thereof to be reserved to bring as mykill lands in this country to the use of my wife during her life, and the reversion to Raffe Blake aforesaid;—to Margaret Bokking of Langham 5 marcs;—to Mistress Townshend, the wife of Roger Townshend;—and to churches of Holm Hale, N. Pickenham, Saham, Ashill, Sporle, Howton, S. Pickenham, and Bichamwell, each to have vj*s.* viij*d.*;—to Thomas Blake 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Sir John Blake 5 marcs. *Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *Dec.* 1506.

DOWNHAM REGISTER.

1536, 20 Sept. Nicholas Blake and Mary Corbridge, nupt.
1587, 2 Sept. Anne, wife of Thomas Life, buried.

FINCHAM ST. MARTIN REGISTER.

1557, 5 Feb. William Blake and Jane Cobb, nupt.

BEXWELL REGISTER.

1588, 30 Jan. John Pigott, sepult.

GARBOLDISHAM REGISTER.

1625, 21 July. Ambrose Blaag, Esq., and Mrs. Margt. Snelling, vidua, nupt.

SWAFFHAM REGISTER.

1627, 1 April. Elizabeth, dau. of Jasper Blake, bapt.

West Dereham Register.

1660, 14 May. Thomas Life, Gent., and Mrs. Margt. Blake, nupt.

NOTES FROM DEEDS & COURT ROLLS.

20 *Hen.* 7, 20 *May*. Deed of Confirmation from Walter Hobart and Thomas Dereham, trustees of the Manor of Tonwells to Jasper Blake as the grandson of Peter Blake, and in pursuance of the will of the said Peter Blake.

23 *Hen.* 7. John Blake, clericus, son of Peter Blake, Gent., of Wimbotsham.

8 *Hen.* 8. Deed of Confirmation from Jasper Blake to Richard Pratt, senior, of Wimbotsham, and trustees (named) of lands in Stowe and Wimbotsham which were before demised by John Blake, clerk, son and heir of Peter Blake of Wimbotsham.

34 *Hen.* 8. Marriage settlement between Jasper Blake of Wimbotsham and Anne Bastard, widow, sister of Edward Blonvyle of Newton Flotman, Esq., and of John Blonvile of Little Plumsted, Esq.—*Deeds penes Sir Thos. Hare, Bart.*

2 *Ed. VI.* Jasper Blake, ob. p.u.c. Evidence given that his son Peter was not of age at his father's death, and it was found that he would not be of the age of xxi. years till Holy Thursday next coming.—*Wimbotsham C. R.*

1642. Francis Blake, Gent., ob. p.u.c., and leaves a messuage to Thomasine French, widow, his kinswoman.—*Stow C. B.*

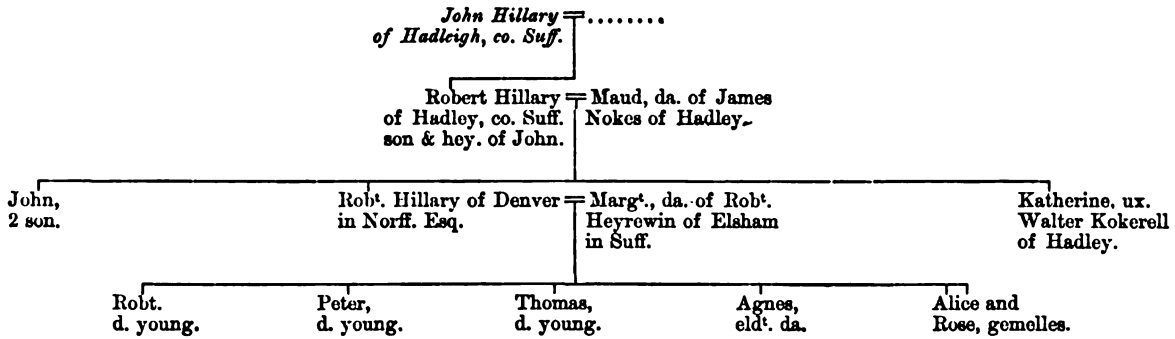
23 *Hen.* 7. Thomas Blake, languens in extremis, surrenders lands to use of Sir Robert Lovell, Knt., Thos. Styward, Gent., his executors for carrying out his last will, and they afterwards surrender to use of Alicia, late the wife of said Thos. Blake.

23 *Hen.* 7. Thomas Blake, Esq., died seized of a messuage and 37 acres of land. Joan Brampton, widow, and Margaret Danyel, widow, are his coheirs and admitted.—*Swaffham C. R.*

In 1475 Robert Southwell enfeoffed Symond Blake in the Manor of Aspals, Swaffham. This Symond Blake, by will dated 10 Dec. 1487, settles the Manor of Aspals and White Sondes on feoffees, to provide an honest and secular chaplain to pray for his soul and the souls of his wife Joan and his parents Thomas Blake, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, and 40*d.* per annum for the obit of Edmund Blake late of Hale. Sir Roger Townshend, Knight, and the Lady Ann Wyngfield supervisors of his will.—*Bl. N.* vol. vi.

125. Hillary.

Arms: Argent, a fess chequy or and sa., in chief a mullet of the last.



Outwell Register.

Marriages.

1575, 13 May. Wm. Hillary and Matilda Carlton.
1591, 13 Jan. Edward Cony and Matilda Hillarie.

Baptism.

1577, 22 June. Thomas, son of William Hillary.

Burials.

1579, 19 July. Thos., son of Wm. Hillary.
1579, 25 Sept. John, son of same.
1591, 7 June. William Hillary.

126. GAWSELL of Watlington.

Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of six or and az. a canton erm., in chief a fleur-de-lis sab., *Gawsell.*
2 and 3, Quarterly ermine and erminois, a cross quarterly pierced ermines, *Ewyn.*

Wm. Iwayn or Ewyn, of Wallington, Norf. Will dated 9 Nov. 1459, prov. 8 Oct. 1460, his wife executrix. = *Katherine, da. of John Prentyce of Wygenhall. His widow 1 Edw. IV.*

Tho. Gawcell of Wallington in Norff. gent., *lord of Eston Hall Manor, and held lands in Wimbotsham and Stowe. Will dat. 8 Sept., proved (C. Ep. Norw.) 27 Nov. 1500, desires to be buried in St. John's Chapel in Dereham Abbey, near Wm. Ewyn.* = *Ellene*, da. and cohey. of .... Grein (*Wm. Ewyn*) of Wallington. *Will dat. Feast of St. Clement*, 1504, *proved 3 June*, 1507 *; desires to be buried in the Monastery of our Lady at West Dereham. Marriage settlement dat. 6 Oct. 33 Hen. VI.*

Elizabeth Ewyn, da. and coheyre, was the second wife of Thos. Schordyche alias Bakiswell, of Bexwell. Dead 1 Edw. IV.

2. Richard *Gawsell, one of the executors of his father's will, and probably married Isabel, relict of Edward Willoughby, Esq. and presented to the Rectory of Denver* 1518.

3. Simon *Gawsell, living 8 Sep.* 1500, *also 36 Hen. VIII.*

Robert (*John*) Gawcell, *s. & h., liv.* 1504, *lord of the Manors of Eston in Wallington and Thorpland under his mother's will.* = *Margaret Pratt, da. and hr. of William Wulton of Castleacre. —Bl. Norf. vol. vii.* 492.

4. *William, living 8 Sept.* 1500.

Margery, ux. Thomas Dewell of Outwell in Norf. gent. and after to Tho. Vine; *mentioned in her father's will 8 Sept.* 1500.

2 w. Dorithie, da. of Thomas Derham, *Esq.* of Crimplesham, *by Isabel his w. da. of John Paynell of Boothby, co. Lincoln, Esq.* sans issue. = Tho. Gawsell of Watlington, *Esq. 16 Hen. VIII. Sold the Manor of Wallington to Wm. Coninsby, Esq. Justice of the King's Bench.—Bl. Norf.* (a) = 1 w. Katherine, 3 da. of Humphry Kervill, of St. Mary in Wiggenhall, *by Alice his wife, da. of John Fincham, Esq.*

John, 2 son.

(a)

- Humphry *Gawsell*, 2 son, *living* 22 *Eliz.* — *John Gawsell, named in the will of his brother Thomas* 26 *Sept.* 1587.
- 2 w. *Ursula, da. of Sir Thomas (or Sir John) Tindall of Hockwold. She mar. 2ly William Butts of Garvesthorpe, who died* 10 *Eliz. She was living* 1563, *& presented to the living of Watlington in right of her jointure.* = Richard Gawsell *of Watlington, Esq. eld. son, ob.* 31 *May*, 1538. *Will dat.* 26 *May, proved (C. Ep. N.)* 2 *Oct.* 1538. *Desires to be buried in the church of St. Stephen, Walbroke, London.*
  - *John Gawsell, æt.* 6 *at father's death, died before* 3 *Edw. VI. s.p.*
  - Thomas *Gawsell of Watlington, Esq. ob.* 2 *Jany.* 1600, *bur. in Watlington ch., had issue* 6 *sons and* 7 *daurs.; 2 sons & 6 daurs. survived him.* = *Susan,* 2 *da. of Gregory Pratt of Riston, Esq. She mar. 2ly Tho. Wolriche of Cowling, Suff. Esq.*
    - (b)
  - *Anne, da. of Gregory Pratt of Riston, Esq.* = Robert *Gawsell, ob. circa* 1628.— (*Bexwell C. R.*) *Held his first court for Easthall* 1607.
    - 1 *Elizabeth Gawsell, da. & hr. living* 1587, *buried at Denver,* 3 *Nov.* 1656. = *Robert Barber of Denver & of Carlton nigh Bokenham, gent. had issue 5 sons and* 1 *daur. Buried* 6 *Nov.* 1677.
      - (B.)
    - *Robert Gawsell of Shottesham, Esq.* 1669, *æt.* 14, 4 *Ap.* 1622.
    - *Mary Gawsell, wife of John Lane, clerke, A.M. Rector of Watlington. Died* 11 *May,* 1653, *buried in South Creake ch. (M. I.)*
- 1 w. Anne, da. of Robert Walbot of Oxburgh, gent.
- Thomas Gawcell of Denver in Norff. 3 son, *gent. held his first court for Esthall M.* 4 *and* 5 *Ph. & Mary. Will dat.* 26 *Sept.* 1587, 29 *Eliz. proved (C. Ep. N.)* 28 *Nov.* 1587. *Desires to be buried in Denver church.* = Mary Willoughby, da. of Thomas Grenewold of Norwich, *living* 26 *Sept.* 1587, *also* 31 *Eliz. She was relict of John Willoughby, who died* 1557. *Named in the will of her aunt Margt. Bachecroft of Downham Mkt. widow, proved* 4 *June*, 1581.
  - *Sir* Edmund *Gawsell of Wigenhall St. Mary, Knt. mentioned in father's will.* = 1 *w. Mary, eld. da. of Robt. Hall of Wells and of Shotesham, Norf. gent.—Le N.* 2 *w. Wynefrid, da. of Sir Anthony Thorald of Marston, Knt. She mar. first to Geo. Clifton of Nottinghamsh. & secondly to Hen. Kervile of Wigenhale St. Mary, Esq.*
    - 1. Margaret, *probably wife of .... Betts, and living* 26 *Sep.* 1587. —
    - 2. Helene *or Ellyn, unmarried* 26 *Sept.* 1587. —
    - 3. *Anne, living* 1587. —
    - 4. *Francis*, 1587. —
    - 5. *Brigett*, 1587.
- *Margery, living* 26 *May*, 1538.

(b)

- *Gregory Gawsell, Esq. eldest son, ob. cœlebs 5 Mar. 1656, æt. 70, bur. in Watlington Church.*
- *Edmund Gawsell, Esq. bur. at Watlington, 8 May, 1656.* = ... *Gray.*
  - *Susan Gawsell, da. & hr. 2 wife of Sir J. Davis.* = *Sir John Davis of Berecourt, co. Berks, Knt. and of Pangbourne, æt. 54 A.D. 1665, son of Sir John Davis, Knt. by Elizab. da. of Thos. Whight of Fiddleford, co. Dorset.*
    - *John Gawsell Davis, ob. s.p.*
    - *Gregory Davis, son & hr. of Watlington and Wigenhale St. Mary, d. 22 Sept. 1706, æt. 34, bur. in Watlington Church. (M.I.)* = *Bridget, eld. da. of Hatton Berners, of Wigenhale St. Mary's Hall, Esq. by Bridget his w. da. of Simon Leech of Devonshire, Esq. Married 15 April, 1697, d. 16 June, 1701, æt. 27. Monument in Watlington Church.*
      - *Gregory Davis, bapt. 10 Oct. 1698, ob. 9 July, 1710, æt. 12. Mont. in Watlington Ch.*
      - *John Davis, Esq. s. and h. of Watlington, living there 1752.* = *Susan, da. and coh. of Phillip Bedingfield of Testerton and Bromsthorpe, Norf. Esq. who died 24 Oct. 1730. She died s.p. at Bath, 1749.*
    - *Susan Davis.*
    - *Elizabeth Davis.*
- 1. *Elizabeth Gawsell, eldest dau.* = *Arthur Berners, Esq. of Hemsted and Finchingfield, co. Essex, and of Wigenhale St. Mary's, Norf.* (A.)
- 2. *Anne Gawsell, mar. Thos. Boteler, of Thetford, Esq. who died 1637, æt. 67. She d. 11 Mar. 1656-7, æt. 68.*
- 3. *Susan Gawsell, wife first of .... Mitchell, 2ly of Sir Richard Braham of Windsor, who was created a Baronet 16 April, 1662, and ob. s.p.*
- 4. *Ursula Gawsell, married at Fincham 13 Feb. 1622, to John Pell, Esq. of Dersingham, and had 2 sons, Gregory & Valentine Pell.*
- 5. *Dorothy Gawsell mar. Saml. Saltonstall of Yorksh.*
- 6. *A daughter.*

(A.)

Hatton Berners, Esq. of St. Mary's Wigenhale, Sheriff of Norff. 1666. (*L. N.*) *D.* 1*st bur.* 4 *Apl.* 1667, *at Wiggenhale St. Mary.* = *Anne, da. and coh. of Daniel Price, D.D. chaplain to King James and Dean of Hereford.* (*L. N.*)

- 2. *Daniell Berners.* — 3. *Josias Berners, m. ..... da. of of ..... Catelyn of Norfolk.* (*L. N.*)
- *Arthur Berners of Caius Coll. Camb.* (*L. N.*) — *John Berners, celebs,* 23 *Nov.* 1680.
- *Hatton Berners, Esq., of St. Mary's, Wigenhale, d.* 23 *Nov. and bur.* 26 *Nov.* 1713, *æt.* 73. = *Bridget, da. of Symon Leach of Chadleigh, Devon, by Bridget his wife, da. of Sir Bevill Granvile of Stow in Cornwall, Knt. and only sister of Sir Symon Leach, K.B. She d. at 5 p.m. at St. Mary's Hall,* 15 *June, and bur.* 18 *June,* 1705.
  - 1. *Martha Berners.* — 2. *Elizth. Berners, md. .... Loong of (?)* — 3. *Anne, mar. Thos. Blount of Inner Temple, Gent.*
  - 4. *Mary.* — 5. *Isabella, d. young.* (*L. N.*)

- *Simon Berners, eld. son, bapt.* 21 *Jan.* 1674, *bur.* 27 *May,* 1693.
- 2. *Gregory, bapt.* 12 *Dec.* 1681, *d.* 14 *and bur.* 17 *Feb.* 1715, *æt.* 34, *s.p.*
- 4. *John, bapt.* 14 *June, and bur.* 20 *Aug.* 1689.
- 3. *William Berners, bapt.* 15 *Nov.* 1686, *bur.* 20 *June,* 1727. *Impaled the arms of Jane his wife,* 3 *lions passant. At his death, in order to pay his debts, the estates were sold to Sir Robert Brown, Bart., M.P. for Ilchester.* = *Jane Hotchins spinster, of St. Mary's, mar. at Wigenhale by license,* 18 *Nov.* 1714, *d.* 10 *and bur.* 16 *Ap.* 1752, *æt.* 41.
  - *Mary Berners, bapt.* 6 *June,* 1676. — *Grace, bapt.* 27 *Mar.* 1678, *d.* 16 *and buried* 19 *July,* 1682.
  - *Catherine Berners, bapt.* 9 *Aug. and bur.* 11 *Nov.* 1680. — *Bridget, mar.* 15 *Ap.* 1697, *to Gregory Davis. Died* 16 *June,* 1701, *æt.* 27.

(*c*)

(c)

1. *Gregory Berners, bapt.* 14 *Oct.* 1714.
—
2. *Hatton Berners, bapt.* 18 *Sept.* 1716, *of Reymerston*, 1748, *and of N. Elmham* 1752. (*W. G.*)

3. *William Berners, bapt.* 9 *Jan. and bur.* 15 *April*, 1717-18,
—
4. *Simon Berners, bapt.* 18 *April*, 1722, *bur.* 15 *Oct.* 1737.

5. *William Berners, bur.* 15 *Oct.* 1737, *at Wigenhale St. Mary.*

1. *Bridget Berners, bapt.* 24 *Aug.* 1715.
—
2. *Mary Berners, bapt.* 5 *Dec.* 1718, *bur.* 3 *April*, 1719.

3. *Elizabeth Berners, bapt.* 21 *Feb.* 1720, *d.* 30 *April*, 1781. = *Thomas Plestow of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, hosier. He d.* 4 *Sept.* 1795, *æt.* 70.

Sir Thomas Berners Plestow of Watlington, Knt. Died 17 *Feb.* 1809, *æt.* 70. = *Mary, da. of* ..... *Died* 16 *March*, 1809, *æt.* 51.

Thomas Berners Plestow, only son, d. 12 *Mar.* 1802.

Winifred Plestow, married 2 *August*, 1821, *the Rev. Richard Boyse of Little Hadham, Herts, and Bannow, co. Wexford, and had a son, Augustus Freeman, who died* 16 *Sep.* 1859, *æt.* 37.

John Davis Plestow of Watlington, clerk. = ...

Charles Berners Plestow. = ... *Musgrave.*

A son, ob. s.p.

Charles John Berners Plestow.

Joseph Plestow.

John Gawsell, dead before 37 *Eliz.* = *Annabella* ..... *mar.* 2 *husband* ..... *Wade.*

Edmond Gawsell, died 3 *Car. I. seized of a messuage which he took on the death of Annabella Wade, widow, his mother.*

Anne Gawsell. = *Alexander Goole.*

1. *Margery.*
2. *Emma.*
3. *Susanna.*
4. *Dorothy.*

Coheirs of Edmund Gawsell their uncle.

DENVER COURT BOOK, 7 JAC. I.

"*Annabella Gawsell, widow, hath not sold Bread and Beer according to the Statute, but has broke the Assize and is amerced.*"—(*MSS. G. H. D.*)

(B.)

- 5. *Gregory Barber, Gent. Bur.* 16 *Nov.* 1673. = *Mary, da. of Luke Constable of Swaffham. Buried* 16 *July*, 1672.
  - *Gregory Barber.*
  - *Elizabeth, born* 1664, *died* 1666.
  - —
  - *Susanna, died young* 1672.
  - *Anne, mar.* 30 *Oct.* 1687, *to John Ward.*
  - —
  - *Rebecca, born* 24 *Oct.* 1666, *mar.* 23 *April*, 1685, *John Goddard.*
  - —
  - *Elizabeth, bn.* 29 *Dec.* 1668.
  - *Thomas Barber, nephew and heir of Edward, born* 14 *Jan.* 1654, *bur.* 7 *January*, 1687. *Will dat.* 1687. = *Mary, da. of Robert Marsh of Haddingham, Isle of Ely. She mar. secondly John Lovel, Gent. Held her first court for Westhall as mother and guardian of Edward her son* 4 *Jac. II.*
    - *Robert Barber, born* 1682, *died* 1711.
    - *Edward Barber, under age* 1687, *mar.* 1702, *died ante* 1727, *held his first court for Westhall* 1 *Anne*, 1702. = *Jane, da. of John Hopkins of Wilberton, co. Camb.*
      - *Thomas Barber of Marden, co. Kent. Held his first court for Westhall* 13 *Geo. I. Apr.* 1727. *Sold the estate at Denver.*
    - *Anne, bapt.* 1683, *bur.* 1684.
    - *Mary, bapt.* 1684, *bur.* 23 *Oct.* 1707.
- 4. *Thomas Barber, buried* 15 *Oct.* 1655, *mar. to second wife, Joan, da. of John Parlet of Lynn.* = *Martha, da. of Robert Pearson, D.D. Rector of Gt. Snoring. Mar. at Denver,* 31 *January*, 1653.
- 3. *William Barber.*
- 2. *Edward Barber, Esq. son and heir apparent in* 1644, *buried* 9 *Oct.* 1678. *Will proved* 1679. *Left Thomas his nephew residuary legatee & heir. Held his first court for Easthall* 8 *Chas. II.* 1656, *and first court for Westhall, Denver,* 11 *Chas. II. Oct.* 1659. = *Alice, da. and cohr. of Richd. Batchecroft of Berwell. Buried* 1 *Aug.* 1688.
- 1. *Robert Barber, ob. ante* 1644. = *Beatrice, daur. of Edmund Skipwith of Fordham, Esq.* 7 *Car. I.*
- *Anne Barber, mar. Thomas Brady, Gent. who was bur.* 29 *Mar.* 1671. *She was bur.* 27 *Mar.* 1676.

STOW BARDOLPH REGISTER.

1587, 18 Dec. Rouland Gousell, buried.

WIGGENHALL ST. MARY REGISTER.

1623, 17 June. Mrs. Mary Berners, buried.
1713, 25 Feb. Mr. Justinian Loggan, Gent., of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex, and Madam Elizabeth Berners, daughter of Hatton Berners, Esq., married by license.

ON A MURAL MONUMENT IN THE CHANCEL OF SOUTH CREAKE CHURCH.

"At the foot of this wall in expectation of a joyfull Resurrection resteth the Body of Mary the daughter of Sir Edmond Gawsell Knight and the most lovinge wife of John Lane Clerke who erected this monument in remembrance of her changeing this life for a better the 11th of May, 1653."

Note.—The inscription of the above as given in Blomf. *Norf.*, vol. vii. p. 84, is incorrect.—W.G.

EXTRACTS FROM DEEDS & COURT BOOKS.

John Walsingham enfeoffs W. Iwayn, Rob. Russel, and Thomas Game, in 5½ acres of land in Fincham, dated 10 October, 25 Hen. VI.—*Deed* 784, *B.I.*

Thomas Game, son of Katherine Iwayn.—*Deed penes Lynn Corporation.*

STOW COURT BOOK.

31 *Hen. VIII.* Maria Gawsell, widow, living.

30 *Eliz.*, 27 March. Thomas Gawsell, Gent., ob. p.u.c., and held of the lord of this manor, his Manor of East Hall, Denver, in soccage by the annual payment of a mewed sparrow hawk or iiijs.—*MSS. G.H.D.*

MENDHAM COURT BOOK.

At a court held for the Manor of Mendham, Kingshall, Suffolk, on 6th October, 1619, it was presented that Robert Gawsell, Gent., son of Sir Edward Gawsell, Knt., and Mary his wife, who was eldest daughter of Robert Halle, Gent., the uncle of Frances Hall, deceased, daughter and heir of John Halle, Gent., and Christopher Athowe, who married Martha, sister of said Mary Gawsell, held free lands in Shottesham late of said John Halle, who held them of that manor by knight service, and that said Robert Gawsell was eight years old and in ward of the king.

At the same court Christopher Athowe, Gent., and Martha his wife, one of the cousins and coheirs of Frances Hall (viz., one of the daughters and coheirs of Robert Hall, Gent., brother of John Hall, Gent., father of said Frances) surrendered one moiety of copyhold property in Mendham, part of same estate on sale; the other moiety could not be conveyed, being in Robert Gawsell the minor.

In 1622, Gregory Gausell of Watlington, Gent., was admitted to the other moiety as guardian of Robert Gawsell the minor, who was said to be of the age of fourteen years * on the 4th April in that year (1622).

* Probably "and upwards."

HALLE.

- John Hall.
  - Frances Hall, dead before 6 October, 1619.
- Robert Hall of Shottesham.
  - Mary Hall, wife of Sir Edmund Gawsell, Knt.
  - Martha Hall, wife of Christopher Athowe of Mulbarton.

[*MSS., G. A. Carthew, Esq.*]

WILLS.

9 *November*, 1459. William Iwayne of Wallington. To be buried in the Abbey of West Dereham before the altar of St. John. Legacies to the Abbot;—to the Cathedral church at Norwich;—to the high altar of Wallyngton Church;—to the parish church of West derham;—to Katherine my wife the Manor of Thorplond for the term of her life, with remainder to Thomas Gawcell and Elen his wife, daughter of said Wm. and Kath. Iwayne;—to Thomas Game 10 ewes;—to Robert Russell 6 hoggets;—to Wm. Kykkell 4 hoggets;—to Edmund Halle 2 hoggets;—to William Flory and William Byllyngford 1 hogget each, &c. Katherine my wife to be my principal executrix, and John, Abbot of West derham, Master Thomas Wellys, Robert Russell, and Thomas Game my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 8 *October*, 1460.

8 *September*, 1500. Thomas Gawsell of Wallington, Esq. To be buried on the south side in the chapel of St. John in Dereham Abbey, near William Ewyn. Various legacies to churches;—to Elyn my wife the Manors of Thorplond and Walyngton for life, according to the will of her father William Ewyn, and my Manor of Fordham, and remainder to son John Gawsell, to Richard Gawsell my son, to Symond Gawsell his brother, to William Gawsell his brother, to Margery his sister;—to Thomas Gawsell my godson, the son of John Gawsell;—to Joane my nurse "mette and drynke" for life. Executors, Elyn my wife and Richard my son, and ordeyn the right worshipful the Abbot of Dereham, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 27 *November*, 1500.

23 *November*, 1500, 20 *Hen. VII.* Feste of Saynte Clement. Helene Gawsell of Walyngton, gentilwoman. To be buried in the Monastery of our Lady in West Derham. Legacies to Margerye Gawsell my dowghter;—to Richard Gawsell my son;—to John, Abbot of the Monastery;—to William Gawsell my son;—to Symone Gawsell my son;—to Richard my sone;—to John Gawsell my son the Manors of Thorplond, Walyngton, and Woodlevys;—to Richard my son my maner in Fordham;—to Elizabeth, wife of Richard my sone;—to Margaret Gawsell, wife of John Gawsell. Executor, Richard Gawsell. John Marten, Abbot of West derham, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Reg. Rixe* 431) 2 *June*, 1507, by Richard the executor.

26 *May*, 1538. Richard Gawsell of Watlington, Norfolk, Esq., but then in London. My sowle to Almightie God, to our Blessed Ladie St. Mary, and to all the holie companie of Heaven. My bodie to be buried in the church of St. Stephen in Walbroke, near the grave of George Gawsell my cosen. My sister Margery to be found like a gentlewoman, and to have an honest home as long as she lives;—my wife Ursula to deliver to John Willoughby, Esq., an obligacion he is bound to me in £10 for the purchase of a close in Denver called "Cutt's Close," and another obligacion he was also bound in to Humfrey Karvile, Esq., and I also release to him the money due to me of the Manor of Kenett;—and I will that Ursula my wife keep my son John Gousell at learninge, and I make her sole executrix. Witnesses, John Willoughbie, Esq., John Waters, Thos. Waters of Lynn, merchants, and Humfrey Sendall, Gent., James Ireland, Wm. Cutts, &c.—*Proved at Norwich* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *October*, 1538.—*Liber Underwood.*

26 *September*, 1587, 29 *Eliz.* Thomas Gawsell of Denver, Norfolk, Gent. My body to be buried in the church of Denver. To my son Robert Gawsell messuages, a gold ring, and my seal of arms, and a graye trotting gelding, and a graye ambling nagge;—to my son Edmund Gawsell the house and land in Watlington dwelt in by Mr. Barthillmewe, and premises in Denver, and my black gelding that I bought of him;—to Mary my wife the Manor of Esthall, on condition she do pay my son Robert a yearly rent of £35;—to my son Betts a stone colte;—to my daur. Betts £100 after the death of her husband if she outlive him, if not then to her children if she have any, and if not then to her sisters then living;—to Ellyn Gawsell my daughter £100;—to my daughter Anne £100;—to Frances my dau. £100;—to Brigett my daughter £100, a pece at the age of 25, if they do not marry;—to Elizabeth Gawsell my son Roberts daughter;—to John Gawsell my brother. The residue to Mary my wife, and Robert and Edmund my sons, and ordaine them my sole executors. And I make Thomas Gawsell of Watlington my kinsman, supervisor; and give my next fole of this yere for his paine.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 28 *Nov.*, 1587.—*Liber Hones of Earsham.*

8 *December*, 1671. John Lane of Watlington, clerk. To be buried in the

chancel of South Creak near the grave of my wife. To Mary Lane my grandchild, under 10;—to Francis Lane my grandchild;—to my grandchild Margaret Lane;—to my sister Elizabeth Dey, widow;—to my cozen Anne Weld;—to my sister Ann Allee, widow;—to Francis Lane my son. Robert Gawsell of Shottisham, Esq., my brother (*i.e.*, brother-in-law), supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 8 *August*, 1685.

---

127. Parkhurst.

Arms: Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich;* impaling arg., a cross ermine between four stags trippant proper, *Parkhurst.*

"On his episcopal seal he bore the following arms, granted by Sir Gilbert Dethick, 24 Sept. 2 Eliz., viz., Arg. a cross erm. between 4 bucks trippant proper, on a chief arg., three crescents gul.; which are only the paternal arms of his family varied, and the chief and crescents added; for the Parkhursts of Surrey bore, Az., a cross ingrailed between 4 bucks trippant or."—Bl. *Norf.* vol. iii. p. 556.

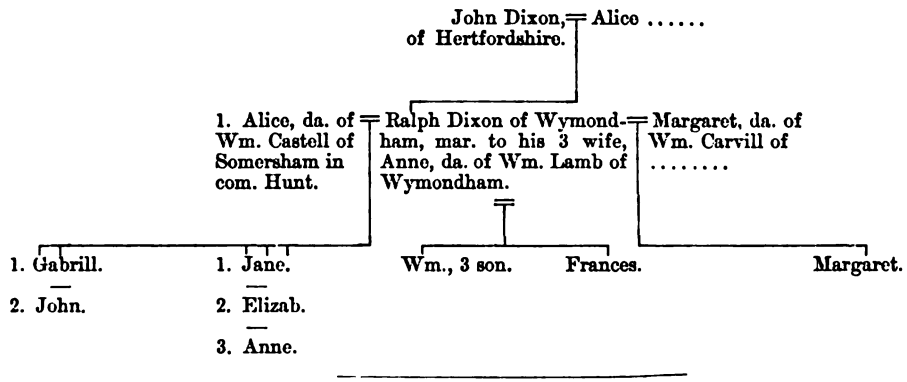
George Parkhurst, = ...
of Guildford, Surrey.

John Parkhurst, = *Margaret, da. of Thomas Garnish of Kenton in Suffolk, by Margaret his wife, da. of Sir Hugh Francis, of Giffard's Hall, Suffolk, Knt.*

Bachelor of Divinitie in the universitie of Oxford, and at this Visitation Bishop of Norwich. *Born at Guildford* 1511-12, *Fellow of Merton Coll.* 1529, *elected to the See of Norwich* 13 *April, and consecrated* 1 *Sept.* 1560. *Died Feb.* 2, 1574, *æt.* 63, *buried in the Cathedral. Monument there, destroyed in the Civil War, but an inscription still remains on the pillar over his grave.*

128. Dixon.

Arms : Per bend dancette or and sable, two talbots passant countercharged.
Crest : A stag's head erased, per pale dancette sab. and or, attires countercharged.



Register of Stoke St. Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk.
1673, Dec. 4. Fenner Dixon, gent., buried.

Register of Walsingham Parva, Norfolk.
1562, Oct. 10. Andrew Dyxson and Katherine Clowdesley, married.
[Others of the name occur in this Register.]

129. Curson.

Arms: Quarterly of eleven coats.

1. Ermine, a bend composée arg. and gules [sab?], *Curson.*
2. Arg., an arm embowed in armour arg. garnished or, holding in the hand a fleur de lys of the last. [*Carleton, L. N.*]
3. Erm., on a bend arg. three leopards' paws or, *Cambrige.*
4. Erm., a bend sable, *La Vile or Laveile.*
5. Arg., on a bend engr. sab. three rams' heads couped of the field attired or, *Lampet.*
6. Arg , three wolves' heads couped gules, *Vis de loup.* [In Harl. MSS. 1552, dragons' heads.]
7. Or, three chevrons gules, on each three fleurs de lys arg., *Fitz Ralf.*
8. Gules, two lions passant erm. crowned or, *Felton.*
9. Arg. a fess between two chevrons gules, *Fitz Walter.* [*Peachie, L. N.*]
10. Arg. on a bend cotised sable three mullets of the first, [*Denham.*] [*Andrew, L. N.*]
11. Or, semée de lys sable, *Mortimer.*

Crest: Two arms in armour proper couped at the shoulders, garnished or, holding a sword fess-ways, the hilt in the dexter gauntlet, the point to the sinister.

- John Curson of Gaywood juxta Linn in Norff., Esq. = ...
  - Robt. Curson, eldest sonne, *of Letheringsett.* = *Catherine, da. of Wm. Heydon of Heydon, Esq.—* [*Norris MSS.*]
    - Katherine, ux. John Coltinghā [*Cottington, Gent.*] —*L. N.*
    - Margerie, *ux John Curson of Gaywood.* —*L. N.*
    - Walt' Curson of Linn Bishopp, *Norf. s. & h.* = Margt. da. of Tho. Cambrige, Gent.
      - (*a*)
  - John Curson, 2 sonne, *and heir male to his brother.* = ...
    - John, 2 sonne.
    - *Richard, a quo familia Curson de Kettleston, co. Derby.* —*L. N.*
    - Katherin.
    - Julian.

(a)

- Augustin, 2 sonne.
- Giles, 3 sonne.
- Phillip Curson of Letheringsett, *s. and h. in right of his mother.* [*Alderman of Norwich, will dat.* 24 *June*, 1502.—*Blomef. Norf. vol. ix.*] = Agnes, da. and hey. of John Lovill [*Laville*] and of Kather. his wife, da. and hey. of Lampett of Brightwell, *Suffolk*, Esq.
- Katherin.
- Isabell.

- Rich. 2 sonne.
- Phillip, 3 sonne.
- John Curson of Letheringsett, [*of Bastwicke.—L. N.*] = Fran. *third* da. of John Wingfeld of Dunhā in Norff., Esq., *by Margaret his wife, da. of Richard Doreward of Essex.**
- Walter, 4 sonne.
- Margarett. = Robert Hen

- 2. Phillipp.
- 3. Thomas.
- John Curson of Letheringsett, *son & h. ob.* 1558. = Dorithe, da. of Hen. Walpoole of Harpley in Norff., Esq.
- Margerie, ux. .... Gilman of Norwich.
- Agnes.
- Alice.

- 2. John.
- 3. Tho.
- 4. Willm.
- 5. Christr.
- 6. Charles.
- 7. Arthur.
- Elizab. ux. Wm. Younge of Thornham.
- Hn. Curson of Letheringsett. = Trew, da of Roger Browne of London, mercer, [*of Norwich mercer & had no issue this yeare* 1563.—*L. N.*]
- Agnes.
- Dorithy.
- Jane.
- Mary.

* *Elias Doreward of Bocking, Essex, ob.* 4 *Hen. VI. and had issue by Joan his wife, William, Elizabeth, and Mary. Joan his widow remarried to Nicholas Mortimer of Woodham, and William Doreward married a daughter of Nicholas Mortimer.—Morant's "Essex."*

Pedigree taken from Le Neve's MSS., with additions from Blomefield's *Norfolk*, but apparently incorrect.—W. E. G. B.

Sir Robert Curson = ...
of Beckhall in Belaugh, Norff. Knt.—L. N.

Sir John Curson of Beckhall in Norff. Knt. = *Joane, da. of ..... Bacon, had the Manors of Babingley and Ingoldesthorpe left her for life. Will dat.* 10 *July, and prov.* 30 *Nov.* 1500. *Desires to be buried in Ingoldesthorpe Ch.—Bl. N.*
Will dat. 10 *Jan.* 11 *Ed. IV. prov.* 11 *Mar.* 1471.
Brass in Belaugh Ch.—Bl. N.

- *William Curson of Beckhall.*
- *Thomasine, da. of Sir Robert Townshend, Justice of Cheshire, by Alice h. w. da. of Robert Poppey of Twyford, Norf.—L. N.* = *Wm. Rugge, of Felmingham, Norf. and North Repps, he lived at Beckhall. 2 husband. L. N.*
- *Thomas Curson, s. and h. will dat.* 12 *Nov.* 1511, *proved* 3 *Nov.* 1512.—*Bl. N.* = *Dorothy, da. of John Clopton of Melford in Suff. Esq. by Alice h. w. sister to Sir Robert Darcy. —Norris MS.*
- *John Curson,* 1471. — *Edward, called youngest son in father's will,* 1471.
- *Ursula, mar. to Hynde of Madingley, Camb.—L. N.*
- *Anne, executrix to her mother's will, and then called Anne Littleburgh.—Bl. N.*
- *Elizabeth,* 1471. — *Katherine,* 1471.

- *Thomas Curson of Beckhall sold Gournays M. in Harpley to Rich. Stubbs. —L. N.* = *Catherine, da. of James Hubbert of Hales Hall in Norf.—L. N.*
  - 1. *William Curson of Beck Hall.—L. N.*
  - 2. *Thomas Curson.—L. N.*
- *John,* 2 *son.—L. N.*
- *Henry Curson,* 3 *son, of Stanhow in Norf.—L. N.* = *Anne da. of ..... Cantrell of Bircham in Norf.—L. N.*
- *John Curson of Beckhall, æt.* 29 *at father's death, ob.* 1 *Ed. VI. —Bl. N.* = ...

From Norris MSS.

Robert Curson, of Letherinsett, in Norf. = *Catherine, da. of Willm. Heydon of Heydon, Esq.*

- *Anne Curson, eldest da. and coh. d. unmarried.*
- *Awdry, da. and coh. mar. Thos. Athow of Brisley, Norf.*
- *Margaret, 3 dau. and coh. was mar. to John Curson of Gaywood in Norf. son of ..... Curson of Gaywood.*

Harl. MS. 1552, fo. 39 and 39 *b*.

John Curson. = *Alice, da. and coheir of Phillip Carlton in com. Norff. by Margt. da. and heir of John Strange.*

William Curson. = ...

Robert Curson. = ...

- *William Curson, clerk, (of Carlton.—L. N.)*
- *Elizabeth Curson, sister and heir to Wm. Curson.* = *Wm. Bolton of Boyland in com. Norff. Gent.*

PARISH REGISTERS.

Bylaugh Register.

1562, 14 May. Thomas, son of Wm. Curson, Esq., bapt.

Hackford Register.

1609, 10 Sept. Robert, son of Richard Curson, bapt.

Hardingham Register.

Baptisms.

1596, 16 May. Frances, da. of Walter and Helen Curson.
1597, 19 Mar. Walter, son of same.
1600, 4 May. Anne, da. of same.
1601, 21 Mar. Wenifrid, da. of same.
1604, 25 Mar. Agnes, da. of same.
1626, 8 Nov. Mary, da. of John and Mary Curson.
1629, 10 May. John, son of same.
1703, 29 Aug. Elizabeth, da. of Edward and Mary Curson.
1706, 27 April. James, son of same.
1708, 11 July. Susanna, da. of Robert and Mary Curson.
[Other entries after this date not extracted.]

Hockering Register.

Baptisms.

1609, 5 June. Matthew, son of Matthew Cursen.
1610, 1 July. Anne, da. of same.
1612, 5 April. John, son of same.
1639, 27 Mar. John, son of John Curson.

Marriages.

1618, 8 Dec. Nicholas Curzon, vid. and Elizabeth Roose, vid.
1634, 8 May. Owen King and Ollie Cursen, widow.

Burials.

1606, 26 Feb. Matthew, son of Matthew Cursen.
1610, 30 Dec. Anne, da. of same.
1631, 16 Sept. Nicholas Cursen, senex.
[Other entries not extracted.]

Horningtoft Register.

1568, 9 Oct. Katherine, da. of Thomas Curson, bapt.
1570, 6 Feb. Robert, son of same, bapt.
1572, 19 Aug. Thomas, son of same, bapt.

Itteringham Register.

1614, 26 June. Richard Graner and Anne Curson, married.
1797, 28 Mar. Samuel Curson, single, æt. 65, buried.

Litcham Register.

1700, 27 Sept. John Bennett and Ann Curson, married.

Mattishall Register.

1668, 1 Nov. Frances, son of Matthew and Susan Curson, bapt.
1672, 5 May. Florence, da. of same, bapt.
1659, 19 Dec. Matthew Curson, senior, buried.

Reepham Register.

1611, 2 June. Ursula, da. of Richard Curson, bapt.
1620, 2 Mar. Thomas, son of Thomas and Anne Curson, bapt.

Southacre Register.

1720, 2 Dec. Francis Machin and Susan Curson, married.

STOW BARDOLPH REGISTER.

1572, 19 Oct. John Dolivalle and Bridgett Curson, married.

THUXTON REGISTER.

1667, 3 Jan. Mrs. Elizabeth Curson, buried.
1739, 6 Nov. William Curson and Mary Briggs, married.

TWYFORD REGISTER.

1589, 8 Nov. Thomazine, da. of Thomas Curson, Esq., and Mrs. Katherine his wife, buried.

WALSINGHAM REGISTER.

1631, 12 Aug. Wm. Ellys de Brunton and Alice Curson of Swanton Morley, vid., married.

WESTFIELD REGISTER.

1722, 9 Dec. Mary, da. of Anthony and Margaret Curson, bapt.
1725, 24 Oct. Richard, son of same, bapt.

WHINBERGH REGISTER.

1718, 7 Sept. John, son of Anthony and Margaret Curson, bapt.
1719, 15 Nov. Henry, son of same, bapt.
1721, 14 Sept. Anthony, son of same, bapt.

WOLTERTON REGISTER.

1577, 7 Oct. Henry Cursun and Margaret, da. of ..... Jemmis, Gent. nupt.

EXTRACTS FROM BLOMEFIELD'S "NORFOLK."

BRASS IN BELAUGH CHURCH.

Orate p' a'i'a Joh' Curson militis, qui ob. 20 die mensis Januarij in festo die Fabiani et Sebastiani, A.D. 1471, ac p' a'i'a Dne Joh. consortis sue que obt die mensis A.D. 14... quor aiab. &c.

IN TWYFORD CHURCH.

Orate p' a'i'a Isabelle Poppy nup' uxor Roberti Curson que obt. 1497.

IN CHANCEL OF LANGLEY CHURCH.

In memory of Susanna Curson, daughter of Thomas Curson, Esq., who died December 17, 1625.

Buried in Belaugh Church: Frances Curson, 1542; Audrey Curson, 1544; John Curson, Esq., 1545.—Vol. viii. and x.

John Sharnborne, Esq., son of Thos. Sharnborne of Shernbourn, Norf., took to wife Anne a da. and coh. of John Curson of Billingford by Joan his wife.

34 Eliz. 8 Ap. Richard Hoo of Scarning, Esq. Thomas Feveryare of Wesenham, Gent., Mary his wife. Robert Curson of Gressenhall, Gent., and Anne his wife sold the Manor of Barrys in E. Tuddenham, to Robert Tylney, Gent. Mary Feveryare and Anne Curson were sisters of Richard Hoo.—Vol. x.

1679, 29 May. Bond in £100 between Thomas Curson of Wells, Norfolk, Robert his son and heir, and Thomas Hare of Bawdeswell, worstead weaver.—*Deed penes W. E. L. Bulwer, Esq., Heydon.*

NOTES FROM COURT ROLLS, PROBATES, &c.—(G. A. C.)

1647, 5 *Oct.* Judith, wife of Thos. Curson, Gent., admitted on surrender of Wm. Pynnes to half an acre in Yaxham.

1662, 26 *March.* Reciting a surrender passed 7th Sept. 1645, by Thos. Tompson, Gent., and regrant to him for life; remainder to use of Thos. Curson, Gent., and Judith his wife, and the heirs of their body. Presented the death of said Judith five years previous, leaving issue by said Thos. Curson two sons and one daur. Robert Curson was the eldest son and heir, aged ten years. [Said Judith was probably da. or sister of Thomas Tompson of E. Dereham.]

1668, 9 *April.* Presented a conditional surrender passed by Thomas Curson, Gent., and Dorothy his wife.

1676, 12 *Oct.* Robert Curson, Gent., s. and h. of Thos. Curson, Gent., and Judith his wife, both deceased, releases to John Starling and others, said Robert Curson then of full age.—*Dereham Court Rolls.*

1609, 21 *Jan.* Will of Myles King of Gressenhall, Gent. Robert Curson my son-in-law.

1631. Property at Gressenhall conveyed to Robert Curson of Bitering, Gent. by Robert Bulwer of Gressenhall, Gent. and Mary his wife, who was daughter of Myles King.

1628, 10 *Mar.* Will of Robert Neve, Parson of Swanton Morley. To daughter Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Curson, and her daughters, Sarah, Anne, and Elizabeth.—*Cur. Ep. Nor.*

1637, 2 *Jan.* Will of Sarah Neve of North Tuddenham, widow. Daughter Elizabeth, wife of Robert Curson, Gent. and her children.—*Cur. Archd. Norf.*

1598, 15 *Sept.* Will of Robert Curson the elder of Gressenhall, yeoman. To wife Anne property in Kimberley. To son Robert Curson, a minor, property in Bittering and Beatlie. Daughters Anne, Margaret, Frances, all minors. John Farryer, son-in-law; Sara Farrour, daughter-in-law; Edmund Farrour, brother-in-law.—*Cur. Archd. Norw.*

1616. Robert Curson admitted to copyholds of which his father died seised, and which Anne Curson, relict of said Robert his father, held during his minority, of the manor of Heringeshawe and Dikewood in Wendling.

WILLS.

1465, 13 *Feb.* Isabell Curson of Merston, widow. To be buried in the churchyard at Merston, near the grave of Nicholas Curson my husband. Legacies to Ellen Curson of Saxlingham;—to Joan Rowlands of Cley;—to Wm. Rowlens of Cley;—to Agnes Boteler;—to Margery Gedney;—to Alice Curson;—to Isabell Boteler. John Curson of Saxlingham and John Moy of Merston my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 15 *Feb.* 1465.

11 *Edw. IV.* 10 *Jan.* John Cursen, Knight, of the county of Norfolk. My body to be buried at the chancel door, under the rood lofte in the church of our Lady at Bylaw. Legacies to Anne my dau.;—to Elizabeth my other daur.;—to Edward my youngest son;—to Katherine my dau.;—to my son Thomas;—to my son John;—to my wife Jane;—to my son William out of the manor of Dersingham;—to Ysabel late the wife of William Cursen.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 11 *March*, 1471.

130. Pagrave (or Palgrave).

Arms, First shield: Quarterly, 1 and 4 az., a lion rampant guardant or; 2 and 3 gules, a maunch ermine, *Hetherset.*

Second shield: Az., on a bend wavy or, within a bordure engrailed arg., charged with torteaux [*sab. bezantée, Blomef.*], three shovellers sab., *Reade or Rede.*

Sir John Hethersett.

.... *Palgrave of Palgrave in Norf. Gent.—Norris MS.* (a)

William Hethersett, *died before* 24 *Nov.* 1439. (b)

George Palgrave of Palgrave, Gent. eld. son (as it seems). Returned by the Commissioners as one of the Gentlemen of Norff. 2 *Hen. VI.* 1434.

John Pagrave of Pagrave in Norff. Esq. *married about* 1400.—*Norris MS.* (a) = Sibell, da. & hey. of Willm. Hethersett, in Norff. Esq. *Her will dated* 24 *Nov.* 1439, *proved* 2 *July*, 1445, *Cur. Ep. Nor.; directed to be buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers in Norwich, by her father and mother.—Norris MS.* (b) = *John Pain, Gent.*, 2 *husband. He had a son Robert Payne, living* 24 *Nov.* 1479, *the date of Sibell Payne's will.*

1 w. Marg^t. da. of Clem^t. Herward of Alborow in Norff. *buried in the Ch. of the Friars Preachers in Norwich. s.p.—Le Neve and Harl. MS.* 1552. = John Pagrave of Pagrave, *eldest son, buried in the Ch. of the Friars Preachers in Norwich. Will dated* 13 *Ap.* 1467, *proved Cur. Ep. Nor.* 7 *May following.* 1 *husb.* = 2 w. Anne, da. and hey. of Hen. Turner (*Sturmer*) of Norwich, Esq. *prov. her husband's will* 1467, *buried also in the Ch. of the Friars Preachers in Norwich. Will dat.* 11 *Dec.* 1500, *then of Norwich, proved Cur. Ep. Nor.* 1 *Sept.* 1503. = *John Banyard of Norwich, Esq. Will dated* 26 *March*, 1474, *proved Cur. Ep. Nor.* 7 *June*, 1474, *having been lord of South Hall in Geist* (*Blomef. Norf. viii.* 214), *and having also presented to Northwood Barningham, in* 1471, *in right of Anne his wife.* 2 *husband.* = *Roger Drury of Hawstead co. Suffolk, Esq. Will dated* 20 *January*, 1493-4, *prov. Cur. Ep. Nor.* 22 *Mar.* 1500. 3 *husband.*

John Pagrave of Pagrave, Esq. = Marg^t. da. of Sir W^m. Yelverton of Rowgham, *Knt., Judge of the King's Bench. She was living* 11 *Sept.* 1513, *and held the Manor of Woodhall in Hethersett.*

He died 20 *Oct.* 1516. *Brass in Northwood Barningham Church, with the effigies of* 5 *sons and* 7 *daughters.*

Hen. Pagrave of Pagrave, Esq. *Will dated* 11 *Sept.* 1513, *prov.* 14 *Jan.* 1517-8. *His feoffees were Sir Robert Brandon and Wm. Paston, Esq.* = Anne, da. of John Glemhā of Glemhā in Suff. Esq. *by Eleanor, da. of Sir William Brandon, Knt. She was joint executor of her husband's will with John her son.* (c)

(e)

- John, eldest sonne, sans issue, *died before* 1524, *having been executor of his father's will.*
- James, 3 sonne, *ob. s.p.*—(*Le Neve.*)
- Fran. ux. Sir W^m. Penington, of the North.
- Clem^t. Pagrave of Norwood Brenninghā, 2 sonne, *bur. there* 30 *Apr.* 1583. *Will dated* 2 *Feb.* 1575, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 11 *May*, 1583. = Margery, da. of W^m. Read of Beccles, *buried at Northwood Barningham* 20 *Aug.* 1564.
  - Robt. = *Anne, da. of John Kempe of Antingham co. Norf. by Anne, da. of Robert Cuddon of Weston, Suff.*—(*Norris MS.*)
    2 sonne, *of Bradfield, co. Norf. died* 1596. —(*Norris.*) *Buried at Antingham Will dated* 31 *August*, 1594, *proved Cur. Ep. Nor.* 24 *Nov.* 1596.
    - *Judith Palgrave, bapt. at N. B.* 21 *Aug.* 1581. — *Fridiswide.* (*Norris.*) *Living in Aug.* 1594.
    - *Frances Palgrave, bapt. at N. B.* 12 *Dec.* 1582, *living in August*, 1594.
    - *Philippa Palgrave, living in August*, 1594.
    - *John Palgrave, eldest son, bapt. at Northwood B.* 13 *Ap.* 1585, *living in Aug.* 1594, *died* 13 *Ap.* 1610, *aged* 24. *M.I. in Langham Ch. Will dat.* 8 *Apr. and proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 7 *May*, 1610. = *Mary, dau. of ..... and niece of Judge Meade.*
    - *Robert Palgrave, 2 son* (*Norris*), *of Norwich, Sheriff of that city* 1630, *living* 1632, *buried at Northwood Barningham* 9 *Aug.* 1632. *Will dated* 27 *July*, 1632, *pro.* (*P.C.C.*) 15 *Sept. following.* = *Urith, da. of Sir William Saunder of Ewell, co. Surrey, Knt. buried at Northwood Barningham*, 27 *July*, 1600.
  - Franc. ux. Arthur Fownteyn of Sawle.
  - Anne.
  - Marg^t, ux. Jno. Howe (*Thomas Hoo*) of Burnhā, Gent. *She was bapt. at Northwood Barningham* 12 *Dec.* 1542, *and there married. Her* 2 *husband was John Ferrour of Scarning.*
  - John Pagrave of Norwood Breninghā in Norff. Esq. *He died* 29 *May*, 1611, *aged* 80. *M.I. in Northwood Barningham Church, and there called John Palgrave. Will dat.* 12 *Dec.* 1609, *proved P. C. C.* 16 *Feb.* 1612.
    - Dorothy. — Elizab. *married at N. B.* 20 *Nov.* 1574, *to Christopher Davy of Gunthorpe. Will dated* 1 *Sept. & prov. Archd. Norf.* 21 *Sept.* 1618. — Susan, *bapt. at N. B.* 13 *July*, 1539, *married to Anthony Gournay, brother to Thomas Gournay, Esq. of West Barsham.*
    - Margery, died yonge.
    - Brigett, *bapt. at N. B.* 11 *Nov.* 1540. *Living* 2 *Feb.* 1575, *and then Bridgett Smarte.* — Ursula, *bapt. at N. B.* 16 *Nov.* 1544. *Living* 2 *Feb.* 1575, *and then Ursula Smarte.*
  - *Thomas Palgrave of Thuxton, co. Norf.*—*Harl. MS.* 1552. = *Alice, da. of Robert Gunton of Thuxton.* (A.)
  - Elianor, a nonne in Carew (*Carrow*) Abbey.
  - Anne, ux. Humphrey Smalpece of Hockering in Norff. Gent.
  - *Elizabeth, d. young.* — *Henry, d. young, before his father.*—(*Norris.*)

(d) (e)

(d) (e)

- *John Palgrave, at Cambridge at the date of his father's will, (probably Rector of Illington.)*
- *Anne Palgrave.*
- *Clement Palgrave, directed in his father's will to be apprenticed, mentioned in 1642 in Philip Palgrave's will as servant to Daniel Collins, who it seems was his father's partner.*
- *Sir Austin Palgrave of Northwood Barningham, Knighted by King James I. at Hinchinbroke 24 Nov. 1604, Sheriff of Norfolk 1617. He died in 1639, aged 72. M.I. in N. B. Church, buried there 14 Nov. 1639. Will dat. 24 Nov. 1637, proved (Cur. Ep. Nor.) 18 Jan. 1639-40. (The monument in N. B. Ch. states that he had 9 sons and 5 daughters, whose names are all given.—W. G.)* = *Eliz. eldest da. of Sir John Willoughby of Risley, co. Derby, Kt. and sister of Sir Henry Willoughby Kt. & Bart. She died in 1633, aged 53, bur. at Northwood Barningham.*
  - *Jane Palgrave, mar. to Robert Lawrence, Esq. 1591, (Norris). Secondly to Sir Isaac Jermy of Stutton in Suff. Kt.*
  - *Elizabeth Palgrave, mar. to Sir Steph. Ridlesden, Kt. Surveyor of the king's ordnance, of Claverring cum Langley in Essex.*
  - *Margaret Palgrave, unmar. at her father's death, after wife of John Pope, LL.D., of Over in Cambs. She d. 25 Dec. 1624, M.I. in N. B. Church.*

- *Elizabeth, da. of John Jermy of Gunton in Norf. Esq. buried at N. Barningham 19 Dec. 1634. First wife.*
- *Sir John Palgrave, Knt. of N. Barningham, baptised there 26 June, 1605, created a Baronet 24 June, 1641, M.P. for Norf. 1640. Bur. at N. B. 26 Apr. 1672.* = *Anne, da. of Sir Wm. de Grey of Merton in Norf. Knt. Mar. there in 1634; & relict of Cotton Gascoigne, Esq. of Illington, to whom she was mar. 1623. She d. 25 Dec. 1676, & was bur. at St. Peter's Hungate in Norw., mont. there. Will dat. 15 Sept. 1673, proved (Archd. Norw.) 2 Sept. 1678. 2 wife.*
  - *2. Henry Palgrave, servant to the Queen, bapt. at N. B. 16 Oct. 1606.*
  - —
  - *3. Clement P. Esq. of the Inner Temple, ob. 1649, bur. at N. B., will prov. P. C. C.*
  - —
  - *4. Augustine, P. of St. Leonard's Shoreditch.*
  - —
  - *5. William P. of the Inner Temple, will dat. 26 Feb. 1672-3, prov. (P.C.C.) 19 Mar. 1673-4.*
  - *6. Nathaniel Palgrave, liv. 24 Nov. 1637; he was of the Inner Temple, admitted 12 Aug. 1663.*
  - —
  - *7. Philip, bapt. at N. B. 3 Feb. 1622; living 1637, unm. 1639. He was sometime citizen & haberdasher of London. Will dat. 14 May, 1642, prov. in London 5 Mar. 1665-6.*
  - *8. Willoughby P. bapt. at N. B. 17 Nov. 1617, buried there 21 Feb. 1617-18.*
  - —
  - *9. Richard Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 14 Dec. 1618, and buried there 6 April, 1619.*
  - *1. Mary Palgrave, mar. 1st 16 July, 1625, to Thomas, 2 son of Sir Thomas Playters, Knt. and Bart.; 2ly to Thos. Well, Esq.*
  - —
  - *2. Urith, mar. 1st to Wm. Barsham, Gent. of Colkirk; 2ly to Saml. Smith, Esq.*
  - *3. Frances Palgrave living unm. 1639. She was 3rd surviving & youngest da. & was bapt. at N. B. 16 Mar. 1620-1.*
  - —
  - *Frances Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 23 June, 1612, buried there 12 Mar. 1619.*
  - —
  - *Anne Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 22 June, 1614, buried there 20 July, 1614.*

(f) (g)

(f) (g)

Elizabeth Palgrave, bap. at N. B. 2 Dec. 1630, bur. there 12 February, 1632.

Barbara, dau. & hr. of Cotton Gascoigne of Illington, co. Norf. Esq. 1 wife.

Sir Augustine Palgrave of Northwood Barningham, Bart. eldest son and hr. bap. 1 Dec. 1629, Sheriff of Norf. 1691, died 13 March, 1710-11, aged 83, bur. at N. B., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.

Catherine, dau. of Sir William Spring of Pakenham, co. Suff. Kt. She died 1 Sep. 1682, bur. at N. B. 3 Sept. 2 wife.

Anne, da. of Sir Richard Grubham Howe of Wishford in Wiltshire. Mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields 21 May, 1686. She died 8 Aug. 1714, aged 69, bur. at N. B. 3 wife.

John Palgrave of the Inner Temple, London, Esq. 2 son, bapt. at N. B. 5 July, 1632, liv. 1685.

Diana, only da. of Thos. Covert of Slaugham, co. Sussex, Esq. and relict of Robt. Baynham of Cranworth, co. Norf. She was mar. to the said John Palgrave at St. Alphege, London, 1 May, 1665, and survived him.

Ursula, vide M. I. B. Ch. Living in 1673.

William Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 16 Sept. 1635.

— Clement Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 19 May, 1640.

— Anne Palgrave, bapt. at Northwood Barningham, 30 Aug. 1644, living in 1673.

Mary, dau. of Edwd. Worsley, Rector of Lether ingset, co. Norf. & sister of Chas Worsley. 1 wife.

Rev. Nathanl. Palgrave, M.A., Rector of Letheringset & Hackford, bur. at Letheringset, 14 Dec. 1705, having been bap. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx. 2 Aug. 1648. Admin. granted 8 Feb. 1705-6, to John Palgrave of Sall, Clerk, his son (Archd. Norw.)

Ann, dau. of George Hunt of Sall, Gen buried at Letheringsett, 5 Jan. 1718-19. 2 wife.

John Palgrave, eldest son and heir apparent.

Elizabeth P. eldest da. mar. at St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, London, 8 Aug. 1686, to William Winspear, & had issue.

Urith Palgrave, 2 daur. baptized 8 March, 1661, and marr. at N. B. 8 Nov. 1683, to Hamel [Haynes] Barlee, of co. Essex, died before 1732.

*Sir Richard P. of Northwood Barningham, Bt. only surviving son and hr. bapt. there 6 Oct. 1688, died unmarried, bur. at N. B. 6 Nov. 1732, Adm. P. C. C. 1735.**

Diana Palgrave, bapt. at Hardingham, co. Norf. 19 Nov. 1674, buried there 17 Nov. 1697.

Mary Palgrave, of Letheringset, spinster, will dated 1 Feb. 1722-23, proved 27 Aug. 1723, Archd. Norw.

Rev. John Palgrave of Letheringset, Rector of Hackford, died s.p. 1721, bur. at Northwood Barningham, of which parish he was also Rector. Will dat. 27 Mar. and proved 8 April, 1721, Cur. Ep. Nor.

* *On the death of Sir Richard Palgrave, the Barningham estate was sold by a decree in Chancery by his heirs, the four daughters of Samuel Smith of Colkirk.*

Note.—Much information respecting the Northwood Barningham branch of this family has been derived from the researches of Charles Bridger, Esq.—W. G.

(A.)

Thomas Pagrave, = *Alice Gunton.*

- *Amy, dau. & h. of Wm. Patrick of Studdye, co. Norf., bur. at Thuxton 5 May, 1571, 1st wife.* = 1, *Gregory Pagrave of Thuxton, Gent., bapt. there 12 March, 1538-9, and there buried 17 Aug. 1617. Will dat. 7 Jan. 1613-14, adm. 5 Jan. 1617-18, to Gregory Bachelor of Garveston, co. Norf., clk., executor of Kath. the relict of Robert Pagrave, during the minority of the grandchildren, named as executors (P.C.C.)*
  - *Wm. Pagrave bapt. at Thuxton 15 Sept. 1566, and there buried 15 Sept. 1582.*
  - *Katherine Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 24 Dec. 1568, and there bur. 21 Sept. 1582.*
  - 1, *Robert Pagrave of Thuxton, Gent. bapt. there 9 June, 1575, and there bur. 18 Nov. 1606.* = *Katherine, dau. of Thomas Pigeon, Gen. of Clippesby, co. Norf. mar. at Thuxton 24 April, 1600, and there bur. 26 Aug. 1613. Will dat. 9 Aug. 1613, proved, Cur. Ep. Nor. 17 March, 1613—14.*
    - (h)
  - *Mary, bapt. at Thuxton 23 April, 1576.*
  - 2, *Gregory Pagrave of Whinbergh, co. Norf. Gent. sometime of the Inner Temple, London, bap. at Thuxton, 1 May, 1577, living 12 Jan. 1619.* = *Judith Tyrell, dau. of Thos. Tyrell of Gipping, co. Suff. Esq. mar. betw. 16 June, 4 James I., and 14 May, 1606, living 4 April, 1620, buried at Thuxton, 19 Feb. 1646-7.*
    - (c)
- *Mary, dau. of Giles Sefowle of Waterden, co. Norf. bur. at Thuxton, 11 June, 1578, M.I., 2nd wife.* = *Catherine, dau. of . . . Pigeon. She died 15 July, 1596, and was bur. at Thuxton the next day. M.I. 3rd wife.*
- 2, *Rev. Edward Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton as Edward Pagrave 21 Jan. 1540, Rector of Barnham Broom, co. Norf. 1567—1623. Will dat. 3 Dec. 20 Jas. I., then aged 82, prov. Cur. Ep. Nor., 20 Dec. 1623.* = ...
  - (B)
- *Walter Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 2 March, 1543-4, bur. there 8 Sep. 1557.*
- — *William Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 19 April, 1546, and bur. there 9 Oct. 1547.*
- 1, *Mary Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton, 12 Nov. 1548, perhaps married at Garveston, co. Norf. to Wm. Jare, 9 August, 1573.*
- 2, *Margaret Pagrave, bap. at Thuxton 10 Ap. 1551, mar. to Robt. Durrant of Melton.*
- — 3, *Anne Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 29 July, 1554, mar. there to Gregory Clark (of Thurne,) 21 Dec. 1586.*

(*h*)

- *Thomas Pagrave, of Thuxton, Gent. bapt. there* 15 *Feb.* 1600-1, *living* 19 *Aug.* 1641. = *Grace Hewes, (probably Hughes) Gen. mar. at Reymerston, co. Norf.* 18 *April*, 1620, *living* 19 *Aug.* 1641.
  - *Grace Palgrave, bapt. at Reymerston*, 6 *Feb.* 1620-1.
  - —
  - *Philip Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton*, 7 *March*, 1621-2.
  - —
  - *Elizabeth Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton*, 6 *April*, 1624.
  - —
  - *Mary Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton*, 2 *May*, 1626.
  - *Abigail Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton*, 11 *April*, 1629.
  - —
  - *Anne Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton*, 26 *April*, 1631.
  - —
  - *Gregory Pagrave, bapt. at same*, 25 *May*, 1637.
- *Gregory and Francis, apparently twins bapt. at Thuxton*, 3 *Feb.* 1601-2. *The said Gregory bur. there*, 20 *of the same month; the said Frances buried there* 7 *Oct.* 1602.
  - —
  - *Frances P. bapt. at Thuxton*, 8 *Feb.* 1602-3, *liv. at the date of her brother Robt. Pagrave's will.*
  - —
  - *Elizabeth P. bapt. at Thuxton*, 10 *Nov.* 1605, *also liv. at date of her brother Robt.'s will.*
- *Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Lane, of Thuxton, Gent. bur. there* 16 *Nov.* 1640. 1 *wife.* = *Gregory Pagrave of Thuxton, Gent. bapt. there* 15 *Mar.* 1603-4, *living in* 1630, *bur. at Thuxton as Gregory Palgrave, Gent.* 30 *April*, 1665. *Will dat.* 14 *Apr.* 1665, *proved (Cur. Ep. Nor.)* 20 *July*, 1665. = *Katherine, da. of . . mar. before* 25 *June*, 1643, *liv.* 14 *April*, 1665, *bur. at Thuxton* 1 *March*, 1672-3. *Will dated* 26 *Feb.* 1672, *proved (Archd. Norf.)* 7 *Jan.* 1674. 2 *wife.*
  - *Elizabeth Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton*, 25 *June*, 1643, *mar. at Hardingham*, 9 *May*, 1669, *to Rich. Freeman, Gt.*
  - *Frances Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton*, 2 *Aug.* 1646.
  - *Elizabeth Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton* 11 *and bur. there* 27 *Oct.* 1640.
  - *Robert Palgrave, of Garveston, Gent., bapt. at Campsey Ashe in Suff.* 20 *Feb.* 1633, *died* 5 *Nov.* 1681, *buried at Thuxton. Will dat.* 11 *April*, 1677, *proved, Cur. Ep. Nor.* 15 *June*, 1683. *Devised his property at Thuxton to his cousin, Gregory Palgrave of Bintry, co. Norf. Gent. with remainder to his son John.* = *Dionysia Gesse, (probably Gest) died on the 4th, and buried at Thuxton*, 6 *Oct.* 1689, *having married for her 2nd husband Robert Grigson of Hardingham, Gent.*
    - *Gregory Palgrave, bapt. at Thuxton* 28 *Aug.* 1672, *probably died young before his father.*
  - *Gregory Palgrave, baptized at Aspall, Suff.* 16 *July*, 1635, *living* 1 *Ap.* 1643, *and then under* 16. *See will of Robert Lane his grandfather.*
- *Robert Pagrave, youngest son, of Norw. Mercer, bapt. at Thuxton*, 18 *Nov.* 1606. *Will proved (Cur. Ep. Nor.)* 22 *Jan.* 1630-1, *N. B. This will is almost illegible. He was probably bur. at St. Peter's Mancroft in that city* 23 *June*, 1630.

(B.)

Edward Palgrave, Rector of Barnham Broom. =

- *Richard Palgrave, living* 3 *Dec.*, 1623.
- *Rev. Edward Palgrave, eldest son, Rector of Litcham, buried there* 9 *Dec.*, 1641. *Will dated* 2 *July*, 1640, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 31 *Mar.*, 1642. *He mar. for his* 1*st wife Elizabeth* ..... *who was bur. at Litcham*, 6 *July*, 1631. *She apparently died s.p.* = *Martha Lynford, married at Stanfield, co. Norf.* 27 *Oct.*, 1631.
  - *Philip Palgrave, born* 5 *Sept., bapt. at Litcham* 24*th of the same month*, 1632 ; *apparently married there as Philip Palgrave, gen., to Elizabeth Pearson of Litcham*, 3 *Dec.* 1660, *to whom administration was granted* 19 *April*, 1703, *as relict of Philip Palgrave of Grimston.*
  - *Edward Palgrave, born* 11 *March, bapt. at Litcham* 17*th of the same month*, 1633 ; *living* 2 *July*, 1640.
  - *Mary Palgrave, bapt. at Litcham* 21 *Feb.* 1636, *living* 2 *July*, 1640.
  - *William Palgrave, born* 20 *and bapt. at Litcham* 29 *Sept.* 1639 ; *living also* 2 *July*, 1640.
- ..... *Palgrave, married to John Abell before* 8 *Dec.* 1623.
- ..... *Palgrave, married to Richard Russells or Russell before* 8 *Dec.* 1623.

(C.)

Gregory Palgrave = *Judith Tyrell.*

- *Thomas Palgrave, bapt. at Reymerston, co. Norf.*, 4 *May*, 1607, *living* 12 *Jan.* 1619 ; *(perhaps buried at Thuxton* 23 *Dec.* 1645, *as son of Gregory Pagrave.)*
- *Gregory Palgrave, bapt. at Reymerston* 30 *July*, 1608, *living also* 12 *Jan.* 1619.
- *Margaret Palgrave, bapt. at Garveston*, 18 *Feb.* 1610, *buried at Reymerston*, 26 *May*, 1611.
- —
- *Katherine Palgrave, living* 12 *Jan.* 1619.—[*MSS. C. Bridger, Esq.*]
- *Frances Palgrave, bapt. at Northwood Barningham* 30 *April*, 1612, *possibly a twin with Mary, living* 12 *Jan.* 1619.
- *Mary Pagrave, bapt. at Northwood Barningham* 30 *April*, 1612, *as dau. of Gregorie Pagrave, Gent. and Judith his wife, living also* 12 *Jan.* 1619.

(D.)

Gregory Palgrave of Bintry, Gent., cousin and devisee of Robert Palgrave of Garveston, Gent, under his will, dated 11 *April*, 1677. *The said Gregory Palgrave died before* 16 *Dec.* 1697; *(probably buried at Thuxton* 16 *Jan.* 1695.*)*

- *John Palgrave, living* 11 *April*, 1677, *died s.p. before* 12 *June*, 1699; *(perhaps bur. at Brisley* 14 *May*, 1699.*)*
- *Henry Davy of Great Melton, married before* 12 *June*, 1699, *living* 5 *Dec.* 1716. = *Catherine Palgrave, described* 12 *June*, 1699, *as daur. and coheir of the said Gregory Palgrave, living* 5 *Dec.* 1716.
- *John Starr, living* 5 *Dec.* 1716. = *Green Palgrave, the other daur. and coheir of the said Gregory Palgrave, mar. at Swanton Morley*, 30 *Sept.* 1696; *living* 5 *Dec.* 1716.

(E.)

Sir Walter Covert = *Anne, only child and heir of John Covert of Ewhurst.*

- *Walter, eldest son, died ante* 1632.
- *Thomas Covert of Slaugham, called 2nd son in* 1631, *found heir to his mother and æt.* 14 *years by Inq.* 7 *Nov.* 8 *Car.* 1632. = *Diana, daur. of George Goring, 1st Earl of Norwich, and coh. of Charles, 2nd and last Earl, Mar. Settlement dat.* 10 *Sept.* 15 *Car.* 1639, *will dat.* 15 *Aug.* 1700, *proved* 10 *Sept. following* [143 *Nowell.*] = *George Porter of Great Queen Street, Westminster, Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Charles II. died* 11 *Dec.* 1683, *æt.* 63, *buried at St. Martin's, Westminster.*
  - *Anne, a minor in* 1642, *living* 1649, *died young.*
  - *Robert Baynham of Cranworth, co. Norf, ob. ante* 16 *Car. II.*, 1664, 1*st husband.* = *Diana, only surviving dau. and h., a minor in* 1642, *widow of Robert Baynham,* 16 *Car. II.*, 1664. *She was living* 25 *April*, 1705, & *then called Mrs. Diana Palgrave in the will of her half-sister, Mrs. Isabella Beadel.* = *John Palgrave of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, living* 1685, *having been married at St. Alphege, London,* 1 *May*, 1665, 2*nd husband.*

A Court of Lemuell Shouldham, Gent., Chas. Frotheringham, Gen., Trustees for Robert Baynham, Jun., Esq., was held for the Manor of Boters Hall in Cranworth, 12 *August*, 1658.

REGISTERS.

ST. GILES, NORWICH.

1624, 25 May. Mr. Robert Randall and Mrs. Elizabeth Pagrave, married.

THUXTON.

1695, 16 Jan. Gregory Palgrave, Gent., buried. [This Gregory was evidently the Gregory of Bintry, and was the father of Catherine Davy and Green Starr.—W. G.]

SWANTON MORLEY.

1696, 30 Sept. John Starr and Green Palgrave, married.

HOCKERING.

1561, 21 June. Humfrye Smalpeace, buried.

HEYDON.

1612, 5 June. Mary Pagrave, gen., buried.

SALL.

1603, 12 Dec. Thomas Rowland and Winefred Pagrave, married.

BRISLEY.

1690, 14 May. John Palgrave, buried.

SWAINSTHORPE.

1599, 18 Sept. Symon Clarke als. Webb., singleman, and Anne Pagrave, single, married.

MARRIAGE LICENSE BONDS.—ARCHDEACONRY OF NORFOLK.

Stephen Gibbs of Wymondham, single, and Ursula Palgrave of Thuxton, single. To be married at Thuxton, Whinbergh, or Garvestone, between Dec. 1691 and 1695.

Henry Davy of Great Melton, single, and Catherine Pagrave of Thuxton, single. To be married at Thuxton or Great Melton, between 1 Nov. 1691 and 1695.

Note.—The Registers of Whinbergh, Garvestone, and Great Melton are all deficient at these times.—[W. G.]

Gregory Palgrave, grocer, apprenticed to Robt. Osborne, was admitted citizen of Norwich, 27 July, 1632.—[W. G.]

1693, 9 May. Elizabeth Palagrave (child) buried at St. James, Westminster. —*Nich. Topog.*, vol. iii. 499.

FROM THE COURT BOOKS OF THE MANOR OF WHINBERGH.

WHINBERGH ON THE PART OF GARVESTONE, REYMERSTONE, AND THUXTON.

Court, 20 *Oct.*, 1630. It was presented that Robert Palgrave of the city of Norwich, mercer, surrendered by the hands of Gregory Bachelor, clerk, in the presence of Thos. Pagrave, gen., and John Randall, all copyhold tenants of the said manor, to the use of his will; and the death of the said Robert having been presented, Thos. Palgrave and Gregory Palgrave, gen., executors of his will, were admitted under the same to certain lands purchased by the said Robert.

Same Court. Thomas Pagrave, gen., at the request of Gregory Pagrave, jun., his brother, and in performance of the will of Gregory Pagrave, gen., deceased, surrendered into the hands of the lord by the hands of Gregory Pagrave, gen., a copyhold tenant, in the presence of two other copyhold tenants, with other lands one acre of land parcel of the tenement Phillipps,

called Harpe Acre in Thuxton, between lands of the said Gregory Palgrave, jun., East, and lands of Henry Gunton, West, which premises the said Thos. Pagrave had jure hered. after the death of Robt. Pagrave his father, 20th Oct. 4 James I., to the use of Gregory Pagrave, jun., in fee, who was admitted thereto accordingly.

Court 14 *April*, 1663. Francis Hughes, Esq., by Gregory Palgrave, Gent., his attorney, was admitted to copyholds on the surrender of Thos. Garner.

Court 21 *Oct.*, 1666. The death of the said Gregory Pagrave having been presented at a Court held 26th Oct., 1665, and that Robert Pagrave, gen., was his son and next heir, accordingly at the said Court of 21st Oct., 1666, the said Robt. Pagrave was admitted (with other lands) to half an acre of land of the tenement Rothes, lying at Tebbald's gate in Thuxton, between the lands late of Thos. Pagrave, gen., on the part of the East, and the lands late of Gregory Pagrave, son of Robt. Pagrave late of Thuxton, gen., deceased, on the part of the West, which premises the said Gregory Pagrave was admitted to on the surrender of Elizabeth Raven, widow, and John Raven, 2 April, 20 James I., and also to the said one acre called Harpe Acre, which he was admitted to 20 Oct., 1630, on the surrender of Thos. Pagrave.

Court 20 *Oct.*, 1683. The death of the said Robert Palgrave, gen., having been presented, Gregory Palgrave, gen., was admitted as his cousin and next heir to all the foregoing copyholds.

Court 16 *Dec.*, 1697. The death of the said Gregory Palgrave was presented.

Court 12 *June*, 1699. Catherine the wife of Henry Davy * and Green the wife of John Starr were admitted as daughters and coheiresses of the said Gregory Palgrave.

* At the time of his marriage he was of Great Melton.

Court 20 *Oct.*, 1717. Isaac Hodson of Reepham, yeoman, and Susan his wife were admitted to all the Palgrave copyholds on the surrender of the said Henry Davy and Catherine his wife, John Starr and Green Starr, dated 5 Dec. 1716.

24 *Nov.* 1439. Sibilla, relict of John Payne. To be buried in the church of the Friars Preachers in Norwich next my father and mother;—to my son John Pagrave;—to my son Robert Payne;—to Anneis Herward;—residue to executors, John Pagrave and Sir John Gatcrofte, chaplain.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *July*, 1445.

13 *April*, 1467. John Pagrave, Esq. My body to be buried in the Chancel of the Church of the Friars Preachers in Norwich. Legacies to the parishe churches of Hildersett and of Wymondham, Great and Little Melton, Northwode Barningham, and of Letheringham. Residue to Ann my wife, whom I appoint my executrix.—*Proved* 17 *May*, 1467 (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) by Anne his relict.

1474, *March* 26. John Banyard of Norwich, Esq. To be buried in the Church of St. Michael's Coslany in Norwich. To the high altar of Geystweyth 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the high altar of the Church of Geyst 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to Anne my wife;—to Margaret, wife of Nicholas Radclyf, for life; remainder to Thomas Bakon, son of said Margaret;—to Katerine Sturmer, widow, a ring. Testator owned Norton Hall, with rents in Geystweyt, Thurning, Dalling, and Folsham, belonging to his Manor of South Hall in Geyst; he devised the same to the said Anne for life, and then to be sold by his executors; also his Manor of Colbournes, otherwise called Mowleys, in East Dereham; the three executors being Henry Drewcale, clerk, Henry Boundes, and John Byshop of the parish of St. Michael in Norwich; and John Heydon supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 7 *June*, 1474.

1500, *Dec.* 11. Ann, late the wife of Roger Drury, Squier. Legacy to the poor of Thuxton, Mattishall, and other places;—to be buried in the "hows of the black friars by the grave of John Pagrave my husband";—to Henry Pagrave "me neve" my stondyng pece all gilt, with my father's and mother's arms;—to Wm. Ramsey, Alderman of Norwich, a legacy, also one to the poor of St. Michael's Coslany, and one to the poor of Guist;—"to Anne Pagrave my best goun";—another gowne to Margaret Drury, "wife to my soon" William Drury. Mentions her place that she dwelt in in St. Michael's in Coslany. Executors, Edmund Stube and Thos. Allyn, priste,

and "my soon" Henry Pagrave. Sir Robert Drury, Knt., Supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 1 *Sept.* 1503.

2 *Feb.*, 1575. Clement Pagrave of Northwood barningham, Esquire. To be buried in the church of N. B.—to John Pagrave my sonne and heyer my ringe of golde ;—to Roberte Pagrave my sonne one standinge cuppe of silver and a coũ' thereto belonginge with Broomes Armes ;—to Ursula Smarte my daughter "one silver spone with the ymage of a mayde in the ende" ;—to Bridgett Smarte my daur. ; — to Jeane Pagrave my nece ;—to Susan Pagrave my daughter.—*Proved* 11 *May*, 1583 (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*)

3 *Dec.*, 20 *of James I.*, 1623. Edward Palgrave of Barneham Broome, clerk. Testator then aged 82. My body to be buried in the chauncell of Barneham Broome. To Richard Palgrave my son and John Abell and Richard Russells (elsewhere Russell) my sons-in-law ;—to Edward Palgrave, clerk, my eldest son.—*Proved* 20 *Dec.*, 1623 (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*)

24 *Nov.*, 1637. Sir Austin Palgrave of Norwood Barningham, Knt. Testator desired "to be privately buried in a morning in the grave where my good Wife was lately buried wch is in ye upper end of ye North Ile of ye church of Norwood Barningham my Tennants & Servants accompaning my Body & a small monem. to be Bilt there in remembrance of us Two shewing with whom I married what children I have had by my sd. wife & to whom they were married my age And time of Death." By deed dated 17 March, 16 James I., he had enfeoffed Sir Henry Willoughby of Risley, co. Darby, Barrowe Knight, and others. Amongst others of my Manors of Hethersett Woodhall, Matteshall Mountneys, Wymondham Hethersett, and of Teballs in Thuxton. To my sons Nathaniel and Philip Palgrave ;—to my daughter Frances Palgrave (Clippisby Bacon of Corpusty, gen., was then living) ;—to my son William ;—my son John Palgrave sole executor. Testator gave ten pounds for ye Reeding of the church ;—£10 to Mr. Goodwyn ;—to my cousin Anne Palgrave a legacy. —*Proved* 18 *Jan.* 1639, by John Palgrave, executor ; original apparently delivered to him (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*)

1640, *July* 2. Edward Palgrave of Litcham, clerk. To Martha my wife property freehold and copyhold in Carleton Forehoe, Kimberley, Barnham Broom, and Litcham for life, and then to Philip Palgrave my son, paying £60 to my three younger children, Edward, Mary, and William.

1665, *April* 14. Gregory Palgrave of Thurton [Thuxton] Gent. To be buried in Thurton churchyard. To Robert Palgrave my son my house wherein I dwell, and freehold lands thereunto belonging in Thurton aforesaid for ever ;—to Katherine Palgrave my wife and Elizabeth Palgrave my daughter all my copyhold lands in Thurton aforesaid or elsewhere in the said county, my said son paying to them or the survivor of them £200 within twelve months after my decease, and then the said Robert Palgrave to have the said copyhold lands ;—to the said Katherine my wife all such beds, linen, and "other household stuffe as were hers" before our intermarriage ;—to the said Elizabeth Palgrave my daughter all such goods and household stuff as are now in my possession, and were given her by Margaret Durrant or any other person. John Baynham, Robert Gallard, and James Mary Gardner, witnesses.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) at Whinburgh 20 *July*, 1665, before Robert Le Neve, Clerk, Surrogate.

1672, *Feb.* 26. Katherine Palgrave, widow. To my son-in-law Mr. Freeman ; to my kinswoman Mrs. Constance Neverill ;—to the said Mr. Richard Freeman a legacy ;—one to Mr. George Baynham ;—to Mr. Gregory Palgrave ;—to my son-in-law Mr. Robert Palgrave ;—to my daughter-in-law Mrs. Palgrave ;—to my cozen Mr. John Hall 40*s.* to buy him a ring ;—to Mr. Samuel Freeman a legacy. Mr. Palgrave my son-in-law and Stephen Poole, Clerk, executors ; my son, Mr. William Trevis, residuary legatee ; Robert Grigson, Daniell Lovett, and John Blanchflower, witnesses.—*Proved* at Thuxton 7 *Jan.* 1674, before Owen Hughes, Commissary (*Archd. Norf.*)

1677, *April* 11. Robert Palgrave of Gaweston, Gent. To Gregory Palgrave of Bintree, Gent., elsewhere in will called cozen, all my houses and lands both free and copy in Thuxton and Reymerstone during his natural life, and after his decease to his son John, he paying yearly £10 to Dionysia my wife ;—I give to my uncle Francis Lane, Gent., "my couch that I lye on during the terme of his life, and after to my executor if he demand it" ;—to Henry Breese and to Palgrave Claxton, to each of them 10*s.* a piece, the said Gregory Palgrave appointed residuary legatee and executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 15 *June*, 1683.

Wm L
Margery
= Thos. Aall
d 1496

First Shield. *Arms:* Sable, on a bend arg. cotised erm. three escallops gules, *Lomner.*
Crest: A unicorn's head erased sable, armed and crined or, between two wings arg., the neck charged with a crescent, in the mouth a rose proper.
Second Shield. Same impaling or, a lion rampant sab., over all on a bend gul. three escallops arg., *Guibon.*

Thomas Lumner. = *Margaret, da. of ..... died May,* 1505. *Will dated* 24 *Nov.* 1504, *prov.* 19 *May,* 1505.

She = 2 *husb. Thomas, son of John Brigge of Salle. Will dated* 21 *May,* 1494.—[*Bl. N.*]

= 3 *husb. Edmund, son of John Paston, Esq. by Margt. da. & hr. of John Mauteby, mar. Margt. wid. of Thos. Brigge, July,* 1502.

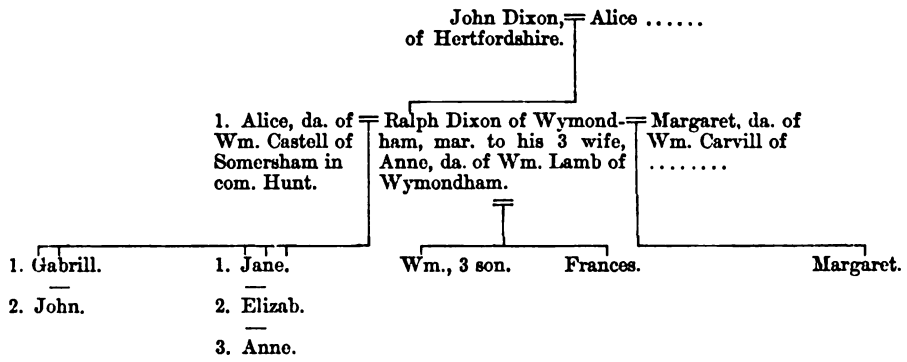
- Tho. Lomner of Sharington Norff. gent. *s. and h., ob.* 20 *Sept.* 17 *Hen.* 8 (1526). = Anne Bridges [*Brigge?*] *named in will of Tho. Brigge,* 1494. [*Bl. N.*]
  - Tho. Lomner of Sharington *s. and h. d.* 24 *Dec.* 33 *Hen. VIII.* 1542. = Ellin, da. of ..... *Kent.*
    - Willm. Lomner of Sharington, *s. and h. born* 1532-3, *æt.* 11 *et amplius at his father's I P.M., taken at Norwich,* 26 *Oct.* 1544. = Anne, da. of Tho. Guibon of Linn Bishopp.
      - Edw. Lomner, son and heire. = *Jane, da. of Wm. Yelverton of Rougham, Norf. Esq.* [*Le N.*] *She survived her husband, & was living with her two daughters at Haynford* 1615.
        - *Mary, born on Candlemas Day,* 1579, *between* 12 *and* 1 *at night.* [*Le N.*]
        - *Elizabeth, born in the Isle of Guernsey, on St. Thomas's Day,* 1582, *between* 7 *and* 8 *at night.* [*Le N.*] *Bapt. at St. Peter Port,* 23 *Dec.* 1582.
      - Mary.
      - Anne.
    - Joane (*Jane*) ux. Hen. Dawbney of Sharington, Esq. *who was living* 1554, *and had* 2 *sons, Gyles and Xpher.*
  - *Henry Lumnor, died* 19 *Aug.* 1558, *named in Inq. P.M.* 5 *and* 6 *Ph. and M.*
- 2. *Wm. Lumner, executor to his mother's will* 1505.
- *Margery, da. of .... legatee in Margt. Paston's will.* = 3. *Henry Lumner, legatee in mother's will. "Nuper civis et grocer London,"* 1558.
  - *Edward Lumnor of Manington, Esq. d. Aug.* 1558. = *Catherine?*
    - *Edward Lumner, s. & h. æt.* 3 *yrs.* 5 *mos. &* 10 *days on* 20 *Sept.* 5 *and* 6 *Ph. and M.*
    - 2. *William Lumner.*
  - *John Lumner, alive* 1 *and* 2 *Ph. and M.*
  - *Henry Lumner, alive* 1 *and* 2 *Ph. and M.* *
- .... = ... 4. *John Lumner, legatee in mother's will & named in settlement of the M. of Manington,* 1 *&* 2 *Ph. & M.*
- *Elizabeth, uxor .... Whynbergh.*
- *Margaret, ux. ..... Browne.*
- *Anne, unmd.* 1505.
- Marg^{t}. ux. John Marsham, (*Marham, Le N.*)
- Elizab. ux. .... Risboroughe.

The greater part of this Pedigree has been kindly supplied by the Rev. Dr. Jessopp, Norwich, and taken from the following authorities:—
(1) Will of Margaret Paston, 1504.
(2) Inq. p.m. Thomas Lomner at the Shirehouse, Norwich, 25 Oct. 34 Henry VIII.
(3) Inq. p.m. Edw. Lumner at Norwich, 20 Sept. 5 and 6 Ph. & M.

* Administration granted (P.C.C.) 18 Oct. 1563, to Cicely, relict of Henry Lomner, late citizen and fishmonger of London.

128. Dixon.

Arms : Per bend dancette or and sable, two talbots passant countercharged.
Crest : A stag's head erased, per pale dancette sab. and or, attires countercharged.



Register of Stoke St. Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk.
1673, Dec. 4. Fenner Dixon, gent., buried.

Register of Walsingham Parva, Norfolk.
1562, Oct. 10. Andrew Dyxson and Katherine Clowdesley, married.
[Others of the name occur in this Register.]

pđcoꝫ Edmundi ⁊ Margarete ⁊ ilł remiserunt ⁊ quietē clam̄ de ipīs Edmundo ⁊ Margareta ⁊ heređ ipīus Margarete pđcis Thome, Joħi, ffrancisco, ⁊ Ričo ⁊ heređ ipīus Thome put p transcriptū ejusdem finis jurē pđcis sup capc̄oem hujus inquisic̄ois in evident' ostent' plenius apparet ptextu cujus pđci Thomas, Joħes, ffranciscus, ⁊ Ričus in pđicē mesuag̃ ⁊ ceta pmissa cum suis ptiñ intraverunt ⁊ fuerunt inde seisat' videłt pđci Joħes, ffranciscus, ⁊ Ričus in đnico suo ut de libe teñ ⁊ pđcus Thomas in đnico suo ut de feodo ⁊ sic inde seisat' existeñ pđci Joħes, ffranciscus, ⁊ Ričus obierunt ⁊ pđcus Thomas Lomnor ipos supvixit ⁊ se tenuit intūs in omia ⁊ singula pmissa cum suis ptiñ et fuit inde seisatus in đnico suo ut de feodo ad usum sum̄ inppetū ⁊ heređ suoꝫ p jus accrescend ⁊ sic seisat existeñ idem Thomas Lomnor circa vicesimā diem mensis Septembr̄ anno đci đni Regis nunc decimo septimo obijt inde seisatus post cujus mortem pđčm mesuag̃ ac omia ⁊ singula ceta pmissa cum suis ptiñ discendebant pfato Thome Lomnor in bri pđco nōiat ut fit ⁊ heređ ipīus Thome Lomnore prīs ejus ptextu cujus pđcus Thomas Lomnor in bri pđco nōiat in omia ⁊ singula pmissa cum suis ptiñ intravit ⁊ fuit inde seisit in đnico suo ut de feodo et sic seisit existeñ idem Thomas Lomnor in đco bri noiat circa quartum decimū diem Decembr̄ anno regni đci đni Regis nunc tricesimo tcio obijt post cujus mortem omia ⁊ singula pmissa cum suis ptiñ discendebant ac de jure discendere debebant cuidam Witto Lomnor fit pđci Thome in bri pđco noiat ut fit ⁊ px heređ ipīus Thome. Et ultius dicunt jurē pđci qđ pđcm mesuag̃ ⁊ due acr̄ tre jaceñ in quodam crofto ⁊ quoddam clausur̄ vocat Stowe close ⁊ cent acr̄ tre pcełł pmissoꝫ jacentibꝫ in campis de Sharyngton, Gunthorpe, ⁊ Bathele pđcis tenent ⁊ tempore mortis ipīus Thome Lomnor in pđco noiat tenebant de đco đno Rege nunc ut de ducat suo de Lancastr̄ p svič fidelitat ⁊ unius rose rubee solvent annuatim ad festum Nativitatis Sči Joħis Bap̄te et valent p annū in omibꝫ exitibꝫ ult^a omes repriš v ł. Et qđ alie viginti acr̄ t're pcełł pmissoꝫ jacet' in Sharyngton pđca tenent de Henr̄ Dabney ut de manio suo de Sherington p fidelitatem ⁊ svič iiij^s reddit et valent p annū in omibꝫ exitibꝫ ult^a omes repriš viij^s et qđ decem acr̄ t're voč Mayscloose alias Badeham closse sunt pcełł t'raꝫ teñ ⁊ possessionū

que fuerunt quondam Rađi Le Mey ⁊ Bartholomei de Bodham qui quidem Rađus ⁊ Bartholomūs tenuerunt tam p̄đc̄as decem acr̄ q^a^m div̄s alias t^o^ras ⁊ teñ de com̄ Glouc̄ p dimiđ partem unius feođ militis cujus quidem comit̄ feođ ad p̄sens̄ in manu ⁊ possessione Dñi Regis est. Et sic jur̄ dicunt qđ p^o^dict̄ x acr̄ t^o^re ac p^o^dict̄ at t^o^re ⁊ teñ que quondam fuerunt p^o^đcoꝫ Rađi May ⁊ Bartħi de Bodham jam tenent^o^ ⁊ tempore mortis p^o^đci Thome Lonmor tenebant^o^ de đco đno Rege ut de honore suo de Clare p p^o^đcm dimiđ partem feođ militis ⁊ p reddit iij^s^ iiij^d^ p annū et qđ valent p annū in omibꝫ exitibꝫ ult^a^ repriš decem solidos et qđ resiđ teřar̄ ⁊ teñ p^o^đcoꝫ tenent̄ ⁊ tempore mortis ip̄ius Thome Lomnor tenebant^r^ de đco đno Rege nunc ut de honore suo de Clare pcełł t^o^raꝫ ⁊ teñ ptineñ ad reginam sive reginas Angł p tempore existeñ p s̄vić fidelitat ⁊ p finem xxv^s^ vij^d^ ad singulas alienac̄oes div̄s honoris p^o^dict̄ solvenđ et valent p annū in om̄ibꝫ exitibꝫ ult^a^ om̄es repriš iij^li^. Et dicunt ulterius jur̄ p^o^đci qđ diu ante obitum p^o^đci Thome Lomnor in ƀri p^o^đco noiat̄ idem Thomas fuit seisitus in đnico suo ut de feodo de ⁊ in nouem acr̄ ⁊ tribꝫ rodis t^o^re pāti ⁊ pasture jaceñ in Gunthorp̄ p^o^đca que quidem nouem acr̄ ⁊ tres rođ t^o^re p^o^noiat̄ Thomas Lomnor pat̄ p^o^dict̄ Thome Lomnor in ƀri p^o^đco nōiat̄ nup pquisivit de Thoma Davy de Gunthorpe seniore, Edwardo Brise Capellano, Joħe Davy, ⁊ Thoma Deyns put, p quandam cartam ffeoffamenti inde p^o^đco Thome Lomnor seniori ⁊ quibusdam aliis cofeoffatis suis confect̄ ad usum ip̄ius Thome señ ⁊ heređ suoꝫ cujus dat̄ est vicesimo t^o^cio die Novembr̄ anno regni đci đni Regio nunc xij jur̄ p^o^đcis sup capc̄oem hujus inquisic̄ois in evidenc̄ ostent^o^, plenius apparet. Et dicunt insup jur̄ p̄đci qđ diu ante obitum ip̄ius Thome Lomnor in ƀri p̄đco noīat idem Thomas fuit seisit in đnico suo ut de feodo de ⁊ in duobꝫ inctis ⁊ duabꝫ acr̄ t̄re campestris jacent̄ in Sheryngton p̄đca que quidem duo incta ⁊ duo acr̄ t̄re p^o^noiat̄ Thomas Lonmor señ nup pquisivit de Simone Money ⁊ Joħe Savan put p quandam cartem feoffamenti inde p^o^đco Thome Lonmor seniori ⁊ quibusdam alijs cofeoffatis suis confect̄ ad usum ip̄ius Thome ⁊ heređ suoꝫ cujus dat̄ est xxvij die Aprilis Anno regni p^o^đci Dñi Regis Henrici septimi xxij Jur̄ p^o^đcis sup capc̄oem hujus inquisic̄ois in evidenc̄ ostent^o^ satis liquet ⁊ plenius apparet.

Et insup p'đcus Thomas Lomnor in ƀri p'đco noïat̃ sic de p'đcis nouem acr̃ ⁊ tribꝫ rod̃ t're ⁊ de p'đcis duobꝫ inclis ⁊ duabꝫ acr̃ t're campestr̃ seisit̃ existen̄ circa p'đcm vicesimū quartum diem Decembr̃ anno regni p'đci đni Regis nunc xxxiij obijt inde seisit̃ post cujus mortem p'dict̃ nouem acr̃ ⁊ tres rod̃ t're ac p'đca duo inclaustra ⁊ ij acr̃ t're campestr̃ discendebant ⁊ de jure discendere debent p'fato Willo Lonmor fil̃ p'đci Thome ut fil̃ ⁊ hered̃ ip̄ius Thome in ƀri p'đco nōiat̃. Et dicunt insup jur̃ p'đc qđ duo incla p'đca ⁊ due acr̃ t're campestris jacent' in Sherington p'đca tenent' ac tempore mortis p'đci Thome Lonmor in ƀri p'đco noïat̃ tenebant' de đco đno Rege ut de man̄io suo de Carebroke nup spectañ Priori Sc̄i Johis Jer̄lm̄ in Angl̃ p fidelitatem ⁊ reddit̃ vj^d p annū et valent p annū in om̄ibꝫ exitibꝫ ult^a om̄es repris̄ x^s et qđ una acr̃ ⁊ dimid̃ pcell̃ p'đcaꝫ nouem acr̃ ⁊ tres rod̃ t're tenent' et tempore mortis p'đci Thome in ƀri p'đco nōiat̃ tenebant' de đco đno Rege nunc ut de Man̄io suo de Ll [*sic*] .... nup pcell̃ possessionū prioratūs de Walsingham in Com̄ p'đco p fidelitat̃ ⁊ s'vic̄ iiij ob̄ annualis reddit̃ et valent p annū in om̄ibꝫ exitibꝫ ult^a om̄es repris̄ xij^d et qđ resid̃ p'đcaꝫ nouem acr̃ ⁊ triū rod̃ tenent' ⁊ tempore mortis p'đci Thome Lomnor in ƀri p'đco noïat' tenebant' de đco đno Rege nunc ut de Man̄io suo ffakenham p s'vic̄ fidelitat̃ ⁊ viij^d ob̄ annualis reddit̃ ⁊ valent p annū in om̄ibꝫ exit̃ibꝫ suis ult^a om̄es repris̄ v^s iiij^d. Et ult'ius dicunt Jur̃ p'đci qđ p'đcus Willus Lomnor est fil̃ ⁊ px̄ heres ip̄ius Thome Lomnor in ƀri p'đco noïat̃ ⁊ est etatis undecim annor̃ ⁊ amplius. Et qđ p'đcus Lomnor in ƀri p'đco noïat̃ die obitus sui vel aliquis alius ad ejus usum nulla alia sive plura man̄ia mesuag̃ t'ras ten̄ sive heredimenta ħuit vel tenuit de đco đno Rege nunc vel de aliquo alio sive aliquibꝫ alijs in possessione revsione remanere s'vic̄ vel alit' infra com̄ p'đcm. In cujus, ⁊c.

The inferences to be drawn from this inquisition are as follows :—

1. Margaret, the wife of Thomas Lumnor of Manington, was in some way connected with John Heydon, Esq., [Query, of Baconsthorpe? See *Paston Letters*] who settled upon Thomas and Margaret and their heirs male the Sharington estate.
2. That Margaret survived her first husband, Thomas Lumner, and subsequently married (2) Thomas Brigge or Briggs, and (3) Edmund Paston, Esq.
3. That by the first husband she had a son and heir, Thomas Lumnor, who married about the 9th Feb., 16 Henry VII. [1502], when the estate was once more settled upon him and his heirs male, and died 20th September, 17 Henry VIII.
4. That he left behind him a son and heir, Thomas Lumnor (the subject of this inquisition), who died 4th December, 33 Henry VIII., leaving behind him a son and heir, William Lumnor, aged eleven years.

LOMNER PEDIGREE.—CORRECTION.

Since the previous pages have been printed, I have discovered an error in the descent of the Lumners of Mannington, which I am able to correct by the Records of the Court of Chancery in the S. P. O., as well as by other information recently obtained.—A. J.

In January, 1597, "JANE LOMNER, late wife of EDMUND LOMNER, late of Mannington in the co. of Norff. Esq. deceased . . , in his life time lawfully seized in his demesne as of the manor of Mannington in the co. of Norff. . . .," presents a petition to Sir Thos. Egerton, Lord Keeper, setting forth that her late husband EDMUND LUMNER had sold the manor of Mannington . . . to one JOHN POTTS, for the sum of three thousand pounds, at three several payments; the first payment to be made immediately after the death of MRS. DODGE, wife of JOHN DODGE, *mother of the said* EDMUND LOMNER; that she, the petitioner, was married to the said Edmund Lomner; that she had been "*very well descended*," and had also "*received a good portion* in marriage;" that in selling the manor no provision had been made for her, though her husband had intended to provide £100 a year for her out of the said manor in lieu of jointure, but that "POTTS did so cunningly contrive the said conveyance" that no such annuity was assured to her the petitioner, nor any provision was made for her out of the purchase-money ". . . if the said MRS. DODGE should fortune to survive" her husband EDMUND LOMNER, "*as in truth she doth.*"

By the answer to this petition it appears that—

(1) EDMUND LOMNER had died before Michaelmas, 1588.

(2) At the time of his death he was greatly in debt, and forced to sell his estate.

(3) He had no *brother* or *son* "able to undertake the purchase."

(4) He had first offered the refusal of the manor to PETER HOUGHTON, Gent., who had married one of the daughters of MRS. DODGE, wife of JOHN DODGE, Esq., *since deceased, and sister* of the said ED. LOMNER.

(5) That HOUGHTON had declined the offer.

(6) That upon HOUGHTON'S refusal, ED. LOMNER had offered the estate to defendant JOHN POTTS, who had married another sister of ED. LOMNER'S.

VIII

(7) That since the death of said EDMUND LOMNER, "one ROBERT LOMNER, Gent.," had pretended to be entitled to the immediate remainder of the manor after the death of MRS. DODGE.

(8) That the said ROBERT LOMNER had lately married a daughter of one WILLIAM FRANKLIN, who, according to the allegation of defendant POTTS, was conspiring with the said ROBERT LOMNER to defraud said defendant of his rights in the manor, and that the cause was still pending in the Star Chamber touching the title set up by ROBERT LOMNER.

About a year after the filing of this petition MRS. CATHARINE DODGE died, and her nuncupative will was proved at Norwich by ANNE Lady Heydon, wife of Sir Christopher Heydon, on the 2nd Dec. 1598 (Cur. Ep. Adams, fo. 51). This will sets forth that the deceased CATHARINE DODGE of Mannington, co. Norff., widow, had frequently declared "that none of her children, but only her daughter the Lady ANNE HEYDON, wife of Sir CHRISTOPHER HEYDON, Knight, should have any pennyworth of her goods, but only her said daughter."

From these evidences the Pedigree at p. 35 may be corrected with certainty, and some additions made to it.

(1) It is certain that the EDW. LOMNER set down in the *Visitation* as son and heir of WILLIAM LOMNER of Sharrington ought to be described as EDWARD (or EDMUND) LOMNER, son and heir of Edward Lumner of Mannington.

(2) It is probable *and almost certain* that this EDWARD or EDMUND LUMNER's brother WILLIAM died unmarried, or at any rate *s. p.*, before September, 1588.

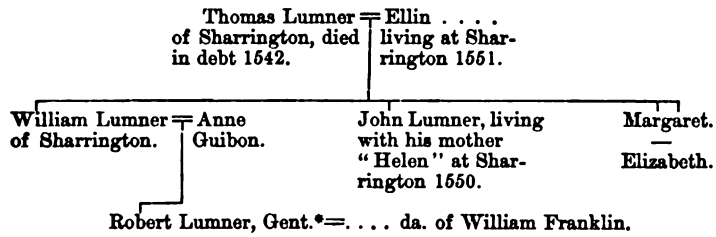
(3) It is probable that WILLIAM LOMNER of Sharrington had a son ROBERT by his wife Anne Guibon, who is the ROBERT LOMNER mentioned in the Chancery Proceedings.

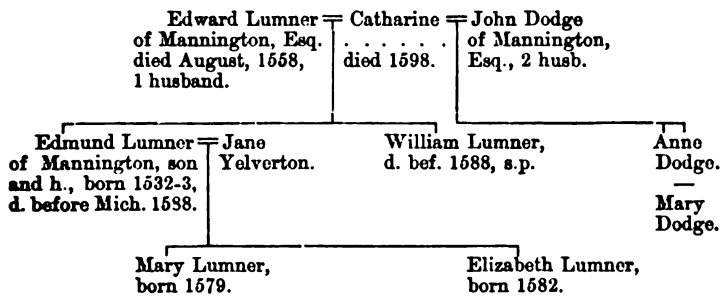
(4) And it is probable that the confusion in Blomefield, vol. vi. p. 464, may be explained by allowing that CATHARINE, widow of EDWARD LOMNER who died in August, 1558, had by JOHN DODGE, Esq., a daughter ANNE, who married (1) JOHN POTTS and (2) Sir CHRISTOPHER HEYDON; and another daughter MARY, who married (1) Peter Houghton, and (2) Sir Thomas Vavasour.

Lastly, in the Deposition Book for the years 1550-1551 in Episcopal Registry at Norwich there is further evidence, of a painful character, of the blight that seems to have fallen upon this family. EDMUND LUMNER of Mannington, Esq., "ætat 57 et amplius," gives evidence concerning ELEANOR LUMNER, mother of MARGARET LUMNER and of

JOHN LUMNER, who are described as living at Sharrington. He says that "the father of the said MARGARET died a poor man . . . . and that his goods were not able to pay his debts." Further, it appears by the evidence given that this MARGARET LUMNER had a child by one NICHOLAS PAINTER, who afterwards deserted her, and married MARY DOCKING at the church of the Hospital of St. Giles in Norwich.

By the help of this additional evidence, the Pedigree of the Lumners of Sharrington and of Mannington, as given by the *Visitation* and other authorities at page 35, may be corrected, and will therefore stand as follows:—





* In the parish register of North Creake there are two entries of baptisms which appear to be those of the children of the Robert Lumner, Gent., mentioned in the "Chancery Proceedings:"—

1599, Aug. 19. Elizabeth, da. of Robert Lumner, Gent.
1600, Dec. 28. Mary, da. of Robert Lumner, Gent.

132. Roper of Saxlingham.

First shield. *Arms:* Per fess sable and argent a pale engrailed counterchanged, three bucks' heads of the first, one in chief and two in base, a martlet for difference or.

Crest: A buck's head erased or, attired sable, in the mouth a pear of the first stalked and leaved vert.

Second shield. Same coat, impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, four fusils in fess gules in chief, two martlets respecting each other; 2 and 3, on a fess between six billets argent, three martlets sable, *Daubeney*.

- Robert Roper, a younger brother of Christ[r] Roper of Kent. = ...
  - Robert Roper of Swane in Norff. Gent. = Alice, da. of Rich. Clitherow of Kent.
    - John, 2 sonne.
    - Richard, 3 sonne.
    - Robert Roper of Saxlingham in Norff. Gent. = Agnes, da. of John Perrett of Saxlingham, *bur. at Saxlingham, 6 Feb.* 1565.
      - Rich. Roper, eldest sonne.
      - Robt. Roper, of Saxlingham in an[o] 1566, now of Newcastle upon Tine, and one of the Costomers there 1575. = Elizabeth, da. of Hen. Dawbeney of Sherrington in Norff., *by Jane his wife, da. of Thomas Lomner of Sharington.—Le N.*
        - Henry, ætatis 22 anno 1575.
        - Christopher. — Andrew. — Peter.
        - Saris. — Willm. — Robert.
        - Phillippa, a da. *bapt.* 20 *Augt.* 1564. — Elizab.
        - Anne. — Barbara.
    - Alice, a nunne.
    - Dorothy.
  - Marg[t]. ux. John Garmye of Waburn.

Saxlingham juxta Mare.

Baptisms. 1558, 29 Sept. Philippe Roper.
1559, 1 Jany. Pieter Roper.
1562, 24 May. Elizabeth Roper.
1564, 20 Aug. Philippe, dau. of Robert roper.
Burials. 1565, 6 Feb. Agnes Roper, widowe.

Garvestone Register.

1647, 7 Oct. Katherine, da. of Gregory Batchelor, clerk (and Rector), and wife of George Roper.

Outwell Register.

1632, 6 Sept. Wm. Coney and Anne Roper married.

Wermegay Register.

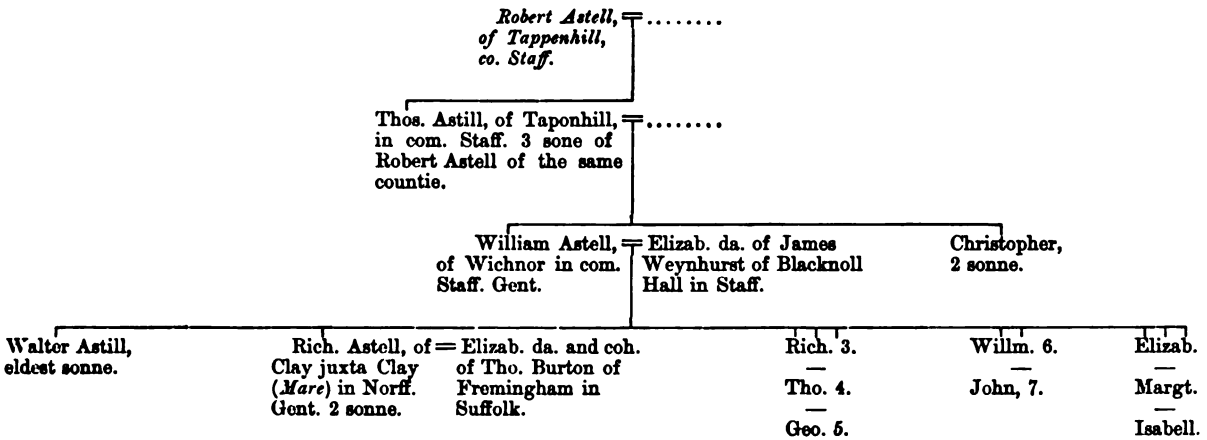
1726, 9 Nov. Richd. Roper and Elizabeth Jary married, both single.

18 Hen. VII. 24 July. Robert Roper of Barningham, late of Wood Dalling, and Simon Mason of Barningham, convey lands in Wood Dalling and Salle.
Deed penes W. E. L. Bulwer, Esq., Heydon.

133. Astell.

First shield. Arms: Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, within an orle of cross crosslets fitchée or, *Astell;* impaling sable an eagle displayed or, on a chief azure a chevron between two crescents, and a cinquefoil of the same, all in a bordure of the same, *Weynhurst.*

Second shield: The same impaling Sable a chevron between three owls argent, *Burton.*



134. Bunting.

Arms: Or, an escallop shell sable on a chief wavy of the second, three dolphins embowed of the first.

Henry Bunting, of Earl Framingham. Will dat. 30 *July, prov.* 14 *Aug.* (*Arch. Norw.*) 1505.[1] = *Agnes* ..... *Will dated* 5 *Feb. and proved* 13 *Feb.* 1505-6 (*Archd. Norw.*)

John Bunting, of Kirton in Lincolnshire.[2] = Alice, da. and coh. of John Ostage of Framingham in Norff.

Robt. Bunting, of Fremingham in Norff. Gent. *Will dat.* 24 *Nov.* 1540, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 1544. = Elizab. da. and hey of John Ringwold of Porland Magna in Norff.

Katherine.
Agnes.
(*Harl. MSS.* 1552.

Robt. Bunting, of Snetisham in Norff. Gent.[3] = Katherine, da. and hey of Robt. Smith of Snetisham in Norff.

John, 2 sonne.

Henry, 3 sonne.

Robert Bunting, sonne and heir.

Joane, ux. Jeromy Browne of Bowdesdall (*Botesdale*) in Suff.

Audrye.

1. *Brass in Framingham Earl Church:—*
"*Hic jacet Henricus Buntyng.*"—*Bl. Norf. vol. v.*

2. *Brass in Framingham Picot Church:—*
"*Alle men that do my Sepulture behold & see,*
On me John Buntyng shew your Charite.
Buried Aug. x. m.ccccc°."

3. "*Robert Bunting was paid in* 1548 *for breaking up the Altar at Snettisham.*"—*Norwich Mercury,* 19 *Oct.* 1867.

Bunting. =

- *Robert Bunting,* living 23 *Jan.* 1557. = ...
  - *Robert.* *Elizabeth.* *Audery.* *All living* 1 *May*, 1566.
- *John Bunting, of South Creake. Will dated* 23 *January*, 1557, *proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 20 *July*, 1558. = *Elene* [*or Hellene*] *living* 23 *Jan.* 1557, *and also apparently at the date of will of John Bunting, Jun., her son.*
  - *Thos. Bunting, living at the date of will of his brother, John Bunting, jun., bapt. at South Creake* 7 *Sept.* 1539 ; *probably of Burnham Norton. Will dat* 7 *Mar.* 1593, *proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 18 *Dec.* 1594. = *Catherine, da. of* ..... *living* 7 *Mar.* 1593, *died at Burnham Norton. Will dat.* 21 *Oct.* 1610, *proved* 2 *Oct.* 1612 (*Arch. Norf.*)
    - *Katherine Bunting, living* 21 *Oct.* 1610, *and then Katherine Smyth.*
    - *Margaret Bunting, living same time, and then Margt. Flack.*
    - *Alice Bunting, living* 7 *Mar.* 1593, *and* 21 *Oct.* 1610. = *Philip Morrell, mar. at Swaffham* 11 *Nov.* 1591, *living* 7 *Mar.* 1593.
  - *Robt. Bunting, bapt. at S. Creake* 27 *Feb.* 1542.[4]
  - — *Wm. Bunting, living* 23 *Jan.* 1557. *Query, youngest son, bapt.* 8 *Sept.* 1549.
  - *John Bunting, sen., bapt.* 23 *Feb.* 1545, *living* 23 *Jan.* 1557, *and then under age, and apparently of King's Lynn, merchant, ob. s.p. Will dated* 1 *May*, 1566, *proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 29 *July*, 1569. *He had property in S. Creake, late of John B. his father.*
  - *John Bunting, jun. of S. Creake, merchant, bapt.* 14 *Mar.* 1553. *Will dated* 24 *Sept.* .... *prov.* (*C. E. N.*) 9 *Jan.* 1583, *gave a legacy to Alice Bunting when* 21.
    - — *Roger Bunting, living at the date of will of his brother John B. jun., bapt. South Creake*, 14 *May*, 1548.
  - *Richd. Bunting, of South Creake, Gent., living* 5 *Jan.* 1583. *Will dat.* 11 *Dec.* 44 *Eliz. proved* (*P. C. C.*) 1 *Feb.* 1601-2. *He founded three Scholarships in Christ's Coll., Camb.*, 1598. *He married* 3 *July*, 1591, *Eliz. da. of John Walpole, and sister of Calibut W. of Houghton, Esq. Her will dat.* 9 *Nov.* 1637, *proved* (*P. C. C.*) 9 *Feb.* 1637-8.
  - *Isabel Bunting, living* 23 *Jan.* 1557, *then a minor.*
    - — *Audrey Bunting, living* 1557, *and then called Audry Cullinge in her brother John's will.*
    - — *Amy Bunting, living* 1557, *and called Amy Green in her brother John's will, probably bapt. at South Creake* 23 *Jan.* 1549.
  - *Alice Bunting, living* 23 *Jan.* 1557, *and then under* 21.
    - — *Margaret Bunting, living* 1557, *unm., probably bur. at S. Creake as Margt. Bunting* 17 *July*, 1586.

4. *A Robert Bunting was an Alderman of Lynn* 3 *Sept.* 15 *Eliz.* 1573.

William Bunting, d. before 15 Mar. 1651. = *Alice*, dau. of .... Her will (then of Swaffham, widow) dated 15 Mar. 1651, prov. (Archd. Norf.) 1664.

- *William Bunting*, living 15 March, 1651; devisee of property at Swaffham under his mother's will.
- *Robert Bunting*, living 15 March, 1651, probably of Swaffham, oatmeal maker, and bapt. there 1612, ob. 1673. Will dat. 22 May, 1673, proved (Archd. Norf.) 3 June, 1673. = *Ellen*, dau. of .... living 3 June, 1673.
  - *Edmund Bunting*, devisee of property at Swaffham under his father's will, also probably oatmeal maker at Swaffham; ob. 1709, apparently s.p. Will dat. 11 Dec. 1709, prov. (Archd. Norf.) 14 Dec. 1709, mentions only Alice his wife. = *Alice Fitz John*, mar. at Swaffham 1684, living 11 Dec. 1709.
- *Simon Bunting*, living 15 Mar. 1651.
  - *Alfred Bunting*, bapt. at Swaffham 1605, but not mentioned in his mother's will.
  - *Thomas Bunting*, also devisee of property at Swaffham under his father's will.
- *Alice Bunting*, living 15 Mar. 1651, and then wife of Christopher Fisher.
  - *Elizabeth Bunting*, bapt. at Swaffham 1609, not mentioned in her mother's will.
  - *Judith Bunting*, bapt. at Swaffham 1639, living 22 May, 1673, and then Judith Maptude, when she had issue.

Edward Bunting of Castleacre, butcher. = ...
Will dat. 10 June, and proved (Archd. Norw.) 14 July, 1626.

- *Edward Bunting.*
- *Beakes Bunting of Griston, Norfolk*, worstead weaver, buried there 25 Dec. 1678. Will dat. 1 Aug. 1678, proved (Archd. Norw.) 7 March, 1678-9. = *Susan*, dau. of ..... Living 1 Aug. 1678, devisee for life of property at Griston under her husband's will.
- *Anne Bunting.*

Note.—Mr. Plimsaul, Steward of the Manor of Griston Hall, writes word, 9 Mar. 1868, "The earliest mention of the name of Beakes Bunting I can find in the Griston Court Books is in 1646, when he held freehold land in that manor. In 1672 he appears to have been of the homage. I think it will be found that he married a Susan Nelson, from whom the property was derived."—(MSS. Rev. W. Grigson.)

(a)

(a)

Thomas Bunting, devisee of property at Griston under his father's will.

Robert Bunting, devisee also of property at Griston under his father's will; bapt. at Griston 12 *May*, 1661, *apparently of Sporle, yeoman, and so described in his will, dated* 26 *Dec.* 1711, *prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 21 *Mar.* 1712-13; *bur. at Sporle* 4 *Nov.* 1712. *Had property in Watton, Carbrooke, Griston, and Tottington.* = *Catherine, dau. of* .... *living* 21 *March*, 1712-13.

Edward Bunting, bapt. at Griston 27 *May*, 1666, *living* 1 *Aug.* 1678.

Beakes Bunting, buried at Griston 28 *July*, 1668.

Thos. Bunting, bapt. at Sporle 8 *Mar.* 1710, *buried there* 4 *Nov.* 1712.

Robt. Bunting, = ... *living* 26 *Dec.* 1711, *admitted in Watton Hall Manor* 25 *Nov.* 1713.

Robert Bunting admitted as heir to his father in Watton Hall 1 *Nov.* 1740, *& immediately afterwards surrendered to Edward Bunting of Sporle, Gent.*

Edward Bunting, living 26 *Dec.* 1711, *devisee of property copyhold of Rockells Manor in Watton under his father's will. Of Sporle, Gent.* 1 *Nov.* 1740, *of Hilborough* 19 *June*, 1753. *Died* 20 *Mar.* 1762, *æt.* 66, *buried* 23 *March, at Hilborough. Will dat.* 6 *Mar.* 1754, *prov.* (*Arch. Norf.*) 3 *April*, 1762. = *Dorothy, da. of Rev. Edmund Wace, Rector of Hilborough, bapt. there* 30 *Mar.* 1692, *marr. there* 13 *Feb.* 1726, *died* 4 *and buried* 17 *Aug.* 1774, *æt.* 82, *at Hilborough.*

William Bunting, living 26 *Dec.* 1711, *devisee of copyhold land in Tottington under father's will.*

Robert John Bunting of Northwold, gent. bapt. 16 *June*, 1730, *admitted in Watton Hall* 25 *Nov.* 1762, *under father's will. He died* 29 *July*, 1798, *æt.* 68, *bur. at Hilborough*, 2 *August.* (*Monument there* 1868.) = *Mary, dau. of* .... *died* 3 *June*, *æt.* 65, *bur. at Hilborough* 7 *June*, 1804.

(b)

Rev. Edward Bunting, eldest son, bapt. at Sporle 13 *Mar.* 1727, *died* 12 *Feb.* 1766, *æt.* 38, *buried at Hilborough; intestate. He was of Grimston* 25 *Aug.* 1753, *and called of East Dereham on slab in Hilborough Church.* = *Deborah Tooke of Grimston, spinster. Marr. settlement dat.* 25 *Aug.* 1753, *living a widow in* 1767.

(c)

Amy Bunting, bapt. at Sporle 19 *Oct.* 1732.

Note.—Martha Heard, wife of Wm. Heard of Kempston, Gent., formerly Martha Swanton, widow, is believed to have been aunt to Deborah Tooke.

(b)

Edward Bunting of London, merchant, only son, admitted to copyhold, 25 Novem. 1798, under his father's will. Living 1831. = ...

(c)

Wm. Bunting, 2 son, living 1767, died s.p.

Edward Bunting, Clk. eldest son, Rector of Yelden, co. Bedford, died 1808, buried there 5 Jan. 1809. = *Sarah, da. of Peter Creak, Gent. of Yelden, mar. there 8 Dec. 1785, buried there 27 Mar. 1824, æt. 56.*

John Bunting, third & youngest son, a medical student, ob. s.p.

Martha Maria Bunting, only dau., died æt. circa 18.

Mary Ann Bunting, admitted in Rockells M. 2 April, 1834, then unmar. and called Ann Bunting of Feltwell, spinster. In 1862 she is called Mary Ann Young, and aged 50.

Edward, bapt. 6 Feb. and buried at Yelden 9 Feb. 1787.

—

Peter, bapt. at Yelden 8 July, 1793, buried there 18 Mar. 1798.

Deborah, baptized 9 August, and bur. 22 Dec. 1792.

1. *Sarah, bapt. at Yelden, 5 April, 1790, and bur. 3 Dec. 1798.*

2. *Martha, baptized 17 Mar. 1788, mar. 3 June, 1818, died 19 March, 1868; for many years a member of the Church of Rome.* = *Rev. Samuel Arnott, P.C. of Eastbourne, Sussex, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.*

3. *Charlotte, bapt. at Yelden 29 Mar. 1789, buried there 29 Dec. 1807.*

4. *Rev. Edwd. Swanton Bunting, eld. son, bapt. 17 July, 1791, sometime Fellow of Clare Hall, Camb. Rector of Datchworth, Herts. and of Yelden, ob. s.p. 1849, bur. at Datchworth.*

5. *John Bunting, 2 son, Clk. bap. 9 Sep. 1794. Ob. s.p. 1841.*

—

6. *Peter Creak Bunting, bap. 25 Jan. 1800, died unmar. at Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 21 June, 1875.*

7. *Susanna, bap. 5 Dec. 1803, marr. 9 July, 1828, to Rev. John Fernie, sometime Fellow of Caius College, Camb. & Rector of Yelden in Bedfordshire. Died Oct. 25, 1870, æt. 67.*

SWAFFHAM REGISTER.

Baptisms.	1605, 10 Nov.	Alfred, son of William and Alice Bunting.
	1609, ——	Elizabeth, da. of same.
	1612, 13 April.	Robert, son of same.
	1639, 3 April.	Judith, da. of Robert and "Hellinge" B.
	1663, 16 Aug.	Mary, da. of Robert and Mary B.
	1664, 14 Sept.	Edmund, } sons of same.
	1665, 26 Oct.	Simon, } sons of same.
Baptisms.	1666, 27 Nov.	Robert, } sons of Robert and Mary B.
	1668, 18 Feb.	Thomas, } sons of Robert and Mary B.
	1670, ——	Thomas.
	1675, ——	Simon.
	1678, ——	Edmund.
	1685, ——	Robert, son of Edmund and Alice Bunting.
Marriages.	1591, 11 Nov.	Philip Morell and Alice Bunten.
	1684, ——	Edmund B. and Alice Fitz John.

Marriages.	1684, ——	Robert B. (wid.) and Esther Monk (wid.)
	1701, ——	Robert B. (wid.) and Alice Titsch (wid.)
Burials.	1654, 16 Feb.	Simon Bunting.
	1657, 31 Aug.	Simon B.
	1666, 13 Aug.	Wife of William B.
	1671, 5 Feb.	William B.
	167-, 17 Sept.	"The Widow Buntin."
	1681, ——	Alice, dr. of Robert B.
	1683, ——	Mary, wife of Robert B.
	1686, ——	Thomas, son of Edmund B.

In the Swaffham Register, c. 1640.

"Plurima desiderantur temporibus correpta infaustis."

Bawsey Register.

Baptisms. Katharine, dau. of Mr. Martin Bunting and Joyce his wife, 11 Jan. 1722.
Wm., son of same, 6 Jan. 1724.
Wm., son of John Bunting and Eliz. his wife, 10 May, 1730.
Martin, son of same, 3 Dec. 1731.

Marriage. John Bunting, single man, and Eliz. Deck, single woman, both of Bawsey, 3 Oct. 1729.

Burials. 1730. Wm. Bunting, 25 Oct.
1734. Wm. B., 10 June.
1735. John B., 25 April.
1749. Mary Bunting, 5 June.
1761. Eliz. Bunting, widow, 12 March.

Heacham Register.

Baptisms. 1734. Robt., son of Robt. and Rose Bunting.
1736. John, son of same.
1738. Thos., son of John and Rose Bunting.
1740. Anne, dau. of Thos. and Mary Bunting.
1742. Charles, son of John and Rose Bunting.
1744. Wm., son of Thos. and Mary Bunting.

Marriage. 1739. Thos. Bunting and Mary Ward.

Burials. 1734. Robt., son of Robt. and Rose Bunting.
1735. Alice Bunting, widow.
1736. Robt., son of John and Rose Bunting.
1740. Robt. Bunting.
1742. John, son of Thos. and Mary Bunting.

From *Notes and Queries*, Jan. 19, 1856.

At Heacham.

On Tombstone on south side of the Church.

Susanna, wife of John Bunting and daughter of Rev. Thos. Bocking of Denton, died 14 May, 1818.

Stone to John, son of John and Rose Bunting, who died April 25, 1750, aged 14 years.

Also to Robt. Bunting and wife, and Charles Bunting.

The 2 former died in 1844 and 1850, aged 67, and the latter in 1811, aged 69.

Gayton Thorpe Register.

Baptisms.	1652.	5 Sept.	Anne, dau. of Edward and Anne Bunting.
	,,	21 Nov.	William, son of Wm. and Anne Bunting.
	1655.	3 Feb.	Thomas, son of Edward and Anne Bunting.
	1658.	8 April.	Mary, dau. of same.
	1662.	7 Sept.	William, son of same.

Baptisms.	1664, 14 April.	John, son of Edward and Anne Bunting.
	1667, 23 Feb.	Mary, dau. of ,,
	1671, 12 Nov.	Charles, son of ,,
	1674, 13 Sept.	Sarah, dau. of ,,
	1707, 1 May.	William, son of Charles and Alice Bunting.
	1708, 28 Oct.	Charles, son ,, ,,
	1710, 22 May.	John, son ,, ,,
	1711, 29 Feb.	Edward, son ,, ,,
	1714, 9 Sept.	Susan, dau. ,, ,,
	1716, 27 Sept.	Robert, son ,, ,,
	1718, 10 Dec.	Thomas, son ,, ,,
	1721, 27 Feb.	Mary, dau. of widow Bunting.
Marriages.	1670, 3 April.	William Bunting, widower, and Elizabeth Ormes, widow, both of this parish.
	1706, 12 Sept.	Charles Bunting and Alice Aggs, both of this parish, by virtue of a license.
Burials.	1669, 30 Sept.	Anne, wife of William Bunting.
	1670, 24 April.	William Bunting.
	,, 1 May.	Mary, dau. of Edward and Anne Bunting.
	1681, 4 July.	Edward Bunting.
	1703, 24 Aug.	Sarah Bunting.
	1710, 14 Oct.	Anne Bunting, widow.
	1721, 25 Sept.	Robert Bunting.
	1730, 3 Jan.	Christmas, son of William Bunting.
	1737, 2 Jan.	Susanna dau. of same.

East Winch Register.

Marriage.	1690, 1 Dec.	Thomas Buntyn and Alse Browne.
Baptism.	1722, 22 July.	Anne, dau. of Charles Bunting and Susan his wife.
Burials.	1678, 23 Aug.	A male child of Thomas Bunting of East Winch.
	1683, 2 Mar.	Jane, dau. of Thomas Bunton, farmer.
Burials.	1686, 30 May.	Margaret, wife of Thomas Bunton, farmer.
	1686, 2 Nov.	Thomas, son of same.
	1690, 7 May.	Robert Bunting, husbandman.
	,, 13 May.	Elizabeth Bunting, widow.
	1696, 22 April.	Thomas Buntin, husbandman.
	1724, 13 Dec.	William, son of Mr. Martin Bunting of Bawsey and Joyce his wife.
	1725, 1 Dec.	Mr. Martin Bunting of Bawsey.
	1738, 13 Oct.	Catherine, dau. of Martin Bunting and Joyce his wife.

Beetley Register.

1644, 20 Oct. Elizab., da. of John Bunting, bapt.

Gt. Walsingham Register.

1629, 7 Aug. Thos. Bunting, vid. de Wells, and Elizabeth Chad of Walsingham, vid., married.

South Creake Register.

Burials.	1544, 19 Aug.	Johannes, son of John Bunting.
	1553, 15 Jan.	Margaret Bunting.
	,, 26 May.	William B.
	1556, 15 Sept.	Johannes B.
	1581, 15 Nov.	William B.
	1583, 1 Oct.	Joseph B.
	1586, 17 July.	Margaret B.
	1637, 3 Jan.	Elizabeth B.

Thornham Register.

Baptisms.	1731, 20 Oct.	Frances, d. of Thomas and Susannah Bunting.
	1735, 27 July.	Philip, son of ,, ,,
	1745, 26 July.	Susanna, da. of Jonas and Mary Buntin.
	1746, 21 Oct.	Jonas, son of ,, ,,

Baptisms.	1748, 30 May.	Mary, dau. of Jonas and Mary Buntin.
	1750, 5 June.	Dinah, dau. of " "
	1752, 20 May.	Thomas, son of " "
	1757, 9 April.	Mary, dau. of Francis and Dinah Buntin.
	1760, 2 Sept.	Susannah, dau. of " "
Burial.	1753, 20 May.	Jonas, husband of Mary Buntin.

SPORLE REGISTER.

Baptisms.	1710, 8 Mar.	Thomas, son of Robert and Catherine Bunting.
	1715, 11 June.	Robert, son of same.
	1727, 13 Mar.	Edward, son of Edward and Dorothy Bunting.
	1730, 16 June.	Robert John, son of same.
	1732, 19 Oct.	Amy, dau. of same.
Marriages.	1683, 31 May.	Thomas Bunting de Saham Toney and Elizabeth Wightman de Ovington.
	1781, 5 Dec.	William Cross and Frances Bunting, both of this parish.
Burials.	1709, 9 June.	Catherine Bunting, widow.
	1712, 4 Nov.	Thomas, son of Robert and Catherine Bunting.
	1712, 8 Dec.	Robert Bunting.
	1712, 8 Dec.	Catherine Bunting, widow.

GRISTON REGISTERS.

Baptisms.	1661, 12 May.	Robert, son of Beakes Bunting and Susan his wife.
	1666, 27 May.	Edward, son of same.
Burials.	1668, 28 July.	Beakes Bunting, junior, son of Beakes Bunting.
	1678, 25 Dec.	Beakes Bunting.

HILBOROUGH REGISTERS.

Baptism.	1692, 31 Mar.	Dorothy, da. of Edmond Wace, Minister of Hilborrow, and Amy his wife.
Marriage.	1726, 13 Feb.	Edward Bunting of Sporle and Dorothy Wace married with license.
Burials.	1762, 23 Mar.	Edward Bunting, gentleman.
	1766, 15 Feb.	Rev. Edward Bunting, clerk, of East Dereham.
	1774, 17 Aug.	Dorothy Bunting, widow.
	1798, 2 Aug.	Robert Bunting, gentleman, from Northwold, aged 68 years.
	1804, 7 June.	Mary Bunting, widow of Robert Bunting, aged 65 years.

SAHAM TONEY REGISTER.

Marriage. 1697, 2 June. Edward Bunting and Catherine .....

WELLS REGISTER.

Burials.	1552-3, 19 Jan.	John Bunting.
	1596, 19 Oct.	Thomas Bunting.

SAXLINGHAM JUXTA MARE.

Marriages.	1684, 20 Aug.	John Hall and Isabella Bunting.
	1685, 20 July.	John Meanes (Minns) and Chatherine Bunting.
	1726, 11 Oct.	Charles Bunting and Elizabeth Minns, both of this parish.
Burial.	1772, 18 Feb.	Elizabeth Bunting, widow.

GUNTHORPE REGISTER.

1699, 3 Oct. John Catarop [Caythorpe] and Eliz'th Bunting, married.

WORSTEAD REGISTER.

Wm. Bunting and Anne Emmans married in 1595.

ST. GEORGE'S TOMBLAND, NORWICH, REGISTER.

1541, 1 Sept. Thomas Bunting, son of Richard, bapt.
1618-19, 28 Feb. Nich. Bunting and Mary Bunting, both single, married by lic.

TABLET IN HIGHAM FERRERS CHURCH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

In Memory of Peter Creak Bunting, of Yelden in the County of Bedford, Gent., the last representative in the male line of the Buntings of Norfolk, who settled at Yelden in the last Century.

He died at Higham Ferrers, June 21st, 1875, aged 75.

Petition to be presented to the Lord of the Manor of Townsends in Dersingham, against Thos. Bateman and against John Pell, for lands late Nicholas Buntinge, als. Agnes Symson, widow, late the wife of Wm. Symson, deceased, daughter and heir of Nicholas Buntyng, who died, having surrendered to use of Eme Buntynge his wife for her life, who had issue Richard Buntynge, who died without heir.—*Entry circ. 5 Elis. in Court Book of the Southwells Manor after Saham Manor.*

SWAFFHAM COURT ROLLS.

27 May, 1708. Edward Bunting surrendered all his messuages, lands, &c., which he took on surrender of Stephen Edgar at court held 27 Sept. 1678, to the use of Wm. Dawson, of the Middle Temple, London.

WILLS.

Lib. Hubert (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 1473—1491. In dei no'ne Amen sedo die mens Octobr Anno Dni m° cccc^mo lxxiij°. Ego Roger Buntyng de Par'chia Sci Georgii de Sandcroft existen sane memorie & videns m' mort. put'n. [This is all that is entered.]

BUNTING OF FRAMINGHAM.

30 *July*, 1505. Henry Buntynge of Erl Framingham, hool of mynde, &c.;—my body to be buried in the church of St. Andrew?—to the high altar of Framingham Pigot £ii;—to the reparacon of the said church 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to reparacon of church of great Poryngland half a combe of malte;—to grey ffreers in Norwich 3*s.* 4*d.* I will that my messuage in erl Framlingham with the appurts be solde by myn Exors;—to Agnes my wife. I will that Robert Buntynge my Neve have the sale of my sd. messuage. Executors Agnes my wife and Robt. Buntynge my neve. Henry Wattson supervisor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 14 August, 1505.

5 *Feb.* 1505-6. Will in Latin of Agnes Bunting, widow, late wife of Henry Bunting of Framyngham Earl. To be buried in the cemetery of Framingham St. Andrew, to whose high altar I bequeath for my tenths and oblations forgotten 40*s.*;—to the guild of St. Anne of Porland 20*s.*;—to each leper house without the gates of Norwich, iiij*d.*;—to my mother Margaret Weston;—to Agnes Wall, "filiole mee," iiij*d.*;—to Bendict Wall, filiole meo, iiij*d.*;—to Agnes Yallop, "filiole mee," iiij*d.* "Item volo ut Robartus Buntynge nepos meus" have as directed in the will of my sd. husband his part in messuage and lands. Appointed the sd. Robt. Buntyng executor, along with John Drake, clerk, and Thos. Goache. Margaret Weston, Isabel Buntynge, Helen Buntynge, and others, witnesses.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 13 Feb. 1505, by the sd. John Drake. Power reserved to the other executors.

24 *Nov.* 1540. Robert Bunting of Framingham Earl;—to be buried in the church of Framingham Conte;—to Porland church 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the churches of Framingham Earl and Framingham Pigot;—to Anes Rose my sister;—to Robert Bunting my son;—to Iswell my wife. Testator had property in Framingham and Yelverton. Edmund Wrongrey, John Hare, Robt. Yalop, and others, witnesses.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 1540—1544.

BUNTING OF SNETTISHAM.

15 *Nov.* 1561. Nuncupative. John Buntinge of Snettisham;—to be buried in the churchyard of Snettisham, on the north side;—to the table of Christ there iiij*d.*;—to Johanna Bunting his mother 13*s.* 4*d.* and one ewe and a lamb at Midsomr;—to Emm' Hallywell his sister;—to Agnes Cadman his God-daughter;—to Margaret his wife, executrix.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) at Fakenham, 8 Dec. 1561, by the said executrix.

18 *July*, 1608. Robert Buntinge of Snettisham, Gent.;—to Andrew my son £5 at the day of his marriage;—to Agnes Budde my daughter;—to every one

of the children of Richd. Bottome 6*s.* 8*d.* a piece when 21;—to Elizth. Bottom and Katerin Bunting my daughers, executors.—*Proved* by them (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) at Hitcham, 4 December, 1603.

BUNTING OF SOUTH CREAKE.

23 *Jan.* 1557. John Bunting of South Creake;—my body to be buried in the churchyard of South Creake;—to Elene my wife (elsewhere it seems called Hellene) property in Warham for life; remainder to Richard Bunting my son;—to William my son;—to John Bunting my younger son of that name all my moveables in the house and land that I purchased of Thos. Leman in South Creake; the said property also apparently given to the sd. John;—to John Bunting my eldest son of that name my house wherein I dwell, with all the lands, &c., but if he died s.p. the same to go to sd. William my son;—both said sons named John were minors;—to Isabell my daughter a minor;—to Alis my dau. a minor;—Robt. Bunting my brother, supervisor. *Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) at Fakenham, 20 July, 1558.

1 *May*, 1566. John Bunting of King's Lynn;—to my brother Richard Bunting the house or tenement and the land thereto belonging in South Creake, which were given to me by my father John Bunting, deceased, paying thereout certain sums to Robt. Bunting;—Elizth. and Audry Bunting the children of my uncle Robt. Bunting;—Richd. Bunting my brother, executor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 29 July, 1569.

Note.—Robert Bunting of the Precincts of St. Catherine next the Tower, London, who died in May, 1569, in his will, proved in London, mentions his brother Thomas, to whom he left his cloak, buckle, and dagger; and one John Lawes (or Lamb) of Fakenham, Norfolk, from whom money was due.

24 *Sept.* (*year not given*). John Buntinge the younger, of South Creake, Marchante;—to be buried in the churchyard of South Creake;—to my mother a legacy, her Christian name not given;—to my brother Roger Bunting;—a legacy to Alice Bunting when 21; legacies to the poor of North Creake and the seven Burnhams;—also a benefaction to South Creake;—to my brother Thomas Bunting;—to my sister Audry Cullinge;—to my sister Amy Green;—to my sister Margaret Bunting;—to Richd. Bunting my brother, my executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) by the said Richard Bunting, 9 January, 1583.

7 *March*, 1593. Thomas Bunting of Burnham Norton, within the diocese of Norwich;—legacy to the poor of Burnham Norton;—to Catherine Bunting my wife property at Burnham Deepdale, called Baxters, and property at Burnham Norton for life, and then to Philip Morrell and Alice his wife;—to Alice my daughter;—to Philip Morrell my son-in-law.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) at Swaffham, 18 Dec. 1594.

11 *Dec.*, 44 *Eliz.* Richard Bunting of South Creake, co. Norf., Gent. To be buried in the church or churchyard of South Creake, or elsewhere it shall please God. To the town of South Creade for poor and church 100 marks;—to the town of North Creake for the maintenance of the church £20;—to every one of the towns of Burnham 20*s.* for the poor;—to the repairing of the church of Bagthorpe 5 marks and to the poor 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to the maintenance of the church of Harpley 20*s.* and to the poor 20*s.*;—to the repairing of the church of Blakeney 40*s.*;—to the repairing of the church of Cromer £3;—to my brother Calibutt Walpoole the lease of my Office, he paying to my wife £100 a year for 21 years (if she live so long) and also paying to my cosens John and Richard Walpoole 40*s.* each;—to Richard Clarke of Lynn, Gent., 40*s.*;—to William Ashwell and John Richardson 20*s.* each;—to Edw. Hargate, Thomas Durrant, John Smithe of Burnham, and Thomas Loades 40*s.* each;—to Robert Reeder £5;—to Thomas Buntinge "all the debts he oweth me and also my parte of the Mayflower and all things belonging to her";—to Xpofer Buntinge £5 of that debt which he oweth me;—to Frances Tod 40*s.*;—to Thomas Mabbes 40*s.*;—to George Wenn £10;—to Xpofer Davie, Gent. £5;—to Richard Pearsie, Gent., 40*s.*;—to Fermer Peppys, Gent., and John Peppes, sen., Thomas Peppes and John Peppes, jun., of South Creake 40*s.* each;—to Ellen Peppes my god dau. and Frances Norton my god dau. 5 marks each;—to Elizabeth Steade £20;—to Mathewe Andrewes wife, my niece, 40*s.*;—to John Cooper's wife 40*s.* a year during her life;—to Tho. Ulp £40 at 24;—to Willm. Bunting of Swafhm. £40 at 22;—to his sister Mary Buntinge £40 at 21;—to Frances Grene my niece £100 at 21;—to my cosen Morrell of Swafham £120;—to my niece Peppes of Burnham Westgate £120;—to my niece Back and my niece Browne of Walsingham £100 each;—to Robert Shawe of Fringe £10;—to Salathiell Kindersley Clark £5;—to my brother Russell £10.;—to Captain Russell £5;—to Robert Godfrey, sen., £10;—to my good friend Edmund Anguish £10 to helpe my wife;—to John Barrett £5;—to Maister Warde of

Burneham £5;—to Maister Kenyon of Harpley and Maister Lindsey of Creake 40*s*. each;—to my brother Pannell and my brother Amies 40*s*. each;—to Robert Godfrey, jun., £50 by £10 a year, to continue his study. I give £4 yearly out of the profits of my Duchy continuing during the time they be due to me;—to the poor dwelling within the hundreds of Smithenden, Gallowe, Brother Crosse, North Grenehowe, Holte, North Harpingham and South Harpingham, at the discretion of Nathaniell Bacon, Esq., to whom I give the overplus;—to Jerome Allexander 100 marks to be good to my wife;—to John Coop. my man £10;—to Thomas Preston 40*s*. and to my other servts. 20*s*. each. I give £10 to be divided amongst the rest of my poor kindred that are not here named;—to Mister Norton 40*s*. a year;—and to Martin Man 40*s*.;—and to Thos. Betts. £5;—to Thos. Fairfaxe 40*s*.;—to Robt. Lanne 40*s*.;—to Richd. Bolter nine acres of land and a half in the fields of South Creake wch I had by deed of feoffament of the said Richard, upon condition that the said Richard do pay to my ex'trix £11;—to Eliz'th my wife all those messuages, lands, &c., which I had by the gift and grant of John Jenison of Burnham Westgate, co. Norf., yeoman, by his indenture of bargain and sale dat. 4 Nov. 30 Eliz., to her and her heirs for ever; all the remainder of my goods, &c., shippes, and all such things thereto belonging, &c., I give to Eliz'th my wife, whom I make sole ex'trix, &c. Witnesses, John Chapman, Richard Greene, Law. Roustane, Phillip Russell, Herbert Warde.—*Proved* 1 February, 1601-2 (*P. C. C.*), by Eliz'th the relict.—(20 *Montague.*)

21 *Oct.*, 1610. Katherin Buntinge of Norton (that is, Burnham Norton as appears by a subsequent part of the will) widow. To Katherin Smyth my daughter;—to Margaret Flack my daughter (Francis Flack of Burnham Norton was then living, perhaps her husband);—to Alice Morrell my daughter. *Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 2 Oct., 1612.

9 *Nov.*, 1637. Elizth. Bunting of South Creake, widow. To my brother Callibutt Walpole;—to my nephew Robt. Walpole, and to Mr. Harbarte Warde, parson of Burnham Thorpe;—to every one of the 7 Burnhams 20*s*.;—to my niece Thomasine Burlington;—to my niece Katherine Serle and to her daughter Elizth. Money, and to Elizabeth daughter of the said Elizth. Money;—to my cosen Anne Pepys and her daughter Elizth. Pepys;—to Bridget Gurney a legacy of 40*s*.;—to my cosen Mary Stuer;—a legacy to Bunting Morrell son of Philip Morrell, and to Alice wife of Philip Morrell, and one to Anne Morrell her daughter;—a legacy to Frances daughter of John Pepys of Burnham Westgate;—to my niece Abigail Walpole;—to John Chapman of Creyke Abbey a legacy. My nephew John Walpole executor. *Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 9 Feb., 1637-8, by the said John Walpole the executor.

Bunting of Swaffham.

15 *March*, 1651. Alice Bunting of Swaffham, widow. To my son William Bunting a freehold tenement in Camping land of Swaffham;—rest of my real and personal estate to my three children, Robert Bunting, Simon Bunting, and Alice wife of Christopher Fisher. The said Robt. Bunting, Simon Bunting, and Alice Fisher, Exs. *Proved* by them (*Archd. Norf.*) 1664.

22 *May*, 1673. Robert Bunting of Swaffham, oatmeal maker. To my well beloved wife Ellen all my messuages, lands, &c., in Swaffham for life, and after her decease the messuage and lands to Edmund my son which I lately purchased of Ralph Fitz John;—a house in my own possession to my son Thomas, to whom he devised all other his messuages, lands, &c., shops and stalls in the market place of Swaffham, after the decease of his said wife;—to Judith Moptide my daughter, also legacies to her children Wm. Moptide and Elizth Moptide, testator's grandchildren. Wife Ellen executrix. *Proved* by her (*Archd. Norf.*) 3 June, 1673.

11 *Dec.*, 1709. Edmund Bunting of Swaffham, oatmeal maker. Testator gave everything, real and personal, to Alice his wife. No other relations mentioned. *Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 14 Dec., 1709.

Bunting of Castleacre.

10 *May*, 1624. William Beakes of Castleacre, yeoman. To the reperacons of Castleacre church 20*s*.;—to the poor of Westacre 10*s*.;—legacies to persons named Tornor, Newton, &c.;—to William Bunting when 21 £5;—to Beakes Smyth when 21 £5;—to Beakes Bunting when 21 £20;—to Henry Skottinge my son-in-law 13 acres of free land on the west side of the waie that leadeth from Castleacre to Massingham purchased of Thos. Gaye, the said Henry Skotting my executor to be bound in £200 to Richard Thorowld of Castleacre, woollen draper, and to another, for the performance of my will;—to Margaret

Turner my daughter;—to Alice Bunting 6s. 8d. to buy her an ell of cambricke. John Smyth, George Smyth, Wm. Turner, and another, witnesses. *Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) at Lynn Regis, 28 April, 1625, by Henry Skotting, executor.

31 *Jan.*, 1625. John Buntinge of Castleacre, butcher. To Mary my wife;—to Edmund Bunting my son;—to Henry Bunting my son, both under 22. Martin Harrison of N. Basham supervisor. Henry Skotting a witness. *Proved* by Mary Bunting his relict, 31 March, 1626 (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*)

10 *June*, 1626. *Edmond*, signed by himself it seems *Edward*, Buntinge of Castleacre, butcher. To Edward Bunting my son, after the decease of Alice my wife, 10 acres of arable land in Castleacre which I purchased of Robt. Gent, late deceased;—to Beakes Bunting my son £20 when 21;—to Anne Buntinge my daughter £30 when 21, the sd. children under 15. Alice my wife executrix, the said Alice to laye in bond of £100 to John Pattrick of Castleacre, yeoman, and Henry Skottinge of the same, yeoman, to perform my will; they appointed supervisors of same. John Pattrick and Henry Skottinge two of the witnesses. *Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) by the said executrix, 14 July, 1626.

BUNTING OF GAYTON THORPE.

13 *April*, 1670. William Buntinge of Alswiththorpe, that is Gayton Thorpe, yeoman. To my daughter certain things that were her mother's. Testator had certain sums of money in the hands of Sir Edward Barkham. To Eliz. my wife executrix, she to release her dower out of a messuage sold by testator to said Sir Edward in Castleacre;—to John Cubitt of Southrepps, Gent., my tenement Smyths in Castleacre, paying thereout a certain sum of money to my said daughter. Thos. Bodham, Chas. Browne, the two witnesses. *Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 14 June, 1670.

BUNTING OF GRISTON, SPORLE, HILBOROUGH, &c.

1 *August*, 1678. Beakes Bunting of Griston, worsted weaver. To Susan my well beloved wife for life my close or inclosure of land called Radleys and four acres of arable land in Griston, and after her decease I give, devise, and bequeath the said close called Radleys to Thomas Bunting my son, and the said four acres to Robert Bunting and Edward Bunting my sons to be equally divided between them. The said Susan executrix. *Proved* by her (*Archd. Norw.*) at Watton, 7 March, 1678-9.

26 *Dec.*, 1711. Robert Bunting of Sporle, yeoman. To Catharine my wife for life, if she so long continued a widow, all my messuages, lands, &c., freehold, copyhold, and leasehold, in Watton, Carbroooke, Griston, and Tottington, and after her death or marriage to Robert, Edward, William, and Thomas my sons, minors;—to my said son Robert all my property copyhold of Watton Hall manor;—to my son Edward property copyhold of Rockholls manor [in Watton];—to said William all testator's copyhold messuages and lands in Tottington;—to Elizabeth and Mary my daughters when 21;—to my kinsman Richard Griffin of Easwell [probably Eriswell] £400 to be laid out in the purchase of lands to be settled on my wife for life, unless she marry again, and then to said sons Robt., Edward, Wm., and Thos. The said Catharine my wife executrix. *Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) at Swaffham 21 March, 1712-13.

18 *Sept.*, 1734. Edmund Wace of Hilburgh, Clerk (inter alia) gave all his messuages, lands, &c., in Hilburgh to his son Edmund Wace for life, and after his decease to his son-in-law Edward Bunting and Dorothy his wife.

[Edmund Wace, fifty-two years Rector of Hilburgh, died 16 Jan., 1734, aged 87; buried there.]

6 *March*, 1754. Edward Bunting of Hilburgh, Gent. To Dorothy my wife;—to Robert my son property at Watton, Griston, and Carbrooke. Testator refers to his son's marriage settlement, dated 1753. [This settlement was by lease and release, dated 24th and 25th August, 1753, to which the said Edward Bunting and Dorothy his wife were parties, along with Martha Swanton of Grimston, widow, Edward Bunting of Grimston aforesaid, clerk, eldest son of the said Edward and Dorothy, and Deborah Tooke of Grimston aforesaid, spinster, being the marriage settlement of the said Edward Bunting, clerk, and Deborah Tooke.] *Proved* by his son Robert, executor (*Archd. Norf.*) 3 April, 1762.

BUNTING OF THORNHAM.

27 *Sept.*, 1599. Nuncupative will of John Bunting of Thornham. Testator gave everything to his wife, but her Christian name is not mentioned. She appointed executrix. No other relations mentioned. *Proved* by her (*Archd. Norf.*) 18 Dec., 1599. The name of Robert Bunting appears in the probate of the will.

ST. ANDREW'S REGISTER, NORWICH.

June 18, 1621. John Watson and Elin Bunting married by licence.
April 22, 1661. John Buntin was buried.

Thomas Buntinge proceeded B.A. at Caius Coll., Cambridge, 1632.
John Bunting proceeded B.A. at Sidney Coll., Cambridge, 1645.

135. Dodge.

First Coat. *Arms:* Barry of six or and sable, over all on a pale gules a woman's breast distilling milk all proper; *Dodge.*
Crest: A demi sea dog azure, collared, finned, and purfled or.

Second Coat. *Arms:* Same, impaling quarterly, 1 and 4 quarterly per fess indented or and gules. [The other quarters left blank in MS.

Richard Dodge of Wrotham in Kent. = ...

John Dodge of Wrotham. = Elizab. da. of John Carlton of Epping in Essex, Esq., *Auditor to King Hen. VIII.*

- Edward, 2 sonne.
- John Dodge of Mannington in Norff. Esq. = Katherine, da. of *John* Leighton *of Watlesburgh*, Shropsh., *and widow of Edward Lumner. She died* 1598.—*See correction of Lumner Pedigree.*
  - John Dodge, *son and heir, of Mannington, Esq.*
  - *Anne Dodge, married first John Potts of Mannington, Esq., and secondly to Sir Christopher Heydon, of Baconsthorpe, Knt. She died* 28 *Jan.* 1642, *æt.* 75, *and was buried at Baconsthorpe.—Bl. N., vol. vi.*
  - *Mary Dodge, married first to Peter Houghton, Alderman of London, and secondly to Sir Thos. Vavasor, Knt., Marshal to King James I. —Bl. N., vol. vi.*
- Mary, ux. John, *son of Robert* Bathurst, of *Horsmunden*, Kent (*by his first wife, da. of Wm. Saunders, Esq.*) *She had issue one son, Robert Bathurst, and married secondly Francis Champneys, Esq.*

Marham Register.

1611, 2 Dec. Mr. Wm. Thorogood and Mrs. Mary Dodge married.

Tilney All Saints Register.

1685, 25 April. Henry Pope, gent., vid., and Susan Dodge, single, married.

1590. Ralph Dodge, A.M., presented by the Queen to the vicarage of Marham.—Bl. *Norfolk*, vol. vii.

1716. Richard Dodge presented to the vicarage of Hickling by Sir James Montague, Baron of the Exchequer.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. ix.

Mannington Court Book.

38 Henry VIII. John Dodge surrenders six acres of land in Saxthorpe, which he had on the surrender of Joan Dodge his mother, to the use of Anthony Temple, clerk; and Margaret, wife of said John Dodge, releases her right.

Shouldham Court Book.

9 Jac. I. It was found that Richard Dodge, clericus, died before the last court, and John Dodge was his eldest son and heir, ten years of age. Mary Dodge, widow, his mother.

136. Hobert of Hales.

Arms : Sable, an estoile of six points or, between two flaunches ermine, a crescent on a crescent for difference.

Crest : A bull passant per pale sable and gules bezantée, in the nose a ring or, differenced as in the arms.

Second shield : Same coat impaling coat of sixteen quarterings; first quarter, Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads or and gules, *Tylney*. The other quarterings not given in MSS.

- Sir James Hobert of Hayles in Norff.
  - Sir Henry Hobert of Hayles, eldest sonne.
    - Walter Hobert of Hayles. = Elizab. da. of Sir Hen. Heydon.
      - James Hobert of Hayles. = Fran. da. of Sr Willm. Drury of Halsted.
        - Henry, eldest sonne. = . . . da. of . . . . Rous of Suff.
        - James, 2 sonne. = . . . da. of . . . . Norton of Suff.
        - Christr. 3 sonne, sans issue. — Edw. 4 sonne.
        - Willm, 5 sonne, sans issue. — John, 6. — Robert, 7.
        - Anne, ux. Edw. Duke of Worlingham in Suff. — Elizab. ux. Rich. Barney of Langley Abbey.
        - Prudence, unmarried. — Katherine, ux. Tho. Curson of Norff.
        - Audrey. — Mary.
  - Miles Hobert of Plomsted in Norff. 2 sonne. = Ellin, da. of John Blennerhassett of Frend, Esq.
    - Thomas Hobert of Plomsted. = Awdrey, da of Willm. Hare of Beson in Norff. Gent. Renupta Sir Edw. Warner.
      - Miles. — Henry.
      - Mary. — Ellin.
    - John Hobert of Thwaites in Norff. Gent. = Anne, da. of Sir Phillip Tilney of Shelley in Suff.
      - Tho.
      - Willm.
      - Mary
      - Anne.

Note.—The errors in this Visitation are corrected in the following enlarged Pedigree of the family, the early portion of which, as far as Sir James Hobart, Knt., is taken from Norris MSS. and from Harl. MSS., 1552, fo. 111.—W. E. G. L. B.

HOBART PEDIGREE.

John Hobarte of Ley Tye in Monks Illeigh in Suff. living 1389, 13 *Ric. II.* (*No coat of arms.—Wodehouse MSS.*)

Jefferey (or Godfrey) Hobarte of la Tye, ob. 1409.

John Hobart of La Tye, 10 *Hen. VI.,* 1431.

Thomas Hobart of the Tye and of Gedford Street, ob. 37 *Hen. VI.* 1458. *Bore arms as at present.*

Ellenour, da. and heir of Robt. at Church, living a widow 15 *Dec.* 6 *Edw. IV.* 1466.

William Hobert of Gedford Street in Monks Illeigh, Suff. ob. 1479, 19 *Edw. IV.*

James at Church.

John at Church.

Robert at Church.

Ellyn, da. and hr. of John Taylor, alias Amffrey, of Lillesley in Lintsey, Suff.

Wm. Doreward of Doreward in Bocking, co. Essex, Esq., succeeded his nephew John D., who died 1480. *He was* 2 *son of John D., Sergt. at Law and Speaker of the H. of Commons temp. Hen. VI.*

Margery, eld. da. and coh. of Sir Roger Harsick, Knt., of Southacre, and Alice his wife, da. of Nich. Wichingham of Fishley, Esq.

Thomas Hobart of Gedford Street bought the Manor of Overbury Hall in Leyham, Suffolk, 3 *Hen. VII.* 1488, *living* 1494. *Left his estate at Leyham to his eldest son William.*

Elizabeth Doreward, only da., wife of Thos. Fotheringay of Woodrising, Norf., & Brockley, Suff., Esq. They had 3 *daurs., coh. of their uncle John Doreward. Margaret, the eldest, mar. Nich. Beaupré, who d.* 12 *Feb.* 1512, *and was buried at Outwell with his wife Margt., who died* 10 *Feb.* 1513-14. *Monument there. Their granddaughter Dorothy married Sir Robert Bell, Knt.*

John Doreward, Esq., of Spains Hall in Great Yeldham, co. Essex, only son, ob. s.p. 30 *Oct.* 1495. *Inq. p.m.* 11 *H. VII.* 1*st husband to Margery Naunton.*

Margery, widow of John Doreward and da. of Peter Naunton (and his wife Margt. dau. of Edw. Doyley,) and sister of Robert Naunton, mar. before 1503, *ob. s.p.* 13 *Oct.* 1517. *Bur. in Norw. Cath., near her husb. Sir J. Hobart. Will dat.* 13 *Sept., and prov. (Cur. Ep. Nor.)* 24 *Oct.* 1517. *Inq. p.m.* 12 *July,* 10 *H. VIII., when Thos. son of her brother Robt. Naunton was found to be her next heir.* 2 *wife.*

Sir James Hobart of Hales Hall in Loddon, co. Norf. Knt. 2 *son, born at Monks Illeigh, Lent Reader at Lincoln's Inn,* 18 *Ed. IV. One of the Governors of Linne's Inn,* 1471, *Attorney Gen. to King Hen. VII.* 1487, *and of his Privy Council. Made a Knt. of the Sword* 18 *Feb.* 19 *Hen. VII. Built Loddon ch. Executr to Bp. Lyhart's will,* 13 *May,* 1472. *Died* 23 *Feb.* 1517. *Will dat.* 11 *July,* 8 *Hen. VIII.* 1516. *Prov. (P.C.C.)* 6 *May,* 1517. *Bur. in Norwich Cathedral on north side.*

Margery, niece of Walter Lyhart, Bishop of Norwich, and sister of John Lyhart. Said by Weever to have been buried in Loddon church. 1 *wife.*

Thomas Hobart of Hadley, co. Suff. living 1500. (*Norris MS.*)

William Hobart of Gedford Street & of Monks Illeigh & Overbury Hall, Leyham, Suff., called the elder brother of Sir Jas. (Norris MS.)

Anne, da. of Sir Philip Tilney of Shelley, Kt. by his 3rd wife, Eliz. sister and heir of Thomas Jeffreys of Stanfield, & coheir to her mother. (Davy MSS.)

(a)

(L.)

(a)

Anne, da. of Sir John Ratcliffe Lord Fitzwalter & Margaret his wife, & sister of Robert Earl of Sussex, who d. 28 Nov. 1542. Mar. Aug., 9 Hen. VIII. Died at Deopham, bur. at Morley near her husband, 30 May, 1553. Will dat. 23 April, 1546, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 10 June, 1553, Inq. p.m. at Norw. 1 Dec. 1553. 2 wife.

(c)

Sir Walter Hobart, Knt. of Hales Hall, s. & h. æt. 40 at father's death. Sheriff of Norf. & Suff. 1535. Lived also at Morley, where he was buried. Died 27 Nov. 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. Inq. p.m. 30 Mar. 1538-9.

(d)

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Hen. Heydon of Baconsthorpe, Knt. by Anne his wife, da. of Sir Jeffery Boleyn, Knt. 1 wife.

Miles Hobart of Plumstead, Norf. Esq. 2 son, bought the Manor of Thweyt in 1544. By deed dat. 1 July, 27 Hen. VIII. he and his wife sold lands in Southill, co. Beds, to Sir Hen. Grey, Kt. (Le N.) His will dat. 6 Aug. 1557, prov. (C. Ep. Nor.) 22 Feb. 1557-8, desires to be bur. at Plumstead. Inq. p.m. 23 Oct. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary.

Ellen, 4 da. of John Blennerhasset of Frenze, Norf. Esq. and Kelvedon, Essex, by Jane his 2 wife, 2 da. of Thos. Tindall of Deene, co. Northants, living 26 June, 1549. Died before 22 Feb. 1557.

(A.)

Elizabeth Hobart, mar. Sir John Wiseman of Thornham, Suff. Knighted at the Battle of the Spurs, 1513, son of Simon W. of Thornham (by his wife Margt. da. of . . . . . Bokenham, N. MSS.) Sir John W. d. 1541. She died 1551. They had issue a da. Margery, named in will of Sir James Hobart, 1516.

Catherine Hobart, bur. 18 Ap. 1547, at St. Peter Permountergate, Norw. Stone in Loddon ch. She mar. first Sir Thos. Sampson of Hawkeshead, Suff. Knt.

Richard Floyde, (or Floode, so called in will of Sir James Hobart), 2 husband. "Arms of Floyde, Argt. on a cross sab. five crescents or." (E. Anglian, vol. ii. p. 291.)

(e)

John, 2 son of Ralph Blounde-ville of Newton Flotman, Esq., by Constance, da. of Wm. Gurney of W. Barsham, Esq. living 1560. 3 husband.

(c) (d) (e)

James Hobart, Esq. bur. at Morley 19 July, 1552. = *Dorothy, da. of Sir John Glemham, Kt. by Eliz. his wife, da. of Thos. Bacon of Baconsthorpe, Esq. bur. at Morley, 3 Oct. 1543.*

(B.)

Walter Hobart. Stone in Loddon ch.— (Bl. Norf. vol. x.)

Henry Hobart of Hales Hall, Esq., s. & h. æt. 30 at father's death. Had the M. of Oulton near Yarmouth settled on him by his father 20 Hen. VIII. Sheriff of Norf. 38 Hen. VIII. 1546, mar. about 1522, died at Norwich 1561, buried at Loddon 21 May. Mon. brass there. Will dat. 14 Oct. 1560. Proved (Cur. Ep. Nor.) 3 May, 1561. = *Anne, da. of Sir John Fineaux, Knt. Lord Ch. Justice, who lived at St. Bride's in Fleet Street, London. She died 31 Oct. 1530, bur. at Loddon. Brass there. "Arms of Fineaux, Vert, a chevron betw. three eaglets displayed crowned or."*

Catherine Hobart, living unmarried 11 July, 1516.

Mary Floyde, unm. 11 July, 1516. = *John Berney of Langley, Esq. 2 son of Ralph Berney of Gunton and Witchingham, by Anne, da. of Richard Southwell, Esq. and sister of Sir Robert Southwell of Woodrising, Knt. He d. 7 Jan. 1 Eliz. 1558-9, and had a son Richard, then 17, who mar. Eliz. da. of James Hobart of Hales Hall, and a son Robert, who married Mary her sister.*

Mary, 4th da. of Sir Thomas Brudenel of Dean, co. Northampton. 2 wife. = *Michael Hare of Brusyard, Esq., son of Sir Nich. Hare, Knt. by Cath. his wife, da. of Sir John Basingbourne, Knt. of Woodhall, co. Herts. Born 1529, ob. 1611, bur. at Brusyard. Will dat. . . . . 1609.*

= *Elizabeth Hobart, living 1553, ob. s.p. 1 wife.*

James Hobart, Esq. of Hales Hall, son and heir, born 1524, married for 60 years, a Recusant 1605, ob. 6 Feb. 1615, æt. 91, bur. at Loddon 23 Feb. 1615. M.I. Will dat. 5 Sept. 43 Eliz. 1601, proved (P.C.C.) 24 Feb. 1615. = *Frances, da. of Sir Wm. Drury of Hawstead, Suff., Knt. by Eliz. his wife, da. and h. of Hen. Sothill of Stoke Faston, co. Leicester, Attorney Gen. to Hen. VII. born 29 June, 1532, mar. 1549, a Recusant 1596, 1605, 1615, ob. 12 June, bur. at Loddon 27 June, 1621.*

(f)

Martha Hobart, living unmarried 1553.

Wistenall, 23 *July*, 1603, *of St. Mary Spittle by London, bur. at St. Botolph's ex. Bishopgate, Lond.* 7 *July*, 1613. *Will dat.* 18 *Dec.* 1612, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 7 *July*, 1613.

‖

Barbara, da. of Walter Blount of Tittenhanger, Herts, Esq. and widow of Alan Hord of Ewell, Surrey, and Hord Park, Salop, Esq. mar. to Sir John Hobart, at St. James', Clerkenwell, Lond.* 11 *Sept.* 1604, *and bur. near him*, 1 *Jan.* 1651, *æt.* 99.

(E.)

Langley, 3 *son, bapt. at Loddon*, 13 *Aug.* 1564, *ob.* 16 *May*, 1638, *bur. at Langley. M.I. Will dat.* 19 *Jan.* 1637, *cod*[l]. 21 *April*, 1638. *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 14 *June*, 1638.

‖

Sarah, da. of Robert Barnard of Lynn, Gent. ob. 16 *Mar.* 1611, *mar.* 8 *yrs. Mon. in Loddon church.*

(D.)

Called James the younger, d. at Norwich, 11 *Sept.* 1611. *Will dat.* 15 *Aug. & prov.* (*D. & C. of N.*) 18 *Oct.* 1611. *Inq. p.m.* 30 *Oct.* 9 *Jac. I.* 1611. *Bur. at St. Luke's chapel, Norw.* 13 *Sept.* 1611.

‖

Mary, da. of Walt. Norton of Halesworth, Suff. Gent (by Katherine, da. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld) & sister of Hen. Norton, Esq. of Cheston, the father of Sir Walter Norton, Knt. She was a Recusant 2 *Jac.I.* 1604-5, *and of the Cathedral Close, Norw.* 1609. *Probably buried at Loddon*, 20 *Sept.* 1625, *as Mrs. Hobarte, wid.*

(C.)

on. 6 *Apr.* 1553, *entrd. as a Fellow Com. Trin. Coll. Camb.* 13 *June*, 1573. *Lived at Blythford, Suff. License to mar. Margt. Rouse dat.* 2 *May*, 1579. *He & Margt. his wife were apparently living at Fincham*, 1596, *& returned as Recusants. Administration* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *granted* 19 *Apr.* 1605, *to Anthony H. his son.*

* *In Camden's Visitation of co. Warwick*, 1619, *she is said to have been the second wife of Anthony Skinner of Shelfield, Esq., and relict of . . . . . Hubbard, Knt., but I find no other authority for this statement.—W. B.*

Thos. Rous of Denington, Esq. by Anne his w. da. of Sir Nich. Hare of Bruyard, Kt. a Recusant, 7 *July*, 1601, *d. at Blythford*, 1616. *Will dat.* 16 *Jan.* 1616. *No probate taken.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

Inn, London, Gent. 5 *son, bapt. at Loddon*, 27 *Oct.* 1572. *Executor to the will of Alan Hord, dated* 2 *July*, 1609, *prov.* (*P. C.C.*) 9 *Nov.* 1609, *died at Norwich*, 1650. *Will dat.* 4 *July*, 1650, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 16 *Feb.* 1651.

(g)

Ewell, Surrey, and Barbara his wife, da. of Walter Blount of Tittenhanger, Herts, Esq.

young, bur. 31 *May*, 1558.

—

William, 7 *son, ob. s.p.*

—

Christopher 8 *son, ob. s.p.*

—

1. *Ann Hobart, mar. at Loddon*, 16 *Jan.* 1583-4, *to Edwd. Duke of Worlingham, Suff. son of John Duke and Thomasine, da. of Ralph Wall of Aldeby, Suff. They had issue, John Duke, who mar. Petronel, da. of Sir Thos. Rous, Knt. Edw. Duke died* 1615, *æt.* 55, *buried at Worlingham; she d.* 1628.

ney of Langley, Esq. (2 *s. of Jno. Berney & his wife Mary, who was a da. of Rich. Flood & Cath. da. of Sir Jas. Hobart*) *Mar. license granted* 23 *June*, 1576, *mar. at Loddon*, 12 *Sept.* 1576. *Rich. Berney, bur.* 27 *June*, 1615, *& she d. s.p.* 16 *Ap.* 1622, *both bur. at S. Pet. Mountergate, Norw. Mon. there. His will dat.* 20 *May*, 1615, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. N.*) 21 *July*, 1615.

Her will dat. 13 *Jan.* 1621, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 17 *April*, 1622.

—

3. *Prudence Hobart, a Recusant* 1605-6, *living at Trowse* 1615, *died unmar. æt.* 55. *Will dat.* 25 *Dec.* 1616, *prov.* (*D. & C. of Norw.*) 1 *Jan.* 1616-17.

—

4. *Audrey Hobart, bapt. at Loddon* 7 *Aug.* 1570, *a Recusant* 1605-6, *apparently bur. at Loddon* 6 *Feb.* 1624-5.

Robt. Berney, bro. to Rich. B. of Langley, Gent. He d. 23 *Aug.* 1628, *æt.* 79. *Will dat.* 24 *Ap. & prov.* 10 *Sept.* 1628 (*C. Ep. N.*) *She was a Recusant* 2 *Jac.* 1, *& d.* 6 *July*, 1652, *æt.* 78, *bur. at Langley, brass there. Her wl. said to be dat.* 2 *Dec.* 1648, *has not been found. She left the M. of Walsham Hall in Mendham to her nephew Jas. s. of her bro. Edwd.*

—

6. *Catherine H. bapt. at Loddon* 4 *May*, 1563, *mar. there* 9 *Feb.* 1584-5, *to Thos. Curson, Esq. of Beck Hall, Billingford, Norf. their da. Susanna Curson ob.* 17 *Dec.* 1625, *bur. at Langley.—M.I.*

(h)

(g)

John Hobart, 2 *son, executor to his mother's will*, 1616.
—
Robert Hobart, 4 *son, ob. s.p.*
—
Henry Hobart, 3 *son, bapt. at St. Martin's at Palace, Norwich*, 2 *May*, 1591.
—
James Hobart, æt. 29, 1623.

Anthony Hobart, Esq. of Hales Hall, æt. 37, 1623, *held his first court there* 8 *Sept.*, 14 *Jac. I. buried at Loddon* 3 *Feb.* 1651-2.

Anne, da. of George Breton of Layer Breton, Essex, Esq. (æt. 38, 1623.—*Norris.) Buried at Loddon*, 24 *Jan.* 1643-4.

Frances Hobart, a Recusant 1606, (*æt.* 32, 1623, *Norris.*)

(h)

Thomas Hobart, æt. 6, 1623, *living* 21 *Ap.* 1638, *administration (P.C.C.)* 10 *Ap.* 1645, *granted to Robt. Hobart his father, and described as Thomas H. of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, bachelor.*

Frances, æt. 15, 1623, *wife of Robt. Cornwallys, Gent. a widow* 1658. *Had a son Robert.*
—
Elizabeth, æt. 13, 1623, *wife of Abraham Harsnett, Gent., both living* 1 *Nov.* 1655.

Barbara, æt. 9, 1623, *living* 1628, *named in will of her aunt Elizabeth Berney*, 1621.

Dorothy Hobart, living 1628, *buried at Isleham, Cambs.* 8 *Feb.* 1640-1. *She was probably* 2 *wife of Sir John Peyton, Bart.*

Sir John Peyton, Bart. son & heir of Sir Edward P. Knt. & Bart. by Martha, da. of Robt. Livesey of Tooting, Surrey, Esq. bapt. 2 *Nov.* 1607, *died* 1693, *admin. granted* 5 *July*, 1693.—(*Vide Waters' Family of Chester.*)

Margaret Button of St. Giles' in the Fields, London, mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1654, *probably his* 2 *wife.*

Anthony Hobart of Loddon Gent. aged 13, 1623. *Had an estate in Loddon*, 1660.

(i)

Prudence, da. of . . . . bur. at Loddon 31 *July*, 1651, 1 *wife.*

(j)

Robert Hobart, 3 *son, bapt. at Loddon* 20 *July, & buried there* 21 *July*, 1616.

James Hobart, Esq. son & heir, of Hales Hall, æt. 14, 1623. *Sold Hales Hall* 12 *Car. I. to Henry Humberston, Esq.*

Katherine, 4*th da. of Sir Edmund Bell of Beaupré, Knt. by Anne, da. of Peter Osborne, Esq. unmar. and under* 20, 22 *Dec.* 1607, *called Kath. Hobart of St. Paul's Covent Garden widow, in her will dat.* 10 *March*, 1657, *& prov. (P.C.C.)* 13 *Dec.* 1658.

(k)

Charles Tripp, Esq. Councillor-at-law and J.P. for Kent, died at Tripham in Wingham, 12 *Jan. and was buried at Wingham* 14 *Jan.* 1624-5. *Will dat.* 29 *Dec.* 1624. *Cath. Bell was his* 2*nd wife.*—(*Vide Chester Family, by R. E. C. Waters.*)

(l)

Anne Hobart, æt. 10, 1623.—(*Reg. Bradstreet*, 20 *b.*)

(i)

Elizabeth H. bapt. 23 *May*, 1657.

(j)

John Hobart, bapt. 17 *Aug.* 1645, *bur. at Loddon*, 20 *July*, 1649.

—

Anne Hobart, bapt. at Loddon 5 *Feb.* 1643-4, *bur. there* 18 *Sept.* 1648.

Edward Hobart, bapt. 23 *October*, 1646.

—

James Hobart, bapt. 13 *Sept.* 1649.

(k)

Edward Hobart, died before 10 *March*, 1657, *leaving a will, and bequeathing lands and tenements to his mother, Kath. H.*

—

Robert Hobart, living 10 *March*, 1657.

—

Charles Hobart, living 1657.

Thomas Hobart, Esq., of St. Martin in the Fields, London, æt. 24 *on marriage licence*, 1677. *Bur. in St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden*, 7 *June*, 1686. *Will dated* 4 *May, and prov.* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *July*, 1686.

= *Anne, da. of . . . . Gifford of . . . . . Wilts*, (*æt.* 21 *on the license to marry at St. Giles' in the Fields, dat.* 10 *Dec.* 1667.) *Bur. in St. Paul's Ch. Covent Garden*, 24 *May*, 1672.

Talbot Hobart, 2 son, admitted at Christ's College, Camb., 11 *Feb.*, 1688-9, *æt.* 16. *M.A. and Rector of Upwell* 1698—1701. *Will dat.* 26 *Aug.* 1697, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 28 *Oct.* 1703.

Thomas Hobart, eld. son, entered at Trin. Coll., Camb., 5 *June*, 1687, *then æt.* 18. *Elected a Fellow* 1 *Oct.* 1693. *A Doctor of Physic. Died at Clermont in France. His will, without date, proved* (*P.C.C.*) 27 *April*, 1727.

Philippa Hobart, under age 1686 *and unmarried, but in will of her brother Talbot*, 1697, *she is called Philippa Wake* (*or Wade*). *She was executrix to will of her brother Thomas* 1727, *and then called Phillippa James.*

= *Hugh James, A.M., Rector of Upwell* 1701—1740, *when he died.*

Arms : Argent, a cross patence gules.

Hugh James, bur. at Stepney 1728. *Monument in north aisle of church.*

Other children.

(l)

Bell Hobart, living 1657 *and* 24 *May*, 1686. *Witness to the will of Francis Bell, Esq., of Outwell, nephew to Kath. Tripp, afterwards Kath. Hobart, dated* 18 *Oct.* 1678.

Katherine Hobart, living 1657, 10 *Mar.*

Charles Tripp, eld. son & heir, æt. 3 *in* 1624, *living* 10 *Mar.* 1657.

—

John Tripp, living 10 *Mar.* 1657.

(B.)

Walter Hobart, Gent., bapt. at Morley 26 *May*, 1541. *Died unmar. at Loddon, and buried there* 1 *April*, 1599. *Will dat.* 30 *Mar. and prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 *April*, 1599.

Silvester Hobart, bapt. at Morley 8 *Dec.* 1542.

Owen Hobart of Guestwick and of Estehall in Depeham, Gent., s. & h. æt. 16, 1553. *Died at Norw.* 20 *Nov.* 1578, *desired to be bur. at Morley. Will dat.* 5 *June*, 1575, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 19 *May*, 1579. *Inq. p. m. at Hingham* 24 *April*, 21 *Eliz.*, 1579.

= *Martha, da. of John Castell of Raveningham, Esq., by Eliz. da. of John Kervile of Wiggenhall, Esq., and sister of Roger Castell, executrix to her husband's will.*

Anne Hobart, living and a legatee in will of Dame Anne Hobart, 23 *April*, 1540.

James Hobart, bapt. at Morley 18 *Jan.* 1568.*

Richard Hobart, bapt. at Guestwick 27 *June*, 1574.*

* *All named in will of Roger Castell*, 20 *April*, 1579, *proved* 13 *May*, 1581.

Roger Hobart of Morley, bapt. there 8 *Aug.* 1567, *living at Morley and a Recusant* 1606—9, *at Hockwold* 22 *July*, 1615. *Called in Marr. License*, 1587-8, *of Northwold, Gent., æt.* 16 *at father's death.**

= *Anne, da. of George Gellybrand of Lynton, co. Cambs.* —*Sylvanus Morgan. Called in Marriage License*, 12 *Feb.* 1587-8, "*Anne Gelebrand of Badingham, spinster.*" *A Recusant* 17 *June*, 1597, *and July*, 1615.

(*Gu. two swords in cross arg.*—*Norris MSS.*)

Elizabeth, bapt. at Morley 24 *June*, 1561. — *Alice, bur. at Morley*, ... 1563.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Morley 20 *Feb.* 1569, *mar. at St. Michael's Coslany, Norw.* 29 *June*, 1589, *to Henry Cocke of Halesworth, Gent.** — *Martha Hobart.*

George Hobart, 2 *son, bapt. at Wereham* 13 *Jan.* 1591, *æt.* 13 *& a Recusant Aug.* 1606.

Thomas Hobart, 3 *son.* — *James Hobart*, 4 *son, of Morley* 1620, *named in will of Robert Berney of Langley*, 1628. (*Miles Hobart of Morley, Esq., grandson of this James, sold Morley in* 1674 *to Sir Joseph Paine, Knt.*—*Norris MSS.*)

Owen Hobart, born 18 *Jan.* 1591, (*Morley Register*), *a Recusant, æt.* 14, *Aug.* 1606.

1. *Martha Hobart, born at Morley* 1 *Oct.* 1589, *a Recusant July*, 1615.

2. *Mary Hobart, Recusant July*, 1615. — 3. *Judith Hobart, Recusant July*, 1615.

(c.)

- *Edward Hobart* witnessed a deed at Loddon 1623. *Of Carrow Abbey, Gent.* 1 *Sept.* 1635.—(*Norris MSS.*)
  - = *Alice, da. of Thomas and Mary Codde of Loddon, married at St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich,* 27 *Feb.* 1622-3, *buried at Loddon* 27 *April,* 1651. *Called of the Precincts of Cathedral, Norwich, widow, in her will dat.* 17 *Mar.* 1650, *proved at Westminster,* 7 *June,* 1651, *and registered in Archd. Norw.*
    - *Thomas Hobart, bapt. at Loddon* 20 *Sept.* 1626. *Signed a receipt for legacies left him by his grandfather & grandmother, Thomas and Mary Codde of Loddon.*
    - *Mary Hobart, executrix to her mother's will,* 1651.
    - —
    - *Anne Hobart, executrix to mother's will. Married at Loddon,* 22 *May,* 1654, *to Marmaduke Jenkinson of Yarmouth. Entry of marriage also in Register Book of Brooke, dated* 29 *May,* 1654, *and taken before R. Woode, jun., Esq. She was buried at Loddon* 9 *May,* 1655.
- *James Hobart, son and h.,* = *Hannah, or Anne, da. of John Claxton of Livermere, Suff., Esq., by Bridget, da. of Thos. Barrow of Shipdham, Norf., Esq. Bur. at Holt* 31 *March,* 1638.
  - *John Hobart, eldest son, bur. at Holt* 27 *Feb.* 1647. *In the Inq. held* 1640, *to inquire into the lunacy of his father he was found to be about* 20 *years of age.*
    - —
    - *Thomas Hobart, bapt.* 18 *April,* 1633.
  - *Edmund Hobart of Holt, Esq., & Lord of the M., a zealous Cavalier, bur. at Holt* 13 *Feb.* 1665-6, *æt.* 52? *Mon. in church there. Will dat.* 7 *Feb. and prov.* 17 *Mar.* 1665.
    - = *Bridget, da. of Woodhall Street, Esq. of [Ridlington ?] co. Oxon, living* 1665.
      - (a)
  - *William Hobart,* 2 *son, executed in Dereham Market Place,* 1650, *for an attempt in favour of King Chas. II. Bur. at Holt* 4 *Jan.* 1650-1.
  - *Elizabeth Hobart, eld. da. bur. at Holt* 17 *Jan.* 1632.
    - —
    - *Anne Hobart, died . . . . .* 1633. *Mon. in Langley Church.*—(*Bl. Norf. vol. x.*)
  - *Mary Hobart, bur. at Holt* 7 *Nov.* 1650.
    - —
    - *Hannah Hobart, youngest da. bur. at Holt* 2 *Feb.* 1632.
- *Catherine Hobart, living* 1611.
- *Elizabeth Hobart, living* 1611.

(a)

Hannah Hobart, sole da. and heir, born 2 *Nov. and bapt.* 18 *Nov.* 1659, *died* 28 *July*, 1715, *æt.* 53. *Said to have been buried in the chancel of Holt Church.*

= *William Briggs, M.D., Physician to King William III., son of Augustine Briggs, Esq., M.P. for Norwich, by Elizabeth Aldred his wife. Admitted* 1663, *at Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., and became Fellow* 1668. *Died* 4 *Sept.* 1704, *æt.* 62, *buried at Town Malling, Kent.*

Henry Briggs, D.D., Rector of Holt & Chaplain in Ordinary to Geo. II. Died 31 *May*, 1748, *æt.* 61. *Bur. at Holt. Mon. in church. Will dated* 6 *May*, 1748. *Prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 11 *July*, 1748.

= *Grace, sole da. of Wm. Briggs of Liverpool, merchant, by Elizabeth Cottingham, his w.*

Mary Briggs.

—

Hannah Briggs.

2. *William Briggs, in the Customs House, London.*

3. *Hobart Briggs, bapt. at Holt* 7 *Feb.* 1724. *In the Excise Office, London.*

4. *Peter Briggs, died at Oxford* 1743.

5. *John Briggs, in the General Post Office, London.*

1. *Joseph Briggs, Merchant in Bengal.*

= . . . . . .

Amelia Briggs.

Elizabeth Briggs, born 17 *Aug.* 1731. *Died* 1 *Oct.* 1810.

= *Rev. Joshua Smith,* 54 *years Rector of Holt, born* 14 *Nov.* 1735, *died* 12 *Feb.* 1804.

Maria Gracia Briggs, born 13 *Nov.* 1753, *died* 9 *Sept.* 1806.

(D.)

James Hobart, *ob.* 1623, *æt.* 11. —*Norris MSS.*)

James Hobart of Mendham, Esq., called also Col. James H. of Walsham Hall, Suff., born 17 *Feb.* 1611-12, *died* 20 *Aug.* 1669, *æt.* 57, *buried at Mendham.—M.I. Will dated* 26 *Mar.* 1669, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 5 *April*, 1673.

= *Bridget*, 2 *da. of Sir Wm. Spring of Pakenham, Suff., Knt., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Smith of Mount Hall, Essex, died* 26 *Jan.* 1671-2, *buried at Mendham. Mon. In. there. Will dated* 7 *Aug.* 1671, *and codicil* 17 *Aug.* 1671, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 28 *Feb.* 1671-2.

1. *William, died* 9 *March*, 1641, *æt.* 3 *months, brass plate in Mendham Church.*

—

2. *James, born* . . . 1650, *died unmar.* 31 *Mar.* 1673, *æt.* 23. *Admin. granted* 5 *April*, 1673 (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*), *buried at Mendham.—M. I.*

3. *Miles, bur. at Mendham,* 8 *June*, 1686. *Not named in his mother's will.*

Edward Hobart of Mendham, Esq., born 1651, *died* 4 *Nov.* 1711, *æt.* 60. *bur. at Mendham. Mont. there. Will dat.* 9 *Aug.* 1711, *proved* (*Archd. Suff.*) 10 *Nov.* 1712.

= *Penelope, da. of John Smith of Cratfield, Esq.,* [*by Penelope h. w. da. of Anthony Freston, Esq., of Mendham, and h. w. Bridget, da. of Hen. Coke of Thorington, Suff. Esq.,*] *bapt. at Cratfield,* 22 *Oct.* 1653, *mar. at S. Luke's Chapel, Norw.,* 24 *Mar.* 1673-4. *Will d.* 11 *April, and prov.* (*Cur Ep. Norw.*) 18 *June*, 1720.

(*b*)

Elizabeth Hobart, m. 1666, *to Robert Jermy of Glanford, Gent.,* 2 *son of Robt. Jermy of Bayfield and Christian h. w., youngest da. of Robert Cock of Rushford, Esq. She was dead* 1701, *and left a da. and heiress, married to Anthony Athill of Foulsham, Gent.*

Bridget Hobart, living 1671, *and then wife of Thos. Hayes, Esq., by whom issue. Bur. at Cratfield* 31 *Oct.* 1686, *æt.* 44.

—

Dorothy Hobart, living 26 *Mar.* 1669, *and then under age.*

(b)

Edward Hobart of Kelsale, Esq., bapt. at Mendham, 13 Dec. 1681. Will dated 12 Aug. 1731, codicil 5 Jan., 1736. = *Catherine, da. and hr. of Haynes Barlee, Esq., of Clavering, Essex, by Urith, da. of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Bt., bapt. at Clavering 2 June, 1687.*

- *John Hobart, bapt. at Mendham 12 April, 1683.*
- —
- *James, bapt. 19 June, 1684.*
- —
- *Miles, bapt. 24 March, and bur. 10 June, 1685.*
- —
- *Thomas, bapt. 17 Feb. 1698, bur. 15 Feb. 1699. Mont. in Mendham Church.*

Anthony Hobart of Mendham, Gent., bapt. there 13 April, 1694, sold the manor of Mendham and Walsham Hall, 1722, to Thos. Bransby, died 27 Sept. 1730, s. p. Will dated 12 Dec. 1729, proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 6 Oct. 1730. Buried at Mendham. = *Mary, only da. of William Hervey of Norwich, Gent., by Anne, da. of . . . Blyford, Gent., mar. at Weybread, 5 Oct. 1714, to Anth. Hobart. She married secondly Thos. Walthall, Gent., and died 24 July, 1763.*

- *Lydia Hobart, bapt. at Mendham 13 March, 1679, d. 31 Oct. 1680, æt. 1 y. and 7 m., bur. 1 Nov. at Mendham, M. I.*
- —
- *Elizabeth, bapt. at M. 23 Aug. 1680.*
- *Sarah, bapt. 4 Aug., 1687, bur. 30 Jan. 1689.*
- —
- *Barbara, bapt. Aug. 1689, m. at Weybread, 17 June, 1715, to James Mendham of S. Elmham, widower.*
- —
- *Lydia, bapt. 17 Mar., and bur. 1 Nov. 1691.*
- *Bridget, mar. 21 June, 1694, to Hobart Astley of Weybread, Esq., d. 3 Dec. 1714, æt. 39, bur. at Weybread, M. I.*
- —
- *Mary, bapt. 30 March, and bur. 19 Oct. 1692.*
- —
- *Penelope, mar. at Weybread 6 Nov. 1712, to William Smith of St. Olave's in Southwark, Gent.*

- *Haynes Barlee Hobart, bur. at Kelsale, Suff. 28 Aug. 1719, æt. 17 days.—M. I.*
- *Mary Hobart, da. and coh. ob. s.p. 23 April, 1757, wife of Alderman Manning of Peasenhall, Suff. surgeon.*
- *Urith Hobart, bur. at Kelsale 4 June, 1721, æt. 35 weeks.*
- *Catherine, wife of John Aldrich 1757, ob. s.p.*
- *Sarah Hobart, ob. s.p. wife of Thos. Botwright of Ware, co. Herts, attorney.*
- *Bridget Hobart,* = *Rev. W. Buckle, Rector of Ditchingham.* = *Anne Nelson.*
  - *Catherine Buckle died unmarried, she was of Ditchingham, and left her estates to the two sons of her father by a second marriage. (Estates left her by Palgrave Barlee, Esq.)*
  - *Charles Buckle, Rector of Worlingworth, took the name of Barlee.*
  - *William Buckle, Rector of Wrentham, took the name of Barlee.*

(E.)

Edward Hobart of Weybread, mentioned in will of Edward Hobart of Langley, 1637.

John Hobart of Weybread, Esq., born 3 bapt. 13 July, 1605, *at St. James', Clerkenwell, London, of Lincoln's Inn. M.P. for Norwich* 1654, *living there* 1671, *died* . . . . . 1683. *Mon. in Weybread Ch., Suff. Will dat.* 20 *Jan.* 1681, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 13 *Oct.* 1683.

= *Mary, da. of Sir Anthony Felton of Playford, Suff., K.B., by Eliz., da. of Henry Lord Grey of Groby. Died* 1 *Oct.* 1685, *æt.* 78, *bur. in Norwich Cath.* (*M.I. in St. Luke's Chapel*) 3 *Oct.* 1685.

John Hobart, eld. son, born Aug. 1629, *died* 1 *Nov. and buried* 2 *Nov.* 1650, *in St. Giles' Church, Norw., and on* 4 *June*, 1863, *his body was moved to Weybread Ch. Mon. there.*

Barbara Hobart, da. and heir, born 1638, *mar. on Easter Day*, 23 *April*, 1671, *at St. Luke's Chapel, Norw. died* 20 *March*, 1692, *æt.* 54, *bur. near her husband in Cathedral.*

= *Herbert Astley, LL.D., Rector of Foulsham and Dean of Norwich*, 2 *Sept.*, 1670. *Called in some MSS. "The friend and attendant of Charles I." Son of Herbert Astley of Plymouth, died* 8 *June*, 1681, *æt.* 63, *bur. in Norw. Cathedral near the tomb of Sir James Hobart. Mon. there.*

Robert Hobart, ob. s.p. æt. 48, 5 *Mar.* 1682, *buried at Weybread.*

Isaac Astley, ob. 27 *Nov.* 1676.

Herbert Astley, ob. 25 *Ap.* 1680.

Hobart Astley, Esq., sold the manor of Weybread to Edward de Ligne, Gent.—(*Page's Suff.*) *Died* 3 *Jan. æt.* 44, *bur. at Weybread* 5 *Jan.* 1718.—*M. I.*

= *Bridget, da. of Edward Hobart of Mendham, Esq., mar. there* 21 *June*, 1694, *died* 3 *Dec.* 1714, *æt.* 39, *bur. at Weybread.*—*M. I.*

Elizabeth Astley, ob. 1 *Aug.* 1673.

Edward Astley, bapt. at Mendham 7 *June*, 1697.

Herbert Astley of Weybread, Gent., bapt. 7 *Nov.* 1695. (*Died* 1729.—*G. A. C.*)

Bridget Astley, bapt. at Weybread 6 *March*, 1701, *named in will of uncle Edward Hobart of Kelsale*, 12 *Aug.* 1731, *and there called Bridget Bransby. Will dat.* 27 *Feb.* 1777, *prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 6 *Feb.* 1779. *Of Starston, widow.* 3 *wife.*

= *Thomas Bransby, Esq., of Harleston, Barrister-at-law, son of Robert Bransby of Shottesham, by Margaret, da. of Richd. Reve, M.D., bur. at Shottesham. Will dat.* 14 *Jan.* 1725, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 1725.

Astley Bransby, born 14 *Jan.* 1725, *ob. cælebs.*

(A.)

Thomas Hobart of Plumstead, Esq., s. and h., æt. 35 *at father's death, m. before* 23 *Henry VIII., died at Plumstead* 26, *and bur. there* 28 *March,* 1560. *Mont. there. Admin.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *granted to Etheldred his relict,* 28 *Mar.* 1560. *Inq. p. m.* 22 *Sept.* 2 *Eliz.* 1560.

= *Audrey, da. of William Hare of Beeston, co. Norf., Gent.,* [*by Alice h. w., da. of William Wayte of Tittleshall, Gent., and afterwards wife of Robt. Rugge, Alderman of Norw. She died at Plumstead, at the house of her da., Dame Audrey Warner,* 1566, *æt.* 72], *and coh. to her brother, Thomas Hare of Beeston; buried at Plumstead* 16 *July,* 1580.—*M. I.*

(e)

= *Sir Edward Warner of Plumstead, Knt.* (*s. of Henry Warner of Besthorpe, and Mary h. w., da. of John Blennerhasset, Esq. of Southill, Beds.*), *Lieut. of Tower of London, ob.* 7 *Nov.* 1565, *æt.* 54, *bur. in Plumstead Ch.* 8 *Nov. Brass there. Will dated* 22 *Oct.* 1565.

= *William Blennerhasset of Pockthorpe by Norw., Esq., s. of Robert B. of Princethorpe, co. Warwick, by Margaret, da. of Robert Kempe of Gissing, Esq., mar. at Plumstead to Dame Audrie Warner, July* 1, 1569. *He and Audrey h. w. presented to the Rectory, A.D.* 1572. *Mar. to* 3 *wives. Will dated* 5 *Dec. and prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 22 *Dec.* 1598.

Ann, da. of = ... *bur. at Thwayte,* 27 *Feb.* 1597, *as wife of John Hobart, Esq.,* 2 *wife.*

John Hobart of Thwayte, or Thweite, and of Plumstead Parva, Esq., 2 *son. Had the manor of Thwaites by his father's will,* 1557. *License granted* 25 *May,* 1555, *to marry at Cranworth Agnes Tylnye of Burlingham Andrew. Will dat.* 7 *Mar.* 39 *Eliz.* 1596, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 14 *Oct.* 1598, *bur. at Thwaite* 7 *Aug.* 1598. *Inq. p. m.* 15 *Dec.* 1598.

= *Agnes or Anne Tylnye, da. of . . . . . Tylnye . . . . . of Burlingham Andrew, buried at Thwayte* 3 *Feb.* 1569. *In the Visitation and in Norris MSS. she is said to have been the da. of Sir Philip Tylney by Eliz. his* 3 *wife, da. of . . . Gefferey of Stansfield, co. Suff.* 1 *wife of John Hobart.*

(K.)

(c)

Miles Hobart of Plumstead, Esq., s. & h. æt. 11, 1558, *a minor & ward of Sir E. Warner* 1561. *Died at Oxford* 17 *July*, 1589. *Will dated* 10 *Nov.* 1588, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 12 *Nov.* 1589, *desires to be bur. at Plumstead. Inq. p. m.* 17 *Jan.* 32 *Eliz.* 1589-90.

* *Sir Stephen Powle, son of Thos. Powle, Esq., Clerk of the Crown, one of the six Clerks in Chancery, and High Steward to Queen Elizabeth of her Manors in Essex, by his wife Jane, da. of . . . Tate of Barking, who died* 1577, *æt.* 57.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Wm. Woodhouse of Waxham, Knt., by Elizabeth his w. da. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, Knt. Mar. at St. Martin's at Palace, Norwich, 12 *Jan.* 1572-3. *She mar. 2ly Sir Stephen Powle, one of the six Clerks in Chancery, Knighted at Theobald's* 6 *Aug.* 1604.* *She died after the birth of two sons,* 24 *Dec.* 1590, *bur. in Barking Church, Essex.*—

Nich. Collect.

(d)

Sir Henry Hobart, Knt., of Highgate, 2 *son, one of the Governors of Lincoln's Inn* 39 *Eliz., Sergeant-at-Law & Attorney Gen., M.P. for Yarmouth and Norwich, one of the Governors of Charter House, Steward of Norwich* 1595. *Purchased Intwood from the Greshams* 1596, *& living there* 1603. *Knighted* 23 *July*, 1603, *Baronet* 28 *May*, 1611, *Ld. Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas* 26 *Nov.* 1613. *Purchased Blickling* 1616. *Died* 29 *Dec.* 1625, *bur. at Blickling* 4 *Jan.* 1625-6. *Will dat.* 20 *July*, 1625, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 7 *March*, 1625-6. *An original will, consisting of twelve folio sheets, each signed by Sir H. Hobarte, and his seal with crest and arms attached, is kept in the Evidence Room at Heydon. It was produced* 14 *Oct.* 1642, *in a suit between Elizabeth Hobarte, widow, and Sir John H., Knt. & Bart.*

Dorothy, da. of Sir Robert Bell, Knt., of Beaupré, Norf., Ld. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by his w. Dorothy, da. and h. of Edmund Beaupré of Outwell, bapt. at Outwell 19 *Oct*, 1572, *mar. at Blickling* 21 *April*, 1590. *Had* 16 *children,* 12 *sons and* 4 *daurs. Died in Convent Garden, London, buried at Blickling* 30 *April*, 1641.

(v.)

Nicholas Hobart, 3 *son.*—

Norris.

—

Richard Hobart, author & poet, living 1629.*

Mary Hobart, born before 1552, *under* 16, 1564.—

Norris. Living 10 *Nov.* 1588, *Probably buried at Plumstead* 24 *March*, 1597.

* *A poem in three cantos, called Edward the Second, is said, in the preface to an edition published in* 1721, *to have been written by "Richard Hobart,* 1629, *a younger brother of Sir Henry H., Lord Chief Justice."—A copy in the library at Heydon.*

Ellin Hobart, under 16, 1564.

(e)

Daniel Bleunerhassett of Norwich, Gent., 4 *son of Wm. B. of Pockthorpe, Esq., by Anne his wife, da. of John Colby of Brundish, Esq.*

(d)

Henry Hobart of Plumstead, s. & h., ob. v.p. and s. p.— Norris. Not named in father's will.

Drew Hobart, 3 son, bapt. at Plumstead 7 *July*, 1583, *living* 10 *Nov.* 1588.

Sir Thomas Hobart of Plumstead, Knt., 2 *son, and heir to his brother, Knighted before* 1613, *æt.* 9 *yrs. and more at father's death. Died at Plumstead* 31 *May*, 1623. *Will dat.* 23 *May, and prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 23 *Dec.* 1623. *Inq. p. m.* 7 *Sept.* 22 *Jac.* 1, 1624.

= *Willoughby, da. of Sir Arthur Hopton of Blythburgh, Suff., Knt.* (*by Rachel his wife, da. of Edmund Hall*). *She survived her husband and was buried at Plumstead* 6 *May*, 1626.

(e)

Frances Blennerhassett, da. and heir, born 1578. (*Norris.*) *Second wife to Sir Thomas Trevor.* (*Burke's Ext. Barts.*) *Said to have been buried in St. Bride's Church, London.*

= *Sir Thomas Trevor, Knt., born* 6 *July*, 1586, 5 *son of John Trevor of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, by Mary, da. of Sir George Bruges of London, Sergeant-at-Law to Chas. I.*, 8 *April*, 1625, *and Baron of the Exchequer* 12 *May. He married first Prudence, da. of Henry Butler, Esq., and died* 21 *Dec.* 1656, *buried at Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick.*

Thomas Hobart, 2 *son, bapt. at St. Luke's Chapel, Norw.*, 27 *Jan.* 1602, *a legatee in the will of Wm. Wroth, Gent., of Seething*, 1613. *Will dat.* 1 *Sept.* 1653, *admin.* (*P. C. C.*) 23 *Sept.* 1653, *died at Evercrish, co. Somerset. Desired to be bur. at Ditcheat Church in same county, s. p.*

Willoughby Hobart, bapt. at Plumstead 4 *April, and buried there* 7 *Sept.* 1608.

—

Henry Hobart, bapt. at Plumstead 9 *Sept.* 1611. *Under his father's will he was directed to be sent "to the University of Cambridge or Oxford."*

Sir Miles Hobart, K.B., of Plumstead, where bapt. 11 *April*, 1602, *s. and h. Made a Knight of the Bath* 1 *Feb.* 1625-6, *at the Coronation of Charles I., living* 1645, *and dead in* 1667.

= *Margaret, da of Edward Sutton, 9th Lord Dudley, (by Theodoria, da. of Sir James Harrington of Exton, Knt.) married at St. Anne's Blackfriars, London*, 17 *Aug.* 1627. *Buried in the Dudley vault in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster*, 4 *April*, 1674, *near her mother and eldest son. Called in her will Dame Margt. Hobart of Beeston next Norwich. Will dat.* 17 *Feb.* 1673-4, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 16 *Mar.* 1673-4.

(f)

Dorothy Hobart, bapt. 22 *Dec.* 1603, *mar.* 1 *Oct.* 1623, *John Hobart of Salle and of Outwell, Gent. Her will dat.* 8 *Mar.* 1653, *prov.* (*P. C. C.*) 30 *Mar.* 1654.

Rachel Hobart, bapt. 7 *Oct.* 1605, *second wife of Thos. Fincham of Norwich and late of Outwell. She living* 1653. *He died* 1666, *and had issue* 2 *sons, Myles and Edward.*

Audrey Hobart, youngest da. living 1623, *buried at Tunstall* 31 *August*, 1645.

= *Richard, s. and h. of Sir Thos. Jenkinson of Tunstall, Knt. by Anne his w. da. of Sir Henry Gawdy of Claxton, K.B. bur. at Tunstall* 16 *Feb.* 1658. (*Vide Pedigree of Jenkinson appended.*)

(f)

Edward Hobart, Esq., bapt. 21 *June*, 1628, *at St. Giles' Cripplegate, London, and bur. in the Dudley vault in St. Margaret's Westminster*, 26 *Feb.* 1655-6.

Thomas Hobart, bapt. at Plumstead 4 *Aug.* 1630.

Miles Hobart, bapt. 24 *June*, 1637, *bur.* 12 *Sept.* 1638.

James Hobart, Esq., s. & h., sold Plumstead and settled at Beeston by Norwich, ob. 4 *May*, 1694, *bur. at Sprowston, where his monument still exists.* = *Catherine, da. of . . . . . Jones of London, Merchant, ob.* 26 *Dec.* 1710-11, *æt.* 69. *Buried at Sprowston. Called of the Precincts of Cathedral Close, Norwich, in her will dat.* 6 *July*, 1709, *prov.* (*D. and C. of Norw.*) 23 *Jan.* 1709-10.

Willoughby Hobart, a daughter, bapt. 29 *Mar.* 1633, *buried* 17 *July*, 1636.

Thomas Hobart, eldest son, named in will of Dame Margaret Hobart 1673, *living April*, 1680.

Miles Hobart of Beeston, 1707, *and of the Precincts of Cathedral, Norwich, Gent. Bur. at Sprowston. Will dat.* 12 *Feb.* 1732, *prov.* (*D. & C. of Norw.*) 31 *July*, 1734. = *Mary,* da. of Thomas Barnham of St. Faith's and of Norwich, Gent., by Margaret his wife, da. of Nich. Fisher of Wolferton, married at St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich*, 18 *Nov.* 1686.

* *In the will of Thomas Barnham, dated* 27 *Sept.* 1701, *she is called Mary, wife of* James *Hobart.*

Thomas Hobart, Esq., of Wroxham, s. and heir apparent, died before his father, 20 *Nov.* 1718, *æt.* 32, *bur. at Sprowston. Will dat.* 15 *Nov.* 1718, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *Jan.* 1718-19. = *Elizabeth, da. of Robert Gooche of Brooke in Norf., Gent. Died* 9 *Jan.* 1718, *æt.* 33, *buried at Sprowston.*

Catherine Hobart, died unmarried 31 *March*, 1706, *æt.* 17, *buried at Sprowston.*

James Hobart, named in father's will, 1718. *Dead in* 1732.

Robert Hobart of Norwich, Esq., bapt. at Brooke 23 *March*, 1714-15. *Died unmarried* 1736, *æt.* 22. *Will dated* 3 *June and codicil* 5 *June, and proved* 23 *June*, 1736. *Gave his estate at Beeston to Catherine Brown of the Precincts, Norwich, spinster, and in him this branch of the family became extinct.*

In Sprowston Church are the arms of Hobart differenced by a crescent impaling a lion passant on a chief a coronet (or open crown.)

(F.)

Henry Hobart, eld. son, bn. in Norwich 28 *April, and bapt. at St. Martin's at Palace* 2 *May,* 1591, *bur. at Stepney* 30 *Mar.* 1609, *ob. s.p.*

—

Thomas, bapt. at Plumstead 8 *May,* 1597, *bur. at St. Andrew's, Norw.,* 17 *Jan.* 1600.

—

Edmund, buried in College Chapel, Eton, 14 *Oct.* 1607. —*M. I. Le Neve.*

—

Edward, named in father's will 1625, *ob. s. p. Said to have been slain in the Low Countries. Admin.* (*P.C.C.*) 25 *Feb.* 1656-7.

Thomas Hobart, bapt. at Intwood 23 *June,* 1605, *living* 1625. *Probably buried* 9 *March,* 1635-6.—(*Verney Papers, p.* 168, *Camden Soc.*)

—

Robert, bapt. at Hackney 28 *Sept.* 1606, *living* 1625.

—

Henry, bapt. at Kensington 19 *Sept.* 1610.

—

Henry, 12 *son, bn. in Norw.* 17 *Nov. and bapt. at St. Bartholomew's, London,* 7 *Dec.* 1619, *buried at South Pickenham* 17 *Nov* 1638. *Will dat.* 16 *Aug, and prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 12 *Dec.* 1638.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edmd. Mundeford, Knt., by Abigail, da. of Sir Thos. Knevet of Ashwelthorpe, Knt. Marr. settlement dat. 2 *July,* 8 *Car. I. She afterwards married Sir Hugh Cartwright of Cossington, co. Notts, Knighted* 2 *April,* 1644, *ob.* 1668, *and was buried at Methwold, æt.* 74.—*M.I. His will dat.* 14 *Oct.* 1667, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 27 *Nov.* 1668. *She died* 1690, *æt.* 83, *and was bur. in St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich,* 12 *April,* 1690.—*M. I.* 2 *wife.*

Miles Hobart of Intwood, Esq., 3 *son, born* 12 *Sept. bapt. at Plumstead* 21 *Sept.* 1595, *died at his mother's house in Covent Garden* 6 *Dec.* 1639, *buried in St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, London. Will dat.* 26 *Nov., prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 7 *Dec.* 1639. *Inq. p. m.* 24 *Mar.,* 15 *Car. I.*

(H.)

Frances, 6*th da. of Sir John Peyton of Isleham, Bart.* (*by Alice, da. of Sir Edw. Osborne, Knt., Lord Mayor of London*) *bapt. at Isleham* 16 *April,* 1595. *Mar. there* 27 *Nov.* 1615, *to Sir Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham, Knt., who d. s.p.* 19 *Feb.* 1621-2, *æt.* 28. *Will dat.* 5 *Feb.* 1621-2, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 28 *Feb.* 1621-2, *and was buried in Hedenham Church, where she also was buried* 1631. *She mar. Miles Hobart* 21 *Jac. I. Admin. granted to Miles Hobart* 10 *May,* 1634. 1 *wife.*

(O.)

Sir Nathaniel Hobart, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Norwich, 19 *Mar.* 1599-1600, *of Broxholme, co. Linc., D.C.L. and a Master in Chancery* 14 *July,* 1652, *Knighted* 12 *May,* 1661, *died Feb.* 19, *and bur. Feb.* 21, 1673-4, *in the Temple Church, London. Admin. dat.* 22 *July,* 1678. (*P.C.C.*)

Anne, da. of Sir John Leake of Wyer Hall, in Edmonton, co. Middlesex, & niece of Sir Edmund Verney, bur. at Chigwell, Essex, 18 *Feb.* 1683-4. *Will dat.* 13 *Mar.* 1682, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 12 *Sept.* 1684.

Nathaniel Hobart, bapt. at Highgate 27 *Sept.* 1636.

Edmund Hobart, Esq., living 13 *March,* 1682, *ob. s.p.*

Dorothy Hobart, 2 *wife of Sir Wm. Smyth of Redcliffe, Bucks, Bart., Member of the Long Parliament, who d.* 1696, *and had issue* 2 *sons, Wm. & Thomas, & a da. Dorothy, who mar.* 4 *July,* 1682, *Chas. . . . . of Hall Place, Hants, and died* 28 *May.* 1729

Elizabeth Hobart, bur. at Highgate 13 *April,* 1667.

—

Frances, of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, died unmar. 1674. *Will dat.* 25 *April, and prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 4 *May,* 1674. *Desired to be buried near her father.*

Anne Hobart, executrix to her mother's will 13 *March,* 1682. *Called Anne H. of St. Giles' in the Fields, spinster, in her will dated* 13 *June,* 1706, *and proved* (*P.C.C.*) 3 *Sept.* 1706, *desires therein to be buried near her mother at Chigwell.*

(F a)

Frances, da. of John Egerton, 1 Earl of Bridgewater, by Lady Frances Stanley, da. of Ferdinando Earl of Derby, mar. Feb. 1621, *died at Chapel Field, Norwich,* 27 *Nov. and bur. at Blickling* 1 *Dec.* 1664, *æt.* 64. *Will dat.* 26 *Oct.* 1664 (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *No probate.* 2 *wife.*

(g)

= *Sir John Hobart,* 2 *son and heir, bn. at Norwich* 19 *Ap.* 1593, *of Spitals, London, Knt. and Bart. Knighted* 23 *July,* 1603. *M.P. for Thetford* 1 *Car. I. and for Norfolk* 16 *Car. I. Built Blickling Hall. Died in Norwich* 20 *April, and bur. at Blickling* 29 *April,* 1647, *æt.* 37. *Will dat.* 17 *Jan.* 1645, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 14 *Oct.* 1647.

(h)

= *Philippa, da. of Robert Sidney Earl of Leicester, by Barbara, da. and heir of John Gammage. She died in London* 24 *Sept. and buried at Blickling* 5 *Oct.* 1620. 1 *wife.*

James Hobart of S. Pickenham, Norfolk, Esq., bapt. at Intwood 27 *Dec.* 1603, *d.* 26 *July,* 1642. *Desired to be buried in S. Pickenham Church. Will dat.* 27 *Jan.* 1641. *Codicil* 9 *July, prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 5 *Aug.* 1642. *Inq. p. m. held at Swaffham* 2 *Mar.* 18 *Car. I.,* 1643, *when he was seized of the Rectory of Methwold and Banham Hall in Banham.*

(i)

= *Katherine, da. of Wm. Prude, alias Prowde, of Canterbury, Esq. She afterwards married Sir Allan Zouch, Knt. and lived at Banham,* 1683. *Died intestate Aug.* 1688, *being described as of Methwold, widow. Admin. granted* 4 *Dec.* 1689. (*P.C.C.*)

Dorothy Hobart, born 14 *Mar.* 1591-2, *mar. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars', London,* 17 *Jan.* 1606, *to Sir Robert Crane, Knt. and Bart. of Chilton, co. Suffolk. She died s.p.* 11 *and bur.* 13 *April* 1624. *Sir Robert died* 17 *Feb.* 1642, *æt.* 55. *Both buried at Chilton, monument there.*

—

Elizabeth Mary Hobart, born 17 *and bapt.* 21 *Mar.* 1608-9, *at St. Anne's, Blackfriars', mar. John Lisle, son of Sir Wm. Lisle of Warton, I. of Wight. Died* 15 *and bur.* 17 *March,* 1633. *Slab in Highgate Church.*

—

Mary Hobart.

Frances Hobart, mar. 1629, *at St. Bartholomew's the Great, London, to Sir Thomas Hewett of Brighwell, Sussex, & Pishiobury, co. Herts, Bart., son of Sir Wm. Hewett, Knt., & Eliz. da. of Richard Wiseman, Esq. She died* 21 *May,* 1632, *bur. at Highgate. Slab in south aisle. Their only child, Dorothy, was mar.* 2 *April,* 1666, *at Sharrington, to Sir Wm. Beversham, Knt., of Holbrooke, co. Suff., a Master in Chancery. Knighted* 12 *Feb.* 1670-1. *Sir Thos. Hewett was Knighted* 10 *July,* 1641, *created Bart.* 19 *July,* 1660, *and married to his second wife Margaret, relict of Thomas Hillersdon, Esq., and da. of Sir Wm. Lytton, Knt., of Knebworth, co. Herts. He died* 4 *Aug.* 1662, *æt.* 57.

(g)

John Hobart, bur. at St. Barth. 10 *Jan.* 1622-3.

—

Henry, bapt. at St. Barth. London, 11 *Dec.* 1623, *& bur. there* 22 *Jan.* 1623-4.

—

James, bapt. at Highgate 27 *Aug.* 1629, *bur. at Blickling* 9 *Nov.* 1635.

Ferdinando, bapt. 29 *April,* 1634, *& bur. at Blickling* 21 *Jan.* 1635.

—

John, bur. at Blickling 14 *Oct.* 1639.

(h)

Philippa Hobart, d. & coh. bapt. at Blickling 12 *Oct.* 1635. *Had the Manor of Wayham settled on her* 1 *Nov.* 18 *Car. I. Bur. Jan.* 19, 1654. *Admin.* (*P.C.C.*) 25 *Jan.* 1654-5. 1 *wife.*

Sir John Hobart, Bart. (*who succeeded his uncle*) *son of Miles Hobart of Intwood & Frances, da. of Sir John Peyton. Will dat.* 18 *Feb.* 1662. *Prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 20 *Sept.* 1683.

John Hobart, born 11 *& bapt.* 14 *July,* 1654, *ob. inf. at Blickling.*

Frances Hobart, bapt. at St. Barth. 22 *April,* 1626, *bur. at Blickling* 4 *July,* 1638.

—

Arabella, bapt. at Blickling 26 *Sept.* 1631, *& bur. there* 29 *Oct.* 1635, *æt.* 4.

(i)

Henry Hobart, bapt. at St. Barth. 27 *Aug.* 1618, *& bur. there* 4 *Jan.* 1618-19.

Philippa Hobart, bapt. at St. Barth. 5 *Nov.* 1617, *& bur. there* 15 *Feb.* 1617-18.

—

Barbara, bur. at St. Barth. 5 *Feb.* 1620-1.

—

Dorothy Hobart, bapt. at St. Barth. 1 *Jan.* 1619-20. *She is said to have mar.* 4 *husbands viz.,* 1. *Sir Thos. Heale.* (*L. N.*) 2. *Hugh Rogers of Conington, Somersets., by whom a da. Helena, wife of Sir Francis Popham of Littlecote, K.B., who died* 28 *Aug.* 1674. 3. *Sir John Heale, named in will of Sir John Hobart, Bart.,* 1645. 4. *Wm. Lord Crofts of Saxham, Suff., Ambassador to Poland, who died Sept.* 6, *and was bur. Sept.* 11, 1677, *at Little Saxham.* (*M. I.*)

John Hobart, s. and h. æt. 12 *yrs. & 3 mos. at father's death,* 1641, *living* 1693.

Mary, da. of . . . . . Oxenden.

John Hobart sold Methwold to Sir Thos. Hales, Bart.

Henry Hobart, 2 *s. living* 1641, *ob. cœlebs. Held lands in Banham under his father's will.*

—

James, 3 *son, living* 1641 *and* 1662, *ob. cœlebs.*

1. *Mary Hobart, under age* 1641. *Called Mary Morgan, widow,* 4 *Dec.* 1689.

—

2. *Frances, under age* 1641.

—

3. *Dorothy bapt. at Pickenham* 18 *June,* 1637.— *Bl. Norf. Living* 1641.

2 *sons.* 2 *daurs.*

(H.)

Miles Hobart of Morley, Esq., bapt. at Intwood 20 *Mar.* 1635. *Sold Morley* 1670, *and lived at Chapel Field House, Norwich, where he died unm.* 7 *April, and was bur. at Blickling* 10 *April,* 1671, *æt.* 34.—*Slab in ch.*

Edmund Hobart, bapt. 28 *April,* 1640, *bur. at Intwood* 23 *July,* 1641.

Elizabeth Hobart of Holveston, Norf. Will dat. 18 *April & prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 22 *May,* 1696, *died unmar.* 20 *April,* 1696, *æt.* 63, *bur. in Norwich Cath.* 26 *April,* 1696.

—

Frances, bapt. at Intwood 13 *May,* 1633.

—

Abigail, bapt. at Intwood 18 *Jan.* 1637, (*bur. at Castleacre* 9 *Feb.* 1699.—*G. A. C.*) *Will dat.* 8 *May,* 1696, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 11 *Mar.* 1699.

Mary, da. of John Hampden of Hampden, co. Bucks, Esq., "The Patriot," by Eliz. his first wife, da. of Edw. Simeon of Purton, co. Oxf. She was bapt. at Hampden 1 *May,* 1630, *& married Col. Rob. Hammond of Chertsey, Surrey, Keeper of K. Chas. I. at Carisbrooke, who died leaving* 3 *daurs., Elizabeth, Mary, and Lettice. She afterwards married Sir John Hobart, Bart., at St. Giles' in the Fields, London, June,* 1656. *Will dat.* 7 *Jan.* 1686, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 2 *May,* 1688.

(G.)

Sir John Hobart, Bart., of Intwood & Blickling, s. & h. bapt. at Ditchingham, 20 *March,* 1627-8, *called up by writ* 11 *Dec.* 1657, *to be a Member of Cromwell's Upper House. Succeeded to the Baronetcy at the death of his uncle Sir John H.* 1647. *Died Aug.* 22 *and bur. at Blickling* 30 *Aug.* 1683. *Will dat.* 18 *Feb.* 1662, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 20 *Sept.* 1683.

(*i*)

Philippa, da. and coh. of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart. bn. 1635, *died Jan.* 1654-5. *Admin.* (*P.C.C.*) 25 *Jan.* 1654-5. 1 *wife.*

(*j*)

Miles Hobart, bapt. at Ditchingham, 30 *Dec.* 1624.

—

Henry, died April, 1624. *Called eld. son on mon. in Hedenham ch.*

Alice Hobart, bapt. 23 *Jan.* 1626-7, *mar. at Blickling* 17 *Feb.* 1651-2, *to John Jermy of Bayfield, Esq., son of Robert Jermy of Bayfield, by Christian his w. da. and coh. of Robert Cooke. John Jermy died* 1679, *æt.* 50. *They had issue, John, bapt. at Blickling* 18 *April,* 1652, *and was mar. to Jane, da. of John Chare of Wandsworth, Esq.*

Dorothy Hobart, bapt. at Ditchingham, 22 *Dec.* 1625, *mar. to Wm. Breuse of Wenham Parva, Suff. s. & h. of Sir John Breuse. She was living at Ipswich* 1704, *& was mar.* 2*ly to . . . Boyse of Ipswich.* —*L. N.*

(i) (j)

- *John Hobart*, 3 *son, bapt. at Blickling* 14 *July*, 1654. *A Brigadier-Gen. & Governor of Pendennis Castle, Cornwall*, 1734. *Died in Queen St., Lincoln's Inn Fields*, 8 *Nov. and bur. at Blickling* 18 *Nov.* 1734, *æt.* 73. (*M. I.*) *Will dat.* 22 *Mar.* 1727, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 11 *Dec.* 1734.
- *James Hobart*, 2 *son, died* 21 *& bur. at Blickling* 23 *Oct.* 1670, *æt.* 9.—*Tablet in church.*
- *Thomas Hobart*, 4 *son, of Lincoln's Inn, born* 23, *bapt.* 25 *Feb.* 1665-6, *died unmar. and bur. at Blickling* 4 *May*, 1706. *Will dat.* 30 *Sept.* 1705, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 31 *May*, 1706.
- *Sir Henry Hobart*, *Bart., son and heir, Knighted at Blickling* 29 *Sept.* 1671, *by King Charles II., M.P. for Lynn* 23 *Charles II., Gentleman of the Horse to King William III., & present at the Battle of the Boyne, M.P. for Norwich* 1695. *Killed in a duel fought on Cawston Heath* 20 *Aug. by Oliver Le Neve of Witchingham. Buried at Blickling* 26 *Aug.* 1698. *Will dat.* 21 *Aug.* 1698, *admin.* 11 *Aug.* 1699. *N.B.—A stone to mark the spot where he fell was erected by W. Wiggett Bulwer, Esq., of Wood Dalling and Heydon, and is now in the garden of the Woodrow Inn, Cawston.*
  - (i) = *Elizabeth, eld. da. and coh. of Joseph Maynard, s. & h. of Sir John Maynard of Gunnersbury, Knt., Sergt.-at-Law and one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal, by Mary, da. of Sir Edward Mosley, Bart., of Hough, co. Stafford. Mar. at St. Giles' in the Fields, London*, 9 *July*, 1684, *died of consumption* 22 *Aug.* 1701, *bur. at Blickling. Admin.* (*P.C.C.*) 13 *Oct.* 1701.
- *Mary Hobart, bapt at Blickling* 19 *May*, 1667, *d. unmar. Sole executrix to her mother's will.* 1686-7. — *Frances, died young.*—*Le N.*
- *Philippa Hobart, living* 28 *Oct.* 1682. *No issue.* 1 *wife.*
  - (j) = *Sir Charles Pye of Clifton Gamvile, Staffordshire, Bart., son of Sir John Pye by Rebecca, da. of Nicholas Raynham, Esq., and nephew of Sir Rob. Pye, Knt. who married Anne*, 2 *da. of John Hampden the Patriot. Sir Charles died* 12 *Feb.* 1721.
- *John Hobart, born* 7 *July*, 1654, *ob. inf.*

(k)

(k)

Mary Hobart of Ealing, a twin with Anne, bapt. 14 *June*, 1685, *at St. Giles's, Lond., bur. at Blickling* 23 *April*, 1704. *Will dat.* 7 *April*, 1704, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 27 *Feb.* 1704-5.

—

Anne Hobart of Yealing, Middx. twin sister with Mary, born & bapt. 14 *June*, 1685, *bur. at Blickling* 7 *Feb.* 1702. *Admin. granted to her bro. John* 16 *August*, 1715.

—

Elizabeth Hobart of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, bur. at Blickling 15 *April*, 1705. *Admin. granted* 5 *May*, 1707, (*P.C.C.*)

Elizabeth, 3 *da. of Robert Bristowe, Esq., of Mitchel-dever, Hants, M.P. for Winchel-sea* 1689, *by Cath. da. of Robert Woolley, Esq., mar.* 10 *Feb.* 1728, *died* 12 *Sept.* 1762, *bur. at Richmond, Surrey.* 2. *wife.*

Sir John Hobart, Bart. born 11 *Oct.* 1693, *of Clare Hall, Camb. Knt. of the Bath* 17 *June*, 1725, *M.P. for St. Ives, Cornwall, for Beer-Alston, Devon, and for co. of Norf., created Lord Hobart of Blickling* 28 *May*, 1728, *Lord Lieut. of Norf.* 31 *Jan.* 1739, *a Privy Councillor* 3 *Jan.* 1744, *Capt. of Gentlemen Pensioners* 25 *Dec.* 1744, *Earl of Buckinghamshire* 5 *Sept.* 1746. *He sold Gunnersbury*, 1740. *Died in St. James' Square, London*, 22 *Sept. & bur. at Blickling* 2 *Oct.* 1756, *æt.* 63. "*A very fine well bred gentleman.*"—(*L. N.*) *Will dat.* 13 *Feb.* 1749, *prov.* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *Sept.* 1756.

(j.)

Judeth, da. & coh. of Robert Britiffe of Baconsthorpe, Esq., Recorder of Norw., by Judeth his 1st *wife, da. of Henry Edgar of Eye, Suff. Esq., mar. at Thorpe Market, Norfolk, Sunday, Nov.* 8, 1717, *died* 7 *Feb. & bur. at Blickling* 15 *Feb.* 1726-7. 1 *wife.* "*Mr. Britiffe hath no right to arms to my knowledge.*" —*P. Le Neve, Norroy.*

(l)

Henrietta Hobart, born 11 *May, bapt.* 20 *May*, 1689, *at St. Martin's in the Fields, London. She mar.* ... 1706, *Chas. Howard*, 9*th Earl of Suffolk, who died* 28 *Sept.* 1733, *æt.* 58, *she mar. secondly at Cranford, Middx.* 26 *June*, 1735, *Hon. Geo. Berkeley*, 4*th son of Chas.* 2*nd Earl of Berkeley, by Eliz. da. of Baptist Noel*, 3*rd Viscount Campden. He died at Bath, s. p.*, 29 *Oct.* 1746. *She was Mistress of the Robes to Queen Caroline, and mentioned in Horace Walpole's Memoirs, and died* 22 *July*, 1767, *æt.* 86.

Philippa Hobart, (5 *daughter, L. N.*) *of St. Mary's, Islington. Admin. granted* (*P.C.C.*) 5 *May*, 1707.

—

Frances, bapt. at Blickling 17 *June*, 1692, *& bur. there* 18 *Aug.* 1692.

—

Dorothy, named in will of sister Mary 1704. *Died unmar. bur. at Bath. Will dat.* 10 *Sept.* 1722, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 10 *June*, 1723. *Mon. Inscription in Bath Abbey Church.* (*Collinson's "Somersetshire," vol. i. p.* 68.)

Catherine Hobart, bapt. 17 *June*, 1698, *at St. Andrew's Holborn, dead in* 1726. *Married Chas. Churchill, Brigadier-General, M.P. for Castle Rising, a Groom of the Bedchamber, & Governor of Plymouth, a Lieut.-General* 2 *July*, 1739. *He was a natural son of General Charles Churchill, brother of the Duke of Marlborough, and died* 14 *May*, 1745. *Will dat.* 26 *Mar.* 1745, *prov.* (*P. C. C.*) (*Vide also Colonel Chester's Register of Westminster Abbey, p.* 330.) *But in will of Dorothy Hobart*, 1722, *he is called the Honourable George Churchill.*

(*l*)

Henry Hobart, *eldest son, born* 20 *July, bapt.* 6 *Aug. buried* 7 *Sept.* 1718, *at Blickling.*

Robert Hobart, 3 *son, died in London* 22 *May, buried at Blickling* 26 *May*, 1733, *æt.* 8.

Caroline, da. of Wm. Conolly, Esq. of Stretton, co. Staff., by Lady Anne Wentworth, da. of Thos. 3rd Earl of Strafford, mar. 24 *Sept.* 1770, *died* 26 *Jan.* 1817, *bur. at Blickling* 6 *Feb.* 1817. 2 *wife.*

John Lord Hobart, 2nd Earl of Bucks, 2 *s. born at Greenwich* 17 *Aug.* 1723. *Of Christ's Coll., Camb., M.P. for Norw. and for St. Ives, Cornwall, and co. of Norf., Lord Lieutenant of Norf. Envoy to Russia* 1762, *Viceroy of Ireland* 1777. *Died* 3 *Sept. and bur. at Blickling* 16 *Sept.* 1793, *æt.* 70.

Mary Anne, da. & coh. of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart., of Overstone, Northants, and Colne, Hunts, by Martha, 2 *da. of Sir John Tyrrell, Bart., of Hebon, Essex, born* 29 *June*, 1740, *mar.* 15 *July*, 1761, *died* 29 *Dec.* 1769, *bur. at Blickling* 6 *Jan.* 1770. 1 *wife.*

Mary Hobart, bur. at Blickling 8 *Dec.* 1719.

—

Judeth, born 23, *bapt.* 26 *April*, 1720, *bur. at Blickling* 11 *Jan.* 1721.

—

Henrietta, bn. 26 *April, bapt.* 24 *July*, 1721, *bur. at Blickling* 11 *Jan.* 1731-2.

Dorothy Hobart, mar. at Duke Street Chapel, Westminster, 21 *Oct.* 1752, *died* 27 *June*, 1798. *Had issue* 1 *da. Henrietta Gertrude, born* 1753, *died* 1816.

Sir Charles Hotham, 8th Bart. of the Life Guards, and Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Lord Ligonier, eld. son of Sir Beaumont Hotham, Bt. by Frances, da. of Rev. Wm. Thompson. Sir Charles died 25 *Jan.* 1794.

John Lord Hobart, born 30 *Aug. bapt. at Stepney* 20 *Sept.* 1773, *bur. at Blickling* 19 *Dec.* 1775.

—

Henry Philip Hobart, born 11 *Feb.* 1775, *died* 15 *Feb.* 1776.

—

George, born 2 *April*, 1777, *died* 30 *Oct.* 1778.

Lady Amelia Anne, born 20 *Feb.* 1772, *mar.* 9 *June*, 1794, *died* 12 *Feb. and bur.* 20 *Feb.* 1829, *æt.* 56, *in Westminster Abbey. Will dat.* 5 *Feb.* 1823, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 18 *April*, 1829.

Robert Stewart Viscount Castlereagh, 2 *Marquis of Londonderry, K.G., Secretary of State, born* 18 *July*, 1769, *died* 12 *Aug. bur.* 20 *Aug.* 1822, *æt.* 53, *in Westminster Abbey, s. p.*

1. *Lady Harriet (or Henrietta) Hobart, born in London* 7 *April, bapt. at Blickling* 4 *May*, 1762, *died Aug.* 1805, *mar. Feb.* 1780, *to Armar Corry*, 1*st Earl of Belmore, and* 2*ly*, 16 *April*, 1793, *at Marylebone, to Wm. Kerr*, 6*th Marquis of Lothian, who died* 27 *April*, 1824. *Their son, John Wm. Robert*, 7*th Marquis, born* 1 *Feb.* 1794, *mar.* 19 *July*, 1831, *Lady Cecil Talbot, who died* 13 *May*, 1877. *He died at Blickling, and was bur. there* 24 *Nov.* 1841, *æt.* 47. *Their eld. son, Wm. Schomberg*, 8 *Marquis, born* 12 *Aug.* 1832, *mar.* 12 *Aug.* 1857, *died* 4 *July*, 1870.

2. *Lady Caroline Hans Hobart, born* 24 *Feb. bapt.* 24 *Mar.* 1767, *died* 27 *Oct.* 1850, *æt.* 82, *bur. at Blickling. Married June* 4, 1792, *Wm. Asheton Harbord*, 2 *Baron Suffield, of Gunton Park, Norf. who was bn.* 21 *Aug.* 1766, *and died s. p.* 1 *Aug.* 1821.

3. *Lady Sophia Hobart, bn.* 5 *Apr.* 1768, *died* 17 *Aug.* 1806, *mar.* 25 *Feb.* 1789, *to Richard, Earl of Mount Edgecumbe, who was born* 13 *Sept.* 1764, *and died* 26 *Sept.* 1839. *She left* 3 *sons and* 2 *daughters.*

4. *Lady Julia Hobart, born* 17, *bapt.* 18 *Dec.* 1769, *bur.* 3 *May*, 1771.

(J.)

Hon. George Hobart, born in London Sept. 8, *bapt. at Blickling Oct.* 10, 1731, *died* 14 *Nov.* 1804. *Sir Richard Ellys, Bart., of Wyham, co. Lincoln (whose mother was Isabella, grandda. of John Hampden, and whose sister Isabella married Richard Hampden) left him an estate in Lincolnshire. He succeeded his brother as 3rd Earl of Bucks. Buried at Nocton, co. Lincoln.*

= *Albinia, granddaughter of Robert,* 1 *Duke of Ancaster, and da. and coh. of Lord Vere Bertie and Anne Casey his wife, mar. at Chislehurst* 16 *May,* 1757, *died* 11 *Mar.* 1816.

Hon. Henry Hobart of Richmond, Surrey, born in London 23 *Oct., bapt. at Blickling* 8 *Nov.* 1738. *M.P. for Norwich. His portrait in St. Andrew's Hall. Died* 10 *Mar.* 1799.

= *Anne Margaret, da. of John Bristow of Quidenham, co. Norf., Esq., by Anne Judith, da. of Paul Foisin of Paris, an East Indian Merchant. She married* 22 *July,* 1761, *and died* 12 *July,* 1788.

George Hobart, eld. son, born at Marylebone 3 *Mar.* 1758, *and died an inf.*

—

Hon. George Vere Hobart, 3 *son, born* 1765, *died* 5 *Nov.* 1802, *at Grenada. Twice married and left issue, from whom descends the present Peer.*

Hon. Robert Hobart, 4*th Earl of Bucks, born* 6 *May,* 1760, *& called up to the Ho. of Peers Nov.* 30, 1798, *died* 4 *Feb.* 1816, *buried at Nocton.*

= *Margaretta, da. of Edmd. Bourke, Esq., of Urrey, and relict of Thos. Adderley of Innshannon, co. Cork, mar.* 4 *Jan.* 1792, *died* 9 *Aug.* 1796, *bur. at Fort St. Geo. East Indies.* 1 *wife.*

Jane Hobart, born 22 *Feb.* 1794.

Sarah Albinia Louisa, da. and coh. bn. 22 *Feb.* 1793, *mar.* 1 *Sept.* 1814, *to Fred. John* 1*st Earl of Ripon, who d.* 28 *Jan.* 1859. *She died* 9 *April,* 1867.

= *Eleanor Agnes Eden, da. of Wm. Lord Auckland, by Eleanor,* 2 *da. of Sir Gilbert Elliott, Bt. of Minto, bn.* 9 *July,* 1777, *mar.* 1 *June,* 1799, *died* 15 *Oct.* 1851, *mar. at Lambeth Palace.* 2 *wife.*

Hon. Henry Lewis, DD., Dean of Windsor, mar. 5 *Oct.* 1824, *Charlotte Selina, da. of R. Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, who died* 12 *Jan.* 1867. *He died* 8 *May,* 1846, *and left issue.*

Albinia, mar. 14 *July,* 1784, *to Richard Cumberland.*

—

Henrietta Anne, mar. 28 *May,* 1789, *Rt. Hon. John Sullivan.*

—

Maria Frances, mar. 30 *Sept.* 1785, *Geo.* 3 *Earl of Guildford, & died* 23 *April,* 1794.

—

Charlotte, mar. 28 *May,* 1789, *Col. Ed. Disbrowe.*

Henry Charles Hobart, born 30 *Nov.* 1773, *Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon of Hereford, died* 17 *Jan.* 1844.

= *Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. by Mary, da. of Robert Palmer, Esq., of Sunning, Berks, born* 21 *Oct.* 1779, *mar.* 5 *May,* 1800, *died at Catton* 5 *May,* 1854. —*Mon. in Langley Ch.*

1. *Anne Catherine, mar.* 23 *Sept.* 1784, *to Montague Wilkinson, Esq., of Little Bookham, Surrey, who died* 3 *June,* 1797. *She died* 25 *March,* 1800.

—

2. *Maria Anne, mar. at Stepney* 9 *May,* 1785, *to John Henry Frazer, Major-Gen. He died* 24 *Nov.* 1805. *She died* 31 *Oct.* 1846.

—

3. *Leonora Hobart, died unmar.* 8 *Mar.* 1794.

(K.)

William Hobart = *Catherine, da. of James Underwood of Cromer, Norf. Gent. She mar. secondly Francis Symonds of Suffield, Gent. where she was bur.* 18 *May*, 1640.

William Hobart, 2 son, ob. 5 *Nov. and buried at Erpingham* 7 *Nov.* 1612. *Brass there. Will dat.* 25 *Oct.* 1612, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 22 *Ap.* 1613. *Inq. p. m.* 22 *Jan.*, 10 *Jac. I.*, 1613.

Arms of Underwood: Gules, on a fess erm. between three annulets or a lion passant az.

Thomas Hobart of Thwayte, Esq. s. & h., æt. 40 *at father's death. Will dat.* 23 *April*, 1626, *prov. at Cawston* (*Archd. Norw.*) 17 *Jan.* 1630-1.

= *Anne, da. of Wm. Reymes of Overstrand, co. Norf., Esq., by Mary, da. of Thos. Payne of Ittringham, Gent., living* 1606. *She mar. 2ly, at Cawston,* 14 *Feb.* 1632, *Jas. Matchett, Clerk, and died* 1639.

John Hobart of Salle, Gent. 3 son, bapt. 24 *July*, 1568, *died at Salle* 14 *Oct.* 1630, *and bur. same day. His will, dat.* 18 *Sept.* 6 *Car. I., cannot be found. Inq. p. m. at Harlestone* 8 *Oct.* 8 *Car. I.*, 1632.

= *Dorothy, 3 da. of Arthur Fountaine of Salle, Gent., by Frances his wife, da. of Clement Palgrave, Esq., mar. at Salle* 31 *Mar.* 1597, *and bur. there* 27 *Sept.* 1630.

Edward Hobart, bapt. 10 *July, and buried* 3 *Sept.* 1566.

Mary Hobart, wife of John Dey of Sturston, Gent., mar. at Thwayte 20 *May*, 1582.

—

Anne Hobart, bapt. 8 *May*, 1563, *mar.* 20 *May*, 1586, *to Nicholas Massey, Gent. of the Isle of Ely.*

—

Helen (or Ellen) living 7 *Mar.* 1596, *then wife of Thos. Baker, Gent., to whom mar. at Thwayte*, 21 *June*, 1585.

—

Katherine Hobart, bapt. 8 *Apr.* 1565.

—

Elizabeth Hobart, bapt. 30 *July*, 1567.

(M)

Henry Hobart, s. and h. æt. 2 *years and* 11 *months at father's death*, 1612, *died* 24 *Dec.* 1622. *Inq. p. m.* 17 *April*, 21 *Jac. I.*, 1623.

Agnes (or Anne), mar. 1st to Nicholas, son of Sir Robt. Bacon, Bart., of Riburgh, by Anne, da. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., & 2nd to Thomas Hyrne, Esq., of Haverland. Æt. 14 *at her brother Henry's death.*

Frances, æt. 11 *at her bro. Henry's death, mar. 1st to Wm. Hurst of co. Berks, and 2nd to James, son of Sir Hen. Davy (Pensioner to Car. I.) by whom she had* 3 *daurs. one of whom, Frances, mar. Sir George Wyndham of Cromer, Knt., and carried Ufford's Manor to the Wyndham family. —Bl. Norf. vol.* 8.

John Hobart, son & h. æt. 25, 1623, *ob. s.p.* 1638.

Anne, da. and coh. wife of Thos. Kempe, Gent., of the Gissing fam., & of Thwayte, 1631. *Said by Davy to have been son of Robert Kemp of Gissing.*

Mary, bapt. at Thwayte 23 *Feb.* 1607, *w. of Dr. Thos. Colby, Rector of Cawston, mar. at Thwayte* 8 *July*, 1624. *Issue* 6 *sons &* 2 *daurs. She was buried at Cawston* 10 *July*, 1638. *His will dat.* 14 *April, proved* 3 *July*, 1656.

Thos. Hammand, son of Edwd. H. Rector of Cawston, and Elizth. his w. bapt. there 24 *Aug.* 1606, *mar. there* 17 *Oct.* 1627, *and buried there* 28 *May*, 1630.

= *Elizth., bapt. at Thwayte* 16 *Nov.* 1609.

= *Henry Pettus, s. of Thos. Pettus, Mayor of Norw. & nephew of Sir John Pettus, also Mayor of Norwich.*

Anne Hamond, bapt. at Cawston 11 *Oct.* 1628.

Elizth. Hammond, bapt. at same 16 *Dec.* 1629.

Mary Pettus, bapt. at Cawston 7 *Mar.* 1632.

Anne Pettus, bapt. at same 9 *July*, 1634.

Augustine Pettus, bapt. at Cawston 9 *Feb.* 1635.

Adriana Pettus, bapt. at same 8 *Oct.* 1637.

Francis Pettus, bap. at Cawston 4 *Oct.* 1643.

Frances Pettus, bap. at. same 27 *Nov.* 1644.

Elizth. Pettus, bapt. at Cawston 23 *Aug.* 1646.

(M.)

Francis Hobart, 2nd son, bapt. at Salle 14 Feb. 1601.

Miles Hobart, bapt. at Salle 3 July, 1603, mar. at the date of his father's will, 1630.

John Hobart of Salle, Gent., son & h., bapt. there 14 Dec. 1600, afterwards of Outwell in the Isle of Ely, Esq. Will dat. 27 May, 1650, prov. (P.C.C.) 17 June, 1654. = *Dorothy*, da. of Sir Thos. Hobart of Little Plumstead, Knt., mar. there 1 Oct. 1623, living 27 May, 1650. Her will, then of Outwell, widow, dat. 8 March, 1653, proved (P.C.C.) 30 March, 1654.

Dorothy Hobart, bapt. at Salle 4 Nov. 1599, mar. there 13 Oct. 1616, living 1623. 1 wife. = *Edward Mileham of N. Burlingham, Esq.*, only son of Gregory Mileham and Anne, da. of Wm. Bayspoole of Toft Monks, Gent. His will dat. 9 Aug. 1661, prov. (Cur. Ep. Nor.) 29 Jan. 1661-2.

Urith, bapt. at Thwayte 10 March, 1597-8.

Willoughby Hobart, bapt. at Salle 21 April, 1625, and bur. there 15 Jan. 1625-6.

—

John Hobart, eld. son, bapt. at Salle 31 Jan. 1625-6, bur. there Mar. 1625-6.

—

Philip Hobart, bapt. at Outwell 15 Mar. 1642-3, bur. there 28 June, 1643.

—

Margaret Hobart, buried at Outwell 4 June, 1644.

Dorothy Hobart, bapt. at Salle 14 Mar. 1628, living 27 May, 1654, married before 22 Nov. 1664, to George Gryme of Gymingham, Gent. by whom she had issue. His will dated 22 Nov. 1664, prov. (Archd. Norf.) . . . . 1664. She was living 8 April, 1668.

—

Margaret Hobart, bapt. at Outwell, 4 Feb. 1644-5, bur. there 16 June, 1646.

John Hobart, eld. surviving son, bapt. at Salle 21 Mar. 1630, living 27 May, 1650, and 8 Mar. 1653, also 30 Dec. 1663.

—

Thos. Hobart, living & under 24 on 27 May, 1650. Devisee of property at Wisbech under his father's will. Living also 8 March, 1653.

—

Miles Hobart, Gent., under 23 on 27 May, 1650. Living 8 Mar. 1653, and devisee of property at Upwell under his mother's will of that date. Living also in 1664, as well as 8 April, 1668.

James Hobart, under 23 at same time, devisee of property at Outwell under his father's will, and also under his mother's will dat. 8 Mar. 1653, but not mentioned in his sister Willoughby Hobart's will. Nuncupative will, described as of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, merchant, dated 30 Dec. 1663. Admin. granted (P.C.C.) 1 Jan. 1663-4, to Frances Barnes, widow, his sister.

Willoughby Hobart, living 27 May, 1650, & 8 March, 1653, d. unm. Will, then of Lit. Walsingham, dat. 8 April, 1668, prov. (Archd. Norw.) 19 Nov. 1668.

—

Rachael Hobart, living the same time & 8 Mar. 1653, also 30 Dec. 1663.

—

Audrey Hobart, also living 27 May, 1650, and 8 March, 1653.

—

Frances Hobart, mar. to . . . Barnes before 27 May, 1650, at which time she was living. He died before 8 Mar. 1653, when she was living. She was also living 8 April, 1668.

Dorothy Mileham, bapt. at Salle 10 Aug. 1617, and bur. there 14 June, 1618.

Dorothy Mileham, born 1 and bapt. 17 Feb. 1621, mar. 1641, bur. in St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich, 4 March, 1685. = *Sir Thomas Browne*, Knt., M.D., author of "Vulgar Errors," &c., born 19 Oct. 1605, Knighted 29 Sept. 1671, ob. 19 Oct. and bur. 24 Oct. 1682, in St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich.

The following is a continuation of the branch marked (L) on p. 60.

From *Harl. MSS.* No. 1096 and 1552. Silvanus Morgan's *Suff. Ped.* 1561—1612, and *Blois MSS.*—W.G.

- 1. *Sir Thomas Hobart of Leyham, Knt., ob.* 27 *Aug.* 7 *Hen. VIII. Will dat.* 14 *March*, 1513, *prov. at Lambeth* 3 *Nov.* 1515. *Inq. p. m. capt.* 12 *Nov.* 7 *Hen. VIII.* 1515. = *Elizabeth, da. of Robert or Thomas Forthe of Hadleigh, mar. 2ly to William Bendish.*
  - *Alice Hobart, da. and coh., aged* 11 *years and more* 7 *Henry VIII., died unmarried.*
  - *Ralph Bendish of Topesfield Hall in Hadleigh, Esq.* = *Dorothy Hobart,* 2 *da. and coh., aged* 7 *years and more* 7 *Henry VIII.*
    - *Dorothy Bendish, sole da. and heir. Mar. Thomas D'Oyly of Pond Hall in Suffolk, Esq.* (*2nd son of Henry D'Oyly by his* 1*st wife, da. and h. of . . . Elwyn of Marshland, Norf.*) *She brought to her husband Overbury Hall.*
- 2. *Nicholas Hobart of Ravens' Hall in Lindsey, Suffolk. Living* 27 *August*, 7 *Hen. VIII. Ob.* 6 *Dec.* 1507.—*Norris.* = *Joan, da. of Andrew Stainesby of Bildeston in Suff.* —*Norris MSS.*
  - *Andrew Hobart, s. and h., of Monks Illegh* (*of Lindsey, Gent.*—*Blois MSS.*) = *Margaret or Margery, da. of Robert Ryece of Preston, Suffolk, Sergeant-at-Arms to K. Henry VIII.* (*Norris MS.*), *remar. to John Clopton, Gent. of Monks Eley, brother to William Clopton of Kentwell, Esq., and to Anthony Clopton, who died before* 1564, *having mar. Eleanor, da. of . . . . . Hubbard, by whom he had John.*
    - *A da. married to . . . . . Hayward of Bramford.*
    - *A da. married* 1*st . . . . Frost,* 2*ly . . . . Esly of Essex, and* 3*ly William Clopton of Semer, Suff., Gent.* —*Blois MS.*
    - *Nicholas Hobart, Esq., of Ravens' Hall in Lindsey, who also had property in Milding, Suff. Ob.* 6 *March*, 1606.—*Mont. in Lindsey Church.* (15 *Feb.* 1606-7, *Inq. p. m.*) *Will dat.* 14 *Feb.* 1606, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 9 *Dec.* 1607. *His will having also been previously proved* (*Archd. Sudbury.*) *Inq. p. m. taken* 5 *Aug.* 5 *Jac. I.*, 1607. = *Elizabeth, da. of Richard Clopton, Esq., of Melton, by Margery h. w., da. of William Playters of Sotterley, Esq., living at date of her husband's will, and* 5 *Aug.* 1607.
      - (*a*)
    - 2. *Thomas Hobart of Milding, Gent. mar. . . . . da. of . . . . Geyman* (*Norris*) *and had a son Andrew.*—*Harl. MS. Visit.* 1568.
  - 2. *James Hobart of London, mercer, living* 21 *Henry VIII. He had a son James Hobart, citn. of London, father of another James, also citn. of London.*—*Davy's MSS.*
- 3. *John Hobart, mar. Catharine, da. of . . . . . .* —*Davy's MSS.*

Ellen Cooke of Kersey, widow of . . . . . Cole of Hadly Ludi Magistri, mar. at Whatfield 26 Feb. 1626. He was living 14 Aug. 1655. His will, then of Sturmere, co. Essex, Gent., dat. 24 June, 1656, prov. (P. C. C.) 2 Feb. 1656-7.

bart, mar. Anne Butler. He was living 14 Feb. 1606. He and his wife were living 14 Aug. 1655. He died apparently before 24 June, 1656, when the said Anne was living.

Lindsey, Esq., eldest son, executor of his father's will, living 1607 and then aged 30. He died in March, 1648, bur. at Lindsey, having mar. 2ly, Anne, da. of William Watson.—(Davy's MSS.) Will dat. 21 Feb. 1648, prov. (P. C. C.) 11 May, 1653, appointed his kinsman John James one of his executors, and his, testator's, cousin John Sampson of Kersey, Gent., supervisor.

da. and coh. of William Herbert of Holleslei in Suff. Ob. 24 Jan. 1611-12 bur. at Lindsey.

bello Hib.

—

5. George Hobart.—Davy's MSS.

—

Mary Hobart, mar. to William Loveday of Bradenham, Bucks, both living 14 Feb. 1606.

—

Elizabeth Hobart, wife of George Marrow of Lidgate, Suff. He was living 14 Feb. 1606. She appears to have had a da. living 24 June, 1656, then Elizabeth Barker of Bury St. Edmund's, widow.

*Thomas Stacie of Ridgewell, Essex.**

—

Ann Hobart, mar. to Robert Todd of Sturmere, Essex. She was living 21 Feb. 1648, and also 24 June, 1656, and then a widow with children.

—

Margery Hobart, mar. to George Carter, B.D., Parson of Whatfield, Suff., mar. there 5 Nov. 1599, and had issue. She was bur. there 21 Oct. 1650, and he buried there 29 Nov. 1649.

—

Margaret Hobart, mar. 1st to George Hall (George Holton.—Harl. MSS. 1820, and Davy's MSS.) of Stoke Nayland; 2ly, before 14 Feb. 1606, to Henry Dawes of Tayney, Essex, at which time he was living.

Andrew Hobart, living and under 21 on 24 June, 1656.

William Hobart, living 24 June, 1656.

Mary Hobart, also living 24 June, 1656.

Margery Hobart, living 24 June, 1656.

3. Nicholas Hobart, Esq., some time Fellow of King's Coll. Camb. Will, described as of Lockerley in Parish of Montisfont, co. Southampton, Gent., dat. 14 Aug. 1655, prov. (P. C. C.) 6 June, 1657. Testator desired, if he died within fifty miles of Lindsey, his native place, to be bur. in the Parish Church there, at the feet of his father and mother. By a codicil dated in 1656 he directed if he died in these parts that his body might be buried at the feet of his father. Bust in the Chapel of Lockerley. By his will he gave a legacy to the poor of Weedon Becke, co. Northampton.

Sarah, da. of Matthew Burt, Schoolmaster at Eton, remar. to Matthew Barlow 1665.

1. William Hobart, ob. cœlebs (Blois MS.), not mentioned in his brother Nicholas Hobart's will.

—

2. Edward Hobart, ob. cœlebs, not named in his brother's will.

Elizabeth Hobart, mar. to Thomas Barrington of West Chester, (?) Gent. She was living 21 Feb. 1648, and then had issue. Likewise living 14 Aug. 1655. He d. 29 Mar. 1651, æt. 56, bur. at Lindsey Church.

Mary Hobart, living 21 Feb. 1648, and then wife of Henry Boyton of Grimston, co. Norf., Gent., when she had issue. She was also living 14 Aug. 1655.

—

Susan Hobart, living 21 Feb. 1648, and then Susan Barry. Her husband Mr. Richard Barry was living 14 Aug. 1655, and likewise their children.

Robert Hobart, living same time, and also apparently 24 June, 1656.

—

Thomas Hobart, also living with a wife and children the same time. "If they went to live in Ireland they were to have legacy of £10 under his father's will."

Nich. Hobart, a posthumous son, late of Lockerley, co. Southampton, bachelor, died intestate. Adm. granted 19 Mar. 1676-7 to Sarah Barlow his mother.

* *The said Frances Hobart appears to have been living as Frances Merinton 24 June, 1656, and to have had issue by her former husband Thos. Stacie.*

There is not sufficient evidence at present to connect the following disjointed Pedigrees with each other, or to show their descent from the main line of the Hobart family, from which in all probability they branched off, notwithstanding the different arms which were granted by Dethick in 1578 to Edward Hubbard of Birchanger, Essex. In the *Visitation of London*, 1664, *Harl. MSS.* 1096, fo. 1256, Miles Hobart, citizen of London, is made to descend from William Hobart, a third son of Nicholas Hobart and Joan Stainesby his wife. A Pedigree of Jenkenson, contributed by the late Rev. W. Grigson, is also appended.

William Hobart of Southwold, co Suff., scrivener. Will dat. 24 Feb. 1552, prov. (Archd. Suff.) 14 March, 1552. Testator had property at Aylsham in Norfolk. = *Margaret, da. of . . . . . living 24 Feb. 1552. Her will, then of Southwold, widow, dat. 13 May, 1561, prov. (Archd. Suff.) 17 Aug. 1566.*

- *John Rous, mar. before 24 Feb. 1552.*
- *Alice Hobart, living 24 Feb. 1552, remarried after that time and before 13 May, 1561, to . . . . . Norton, by whom she had also issue. She was living 13 May, 1561.*
- *William Holborne, married before 24 Feb. 1552. Living 13 May, 1561.*
- *Dorothy Hobart, living 24 Feb. 1552, and 13 May, 1561.*
- *William Hobart, living 24 Feb. 1552, of Norw., mar. at St. George's Colegate in that city 4th May, 1556, died intestate, bur. there 11 Aug. 1558. Admin. granted (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 2 Sept. 1558.* = *Ann, da. of John Le Gross of Crostwight, co. Norf., Esq., and relict of Thos. Quarles, citizen of Norwich, one of the sons of Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton, Esq. She married for her 3rd husband, at St. George's Colegate, 15 June, 1563, John Sadler, and was buried there as Agnes Sadler, the wife of John Sadler, 23 Nov. 1573. John Sadler bur. 7 April, 1592.*

. . . . . da. of . . . . She was buried in the Church of St. Peter, West Cheap. 1 wife. = *Miles Hobart, Citizen and clothworker of London, born in St. George's Colegate in Norwich, bapt. there 29 Jan. 1556-7, died 20 Sept. 43 Eliz. Will dat. 16 Sept. 1601, prov. (Cur. Prerog. Cant.) 14 Oct. 1601. Admin. granted (Cur. Prerog. Cant.) to Miles Hobart his son, 20 Sept. 1622. Testator desired to be buried in the Church of St. Peter, West Cheap, als. Cheapside, in London. Ing. p. m. capt. 19 Jan. 45 Eliz.* = *. . one of the seven daurs. of Sir Thomas Cambell, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1609, by Alice, da. of Edwd. Bugle. 2 wife.* = *Elizabeth, da. of . . . Brooke of London, relict of Robert Thorpe of London, merchant, remarried to Sir Thos. Middleton, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1613. 3 wife.*

- *Katharine Hobart, mar. before 16 Sept. 1601, to Joseph Jackson of Lond. merchant, when they were both living. She was also living 27 Aug. 1603.*
- *Mabel Hobart, apparently eld. da. of this match, under 21 on 16 Sept. 1601, unmar. 27 Aug. 1603, married before 26 June, 1632, to Francis Morgan af Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, Esq. She died 1 Feb. 1664, æt. 76.*
- *Mary Hobart, apparently 2nd da. of this match, also a min. on 16 Sept. 1601, mar. to . . . . Harris after 27 Aug. 1603, whom she survived. She was living as Mary Harris, widow, 19 Feb. 1638-9.*
- *Martha Hobart, apparently 3rd and youngest da. of this match, under 21 on 16 Sept. 1601, mar. to . . . Scot of Lond. after 27 Aug. 1603.*
- *Sir Miles Hobart, Knt., only son, æt. 3 ad mort. patr., M.P. for Great Marlow, died s. p. & apparently unmar. 29 June, 1632, bur. at Great Marlow 4 July following. Inq. p. m. capt. 17 Sept. 9 Car. II. He was Knighted at Salisbury 8 Aug. 1623. —Lipscomb's Bucks. Admin. (P. C. C.) 25 June, 1632, and 11 July, 1633, granted to Robt. Thorpe his uterine brother. This is the Sir Miles Hobart who locked the door of the House of Commons temp. Car I. Lysons says he was killed by the overturning of his coach down Holborn Hill.*

co. Essex, buried there.*

John Huberd of London, mercer.* = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Mathew Gowge (? Gough) a valiant captain.*

Richard Huberd. = ...

* From the "Visitation of Essex," pub. by Harl. Soc. vols. xiii. & xiv.

John Southall, Lord of Stansted, living 1 Feb. 1584. = ...

Jane Southall, died before 16 March, 1600. 1 wife. = Edward Hubard, or Hubert, of Birchanger and of Stansted Montfichet, co. Essex, Esq., one of the six Clerks in Chancery, party to deeds dated 7 July, 1582, and 28 Oct. 1593, ob. 18 April, 1602. Will dat. 16 March, 1600, proved (P.C.C.) 14 May, 1602. Inq. p. m. 31 Aug. 1602. Mentions in his will as living his cousin Miles Hubard, citizen and clothworker of London, and desired to be buried in Stanstead Church. = Eleanor, da. of the Right Hon. John Fortescue and relict of . . . Pigott, mar. in London 24 Feb. 1591-2, living 16 March, 1600, ob. s. p. 2 wife.

- Joyce, ux. Thomas Thorogood of Saffron Walden in Essex.*
- Alice, ux. John Simons, "one of the Yeomen of the Garde."*
- Bridget, ux. John Wiltshire.*
- Joane, first wyffe of Robert Vere, 3rd son of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, who died 1539, by Elizab. h. w. da. and hr. of Sir Edward Trussell, Kt.*

- Sir Richard Hubard, youngest son, under 21 on 16 Mar. 1600. He was possessed of lands in London and Middx., bequeathed to him by his grandfather Southall. He appears to have been afterwards of London and of Langley, co. Bucks, and Groom Porter. Knighted 5 Aug. 1633. Living 8 Nov. 1647, also 10 Dec. 1653, when his lady and children were also living. = Dorothy, 3 da. of John King, Bishop of London. Living 15 Apr. 1639, and of Wormenhall, Bucks, died 17 Nov. 1658, bur. at Langley, co. Bucks. —M.I. See Lipscomb's "Bucks," vol. iv. p. 536. (m)
- John Hubard, living & under 21 on 16 March, 1600. Devisee of property at Birchanger, Essex, under his father's will.
- Sir Francis Hubard, eld. son, aged 30 at his father's death, and appointed executor of his father's will. Knighted 21 March, 1609. Of Stanstead Hall, Essex. = Elizabeth, da. of Thos. Leventhorpe, Esq., of Albery, co. Herts. (n)
- Elizabeth Hubard, living unmarried 16 March, 1600. Apparently married at St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 27 Sept. 1602, to John Borowdale, Gent.
- Thomasine Hubard, unmarried 16 March, 1600, wife of Adrian Watkins of Wales. (Essex Pedigrees, Harl. Soc. vol. xiv.)
- Margaret Hubard, apparently a da. of the above Edward Hubard, mar. at St. Dunstan's in the West, 11 Feb. 1592, to Richard Harlackenden of Staples' Inn, London, and Earls Colne, Essex. He died 24 Aug. 1631, Margaret his wife surviving him. She became a lunatic.
- Jane Hubard, perhaps a da. of the above Edwd. H., mar. at St. Dunstan's in the West, to Robt. Lawson, Gent., 30 Oct. 1598. Said to have been 2nd wife of Thos. Harlackenden of Earles Colne, Gent., 3rd son of Roger H. and brother of Richd. H. ("Visitation of Essex, 1634.")

(m)

Richard Hubert, 2 son, living 8 Nov. 1647, apparently of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx. Esq. Died intestate. Admin. (P.C.C.) 23 Jan. 1679-80, to Mary H. his relict. 1 husb. Died 25 Aug. 1679.— M. I. Langley, co. Bucks.

= *Mary*, eldest da. & coh. of Henry, son of Henry King, Bp. of Chichester.

= *Edmund Wyndham*, 2nd son of Sir Thos. Windham, Groom Porter. —Le Neve's Knights. 2 husbd.

Philip H. bapt. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 29 May, 1634.
—
John H. bapt. at same 17 July, 1635. Living apparently 10 Dec. 1653.
—
Elizth. H. also bapt. there 7 Feb. 1638. Living also apparently 10 Dec. 1653.
—
Edward H. bapt. at same 14 July, 1640.

(n)

Edward Hubard, under 21 on 16 March, 1600. He was of Gray's Inn, Esq., and joined in selling the Stanstead estate in 1615 to Sir Thos. Middleton, Knt. Living 8 Nov. 1647, and 10 Dec. 1653.

= *Frances*, da. of Robert Baker of Taunton, co. Somerset.— (Essex Pedigrees, Harl. Soc. vol. xiv.)

Thos. H. of co. Essex, Gent. bapt. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, 21 Mar. 1609. Will dat. 8 Nov. 1647, proved (P.C.C.) 4 Jan. 1647-8.

= .. *Charles H.* living in 1637, 8 Nov. 1647, & 10 Dec. 1653.

.. *Hubert*, died before 2 Dec. 1637, apparently s. p.

= *Elizth.* . . Will, then of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, widow. dat. 2 Dec. 1637, prov. (P.C.C.) 15 Jan. 1637-8, mentions as living her nephew Richd. Borthwicke, a minor, her (testatrix's) sister Margery, her sister Dorothy Leare, her brother Daniel Leare, her sister Catherine Clarke, and her brother Benjamin Clarke.

Richard Borthwicke, whose mother Mrs. Hellen Borthwicke was then dead, her cousins Mr. John Hubert and his sister Mrs. Elizabeth H., apparently children of Sir Richard, her sister Mrs. Catherine Clarke and her daughters, her niece Sarah Hunt, and her sister Sarah's brother Master John Croxon.

Margery Hubert of St. Giles' in the Fields, Lond., died unmar. Will dat. 10 Dec. 1653, prov. (P.C.C.) 29 Nov. 1654. Mentions a gold chain which was her aunt Sydner's, or Sydney's, and as living her nephew

Dorothy, died in infancy.— Harl. Soc. vol. xiv.
—
Elizabeth H., living 1653.

Daniel H., living 1653.
—
Francis H., living 10 Dec. 1653.

Edward Hubert of Much Badow, co. Essex, Esq. Will dat. 24 April, 1669, prov. (P.C.C.) 17 June, 1670. Mentions as living his brothers Arthur and John Ashenhurst, his cousins John Hubert, Esq., and Richard H., brother to said John, and his cousin John Everard.

= *Elizth.* da. of John Ashenhurst of Badow, Esq.— Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, cited by Morant, 1664.

Richd. Hubert, eld. son, living & under 21 on 8 Nov. 1647.
—
Thos. H., living same time.

Mary H., living the same time under 18 & unmarried. Mentioned as living in the will of her aunt Margery H.

Elizabeth H., living 24 April, 1669. She had £100 given her by her father's grandmother Baker.

3 sons, mentioned as living in their father's will, but their names not given.

. . . . . *Hubard.* = ...

- *William Hubard of Barfoulde (Bergholt), co. Suff., clothier. Will dat.* 27 *Dec.* 1582, *prov.* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *April*, 1583.
  - *William Hubard, under* 24 *on* 27 *Dec.* 1582, *living* 7 *Nov.* 1597, 2 *March*, 1598, *and* 18 *Sept.* 1598.
    - *William Hubard, living* 2 *March*, 1598.
  - . . . . .
- *Matilda, or Maud, da. of . . . . . living* 27 *Dec.* 1582. *Her will, then of East Bergholt, co. Suff., widow, dat.* 7 *Nov.* 1597, *prov.* (*Archd. Suff.*) 18 *Sept.* 1598. *Mentions as living Margaret Roberts her sister, (who was also living* 2 *Mar.* 1598), *George Hubard her grandchild, her sister Susan Rosse or Rose, (also living* 1598, *and then called of Claxton), also a grandchild, Wm. Hubard, under* 21, *also her cousin Philip Barwick.*
  - *George Hubard, also under* 24 *on* 27 *Dec.* 1582, *living* 7 *Nov.* 1597. *Will, then of Est Bergholt, co. Suff., dat.* 2 *March*, 1598, *prov.* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *June*, 1599, *admin.* 25 *Oct.* 1600, *and* 13 *May*, 1606. *Testator mentions as living his brother Philip Barwicke*, his aunt, wife of John Woodgate.
    - *William Hewburd, living and under* 21 *on* 2 *March*, 1598, *living also* 25 *Oct.* 1600.
  - *Elizabeth, da. of . . . . mar. before* 2 *Mar.* 1598, *living* 13 *May*, 1606, *and then Elizabeth Holloway.*
  - *Margaret Hubard, under* 21 *and unmar. on* 27 *Dec.* 1582, *living also* 7 *Nov.* 1597, *and then a minor. Living also* 2 *Mar.* 1598.
  - *Christopher Hubard, living also* 27 *Dec.* 1582.
- *Richard Hubard, living* 27 *Dec.* 1582.
- *Christopher Hubard.*

William Hubard of East Bergholt, clothier. Will dat. 15 *May*, 1637, *proved* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *June*, 1637. *Mentions (inter alios) as living his brother John Goodwyn; his niece Elizabeth Bacon under* 18, *whose mother was then living; his niece Susan Hayward; his sister Elizabeth Quarles, whose son William was under* 21; *his nephew Francis Quarles and his brother Edmond Quarles; his sister Chapleyne;* his sister Woodgate; *his aunt Covence and his cousin Elizabeth Covence, both of Langham; his cousin William Hubbard the elder and his son William Hubbart; Elizabeth Duke, servant to his father Goodwyn; his nephew Robert Syday; his cousin Clemence Plumstone; his (testator's) three sisters, Mrs. Susan Bacon, Elizabeth Quarles, and Anne Hayward; his brother Francis Quarles of Newton by Sudbury, Clerk, and his brother Rhodes Hayward of East Bergholt, clothier. John Goodwyn a witness.*

From *Burke's Commoners*, [Seymour of Castletown].

Edward Hobart, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, was seated at Dromore, co. Waterford. = ...

- William *Hobart, Esq.,* = *Miss Hawkesworth.* *elder son, sold Dromore and died in* 1722.
  - *Frances Hobart, mar. to her cousin Alderman John Wight of Wightfield.*
  - *William Hobart, Esq., of Mount Melick, King's Co., and of High Mount, co. Limerick, under* 21 *in* 1720. *Died* 1767. = *Frances his cousin, da. of Mr. Alderman Wight (Edward Wight who accompanied General Ireton to Ireland, and settled in Limerick; was Sheriff of that city* 1676, *and Mayor* 1694 *and* 1711.)
    - *Frances Hobart, da. and coh., mar. to her cousin Rev. Edward Wight.*
    - *Grizzel Hobart, da. and coh., mar. to her cousin the Rev. John Seymour.*
- Andrew *Hobart of Lackensillage, co. Waterford, younger and only other son. He died in* 1765. = *Sarah Alice, da. of William Usher, Esq., of co. Waterford (son of Arthur Usher, Esq., by Judith his wife, da. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., of Mosstown, co. Longford.)*
  - 1 *son and* 1 *da., both died unmar.*

In the descendants of these marriages the representation of the Hobart Family now rests, viz:—in Aaron Crossley Seymour, Esq., and Sir John Seymour, Bart.

Burke calls William Hobart, Esq., of High Mount, co. Cork, grandson of Sir Miles Hobart of Wiltshire. The Sir Miles Hobart who was Knighted at Salisbury, 8 *August,* 1623, *appears to have been Sir Miles Hobart, who was Member for Great Marlow and died without issue in* 1632; *but* Andrew and William *Hobart, two brothers, sons of Thomas and grandsons of Nicholas Hobart, Esq., of Lindsey, Suffolk, who were under* 21 *on* 24 *June,* 1656, *had a first cousin, Thomas, son of William Hobart, Esq., of Lindsey, who with a wife and children living* 21 *Feb.* 1648, *contemplated going into Ireland to live.*

John Hobart, Esq. = ...

- *Samuel Hobart, died before* 31 *Oct.* 1771.
- *Sedley or Sidley Hobart of King's Lynn, gardener. Will dat.* 10 *July,* 1770, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 24 *Jan.* 1771.
  - *Bridget Hobart, living* 31 *Oct.* 1771, *and then Bridget Aplin.*
  - *Dorothy Hobart, living same time, and then Dorothy Barrett.*
- *Susanna . . . . living* 10 *July,* 1770.
  - *Mary Hobart, living* 31 *Oct.* 1771.
  - *Elizabeth Hobart, living also the same time.*
- *Ann Hobart of Thetford, Gentlewoman. Will dated* 5 *Jan.* 1750, *proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 15 *June,* 1752.
- *Henrietta Hobart, died unmar.* 1 *Nov.* 1771, *aged* 74, *bur. at New Buckenham. Will dated* 31 *Oct.* 1771, *prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*)

St. Cuthbert's, Thetford.—1719, 14 March. Leonard Shelford, widower, and Elizabeth Hobart, singlewoman, married.

Sarah Shelford, a daughter of the above match, was married at St. Mary's, Thetford, to Woodward Bidwell, 5 Feb. 1743-4. He died, being an Alderman of Thetford, 9 March, 1777, aged 50. She died 19 March 1803, in her 81st year. Both buried at St. Mary's. Elizabeth her mother, widow of Leonard Shelford, died 24 Feb. 1777, aged 89; also buried at St. Mary's.—W. G.

PEDIGREE OF JENKENSON.

From *Harl. MSS.* in British Museum No. 1552, fo. 157, with additions from wills and the Parish Register of Tunstall.—W. G.

William Jenkenson of London. = ...

- *John Jenkenson of Norwich, died before* 19 *July*, 1576, *buried at St. Saviour's in that city.* = *Ann, da. of* . . . . . *also buried at St. Saviour's before* 19 *July*, 1576.
  - 2. *John Jenkenson, living* 19 *July*, 1576, *and had issue.*
  - 3. *Peter Jenkenson, mar. and had issue.*
  - 1. *Thos. Jenkenson of Tunstall, co. Norf., Gent., bur. there* 7 *July*, 1608. = *Joane, da. and h. of Hugh Spany of Tunstall, bur. there* 24 *Sept.* 1568.
    - *Miles Jenkenson, bur. at Tunstall* 18 *Oct.* 1557.
      — *John Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall* 5 *June*, 1567.
    - *Edward Jenkenson, bapt. at same* 24 *April*, 1563, *& there buried* 16 *Aug.* 1579.
      — *Robert Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall* 28 *Oct.* 1568.
    - *Richard Jenkenson of Tunstall, Esq., bapt. there* 18 *Dec.* 1557. *High Sheriff of Norfolk in* 1600 *and* 1616, *died* 19 *April, and bur. at Tunstall* 26 *April*, 1623. = *Margery, da. of Thos. Warde of Brooke, Gent., by Mary his wife, da. of Richard Spooner of Seething, Gent., mar. at Brooke* 15 *June*, 1576, *bur. at Tunstall* 18 *Oct.* 1604.
      - *Bridget Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall* 7 *May*, 1562, *apparently mar. at Wramplingham* 9 *Jan.* 1593-4, *to Robert Stone.*
      - *Henry Jenkenson, bapt. at. Tunstall*, 23 *April*, 1564.
      - *Elizabeth Jenkenson, bapt. at same* 9 *June*, 1565, *and there buried* 17 *July*, 1592.
      - *Jane Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall* 10 *July*, 1566.
    - (*a*)
  - 4. *Richard Jenkenson of Bracondale, Gent. Will dat.* 19 *July*, 1576, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 9 *Aug.* 1576. = *Anne, da. of Humphrey Smalpece of Hockering, mar. at St. Clement's, Norw.* 5 *July*, 1554, *living* 19 *July*, 1576.
  - *Robert Jenkenson, mar. and had issue.*
    — *Walter Jenkenson, Clerk, living* 19 *July*, 1576.

(a)

Sir Henry Babington, Knt. some time of Kiddington, co. Oxf. afterwards of Heaton, co. Northumberland, a Grand Juror for the latter county in 1629. = *Anne Jenkenson, eld. da. bapt. at Tunstall 28 Nov. 1583, and there mar. 16 Dec. 1604, living 1 Dec. 1626.*

Anne, da. of Sir Henry Gawdy of Claxton, K.B., High Sheriff of Norf. 1594 and 1608, and M.P. for Norf. in 1597 and 1601, by Elizth. his wife, da. of Robert Warner, Esq., of Mildenhall, bur. at Tunstall 22 April, 1618. 1 wife. = *Sir Thos. Jenkenson of Tunstall, Kt. eld. son, bapt. 1577 at Brooke, Knighted before 18 Oct. 1609, bur. at Tunstall 8 Sept. 1649.* = *Sarah, da. of . . . . . aunt to Sir Edward Filmer, Knt. Her will, then of St. Giles', Norwich, dat. 23 May, 1654, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 16 Oct. 1665. 2 wife.*

(b)

Richard Jenkenson of Oulton, co. Suff. Gent. bapt. at Brooke 30 May, 1578. Will dat. 7 Sept. 1647, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norwich) 14 Jan. 1647-8. = *Ellen, da. of Edmond Anguish of Moulton, Gent. mar. bef. 1 April, 1616, living 7 Sept. 1647, and 17 Jan. 1660.*

Jefferey Jenkenson of Tunstall, Gent. bapt. at Brooke 19 June, 1580, ob. s. p., bur. at Tunstall 26 March, 1631. Will dat. 1 Dec. 1626, prov. (Archd. Norw.) 8 April, 1631.

—

Margery Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 31 March, 1587, mar. to . . . . . Byng, (prob. Andrew Byng, D.D., Archdn. of Norwich) by whom she had issue. She was living 1 Dec. 1626. Andrew Byng, D.D., was living 13 May, 1645.

Edward Jenkenson of Oulton, bapt. at Brooke 8 Nov. 1582. Will dat. 10 Sept. 1658. He died before 17 Jan. 1660.

—

Francis Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 14 Jan. 1584.

—

Christopher Jenkenson, bapt. at same 11 Mar. 1585.

—

Henry Jenkenson of Oulton, Gent. bapt. at Tunstall 25 May, 1588. Will dat. 17 Jan. 1660, [testator then very aged,] prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 20 March, 1661, ob. s. p.

Mary Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 28 June, 1591. Mar. there 28 Oct. 1624, to Heigham Clere, 4th son of Thos. Clere of Stokesby, by Anne Heigham his wife, da. & coh. of Thos. Heigham of Heigham & Denham, by Martha his wife, da. of Sir Tho. Jermyn of Rushbrooke, Knt.

—

Elizabeth Jenkenson, bapt. at same place 13 Nov. 1592, living 1 Dec. 1626, and apparently died unmar., bur. at Tunstall 28 March, 1650.

(c)

(b)

Anne Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 6 *Dec.* 1601.
—
Elizabeth Jenkenson, probably buried at Tunstall 2 *Nov.* 1647.

Richard Jenkenson, Esq. eld. son and h. born 14 *and bapt. at Tunstall* 18 *June,* 1599, *bur. there* 26 *Feb.* 1658.

Audry, da. of Sir Thos. Hobart of Plumstead, Knt. & sister of Sir Miles Hobart, K.B. bur. at Tunstall 31 *Aug.* 1645.

Rachel Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 7 *March,* 1625, *and there buried* 15 *April the same year.*

Miles Jenkenson, Esq. bapt. at Tunstall 29 *March,* 1627, *and buried there* 17 *Dec.* 1680.

Anne, da. of . . . . . living in 1705.

Children living 17 *Jan.* 1660, *and then under* 18. *Elizabeth, one of them, was living in* 1705, *and was then Elizabeth Kelsall, and Thos. a son, ob. cœlebs.—Blomef.*

Richard Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 30 *Sept.* 1628.

Margery Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 18 *Oct.* 1609.
—
Winefrida Jenkenson, bapt. at same 10 *Oct.* 1611, *and there bur.* 31 *Jan.* 1611-12.

Anne Rachel Jenkenson, bapt. at same 9 *Jan.* 1629, *and there bur. the* 18 *of same month.*

Anne Rachel Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 26 *Feb.* 1633.

(c)

Anthony Jenkenson of Oulton, Gent. executor of his father's will 14 *Jan.* 1647-8, *living* 17 *Jan.* 1660.

John Jenkenson, living 17 *Jan.* 1660, *having been bapt. at St. Luke's Chapel in Norwich Cathedral,* 22 *April,* 1633.

Other children living 1 *Oct.* 1626.

Richard Jenkenson, living 17 *Jan.* 1660. *and devisee then of property at Acle under the will of Henry Jenkenson his great uncle.*

ARMS OF JENKENSON.

Or, two bars gemells in fess between three boars' heads erased gu.— Norris MSS.

Hobart bore quarterly these arms: In the 1st, Hobart; in the 2nd, Atte Church, quarterly argent and sable; in the 3rd, Taylor, ermine, three pallets sable; 4th, Lyhert, argent, a bull passant sable, armed and unguled or, in a bordure of the 2nd bezantè.

In the gallery of Sir Thos. Hobart's house at Plumstede, in 1614, *were the following arms:—*

Hobart impaling Lyhert; Hobart impaling Naunton, sable, three martlets, argent; Hobart and Heydon; Hobart and Fitz Walter; Hobart and Blenerhasset with his quarterings, in the 1st, Blenerhasset, gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent; in the 2nd, Loudham, also Kelvedon, Orton, &c.; Hobart and Fineaux, vert, a chevron between three eaglets displayed or; Samson, gules, a cross argent, billette, sable, and Hobart. Hobart and Hare; Wiseman and Hobart; Blenerhasset and Tyndall, with his quarterings; Felbrigg and Scales; Blenerhasset and Brayham, sable, a cross flory or; Blenerhasset and Eshingham, azure, fretty argent; Calthorp and Blenerhasset; Warner and Blenerhasset; Grey quartering Hastings and Valence, impaling Blenerhasset. Warner impaling Marsh, sable, a cross argent, fretty of the first, between four lions' heads erased, of the second.

On the top of a Tablet:—

Hobart le Hart, quarterly, impaling Hare; Blenerhasset and Hare; Warner and Hare; Hobart and Woodhouse, quarterly, ermine and azure, a leopard's head in the first quarter or, and these mottos: Qui perde la foye, a ne plus de perdre. Go strait and fear not. Deus providebit.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vii.

Arms of the Governors of Charter House in the Great Chamber, Oct. 1619. *Sir Henry Hobart, Knt., Ch. J. of the C. P.:—*

Sab. 2 flaunches erm. en fes un estoile d'or, en escoch, ar., maine sinister g.—Nicholls' *Collectanea*, vol. ii. p. 93.

Arms on the Tomb of Sir James Hobart, Knt., in Norwich Cathedral:—

Sab. a star of eight points or, between two flaunches erm.
Crest: On a wreath a bull passant per pale sab. and gules, bezantè.
Also Hobart impaling Naunton, sab. three martlets arg.—Bomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. iv. p. 28.

Arms in North Window of Chancel of Langley Church, Norfolk:—

Per pale, az. and gu. a cross ermine, *Berney*, impaling arg. on a cross sab. five crescents or, *Floyde;* and Berney and Floyde quarterly, impaling sab. a mullet or, between two flaunches erm., and in chief a crescent or, Hobart.—*East Anglian*, vol. ii. p. 29.

Edward Hubberd of Birchanger, Essex, Gent., s. and h. of Richard Hubbard of London, s. and h. of John H., Citizen and mercer of London. Arms granted by Dethick 6 May, 1578.—*Harl. MSS.* 5823 and 1441.
Arms: Quarterly, arg. and sable, on a bend gules three lions passant or, quartering Wyatt.
Crest: A boar's head and spear (fol. 36 in Dethick's Grants).

PARISH REGISTERS.

Bale.

1539, 10 May.	Geoffery Hubbard bapt.
—— 8 Oct.	Same, buried.
1540, 11 Sept.	Margt. Hubbert bapt.
1541.	Thos. Hubbard and Agnes Noyle married.

Beechamwell.

1630, 9 Jan.	John, son of Ed. and Alice Hubbert, bapt.
1632, 3 Feb.	Edward, s. of ditto, bapt.
1636, 1 Aug.	Wm., s. of Ed. and Alice Hubbert, buried.
1637.	Henry, s. of Ed. and Alice, bapt.
1640, 18 Mar.	Alice, da. of ditto, bapt.
1651, 18 Sept.	Thos., s. of ditto, bapt.
1680-1, 8 Jan.	Ed., s. of Thos. and Dorothy Hubbard, bapt.
1681, 7 Ap.	John, s. of Henry and Anne Hubbard, bapt.
——, 28 July.	Henry Hubbard, yeoman, buried.
1681-2, 28 Feb.	Ed. Hubbard, son of Thos. and Dorothy, buried.
1682-3, 10 Mar.	Alicia, d. of Thos. and Dorothy Hubbard, bapt.
1721, 27 Oct.	Henry, son of Thos. and Elizabeth Hubbard, bapt.
1728, 29 Sept.	Bedingfield, son of Thos. and Elizth. Hubbard, bapt.

Blickling.

Baptisms.

1629, 27 Aug.	James Hobart, sonne and heir of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart. His mother was the lady Frances, da. of John, Lord Egerton, Earle of Bridgewater in Somersetshire.
1631, 26 Sept.	Mrs. Arbella Hobart, daughter of the above, in the chappell.
1934, 29 April.	Mr. Ferdinando Hobart, second son to Sir John Hobart, who also was buried 28 January next following, 1634.
1635, 12 Oct.	Mrs. Philippa, dau. of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart.
1652, 28 April.	John, son of John Jermy, Esqre.
1654, 14 July.	John Hubbart, Esqre., son of Sir John Hubbart, Bart. Born 11 July.

Blickling (*continued*).

1665, 25 Feb.	Thomas, son of Sir John Hobart, Bart., and Lady Mary his wife, born 23 Feb., bapt. in the chapel.
1667, 19 May.	Mary, daughter of the same.
1692, 17 June.	Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., and Lady Elizabeth his wife.
1712, 21 July.	Thomas, son of Simon and Martha Hubbard.
1718, 6 Aug.	Henry, son and heir of the Honble. Sir John Hobart, Bart., and Dame Judith his wife. Born 20 July.
1720, 26 April.	Judith, dau. of same. Born 23 April.
1721, 24 July.	Henrietta, dau. of same. Born 26 April.
1723, 17 Aug.	The Rt. Hon. John Lord Hobart, son of John, Earl of Buckinghamshire. Born 17 August, at Greenwich.
1731, 10 Oct.	The Honble. Mr. George Hobart, eldest son of John Lord Hobart. Born at London, 8 Sept.
1738, 8 Nov.	The Honble. Henry Hobart, second son of Lord Hobart by Lady Elizabeth. Born at London, 23 Oct.
1762, 4 May.	Henrietta, dau. of Rt. Honble John, E. of Buckingham and his Countess Mary Ann. Born at London, 7 April.
1767, 24 Mar.	Caroline Hans, daughter of same. Born at Blickling, 24 Feb.
1769, 18 Dec.	Julia, dau. of same. Born 17 Dec.

Marriages.

1590, 29 April.	Henry Hubbart, Esquire, and Dorothy Bell, gen'.
1651, 17 Feb.	John Jermy, Esqr. of Baifield, and Mrs. Alice Hubbert of Blickling, both single.
1671, 13 June.	Phineas Preston of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., and Letitia Hammond, dau. to Lady Mary Hobart, wife of Sir John Hobart, both single.

Burials.

1620, 5 Oct.	The Lady Philippa, late wife of Sir John Hobart, Knt., and late dau. of Robert Lord Sydney, Baron of Penshirst, Viscount Lisle, and Earle of Leicester, died at London.
1625, 4 Jan.	Sir Henry Hobart, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas. Died 29 Dec.
1634-5, 21 Jan.	Mr. Ferdinando Hobart, infans.

BLICKLING (*continued*).

1635, 29 Oct.	Mrs. Arbella Hobart, dau. of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., dyed at the age of 4 years.
——, 9 Nov.	James Hobart, Esquire, eldest son and heir of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., dying at little more than the age of 6 years.
1638, 4 July.	Frances, dau. of same, being of the age of 12 years.
1639, 14 Oct.	John Hobart, Esq., the son of same, being the only heir male of the said Sir John Hobart.
1641, 30 April.	The Lady Dorothie Hobart, widow of Sir Henry Hobart, Knight and Bart., died at her house in the Convent Garden near London, whose body was brought downe to Blickling and buried in the vault by her husband.
1647, 29 April.	Sir John Hobart, Knight and Bart., died at Norwich, 20 April.
1652, 27 Mar.	The Rt. Honble. the Lady Katerin, alias Curteen.
1654-5, 19 Jan.	The Rt. Honble. Ladie the Ladie Hobbert.
1664, 1 Dec.	The Honble. Lady Frances Hobart, late wife of Sir John Hobart, Bart., who survived him 17 years. Died in Chapelfield, Norwich, 27 Nov.
1670, 23 Oct.	James, son of Sir John Hobart, Bart., and Lady Mary, born about 9 years, and died 21 Oct.
1671, 10 April.	Miles Hobart, Esq., brother of Sir John Hobart, Bart., died in Chapelfield, Norwich, 7 April.
1677, 10 Oct.	John Hubbard, "Servus Honorabili Domino" John Hobart, Bart.
1683, 30 Aug.	Sir John Hobart, Baronet.
1692, 18 Aug.	Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., and Elizabeth h. w.
1698, 26 Aug.	Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., was run through the body by Oliver Neve of Wichingham on 20 Aug., of which wound he dyed the day following.
1702, 7 Feb.	Mrs. Anne Hobart, dau. of same.
1704, 23 April.	Mrs. Mary Hobart, dau. of same.
1705, 15 April.	Mrs. Elizabeth Hobart, dau. of same.
1706, 4 May.	Thomas Hobart, Esq., one of the younger sons of the late Sir John Hobart, Bart.

BLICKLING (*continued*).

1718, 7 Sept.	Henry, son of the Honble. Sir John Hobart and Dame Judith.
1719, 8 Dec.	Mary, daughter of same.
1721, 11 Jan.	Henrietta, dau. of same.
1726, 15 Feb.	Dame Judith, wife of Honble. Sir John Hobart, Bart. and Knight of the Bath.
1733, 26 May.	The Honble. Robert, second son of Sir John Hobart by Dame Judith his former wife. Died in London.
1734, 18 Nov.	Honble. John Hobart, Esqr., Brigadier and Governor of Pendennis Castle, Cornwall. Died 8 Nov., and buried near to his brother Thomas Hobart, Esq.
1756, 2 Oct.	The Rt. Honble. John, Earle of Buckinghamshire.
1770, 6 Jan.	Mary Ann, Countess of Buckinghamshire.
1771, 3 May.	Julia, da. of John, Earl of Bucks.
1775, 19 Dec.	John Lord Hobart, an infant.
1793, 16 Sept.	The Rt. Honble. John, Earl of Bucks.
1817, 6 Feb.	Caroline, Countess Dowager of Bucks.
1841, 24 Nov.	The Most Noble John William Robert Kerr, Marquis of Lothian.

NOTES FROM BLICKLING REGISTER BOOKS.

1616, Nov. Sir Henry Hobert, Knt. and Baronet, Ld. Ch. J. of the C. Pl., bought the Manor of Blickling of Sir Edward Clere, s. and h. to Sir Edward Clere, deceased, his stepmother Dame Agnes Clere, the widow dowager then living, whom the Lord Hobart compounded for 400£ a yeare during her natural life. The sale was made in London.

1671, May. King Charles 2nd, with Queene Katherine, James Duke of York, the Dukes of Monmouth, Richmond, and Buckingham, with divers Lords, arrived at the Lord Hobart's, at Blickling Hall. The King, Queen, and the Dukes being entertained in the Great Dining Room, the others in the Great Parlour, from whence they went, the Queene to Norwich, the King to Oxnead, &c.

1756, Oct. The Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Captn. of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Norfolk and city of Norwich, Vice-Admiral of the co. of Norfolk,

From *Burke's Commoners*, [Seymour of Castletown].

Edward Hobart, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, was seated at Dromore, co. Waterford. = ...

- William *Hobart, Esq., elder son, sold Dromore and died in* 1722. = *Miss Hawkesworth.*
  - *Frances Hobart, mar. to her cousin Alderman John Wight of Wightfield.*
  - *William Hobart, Esq., of Mount Melick, King's Co., and of High Mount, co. Limerick, under* 21 *in* 1720. *Died* 1767. = *Frances his cousin, da. of Mr. Alderman Wight (Edward Wight who accompanied General Ireton to Ireland, and settled in Limerick; was Sheriff of that city* 1676, *and Mayor* 1694 *and* 1711.)
    - *Frances Hobart, da. and coh., mar. to her cousin Rev. Edward Wight.*
    - *Grizzel Hobart, da. and coh., mar. to her cousin the Rev. John Seymour.*
- Andrew *Hobart of Lackensillage, co. Waterford, younger and only other son. He died in* 1765. = *Sarah Alice, da. of William Usher, Esq., of co. Waterford (son of Arthur Usher, Esq., by Judith his wife, da. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., of Mosstown, co. Longford.)*
  - 1 *son and* 1 *da., both died unmar.*

In the descendants of these marriages the representation of the Hobart Family now rests, viz:—in Aaron Crossley Seymour, Esq., and Sir John Seymour, Bart.

Burke calls William Hobart, Esq., of High Mount, co. Cork, grandson of Sir Miles Hobart of Wiltshire. The Sir Miles Hobart who was Knighted at Salisbury, 8 *August,* 1623, *appears to have been Sir Miles Hobart, who was Member for Great Marlow and died without issue in* 1632; *but* Andrew and William *Hobart, two brothers, sons of Thomas and grandsons of Nicholas Hobart, Esq., of Lindsey, Suffolk, who were under* 21 *on* 24 *June,* 1656, *had a first cousin, Thomas, son of William Hobart, Esq., of Lindsey, who with a wife and children living* 21 *Feb.* 1648, *contemplated going into Ireland to live.*

John Hobart, Esq. = ...

- *Samuel Hobart, died before* 31 *Oct.* 1771.
  - *Bridget Hobart, living* 31 *Oct.* 1771, *and then Bridget Aplin.*
  - *Dorothy Hobart, living same time, and then Dorothy Barrett.*
- *Sedley or Sidley Hobart of King's Lynn, gardener. Will dat.* 10 *July*, 1770, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 24 *Jan.* 1771.
- *Susanna* . . . . *living* 10 *July*, 1770.
  - *Mary Hobart, living* 31 *Oct.* 1771.
  - *Elizabeth Hobart, living also the same time.*
- *Ann Hobart of Thetford, Gentlewoman. Will dated* 5 *Jan.* 1750, *proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 15 *June*, 1752.
- *Henrietta Hobart, died unmar.* 1 *Nov.* 1771, *aged* 74, *bur. at New Buckenham. Will dated* 31 *Oct.* 1771, *prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*)

St. Cuthbert's, Thetford.—1719, 14 March. Leonard Shelford, widower, and Elizabeth Hobart, singlewoman, married.

Sarah Shelford, a daughter of the above match, was married at St. Mary's, Thetford, to Woodward Bidwell, 5 Feb. 1743-4. He died, being an Alderman of Thetford, 9 March, 1777, aged 59. She died 19 March 1803, in her 81st year. Both buried at St. Mary's. Elizabeth her mother, widow of Leonard Shelford, died 24 Feb. 1777, aged 89; also buried at St. Mary's.—W. G.

PEDIGREE OF JENKENSON.

From *Harl. MSS.* in British Museum No. 1552, fo. 157, with additions from wills and the Parish Register of Tunstall.—W. G.

William Jenkenson of London. = ...

- *John Jenkenson of Norwich, died before* 19 *July*, 1576, *buried at St. Saviour's in that city.* = *Ann, da. of* . . . . . *also buried at St. Saviour's before* 19 *July*, 1576.
  - 2. *John Jenkenson, living* 19 *July*, 1576, *and had issue.*
  - 3. *Peter Jenkenson, mar. and had issue.*
  - 1. *Thos. Jenkenson of Tunstall, co. Norf., Gent., bur. there* 7 *July*, 1608. = *Joane, da. and h. of Hugh Spany of Tunstall, bur. there* 24 *Sept.* 1568.
    - *Miles Jenkenson, bur. at Tunstall* 18 *Oct.* 1557.
      —
      John Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 5 *June*, 1567.
    - *Edward Jenkenson, bapt. at same* 24 *April*, 1563, *& there buried* 16 *Aug.* 1579.
      —
      Robert Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 28 *Oct.* 1568.
    - *Richard Jenkenson of Tunstall, Esq., bapt. there* 18 *Dec.* 1557. *High Sheriff of Norfolk in* 1600 *and* 1616, *died* 19 *April, and bur. at Tunstall* 26 *April*, 1623. = *Margery, da. of Thos. Warde of Brooke, Gent., by Mary his wife, da. of Richard Spooner of Seething, Gent., mar. at Brooke* 15 *June*, 1576, *bur. at Tunstall* 18 *Oct.* 1604.
      (*a*)
    - *Bridget Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall* 7 *May*, 1562, *apparently mar. at Wramplingham* 9 *Jan.* 1593-4, *to Robert Stone.*
    - *Henry Jenkenson, bapt. at. Tunstall,* 23 *April*, 1564.
    - *Elizabeth Jenkenson, bapt. at same* 9 *June*, 1565, *and there buried* 17 *July*, 1592.
    - *Jane Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall* 10 *July*, 1566.
  - 4. *Richard Jenkenson of Bracondale, Gent. Will dat.* 19 *July*, 1576, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 9 *Aug.* 1576. = *Anne, da. of Humphrey Smalpece of Hockering, mar. at St. Clement's, Norw.* 5 *July*, 1554, *living* 19 *July*, 1576.
  - *Robert Jenkenson, mar. and had issue.*
    —
    Walter Jenkenson, Clerk, living 19 *July*, 1576.

(a)

Sir Henry Babington, Knt. some time of Kiddington, co. Oxf. afterwards of Heaton, co. Northumberland, a Grand Juror for the latter county in 1629. = *Anne Jenkenson, eld. da. bapt. at Tunstall 28 Nov. 1583, and there mar. 16 Dec. 1604, living 1 Dec. 1626.*

Anne, da. of Sir Henry Gawdy of Claxton, K.B., High Sheriff of Norf. 1594 and 1608, and M.P. for Norf. in 1597 and 1601, by Elizth. his wife, da. of Robert Warner, Esq., of Mildenhall, bur. at Tunstall 22 April, 1618. 1 wife. = *Sir Thos. Jenkenson of Tunstall, Kt. eld. son, bapt. 1577 at Brooke, Knighted before 18 Oct. 1609, bur. at Tunstall 8 Sept. 1649.* = *Sarah, da. of . . . . . aunt to Sir Edward Filmer, Knt. Her will, then of St. Giles', Norwich, dat. 23 May, 1654, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 16 Oct. 1665. 2 wife.*

(b)

Richard Jenkenson of Oulton, co. Suff. Gent. bapt. at Brooke 30 May, 1578. Will dat. 7 Sept. 1647, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norwich) 14 Jan. 1647-8. = *Ellen, da. of Edmond Anguish of Moulton, Gent. mar. bef. 1 April, 1616, living 7 Sept. 1647, and 17 Jan. 1660.*

Jefferey Jenkenson of Tunstall, Gent. bapt. at Brooke 19 June, 1580, ob. s. p., bur. at Tunstall 26 March, 1631. Will dat. 1 Dec. 1626, prov. (Archd. Norw.) 8 April, 1631.

—

Margery Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 31 March, 1587, mar. to . . . . . Byng, (prob. Andrew Byng, D.D., Archdn. of Norwich) by whom she had issue. She was living 1 Dec. 1626. Andrew Byng, D.D., was living 13 May, 1645.

Edward Jenkenson of Oulton, bapt. at Brooke 8 Nov. 1582. Will dat. 10 Sept. 1658. He died before 17 Jan. 1660.

—

Francis Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 14 Jan. 1584.

—

Christopher Jenkenson, bapt. at same 11 Mar. 1585.

—

Henry Jenkenson of Oulton, Gent. bapt. at Tunstall 25 May, 1588. Will dat. 17 Jan. 1660, [testator then very aged,] prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 20 March, 1661, ob. s. p.

Mary Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 28 June, 1591. Mar. there 28 Oct. 1624, to Heigham Clere, 4th son of Thos. Clere of Stokesby, by Anne Heigham his wife, da. & coh. of Thos. Heigham of Heigham & Denham, by Martha his wife, da. of Sir Tho. Jermyn of Rushbrooke, Knt.

—

Elizabeth Jenkenson, bapt. at same place 13 Nov. 1592, living 1 Dec. 1626, and apparently died unmar., bur. at Tunstall 28 March, 1650.

(c)

(*b*)

Anne Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 6 *Dec.* 1601.
—
Elizabeth Jenkenson, probably buried at Tunstall 2 *Nov.* 1647.

Richard Jenkenson, Esq. eld. son and h. born 14 *and bapt. at Tunstall* 18 *June,* 1599, *bur. there* 26 *Feb.* 1658.

Audry, da. of Sir Thos. Hobart of Plumstead, Knt. & sister of Sir Miles Hobart, K.B. bur. at Tunstall 31 *Aug.* 1645.

Rachel Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 7 *March,* 1625, *and there buried* 15 *April the same year.*

Miles Jenkenson, Esq. bapt. at Tunstall 29 *March,* 1627, *and buried there* 17 *Dec.* 1680.

Anne, da. of . . . . . living in 1705.

Children living 17 *Jan.* 1660, *and then under* 18. *Elizabeth, one of them, was living in* 1705, *and was then Elizabeth Kelsall, and Thos. a son, ob. cœlebs.—Blomef.*

Richard Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 30 *Sept.* 1628.

(*c*)

Margery Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 18 *Oct.* 1609.
—
Winefrida Jenkenson, bapt. at same 10 *Oct.* 1611, *and there bur.* 31 *Jan.* 1611-12.

Anne Rachel Jenkenson, bapt. at same 9 *Jan.* 1629, *and there bur. the* 18 *of same month.*

Anne Rachel Jenkenson, bapt. at Tunstall 26 *Feb.* 1633.

John Jenkenson, living 17 *Jan.* 1660, *having been bapt. at St. Luke's Chapel in Norwich Cathedral,* 22 *April,* 1633.

Anthony Jenkenson of Oulton, Gent. executor of his father's will 14 *Jan.* 1647-8, *living* 17 *Jan.* 1660.

Richard Jenkenson, living 17 *Jan.* 1660. *and devisee then of property at Acle under the will of Henry Jenkenson his great uncle.*

Other children living 1 *Oct.* 1626.

ARMS OF JENKENSON.

Or, two bars gemells in fess between three boars' heads erased gu.— Norris MSS.

Hobart bore quarterly these arms: In the 1st, Hobart; in the 2nd, Atte Church, quarterly argent and sable; in the 3rd, Taylor, ermine, three pallets sable; 4th, Lyhert, argent, a bull passant sable, armed and unguled or, in a bordure of the 2nd bezantè.

In the gallery of Sir Thos. Hobart's house at Plumstede, in 1614, *were the following arms:—*

Hobart impaling Lyhert; Hobart impaling Naunton, sable, three martlets, argent; Hobart and Heydon; Hobart and Fitz Walter; Hobart and Blenerhasset with his quarterings, in the 1st, Blenerhasset, gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent; in the 2nd, Loudham, also Kelvedon, Orton, &c.; Hobart and Fineaux, vert, a chevron between three eaglets displayed or; Samson, gules, a cross argent, billette, sable, and Hobart. Hobart and Hare; Wiseman and Hobart; Blenerhasset and Tyndall, with his quarterings; Felbrigg and Scales; Blenerhasset and Brayham, sable, a cross flory or; Blenerhasset and Eshingham, azure, fretty argent; Calthorp and Blenerhasset; Warner and Blenerhasset; Grey quartering Hastings and Valence, impaling Blenerhasset. Warner impaling Marsh, sable, a cross argent, fretty of the first, between four lions' heads erased, of the second.

On the top of a Tablet:—

Hobart le Hart, quarterly, impaling Hare; Blenerhasset and Hare; Warner and Hare; Hobart and Woodhouse, quarterly, ermine and azure, a leopard's head in the first quarter or, and these mottos: Qui perde la foye, a ne plus de perdre. Go strait and fear not. Deus providebit.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vii.

Arms of the Governors of Charter House in the Great Chamber, Oct. 1619. *Sir Henry Hobart, Knt., Ch. J. of the C. P.:—*

Sab. 2 flaunches erm. en fes un estoile d'or, en escoch, ar., maine sinister g.—Nicholls' *Collectanea*, vol. ii. p. 93.

Arms on the Tomb of Sir James Hobart, Knt., in Norwich Cathedral:—

Sab. a star of eight points or, between two flaunches erm.
Crest: On a wreath a bull passant per pale sab. and gules, bezantè.
Also Hobart impaling Naunton, sab. three martlets arg.—Bomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. iv. p. 28.

Arms in North Window of Chancel of Langley Church, Norfolk:—

Per pale, az. and gu. a cross ermine, *Berney*, impaling arg. on a cross sab. five crescents or, *Floyde;* and Berney and Floyde quarterly, impaling sab. a mullet or, between two flaunches erm., and in chief a crescent or, Hobart.—*East Anglian*, vol. ii. p. 29.

Edward Hubberd of Birchanger, Essex, Gent., s. and h. of Richard Hubbard of London, s. and h. of John H., Citizen and mercer of London. Arms granted by Dethick 6 May, 1578.—*Harl. MSS.* 5823 and 1441.
Arms: Quarterly, arg. and sable, on a bend gules three lions passant or, quartering Wyatt.
Crest: A boar's head and spear (fol. 36 in Dethick's Grants).

PARISH REGISTERS.

Bale.

1539, 10 May.	Geoffery Hubbard bapt.
—— 8 Oct.	Same, buried.
1540, 11 Sept.	Margt. Hubbert bapt.
1541.	Thos. Hubbard and Agnes Noyle married.

Berchamwell.

1630, 9 Jan.	John, son of Ed. and Alice Hubbert, bapt.
1632, 3 Feb.	Edward, s. of ditto, bapt.
1636, 1 Aug.	Wm., s. of Ed. and Alice Hubbert, buried.
1637.	Henry, s. of Ed. and Alice, bapt.
1640, 18 Mar.	Alice, da. of ditto, bapt.
1651, 18 Sept.	Thos., s. of ditto, bapt.
1680-1, 8 Jan.	Ed., s. of Thos. and Dorothy Hubbard, bapt.
1681, 7 Ap.	John, s. of Henry and Anne Hubbard, bapt.
——, 28 July.	Henry Hubbard, yeoman, buried.
1681-2, 28 Feb.	Ed. Hubbard, son of Thos. and Dorothy, buried.
1682-3, 10 Mar.	Alicia, d. of Thos. and Dorothy Hubbard, bapt.
1721, 27 Oct.	Henry, son of Thos. and Elizabeth Hubbard, bapt.
1728, 29 Sept.	Bedingfield, son of Thos. and Elizth. Hubbard, bapt.

Blickling.

Baptisms.

1629, 27 Aug.	James Hobart, sonne and heir of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart. His mother was the lady Frances, da. of John, Lord Egerton, Earle of Bridgewater in Somersetshire.
1631, 26 Sept.	Mrs. Arbella Hobart, daughter of the above, in the chappell.
1934, 29 April.	Mr. Ferdinando Hobart, second son to Sir John Hobart, who also was buried 28 January next following, 1634.
1635, 12 Oct.	Mrs. Philippa, dau. of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart.
1652, 28 April.	John, son of John Jermy, Esqre.
1654, 14 July.	John Hubbart, Esqre., son of Sir John Hubbart, Bart. Born 11 July.

Blickling (*continued*).

1665, 25 Feb.	Thomas, son of Sir John Hobart, Bart., and Lady Mary his wife, born 23 Feb., bapt. in the chapel.
1667, 19 May.	Mary, daughter of the same.
1692, 17 June.	Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., and Lady Elizabeth his wife.
1712, 21 July.	Thomas, son of Simon and Martha Hubbard.
1718, 6 Aug.	Henry, son and heir of the Honble. Sir John Hobart, Bart.. and Dame Judith his wife. Born 20 July.
1720, 26 April.	Judith, dau. of same. Born 23 April.
1721, 24 July.	Henrietta, dau. of same. Born 26 April.
1723, 17 Aug.	The Rt. Hon. John Lord Hobart, son of John, Earl of Buckinghamshire. Born 17 August, at Greenwich.
1731, 10 Oct.	The Honble. Mr. George Hobart, eldest son of John Lord Hobart. Born at London, 8 Sept.
1738, 8 Nov.	The Honble. Henry Hobart, second son of Lord Hobart by Lady Elizabeth. Born at London, 23 Oct.
1762, 4 May.	Henrietta, dau. of Rt. Honble John, E. of Buckingham and his Countess Mary Ann. Born at London, 7 April.
1767, 24 Mar.	Caroline Hans, daughter of same. Born at Blickling, 24 Feb.
1769, 18 Dec.	Julia, dau. of same. Born 17 Dec.

Marriages.

1590, 29 April.	Henry Hubbart, Esquire, and Dorothy Bell, gen'.
1651, 17 Feb.	John Jermy, Esqr. of Baifield, and Mrs. Alice Hubbert of Blickling, both single.
1671, 13 June.	Phineas Preston of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., and Letitia Hammond, dau. to Lady Mary Hobart, wife of Sir John Hobart, both single.

Burials.

1620, 5 Oct.	The Lady Philippa, late wife of Sir John Hobart, Knt., and late dau. of Robert Lord Sydney, Baron of Penshirst, Viscount Lisle, and Earle of Leicester, died at London.
1625, 4 Jan.	Sir Henry Hobart, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas. Died 29 Dec.
1634-5, 21 Jan.	Mr. Ferdinando Hobart, infans.

BLICKLING (*continued*).

1635, 29 Oct.	Mrs. Arbella Hobart, dau. of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., dyed at the age of 4 years.
—, 9 Nov.	James Hobart, Esquire, eldest son and heir of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., dying at little more than the age of 6 years.
1638, 4 July.	Frances, dau. of same, being of the age of 12 years.
1639, 14 Oct.	John Hobart, Esq., the son of same, being the only heir male of the said Sir John Hobart.
1641, 30 April.	The Lady Dorothie Hobart, widow of Sir Henry Hobart, Knight and Bart., died at her house in the Convent Garden near London, whose body was brought downe to Blickling and buried in the vault by her husband.
1647, 29 April.	Sir John Hobart, Knight and Bart., died at Norwich, 20 April.
1652, 27 Mar.	The Rt. Honble. the Lady Katerin, alias Curteen.
1654-5, 19 Jan.	The Rt. Honble. Ladie the Ladie Hobbert.
1664, 1 Dec.	The Honble. Lady Frances Hobart, late wife of Sir John Hobart, Bart., who survived him 17 years. Died in Chapelfield, Norwich, 27 Nov.
1670, 23 Oct.	James, son of Sir John Hobart, Bart., and Lady Mary, born about 9 years, and died 21 Oct.
1671, 10 April.	Miles Hobart, Esq., brother of Sir John Hobart, Bart., died in Chapelfield, Norwich, 7 April.
1677, 10 Oct.	John Hubbard, "Servus Honorabili Domino" John Hobart, Bart.
1683, 30 Aug.	Sir John Hobart, Baronet.
1692, 18 Aug.	Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., and Elizabeth h. w.
1698, 26 Aug.	Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., was run through the body by Oliver Neve of Wichingham on 20 Aug., of which wound he dyed the day following.
1702, 7 Feb.	Mrs. Anne Hobart, dau. of same.
1704, 23 April.	Mrs. Mary Hobart, dau. of same.
1705, 15 April.	Mrs. Elizabeth Hobart, dau. of same.
1706, 4 May.	Thomas Hobart, Esq., one of the younger sons of the late Sir John Hobart, Bart.

BLICKLING (*continued*).

1718, 7 Sept.	Henry, son of the Honble. Sir John Hobart and Dame Judith.
1719, 8 Dec.	Mary, daughter of same.
1721, 11 Jan.	Henrietta, dau. of same.
1726, 15 Feb.	Dame Judith, wife of Honble. Sir John Hobart, Bart. and Knight of the Bath.
1733, 26 May.	The Honble. Robert, second son of Sir John Hobart by Dame Judith his former wife. Died in London.
1734, 18 Nov.	Honble. John Hobart, Esqr., Brigadier and Governor of Pendennis Castle, Cornwall. Died 8 Nov., and buried near to his brother Thomas Hobart, Esq.
1756, 2 Oct.	The Rt. Honble. John, Earle of Buckinghamshire.
1770, 6 Jan.	Mary Ann, Countess of Buckinghamshire.
1771, 3 May.	Julia, da. of John, Earl of Bucks.
1775, 19 Dec.	John Lord Hobart, an infant.
1793, 16 Sept.	The Rt. Honble. John, Earl of Bucks.
1817, 6 Feb.	Caroline, Countess Dowager of Bucks.
1841, 24 Nov.	The Most Noble John William Robert Kerr, Marquis of Lothian.

NOTES FROM BLICKLING REGISTER BOOKS.

1616, Nov. Sir Henry Hobert, Knt. and Baronet, Ld. Ch. J. of the C. Pl., bought the Manor of Blickling of Sir Edward Clere, s. and h. to Sir Edward Clere, deceased, his stepmother Dame Agnes Clere, the widow dowager then living, whom the Lord Hobart compounded for 400£ a yeare during her natural life. The sale was made in London.

1671, May. King Charles 2nd, with Queene Katherine, James Duke of York, the Dukes of Monmouth, Richmond, and Buckingham, with divers Lords, arrived at the Lord Hobart's, at Blickling Hall. The King, Queen, and the Dukes being entertained in the Great Dining Room, the others in the Great Parlour, from whence they went, the Queene to Norwich, the King to Oxnead, &c.

1756, Oct. The Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Captn. of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Norfolk and city of Norwich, Vice-Admiral of the co. of Norfolk,

BLICKLING (*continued*).

one of H.M. Most Hon. Privy Council, Knt. of the Most Honble. Order of the Bath, and Baronet, died at his house in St. James's Square, London, 22 Sept. 1756, æt. 63. Brought down to Blickling and interred in the Vault of his Family, Oct. 2.

The order of the Funeral.

From London, Sept. 29, Hearse 6 Horses, 2 mourning Coaches and men on horseback, brought directly to the churgh gate about 7 at night.

Pall Bearers.

Earl of Leicester, Lord Walpole, Sir Randal Ward, Mr. Lee-Warner's eld. son, Mr. Bacon, Arlam [Earlham], Mr. Bulwer, Daling [Dalling].

Ten Tenants under-Bearers.

To the Pall Bearers—Ring, Scarf, Hatband, Gloves.

To the Minister—The same.

To the Steward—Ring, &c.

The Pulpit and desk hanged with black cloth; Escutcheon and Family Pew hung with black cloth; Coffin very richly covered with crimson velvet; Pall velvet, with a coronet on a cushion carried by the Steward, preceding the Corpse into Church.

BROOKE.

1654, 29 May. Marmaduke Jenkinson, single, of Yarmouth, Gent., and Anne Hobart of Loddon, singlewoman, married by R. Woode, Junr., Esqre.

[Vide Loddon Register for entry of this marriage a week previous.]

1714-15, 23 Mar. Robert, son of Thomas Hobard, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.

CAWSTON.

Baptisms.

1628, 11 Oct. Anne, dau. of Thomas Hamond, Gent., and Elizabeth.
1632, 7 Mar. Mary, dau. of Mr. Henry and Elizabeth Pettus.
1634, 9 July. Anne, dau. of ,, ,,
1635, 9 Feb. Augustine, son of ,, ,,
1637, 8 Oct. Adriana, dau. of ,, ,,
1640, 6 April. Felicitas, dau. of Robert and Isabell Hubbert.

CAWSTON (*continued*).

1643, 4 Oct. Francis, son of Mr. Hen. and Elizth. Pettus.
1644, 27 Nov. Frances, dau. of ,, ,,
1646, 23 Aug. Elizabeth dau. of ,, ,,

Marriages.

1627, 17 Oct. Thomas Hammond and Elizth. Hobart.
1632, 14 Feb. Mr. James Matchett and Mrs. Anne Hobart, widow.
1639, 18 Feb. Robt. Hubbert and Isabella Baxter.

Burials.

1540, 11 Jan. Margaret Hubbard.
1630, 28 May. Thomas Hamond.
1641, 21 April. Felicitas, dau. of Robert and Isabell Hubbert.

CHIGWELL, ESSEX.

1706, 14 Aug. Lady Anne Hubbard buried.—Lysons' *Environs.*

CHILTON, SUFFOLK.

1624, 13 April. Dame Dorothy, late wife of Sir Robert Crane, Knt., and eldest daughter of Sir Henry Hobart of Blycklyng, co. Norf., Knt. and Bart., some time Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, was buried.

DITCHINGHAM.

1624, 30 Dec. Miles, son of Miles Hobart, Esq., & Dame Frances his wife, bapt.
1625, 22 Dec. Dorothy, daughter of ,, ,, ,,
1626, 23 Jan. Alice, dau. of ,, ,, ,,
1627, 20 Mar. John Hobart, son of ,, ,, ,,

DUNHAM PARVA.

1568, 24 Aug. Bartholomew, s. of Roger and Cath. Hubberd, bapt.
1582, 23 Mar. Catherine, wife of Roger Hubberd, buried.
1583, 1 June. Roger Hubberd and Margt. Harrould, widow, mar.

DUNHAM PARVA (*continued*).

1584, 12 June. John, son of Roger Hubberd and Margaret h. w., bapt.
1587, 25 Feb. Martha, dau. of same, bapt.
1603, 25 Sept. John, s. of Bartholomew Hubberd, bapt.
1607, 8 Nov. Thomas, son of same, bapt.
1609, 26 Mar. Dorothy, dau. of same, bapt.
1613, 1 Sept. John, son of Roger Hubbert, buried.
——, 5 Nov. Catherine, wife of Bartholomew Hubbert, buried.
1615, 12 Dec. Roger Hubbert, senex, bur.
1616, 17 Feb. Bartholomew Hubberd and Agnes Cobbes mar.
1623, 31 Jan. Margaret Hubbard buried.
1624, 25 Feb. Bartholomew Hubbert buried.

Other Hubberds, but apparently in humble station.

DUNHAM MAGNA.

1723, 12 Dec. Gulielmus Thompson de Castleacre et Anna Hobard de Bichamwell [Licentiâ, &c.]

ELMHAM.

1681, 6 Ap. Nicholas Hobart buried [apparently of humble birth].

ERPINGHAM.

1612, 7 Nov. William Hobart, Gentleman, of Metton, buried.

FINCHAM ST. MARTIN.

1607, 5 July. Thos. Cobb and Margt. Hobart mar.
1624, 1 July. Peter Parlet and Grace Hubbert mar.

GUESTWICK.

1574, 27 June. Richard, son of Owen Hoberte, gen', and Martha his wife, bapt.

GUNTHORPE.

1561, 15 Dec. Adam Hubberd buried.
1567, 25 April. Gregory Hubberd bapt.
——, 21 Oct. Peter Hubberd buried.

HARDINGHAM.

Baptisms.

1637, 3 May. Mary, da. of Stephen and Margt. Hubberd
1640, 25 May. Robert, son of same [Hoberte].
1643, 5 Aug. Thos., son of same.
1646, 16 Aug. Peter, son of same [Hobert].
1662, 25 Nov. Wm., son of Stephen and Eliz. Hubbert.
1665, 3 Sept. Elizabeth, da. of same.
1670, 17 Ap. Thos., son of same.
1672, 14 Ap. Henry, son of Stephen Hobart, sen., and Elizabeth.
——, 15 June. Cath., da. of Stephen and Margt. Hobart.
1674, 27 Sept. Robert, son of same.
1675, 14 Jan. Rebeccah, d. of same.
1696, 14 Dec. Eliz., d. of Robert and Eliz. Hubbard.
1698, 26 Feb. Mary Anne, d. of Robt. and Mary Hubbard.

Marriages.

1629, 26 Nov. Stephen Hubbart and Margt. Wilkins.
1631, 28 Feb. Thos. Chubback and Alice Hubbart.
1650, 15 June. Francis Harrison and Amy Hobard.
1669, 29 Nov. Peter Hobard and Mary Bayes.
1671, 11 Dec. Thos. Knivett of Fundenhall, single, and Phœbe Hobart of same, widow.

Burials.

1647, 20 Sept. Thos., son of Stephen Hobart.
1657, 20 July. Robert Hubbart.
1698, 4 June. The wife of Stephen Hobart.

And other entries after 1699.

HEIGHAM.

1632, 4 Nov. Thomas Hobart, single, and Anne Bishop, both of this parish, married by license.
1633, 26 Sept. Elizabeth, dau. of same, bapt.
1634, 19 Mar. John, son of same, bapt. (and buried 22 Mar.)
1637, 1 Sept. Elizabeth, dau. of same, buried.
1654, 24 June. John Ryley and Anne Hubbard, vid., marr.

HEYDON.

1677, 25 June. John Beckham and Ann Hobart married.

HOLT.

1632, 17 Jan. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Hobarte, Esq., buried in the chancel.
——, 2 Feb. Hanna, youngest dau. of same, buried in chancel.
1633, 18 April. Thomas, son of James Hobart, Esquier, bapt. His sureties were Thos. Windham, Thos. Guybon, Esqrs., and the Lady Smith of Arminghall. [Query Irmingland].
1638, 31 March. Hanna Hobart, wife of James Hobart, Esq., buried.
1647, 27 Feb. John Hobart, son of same, buried.
1650, 7 Nov. Mary Hobart, dau. of same, buried.
1650-1, 4 Jan. Mr. William Hobarte, son of James Hobart, Esq., buried.
1659, 18 Nov. Hanna, dau. of Edmund and Bridget Hobarte, bapt. Born 2 Nov.
1666, 13 Feb. Mr. Edmond Hubard [*sic*] buried.
1724, 7 Feb. Hobart, son of Henry Briggs, M.A., and Grace h. w., bapt.

HOLBROOK, SUFFOLK.

1605, 14 Jan. Mary, dau. of Mr. William Hobert, bapt.

HOXNE, SUFFOLK.

1710, 21 May. Mr. John Hobart buried.

INTWOOD.

1603, 27 Dec. James, son of Sir Henry Hobart of Intwood, Knt., and Dorothy his lady, bapt.
1605, 23 June. Thomas, son of same, bapt.
1607-8, 27 Jany. A servant of Mr. Roger Hobart mar.
1608, 17 Sept. 2 servants of Mr. Roger Hobart at Nothold [Northwold] mar.
1633, 13 May. Francis, da. of Miles Hobart of Intwood, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.
1635, 20 Mar. Miles, son of same, bapt.
1637, 18 Jan. Abigayle, dau. of same, bapt.
1640, 28 April. Edmund, son of Elizabeth Hobart, late ye wife of Myles Hobart, Esq., deceased, bapt.
1641, 23 July. Edmund Hobart, son of Myles Hobart, Esq., (a childe) buried.

ISLEHAM, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

1607, 2 November. John, son of Edward Peyton, Esq., bapt.
1640-1, 8 Feby. Dorothy, wife of Mr. John Peyton, Esqr., buried.

ISLINGTON.

1662, 29 Jan. Lucie, wife of Roger Hobart of Tilney St. Laurence, buried.

KIRSTEAD.

1739, 9 Jan. John, son of Daniel and Mary Hubbard, bapt.
1740, 24 Aug. William, son of " " "

LAVENHAM, SUFFOLK.

1637, 2 Nov. Gyles Huberd and Mary Clopton married.

LODDON.

Baptisms.

1563, 4 May. Mrs. Katherine, dau. of James Hobart, Esq.
1564, 13 Aug. Mr. Edward, son of " "
1570, 7 Aug. Mrs. Audrye, da. of James Hobart, Esq., and Mrs. Frances.

LODDON (*continued*).

1572, 27 Oct.	Robert, son of James Hobbard, Esq.
1574, 26 Aug.	Mrs. Mary, dau. of same.
1586, 15 May.	Thomas, son of Thomas Churson, [Curson] Esq., and Kath. h. w.
1587, 13 Jan.	Thomas, son of same.
1590, 4 May.	Frances, dau. of Robert and Joan Hobart.
1592, 16 July.	Thomas, son of same.
1593, 14 Oct.	Thomas, son of Francis Jenkinson.
1595, 27 April.	Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Joan Hobert.
1597, 23 April.	Nicholas, son of same.
1616, 20 July.	Robert, son of Anthony Hobart, Esq., and Anne.
1626, 20 Sept.	Thomas, son of Mr. Edward and Alice Hubbard.
1643-4, 5 Feb.	Anne, dau. of Mr. Anthony Hobart, junr., and Prudence.
1645, 17 Aug.	John, son. of same.
1646, 26 Oct.	Edward, son of same.
1649, 13 Sept.	James, son of same.
1657, 23 May.	Elizabeth Hubbard [born].

Marriages.

1576, 12 Sept.	Richard Barney, Esq., and Mrs. Elizabeth Hobbart.
1583-4, 16 Jan.	Edward Duke, Gent., and Mrs. Anne Hobbert.
1584-5, 9 Feb.	Thomas Curson and Mrs. Katherine Hobard.
1637, 29 June.	John Caulthorpe, widdow, and Joan Hobard.
1654, 22 May.	Marmaduke Jenkinson and Anne Hobart.

Burials.

1558, 31 May.	Mr. William Hobbart, s. of Mr. James Hobbart.
1561, 21 May.	Henry Hoberte, Esquier, deceased his life ye xxx daie of April, and was buried at this our towne of Loddon ye xxist daie of Maye.
1588, 11 April.	Mr. Thomas, son of Thomas Curson, Esq.
1597-8, 13 Feb.	Nicholas, son of Robert and Joan Hobbard.
1599, 1 April.	Mr. Walter Hobert.
1615-16, 23 Feb.	Mr. James Hobart.
1616, 21 July.	Robert, son of Anthony Hobart, Esq., and Anne.

LODDON (*continued*).

1621, 27 June.	Mrs. Frances Hobart.
1624-5, 6 Feb.	Mrs. Audrey Hobart.
1625, 20 Sept.	Mrs. Hobarte, widdowe.
1640, 21 Oct.	Joan, wife of John Caulthorpe.
1643-4, 24 Jan.	Mrs. Anne, wife of Anthony Hobart, Esq.
1648, 18 Sept.	Anne, dau. of Mr. Anthony Hobart, Junr., and Prudence.
1649, 20 July.	John, son of same.
1651, 27 April.	Mrs. Alice Hubbard.
——, 31 July.	Mrs. Prudence, wife of Anthony Hobart, Gent.
1651-2, 3 Feb.	Anthony Hobart, Esquier.
1655, 9 May.	Anne, wife of Marmaduke Jenkinson.

LYNN ST. MARGARET'S.

Baptisms.

1562, 8 Oct.	Francis, son of William Hubberd.
1564, 16 Jan.	Anne, dau. of ,, ,,
1567, 11 May.	Rachel, dau. of ,, ,,
1594, 9 June.	Edmund, son of Henry Hubbard, a counselor.

MARLOW, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1632, 4 July.	Sir Myles Hobart, Knight, buried.

MENDHAM, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1679, 13 March.	Lydia, dau. of Edward and Penelope Hobart.
1680, 23 Augt.	Elizabeth, dau. of ,, ,,
1681, 13 Dec.	Edward, son of ,, ,,
1683, 12 April.	John, son of ,, ,,
1684, 19 June.	James, son of ,, ,,
1685, 24 March.	Miles, son of ,, ,,
1687, 4 Augt.	Sarah, dau. of ,, ,,
1689, (?) Augt.	Barbary, dau. of ,, ,,
1691, 17 March.	Lydia, dau. of ,, ,,
1692, 30 March.	Mary, dau. of ,, ,,

MENDHAM (*continued*).

1694, 13 April. Anthony, son of Edward and Penelope Hobart.
1695, 7 Nov. Herbert, son of Hobart and Bridget Astley.
1697, 7 June. Edward, son of ,, ,, ,,
1698, 17 Feb. Thomas, son of Edward and Penelope Hobart.

Burials.

1680, 1 Nov. Lydia, dau. of Edwd. & Penelope Hobart.
1685, 10 June. Miles, son of ,, ,, ,,
1689, 30 Jan. Sarah, dau. of ,, ,, ,,
1691, 1 Nov. Lydia, dau. of ,, ,, ,,
1692, 19 Oct. Mary, dau. of ,, ,, ,,
1699, 15 Feb. Thomas, son of ,, ,, ,,

Marriages.

1694, 21 June. Hobart Astley of Weybread and Bridget Hobart of Mendham.

MORLEY ST. BOTOLPH'S.

1541, 26 May. Walter Hobart, s. of James Hobart, bapt.
1542, 8 Dec. Silvester Hobart, s. of James Hobart, Esq., bapt.
1543, 3 Oct. Dorothy Hobart, wife of Mr. James Hobart, buried.
1552, 19 July. James Hobart, Esq., buried.
1553, 30 May. Lady Anne Hobart, buried.

MULBARTON.

1557, 11 Nov. Allen Mathews and Agnes Hubbard mar.

OUTWELL.

Baptisms.

1570, 23 June. Elena, dau. of Francis Hubbard.
1572, 19 Oct. Dorothy, da. of Robert Bell, Esq. She married Hen. Hobart, Esq., at Blickling, 22 April, 1590.
1577, 19 Sept. Edward, son of William Hubbard.

OUTWELL (*continued*).

1579, 3 May. John, son of William Hubbard.
1642-3, 15 Mar. Philip, son of John Hobart, Esq.
1644-5, 4 Feb. Margaret, da. of same.

Marriage.

1630, 6 July. Mathew Edeney and Anne Hubbard.

Burials.

1578, 23 March, 1577 [*sic*]. Edward, son of William Hubbard.
1643, 28 June. Philip, son of John Hobert, Esq.
1644, 4 June. Margaret, da. of same.
1646, 16 June. Margaret, da. of same.
1656, 22 April. Jeames Hobart, a Gentleman, was perished in the River Ouse 23 Oct. 1655, and being found on 21 April, 1656, was solemnlie buried.
1659, 18 April. Charles Hubert, Gent.

PICKENHAM [SOUTH], NORFOLK.

1637, 18 June. Dorothea filiola Magistri Jacobi Hobart, ex dilectissimâ suâ conjuge Catherinâ Junij 18. Sacro Baptismate Deo Sacrata est. Eandemq: ad Baptisterium tenuerunt Clarissimæ fœminæ Domina Dorothea, Vidua, Relicta, Honoratissimi Domini Henrici Hobart Capitalis (cum viveret) ad Placita Justiciarij et domina Mirialis, Uxor Caroli Le Groos Equitis aurati, et Magister Robertus Edgar generosus.
1638, 17 Nov. Henry Hobart, youngest son of Sir Henry Hobart, Knt., Lord Ch. Just. of the Common Pleas, was buried "Novo sacello ab ipsum et fundato solemni funere inhumatus est" [*sic*].—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. vi. p. 72.

PLUMSTEAD PARVA.

1560, 28 March. Thomas Hobart, Esqr., buried.
1565, 8 Nov. Sir Edward Warner, Knt., buried.
1569, 1 July. Wm. Blenerhasset, Esq., and Dame Audrie Warner, married.

PLUMSTEAD PARVA (*continued*).

1580, 16 July.	The Lady Warner, lastly wife to Wm. Blenerhasset, Esq., buried.
1583, 7 July.	Drew, son of Miles and Elizabeth Hobart, bapt.
1595, 21 Sept.	Miles, son of Henry Hobart, Esq., and Dorothy, bapt.
1597, 8 May.	Thomas, son of same, bapt.
—— 24 March.	Mary Hobart, Gentlewoman, buried.
1602, 11 April.	Miles, son of Thomas Hobart, Esq., and Willoghbee, bapt.
1603, 22 Dec.	Dorothy, da. of Thos. Hobart, Knt., and Willoghbee ,,
1605, 7 Oct.	Rachel, da. of ,, ,, ,, ,,
1608, 4 April.	Willoghbee, son of ,, ,, ,, ,,
—— 7 Sept.	Same, buried.
1611, 9 Sept.	Henry, son of Sir Thos. and Dame Willoghbee Hobart, bapt.
1623, 31 May.	Sir Thos. Hobart, Knt., buried.
—— 1 Oct.	John Hobart, Gent., and Dorithe Hobart, Gent., married.
1626, 6 May.	The Lady Willughby Hobart, widowe, buried.
1630, 4 Aug.	Mr. Thos. Hobart, son of Miles Hobart, Knt. of the Bath, and Margaret his wife, bapt.
1633, 29 Mar.	Mrs. Willughie Hobart, da. of Sir Miles Hobart, K.B., and Dame Margaret his wife, bapt.
1636, 17 July.	Same, buried.
1637, 24 June.	Mr. Miles Hobart, son to Sir Miles Hobart, bapt.
1638, 12 Sept.	Same, buried.

REYMERSTON.

1702, 1 Oct.	Nicholas King and Ellen Hobart married.

SALLE.

Baptisms.

1599, 4 Nov.	Dorothy, dau. of John Hobart, gen'.
1600, 14 Dec.	John, son of ,, ,,
1601, 14 Feb.	Francis, son of John Hubbert.
1603, 3 July.	Myles, son of John Hobart, gen'.
1617, 10 Augt.	Dorothy, dau. of Edward Mileham, gen'.
1625, 21 April.	Willowbye, dau. of John Hobert, gen', and Dorotheye.

SALLE (*continued*).

1625, 31 Jan.	John, son of John Hubbart, junr., gen., and Dorothie.
1628, 14 Mar.	Dorothy, dau. of John Hobart, jun., Esqre.
1630, 21 Mar.	John, son of John Hobart, Esq.

Marriages.

1597, 31 Mar.	John Hobbart of Whaite, gent., and Dorothy ffunteyne.
1616, 13 Oct.	Edward Mileham, gent., and Dorothye Hobart.

Burials.

1618, 14 June.	Dorothy, dau. of Edward Myleham, gen.
1625, 15 Jany.	Willowbye, dau. of John Hoberte, gen.
——, — Mar.	. . . . . son of John Hobert, junr., gen.
1630, 27 Sept.	Dorothye, wife of John Hobart, senior.
——, 14 Oct.	John Hobart, senior, Esqr.
1677, 4 Jan.	Wm., son of Henry Underwood.

SAXTHORPE.

1580, 28 Nov.	Wm., son of Edward Hubbard, bapt.

SEETHING.

1632, 14 Nov.	Mary, dau. of Mr. Edward Hubbard and Mrs. Katherine, bapt.
1633, 19 Oct.	Jamys, son of same, bapt.
1634, 2 Nov.	Katherine, dau. of same, bapt.
1636, 20 Sept.	Robert, son of same, bapt.

SHIPDHAM.

1558, 9 Sept.	Alice Hubberd, widow, buried.
1631, 29 April.	John Hubberd, senior, buried.

SHOULDHAM.

1703, 8 April.	Thos. Morris and Mary Hubbard, mar.

SNORING MAGNA.

Burials.

1563, 22 Feb. Jelline [Helen ?] Hubbard.
1571, 1 Feb. Andrew Hubbard.
——, 25 May. Thos. Hubbard.
1577, 6 Mar. Ellen Huborde.
1578, 20 May. Robert Huborde.
1603, 25 June. Richd., s. of Edwd. and Anne Hubbard.

Marriages.

1560, 25 Mar. Tho. Hubard and Beatrix Porter.
1563, 17 Oct. Thos. Lightfoote and Margt. Hubborde.
1564, 19 Oct. Robt. Hubbard and Joane Pikersone.
1569, 30 July. Thos. Hubbarde and Hellen Wimpser [?]
1604, 1 July. Edward Hubbard and Anne ffitt.

Baptisms.

1572, 25 Jan. Andrew Hubbard.
1573, 1 Jan. Edward Hubbard.
1605, 9 June. Richd., s. of Edward and Anne Hubbard.
1606, 27 July. Sarah, dau. of same.
1608, 5 Mar. Anne, dau. of same.
1616, 16 Mar. Hugo, s. of same.

SOUTHACRE.

1654, 27 Jan. Margt., d. of Nathaniel and Cicely Hubbert, bapt.
1656, 10 Dec. Nathaniel Hobart buried.
1657, 10 July. Edward Plattfoote and Cicely Hobart, widow, mar. [and had several children].

STRATTON STRAWLESS.

1688, 19 April. James Hobard buried.

STOW BARDOLPH.

1660, 11 April. Roger, s. of Roger and Lucy Hobart, bapt.

THWAYTE.

1563, 8 May. Anne, dau. of John Hobart, Esq., bapt.
1565, 8 April. Katherine, dau. of ,, ,,
1566, 10 July. Edward, son of ,, ,,
——, 3 Sept. Edward, son of ,, buried.
1567, 30 July. Elizabeth, dau. of ,, bapt.
1568, 24 July. John, son of ,, ,,
1569, 3 Feb. Anne Hobart, Gentlewoman, the wife of John Hobart, Esquire, buried.
1582, 20 May. John Dy, gent., and Mary Hobart, gen^s., married.
1585, 21 June. Thos. Baker, gent., and Ellin Hobart, gen^s., married.
1586, 20 May. Nicho. Massy, gent., and Ann Hobart, gen^s. ,,
1597, 27 Feb. Ann, wife of John Hobart, Esq., buried.
——, 10 March. Urith, dau. of John Hobart, gent., bapt.
1598, 7 Aug. John Hobart, Esq., buried.
1607, 23 Feb. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hobart, gent., bapt.
1609, 17 Nov. Elizabeth, dau. of ,, ,,
1624, 8 July. Thomas Colby, Doctor of Divinity, and Mary, dau. of Thos. Hobart, Gent., married.

1653. Whereas choyse was made of John Bond of Twayt to serve there as high Register. The sd. John Bond was sworne before me to execute the said office accordinge to an act of p'liamt. in that case made and provided.

Witness my hand this 3 day of ffeby. 1653.

J. HOBART.

TUNSTALL.

Baptisms.

1557, 18 Dec. Richard, son of Thomas Jenkenson, Gent.
1562, 7 May. Brigid, daughter of ,, ,,
1563, 24 April. Edward, son of ,, ,,
1564, 23 April. Henry, son of ,, ,,
1565, 9 June. Elizabeth, dau. of ,, ,,
1566, 10 July. Jane, dau. of ,, ,,
1567, 5 June. John, son of ,, ,,

TUNSTALL (*continued*).

Baptisms.

1568, 28 Oct.	Robert, son of Thomas Jenkenson, Gent.
1583, 28 Nov.	Anne, dau. of Richard Jenkenson ,,
1584, 14 Jan.	Francis, son of ,, ,,
1585, 11 Mar.	Christopher, son of ,, ,,
1587, 31 Mar.	Margery, dau. of ,, ,,
1588, 25 May.	Henry, son of ,, ,,
1591, 28 June.	Mary, dau. of ,, ,,
1592, 13 Nov.	Elizabeth, dau. of ,, ,,
1590, 18 June.	Richard, son of Thomas Jenkenson, junior. Born 14 June.
1601, 6 Dec.	Anne, dau. of Thomas and Anne Jenkenson.
1609, 18 Oct.	Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas and Anne Jenkenson.
1611, 10 Oct.	Winefride, dau. of ,, ,,
1625, 7 Mar.	Rachaell, dau. of Richard Jenkenson, Esq., and Audrey his wife.
1627, 29 Mar.	Myles, son of ,, ,, ,,
1628, 30 Sept.	Richard, son of ,, ,, ,,
1629, 9 Jan.	Anne Rachell, dau. of ,, ,,
1631, 26 Feb.	Anne Rachel, dau. of ,, ,,
1646, 29 Nov.	Mary, dau. of Water and Anne Jenkenson.
1648, 26 Sept.	Anne, dau. of ,, ,,
1656, 4 May.	Thomas, son of Henry and Anne Jenkenson.

Marriages.

1604, 16 Dec.	Sir Henry Babington, Knight, and Anne, dau. of Richard Jenkenson, Esq.
1624, 28 Oct.	Heygham Clere and Mary, dau. of Richd. Jenkenson.

Burials.

1557, 18 Oct.	Miles, son of Thomas Jenkenson, Gent.
1568, 24 Sept.	Joan, wife of Thomas Jenkenson, Gent.
1579, 16 Aug.	Edward, son of ,, ,,
1592, 17 July.	Elizabeth, dau. of ,, ,,
1604, 18 Oct.	Margery, wife of Richd. Jenkenson, Esq.
1608, 7 July.	Thomas Jenkenson, Gent.

TUNSTALL (*continued*).

1611, 31 Jan.	Winefride, dau. of Sir Thomas Jenkenson, Knight.
1618, 22 April.	Dame Anne Jenkenson, wife of Sir Thos. Jenkenson, Knt.
1623, 26 April.	Richard Jenkenson, Esqre.
1625, 15 April.	Rachell, dau. of Richard Jenkenson, Esq.
1629, 18 Jan.	Rachel, dau. of ,, ,,
1631, 26 Mar.	Jeffrey Jenkenson, Gent.
1645, 31 Aug.	Audrey, wife of Richard Jenkenson, Esq.
1647, 2 Nov.	Elizabeth, dau. of Richd. Jenkenson, Esq., and Ann h. w.
1649, 8 Sept.	Sir Thomas Jenkenson, Knt.
1650, 28, Mar.	Elizabeth, dau. of Richd. Jenkenson, Esq.
——, 14 May.	Water Jenkenson.
1654, 10 Dec.	Ann, dau. of Henry Jenkenson and Ann his wife.
1658, 16 Feb.	Richd. Jenkenson, Esq., son of Sir Thos. Jenkenson, Knt., deceased.
1680, 17 Dec.	Myles Jenkenson, Esq., son of Richd. Jenkenson, Esq.

NOTE.—On a stone in the wall which divides the chancel of Tunstall church from the nave, (a ruin) is an inscription hidden by ivy: "This was built by Anne, widow of Miles Jenkinson, and Elizabeth Kelsall her daughter, in the year 1705.—[*Contributed by the Rev. T. C. Haddon, Vicar, July* 10, 1877.]

NORTH TUDDENHAM.

1638, 10 Nov.	Robert Hubbert buried.
1652, 28 Dec.	Emma Hobart, widow, buried.
1656, 18 Mar.	Robert, son of Cuthbert Hobart, buried.
1661, 16 Aug.	Anne, dau. of same.

WALSINGHAM PARVA.

1657, 21 Sept.	James Hobarte, gen', buried.
1708, 19 Dec.	Henry, son of Henry and Elizth. Hobart, bapt.
1731, 6 Dec.	Lucy Fassett, dau. of Roger and Judeth Hubbard, bapt.
1733, 17 Oct.	Aaron, son of same, bapt.
1756, 1 Sept.	Judeth, wife of Richarde Hobarde, bur.
1766, 9 Jan.	Roger Hobart buried.

WALSINGHAM MAGNA.

1576, 17 Dec. Edmund Bullock and Margt. Hubbard married.
1625-6, 19 Feb. Richard Hobart buried.

WALSOKEN.

1583, 12 Sep. Thos. Hubbard and Frances Ferrour marr.
1584, 11 Oct. Frances, wife of . . . . Hubbert, gent., buried.

WEREHAM.

1591, 13 Jan. Geo., son of Roger and Anne Hobart, bapt.
[NOTE.—He was found to be a Recusant at Holme Hale 2 Jac. I.]

WEYBREAD, SUFFOLK.

1701, 6 March. Bridget, dau. of Hobart Astley, gentleman, and Bridget his wife, bapt.
1712, 6 Nov. Wm. Smith of St. Olave's in Southwark, gent., and Penelope Hobart of Mendham, gentlewoman, married by license.
1714, 5 Oct. Anthony Hobart of Weybread, gent., and Mary Harvey of the Close in Norwich, singlewoman, married by banns.
1715, 17 June. James Mendham of St. James in South Elmham, widower, and Barbara Hobart of Weybread, singlewoman, by license.
1718, 5. Jan. Hobart Astley, Gent., buried in woollen.

WHATFIELD, SUFFOLK.

1599, 5 Nov. George Carter, parson of Whatfield, and Margerie Hobart, married at Lynsey.
1601, 7 April. Elizabeth, dau. of George and Margery Carter, bapt.
1626, 26 Feb. Robert Hobart, gent., and Ellen Cole, married.
1649, 29 Nov. Geo. Carter, Bachelor of Divinity (died 25th Nov.), buried.
1650, 21 Oct. Margery Carter (died 20 Oct.) buried.
1652, 27 Oct. Stephen Beare and Sylvana Hobart, married.

YARMOUTH.

1589, 27 Aug. James Hubbard and Agnes Baxter married

NORWICH PARISH REGISTERS.

ST. ANDREW.

1571, 31 May. John Hubert and Margaret Langham nupt.
1599, 19 Mar. Nathaniel, son of Henry Houbart, Esq., bapt.
1600, 17 Jan. Thomas, son of Henry Hubbert, Esq., sepult.
1698, 4 Oct. John Ffenborow, widower, and Easter Hobart, single, married.

ST. GEORGE, COLEGATE.

1 Ed. VI., 11 July. Edmond Hubbard and Katherine West, vid., married.
1554, 20 July. Anne Hubbard [with Thos. Quarles] buried.
1558, 11 Aug. Wm. Hobart buried.
1561, 9 April. Margaret, wife of John Sadler, buried.
1563, 15 June. John Sadler, widower, and Mrs. Anne Hubbard, married.
1573, 23 Nov. Agnes, wife of John Sadler, buried.
1592, 7 April. John Sadler, widower, buried.

ST. GEORGE, TOMBLAND.

1544, 12 Nov. Dorothea, fil. . . . . Hubbard, buried.
1568, 3 Dec. Wm. Hubberd, advena, buried.
1571, 1 May. Thomas Hubberd and Agnes Hunt married.

St. GILES.

Burials.

1573, 29 Sept. Thomas Hubbard.
1594, 27 Oct. George, son of John Hubbard.
1650, 2 Nov. John Hobart, the son of John Hobart, Esq.

St. Giles (*continued*).

Marriage.

1618, 25 June. John Hubbart and Elizabeth Webster.

St. Gregory.

1587, 26 Oct. Edmond Hubbard and Elizabeth Culyoner nupt.

St. Helen.

1710, 14 May. Robert Joss of St. Martin at Palace, Norwich, and Frances Hobart, widow, of St. James's, married.

St. James, Pockthorpe.

1562, 1 Sept. Frances, dau. of Mr. Wm. Blenarde Hassett [Blennerhassett], bapt.
1656, 29 June. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Hubbert, bapt.
1666, 3 June. Henry, son of same, bapt.

St. John Maddermarket.

1579, 16 May. Edward Hubbert and Anne Buke [Bucke] nupt.
1618-19, 2 Feb. Thomas Burman and Alice Hubbard "

St. John de Sepulchre.

1641-2, 29 Jan. Wm. Hobart and Rebeckah Howes, nupt.
1655, 10 Aug. Howbart Lakeney, Esq., sepult.

St. Lawrence.

1572, 4 July. John Hubbart, son to . . . . . Hubbert, bapt.
1633, 1 Dec. Samuel Hobart and Ellin Johnson married.
1638, 17 April. James Hubbard and Elizabeth Graves "

St. Lawrence (*continued*).

1638, 8 July. Sara, dau. of Robert and Dorothy Hubbard, bapt.
—, " Dorothy, wife of Robert Hubbard, buried.
—, 16 Aug. Sara, dau. of same "
1639, 24 Nov. Anne, dau. of James and Elizabeth Hubbard, bapt.
1641, 25 July. Mr. Jacob Hubbard and Ann Hunt married.

St. Luke's Chapel, Cathedral Close.

Baptisms.

1600-1, 27 Jan. Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas Hobart, Esq., and Willobie his wife.
1633, 23 April. John, son of Richard Jenkenson, Esq.
1640, 24 March. Richard, son of George Hubbard.

Burials.

1611, 13 Sept. James Hubbart.
1685, 3 Oct. Mrs. Mary Hobart.
1690, 12 April. The Lady Elizabeth Cartwright.
1696, 26 April. Mrs. Elizabeth Hobert.

Marriages.

1622-3, 27 Feb. Edward Hubbard, gent., and Alice Codd.
1671, 23 April. Dr. Herbert Astley and Barbara, dau. of John Hobart, Esq.
1673, 24 Mar. Mr. Edward Hobart and Penelope Smith.
1686, 18 Nov. Miles Hobart and Mary Barnham.
1689, 16 Sept. Wm. Hubberd, gent., and Elizth. Rose.
1715, 25 April. Mr. Peter Hubard of Barnham Brome and Mrs. Mary Watson of St. Gregory's.
1727-8, 7 Feb. Thomas Hobart of Dickleborogh and Anne Fisher of St. Giles'.
1736, 22 July. Joseph Hobart and Elizabeth Tompson of Scottow.

1678, 11 Nov. John Hoabart, Esqr., and Mrs. Elizabeth his wife subscribed £5 each to the rebuilding of St. Paul's Church, London.

ST. MARGARET.

1577, 14 Feb. Nathaniel, son of Edward Duke, Esqr., bapt.

ST. MARTIN AT PALACE.

1572-3, 12 Jan. Myles Hubbard, armiger, et Elizabeth Woodhous, filia Willelmi Woodhous, Militis, nupti.
1591, 2 May. Henricus, fil. Henrici Huberd, armr., bapt.

ST. MICHAEL COSLANY.

1589, 29 June. Henry Cocke of Halesworth, gent., and Elizabeth Hubberd of Morley, gen'.

ST. PETER HUNGATE.

1611, 22 Dec. Nicholas Hobert, the sonne of Mr. Roger Hobert, buried.

ST. PETER MANCROFT.

1548, 25 Sept. Walter Harleston and Joane Hubbard nupt.
1577, 15 May. Elizabeth, dau. of John Hubbard, bapt.
1578, 9 June. Mary, dau. of same ,,
1584, 14 Oct. Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Hubbard, ,,
1586, 25 Aug. Nicholas, son of same ,,
1592, 28 May. John, son of same ,,

ST. PETER PERMOUNTERGATE.

1547, 18 April. Lady Samson, wife of Mr. John Blomville, buried.
1615, 27 June. Richard Berney, Esqr. ,,
1622, 16 April. Misteris Elizabeth Barne ,,

ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE.

Marriages.

1638, 24 Sept. John Chadley and Frances Hobart.
1676, 1 Oct. James Hobart and Frances Izeson, (both of this parish.)

Burials.

1625, 14 May. Mr. John Hubbard.
1665, 3 Jan. James Hobart.
1674, 13 Sept. Mr. Richard Ubart.
1678, 23 Jan. Elizabeth Hubbard, widow.

ST. STEPHEN.

Marriage.

1590, 16 Nov. Wm. Hubbard of Carborough [Carbrooke] and Alice Fitt of the same town, by license.
1618-19, 12 Jan. Nicholas Hobart and Sara Lincolne, license.

Burials.

1610-11, 2 Jan. John Powlett, servant to Sir Thomas Hubbard, from ther chapple in fylde House.
1641, 4 June. Richard Philips, a servant to Sir John Hobart, from chapele in the fields House.
1650-1, 20 Mar. Richard Twaite, servant to the Lady Frances Hobart, from chape field House.

LONDON PARISH REGISTERS.

HACKNEY.

1606, 28 Sept. Robert Hubbard, the son of Sir Harrye Hubbard, knt., bapt.

HIGHGATE.

1633, 17 Mar. Hon. Dna'. Elizabeth Lisle, wife of John de lisle, Esq., buried.
1636, 28 May. Wm. Lisle, "hinnulus ad matrem," buried.
——, 27 Sept. Nathaniel, son of Sir Nathaniel and Anne Hobart, bapt.
1667, 13 April. Mrs. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nathaniel Hobart, buried.

KENSINGTON.

1610, 19 Sept. Henry, son of Sir Henry Hubbart, bapt.

ST. ANDREW, HOLBORN.

Published at Newgate Market, 14, 17, and 27 of July.

1651. Anthony Hobart, of this parish, gent., and Mrs. Margaret Button, of St. Giles' in the Fields, mar.
1698, 17 June. Katherine, d. of Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., and Katherine, bapt.
1718-19, 27 Feb. Henry, son of Edward Hobart, gent., and Elizabeth, bapt.
1723, 2 April. John, son of same [born 2 March, Red Lion Square], bapt.

ST. ANNE, BLACKFRIARS.

1608-9, 21 Mar. Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Hobart, bapt.
1627, 17 Aug. Sir Miles Hobart and Margaret Dudley, mar.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE GREAT.

Marriage.

1629. Thomas Hewett, Esq., of Brightwell, Sussex, and Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Hobert, Lord Ch. Justice of Com. Pleas.

Baptisms.

1617, 5 Nov. Philipp, dau. of Sir John Hubbert.
1618, 27 Aug. Henry, son of same.
1619, 7 Dec. Henry, son of Henry Lord Hubbert, Ld. Ch. Justice of Com. Pleas, [and Baronet, and Chancellor to Prince Charles], and Dorothy his wife.
1619-20, 1 Jan. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Hubbolt, [Hobart] Knt., and Frances.
1623, 11 Dec. Henry, son of Sir John Hobert, Knt., and Lady Frances.
1626, 22 April. Frances, dau. of same.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE GREAT (*continued*).

Burials.

1617-18, 15 Feb. Philipp, dau. of Sir John Hubbert.
1618-19, 4 Jan. Henry, son of same.
1620-1, 5 Feb. Barbara, dau. of Sir John Hobart, Knt., and the Lady Phillip.
1622-3, 10 Jan. John, son of Sir John Hobart, Knt., and Lady Frances.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE LITTLE.

1612, 4 Feb. Marie, dau. of Robert Hubbart, bapt.

ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPSGATE.

1613, 7 July. Sir John Hubbard, Knt., buried (a merciful man to the poor.)
1651-2, 1 Jan. The Ladie Barbara Hubbarde, æt. 99, buried.

ST. DUNSTAN IN THE WEST.

Marriages.

1592, 11 Feb. Richard Harlackden, gent., and Margt. Hubberde.
1598, 30 Oct. Robert Lanson, gent., and Jane Hubbard.
1602, 27 Sept. John Borowdale, gent., and Elizabeth Hubbard.

ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE.

1600, 20 Sept. Thomas, son of Sir Francis Hubbard. Knt., bapt.
1628, 21 June. Edward, son of Sir Miles Hobart, Knt., ,,

ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS.

1653-4, 17 Feb. Henry Englefield of Detton, co. Salop, and Mrs. Anne Hubbard of this parish, before Edw. Roberts, Esq., J.P.
1656, — June. Sir John Hobart, Bart., widower, and Mrs. Mary Hamond, widow, mar.

ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS (*continued*).

1684, 9 July. Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling, co. Norf., and Elizabeth Maynard of St. Clement Danes, mar.

1685, 14 June. Mary and Anne, daurs. of Sir Hen. Hobart, Knt. and Bart., and Elizabeth his wife, bapt. (born same day.)

ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL.

1604, 11 Sept. Sir John Hubbard, Knt., and Mrs. Barbara Hoord, married.

1605, 13 July. John, son of Sir John Hubbard, Knt., bapt.

ST. MARGARET, LOTHBURY.

1661, 25 Dec. John Hobbart and Jane Handford married.

ST. MARGARET, WESTMINSTER.

Burials.

1637, 19 Dec. Samuel Huberd.

1649-50, 12 Jan. The Lady Theodosia Dudley.

1655-6, 26 Feb. Edward Hubbard, Esqr.

1656, 20 Nov. Mrs. Audrey Hubbard.

1674, 4 April. Dame Mary Hubbard, in Lord Howard's Vault.

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS.

Baptisms.

1634, 29 May. Philip, son of Sir Richard Hubbard, Knt., and Dorothy.

1635, 17 July. John, son of same.

1638-9, 7 Feb. Elizabeth, dau. of same.

1640, 14 July. Edward, son of same.

1689, 20 May. Henrietta, da. of Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., and Elizabeth.

ST. OLAVE, OLD JEWRY.

1589-90, 17 Feb. Milles Hubberd and Mabell, dau. of Thomas Cambell, ironmonger, mar.

1610-11, 5 Feb. Mr. Edmund Grote and Martha Hobbart, mar.

1711-12, 24 Jan. Mr. Samuel Hobart of Inner Temple, Bachr., and Mrs. Bridget Osbourne of St. James, Westminster, spinster.

STEPNEY.

1609, 30 Mar. Henry, son of Sir Henry Hobart, the King's Attorney General, buried.

THE TEMPLE CHURCH.

1673-4, 21 Feb. Sir Nathaniel Hobart buried.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Burials.

1822, 20 Aug. The Most Hon. Robert, Marquis of Londonderry, of St. James's Square, Westminster, died the 12th, aged 53.

1829, 20 Feb. The Most Hon. Amelia Ann, Dowager Marchioness of Londonderry, of St. James's Sqre., Westminster, died the 12th, aged 56.

DUKE STREET CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER.

1752, 21 Oct. Charles Hotham, Esqre., of St. Margt's., Westminster, bachelor, and the Rt. Honble. Lady Dorothy Hobart of St. Martin in the Fields, married.

ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN.

1672, 24 May. Mrs. Anne, wife of Mr. Thomas Hubert, buried.

1686, 7 June. Thomas Hobert buried.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Barking Church, Essex.

Monuments to Captain John Hubbard, 1669.
Captain Nathaniel Hubbard, 1731.—Lysons' *Environs of London.*

Elizabeth Powle, honourably descended, widdowe to M. Hobart of Norfolk, Esq., by whom she had three sones; then wife to Stephen Powle, Esq., the 9th day after the birth of 2 sones died 24 Dec. 1590.

Two shields of arms: 1, Hobart, quarterly, 1 and 4, sable, an estoile or between two flaunches ermine; 2, argent, a bull passant within a bordure sable, charged with bezants (*Cole*); 3, gules, two bars and a chief indented or, (*Hare*); over all a crescent for difference, impaling quarterly, ermine and gules (azure ?) in 2nd and 3rd quarters a leopard's face or, (*Woodhouse*).

Arms of Powle, granted 7 May, 1569: Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three lions passant or.

Stephen Powle, one of the six Clerks of Chancery, was knighted at Theobald's 6 Aug. 1604.—Nicholl's *Collectanea*, vol. iv.

Bath Abbey Church.

An inscription to Dorothy Hobart of Norfolk, 1722.—Collinson's *Somerset*, vol. i. p. 68.

Bradwell Church, Suffolk.

Monument at the end of North Aisle.

Here lieth interred Ann
the wife of James Hobart
who departed this life Dec. 25, 1740
aged 72 years. Also 4 children.
Also Judith his wife who departed
this life April the 3, 1753, aged 80.

Davy MSS.

Blickling, Norfolk.

Here lies the body of the Rt. Hon. the Lady Katherine, (late wife to William Courtene, Esq.) 7th daur. to Rt. Hon. John, (late) Earl of Bridgewater. She died at Norwich, March 25, 1652.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. vi. p. 404.

Under this marble stone lyeth the body of James Hobart, Esq., whose monument was erected at the east end of this church by his Father, Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Baronet. He was buried 23 October, 1670.

Tablet in Chancel.

This Monument was erected by Sir John Hobart in the memorie of his deare and then second sonne, James Hobart, Esq., by Mary ye daughter of John Hampden of Hampden in the co. of Bucks, Esq. Hee was a youth of great hopes for this life and that to come, far beyonde his age, not being full 9 years old, and was buried 23 Oct. 1670.

Here lyeth under this marble stone the body of Miles Hobart, Esq., second sonne of Miles Hobart of Intwood in this co., Esq., by Elizth., the daughter of Sir Edward Mondeford. He was buryed 10 April, 1671, æt. 34.

Near this Place are deposited the bodies of Brigadier John Hobart and of Thomas Hobart, Esq., sons of Sir John Hobart, Bart. This monument was erected by direction of the said John Hobart in memory of their inviolable friendship, 1742.

In the Mausoleum.

Erected in memory of John Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire, who died 3 Sept., 1793, aged 70, by Caroline, Countess of Buckinghamshire, his widow, and by William Asheton Harbord, who married Caroline his second Daughter by his first wife, Mary Ann, daughter of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart.

To Mary Anne, Countess of Buckinghamshire, wife of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire. Died Dec. 29, 1769.

To Caroline, Countess of Buckinghamshire, widow of John, Earl of Buckinghamshire. Died Jan. 26, 1817.

NEW BUCKENHAM CHURCH, NORFOLK.

To the Memory of Henrietta Hobart, daughter of John Hobart, Esq., who departed this life Nov. 1, 1771, æt 74..

CLANDON [WEST], SURREY.

Here lyeth the body of Mary, widow of Robert Hobart, Esq., and daughter of John Whitehead of Clandon, Gent., died Nov. . . . . .—Hasted's *Kent*, vol. iii.

CHILTON, SUFFOLK.

Here lyeth the bodie of Dorothy, first wife of Sir Robert Crane of Chilton, Knt., daughter of Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling in the co. of Norf., Knt. and Baronet, sometyme Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas, who lived with her said husband in great love and amity 17 yeeres, and willingly yeelded up this life in expectation of a better, the 11th day of April, 1624.—*Davy MSS.*

CRANFORD, MIDDLESEX.

To Alice, wife of George Hubbert, 1752.

ERPINGHAM, NORFOLK.

Hic jacet corpus Willielmi Hobart generosi, qui obiit quinto die Novembris, A.D. 1612.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vi. p. 420.

ETON COLLEGE CHAPEL.

Hic positus est Edmondus Hobartus, Henrici Hobarti militis, et causarum Regis Jacobi Patroni generalis, filius alumnus hujus scholæ suavissimus, 14 Oct., 1607.—Le Neve's *Mon. Anglic.*

HEDENHAM.

Henry Hobart, eldest son of Miles Hobart of Intwood in Norf., Esq., second son of Sir Hen. Hobart, died April, 1624.

HEDENHAM (*continued*).

Here lyeth the body of Dame Frances Bedingfield, dau. of Sir John Peyton of Isleham in Cambridgeshire, Knt. and Bart., first married to Sir Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham, and after to Miles Hobart of Intwood, Esq., by whom she had several children; her only surviving son is Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Bart., who laid this stone, 1664.

Sir Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham, who married the dau. of Sir John Peyton, Knt. and Bart., died 19th Feb., 1621, æt. 28.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. x. p. 146.

HOLT.

Here lyeth the body of Edmund Hobart, Gent., of this town, son and heir of James Hobart, Esq., by Hannah, h. w. He married Bridget, dau. of Woodhall Street of Oxfordshire, Gent., by whom he had only one daughter, Hannah, (sole heiress of his estate and manors of this town) since married to Dr. William Briggs in London. He died Feb. 13, 1666, æt. 52, &c.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. ix. 398, and vol. iv. 220.

KELSALE.

Haynes Barlee Hobart, son of Edward Hobart, Esq., and Catherine his wife, buried 28 August, 1719, æt. 17 days. Also Urith, daughter of the same, buried June 4, 1721, æt. 35 weeks.

LANGLEY CHURCH.

In memory of Susanna Curson, daughter of Thomas Curson, Esq., who died Dec. 17, 1625.

In memory of Ann Hobart, daughter of James Hobart of Holt in Norfolk, Esq., who died 1633.

Here is interred the body of Mary Berney, late wife of Robert Berney, Gent., one of the daughters of James Hobart of Hales Hall, Esq., aged about 78. She died July 6, 1652.

LANGLEY CHURCH (*continued*).

Robert Berney, Esq., aged 79. Died August 23, 1628.

Memoriæ sacræ ornatissimi vereque pii viri Edwdi. Hobart, Armigeri, Johs. Hobart nepos eius, infinitis modis devinctissimus, hæc grate animo indicia humillime dedicat, obt. 16 May, 1638, æt. suæ 74.

LINDSEY CHURCH.

In the chancel, on the north wall. Arms: Barrington impaling Hobart.

Here lyeth ye body of Thos. Barrington
of Chester, Gent., who married Elinor, ye dau. of
William Hobart of Ravenshall in Com. Suff., Esq.
He dyed at Ravenshall 29 of March
A.D. 1651, in the 57 year of his age.

Also against north wall. Arms: Hobart impaling Clopton, and Hobart impaling Herbert.

In Memoriam justa jacentium Nicolai
Hobart armigeri qui duxit in uxorem
Elizabetham filiam Richardi Clopton
arm. et obiit vi Martii MDCVI et ex
illis nati Gulielmi Hobart armig. defuncti.

Mense Martii MDCXLVIII et conjugis sue
Alicie ex nobili Herbertorem familie
sepulte Januar: XXIV. MDCXI.
Sarah relicta Nicholai Hobart armig:
Filii Gulielmi et Alicie Quod Gulielmus
vivit mariti sui jussu P.—*Davy MSS.*

LODDON CHURCH.

Pray for the soule of Anne Hobart, late wife of Henry Hobart, Esq., daughter of Sir John Fyneaux, Knt., chief Judge of England, which Anne departed the last day of Oct. 1530, on whose Soule Jesu have mercy.

LODDON CHURCH (*continued*).

Of your charity pray for the soule of Dame Catherine Sampson, late wife of Sir Thomas Sampson, Knight, and late wife of John Blomvile, Esq., April 18, 1546, [arms of Blondeville impaling Hobart.]

Here lyeth buried before the blessed image of . . . . . Master Walter Hobart, son of Sir Walter, and Lady Anne Hobart.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vi. p. 397.

Brass plate on black marble slab in south aisle.—A. J.

Hic Jacet Sara filia Roberti Barnard, gen., nuper uxor Edwardi Hobarte, filia Jacobi Hobarte, armigeri, Que octo annos nupta 17° die Febi., A.D. 1611, filium peperit vocat. Jacob et 16 die Martii proxime sequente gravesque dolores admirandâ patientiâ passa languescens Jesum Christum Salvator'. continue invocans diem clausit supremum.

Altar tomb.

Here lyeth the body of James Hobart, Esq., and Frances, his wife, daughter unto Sir Wm. Drury of Hawsted, co. Suff., Knight, who lived together 60 yere, and had issue 8 sones and 6 daughters. She departed this life the 12th of June, 1609, and he departed the 6th of February, 1615. His age, 91. Arms: Hobart impaling 1 and 4 on a chief.

On a brass.

Of your Charitee praye for ye soule of Henry Hobart, Esquyer, who departed yis transitory life the last daye of Aprill, A.D. m° cccclxi.

MENDHAM CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

On a small slab of granite near the altar a brass plate with this inscription.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
William Hobart, sonne of James Hobart
of Mendham, Esq., who departed this life
ye 9th day of March, Ao. Dni. 1641, aged 3 months.

Arms on a separate plate above: an estoile of eight points between two flaunches erm., a label of three points.

MENDHAM CHURCH (*continued*).

A small black marble slab in the passage to the north aisle.

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas ye son of
Edward Hobart, Esq., who dyed ye
13th day of February, 1698, aged one yeare.

On black marble in the nave.

Here lieth the body of Lidia, the daughter of
Edward Hobart, Esq., and Penelope his wife,
who departed this life the one and thirty day
of October, Anno Dmi. 1680, aged one year
and seven mounthes.

On a large black marble slab.

Hic expectant secundum Christi adventum
Reliquiæ Jacobi Hobart, Armigeri,
Filii unici Edwardi Hobart dum vixit
de Langley in Agro Norfolciensi, Armigeri.
Qui vitâ per quinquagenta et septem annos pie
Juste et sobrie peractâ Patriam repetit.
Vicessimo die Augusti Anno Redemptoris 1669,
Cujus Felici Memoriæ Castissima illius uxor
Brigetta [Gulielmi Spring nuper de Pakenham
In Suffolciâ militis filia] hoc monumentum sacravit.

Arms above, Hobart, a crescent for difference.

Here lieth the Body of Edward Hobart, Esq.,
Son of James Hobart of Mendham, Esq.,
Who departed this life ye 4 of November,
1711, aged 60 years.

Arms above, Hobart quartering Smith of Cratfield as before; Crest, a bull passant.

MENDHAM CHURCH (*continued*).

Near the font, on black marble.

Under this marble are deposited the remains
of Anthony Hobart, Esq., and of Mary his
affectionate and loving wife, only daughter
of William Hervey of the City of Norwich, gent.,
by Ann, dau. of . . . . . Blyford, gent.
He died the 27th of Sepr. 1730.
She married to her second Husband
Thos. Walthall, Esq., and departed this life
the 24th of July, 1763.

On black marble, partly covered by pews.

Hic jacet Jacobus filius
Primogenitus Edwardi Hobart, Armigeri
et Penelope uxoris ejus obijt 7 die
Sept. 1676 ætatis svæ mense primo.

In south aisle.

Hic jacet Jacobus filius et hæres
Jacobi Hobart nuper de Mendham,
Armigeri qui ultimo die Martii ad
Cœlestem Patriam emigravit
Anno Christi MDCLXXIII ætatis suæ 23.—*Davy MSS.*

Resurrectionem in Christo hic expectat Brigetta, Jacobi Hobart,
Arm: relicta, filiaque Guilielmi Spring nuper de
Pakenham in agro Suffolciensi Militis, quæ dum vixit
pietatem coluit et 26o die Jan: placide in Domino
obdormivit A.D. 1671. Vivit post funera virtus.

Miles, son of James Hobert, Esqr., buried 8 June, 1686.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. v.

NORWICH CATHEDRAL.

Hic sepulta Elizabetha Edmundi Mundeford, Militis Filia,
Primo Milonis Hobart armigeri deinde Hugonis Cartwright
Militis uxor, obijt anno ætatis 83, A.D. 1690.
Hic etiam contumulabatur filia natû maxima
prædicti Milonis, et Eliz. Hobart, mulier (si quæ unquam)
vita inculpabilis, 63 plus minus annos nata, mortem
obiit 12 Calend: Maii A.D. 1696.

Here lieth the body of Mary, wife of John Hobart, Esq.,
late of Waybread, co. Suffolk, and dau. to Sir Anthony
Felton of Playford in same county, Knight of the
noble order of the Bath, who departed this life
1 Oct. 1685, æt. 78.

Mural monument with Latin inscription to Edward Hubbard, Master of St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, and Prebend of this Cathedral, who died 23 Dec. 1741, æt. 47.

Here lyeth the bodye of Richard Berney, Esquier, who
departed this Life 26 June, A.D. 1615.

Hic jacent Richardus Berney nuper de Langley
Armiger, qui diem clausit extremum
27o die Junij A.D. 1615. Et Elizabetha Uxor dicti
Richardi quæ fuit filia Jacobi Hobart
nuper de Hales Hall in Loddon Armigeri, quæ
obiit decimo sexto die Aprilis A.D. 1622.
In quorum Memoriam, Edwardus Hobart generosus
unus fratrum, et Executor ult: voluntatis dictæ
Elizabethæ, hoc posuit Monumentum, mense
Julij Ano. Redemptionis nostræ 1623.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. iv.

OUTWELL.

Hic jacent Nich. de Beaupre, Armiger, et Margareta uxor
Ejus, una filiar. et hered. Tho. Fodryngsye quondam de
Brockley in com. Suff. Arm. et consanguinea et heres Joh.
Dorward militis, Joh. Harsyck militis, et Will.
Coggeshall militis, qui ob. 12 Feb. A.D. 1512, quor anim. pp., &c.
Bl. *Norf.*, vol. vii.

PLUMSTEAD PARVA.

A brass to Sir Edward Warner, Knight, who died 7 Nov., 1565.

Here lieth Thomas Hubbard, Esq., who departed this life 26 March, 1560, and left issue 2 sonnes and 2 daughters.

In memory of Miles Hobart, Esq., and Hellen his wife, daughter and coheir of John Blennerhasset of Frenze, Esq.

Here lyeth Alice Wayte, first wife to Wm. Hare, Esq., and after to Robert Rugge, and mother to the Lady Etheldred Warner, who died 1 July, A.D. 1566, æt. 72.

In verse, to Audrey, daughter of Wm. Hare, wife of Thomas Hobart, then to Sir Edward Warner, Knt., and last to Wm. Blennerhasset, three cozen germans. She died 16 July, 1581.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. vii.

SPROWSTON, NORFOLK.

The remains of James Hobart, Esq., son of Sir Miles Hobart, knt. of the Bath, who departed this life 4 May, 1694, are deposited here in expectation of a glorious resurrection.

Here also lieth the body of Katherine, the wife of James Hobart, Esq., late of Beeston, who dyed Dec. 26, 1710, æt. 69.

Here lieth the body of Mrs. Katherine Hobart, grandchi [*sic*] of the aforesaid James Hobart, Esq., who died 31 March, 1706, æt. 17.

SPROWSTON, NORFOLK (*continued*).

Here lieth the body of Thomas Hobart, gent. who dyed 20 Nov., 1718, æt. 32.

Here also lyeth the body of Mrs. Elizabeth Hobart, the wife of Thomas Hobart, and daughter of Mr. Robert Gooch of Brook, who dyed 9 January, 1718, æt. 33.

STEPNEY CHURCH, MIDDLESEX.

The Honble. Sir John Leake, knt., Admiral of the Fleet to Queen Anne, son of Richard Leake, born at Rotherhithe, 1656, and died 21 Aug., 1720, æt. 64.—Walford's *London*.

WALTON, SUFFOLK.

Here lyeth the Body of James Hubbard,
who departed this life Sept. the 11th,
Anno Dom. 1710, aged 61 years.

WEYBREAD, SUFFOLK.

Here lieth Interred the body of Bridget
ye wife of Hobart Astley of Weybread in ye
county of Suffolk, Esq., Daughter to Edward
Hobart, late of Mendham, Major and
Justice of ye Peace to her Majesty Queen
Ann of Blessed memory, who departed
this life ye 3 of Decemr. Anno Dom. 1714,
aged 39 years. Here lyeth also the
above named Hobart Astley, who was
son of Dean Astley, he dyed ye 3' of Jan.
1718, aged 44.

Here lyeth the body of Mr. Thomas Botwright
aged 81 years, who died April 27th, 1682.

WEYBREAD SUFFOLK (*continued*).

Depositum terrenum Johannis Hobart armigeri
hujus dum vixit Ecclesiæ Patroni Fœlicem
animæ reditum maneus. Natus 3 die
Julij Anno Salutis MDCV mortuus est
autem MDCLXXXIII. Hujus parentum
vixt. Domini Johannis Hobart militis et
Dominæ Barbaræ uxoris ejus, reliquiæ sub mensâ
cœnæ Dominicæ in Cancellis Basilicæ Sti.
Butolphi extra Bishopgate London Sepultæ
jacent. Hic etiam ossa Johannis Hobart
generosi Filij primogeniti Johannis
Predicti integre humata Dormiunt.
Quæ soror sua amantissima Barbara
Astley magno cum curâ et honore ab Ecclesiâ
Sti Egidij Norvic post 30 annos hæc
transposuit Natus August 1629
obijt Nov. 1mo 1649 Transpositus Jun. 4o. 1683.

Subterraneum ecce Domicilium Corporis
Roberti Hobart generosi filij Johannis
Hobart armigeri et Mariæ uxoris suæ
Natu secundi, anno quadragesimo
octavo suæ ætatis sine prole hâc vitâ
Defuncti Martij quinto MDCLXXXII.
Hoc marmor posuit Barbara unica
prædicti soror Nec non Reverendi
Herberti Astley, LL.D. non ita pridem
Decani Nordovicensis relicta perpetuum
Monumentum.

FROM DEEDS, MSS., COURT-ROLLS.

5 *Hen. V.*, 1417-18. Grant from James Attechirch to Thomas Hobbert de Illegh Monachorum, lands in Illey "vocat Blackley," dated at Illey.

6 *Ed. IV.*, 1466-7. Elena Hoberte vidua, consang. et hæres tam Roberti et Johannis Chirch quam Elenæ Humfrey granted "Joh. Hobart mil., John Clopton, Thomas Heigham, Joh. Temple, Clementi Heigham, Jacobo Hobert, et Wmo. Hobert, hereds., &c., omnes terras vocatas Humfreys quondam Elenæ Humfrey in villâ de Livsey!" &c.

1647. Settlement of manor and advowson of Erpingham, and capital messuage in Metton, in occupation of Thomas Hyrne, Esq., with other lands late of Wm. Hobart, Esq., which descended on Anne, wife of said Thos. Hyrne, and Frances, wife of James Davy, Esq., as daughters and coheirs.

1680. By deed dated in April, 1680, Thos. Hobart and James Hobart his father, who was son and heir of Dame Margaret Hobart, joined in making tenant to the precipe for suffering recovery of estate at Alburgh devised by the will of the said Margaret. She was mortgagee in possession by assignment from John Hobart of Norwich, Esq., 14 Oct., 1644. See Weybread Pedigree.

30 *Sept.*, 1707. Release from Miles Hobart of Beeston, Gent., to Katherine Hobart of Norwich, widow, of land in Carlton Rode, purchased by him and sold to her.—*The above from MSS., G. A. Carthew, Esq.*

1670 (22 *Car. II.*) 8 *July*. Deed between Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Bart., son and heir of Myles Hobart of Intwood, Esq., by Dame Frances Bedingfield his wife, both long since deceased, and now heir male of Sir Henry, late of Blickling, Knt. and Bart., deceased, of the first part, Myles Hobart of Morley, Esq., son and heir male of the body of the aforesaid Myles Hobart, by Elizabeth Mundeford his second wife, of the second part, Elizabeth Hobart and Abigail Hobart, sisters of said Myles Hobart, of the third part, Augustine Briggs, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, and Thomas Wise, Esq., of Debenham, of the 4th part, whereby Myles Hobart conveyed (inter alia) the manors of Shadwells and Cockarells in Morley St. Butolph and Morley St. Peter, and the advowson of the rectory of St. Butolph, and the capital messuage of the said Myles called Morley Hall, &c., to Briggs and Wise in fee, free from all demands. Dame Elizth. Cartwright, mother of said Myles Hobart, party to these presents, except a lease granted by said Myles Hobart to Sir John Knyvett, K.B., and Hugh Cartwright, Esq., on 22 May, 1662, in trust for Dame Elizabeth Cartwright his mother. Witnesses, Abigail Hobart, Thomas Bacon, Peter Thacker, Andrew Durdant, R. Dey, Cuthbert Brereton, Edmund Flowerdew, and John Watts.—*Deed penes Rev. W. Grigson.*

From the Evidence Room, Heydon.—W. E. G. L. B.

1609, 1 *April*. Indenture made between Thomas Corbett of Sprowston, Norf., Esquier, of the first part, and Sir Thomas Hobart of Little Plumstead, Norf., Knt., and Christopher Knowles of Sprowston, Gent., of the other part, for the recovery of the manor and advowson of Wroxham and right of fishery in the River at Wroxham and Hoveton.

1609, 1 *Oct.* Deed of recovery of the manor and advowson of Wroxham to Sir Thos. Hobart of Little Plumstead, Knt., and Christopher Knowles of Sprowston, Gent., from Thos. Corbett of Sprowston, Gent.

1619, 23 *Oct.* A deed of enfeoffment, from Anthony Hobart of Hales Hall in Loddon, co. Norfolk, Esq., in consideration of the sum of £20 to Ralf Pell of Ditchingham, clerk, of two acres of land in Thorpe near Haddescoe, near the lands lately held by Henry Jerningham, Esq., from the Prior of St. Olave's, and mentions his wife Ann Hobart, his father Henry Hobart, deceased, and his uncle James Hobart, also deceased.

1628, 3 *Car I.*, 1 *Oct.* Settlement on the marriage of Thomas Hammond of Cawston, Gent., with Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Thomas Hobart of Cawston, Esq., of lands in Gunthorpe, Brinningham, Brinton, and Cawston, some of which were purchased of Wolston Gurney and Robert Gurney, Gents., and also of Mary Hamond, widow, executrix of her husband Edward Hamond, deceased, in trust to Thomas Colby of Cawston, D.D., and John Kemp of Twayte, Norf., Esq., &c.

1640, 21 *Sept.* Deed by which Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., revokes an agreement dated 15 April, 1640, to sell the manors of Oulton Hall, Leeches, Saxlingham, &c., late Anthony Page's, Esq., unto John Hobart of Weybread, Suffolk, Esq., and Thos. Hobert of Little Plomstead, Esq.

1641, 8 *May*. Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., tendered 12*d.* to John Fisher, Gent., to frustrate a deed of indenture dated 12 Oct., 16 Car. I., and made between Sir John Hobart of the first part, and Sir Nichs. Le Strange, Bart., John Hobart of Weybread, Suff., Esq., and Thos. Hobart, Esq., and the said John Fisher.

1642, 6 *Feb.* Indenture dated, by which Sir John Hele of Clifton Mabank, co. Dorset, Knt., in consideration of the sum of £3000, leases for the term of one thousand years the manor and lordship of Wyke to Thomas Tregonwell of Abbots' Court, co. Dorset, Esq.

1642, 2 *Feb.* Sir John Hele of Wemburie, co. Devon, Knt., grants the manor and mansion of Clifton, co. Dorset, unto Dame Jane Hele, widdowe, mother of Sir John Hele, Richd. Rogers of Bryenston, co. Dorset, Esq., Henry Rogers of Clifton, co. Dorset, Esq., and Peter Sainthill of Bradmuch, co. Devon, Esq., in trust to pay £200 a year (at the death of Sir John Hele) unto Dame Dorothy his now wife, and at her death then to pay the same to the two daughters of Sir John Hele, Jane and Phillip Hele.

1642, 18 *Aug.* Sir John Hele of Wembury, co. Devon, Knt., grants to Sir John Hobart of Blickling co. Norf., Knt. and Bart., Dame Jane Hele, his mother, Henry Rogers of Clifton, co. Dorset, Esq., Peter Sainthill of Bradmuch, co. Devon, Esq , the manors of Clifton and Bradford, &c., to certain uses, viz., to pay £400 per annum to Dame Dorothie, wife of Sir John Hele, £100 per annum to Lady Jane his mother, and £100 per annum to the maintenance of Jane, daughter of Sir John Hele by Frances his former wife, and quoting a deed dated 1 July, 16 Car. I., to which Thomas Hobart is a party.

1648, 6 *Oct.* Copy of a letter from the Commissioners of the West to the Commissioners of Dorset, Somerset, and Devon, to discharge Sir John Hele's estate from the sequestration made by order of the House of Commons, dated 3 July, 1647; he having paid the sum of £1400 to Mr. Samuel Clarke, a member of the House.

20 *Chas. II.*, 25 *Ap.* Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Knt. and Bart., leases unto Margaret Hobart of West Somerton, Norf., widow, a close in Somerton near Sporle's closes, for forty years, at a yearly rent of twelvepence.

1671, 5 *Dec.* Sir Kingsmill Lucy of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Midx., Bart., assigns unto Edwd. Atkyns of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., in trust, certain manors and lands in Norf., which are particularly mentioned in a deed dated 12 May, 1668.

1680, 6 *July.* By an indenture made 32 Chas. II., between Sir Edward Atkyns, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, Sir Hugh Cholmeley of Whitby, co. York, Bart., Sir Edward Harley of Brampton Castle, co. Hereford, K.B., Roger Twisden of East Malling, co. Kent., Esq., Nathaniel Stephens of Eastington, co. Gloucester, Esq., son and heir of Richd. Stephens, late of Eastington, Esq., deceased, and Sir John Hobart of Blickling, co. Norf., Bart., assign unto Richd. Stephens of the Middle Temple, London, Gentleman, second son of the said Richard Stephens, deceased, as security for the sum of £3000, certain lands in Marsham, Stratton Strawless, Buxton, and Hevingham, and quote a former indenture made 12 May, 1668, between Richd. Chamberlaine of the co. and city of Norwich, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, administratrix of the goods of Thomas Windham, &c., late of Felbrigg, co. Norf., Esq., her late husband, &c.

1686, 24 *Nov.* Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling, Knt. and Bart., covenants to surrender to Wm. Freeman all his copyhold lands in Hevingham, Marsham, Stratton, and other parishes, and on the 18th Feb., 1688-9, the said Wm. Freeman appoints Sir Hen. Hobart to surrender the said copyhold lands to the use of the Rt. Honble Wm., Earl of Yarmouth.

From the Admission Book, Trin. Coll., Camb.

1687, 5 *June.* Mr. Thomas Power, Tutor. Thomas Hobart, fil. Thomæ, com. Middx., urb. Lond., from Dr. Busby, Westm., æt. 18. He was elected Fellow of the College 1 Oct., 1693.—A. J.

From the Admission Book of Christ's Coll., Camb.

1688-9, 11 *Feb.* Talbottus Hobart. Thomæ filius, Londini natus, æt. 16, admissus est Pensionarius Minor Sub Mro. Ellis.—A. J.

Memorandum in one of the Register Books of Holt Parish.

1630. Memorandum. That Hamond Claxton, M.A., and parson of Holt, on 2 Nov., 1630, read the Articles in church. In witness whereof that the premises were duly performed according to statute, &c., we the inhabitants of Holt Market have set our hands, &c. [The two first signatures are—"J. Hobart, John Hobart."]

Extracts from Churchwardens' Books, Weybread, Suffolk, 1587—1738.

1635. Received of John Hobart, Esq., for the buriall of his child in the church, 6*s.* 8*d.*

1636. Received of same a like payment for breaking the pavement in the church for interment of his child.

1639. Received of Mr. John Hobart a like payment for burial of his child.

1641. Received of John Hobart, Esq., for burial of three children in the church, 1*l.*—*E. Angl.* vol. ii. p. 4.

NOTES.

Rectors of Outwell.

1654. John Leigh, A.M., admitted by the Commissioners at Whitehall appointed for the approbation of public preachers.

1709. Thos. Pyle, A.M., on the death of Leigh, by the Bp. of Ely.

Blom. *Hist. Norf.*, vol. vii. p. 475, and Watson's *Wisbech*, p. 535.

The above John Leigh appears to have lived at Little Walsingham, where Elizabeth, daughter of John Leigh, cleric, and Elizabeth, was bapt. 6 Oct., 1668, and buried 19th of the same month, and was probably the person to whom Willoughby Hobart of Little Walsingham, spinster, in her will dated 8 April, 1668, devised property at Upwell, with remainder to John Leigh his youngest son.

Constables of Wisbech Castle.

1489. Sir Thomas Hobard.

1525. Walter and Miles Hubbard.—Watson's *Wisbech*, p. 130.

In the Lords' Journal, A.D. 1656, will be found a petition signed by John Hobart and William Fisher, to Parliament, from the inhabitants and landowners of the hundred of Wisbech.—Watson's *Wisbech*, p. 223.

In 1511 Sir James Hobart held the manor of Denver's or Godard's in Walpole St. Peter, and the advowson of the chantry in the chapel of St. Catherine in Walpole, and Sir Walter Hobart had the advowson of the chantry in the chapel of St. Catherine in Walpole.—*Ibid.* p. 618.

Francis Goldwell was Vicar of Chatteris 1665-1666.—*Ibid.* p. 581.

A Francis Goldwell is called her nephew in the will of Katharine Hobart of St. Paul, Covent Garden (who had the advowson of Chatteris, and other property there) dated 10 March, 1657.

1511. On the Feast of St. Margaret, John Hobbard, Priest, and author of Plays, was paid 2*s.* 8*d.*—Walford's *Old and New London*, vol. iii. p. 236.

Thomas Hubbart, late of Gray's Inn, Gent., died 1515, and had by Elizabeth his wife three sons and three daurs.—Allen's *History of London.*

Memorand. That Henry Hubbert, the first child of James Hubbert, Gentleman, and of Frauncis Hubbert, one of the dowghters of Sir Wm. Drury, Knt., which said James Hubbert is sonne and heyre to Henry Hubbert, Esquyer, was borne the vi. daye of Aprill in vi. yere of the Reigne of our Sovereyne Lord King Edward the Sixt, A.D. 1553.—From ancient calendars, Nicholl's *Collectan. Top. et Gen.*, vol. 6.

1583. Edward Hobart, A.B.

1620, 18 Jac. I. Nicholas Hobart was born at Lindsay in Suffolk, became Proctor 1641, was secretary to Sir Thomas Bendish, Ambassador at Constantinople, and afterwards lived on his estate and married one of the daurs. of Mr. Bust, the famous Master of Eton School, and was a great benefactor to this college.—Harwood's *Alumni Etonensis.*

Alexander Baxter of Sharphill, Yorkshire, married 1564, a dau. and coh. of John Hubbard, descended from Hubbard of Hales Hall, Norfolk.—*Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1584.

Among the portraits in the Parsonage House at Wrentham, at the death of the Rev. Wm. Barlee in 1830, was a portrait of a young woman of a very fair complexion and flaxen hair, and called Lydia Hobart. She was said to have been very handsome, and upon a visit of Charles II. to her father at Blickling she was sent away, to prevent her being seen by that monarch. She died unmarried at the age of 18.—*Davy MSS.*

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

Vol. 2. Robert Hubbard, Rector of Barnham Broom 1516 to 1560.

" John Hobard, Rector of Crownthorpe 1548—1560.

ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS (*continued*).

1684, 9 July. Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling, co. Norf., and Elizabeth Maynard of St. Clement Danes, mar.

1685, 14 June. Mary and Anne, daurs. of Sir Hen. Hobart, Knt. and Bart., and Elizabeth his wife, bapt. (born same day.)

ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL.

1604, 11 Sept. Sir John Hubbard, Knt., and Mrs. Barbara Hoord, married.

1605, 13 July. John, son of Sir John Hubbard, Knt., bapt.

ST. MARGARET, LOTHBURY.

1661, 25 Dec. John Hobbart and Jane Handford married.

ST. MARGARET, WESTMINSTER.

Burials.

1637, 19 Dec. Samuel Huberd.

1649-50, 12 Jan. The Lady Theodosia Dudley.

1655-6, 26 Feb. Edward Hubbard, Esqr.

1656, 20 Nov. Mrs. Audrey Hubbard.

1674, 4 April. Dame Mary Hubbard, in Lord Howard's Vault.

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS.

Baptisms.

1634, 29 May. Philip, son of Sir Richard Hubbard, Knt., and Dorothy.

1635, 17 July. John, son of same.

1638-9, 7 Feb. Elizabeth, dau. of same.

1640, 14 July. Edward, son of same.

1689, 20 May. Henrietta, da. of Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., and Elizabeth.

ST. OLAVE, OLD JEWRY.

1589-90, 17 Feb. Milles Hubberd and Mabell, dau. of Thomas Cambell, ironmonger, mar.

1610-11, 5 Feb. Mr. Edmund Grote and Martha Hobbart, mar.

1711-12, 24 Jan. Mr. Samuel Hobart of Inner Temple, Bachr., and Mrs. Bridget Osbourne of St. James, Westminster, spinster.

STEPNEY.

1609, 30 Mar. Henry, son of Sir Henry Hobart, the King's Attorney General, buried.

THE TEMPLE CHURCH.

1673-4, 21 Feb. Sir Nathaniel Hobart buried.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Burials.

1822, 20 Aug. The Most Hon. Robert, Marquis of Londonderry, of St. James's Square, Westminster, died the 12th, aged 53.

1829, 20 Feb. The Most Hon. Amelia Ann, Dowager Marchioness of Londonderry, of St. James's Sqre., Westminster, died the 12th, aged 56.

DUKE STREET CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER.

1752, 21 Oct. Charles Hotham, Esqre., of St. Margt's., Westminster, bachelor, and the Rt. Honble. Lady Dorothy Hobart of St. Martin in the Fields, married.

ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN.

1672, 24 May. Mrs. Anne, wife of Mr. Thomas Hubert, buried.

1686, 7 June. Thomas Hobert buried.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Barking Church, Essex.

Monuments to Captain John Hubbard, 1669.
Captain Nathaniel Hubbard, 1731.—Lysons' *Environs of London.*

Elizabeth Powle, honourably descended, widdowe to M. Hobart of Norfolk, Esq., by whom she had three sones; then wife to Stephen Powle, Esq., the 9th day after the birth of 2 sones died 24 Dec. 1590.

Two shields of arms: 1, Hobart, quarterly, 1 and 4, sable, an estoile or between two flaunches ermine; 2, argent, a bull passant within a bordure sable, charged with bezants (*Cole*); 3, gules, two bars and a chief indented or, (*Hare*); over all a crescent for difference, impaling quarterly, ermine and gules (azure ?) in 2nd and 3rd quarters a leopard's face or, (*Woodhouse*).

Arms of Powle, granted 7 May, 1569: Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three lions passant or.

Stephen Powle, one of the six Clerks of Chancery, was knighted at Theobald's 6 Aug. 1604.—Nicholl's *Collectanea*, vol. iv.

Bath Abbey Church.

An inscription to Dorothy Hobart of Norfolk, 1722.—Collinson's *Somerset*, vol. i. p. 68.

Bradwell Church, Suffolk.

Monument at the end of North Aisle.

Here lieth interred Ann
the wife of James Hobart
who departed this life Dec. 25, 1740
aged 72 years. Also 4 children.
Also Judith his wife who departed
this life April the 3, 1753, aged 80.

Davy MSS.

Blicking, Norfolk.

Here lies the body of the Rt. Hon. the Lady Katherine, (late wife to William Courtene, Esq.) 7th daur. to Rt. Hon. John, (late) Earl of Bridgewater. She died at Norwich, March 25, 1652.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. vi. p. 404.

Under this marble stone lyeth the body of James Hobart, Esq., whose monument was erected at the east end of this church by his Father, Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Baronet. He was buried 23 October, 1670.

Tablet in Chancel.

This Monument was erected by Sir John Hobart in the memorie of his deare and then second sonne, James Hobart, Esq., by Mary ye daughter of John Hampden of Hampden in the co. of Bucks, Esq. Hee was a youth of great hopes for this life and that to come, far beyonde his age, not being full 9 years old, and was buried 23 Oct. 1670.

Here lyeth under this marble stone the body of Miles Hobart, Esq., second sonne of Miles Hobart of Intwood in this co., Esq., by Elizth., the daughter of Sir Edward Mondeford. He was buryed 10 April, 1671, æt. 34.

Near this Place are deposited the bodies of Brigadier John Hobart and of Thomas Hobart, Esq., sons of Sir John Hobart, Bart. This monument was erected by direction of the said John Hobart in memory of their inviolable friendship, 1742.

In the Mausoleum.

Erected in memory of John Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire, who died 3 Sept., 1793, aged 70, by Caroline, Countess of Buckinghamshire, his widow, and by William Asheton Harbord, who married Caroline his second Daughter by his first wife, Mary Ann, daughter of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart.

To Mary Anne, Countess of Buckinghamshire, wife of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire. Died Dec. 29, 1769.

To Caroline, Countess of Buckinghamshire, widow of John, Earl of Buckinghamshire. Died Jan. 26, 1817.

NEW BUCKENHAM CHURCH, NORFOLK.

To the Memory of Henrietta Hobart, daughter of John Hobart, Esq., who departed this life Nov. 1, 1771, æt 74..

CLANDON [WEST], SURREY.

Here lyeth the body of Mary, widow of Robert Hobart, Esq., and daughter of John Whitehead of Clandon, Gent., died Nov. . . . . .—Hasted's *Kent*, vol. iii.

CHILTON, SUFFOLK.

Here lyeth the bodie of Dorothy, first wife of Sir Robert Crane of Chilton, Knt., daughter of Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling in the co. of Norf., Knt. and Baronet, sometyme Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas, who lived with her said husband in great love and amity 17 yeeres, and willingly yeelded up this life in expectation of a better, the 11th day of April, 1624.—*Davy MSS.*

CRANFORD, MIDDLESEX.

To Alice, wife of George Hubbert, 1752.

ERPINGHAM, NORFOLK.

Hic jacet corpus Willielmi Hobart generosi, qui obiit quinto die Novembris, A.D. 1612.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vi. p. 420.

ETON COLLEGE CHAPEL.

Hic positus est Edmondus Hobartus, Henrici Hobarti militis, et causarum Regis Jacobi Patroni generalis, filius alumnus hujus scholæ suavissimus, 14 Oct., 1607.—Le Neve's *Mon. Anglic.*

HEDENHAM.

Henry Hobart, eldest son of Miles Hobart of Intwood in Norf., Esq., second son of Sir Hen. Hobart, died April, 1624.

HEDENHAM (*continued*).

Here lyeth the body of Dame Frances Bedingfield, dau. of Sir John Peyton of Isleham in Cambridgeshire, Knt. and Bart., first married to Sir Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham, and after to Miles Hobart of Intwood, Esq., by whom she had several children; her only surviving son is Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Bart., who laid this stone, 1664.

Sir Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham, who married the dau. of Sir John Peyton, Knt. and Bart., died 19th Feb., 1621, æt. 28.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. x. p. 146.

HOLT.

Here lyeth the body of Edmund Hobart, Gent., of this town, son and heir of James Hobart, Esq., by Hannah, h. w. He married Bridget, dau. of Woodhall Street of Oxfordshire, Gent., by whom he had only one daughter, Hannah, (sole heiress of his estate and manors of this town) since married to Dr. William Briggs in London. He died Feb. 13, 1666, æt. 52, &c.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. ix. 398, and vol. iv. 220.

KELSALE.

Haynes Barlee Hobart, son of Edward Hobart, Esq., and Catherine his wife, buried 28 August, 1719, æt. 17 days. Also Urith, daughter of the same, buried June 4, 1721, æt. 35 weeks.

LANGLEY CHURCH.

In memory of Susanna Curson, daughter of Thomas Curson, Esq., who died Dec. 17, 1625.

In memory of Ann Hobart, daughter of James Hobart of Holt in Norfolk, Esq., who died 1633.

Here is interred the body of Mary Berney, late wife of Robert Berney, Gent., one of the daughters of James Hobart of Hales Hall, Esq., aged about 78. She died July 6, 1652.

LANGLEY CHURCH (*continued*).

Robert Berney, Esq., aged 79. Died August 23, 1628.

Memoriæ sacræ ornatissimi vereque pii viri Edwdi. Hobart, Armigeri, Johs. Hobart nepos eius, infinitis modis devinctissimus, hæc grate anime indicia humillime dedicat, obt. 16 May, 1638, æt. suæ 74.

LINDSEY CHURCH.

In the chancel, on the north wall. Arms: Barrington impaling Hobart.

Here lyeth ye body of Thos. Barrington
of Chester, Gent., who married Elinor, ye dau. of
William Hobart of Ravenshall in Com. Suff., Esq.
He dyed at Ravenshall 29 of March
A.D. 1651, in the 57 year of his age.

Also against north wall. Arms: Hobart impaling Clopton, and Hobart impaling Herbert.

In Memoriam justa jacentium Nicolai
Hobart armigeri qui duxit in uxorem
Elizabetham filiam Richardi Clopton
arm. et obiit vi Martii MDCVI et ex
illis nati Gulielmi Hobart armig. defuncti.

Mense Martii MDCXLVIII et conjugis sue
Alicie ex nobili Herbertorem familie
sepulte Januar: XXIV. MDCXI.
Sarah relicta Nicholai Hobart armig:
Filii Gulielmi et Alicie Quod Gulielmus
vivit mariti sui jussu P.—*Davy MSS.*

LODDON CHURCH.

Pray for the soule of Anne Hobart, late wife of Henry Hobart, Esq., daughter of Sir John Fyneaux, Knt., chief Judge of England, which Anne departed the last day of Oct. 1530, on whose Soule Jesu have mercy.

LODDON CHURCH (*continued*).

Of your charity pray for the soule of Dame Catherine Sampson, late wife of Sir Thomas Sampson, Knight, and late wife of John Blomvile, Esq., April 18, 1546, [arms of Blondeville impaling Hobart.]

Here lyeth buried before the blessed image of . . . . . Master Walter Hobart, son of Sir Walter, and Lady Anne Hobart.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vi. p. 397.

Brass plate on black marble slab in south aisle.—A. J.

Hic Jacet Sara filia Roberti Barnard, gen., nuper uxor Edwardi Hobarte, filia Jacobi Hobarte, armigeri, Que octo annos nupta 17° die Febi., A.D. 1611, filium peperit vocat. Jacob et 16 die Martii proxime sequente gravesque dolores admirandâ patientiâ passa languescens Jesum Christum Salvator'. continue invocans diem clausit supremum.

Altar tomb.

Here lyeth the body of James Hobart, Esq., and Frances, his wife, daughter unto Sir Wm. Drury of Hawsted, co. Suff., Knight, who lived together 60 yere, and had issue 8 sones and 6 daughters. She departed this life the 12th of June, 1609, and he departed the 6th of February, 1615. His age, 91. Arms: Hobart impaling 1 and 4 on a chief.

On a brass.

Of your Charitee praye for ye soule of Henry Hobart, Esquyer, who departed yis transitory life the last daye of Aprill, A.D. m° cccclxi.

MENDHAM CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

On a small slab of granite near the altar a brass plate with this inscription.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
William Hobart, sonne of James Hobart
of Mendham, Esq., who departed this life
ye 9th day of March, Ao. Dni. 1641, aged 3 months.

Arms on a separate plate above: an estoile of eight points between two flaunches erm., a label of three points.

MENDHAM CHURCH (*continued*).

A small black marble slab in the passage to the north aisle.

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas ye son of
Edward Hobart, Esq., who dyed ye
13th day of February, 1698, aged one yeare.

On black marble in the nave.

Here lieth the body of Lidia, the daughter of
Edward Hobart, Esq., and Penelope his wife,
who departed this life the one and thirty day
of October, Anno Dmi. 1680, aged one year
and seven mounthes.

On a large black marble slab.

Hic expectant secundum Christi adventum
Reliquiæ Jacobi Hobart, Armigeri,
Filii unici Edwardi Hobart dum vixit
de Langley in Agro Norfolciensi, Armigeri.
Qui vitâ per quinquagenta et septem annos pie
Juste et sobrie peractâ Patriam repetit.
Vicessimo die Augusti Anno Redemptoris 1669,
Cujus Felici Memoriæ Castissima illius uxor
Brigetta [Gulielmi Spring nuper de Pakenham
In Suffolciâ militis filia] hoc monumentum sacravit.

Arms above, Hobart, a crescent for difference.

Here lieth the Body of Edward Hobart, Esq.,
Son of James Hobart of Mendham, Esq.,
Who departed this life ye 4 of November,
1711, aged 60 years.

Arms above, Hobart quartering Smith of Cratfield as before; Crest, a bull passant.

MENDHAM CHURCH (*continued*).

Near the font, on black marble.

Under this marble are deposited the remains
of Anthony Hobart, Esq., and of Mary his
affectionate and loving wife, only daughter
of William Hervey of the City of Norwich, gent.,
by Ann, dau. of . . . . . Blyford, gent.
He died the 27th of Sepr. 1730.
She married to her second Husband
Thos. Walthall, Esq., and departed this life
the 24th of July, 1763.

On black marble, partly covered by pews.

Hic jacet Jacobus filius
Primogenitus Edwardi Hobart, Armigeri
et Penelope uxoris ejus obijt 7 die
Sept. 1676 ætatis sviæ mense primo.

In south aisle.

Hic jacet Jacobus filius et hæres
Jacobi Hobart nuper de Mendham,
Armigeri qui ultimo die Martii ad
Cœlestem Patriam emigravit
Anno Christi MDCLXXIII ætatis suæ 23.—*Davy MSS.*

Resurrectionem in Christo hic expectat Brigetta, Jacobi Hobart,
Arm: relicta, filiaque Guilielmi Spring nuper de
Pakenham in agro Suffolciensi Militis, quæ dum vixit
pietatem coluit et 26o die Jan: placide in Domino
obdormivit A.D. 1671. Vivit post funera virtus.

Miles, son of James Hobert, Esqr., buried 8 June, 1686.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. v.

NORWICH CATHEDRAL.

Hic sepulta Elizabetha Edmundi Mundeford, Militis Filia,
Primo Milonis Hobart armigeri deinde Hugonis Cartwright
Militis uxor, obijt anno ætatis 83, A.D. 1690.
Hic etiam contumulabatur filia natû maxima
prædicti Milonis, et Eliz. Hobart, mulier (si quæ unquam)
vita inculpabilis, 63 plus minus annos nata, mortem
obiit 12 Calend: Maii A.D. 1696.

Here lieth the body of Mary, wife of John Hobart, Esq.,
late of Waybread, co. Suffolk, and dau. to Sir Anthony
Felton of Playford in same county, Knight of the
noble order of the Bath, who departed this life
1 Oct. 1685, æt. 78.

Mural monument with Latin inscription to Edward Hubbard, Master of St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, and Prebend of this Cathedral, who died 23 Dec. 1741, æt. 47.

Here lyeth the bodye of Richard Berney, Esquier, who
departed this Life 26 June, A.D. 1615.

Hic jacent Richardus Berney nuper de Langley
Armiger, qui diem clausit extremum
27o die Junij A.D. 1615. Et Elizabetha Uxor dicti
Richardi quæ fuit filia Jacobi Hobart
nuper de Hales Hall in Loddon Armigeri, quæ
obiit decimo sexto die Aprilis A.D. 1622.
In quorum Memoriam, Edwardus Hobart generosus
unus fratrum, et Executor ult: voluntatis dictæ
Elizabethæ, hoc posuit Monumentum, mense
Julij Ano. Redemptionis nostræ 1623.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. iv.

OUTWELL.

Hic jacent Nich. de Beaupre, Armiger, et Margareta uxor
Ejus, una filiar. et hered. Tho. Fodryngaye quondam de
Brockley in com. Suff. Arm. et consanguinea et hæres Joh.
Dorward militis, Joh. Harsyck militis, et Will.
Coggeshall militis, qui ob. 12 Feb. A.D. 1512, quor anim. pp., &c.
Bl. *Norf.*, vol. vii.

PLUMSTEAD PARVA.

A brass to Sir Edward Warner, Knight, who died 7 Nov., 1565.

Here lieth Thomas Hubbard, Esq., who departed this life 26 March, 1560, and left issue 2 sonnes and 2 daughters.

In memory of Miles Hobart, Esq., and Hellen his wife, daughter and coheir of John Blennerhasset of Frenze, Esq.

Here lyeth Alice Wayte, first wife to Wm. Hare, Esq., and after to Robert Rugge, and mother to the Lady Etheldred Warner, who died 1 July, A.D. 1566, æt. 72.

In verse, to Audrey, daughter of Wm. Hare, wife of Thomas Hobart, then to Sir Edward Warner, Knt., and last to Wm. Blennerhasset, three cozen germans. She died 16 July, 1581.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. vii.

SPROWSTON, NORFOLK.

The remains of James Hobart, Esq., son of Sir Miles Hobart, knt. of the Bath, who departed this life 4 May, 1694, are deposited here in expectation of a glorious resurrection.

Here also lieth the body of Katherine, the wife of James Hobart, Esq., late of Beeston, who dyed Dec. 26, 1710, æt. 69.

Here lieth the body of Mrs. Katherine Hobart, grandchi [*sic*] of the aforesaid James Hobart, Esq., who died 31 March, 1706, æt. 17.

SPROWSTON, NORFOLK (*continued*).

Here lieth the body of Thomas Hobart, gent. who dyed 29 Nov., 1718, æt. 32.

Here also lyeth the body of Mrs. Elizabeth Hobart, the wife of Thomas Hobart, and daughter of Mr. Robert Gooch of Brook, who dyed 9 January, 1718, æt. 33.

STEPNEY CHURCH, MIDDLESEX.

The Honble. Sir John Leake, knt., Admiral of the Fleet to Queen Anne, son of Richard Leake, born at Rotherhithe, 1656, and died 21 Aug., 1720, æt. 64.—Walford's *London*.

WALTON, SUFFOLK.

Here lyeth the Body of James Hubbard,
who departed this life Sept. the 11th,
Anno Dom. 1710, aged 61 years.

WEYBREAD, SUFFOLK.

Here lieth Interred the body of Bridget
ye wife of Hobart Astley of Weybread in ye
county of Suffolk, Esq., Daughter to Edward
Hobart, late of Mendham, Major and
Justice of ye Peace to her Majesty Queen
Ann of Blessed memory, who departed
this life ye 3 of Decemr. Anno Dom. 1714,
aged 39 years. Here lyeth also the
above named Hobart Astley, who was
son of Dean Astley, he dyed ye 3' of Jan.
1718, aged 44.

Here lyeth the body of Mr. Thomas Botwright
aged 81 years, who died April 27th, 1682.

WEYBREAD SUFFOLK (*continued*).

Depositum terrenum Johannis Hobart armigeri
hujus dum vixit Ecclesiæ Patroni Fœlicem
animæ reditum maneus. Natus 3 die
Julij Anno Salutis MDCV mortuus est
autem MDCLXXXIII. Hujus parentum
vizt. Domini Johannis Hobart militis et
Dominæ Barbaræ uxoris ejus, reliquiæ sub mensâ
cœnæ Dominicæ in Cancellis Basilicæ Sti.
Butolphi extra Bishopgate London Sepultæ
jacent. Hic etiam ossa Johannis Hobart
generosi Filij primogeniti Johannis
Predicti integre humata Dormiunt.
Quæ soror sua amantissima Barbara
Astley magno cum curâ et honore ab Ecclesiâ
Sti Egidij Norvic post 30 annos hæc
transposuit Natus August 1629
obijt Nov. 1mo 1649 Transpositus Jun. 4o. 1683.

Subterraneum ecce Domicilium Corporis
Roberti Hobart generosi filij Johannis
Hobart armigeri et Mariæ uxoris suæ
Natu secundi, anno quadragesimo
octavo suæ ætatis sine prole hâc vitâ
Defuncti Martij quinto MDCLXXXII.
Hoc marmor posuit Barbara unica
prædictí soror Nec non Reverendi
Herberti Astley, LL.D. non ita pridem
Decani Nordovicensis relicta perpetuum
Monumentum.

FROM DEEDS, MSS., COURT-ROLLS.

5 *Hen. V.*, 1417-18. Grant from James Attechirch to Thomas Hobbert de Illegh Monachorum, lands in Illey "vocat Blackley," dated at Illey.

6 Ed. IV., 1466-7. Elena Hoberte vidua, consang. et hæres tam Roberti et Johannis Chirch quam Elenæ Humfrey granted "Joh. Hobart mil., John Clopton, Thomas Heigham, Joh. Temple, Clementi Heigham, Jacobo Hobert, et Wmo. Hobert, hereds., &c., omnes terras vocatas Humfreys quondam Elenæ Humfrey in villâ de Livsey!" &c.

1647. Settlement of manor and advowson of Erpingham, and capital messuage in Metton, in occupation of Thomas Hyrne, Esq., with other lands late of Wm. Hobart, Esq., which descended on Anne, wife of said Thos. Hyrne, and Frances, wife of James Davy, Esq., as daughters and coheirs.

1680. By deed dated in April, 1680, Thos. Hobart and James Hobart his father, who was son and heir of Dame Margaret Hobart, joined in making tenant to the precipe for suffering recovery of estate at Alburgh devised by the will of the said Margaret. She was mortgagee in possession by assignment from John Hobart of Norwich, Esq., 14 Oct., 1644. See Weybread Pedigree.

30 *Sept.*, 1707. Release from Miles Hobart of Beeston, Gent., to Katherine Hobart of Norwich, widow, of land in Carlton Rode, purchased by him and sold to her.—*The above from MSS., G. A. Carthew, Esq.*

1670 (22 *Car. II.*) 8 *July*. Deed between Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Bart., son and heir of Myles Hobart of Intwood, Esq., by Dame Frances Bedingfield his wife, both long since deceased, and now heir male of Sir Henry, late of Blickling, Knt. and Bart., deceased, of the first part, Myles Hobart of Morley, Esq., son and heir male of the body of the aforesaid Myles Hobart, by Elizabeth Mundeford his second wife, of the second part, Elizabeth Hobart and Abigail Hobart, sisters of said Myles Hobart, of the third part, Augustine Briggs, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, and Thomas Wise, Esq., of Debenham, of the 4th part, whereby Myles Hobart conveyed (inter alia) the manors of Shadwells and Cockarells in Morley St. Butolph and Morley St. Peter, and the advowson of the rectory of St. Butolph, and the capital messuage of the said Myles called Morley Hall, &c., to Briggs and Wise in fee, free from all demands. Dame Elizth. Cartwright, mother of said Myles Hobart, party to these presents, except a lease granted by said Myles Hobart to Sir John Knyvett, K.B., and Hugh Cartwright, Esq., on 22 May, 1662, in trust for Dame Elizabeth Cartwright his mother. Witnesses, Abigail Hobart, Thomas Bacon, Peter Thacker, Andrew Durdant, R. Dey, Cuthbert Brereton, Edmund Flowerdew, and John Watts.—*Deed penes Rev. W. Grigson.*

From the Evidence Room, Heydon.—W. E. G. L. B.

1609, 1 *April*. Indenture made between Thomas Corbett of Sprowston, Norf., Esquier, of the first part, and Sir Thomas Hobart of Little Plumstead, Norf., Knt., and Christopher Knowles of Sprowston, Gent., of the other part, for the recovery of the manor and advowson of Wroxham and right of fishery in the River at Wroxham and Hoveton.

1609, 1 *Oct.* Deed of recovery of the manor and advowson of Wroxham to Sir Thos. Hobart of Little Plumstead, Knt., and Christopher Knowles of Sprowston, Gent., from Thos. Corbett of Sprowston, Gent.

1619, 23 *Oct.* A deed of enfeoffment, from Anthony Hobart of Hales Hall in Loddon, co. Norfolk, Esq., in consideration of the sum of £20 to Ralf Pell of Ditchingham, clerk, of two acres of land in Thorpe near Haddescoe, near the lands lately held by Henry Jerningham, Esq., from the Prior of St. Olave's, and mentions his wife Ann Hobart, his father Henry Hobart, deceased, and his uncle James Hobart, also deceased.

1628, 3 *Car I.*, 1 *Oct.* Settlement on the marriage of Thomas Hammond of Cawston, Gent., with Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Thomas Hobart of Cawston, Esq., of lands in Gunthorpe, Brinningham, Brinton, and Cawston, some of which were purchased of Wolston Gurney and Robert Gurney, Gents., and also of Mary Hamond, widow, executrix of her husband Edward Hamond, deceased, in trust to Thomas Colby of Cawston, D.D., and John Kemp of Twayte, Norf., Esq., &c.

1640, 21 *Sept.* Deed by which Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., revokes an agreement dated 15 April, 1640, to sell the manors of Oulton Hall, Leeches, Saxlingham, &c., late Anthony Page's, Esq., unto John Hobart of Weybread, Suffolk, Esq., and Thos. Hobert of Little Plomstead, Esq.

1641, 8 *May*. Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., tendered 12*d.* to John Fisher, Gent., to frustrate a deed of indenture dated 12 Oct., 16 Car. I., and made between Sir John Hobart of the first part, and Sir Nichs. Le Strange, Bart., John Hobart of Weybread, Suff., Esq., and Thos. Hobart, Esq., and the said John Fisher.

1642, 6 *Feb.* Indenture dated, by which Sir John Hele of Clifton Mabank, co. Dorset, Knt., in consideration of the sum of £3000, leases for the term of one thousand years the manor and lordship of Wyke to Thomas Tregonwell of Abbots' Court, co. Dorset, Esq.

1642, 2 *Feb.* Sir John Hele of Wemburie, co. Devon, Knt., grants the manor and mansion of Clifton, co. Dorset, unto Dame Jane Hele, widdowe, mother of Sir John Hele, Richd. Rogers of Bryenston, co. Dorset, Esq., Henry Rogers of Clifton, co. Dorset, Esq., and Peter Sainthill of Bradmuch, co. Devon, Esq., in trust to pay £200 a year (at the death of Sir John Hele) unto Dame Dorothy his now wife, and at her death then to pay the same to the two daughters of Sir John Hele, Jane and Phillip Hele.

1642, 18 *Aug.* Sir John Hele of Wembury, co. Devon, Knt., grants to Sir John Hobart of Blickling co. Norf., Knt. and Bart., Dame Jane Hele, his mother, Henry Rogers of Clifton, co. Dorset, Esq., Peter Sainthill of Bradmuch, co. Devon, Esq., the manors of Clifton and Bradford, &c., to certain uses, viz., to pay £400 per annum to Dame Dorothie, wife of Sir John Hele, £100 per annum to Lady Jane his mother, and £100 per annum to the maintenance of Jane, daughter of Sir John Hele by Frances his former wife, and quoting a deed dated 1 July, 16 Car. I., to which Thomas Hobart is a party.

1648, 6 *Oct.* Copy of a letter from the Commissioners of the West to the Commissioners of Dorset, Somerset, and Devon, to discharge Sir John Hele's estate from the sequestration made by order of the House of Commons, dated 3 July, 1647; he having paid the sum of £1400 to Mr. Samuel Clarke, a member of the House.

20 *Chas. II.*, 25 *Ap.* Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Knt. and Bart., leases unto Margaret Hobart of West Somerton, Norf., widow, a close in Somerton near Sporle's closes, for forty years, at a yearly rent of twelvepence.

1671, 5 *Dec.* Sir Kingsmill Lucy of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Midx., Bart., assigns unto Edwd. Atkyns of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., in trust, certain manors and lands in Norf., which are particularly mentioned in a deed dated 12 May, 1668.

1680, 6 *July.* By an indenture made 32 Chas. II., between Sir Edward Atkyns, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, Sir Hugh Cholmeley of Whitby, co. York, Bart., Sir Edward Harley of Brampton Castle, co. Hereford, K.B., Roger Twisden of East Malling, co. Kent., Esq., Nathaniel Stephens of Eastington, co. Gloucester, Esq., son and heir of Richd. Stephens, late of Eastington, Esq., deceased, and Sir John Hobart of Blickling, co. Norf., Bart., assign unto Richd. Stephens of the Middle Temple, London, Gentleman, second son of the said Richard Stephens, deceased, as security for the sum of £3000, certain lands in Marsham, Stratton Strawless, Buxton, and Hevingham, and quote a former indenture made 12 May, 1668, between Richd. Chamberlaine of the co. and city of Norwich, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, administratrix of the goods of Thomas Windham, &c., late of Felbrigg, co. Norf., Esq., her late husband, &c.

1686, 24 *Nov.* Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling, Knt. and Bart., covenants to surrender to Wm. Freeman all his copyhold lands in Hevingham, Marsham, Stratton, and other parishes, and on the 18th Feb., 1688-9, the said Wm. Freeman appoints Sir Hen. Hobart to surrender the said copyhold lands to the use of the Rt. Honble Wm., Earl of Yarmouth.

From the Admission Book, Trin. Coll., Camb.

1687, 5 *June.* Mr. Thomas Power, Tutor. Thomas Hobart, fil. Thomæ, com. Middx., urb. Lond., from Dr. Busby, Westm., æt. 18. He was elected Fellow of the College 1 Oct., 1693.—A. J.

From the Admission Book of Christ's Coll., Camb.

1688-9, 11 *Feb.* Talbottus Hobart. Thomæ filius, Londini natus, æt. 16, admissus est Pensionarius Minor Sub Mro. Ellis.—A. J.

Memorandum in one of the Register Books of Holt Parish.

1630. Memorandum. That Hamond Claxton, M.A., and parson of Holt, on 2 Nov., 1630, read the Articles in church. In witness whereof that the premises were duly performed according to statute, &c., we the inhabitants of Holt Market have set our hands, &c. [The two first signatures are—"J. Hobart, John Hobart."]

Extracts from Churchwardens' Books, Weybread, Suffolk, 1587—1738.

1635. Received of John Hobart, Esq., for the buriall of his child in the church, 6*s.* 8*d.*

1636. Received of same a like payment for breaking the pavement in the church for interment of his child.

1639. Received of Mr. John Hobart a like payment for burial of his child.

1641. Received of John Hobart, Esq., for burial of three children in the church, 1*£.*—*E. Angl.* vol. ii. p. 4.

NOTES.

Rectors of Outwell.

1654. John Leigh, A.M., admitted by the Commissioners at Whitehall appointed for the approbation of public preachers.

1709. Thos. Pyle, A.M., on the death of Leigh, by the Bp. of Ely.

Blom. *Hist. Norf.*, vol. vii. p. 475, and Watson's *Wisbech*, p. 535.

The above John Leigh appears to have lived at Little Walsingham, where Elizabeth, daughter of John Leigh, cleric, and Elizabeth, was bapt. 6 Oct., 1668, and buried 19th of the same month, and was probably the person to whom Willoughby Hobart of Little Walsingham, spinster, in her will dated 8 April, 1668, devised property at Upwell, with remainder to John Leigh his youngest son.

Constables of Wisbech Castle.

1489. Sir Thomas Hobard.

1525. Walter and Miles Hubbard.—Watson's *Wisbech*, p. 130.

In the Lords' Journal, A.D. 1656, will be found a petition signed by John Hobart and William Fisher, to Parliament, from the inhabitants and landowners of the hundred of Wisbech.—Watson's *Wisbech*, p. 223.

In 1511 Sir James Hobart held the manor of Denver's or Godard's in Walpole St. Peter, and the advowson of the chantry in the chapel of St. Catherine in Walpole, and Sir Walter Hobart had the advowson of the chantry in the chapel of St. Catherine in Walpole.—*Ibid.* p. 618.

Francis Goldwell was Vicar of Chatteris 1665-1666.—*Ibid.* p. 581.

A Francis Goldwell is called her nephew in the will of Katharine Hobart of St. Paul, Covent Garden (who had the advowson of Chatteris, and other property there) dated 10 March, 1657.

1511. On the Feast of St. Margaret, John Hobbard, Priest, and author of Plays, was paid 2*s.* 8*d.*—Walford's *Old and New London*, vol. iii. p. 236.

Thomas Hubbart, late of Gray's Inn, Gent., died 1515, and had by Elizabeth his wife three sons and three daurs.—Allen's *History of London.*

Memorand. That Henry Hubbert, the first child of James Hubbert, Gentleman, and of Frauncis Hubbert, one of the dowghters of Sir Wm. Drury, Knt., which said James Hubbert is sonne and heyre to Henry Hubbert, Esquyer, was borne the vi. daye of Aprill in vi. yere of the Reigne of our Sovereyne Lord King Edward the Sixt, A.D. 1553.—From ancient calendars, Nicholl's *Collectan. Top. et Gen.*, vol. 6.

1583. Edward Hobart, A.B.

1620, 18 Jac. I. Nicholas Hobart was born at Lindsay in Suffolk, became Proctor 1641, was secretary to Sir Thomas Bendish, Ambassador at Constantinople, and afterwards lived on his estate and married one of the daurs. of Mr. Bust, the famous Master of Eton School, and was a great benefactor to this college.—Harwood's *Alumni Etonensis.*

Alexander Baxter of Sharphill, Yorkshire, married 1564, a dau. and coh. of John Hubbard, descended from Hubbard of Hales Hall, Norfolk.—*Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1584.

Among the portraits in the Parsonage House at Wrentham, at the death of the Rev. Wm. Barlee in 1830, was a portrait of a young woman of a very fair complexion and flaxen hair, and called Lydia Hobart. She was said to have been very handsome, and upon a visit of Charles II. to her father at Blickling she was sent away, to prevent her being seen by that monarch. She died unmarried at the age of 18.—*Davy MSS.*

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

Vol. 2. Robert Hubbard, Rector of Barnham Broom 1516 to 1560.

,, John Hobard, Rector of Crownthorpe 1548—1560.

Vol. 2. The Lady Zouch, relict of James Hobart, Esq., presented to Methwold 24 Dec. 1673, and John Prude, alias Hubert, of Kingston on Thames, Gent., presented to Methwold 9 Ap. 1690, and 13 Oct. 1696.

Vol. 3. Edward Hubbard, D.D., installed Nov. 2, 1736, and died Dec. 1741, buried in choir of Norwich Cathedral.

Vol. 4. Thomas Huberd, Rector of W. Bradenham 1406. His will dated 1436.

Vol. 5. John Hubberd, Rector of Bixley 1513.

Vol. 7. William Hubbard died 1623, and gave the communion table in Fincham St. Michael's Church.

,, Talbot Hobart, A.M., Rector of Upwell 1698—1701.

Vol. 8. John Hubert, Rector of Wood Norton 1356.

,, Peter Hobard, A.M., Rector of Swannington 1519—1560.

Vol. 9. Sir Thomas Woodhouse, son of John W. of Waxham and Alice Croft his wife, is said to have married Margt., dau. of Wm. Hubbard, and ob. s. p.

Vol. 10. Robert Hubert vel Hoberd, Rector of Scarning 1361.

,, Edmund Huberd, Vicar of Claxton 1478.

. . . . . Sir John Hebert [*sic*, but probably a misprint] son to my Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, was last week married to Mrs. Philippa Sidney, my Lord Lisle's daughter, and received with her a portion of £4000.—[Rev. Thos. Lorkin to Sir Thos. Puckering, London, July 2, 1614.]—Birch's *Court and Times of James I.*, vol. ii. p. 330.—A. J.

Sir John Hobart is shortly to marry the eldest daughter of the Earl of Bridgewater.—John Chamberlain to Sir Dudley Carleton, London, 16 Feb. 1621-2.—U. s., p. 294.—A. J.

. . . . . The Lord Lisle's and Sir John Hobart's ladies were brought a-bed this week, in a manner both together, and both have sons.—Same to same, London, 21 Dec. 1622.—U. s., p. 352.—A. J.

Died lately in St. Paul's, Norwich, in his 88th year, Mr. Nicholas Hubbard, who for many years kept the Elephant in Magdalen St. He had 26 children by 2 wives, 13 by each. He received naturally and providentially, without medical assistance, about 8 months since, a return of his eyesight, after having been totally blind 14 years, which he retained with increasing strength to the hour of his death.—*Gentleman's Magazine*, April, 1792.

From Court Rolls.

37 Elizabeth. *Stinton Hall in Salle.* Wm. Hubbard and Susanna his wife, executrix of the will of Alicia Adams, widow, acknowledge that Richard Adams has paid all the debts of said Alice.—*Evidence Room, Heydon.*

1655, 1 Nov. *Islington Court Roll.* Abraham Harsnett, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Robert Hobert, Esq., dec., and Robert Cornwallis, son and heir of Dorothy Cornwallis, another daughter and coheir of said Robert, and co-parcener with said Elizabeth, [Frances] surrendered.

1658, 28 Sept. Under surrender of 20 Aug., 1658, Frances Cornwallis, widow, one of the daughters and coheirs of said Robert Hobard, Esq., surrenders a third part of the lands of said Robert Hobard, which came to her by inheritance after death of said father.

1685, 29 April. On the death of George Hobart, Gent., William Hobart is presented as eldest son and heir.

1701, 31 May. *Cockley Cley Court Roll.* John Hubbard admitted after death of John Paterson, under will proved 24 October, 1678. If Lucy Paterson should die then bequest to John Hubbard, son of my daughter Grace, the wife of Charles Bathurst of London. Thereupon John Hubbard, Cives and Salter of London, &c.

Note.—John Hobart, citizen and grocer, died between 8 Oct., 1703, and 15 Oct., 1707. Henrietta Hobart, daughter of John Hobart, Esq., died 1 Nov. 1771.—*Dashwood MSS.*

Certificates of Recusants presented annually to the Bishop of Norwich, from the Episcopal Registry.—A. J.

1597, 17 June. Anne, the wife of Roger Hubberd, Gent.

1598, 22 Sept. Henry Hobart, Gent., admonished to conform at the Cathedral by the Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical.

1598-9, 7 Jan. Henry Hobart, Gent., submits himself, and conforms accordingly.
1601, 7 July. Margaret Hubbard, wife of Henry Hubbard of Bliford, a Recusant.
1601-2, 4 Feb. Mary, wife of James Hubbard, Gent., Norwich, St. Peter per Mountergate, a Recusant.
1606. Michael Hare, Esq., Brusyard.
1609, 15 June. Mary, wife of John [*sic*] Hubbard, Gent., Cathedral Close, Recusant.

Recusant Rolls in the State Paper Office.

2 Jac. I. "Hales Hall." Frances Hubberd, wife of James Hubberd, Esq., Prudence Hubberd, Mary Hubberd, Audry Hubberd.
2 Jac. I. Richard Burney de Lillingham, generosus.
3 Jac. I. Francisca Hubbard, ux. Jacobi Hubbard, nup. de Loddon, Arm.
Jacobus Hubbard, nuper de eadem, Arm.
Martha Hubbard, nuper de Morley, spinster.

1641, 23 May. James Hobart of Hales Hall, co. Norf., Gent., who had been convicted of Recusancy, took the Sacrament in the parish church of St. Giles in the Fields.

From the Records of the Vicar General of the Bishop of London.—A. J.

Popish Recusants, 1595.—*East Anglian*, vol. ii. pp. 176—181.

Norwold. Anne, the wyffe of Roger Hubberd, Gent., howsekepp'.

Bintreye. Katherine, wyffe of Thos. Curson, Esquier, who sudgerneth in the howse of Wm. Rugg, Esquier.

Chaleston. Katherine Norton, wydowe, gen., howsholder. Hen. Norton, her son, sudjourner with her.

Dymington (sic). Marye Norton, wyffe of Wm. Norton, Gent.
Henrye Hobbard, Gent.
Brygett Mowlton, singlewoman, } servants to the said
John Wrolte, } Mr. Hobbard.

Marriage Licenses, Cur. Ep. Norw.

1555, 18 April. Richard Futter of Barnham Brome and Elizabeth Stutfelde of Hingham, widow, to be married by John Hoberde, Rector of Barnham Broom.
——, 25 May. John Hoberd of Plumsted Parva and Agnes Tylnye of Byrlingham Andrew, to be married at Cranworth.
1560, 9 Oct. Robert Blaxter of Attylburgh and Margaret Hoberd of Tyvetshall, to be married there.
1565, 31 July. John Hubberd and Margaret Turner of Beeston, at St. John's Sepulchre.
——, 17 Sept. John Hubbard of Fordham and Margaret Barnes of the same, at Norwich.
1571, 29 April. Thomas Hubberd and Agnes Hunt of Blyford, to be married at St. George's Tombland, Norwich.
1572-3, 9 Jan. Miles Hubberd of Plumsted parva, Esq., and Elizabeth Woodhouse, in the diocese.
1576, 23 June. Richard Barney of Langley to marry Elizabeth Hobart of Hailes, at either place.
1579, 16 May. Edward Hubbard of Burston (Briston) by Holt and Anne Bucke of same, at St. John's Maddermarket.
——, 25 May. Henry Hubberd of Hales Hall, co. Norf., to marry Margaret Rouse of Hengham, [*sic*] co. Suff.
1583-4, 14 Jan. Edward Duke of Worlingham, co. Suff., Gent., and Anne Hubberd of Loddon, co. Norfolk, spinster, in the diocese.
1584-5, 5 Jan. Thomas Curston of Beckhall, co. Norf., Esq., and Katherine Hobert of Hales Hall, spinster.
1587-8, 12 Feb. Roger Hubberd of Northwold, Gent., and Anne Jelibrand of Badingham, spinster.

From the Faculty Office, London.

1669, 3 July. Edmond Fetiplace of Farnham, Berks., Esqre., bachelor, aged about 32, and Susan Soame of Heydon Bury, co. Essex, spinster, about 22, her parents dead.

From Col. Chester's MSS.

Marriage Allegations (Office of Vicar Gen., Abp. of Cant.)

1667, 10 Dec. Thomas Hobart of St. Martin's in the Fields, Gent. and batchelor, aged about 24, and Mrs. Anne Gifford of same, spinster, about 21, and at her own disposal, her parents dead, to marry at St. Giles in the Fields.

1676, 12 May. Robert Hobart of Swardeston, co. Norfolk, Gent., bachr., about 30, and Mrs. Mary Whitehead of Guildford, co. Surrey, spinster, about 19, with consent of her guardian, Richard Stringer of Petworth, co. Sussex, Esq., her parents dead, to marry at St. Clement Danes.

Admin. Cur. Ep. Nor.

1558, 2 Sept. William Hobart, late of Norwich, deceased. Administration granted (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) to Anna the relict, per Miles Gros, Esq., her attorney.

1559-60, 13 Jan. Sir Robert Hubberde, late Rector of Barneham brome. Administration granted (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Thomas Hubbard, the next of kin.

1560, 28 March. Thomas Hobart, Esq., late of Plumsted parva, deceased. Administration granted (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Etheldred the relict.

——, 1 June. Thomas Blenerhaysett, late of Plumsted parva, Gent., dec. Admin. granted (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Elizabeth the relict.

1578, 4 Nov. Owen Hubbarde, late of Morley, Gent., dec. Administration granted (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Martha the relict.

1605, 19 April. Henry Hobert, late of Bliford, dec. Admin. granted (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Anthony Hobart, Gent., the son.

INQUISITIONS P.M.

A.D. 1514. Sir James Hobart, Knight. [Escheator's Inq., 6 Hen. VIII., No. 2.]

Norfolk. By an Inquisition taken at Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 21 October, 6 Henry VIII. (1514), after the death of Margaret Beaupré (who died 10 February, 1513-14), wife of Nicholas Beaupré (who died 20 February, 1513-14), it is found (inter alia) that John Doreward of Great Yeldham, co. Essex, Esq., by his will gave to Margery his wife the manor of Southacre, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church of Southacre for her life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of his mother. By virtue whereof Margery was and is seised of the same, and she took to husband James Hobart, Knt.; and the said James and Margery are now seised of the said manor and advowson in right of Margery.

A.D. 1515. Sir Thomas Hubbert, Knt. [Chanc. Inq., 7 Henry VIII., No. 46.]

Co. Suffolk. Inquisition taken at Ipswich 12 Nov., 7 Henry VIII., (1515) after the death of Thomas Hubbert, Knight. Said Thomas Hubbert and others were jointly seised to the use of the said Thomas Hubbert and his heirs of the manor of Overbury Hall in Leyham, and of all the lands, &c., which Thomas Ormond, Knt., Earl Ormond, deceased, had. By his testament Thos. Hubbert devised the manor aforesaid to Elizabeth his wife for her life, and to perform his last will, viz.: To pay yearly to Dame Margerie Hubbert, wife of Sir James Hubbert, for term of her life, 20 marks, and also to pay to Wm. Faryngton, chaplain (or in case of his death to another priest), to celebrate for his (said Thos. Hubbert's) soul in the parish Church of Leyham and Chapel of Overbury, for twenty years, nine marks yearly. After the decease of said Elizabeth the manor to remain to Dorothy, daughter of Thos. Hubbert and Elizabeth, and heirs of her body; in default, to Alice, daughter of said Thomas and Elizabeth, and heirs of her body; in default, to Nicholas Hubbert, brother of said Thomas, and issue male; in default, to Thomas Baldry of London, mercer, on condition and to the intent that 500 marks be paid, at 100 marks a year, for five years, for the repair of the ways round Leyham aforesaid, Hadleygh, and Illymonacorum,* in relieving the poor, and

* Monks-Eleigh.

in marrying poor young girls, and other works of piety and charity, in the towns aforesaid, to be done for the safety of the soul of the said Thomas Hubbert. He died 27 August last (1515), and Alice (aged twelve) and Dorothy (aged seven) are his daughters and heirs.

A.D. 1539. Sir Walter Hobart, Knight. [Chanc. Inq., 30 Henry VIII., No. 42.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition taken at Norwich 30 March, 30 Henry VIII. (1539), after the death of Walter Hobart, Knt. One Wm. Stephyns, clerk, was seised in fee of the manors of Halys-halle in Loddon, Banyards in Chetgrave, &c., &c., and by charter dated 12 Sept., 29 Henry VIII. (1537), granted to said Walter all the said manors, &c., to hold to him (Walter) and his assigns for term of his life; after his decease remainder to Henry Hobart, Esq., son and heir apparent of said Walter and heirs of his body; in default, remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry for ever. Said Walter was seised thereof and died 27 September, 30 Henry VIII. (1538), after whose death said Henry entered, and was and is seised in fee tail. Said Henry at the time of the death of Walter was aged thirty, &c.

A.D. 1553. Lady Anne Hobart, widow. [Chanc. Inq., 1 Mary, No. 89.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition at Norwich in the Sherhowse, (blank) September, 1 Mary (1553), after the death of Lady Anne Hobart, widow, late wife of Walter Hobart, Knt., deceased. Long before the death of the said Anne, the said Walter Hobart, Knt., was seised in fee of the manors of Hovells and Dagneis, with appurtenances in Northwold, &c.; and he, by the name of Walter Hobart, Esq., gave the said manors, &c., to Robert Ratclyffe, Knt., Lord Fitzwater, and others, to hold to them and to their assigns to the use of said Walter and Anne, then his wife, one of the sisters of said Lord Fitzwater, and their issue male; in default, to the use of said Walter Hobart and his heirs for ever, as by a charter dated 24 August, 9 Henry VIII. (1517). Walter died and Anne survived. Afterwards Anne died, and the reversion in tail of the said manor descended to Owin* Hobart, cousin and heir of the said Walter, begotten of the body of the said Anne, viz., son of James Hobart, Esq., son of said Walter and Anne. The reversion in fee for default of such issue descended to Henry Hobart, Esq., son and heir of Walter. Long before the death of said Anne, one James Hobart, Knt., and Robt. Sowthwell, Knt., were seised in fee of the manors of Morley and Depeham in said county, &c., and by their charter confirmed the same to Edward, Duke of Buckingham, and others, to the use of the said Walter, son and heir of said James and said Anne, then his wife, and their issue male; in default, to the use of the said James, his heirs, &c. Owin Hobart is aged sixteen years at this date, and ward of the said Henry. The said Henry is now aged fifty. Said Owin is cousin and heir of said Anne, viz., son of James, son of said Lady Anne, &c.

* Owine.

A.D. 1557. Miles Hoberd, Esq. [Chanc. Inq., 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, p. 1, No. 117.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition at Norwich, in the Sherehowse, 23 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary (1557).

[Discoloured and illegible]. Manors of Wytton, Little Plumstede, and Brundall, settled at the request of Miles Hoberd† . . . . . of James Hoberd, Knt., deceased, in consideration of jointure to be made to one Helen Hoberd, wife of said Miles, by charter dated 15 January, 20 Henry VIII. (1528-9), to hold to said Miles and Helen for life, and the survivor; and after their death remainder to the issue male of the said Miles; in default, to Henry Hoberd, Esq., and his issue male; then in default, to Walter Hobert and his issue male; remainder to the right heirs of the said James Hoberd, Knight, father of the said Walter and Miles, for ever. Afterwards Miles died, and Helen survived, and is yet living at Little Plumstede. Another settlement of the manors of Ilneyes and Chaplyns, &c., to use of Miles and Helen for life, and the survivor; after their death to use of Thomas, son and heir apparent of said Miles and Helen, and his issue male; in default to John Hoberd, Gent., younger‡ son of said Miles, and his issue male; in default, to the heirs of Miles; in default, to the right heirs of Miles for ever. Said Thomas in full life at little Plumstede. Settlement 10 July, 33 Henry VIII. (1541). Lands in North Walsham, &c., to the use of Etheldreda, now wife of Thos. Hoberd, son and heir apparent of Miles. Miles Hoberd died at Little Plumstede [illegible]. Thomas, son and heir, &c., aged thirty-five years, &c.

† One of the sons. ‡ Elsewhere second son.

A.D. 1560. Thomas Hobart, Esq. [Chanc. Inq. 2 Elizabeth, p. 1, No. 131.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition at Norwich in the Shyerhowse, 15 July, 2 Elizabeth (1560). Miles Hobart, Esq., [this document is in a very bad state; but the particulars which are here set down, appear in a subsequent inquisition, as shown by a careful examination of one with the other].* Miles, son and heir of Thomas, aged eleven years and four months.

The same Thomas Hobart. [Chanc. Inq. 12 Elizabeth, No. 62.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition at Swaffham 22 Sept., 11 Elizabeth (1569). Miles Hobart, Esq., father of Thos. Hobart, now deceased, was seised in fee of the manors of Cattes and Emples, &c., and by charter, dated 10 June, 33 Hen. VIII., gave by the name of all those messuages, lands, and tenements, of the said Miles in Panxforth and Hemblington, co. Norfolk,† which were of James Hobart, Knt. (father of Miles), to feoffees to hold to the use of Etheldreda, late wife of the said Thomas, son and heir apparent of said Miles for her life, and after her death to the use of said Thos. Hobart and his issue male; remainder further as by the said charter appears. Said Thomas also seised of the manors of Witton, &c., in fee tail, &c. Said Thomas died at Little Plumstede 2 April, 2 Eliz. (1560); and Miles Hobarte is son and next heir male of the body of the said Thomas, begotten on the body of the said Etheldreda; and he was aged on 5 May last (1569) twenty years. Etheldreda, late wife of Thomas, is yet living; and she has taken the issues and profits of the said manors and other the premises from the day of Thos. Hobarte's death up to the date of this Inquisition.

A.D. 1579. Owen ‡ Hubberte, Gentleman. [Chanc. Inq., 21 Elizabeth, p. 2, No. 44.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition at Hingham, co. Norfolk, 24 April, 21 Eliz. (1579), after the death of Owen ‡ Hubberd, Gentleman. The said Owen Hubberte was seised in fee of the manor of Estehall in Depeham (formerly of Edmund de Baconsthorpe and afterwards of John Crosse, junior), and land, meadow, &c., in Depeham and Hackford, &c.; and died sole seised thereof. (Other manors.) Said Owen Hubbert died at the city of Norwich, 20 November, in the year of the queen above said (1578); Roger Hubbert is son and next heir of said Owen, and at the time of his father's death was aged sixteen years and more, &c.

A.D. 1590. Inquisition taken 17 Jan., Ao. 32 Eliz., post mortem Milonis Hobarte de Plumstead, found to be seised of (inter alia) lands in Wroxham, &c., in fee tail, viz., to the heirs of his body by Eliz. his wife of the gift of Will. Blen'hasset and Etheldred his wife, mother of said Miles. Ob. at Oxford 17 July last. Thomas Hobarte, son and heir of the bodies of said Miles and Elizabeth, aged nine years twelve months twenty days.—Esc. 32 Eliz., fo. 115.

A.D. 1598. Inquisition taken 15 Dec., Ao. 41 Eliz., post mort. Johis Hobarte, Arm. Found that said John being seised of manor of Thweit, late of Miles Hobart, Esq., his father, deceased, by indenture dated 1 Jan., Ao. 32 Eliz., made between him the said John and Henry Hobart, Esq., in consideration of love, &c., towards Thomas, William, and John, his sons, and Mary, Helen, and Anne, his daughters, and his love for Anne his wife, made feoffment and declared uses for the benefit of himself for life, with remainder to Thos. Hobarte, Gent., eldest son and heir apparent, in tail male, with remainder to William and John, second and third sons, successively in tail male, with remainder to the daughters. As to the manor of Erpingham, the uses were, after death of said John, to William his second son in fee. By his will, dated 7 March, Ao. 39 Eliz., at Thweit, he gave to his son William lands in Metton, &c. Settled lands, in Burgate, &c., Suffolk, after decease of himself and wife, on son John in tail, with remainder to William, &c. Anne his wife died lately at Thwayt leaving him surviving. John ob. 8 Aug. last. Thomas, son and heir, ob. vit. patris, æt. 40.—Esc. 41 Eliz. p. 1, No. 22.

A.D. 1602. Edward Huberd, Esq. [Chanc. Inq., 44 Eliz., p. 1, fo. 150.]

Co. Essex. Inq. at Great Dunmow, 31 August, 44 Eliz. (1602). Edward Huberd, Esq., was long before his death seised in fee of the manors of Stansted, otherwise Stansted Mountfichett, Burnells and Bendfyeld Bury, with appurtenances in co. Essex. Indenture between the Right Honourable John Fortescue, Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and one of the Queen's Privy Council, Thomas Fortescue, brother of John, and Francis Fortescue,

* Thomas Hobart died at Little Plumstede 2 April last (1560).

† This Inquisition repeats the particulars of that taken in 2 Eliz.

‡ The name is spelt Owinus, Owini throughout.

son and heir apparent of John, of the one part, and said Edward Huberd and Francis Huberd, son and heir apparent of said Edward, of the other part, relating to marriage to be had between Edward Huberd and Elianor* Pigott, widow, one of the daughters of the said John Fortescue, and for jointure of Elianor, agreeing to levy a fine to the use of said Edward and Elianor for their lives, and then to their issue male; in default, to use of said Edward Huberd, his heirs and assigns for ever. Said Edward, 24 Feb. then† next following, took to wife the said Elianor at the city of London. Fine levied on Morrow of Purif. B. V. M., 34 Eliz. (3 Feb. 1591-2.) Edward Huberd made his will (here quoted) in which he mentions his youngest son Richard Huberd, and sons John Huberd and Fraunces Huberd, also speaks of "my brother John Wilsha." Son Fraunces to be sole executor. Edward Huberd died 18 April last (1602) without issue by Elyanor,‡ and Francis Huberd is his son and heir, aged thirty, &c.

A.D. 1607. Nicholas Hobart, Gentleman. [Court of Wards, Inq. p. m., bundle 2, No. 199.]

Co. Suffolk. Inquisition taken at Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 5 August, 5 James (1607.) Nicholas Hobart was, in his lifetime and at the time of his death, seised in fee of and in a messuage or tenement called Raven's Hall, and 100 acres of land, meadow, pasture, and wood, to the same appertaining or therewith occupied, with the appurtenances in Lillesey and Seamer, formerly in farm of one Thomas Coleman; and one tenement and 8 acres of land and pasture in Lillesey and Seamer aforesaid, parcel of lands and tenements formerly of John Call, now in the occupations of Thomas Aggas and Elizabeth Hobarte, widow, or of their assigns (and other messuages and lands in said county.) And so being seised thereof, Nicholas Hobart died 15 February last (1606-7); and William Hobart, Gentleman, is his son and heir, aged thirty years. Said tenement, called Raven's Hall, and 100 acres therewith occupied, are held of the King as of the dissolved monastery of Bury St. Edmund's in free soccage by fealty and rent of 15 pence per annum; and they are worth per annum (clear) 100 shillings, &c.

* Elianora. † 1591-2.
‡ In the will her name is thus written in English.

A.D. 1611. James Hobarte, Esq. [Chanc. Inq., 9 Jac. I.]

Inquisition taken at Thetford, co. Norf., 30 Oct., 9 Jac. I., post mortem Jacobi Hobarte, Armiger. Said James Hobarte was seised of and in the manor of Holte, Holte Hales, and Holte Market, co. Norf., and divers lands and tenements in Holte, Letheringset, and Hunworth, and in the manor of Cleye cum Meuchin, Cley next the Sea, Snitterly als. Blakeney, and Wiveton. By his will, dated 15 Aug. 1611, he bequeaths aforesaid manors and lands unto Mary his wife for ten years after his decease, to educate his two daughters, Catherine and Elizabeth, and desires his eldest son James, when of full age, shall grant unto his son Edward Hobarte an annuity of £40, or pay him in lieu thereof the full sum of £600. The said James Hobarte died at Norwich 11 Sept. last before the taking of this Inquisition, and James Hobarte his son was then of the age of seventeen years three months and three days.

A.D. 1613. William Hobart of Metton. [Chanc. Inq., 10 Jac. I.]

Inquisition taken at the Castle of Norwich 22 Jan., 10 Jac. I., after the death of William Hobarte, late of Metton, co. Norf., Gent. It was found that he died 5 Nov. then last past, seised of the Manor of Erpingham and lands in Felbrigge and Metton, and by a deed dated 6 January, 41 Eliz., he had enfeoffed Emanuel Callard, Gent., and Margaret his wife of certain lands to the use of himself and Catherine his wife and his heirs; and by his will, dated 25 Oct. last past, he gave to Katherine his beloved wife his dwelling-house in Metton for life, and appoints her sole executrix, and to have the wardship and marriage of his son and of his daughters, and it was further found that Henry Hobart was his son and next heir, and of the age of two years and eleven months at the death of said father.

A.D. 1616. James Hobert, Esquire. [Chanc. Inq. p. m., 14 James I., p. 3, No. 106.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition taken at Watton, co. Norfolk, 26 March, 14 Jas. I. (1616) after the death of James Hobert. Long before his death he was seised of the manors of Hales Hall, &c., co. Norfolk, and a fine was levied in Hilary Term on the Morrow of the Purif. B. V. M., 5 James I. (3 Feb., 1607-8) between Richard Brownlowe, Esq., and Thomas Waller, Esq., plaintiffs, and Henry Hobert, Knt., then the King's Attorney General, John

Hobert, Knt., the said James Hobert and Frances his wife, and Michael Hare, Nicholas Tymperley, Anthony Hobert and Anne his wife, John Cowell, Edward Hobert, Gent., and Robert Hobert, Gent., deforciants of manors aforesaid. By virtue whereof the said Richard Brownlowe and Thomas Waller were seised in fee, and a common recovery was thereof had to the use of the said James for term of his life, with remainder to said Anthony Hobert, for life, and after his decease to the use of the first son of Anthony and his issue male; in default, to second, third, and other sons successively of the said Anthony and their issue male; in default, remainder of all (except the manor of Catfeildes) to John Hobert, second son of Henry Hobert, deceased, son of James Hobert, for life, and after his decease to the use of the first and other sons successively of the said John Hobert and the heirs male of every such son; in default,* . . . . . and after his decease to first, second, and other sons successively of the said Henry, the son and heirs male of every such son; in default,* . . . . . in writ named, and heirs male of the body of the said James Hobert the son; in default, remainder to the said Edward Hobert, third son of the said James Hobert, in writ and issue male; in default, remainder to the said John Hobert, Knt.* . . . . . and heirs male of his body; in default, to the said Robert, fifth son of James Hobert, in writ and heirs male of his body; in default, remainder to the right heirs of the said Anthony* . . . . . As to Catfeilds, for default of heirs male of the body of the said Anthony, to the use of the said John Hobert, Knt., his heirs and assigns, for ever: as by the said fine and recovery, and certain indentures tripartite* . . . . . 5 James. [Other fines referred to—names mentioned which are difficult to read. As well as I can make out, Frances died and James survived. He seems to have died 6 Feb., 13 Jas. (1615-16.) Anthony Hobert is cousin and heir of the said James Hobert in writ, viz., son and heir of the said Henry Hobert, deceased, son of James Hobert in writ mentioned, aged thirty (the word looks like "triginta") it seems.]

A.D. 1623. Henry Hobarte, Gent. [Chanc. Inq., 21 Jac. I.]

Inquisition taken at the Castle of Norwich, 17 April, 21 James I., after the death of Henry Hobarte, Gent. It was found that William Hobart, Gent., father of said Henry, having been seised of the manor of Erpingham, and the advowson of the rectory of that church, had by deed dated 6 Jan., 41 Eliz. enfeoffed Emanuel Callard, Gent., and Margerie his wife, to the use of himself and Catherine his wife; that he made his will 25 Oct., 10 Jas. I., and died seised of the premises 5 Nov. 10 Jas. I., the said Henry his son then being two years and eleven months; and it was further found that the said Henry died a ward of the king 24 Dec. last before this Inquisition, and that Anne and Frances Hobart were his sisters and next heirs, and that Anne was of the age of fourteen years and two months, and Frances was aged eleven years one month and seventeen days.

A.D. 1624. Thomas Hobart. [Chanc. Inq., 1 Charles I., p. 1, No. 63.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition taken at Norwich Castle, 7 September, 22 Jas. (1624.)

Thomas Hobart, late of Little Plumpstead, co. Norfolk, was seised in fee of the manor of Skeyton Hall in Tibbenham, co. Norfolk, &c. Fine levied in Octave of S. Michael, 13 Jas. (6 October, 1615) before Henry Hobart and others, Justices, &c., between John Smyth, Esq., and Henry Spendlove, Gentleman, plaintiffs, and the said Thomas Hobart and Wilughby (*Wilughbiam*), then his wife, deforciants, of the manor aforesaid. To the use of the said Thomas and said Wilughby for her jointure and the heirs of the said Thomas for ever. [Other lands.] Thomas Hobart died 31 May, 21 James (1623) at Little Plumpstead aforesaid, and Wilughby survived him and is yet living at Little Plumpstead. Miles Hobart, Esq., is son and next heir of the said Thomas, and at the time of his father's death he was aged twenty-one years and five weeks and more; and he has had and received the issues of the residue (his mother having those assigned to her for her jointure) of the manors and premises aforesaid from the time of his father's death up to now, &c.

A.D. 1627. Sir Henry Hobart, Knight and Bart. [Chanc. Inq. p. m., 3 Charles I., p. 2, No. 108.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition taken at Ailisham, co. Norfolk, 22 September, 3 Chas. (1627), after the death of Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., late Chief Justice of Common Pleas. The said Henry Hobart, long before his death, was seised in his demesne as of freehold for life,—remainder to Dorothy his

* A hand-breadth of this inquisition on the right is illegible.

wife, then to the right heirs of the said Henry,—in the manor of West Somerton, co. Norfolk, and rectory of West Somerton, with tithes and advowson of the vicarage, by purchase of Christopher Heydon, Esq., and his wife, by indenture dated 24 February, 33 Eliz. (1590-1.) [Several other manors.] Fine levied in Octave of Purif. B. V. M., 19 James (Feb., 1621-2), between John, Earl of Bridgewater, plaintiff, and the said Henry Hobart and Dorothy his wife, John Hobart, son and heir of said Henry Hobart, John Gooch, Richard Glover, and John Plumstead, deforciants; which fine was levied to the uses limited in a certain indenture dated 20 January, 19 James (1621-2), as to some manors, to the use of the said Henry Hobart and his heirs, until a marriage between said John Hobart and Lady Frances Egerton, daughter of the said Earl of Bridgewater, should be solemnized; and after to the use of the said Henry Hobart for the lives of the said Henry and John, and after the decease of such one of them as should first chance to die, to the use of the said Lady Frances; and after her decease to the use of which of the two, the said Henry and John, should be living, for life; and after his decease, as to the manors of West Somerton, &c., to the use of the said John Hobart and heirs male of his body lawfully begotten; for default, to the use of Miles Hobart, second son of said Henry, and heirs male of his body, with such remainders and such estate to Nathaniel, James, Robert, Edward, now deceased, and Henry Hobart, sons of the said Henry (in Commission named) successively; and for default, to the use of the heirs male of the body of the said Henry (in Commission named); and for default, to the use of the right heirs of the said Robert Hobart, Edward Hobart, and Henry Hobart the son for ever. And as to the manor of Langley, &c., to the use of the first-begotten son of the said John Hobart and heirs male of his body, with such remainders and such estate to second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and every other son of the said John Hobart successively and in order, one after the other; and for default, to the use of such woman as at the time of the death of the said John Hobart shall be his wife and shall have issue or issues in her womb of the body of the said John Hobart begotten, until such issue or issues shall be born and such woman shall die. And if such after-born issue be a son or sons, then to the use of the heirs male of the body of the said John Hobart issuing; and for default of such issue or woman, and after other determination of the estates aforesaid, then remainder to the said Miles, Nathaniel, James, Thomas, Robert, Edward, and Henry, sons of the said Henry in Commission named, their sons and wives successively and respectively, in manner as before to the sons of John Hobart and their wives; after, to the issue male of the said Henry in Commission; and for default, to the right heirs of Robert Hobart, Edward Hobart, and Henry Hobart the son, for ever. And as to other lands, &c., to the use—after the decease of the said Henry, if Dorothy, daughter of the said John Hobart by Lady Philippa, late his wife and daughter of Robert then Earl of Leicester, survive—of Thomas Hobart, Knt., and others, on trust to secure the payment of £2,000 to Dorothy, daughter of John Hobart, when she should complete her age of seventeen years, or within six months after, and after the payment of the said sum to Dorothy, or after her death before such age, for the sole advantage of said John Hobart for term of his life; and after, to the use of the wife and daughters of John Hobart and heirs male of their bodies, and afterwards to Miles, Nathaniel, James, Thomas Hobart, Robert Hobart, Edward and Henry the son, and the wives and daughters of every one of them, and the heirs male of the body of the same sons, and heirs male of the body of the said Henry Hobart in Commission, and the right heirs of the said Robert Hobart, Edward Hobart, and Henry Hobart the son, in manner as before respectively mentioned and limited as to the manor of Langley, as by the said indenture (shewn to the jurors) doth appear. Afterwards, in the lifetime of the said Henry Hobart, the said John Hobart took to wife the said Lady Frances; and the said Dorothy is yet living and aged seven years. [A mass of particulars passed over.]

A fine levied in Trinity Term, 18 Jas. (3 July, 1620) to the use of Henry Hobart (in Commission) for life; after to the use of the said John Hobart and heirs male of the body of the said Lady Philippa then his wife (which said Lady Philippa died without male issue begotten on her by John Hobart); and for default, to the right heirs of the said Henry Hobart, as by the chirograph and an indenture dated 1 May, 18 Jas. (1620) doth appear.

A fine levied in Easter Term, 21 James (1623) as to the manor of Intwood, &c., to the use of the said Henry Hobart and his heirs until a marriage between the said Miles Hobart and Lady Frances Bedingfeild should be solemnized; then to the use of the said Henry for life, after his decease to the use of Dorothy his wife in the name of part of her jointure; after, to the

use of said Miles for life, then to firstborn son of Miles and heirs male of the body of such first son, with remainder to second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and other sons of Miles, with further remainders to Nathaniel and James Hobart, &c. Afterwards, and before the death of the said Henry Hobart, the said Miles took to wife the said Frances Bedingfeild.

Henry Hobart, for the natural love which he bore towards his son Nathaniel, by indenture dated 1 April, 21 Jas. (1623) and duly inrolled in the Court of Common Pleas, agreed that he (Henry) and his heirs should be seised of the manor of Bloxham, co. Lincoln, &c., to the use of him (Henry) for life, and after to the use of Nathaniel and heirs of his body. (Other indentures to the use of his other sons, Thomas and Robert.) Mention of "Edward Hobart of Langley, Esq.," who deceased before the said Henry Hobart and before 22 June, 1 Charles (1625), the date of an indenture (also inrolled) by which Edward son of Henry was seised in fee-tail of the manor of Beeston alias Beeston Leames and sundry lands. Another indenture inrolled and dated 29 June, 1 Chas. (1625) for Henry the son, &c. The said Henry Hobart died 28 Dec., 1 Charles (1625) at Blickling; and John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., is his son and heir, and at the time of his father's death he was aged thirty years. Lady Frances, wife of John Hobart, is living; and Dorothy, widow of the said Henry Hobart, and the said Miles Hobart, Nathaniel Hobart, James Hobart, Thomas Hobart, Robert Hobart, and Henry Hobart, the sons, and the said Frances, wife of Miles, are yet living at Blickling aforesaid.

Mem.—John Hobarte of Blicklinge, co. Norfolk, Knt. and Bart., bound to ye King by obligation dated 28 January, 1 Chas. (1625-6), wt condition to perform ye order of this Court (of Wards) touching His Majesty's fine and ye officers' fees wch shall grow due for his own livery, son and next heir of Sr Henrie Hobarte, Kt. & Baronett, deceased, &c.—Book 65, fo. 22 b.

A.D. 1632. John Hobart, Esq. [Chanc. Inq. p. m., 9 Charles I., p. 1, No. 73.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition taken at Harleston, 8 October, 8 Chas. (1632.) John Hobart, Esq., long before his death was seised in fee of a capital messuage called Sendalls in Sall in co. Norfolk, with land, meadow, and pasture in Sall, Reepham, and Cardeston, with the same messuage used and occupied, amounting to 107 acres, and other lands. One Thomas, Lord Knyvett, Baron of Escrike, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, were seised in fee of the manor of Hawes alias Hawes Wood and Moorehall, &c., in co. Norfolk, and for a sum of £2000 paid sold the same 23 Nov., 9 James I. (1611) to the said John Hobart and John Hobart his son and their heirs for ever, as by the fine appears. John Hobart was also seised in fee of a messuage called Brushes, situate in Burgate, co. Suffolk, and land in Burgate, &c. So seised thereof, the said John Hobart, by good and sufficient conveyances in law, conveyed all and singular the aforesaid to his son John and Dorothy his (son) wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Afterwards, 18 September, 6 Chas. (1630) the said John Hobart made his testament and last will in writing, and devised land to one Miles Hobart his son for life, with remainder to first, second, &c., to tenth son and sons of the said Miles and their issue male; in default, to daughters of Miles and their issue. As to Sendalls, that Dorothy, then his wife, should have the use and occupation of the same for life; and after her decease, to his son John and his heirs for ever. Afterwards, viz., 14 October, 6 Chas. (1630) the said John Hobart died. John Hobart, son and heir, was at the time of his father's death aged twenty-nine years. Dorothy, wife of the said John deceased, the father, and Dorothy, wife of John Hobart the son, are yet living, &c.

A.D. 1633. Sir Miles Hobart, Knt. [Ex. 9 Chas. p. 1, No. 30.]

Co. Bucks. Inquisition taken 17 Sept., 9 Chas., after the death of Sir Miles Hobard, Knight, who was found seised of the manor of Harleford in Great Marlow, and by deed dated Oct., 5 Chas., he granted an annuity to Anthony Watson, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife of £11 for their lives. Sir Miles died at Harleford, 20 June, 8 Chas., and John Rous, clerk, son and heir of Anthony Rous, clerk, deceased, son and heir of Alice, wife of John Rous, and one of the daughters of William Hobard of Southwold, father of William Hobard of Norwich, father of Miles Hobard, citizen and clothworker of London, father of said Sir Miles Hobart, Knt., was at his death one of his coheirs, and was of the age of forty years. Wm. Hobard of Southwold by Margaret his wife had issue, besides Wm. Hobard of Norwich and said Alice, a daughter Dorothy, who was wife of Wm. Holbourne, and no other issue, and said Wm. and Dorothy had issue Wm. Holbourne their eldest son, who was heir

of said Dorothy, and he had issue by Ann his wife an only daughter Margaret, now wife of Oliver Ridge, and no other issue. At the Admiralty Sessions, 34 Eliz., said Wm. Holbourne the son was convicted and attainted of divers piracies, robberies, and felonies, and on 19 Oct. in that year died without issue, except said Margaret Ridge, who was the other coheir of said Sir Miles Hobart, viz., daughter and heir of Wm. Holbourne, son and heir of Dorothy, wife of Wm. Holbourne, and the other daughter of Wm. Hobard of Southwold, &c., and was aged forty, but by reason of said conviction, &c., one moiety escheated to the Crown.

A.D. 1640. Miles Hobart, Esquire.* [Chanc. Inq. p. m., 16 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 126.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition taken at Thetford, co. Norfolk, 24 March, 15 Chas. (1639-40.) Long before the death of the said Miles Hobart, in the writ named, Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., Chief Justice of Common Pleas, and late father of the said Miles was seised in fee of the manor of Intwood, &c. Fine levied in Easter Term, 21 Jas. (1623) (here referred to) in contemplation of marriage between Miles Hobart and Frances, Lady Bedingfeild, and indenture tripartite dated 3 April, 21 Jas. (1623.) The marriage was held and solemnized. Afterwards the said Henry Hobart died in the lifetime of Miles, and Dorothy, widow of Henry, survived and is yet living. Frances, Lady Bedingfeild, died in the lifetime of Miles, and they had issue between them a firstborn son, John Hobart, and two daughters, Dorothy and Alice.

Indenture tripartite dated 2 July, 8 Chas. (1632) and made between the said Miles of the first part, John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., and William Paston, Esq., of the second part, and Elizabeth Hobart, second wife and now widow of Miles, of the third part, by the name of Elizabeth Moundeford, one of the daughters of Edmund Moundeford, Knt., deceased, of the third part, in consideration of marriage between the said Miles and Elizabeth, and for jointure of the said Elizabeth [quoted, in English, to the following effect.] It is agreed that if Miles Hobart die without issue male begotten of the body of the said Elizabeth, and have issue but one daughter living at the time of his death, then his heirs, executors, &c., shall pay to the said daughter £1000 at her age of twenty-one years, or at her marriage (which of them shall first happen) or at any other time. And if Miles shall die without issue male or female, and Elizabeth be "enseint" with a daughter by the said Miles at the time of his death, his heirs, executors, &c., shall pay to such afterborn daughter £1000 at her age of twenty-one, or marriage, or at any other time. If he die without issue male of the body of Elizabeth, and have two or more daughters on her body begotten at the time of his death, then £2000 to be equally divided between them at their ages of twenty-one, or marriage, or at any other time. Afterwards Miles took to wife the said Elizabeth. Afterwards the said Miles made his testament and last will in writing, dated 26 November now last past (1639.) [Here the will is quoted in the record.] I give to my daughter Dorothie and her heires—to my daughter Alice and her heires. If either died before the age of twenty-one or marriage, then the moiety which shall "accrew" shall be to the survivor, and the other moiety shall to my daughters Elisabeth and Abigail and the child or children wherewith my wife now goeth, and their heirs, to be equally divided at the age of twenty-one or marriage. My Lady Bedingfeild my late wife deceased. Wardship of son John to be granted † to my wife Elizabeth, Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., my dear brother, Sir John Holland, Knt. and Bart., Sir Antony Irby, Knt., and Edward Mileham, Esq. Miles Hobart died 6 December last (1639), and John, his son and heir, the first-begotten son on the body of the said Frances his wife, deceased on 9 March last (1632-40), was aged twelve years. The said Elizabeth, late wife, is yet living. The said Miles and Elizabeth had issue, Miles, first-begotten son of the body of Elizabeth, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Abigail, who are all living. The said Elizabeth at the time of the death of Miles was pregnant. Dame Dorothy Hobart is yet living, &c.

A.D. 1640. [Chanc. Inq. p. m.]

Inq. taken at Harleston, co. Norf., 3 October, 16 Charles I., before John Knapp, Ar., Escheator, &c., Ad Inquirend' de Lunacio Jacobi Hobart, Ar'. ,p sacrum Johis Wythe gen., Eleazeri Dunkon, Danielis Thaxter, Johis Smyth, Xpoferi Burly, Rici Rogers, Henrici Graygoose, Willmi Stubbs, Johis Mapes, Willi Bayly, Henrici Goodale, Edri' Stalworthy, et Francisci Corbould, &c.

* As well as can be made out, the words are: "post mortem Milonis Hobart, *Armigeri*," in the opening statement of the Inquisition.

† If the Council of the Court of Wards will agree.

Qui dicunt, &c., qd. p'd Jacobus Hobart in primo die Aprilis anno regno dci dni Regis nunc decimo sexto ex visitacone dei devenit Lunaticus ac in eodm statu adhuc sic existit nec lucidis gaudet intervallis, &c. Qdqꝫ p'd Jacobus Hobart in predicto primo die Aprilis anno regni dci Regis nunc fuit et adhuc est seitus in d'nico suo ut de feodo de et in Man'iis de Holte Holt Hales et Holt Markett cu' suis ,ptin in Com p'd, Ac de et in decem acr' terr' in Holt p'd nup Thome Pettus Qdqꝫ eoꝫ noticiâ non alienavit seu vendidit aliquâ terr sive ten'ta post p'd primum diem Aprilis anno regni dci dni Regis nunc decimo sexto, et Juratores ulterius sup' sacrum suu p'd dicunt Qd Johes Hobart gen'osus est filius primogenitus et heres apparens p'd Jacobi Hobart qdqꝫ dci capcionis huius Inquisico'm p'd Johes Hobart est etatis viginti annorum aut eo circiter, &c. Et Juratores dict dicunt qd p'dcus Jacobus Hobart p'dco primo die Aprilis anno Regni dci dni Regis nunc decimo sexto seu postea nulla alia siue plura habuit siue Maner' Terr' tenementa seu hereditamenta nec fuit aut est possessionat de aliquibꝫ bonis siue catallis ad eor noticiam.

A.D. 1643. James Hobart, Esquire. [Chanc. Inq. p. m., 19 Charles I., No. 19.]

Co. Norfolk. Inquisition taken at Swaffham in co. Norfolk, 2 March, 18 Charles (1642-3.) James Hobart, long before his death, was seised in fee of the rectory of Methwold, and tithes, &c., to the same belonging, with the advowson of the vicarage; also of a messuage or tenement called Banham Haugh, with 260 acres of land to the same tenement appertaining in Banham. James Hobart, so seised thereof, by his writing indented, bearing date 17 Nov., 16 Charles (1640), between the said James of one part, and Edmund Moundford of Feltwell, co. Norfolk, Knt., Robert de Grey of Merton in said county, Esq., and William Buckworth of North Pickenham in said county, Esq., of the other part, demised and let to farm to the said Edmund, Robert, and William, their executors, administrators, and assigns, the abovesaid messuage or tenement, with lands and the rectory aforesaid, for term of eighty years from Michaelmas last past (1640), if Catherine, then wife of said James Hobart, should so long live, yielding and paying to the said James, his heirs and assigns, the sum of five shillings (if demanded) at Michaelmas every year during the said term. Afterwards said James Hobart made and declared his testament and last will in writing, dated 27 January, 1641-2, by which he gave the said messuage and lands as follows:—to Henry Hobart, his second son, and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, "one moiety of all that my ffarme called Banham Haugh in Banham in the said county of Norffolke, and of all other the lands, tenemts., and hereditaments now or late in the tenure or occupac'on of Ralph Constable and William Atkins, or their assignes," and the other "moity" to James Hobart, his third son, and the heirs of his body; provided that none of his three sons nor any of their heirs should enter or have possession until the expiration of the lease above mentioned. The said James Hobart died 26 July last (1642), and John Hobart, his son and heir, at the date of this inquisition is aged twelve years and three months, or thereabouts.

WILLS.

1462, January 31. Alicia Hobard de Wylby Norf. Lego Simo. de Essch cler', Will' Hamond, Waltero Hobart, &c.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 5 *April*, 1463. Reg. Grey, iii.

1480, April 26. Alexander Hobert of Bryssyngham, Norwic. Diocese. My soul to Almighty God and Blessed Virgin Mary and All Saints; to be buried in cemetery of the church of Bryssyngham. Legacies to high altar and for repair of the church, and to repair of the church of Wattysfelde;—to Richard my son my messuage in Bresyngham and Reydon on coming of age, and my debts to be paid by my executors, and I ordain and appoint Robert Hobert, clerk, and Richard Hobert my executors, &c.—*Proved* (*Cur. Epis. Norw.*) 3 *June*, 1480.

1484, April 6. Wm. Hubberd clericus. To be buried wherever God should dispose my body. To high altar of Antyngham; to Margaret my mother my messuage and lands in Antyngham, late belonging to John Hubberd my father, for her life, and after her decease to my executors to sell, and dispose of the money to various religious uses named in will. Thomas Hubberd of "Suthfield" and Nicholas ..... (!) of Antyngham, my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 9 *November*, 1484.

1511, March 16. John Hubberd, to be buried in churchyard of St. George's in Colegate, in Norwich, by my wyff. Legacies to high altar and different lights;—to Robert ffenne, a child I brought up;—to my brother first named;—to John Poynt;—to Father Forde. Sir Thos. Clayton, Pryst, and Robert Lyghton my executors, lands in Hellesdon.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 *April*, 1512.

1513, October 7. Thomas Hubberd of Southfeld, to be buried at St. Mary's, Southfeld. To Wm. Hubberd my son;—to my wife Cicelie my executrix.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 23 *May*, 1516.

1516, July 11. Sir James Hobbert, or Hubbert, Knt., in good health, &c. To be buried in north side of the Cathedral Church in Norwich, called Christ Church. Bequests for religious purposes, &c., and to the Friers of Norwich;—the Nuns of Bungay, Flyxtone, Campsey, Bruseyarde, and Shuldam, &c.;—my wife Margery, John Cleydon, clerk, and Henry Stannard, exors.;—my sons Walter and Myles £100 each;—my son Walter's dau. Kateryne £100 to her marriage;—Margery dau. of Sir John Wyseman £100 to her marriage;—Edmund Beaupré, whose wardship I bought of the King, to marry the sd. Margery Wyseman if they both be so content;—to the church of St. Gervase and Prothase in Little Plumsted 10 marks;—Henry Hobbert and James Wyseman to be helped in their learning by my exors.;—my nephew Nicolas Hobbert 20 marks;—Mary, dau. of Rich Floode, by my dau. Kateryne Sampson, £40 to her marriage;—lands, &c., in Tunstall, my manors of Little Plumsted, Witton, Brundale, South Walsham, Ranworth, and Panxworth, (!) lands called Chapellyngs, Cookys, Grogys, and Talbots in Little Plumsted, to my wife for life, and afterwds. the aforesd. lands with the manors of Edingthorpe, Saham, and the close called Lamberdes in Bramerton, with the advowson of the churches and lands in Buxton to my son Myles and his heirs male; Henry Hubbert, under age, son of my son Water, my manors of Batysford, Gislaham, and the advowson of Russchand, with lands in Buxhall to my wife till the aforesaid Henry, son of Water, is of age;—the manor of Heigham to my son Myles and Elyn his wife;—my son Water and Eliz. his 1st wife, daughter of Sir Henry Heydon, Knt.;—my manors of Hovelys and Dageneys in Northwold to my son Water;—my manors of Depehm. and Morely, the advowson of the church of Morely, and lands in Bestthorp and in the touns of Walpole and Tylney to my sd. son Water and Anne his wife, daughter of my lord ffitz-water, and Margt., lady ffitz-water, and their heirs males; remr. to my son Myles; remr. to my right heirs the manors of Halis Hall and lands in the hundreds of Loddon;—and to my sd. son Water manors of Oulton, Flixton, &c., in Suffolk;—the manors of Candolent and Capell in the hund. of Colnes, the manor of Watfeld and lands in Mildring and the advowson of Mildring after death of myself and wife to my son Water. Witn. Jaffray Knight, dr. of divinity, Miles Hubbert, gent., John Plunbe, Rychard Patryke, chapleyn, &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *May*, 1507, by John Claydon and Hen. Stannard. Ayloffe, 3.

1517, September 13. In dei noie. Amen. I Dame Margary Hobert, late ye wiffe off Syr James Hobert, Knythe. My bodye to be beryde by my late husbond, Sr. James Hobert forsayd, yn ye Chathedrale Churche callyd Ch'sts Churche yn Norwyche. Itm I geve to ye hey Au'tr yn little Plumsted for tythes forgotten xxd. Exors. John Claydon Clarke, mayster Thomas Day, and dominie Robert Catton, Prior of Christes Churche yn Norwych. Said Sr. John C. Supervisor. To doctor Hugh, my co'fessor, a legacy;—to Marrgary Duke;—to John Wawort and to Ricarde Patryke my Chapelans;—to Alis Bounde;—to Elizabeth Aleyn;—to Ralf Wolf;—to Thomas barker;—to Thomas Gigner;—to Edemy Aleyn;—to Jamys Jernyngh'm;—to John Coddenh'm;—to Raffe Wulfs wife;—to Thomas Kynge;—to Robert Laxter;—to Willm. Canon;—to Thomas Marche;—to John Fuller;—to Edmond Pygeon;—to John Pentney, towards his syndyng to scole;—to John Cope;—to Margery Branger;—to Walter Hobert, xls.;—to Thomas Duke;—to old Dyke off Loddon;—to old Barker;—to old . . . . . off Loddon. Itm I wul that Thomas Sprynge of Lav'm (Lavenham) have ye manor off Sturmys iff he p'forme and kepe all and singler ye coven'tes co'taynd yn a payre off Indentures made betwyxte hym and me beyring date the ix day of July, yn ix yere off ye Raygne off Kynge Henry ye viii.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 24 *October*, 1517. Reg. Brigges, 49.

1532, July 13. Gaffery Hubbard of Skultoune. To be buried in Langford churchyard. To high altar of Skultoune and Langford Church;—to Johan

my wief;—to John and Peter and Thomas Asheton, whom I make my executors;—to John Asheton, my godson. Witnesses, Christopher Clerke, parish priest of Langford, William Methwold, gent.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *at Hingham*, 9 *July*, 1532.

1539, March 12. "I, Sir John Clayden, prest." "To be buryed in the Chapell of the holy cros in Attylburgh churche, as shall accorde with my honesty, w'out worldly pompe or pryde, or els in any of my chauncelles where yt shall please God to call me out of this world, or elles in any other holy place wheresoever yt shall fortune me to departe this present lyfe." A secular priest to be found "to syng and praye for my soule, Sr. James Hobert, Dame Margery Hobert soules," and others;—"and I woll that Myles Hobarte and mysteris Elyn his wyfe shall have the sayd William Clarke, for I knowe well they will cherishe hym." "To John Hobart, sone of Mr. Myles Hobart, a gilte goblet w'out a cover." "To Mastres Ellyn Hobart a payr of my fynest sheetes." "To Dorothye, wyfe to Mr. Jamys Hobart, another payre; — to Mr. Jamys Hobart my standing cuppe sylver and gilte, that I use most to drynke in claret wyne w' the cover." "Also I knowlege yt and take yt of my charge that I have dispoased all suche goodes as ever cam to my handes of Sr. Jamys Hobart, Knight, or of my lady his wife." "To my cosyn Jamys Hobart and to hys wyfe one of my best coveringes for a bed of verdures, a pair of fustians," &c. "My Nevew Stephyn Claydon and Mr. Jamys Hobart, Esquyer, ex'ors."—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *February*, 1540. Alenger, 23.

1546, April 23. I Dame Anne Hubberde of Depeh'm in the countye of Norff., wedowe, late the wiffe of Walter Hubberde, Knyght, late of Morely. To be buried within the chauncell of Saincte Botolphe parishe in Morley;—to my godson Walter Hubberde, inter alia the best candilsticke, one cushinge with the Hubberd Armes uppon it;—to Silvestre Hubberde;—to Owin Hubberd;—to Anne Hubberd;—to Sir Peter Galte, Vicar of Depeh'm;—to Agnes Hamonde;—to Cecile Brooke my mayde. S'd Sr. Peter G., Vicar of D., sole ex'or—he to have the keping of s'd godson Walter Hubberd, James Hubberd a witness. To poor of Norwich, 6*s*. 8*d*.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10 *June*, 1553.

1557, August 6. I Myles Hobarte of Litell Plumsted, in the Countie of Norff., Esquire. My bodye shall be buried in the Chappell of the Northe syde of the churche of Lytle Plumsted. To Thomas Hobarte my eldest sonne;—to John H. my seconde sonne, all those my mannors, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, w'th the'r appurtynnances sett, leing and being in the Townes and Fildes of South Walsham, Ranworth, Panxworth, Hemblington, North Walsham, Edingethorpe, and Kirbye-next-Norwiche, w'thin sayd Countie of Norff.;—to s'd son Thos.;—to my beloved wyef M'res Ellyn Hobarte my mannors of Lytell Plumsted, Wilton, Bryndall in the Countie of Norff., and my mannors of Heigham and Mellis in the Countie of Suff., and lands, &c., in Blowfelde and Burgate. S'd wife sole exe'x, John Corbett, Esquyre, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 22 *February*, 1557.

1560, 2 Eliz., October 14. Henrie Hobarte of Loddon, Esq., desires to be buried in Loddon Church by his wife. Appoints Sir Christ' Heidon, Kt., and Edm'd Bewprè, Esq., executors. Names son James and Frances his wife;—Henry Hobart, eldest son of James, and James, younger son of same;—Anne, Elizabeth, and Prudence, daughters of same;—his cousin Edm. Beuprè;—his uncle John Blomvile;—his cousin Robt. Beddingfelde.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 3 *May*, 1561, by Sir Christ'r Heydon and Michael Hare, Esq., Beauprè having renounced.

1575, June 5. Owen Hobart of Geistwicke, co. Norf., gent. To be buried in the chancel of the church of Morley St. Botolph's, near my father and mother. Bequests to the churches of Morley St. Botolph and Gestwick;—a close called dreveland in Morley and Wicklewood to my bayly Tho. Stone for life;—my brother Water Hobart £10;—Brigett Bernes 40*s*.;—Raffe Castell 40*s*.;—my sister Grisell, now wife of Roger Townesend of Twyforde, gent., 40*s*., &c.;—my goddaur. Prudence Hobart, plate value £4;—my son Richard Hobart, under age, £200;—my manors of Havetts and Dagnetts in Northwold, co. Norf., to my eldest son Roger Hobart at age of 24;—my daughter Eliz. Hobart, under 18, £200;—my manor of Flixton, co. Suff., to my son James Hobart at age of 21, remainder in default to my son Roger;—my manors of Shadwells and Cockerells in Morley and Esthalle, and lands in Deepham, co. Norf., to my wife Martha for life. Residue to my said wife Martha, sole

executrix. John Castle, gent., and Robt. Hampton, yeoman, overseers. Witnesses, John Castell, Edmond Hopkyns, Wm. Sutor, &c. *Proved (P. C. C.)* 19 *May*, 1579, by Wm. Lloid, proctor for Martha the relict. Bacon, 16.

1581-2, Feb. 8. Francis Hubbard of Terrington St. John, co. Norfolk, millwright. To be buried in churchyard of Terrington. My son Martin Hubbard;—cousin Simon Smith;—my wife Elizabeth Hubbard;—my children, Alexander, Martin, and Ellen Hubbard. Brother Richard Hubbard supervisor.—*Proved (Archd. Norw.)* 5 *March*, 1581.

1588, Nov. 10. Myles Hoberte of Little Plumsted, co. Norf., Esq. To be buried in my parish church near my ancestors. Lands, &c., to my eldest son Tho. Hobart, remainder in default to my second son, Drew Hobart;—my brother Mr. Hen. Hobart and my friend Mr. Andrew Clerke to receive the profits of the said lands till my son Tho. Hobarte is of age, they to be my executors. My wife to have my manor of Kybales in Beeston co. Norf. which I hold of the Bishop of Norwich, for her life, as by bond between me and Sir Drue Drury, Knt;—my sister Marie. My brother-in-law Sir Hen. Woodhowse supervisor. My servant Matthew Abbs £3. Witnesses, Robt. Shepard, Mathie Abbs.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 12 *Nov.*, 1589, by Wm. Creade, proctor for the executors. Leicester, 88.

1589, Nov. 25. James Hubberd of St. Dunstan's in the West, deceased. Administration (*Com. Court of London*) to John Hubberd the father.

1596, Mar. 7. John Hobarte of Thwayte, co. Norf., Esq. To be buried in Thwayte church. Bequests to churches of Thwayte and Erpingham. By indenture 1 Jan., 22 Eliz., between me of one part, and Hen. Hobarte of Little Plumsted, co. Norf., Esq., of the other part, I have settled my manors, lands, &c., in Thwayte, Albye, Alborowe, Hanworth, Erpingham, Ingworth, North Walsham, Colby, Banningham, and Suffelde, co. Norf., on my eldest son Thomas Hobarte, remainder in default to my second son Wm. Hobarte, remainder to my third son John Hobart, remainder to my three daughters, remainder to my right heirs. Certain manors, lands, &c., in Erpingham, I have only an estate in for life, the remainder being in William my second son. Messuages, lands, &c., in Burgate, Redgrave, Overrickingall, Netherrickingall, Gislingham, Wortham, &c., to my third son John Hobarte, remainder in default to my second son Wm. Hobarte, remainder to my eldest son Tho. Hobarte, remainder to my three daughters, &c.;—messuages in Metton, Felbrigg, and Roughton, and lands in Ingworth to my son Wm. Hobarte;—to my son John Hobarte my gold ring with my seale of arms;—my son Wm. Hobarte, plate which I had of Sir Edwd. Clearke;—my da. Ellen, wife of Thomas Baker, gent.;—my da. Mary, wife of John Dey, gent.;—my servant Mary ffountaine;—residue to my executors, viz., my sons William and John Hobarte. My nephew Henry Hobarte, Esq., supervisor. Witnesses, John Deye, James Cubitt, Tho. Plumstede.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 14 *Oct.*, 1598, by James Ireland, proctor for the executors. Lewyn, 78.

1598, Dec. 5. Will of Wm. Blennerhasset of the city of Norwich, Esq. To be buried in ye Church of St. Martin's at Palace Gates by the lady Calthorpe's tomb there. Mentions eldest son Edw. Blennerhassett;—Susan his wife;—their son Raffe B.;—Edward, son of my son Thomas B.;—Margaret, daughter of my son Jeremy;—to my son Edward;—to Henry Hobart my godson, son of Henry Hobart, Esq., my standing pot of silver gilt, with the ewer fastened to it;—to Frances Blennerhasset, my son Daniel's daughter, £20. Codicil 7 Dec., 1598. To St. John's College, Camb., £3. 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be bestowed in such bookes as my son Furness and Mr. Alveye shall think meet. —*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 22 *Dec.*, 1598.

1599, Mar. 30. Walter Hubbarde of Loddon, co. Norfolk, gentleman. Desires to be buried at discretion of executors. Legacies to my cousin James Hobart the eldest, (*sic*) Esq.;—and to my cousin Francis Hobart his wife;—all the rest of my goods and chattels to my cousins Prudence Hobarte, Audrey Hobart, and Mary Hobart, daughters of the said James and Frances Hobart my cousins, who are appointed executors. Witness, Edward Hobart. —*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 6 *April*, 1599.

1601, Jan. 12. Joan Hubbard of Hindringham, co. Norf., widow (nuncupative will.) All her goods and chattels to be equally divided betwixt her

two sons, Robert Makefield and Gregory Hubberd, if living. Witnesses, Wm. Weston, Vicar ibm., John Fletcher.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 8 *June*, 1603.

1601, Sept. 5. I, James Hobarte of Haleshall in the countie of Norff., Esquire, to be buried with my auncestors in the parishe churche of Loddon. All my mannors, landes, &c., to my well beloved friends Michaell Hare of Bruisarde, Thomas Rowse of Henham, Nicholas Tymperly of Hintlesham, co. Suff., Esquire, Henry Hobart of Intwood, co. Norff., Esquire, John Cowell, Doctor of the Civill Lawes, and my three sonnes, Edward, John, and Robert, to have and to hould to them and their heirés for ever, to performe such [word blotted] and purposes as I have declared by my severall Deedes heretofore made. Said sons Henry, Edward, and John, executors.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 24 *Feb.* 1615, by said Edward Hobart, one of the executors. Power reserved to Henry H., another executor. Johanne Hobart altero executore mortuo. Register Cope, 10.

1609, Jan. 20, 7 Jac. I. John Hubbard of Burgh St. Mary in Norf., yeoman. To my four children, John, Mary, Agnes, and Thos. Hubbard, £5 each. Executrix to pay £20 each to my friends John Tasburgh, Tho. Norwitch, and my brother Roger Hubbard. Residue to Olive my beloved wife, who is executrix.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 6 *Feb.* 1608-9.

1609, July 2. In the name of God, Amen. I Allan Horde, &c. "Item I doe bequeath and give to my father-in-lawe, Sir John Hubbard, fower hundreth poundes which is a debte that I doe owe him, and is to be payd out of my whole estate." My lande to be soulde and the money to be ymployed to buy other land to my brother Thomas Horde's benefitt and his heyres, provided that the annuities be payd £30 yearly to my three sisters out of that annuity my Lord Say hath in possession, my two houses in Quene Hive, in Thames Streete, to be soulde, which will be worth seven score poundes, out of that I bequeathe as followeth :—Fyrst, to my lady my mother, £30;—to my brother Mr. John . . . . (*sic*) £10;—to my lady . . . (*sic*) £10;—to Goodye Romeg, £10;—to Goody Wheuell, 40*s.*;—and to William Roughfoote, £15;—to my father-in-law Sir John Hubbard the other £10 a year of my Lord Saye's annuity;—to my brother Mr. Robert Hubbard, £10. Said Sir John Hobart is to pay me £500 after my mother's decease, out of which I will and bequeath fower hundreth pounds to my brother Thomas, and the other hundreth to the survivor of my aunt Bagnall or my cozen Fraunces Salisbury. Said brother Mr. Robert Hubbard sole executor. To Richarde Coxeter Tenn pounds to be payd unto him within half a yeare after the death of my Aunt Horde out of the lande of my brother Thomas. Witnesses, William Roughfoote that wrote this will, and Joane Knot that kept this sayd Allan Hoorde in his sickness.

Memorandum.—This will was made on Sunday at night, 2 July, 1609, being the night before the sayd Allan Hoorde died.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 9 *November*, 1609. Regr. Dorset, 66.

1610, January 12. Martin Hobart of Islington, miller.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) by Elizabeth his relict, 14 *Feb.* 1610. The testator only made his mark.

1610, Sept. 4. William Hubard of Rougham, yeoman. My lands in Attleborough to Grisell my wife;—mentions Aunt Russel, gent., of West Rudham, widow;—brother John Hubbart;—my mother £10. Executor, Wm. Yelverton of Rougham, Esq.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 3 *June*, 1616.

1611, Aug. 15. James Hobart of the city of Norwich, Esq. Legacies to the poor of Cley, of Holt, and in the Precincts of Christ Church in Norwich;—to Mary my wife;—to my mother-in-law Mrs. Katherine Norton;—to my five sisters;—to my three brothers (their Christian names in both cases not given);—to my brother-in-law Henry Norton, Esq., and to my sister, his wife;—to my sister-in-law, wife of Edmund Norton, Esq.;—to my very good friend and cozen Sir Thos. Hobart, Knt., and to the lady his wife, 40*s.* a piece to buy either of them a ring;—my manors of Holt, Holt Hales, and Holt Market, and all my lands in Holt, Hunworth, Cley, and Letheringset to Mary my wife for ten years after my decease for the education and bringing up of my two daughters Katherine and Elizabeth;—my eldest son James when twenty-one granting to my son Edward Hobart an annuity of £40 out of the manor of Cley, and paying to the said Edward, my youngest son, £600;—to the said James Hobart the advowson of Holt; the said property in

Cley, Holt, &c., devised to the said James and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten; remainder to said son Edward in like manner; remainder to the said James Hobart the son in fee. Tho. Cloudesley then occupied some of the testator's land in Cley. Testator had also property in Blakeney and Wiveton. To my goddaughter Mary Duke;—my good daughter Willaby Lynes. My brothers, Edward Duke, Esq., and Edmund Norton, Esq., executors, and my good friend Sir Henry Hobart, Knight, supervisor. Signed, James Hobarte.—*Proved* (*Court of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich*) 18 *Oct.*, 1611.

1612, September 28. John Hubberd of Norwich, say weaver. To Nicholas Doyner my best gowne;—to Elizabeth my wife, she sole executrix. My well-beloved friendes, John Gryssolves and Matthew Benslye, supervisors.—*Proved* 18 *July*, 1615 [*Archd. Norw.*]

1612, Oct. 25. I, William Hobart, of Metton in the countie of Norff., Gent. To Catherine my beloved wife my house wherein I now dwell in Metton aforessaid, and all my landes, tenements, &c., in Metton, Felbrigg, and Roughton;—to Anne Hobart my daughter when 18;—to Francis Hobart my other daughter when 18;—said wife Catherine sole executrix;—my sonne living (no name given.) Sir Henry Hobart, Knight, His Majesty's Attorney Generall to be ayding, helping, and assistant to my said wife in the obtainyng of the wardshipp and marriage of my children in case they happen to be in ward. Witnesses, Thomas Hobart, Oliver Robinson, clerk, John Deane, John Hobart, and Thomas Bloffield.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *April*, 1613, by said executrix, the relict. Reg. Capell, 29.

1612, December 18. Sir John Hobarte, Knight. My son John to be under his mother's care till of the age of 12, and then she to educate him with the advice of the Lord Burghley and his lady, and my cousin His Majesty's Attorney General, until aged 21;—my goddaughter Mrs. Anne Cecil, daughter of my Lord Burghley, jewels of £100 value at her marriage. My brothers, Mr. Edward Hobarte and Mr. Robert Hobarte, and my friend Mr. Thomas Plumsted of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, Gent., to be executors. Witnesses, Robert Berney, Andrew Tomson, John Edwards.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *July*, 1613.

1615, May 20. I, Richard Berney of ye cittie of Norwich, Esquire, to be buried at executrix's discretion. Item in regard of the great love and singular affection which I bear unto Elizabeth my well-beloved wife . . . all goods and chattels, household stuff, jewels, debts, &c., &c. She to be sole executrix. No one else named, and no legacy of any kind. Witnesses, Thomas Gooch, William Rant, John Pattacke, Robert Debney.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 21 *July*, 1615. Reg. Angell, fol. 72.

1615, 1 December. James Hobert, late of Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin.* (*Com. Court, Lond.*) to Dorothy Hobert the relict.

1616, January 16. Margaret Hobarte of Blithford, Suffolk. To John Hobarde my son all my silver plate, gold rings, and jewellery;—to Frances my daughter my best petticoats. John my son my executor. (No probate.) Reg. Sayer, fol. 252.

1616, December 25. Will nuncupative of Prudence Hobart late of Trowse, co. Norf. To her sister Mrs. Hobart, widow. Legacies to Mrs. Katherine Hobart;—to Mrs. Mary Hobart;—to Mr. John Hobarte of Blyforth of £10;—to Mrs. Barney of Norwich;—to Mrs. Mary Duke of Worlingham a jewell;—a legacy to Mr. John Duke of Beccles and one to his wife;—to Mrs. Hobart of Hales Hall £5;—to Mrs. Susan Curson a piece of gold of 22*s.*, to make her a ring. There were things lent in pawn to testatrix by Mrs. Margaret Hobart of Blyforth, her sister.—*Proved* (*Court of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich*) 1*st January*, 1616-17.

1621, January 13. I, Elizabeth Barney of ye cittie of Norwich, widow, late ye wife of Richard Barney, Esquire, deceased. Christian buriall at the discretion of my executor in the chancell of the parish church of St. Peter of per Montergate, near to the place where my said late husband was buried. And I will that my said executor shall cause a convenient and decent monument tomb to be made and placed there for my said late husband;—repair of church £5, of chancel £3;—to Robert Barney my brother-in-law, and unto Mary his wife my sister, all that my messuage wherein I now dwell, with all and singular the houses, edifices, barns, stables, yards, orchards, gardens, and tenements or hereditaments . . . for their joint and several lives; remainder to my nephew

John Barney, son and heir of George Barney, Gent., deceased, for life; remainder to his eldest son and heir and his heirs male; in default, remainder to any other son and his heirs male, even to the ninth and tenth sons and their heirs male. In default of issue, remainder to Anthonie Hobarte my nephew and to his heirs for ever, upon special trust, on condition of paying £100 to Henry Paynell, Gent., my nephew, within a year of my decease, or in case of his being dead, to Robert Peynell his son or his heirs and executors, and a further sum of £100 to be divided among all the children of her husband's sisters, then living. The said Anthony Hobart is for the space of ten years to have the use of such chambers wherein he usually lodgeth, called the little dining chamber, and of ye chambers, stabling, &c., for his horses, &c.;—all my manors, &c., which I lately purchased of my said nephew Anthony Hobart and of John Weld, Esq., or either of them . . . to descend to my said nephew Anthony Hobart and his heirs . . . on condition that £100 be paid to Anthony Hobart, son of him ye said Anthony, at twenty-one; and a further £100 to Anne Hobart, daughter of the same Anthony Hobart my nephew, at eighteen or marriage day; remainder of such manors to descend to *his son James* Hobart and his daughters (does not say whether eldest or youngest son);—item to my brother Edward Hobart lands and tenements in Mattishall and Little Brandon which late were of John Watts, deceased, and Thomas Watts, or either of them, towards the payment of my debts; he also to pay to Susan Curson my niece, at or in the Guildhall porch of the city of Norwich, yearly, and every year during the term of her natural life, the full sum of forty pounds of good and lawful English money, allways in and upon the feast days of the Annunciation of our blessed lady St. Mary the Virgin and St. Michaeltharchangel, by even and equal porcions;—to Robert Hobart my brother certain property purchased of John Dixe, alias Ramsay, Esq., and Edward Goulding, Esq., according to their indenture bearing date 26 June, 13 James I.; also an annuity of £40 mentioned in the said indenture, and a further sum of £540 in the said indenture, on condition that Robert Hobart pays to his daughter Barbara £200 at eighteen or her marriage day; also my brother Edward Hobart to pay to James Hobart his son £200 at twenty-one;—item to John Hobarte my nephew, the son of Sir John Hobarte, Knight, my brother, deceased, £100 at twenty-one;—to Sir Henry Hobart, Knight and Baronett, Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas, my suit of hangings which I bought of the Lady Cornwallis;—item to my nephew, Mr. John Duke £20, and to his wife £10;—to Mr. Thomas Freeston my nephew £10; and unto Mary his wife other £10;—to my sister Barney my chain of gold of the smaller linkes and other jewels;—to Mrs. May Hobarte my sister-in-law £20; and to every of her children £20;—to Mr. Henry Paynell my nephew £20;—to Robert Paynell his son £10;—lands, tenements, and messuages in Norwich to my brother Edward Hobart and his heirs;—to the poor of the parish of St. Peter per Mountergate £50;—to ye poor of Norwich and the poor prisoners in the castle other £50, at executor's discretion within one month of decease. Brother Edward Hobart to have ye full use of ye house wherein he now dwells, and all its belongings, for three months, and keep a convenient table-house or diet there at his proper costs and charges, as well for the said John Duke, his wife, children, and servants, and the said Mrs. Ann Rouse, according to their severall degrees; and that they all shall have convenient entertainment, meat, drink, and lodging there according to their several degrees, during the said three months;—to the said Susan Curson my niece a bedstead and all belongings;—to many servants legacies of various amounts;—to the said Anthony Hobart my nephew my fine pieces of hangings which I bought of Sir Edward Clere;—residue to my brother Edward Hobarte and his heirs; he sole executor. Witnesses, Robert Morse, Henry Cornwallis, Philip Morse, Gregory Carver.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 17 *April*, 1622. Reg. Bradstreet, fol. 20.

1623, May 23. Will of Sir Thomas Hobarde of Little Plumstead, Knight. To be buried at Little Plumstead near the sepulchre of my good forefathers, and a monument for the honour of my family to be erected by my executors. Names his right trusty and well-beloved friends Mr. Edward Hobarte of Langley, Esq., Raulfe Blenerhasset of Horning, Esq., Humfray Kant of Norwich, Esq., and Edward Mileham of Burlingham, Gent., devisees in trust of his real estate;—his eldest son Miles Hobart;—second son Thomas Hobart;—son Henry at school;—eldest daughter Dorothie;—second daughter Rachael;—youngest daughter Audrey;—testator's uncle, Sir Henry Hobart, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of C. P., supervisor of his will;—the ladye Hobarte, wife of Sir John Hobart (the Lord Hobarte his son);—the Lady Crane, daughter of the Lord Hobarte;—the Lady Travers;—my cozen Mr. Miles Hubart, my Lord Hobart's second son;—Mr. Dr. Rante;—my good and loving friend Roger

Browne and his wife;—Mr. John Hobarte;—Mr. Anthony Hobart and his wife;—Mr. John Corbett and his wife, and Mrs. Corbett the mother;—Mrs. Gilbert of Burlingham;—and Mr. John Hobart of Saule and his wife;—Mrs. Milcham, wife of Mr. Edward Milcham;—Mr. Duke and Mr. Miles Hobart of Loddon.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 23 *Dec.*, 1623. Reg. Lawson, 187.

1625, July 20. Sir Henry Hobart of Blicklinge, co. Norf., Knight and Baronet, Justice of the Common Pleas at Westminster. To be buried in the vault at Blicklinge. To my wife plate, household stuff, &c.;—to my eldest son the three flat bowls given me by my cousin James Hobart;—my houses at Highgate and St. Bartholomew's, London; my houses at Chaple-in-the-fields, Norwich, and Blickling;—my two daughters Elizabeth and Frances;—my second son Miles Hobart;—to my eldest son my collar of SS which I first borrowed and then bought of Sir . . . . ffleminge, Knight, son and heir and executor of Sir Thomas Fleyminge, Knight, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, deceased, for which I paid £97, of which chain a cup is to be made, on which is to be placed the arms of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury;—my sons Nathaniell, James, Thomas, Robert, Edward, and Henry; little Doll, daughter of my eldest son by his late wife deceased;—my daughter the Lady Fraunces Hobart;—my daughter the Lady Beddingfield;—my niece the Lady Finch;—a tomb to be set in the chancel of Blickling church for me and mine, for which I give £100;—The manor of Olton to my eldest son;—my nephew Miles Hobart of Little Plumstead, Esq., manors of Halstead and Stixwold;—to my eldest son Sir John Hobart the office of the Bayliwick of the Duchy of Lancaster in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the lease of the manor of Aylesham, copyhold house and land at Highgate where I now dwell. My friends Sir Thomas Trevor, Knight, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Sir Heneage Finch, Knight, Recorder of London, my eldest son Sir John Hobart, Knight, my general executors. My friends Owen Shepheard and John Smith, Esqs., overseers. Witnesses, Richard Glover, Thomas Lombe, J. Ridley.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *March*, 1625-6.

1626, April 23. Thomas Hobart of Thwaite, co. Norf., Esq. The lease which I have in Thwaite, holden of the Bishop of Norwich, belonging to the manor of Skeyton, to my loving wife Anne Hobart;—to my daughter Colby my bason and ewre of silver parcel guilt after the decease of Anne my wife;—to Elizabeth Reymes, daughter of Francis Reymes of London, Gent., £10 at age of eighteen years. Wife Anne residuary legatee and sole executrix.—*Proved by her at Cawston before J. Greene* (*Archd. Norw.*) 17 *January*, 1630-1.

1626, Aug. 4. William Hubberd of Burnham Ulpe, woollen draper. To be buried in the church or churchyard of Burnham Ulphe. Legacies to the repair of said church;—to Katherine Hubbard my grandchild, daughter of my son Roger;—to May Hubbert my grandchild, daughter of my said son Roger;—to Margery Fellow;—to the three children of John Hubbert of Burnham Thorpe;—to William Hubbert of Burnham Thorpe;—to the daughter of William Hastings of Holkham;—to Margaret Page of Holme;—to Anne Brooke;—to Anne Palmer;—to my son Roger;—to my daughter-in-law Elizabeth Hubberd (wife of Roger my son);—to John Sheringham of Burnham Ulphe, whom I make my executor, and Mr. Nicholas Ossaunt of Burnham Norton, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 30 *September*, 1626.

1628, April 24. Robert Berney of Langley, Gent. Legacies *(inter alia)* to the Ladie Barbara Hobart of London;—to my loving cosin John Hobart her son, my worshipfull good cosine Anthony Hobart, Esq., and my loving cosen his wife, cosen John Duke, Esq., and my good cosen his wife; my loving brother-in-law Edward Hobart, and Robert Hobart, Gent.;—to my best beloved godson, James Hobart;—to every of my brother Robert Hobart's children, viz., Thomas, Frances, Elizabeth, Barbara, and Dorothee;—loving cosen Edward Hobart, son of brother-in-law James Hobart, Gent., deceased, every of my other cosens, viz., James Hobart, sometime of Morley; Edward Curson, and Philippa Curson, also gifts to his brother Robert Hobart's servants if he die in his house;—to his loving wife Marie Berney, the place which was his elder brother's, deceased. His brothers-in-law Mr. Edward Hobarte and Mr. Robert Hobart, supervisors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10 *September*, 1628, by the widow. Reg. Jay, 128.

1631, March 1. James Hubbart. My uncle Thomas Bridges gave me £40, which I dispose of as follows,—my brother Anthony Hubbart £10; my sister Susan Hubbart £10; my mother Dorothy Hubbart widow (sole executrix) £20. Witnesses, Thomas Saman, Thomas Hawes, and Esbell Tovie.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 25 *June*, 1635.

1634, Feb. 16. Mary Codd of Loddon, widow. To Alice my daughter, wife of Edward Hobart, Gent.;—to Thomas Hobart, my grandson, under 18, and to his two sisters, Mary and Ann Hobart, under 18;—also to Thomas Codd, my grandson, a minor;—to Joane Belson, my sister-in-law, and Mary Belson, my niece, daughter of the said Joane.—*Proved (Archd. Norf.)* 8 *June*, 1635.

1637, Jan. 19. Edward Hobart of Langley, co. Norf., Esq. My son James Hobart, sole executor;—my sister Mary Barney, widow, two hundred pounds, to be bestowed on my funeral and in relieving the poor;—fifty gold rings to my kindred and friends.

Codicil, 1638, April 21. Thirty of the above-named fifty rings to be of the value of 20*s*. each, and to be disposed as follows, viz.,—to my cousin Anthony Hobart, the elder, his wife and two sons, and a daughter;—to my brother Robert Hobart and his son and three daughters;—to my cousin Robert Cornwalles, and Mr. William Cornwalles;—to my sister Barney;—to my cousin John Duke and his two daughters;—to my cousins John Hobart and Edward Hobart, both of Waybred, and their wives;—to my cousin James Hobart of Holt;—to Mr. Roger Castle, Mr. William Bagnall, Mr. Robert Morse, and Mr. Giles Gale, and their four wives, and to my cousin ffreeston. Gives rings of 20*s*. to Thomas and Mary her (*i.e.*, my cousin ffreeston's) son and daughter. The remaining twenty rings to be of the value of 10*s*. each, and to go to the children of my cousins John Hobart and Edward Hobart, and to the other children of my cousin ffreeston, and if any to spare, then to be disposed of at discretion of my executor. Bequests to servants, &c. My brother Sir John Hobart at his decease gave me £50, and I now give to his son, my cousin John Hobart, £100;—and another £100 to my cousin Anthony Hobart the younger;—my sister Elizabeth Barney;—my cousin Edward Cousin (!Curson) £50;—my brother Robert Hobart £50;—and to his son, my nephew Thomas Hobart, £10;—my cousin Edward Hobart of Waybred £20;—my sister Mary Barney £50;—my brother Robert Hobart and his daughter;—my cousin Parnell Duke;—my cousin John Duke £10;—my daughter Hobart;—residue to my son James Hobart.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 14 *June*, 1638.

1638, Aug. 16. Henry Hobart of South Pickenham, Norfolk, Esq. To my eldest brother Sir John Hobart, Knight and Baronet, all monies due to me from him, he to be executor;—my brother Mr. Miles Hobart £100;—my brother Mr. Nathaniel Hobart £1000, to be paid him by my mother the Lady Hobart, out of moneys due to me from her;—my brother Captain James Hobart lands in Hoveton St. John and Hoveton St. Peter, co. Norf., and £500;—my cousin Mrs. Jane Ramsey £200. Witnesses, John Hawes, Edmund Eade, William Yonger.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 12 *Dec.*, 1638, by Sir John Hobart.

1639, Nov. 26. I, Miles Hobert of Intwood, in the countie of Norffolke, Esquire. To my daughters Elizabeth and Abigall, under twenty-one;—my wife with child;—the estate and interest which I have in the capitall howse and landes at Intwood aforesaid, by lease from the Ladie Hobert my mother, to my wife Testator's said mother living. Lands in Hethersett, in the occupation of John Smith of Ketteringham, I give to my daughter Dorothy;—property also in Hethersett to daughter Alice, in tenure of John Rope, Gent., said Dorothy and Alice under twenty-one, all said daughters unmarried. Testator mentions his late brother Edward Hoberte, deceased; also a conveyance from his late father, Sir Henry Hobert, Knight and Baronet, deceased, upon my marriage with the Lady Bedingfield, my late wife, deceased, of lands in Ketteringham;—my sonne John under age, to him my great guilte bible, and a goold ring whereon is engraved a death's head and my coate of armes;—my wife Elizabeth;—Sir John Hobart, Knight and Baronet. Sir Anthony Irby, Knight, and Edward Mileham, Esq., are mentioned. Said wife sole executrix.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 7 *Dec.*, 1639, by said Elizabeth the relict. Reg. Harvey, 195.

1640, 1 Oct. Dame Dorothy Hobart, widow, late wife to Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling, co. Norf., Knight and Baronet, late Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas at Westminster. To be buried in the vault at Blickling near my aforesaid husband. My son Sir John Hobart the pictures in the gallery at Highgate;—my sister the Lady Deering;—Lady Verney, wife of Sir Edmund Verney, Knight Marshall;—my son Nathaniel Hobart and his wife Anne;—my son Captain James Hobart of Pickenham, co. Norfolk, and his wife Katherine;—to my son-in-law 'John Lisle, Esq., his wife's (my daughter) picture;—my niece Mary, wife of Edward Nower of Pluckley;—my niece Dorothy Gouldwell;—my niece ffrances Ramsey;—Mr. John Ridley, parson of Intwood cum Keswick, co. Norfolk;—Mrs. Joan Lamb, widow, of Covent Garden;—Mrs. Jane Ramsey, widow;—poor of Highgate;—my son Henry Hobart, deceased.

my said son Nathaniel Hobart sole executor. Witnesses, Raph Meincy, Henry Verney, Jason Theaker, John Ridley, sen.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 19 *April*, 1643.

1641, Jan. 27. I, James Hobart of South Pickenham, co. Norff., Esquire. To be buried in the parish church of South Pickenham, in the chappell there built by myselfe. To my eldest sonne (no name) estate in South Pickenham purchased of Mr. Bradbury and others, manors of Stukeyhall, and South Pickenham, Nuper Regis, and all other lands, tenements in South Pickenham, North Pickenham, Holton, Cressingham Magna, and Cockley Cley; also my parsonage impropriation of Methwold, with their rights, &c., to John Hobart, my eldest son and his heires male; remainder to Henry Hobart, my second son and his heirs male; remainder to James Hobart, my third and youngest sonne, and to his heirs male; remainder to the right heires of me the said James Hobart the elder for ever;—to said sons Henry and James property in Banham;—said eldest son John under fifteen. Testator mentions lease made of the said parsonage impropriation of Methwold, and of the said property in Banham, &c., dated 17 November, 16th of His present Majesty's reign, between "mee the said James Hobart of the one parte, and Sir Edmond Moundford, Knight, Robert de Grey, and William Backworth, Esquires, of the other part, for divers years yett to come and unexpired";—to my three daughters, Mary, Frances, and Dorothy, under twenty-one, and unmarried, all that my terme of yeres yett to come and unexpired in the scite of the manor called the Lathes, in Hopton St. Peter in the county of Norf., &c., and lands, &c., in Hopton St. Peter, Hoveton, and Hopton St. John, and Neatishead, and all those the parsonages of Hopton St. Peter and Hopton St. John, all which I hold by lease of the Bishopp of Norwich, to be sold. Testator mentions that he has "suits nowe dependinge in His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, between mee and my tenants att Methwold, upon a covenant, and alsoe another between Sir John Hobart, Knight and Baronett, my brother and myselfe, concerning certaine leases in Ashmanhaugh, Neatishead, &c., sometime in the possession of Edward Hobart, Esq., or Henry Hobart, Esq., my brothers." My very worthie friend and kinsman Sir Nicholas Lee Strange of Hunstanton, Knight, and my very lovinge kinsman John Hobarte of Waybred within the county of Suff., Esquire, to be executors. Wife living (no name given.)

Codicil, 9 July, 1642. In which said wife is called Katherine. Item, whereas William Prude, alias Prowde, of the citty of Canterbury, Esquire, (father of my said wife) did by his last will and testament entail certain lands, &c., in Kent, upon the heires male of my said wife, &c. In said codicil wife Katherine and said well-beloved cozen John Hobart of Waybread, co. Suff., Esq., appointed executors.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *Aug.* 1642, by Katherine Hobart the relict, power reserved for the other executor. Reg. Cambell, 106.

1644-5, 13 February. Roger Hobart, late of Northwold, co. Norfolk, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Jane Dixon, creditor.

1645, January 17. Sir John Hobert of Blickling, co. Norf., Knt. and Bart. To be buried in the vault at Blickling, and £300 for my funeral;—£100 amongst the poor of the parishes in Norfolk and Norwich where I have lands in fee simple;—£500 for one monument or more for my late father, my mother, myself, and my two wives, as my exors. shall think fit;—to my now wife apparel, plate, household stuff, &c., to the value of £2500, and my coach and coach-horses and saddle-horses;—my friend John Hawes, Dr. of Physic, £100. Thos. Hobart of Little Plomsted, Norf., Esq., John Hobert of Waybred, co. Suff., Esq., my friende John ffisher of Honinge, co. Norf., to be exors. Bequests to servants;—my friend Erasmus Earle, Esq., Councillor-at-Law;—my dau. Phillip. Hobert a minor, to be in wardship to my wife and my exors.;—to Sir Wm. Paston of Oxnead, Norf., Bart., Tho. Welde, of Norwich, Esq., John Haughton of Randworthe, co. Norf., Esq., Robert Houghton, of Earleham, co. Norf., Esq., and Thos. Stone, of Beddingham, co. Norf., Gent., all my manors and lands, &c., freehold, charterhold, and copyhold (except those hereafter named) upon trust. Manors, lands, &c., in Wymondham, Deepham, Wramplingham, Downeham, Carleton fforehooe, fforncett, Besthorpe, Bunwell, ffunwell, Melton, Tacklestón, Kittringham, Stanfield, Ashwellthorpe, Brakenashe, Hetheld, Wreningham, Wooddallinge, Sall, Kerdeston, Geistwick alias Geystweight, Thurninge, Burston als. Briston, Hindolveston als. Hildeston, Brampton, and Thimblethorpe, co. Norf., to my wife for life, and after her death to my dau. Phillipp. Hobert and her issue, and in default then to my dau. dame Dorothy Hele, wife of Sir John Hele, Knt., remainder to my right heirs. Landes at Stowe Bardolph and Outwell were conveyed by John Hobert of Upwell, Isle of Ely, Esq., and Philip Wood of Braconashe, Norf., Esq.,

by my appointment, to my trustees, Sir Wm. Paston and others beforementioned, upon trust. Witnesses, Phillip Wood, John Gallant, James English, ffrancis Aldham.

Codicil 8 April, 1647. My brother Nathaniel Hobart an annuity of £20.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *October*, 1647.

1645, 10 April. Thomas Hobart of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Robert Hobart his father.

1646, April 20. Nicholas Hobart of Burgh St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, yeoman. To Aquila my wife property in the said parish;—to Thomas Hobart my son, and Mary my daughter, the said children minors. Thomas Hobart my brother supervisor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 6 *August*, 1646. This testator only made his mark.

1648, March 18. Thomas Hubberd of Diss, yeoman. All my lands and tenements in Diss to be sold for payments of debts;—the overplus to Tomasin my wife for life, and after to my children Thomas, John, and William Hubbard, my sons, and Tomizin Croop and Margaret Holmes my daughters. Tomizin my wife and Thomas my son executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 17 *July*, 1649.

1648, April 1. Thomas Hobart of Stanninghall, co. Norf. (no other addition) but infirm of body. Testator had property at Hethersett. He had a brother living who had children, and four sisters, deceased, who had children, but their names are not given in either case. Testator gave his property in Hethersett to his nephew William Thrower of Haverland, his executor, who proved the will (*Archd. Norw.*) 15 *Sept.*, 1649.

1649, September 11. Lady Theodosia Duddeley. Due to me from my Lord Ward, that married my grandchild, £165;—due to me from my son Hobart £100 I lent him many years ago;—to my two grandchildren Tom and James Hobart each £200;—to my grandchild Schonbridge £100;—to my two grandchildren the Countess of Mory and the Countess of Lauderdale, my goddaughter Schonbridge, my grandchild Ned Hobart, and my grandchildren John and James Hobart each a piece of plate with my arms on it;—the farm I bought in Pleysted to my grandchild Ned Hobart and his heirs, remainder to his brother Tom Hobart and heirs, remainder to his brother James Hobart and heirs, remainder to their mother;—to my niece, the Countess of Livenstayne, a piece of plate;—to cousin William Dudley, plate; and to his wife and three children;—to my maid Bes Shelle a tankard my sister Hastings gave me;—the £100 my son Hobart owes me I give to Tom and James his two younger sons. To be buried by my dear son at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster. Appoint executors my good son, and loving nephew Sir John Wray, and friend Mr. Charles Lancaster.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Feb.*, 1650.

1650, March 17. Alice Hobart of the Precincts of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, widow. To be buried in Loddon Church. To my son Thomas Hobart;—to my daughter Mary Hobart;—to my daughter Ann;—to my brother Codd;—to my sister Codd;—to my cousin Mary Codd, my goddaughter;—to my cousin Thomas Codd;—to Mrs. Bensley of Shottisham a legacy of 20*s*. for a ring. Testatrix had goods in London. *Proved at Westminster*, *7th June*, 1651, *registered* (*Archd. Norw.*) by the said Mary Hobart and Ann Hobart, executrixes.

1650, May 27. John Hubarte of Outwell, Isle of Ely. Lands in Wisbech to my wife Dorothy for life, and after to my eldest son John Hoberte, remainder in default to my son Thomas Hobert;—to my son Thomas Hobert certain lands in Wisbech at age of twenty-four;—lands in Upwell, Isle of Ely, called the Priory of Marmans (which I hold with my brother Thomas Hobert, and bought by us of Mr. Edward Hobart of Langley, co. Norf., and Mr. Robert Hobert his brother) to my son Miles Hobert at age of twenty-three;—lands and tenements in Outwell (purchased of Mr. John ffincham the elder, late deceased, and his son John ffincham) to my son James Hobert at age of twenty-three;—my four daughters Willowby, Dorothy, Rachaell, and Audry Hoberte £300 each;—my daughter Barness £100; all my plate, &c., to my wife;—poor of Wisbech £10; of Outwell £3; and of Upwell 40*s*. My said wife and my brother Thomas Hobert executors. My cousin John ffountain of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., overseer. My friend Mr. Richard Harrison of Wisbech. Witnesses, William Browne, Robert Harrison, Thomas Parton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *July*, 1652.

1650, July 4. Robert Hobart of Norwich, Gent. To John Hobert of Weybred, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir of my late brother Sir John Hobart, Knight, deceased, my copyhold lands and tenements, holden of the manor of Heigham, in the parish of Eaton near Norwich, and copyhold lands and tenements holden of the manors of Withersdale and Metfield, in the parishes of Mendham, Withersdale, and Metfield, co. Suff., for all which lands I was trustee for the abovesaid John Hobart. Abraham Harsenett (Harsnett) and Robert Cornwalleys, Gent., my sons-in-law. Witnesses, William Barwicke, Thomas Calles, and Thomas Barwicke.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *Feb.* 1651, *and proved also* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 19 *Nov.* 1650.

1653, March 8. Dorothy Hubbard of Outwell, Isle of Ely, co. Camb., widow. My eldest son John Hubbard £20;—my sons Thomas and Miles Hubbard all that scite of the Priory of Marmans in Upwell, Isle of Ely, late my brother's, Thomas Hubbard, deceased, and lands and tenements in the town of Upwell;—my son James Hubbard lands, &c., in Outwell;—my daughter ffrances Bernes, widow, £1000, which is owing to me by Sir John Hubbard of Blicklin, co. Norf., Baronet, as administratrix to my brother Thomas Hubbard, deceased;—my daughters Willowbie Hubbard, Rachell Hubbard, and Awdrie Hubbard, £10 each;—poor of Outwell 40*s.*;—of Wisbech St. Marie's £3;—and of Upwell 20*s.* My daughters ffrances Bearnes and Dorothy Hubbard to be executrixes, to whom residue equally;—Mary Squier, daughter of Thomas Squier of Emneth, co. Norf., Gent.;—the eldest daughter of Nicholas Wriglesworth of Outwell, yeoman. Witnesses, Richard Pettit (notary public), Susan Camling, and James Kerington.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 30 *March*, 1654.

Nuncupative Will.

1653, Sept. 1. Thomas Hobart, Gent., late of Little Plumstead, co. Norf., who died at Evercrich, co. Somerset. To be buried in Ditcheat Church, co. Somerset. Gives all his lands and tenements of the scite and priory in the parish of Upwell, Isle of Ely, co. Camb., to his sister Dorothy Hobart and her heirs;—Thomas Hobart and Miles Hobart, sons of his said sister;—his eldest brother Sir Miles Hobart's eldest son £100;—and to the second son £20;—his sister Fincham £20;—his sister Jenkinson's daughter £20;—his said sister Dorothy's children £20 each;—Mr. John Payne (in whose house he died) 40*s.*;—his kinswoman Mrs. Felina Baskett £20;—Roger Payne £10;—Mrs. Sarah Pine £6;—servants of the Lady Banister £3 each;—Walter Barkham £10;—Mary Dutton £10. Witnesses, Margaret Banister and Roger Payne.—*Administration* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* 23 *September*, 1653, to Dorothy Hobart, sister of the deceased.

1653, Nov. 21. Thomas Hubbard of Stow Bardolph, yeoman. All to my wife Elizabeth and my son Roger, they to be my executors. Witnesses, Mabell Robinson, John Collin, ffrancis Boulton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 9 *Feb.*, 1653-4.

1654-5, Jan. 25. The Lady Phillip. Hubard, late of Paul, Covent Garden, co. Midd., deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Sir John Hubard her husband.

1654-5, March 4. Marie Hubbard, late of Brundeston (Bradiston?), Norf., deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Abraham Hubbard her son.

1655, May 2. John Hubbard, late of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Midd., deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Amy Hubbard his relict.

1655, Nov. 16. Andrew Hobarte, late of Norwich, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Pheby Hobarte his relict.

1656-7, Feb. 25. Edward Hobart, late in parts beyond seas, deceased.—*Administration granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Nathaniel Hobart, Esq., (brother of the said Edward Hobart) of goods unadministered by Sir John Hobart, Knight and Baronet, deceased, the late brother and administrator of the said Edward Hobart.

1657, March 10. Katherine Hobart of St. Paul, Covent Garden, widow. Lands and tenements bequeathed to me by my son Edward Hobart, deceased. To —— Anguyshe of Norwich £100, to free a mortgage on my lands at Chattres;—to Scipio Cockayne and his wife Dorothy £207 to free a judgment he hath on my land in Chattres;—residue of lands and the advowson of the vicarage of Chattres to be sold;—my eldest son Charles Tripp;—my son John

Tripp;—my sons Robert and Charles Hubart;—Bell Hobart and Thomas Hobart my two lesser sons;—my daughter Cockayne;—my daughter Katherine Hubart;—my sister Mrs. Ramsey and her daughter Elizabeth Ramsey;—my cousin Sinalphus Bell;—my nephew ffrancis Goldwell. My two nephews Hennage ffinch, Esq., and ffrancis ffinch, Esq., to be executors. Residue to my five children equally, viz., Robert Hobart, Charles Hobart, Bell Hobart, Thomas Hobart, and Katherine Hobart. My son John Tripp and myself have a suit against Edmund Bell, Esq., for a debt due from his father Sir Robert Bell. My grandchild James Cockayne, under fourteen, and his mother my daughter;—my little godson ffrancis Goldwell. Witnesses, Thomas Rugg, William Crawford.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 13 *Dec.*, 1658.

1657, April 13. Edward Hubbert, late of St. Buttolph's, Aldersgate, London, deceased.—*Admin. granted (P. C. C.)* to James Hubbert his brother.

1657, Oct. 3. Simon Hobert of Baningham, Norfolk. All my houses and lands in Baningham to John Ellis of Baningham, he to pay to my kinsman Richard Hobs £40;—my wife Elizabeth £10;—Catherine Clarke, my sister Annis Pescod, John Cockman, Grace wife of Edmund Otter, Thomas Lockman, (*sic*) £10 each. The aforesaid John Ellis sole executor. Witnesses, Thomas Knyvett, John Starlinge. [Which is the sister, Catherine Clarke or Annis Pescod?]—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 17 *Feb.*, 1657-8.

1658, Dec. 24. James Hobarte, Esq. My brother Anthony Hobart £100, executor;—James Berow and Anne his wife £100;—my cousin Elizabeth Hobart £100, James Barnes to have it for her benefit till she is fit to manage it;—my nephew Edward Hobart, £100, and a house in Conisford Street, Norwich;—my other nephew James Hobarte, £100 and a house in Norwich;—Elizabeth Hobarte, daughter of Anthonie Hobart, a tenement. Memorandum, the said Elizabeth is not to have the tenement if she receives the £100 above mentioned, and the said children are not to have their legacies till of full age.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 16 *Feb.*, 1658-9.

1658, Dec. 3. Elizabeth Hobart, late of Ludham, co. Norf., deceased.—*Administration granted (P. C. C.)* to Edward Young her natural and lawful brother.

1661, July 5. William Hubbard, late of Sothery, co. Norf., deceased.—*Admin. (P. C. C.)* to George Hubbard the son.

1661, Aug. 9. Edward Mileham of North Burlingham, co. Norf., Esq. To be buried in the church of Burlingham St. Peter. To my sons Edward Mileham and Charles Mileham my executors. Testator gave to them all his manors, messuages, lands, &c., in Norfolk or elsewhere, as well those late Sir Miles Hobart's, K.B., to be sold;—to Edward Mileham my grandchild, son of Gregory Mileham my late son, deceased;—to Robert Mileham, another son of the same, both minors;—to my daughter Elizabeth Mileham, she the mother of testator's said grandchildren;—to Augustine Mileham my son. My son-in-law Mr. Edmund Witherley, supervisor. The said Edward and Charles Mileham to take charge of Elizabeth Harmer my grandchild. Edmund Witherley a witness.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 29 *Jan.*, 1661-2, by the said Edward and Charles Mileham.

1662, Feb. 18. Sir John Hobart of Blickling, co. Norf., Baronet. Desires to be buried in the vault of my family in the north aisle of the chancel of Blickling. My manor of Intwood settled on my wife as joynture, to whom also my lands and tenements in Intwood, Swardeston alias Swarston, Keiswick, Mulberton, Carleton, Ketteringham, and Cringleford, co. Norf.; my manor and lordship of Langley, and the scite of the late dissolved monastery of Langley, with the rectory, parsonage, and advowson of Langley aforesaid, in co. Norf.; and the manors and lordships of Saxthorpe, Mickle Hall, and Lound Hall, co. Norf.; the manors of Heveningham, Marsham, Keritoft, and Coltishall, co. Norf.; and the advowsons of Heveningham and Marsham, and the manor and lordship of St. Faith's and Horsford, co. Norf., with the advowson of Horsford, and lands and tenements in Great and Little Barningham, Northwood Barningham, Goodale, Baningham, Hardley, Chetgrave, Loddon, Thwaite, Carleton juxta Buckenham ferry, Ashby, Corpusty, Edgefield, and Newton St. Faith's, co. Norf., to my friend Sir Thomas Rant of Thorpe Market, Knight, my brother Richard Hampden of Hampden, co. Bucks., Esq., and my friends John Hobart of Weybread, co. Suff., Esq., William Brage of Stratford, co. Suff., Esq., and John Earle of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, Esq., upon trust to sell the said manors and lands for purposes of my will;—my

second son James Hobart £3000 at age of twenty-one;—my daughter Phillipp Hobart £3000 at age of eighteen or marriage;—to my eldest son Henry Hobart (under thirteen) my manor and lordship of Blickling, with the advowson of Blickling, the impropriation of the church of Hanworth, and the chapel of St. Nicholas in Itteringham, co. Norf., and the Hundreds of North and South Erpingham, co. Norf., with the reversion of the manor of Intwood and other lands (after my wife's death) for a term of ninety-nine years, and then in trust to my friends Sir Edmund Bacon of Redgrave, Baronet, and Sir Nicholas Lestrange of Hunstanton, Baronet, their heirs and assigns, upon trust to preserve the contingent estates. My brother Miles Hobart, my uncle Sir Nathaniel Hobart, and Edmond Hobart his eldest son, in remainder, failing issue of testator's sons; John Hobart and James Hobart, sons of my late uncle James Hobart, deceased, in remainder, failing issue of testator's sons. The before-mentioned trustees, Sir Thomas Rant, Richard Hampden, John Hobart, William Brage and John Earle, to be executors. Witnesses, Alexander Dunbar, Thomas Eagle, and W. Davis.

Codicil, 1667, July 13. Failing issue of my sons Henry and James Hobart, the before-mentioned lands to go to my third son John, and failing issue of my said son John, to my fourth son Thomas Hobart;—James Hobart, son and heir of Sir Miles Hobart, late of Plumsted, co. Norf., Knight of the Bath, deceased, and Thomas Hobart, son and heir of the said James, and Miles Hobart, second son of the said James, my manors and lands in Wimondham and Dalling;—my said two sons John and Thomas Hobart £1000 each at age of twenty-one;—my daughter Mary Hobart £1000 at age of eighteen or marriage. Witnesses William Brage, A. Dunbar, T. Eagle.

Codicil, 1676, Feb. 6. To my two sons John and Thomas, and my daughter Mary, £1000 more to each.

Codicil, 1682, Oct. 28. I have given my aforesaid daughter Phillip £3500 in marriage with Charles Pye, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Pye of Turnham Green in parish of Chiswick, Middlesex, and the said Sir John Pye has made a considerable settlement on the said Phillip and her husband, and I therefore revoke the bequest of £3000 given in my will.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20 *Sept.* 1683, by William Brage, Esq., power reserved to Richard Hampden, Esq., the other executors, John Hobart and John Earle, Esqs., being dead. *Admin.* 18 *Dec.*, 1690, to Sir Henry Hobart, Knight and Baronet, testator's son. *Further Admin.* 14 *August*, 1700, to Richard Shute, Gent., guardian of Sir John Hobart, Baronet, grandson and next heir of said testator.

Nuncupative Will.

1663, Dec. 30. James Hobart of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, merchant. My two brothers John and Miles;—my sisters Dorothy and Rachell;—my sister Willoughby;—Mr. Browne, Mr. Havell;—residue to my sister Barnes. Witnesses, John Corker, Mary Hall.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) 1 *Jan.*, 1663-4, to Frances Barnes, widow, natural and lawful sister of the said testator.

1664, Oct. 26. Frances Hobart of the city of Norwich, widow. "My body I leave to the dispose of my executric my deere neece Mrs. Katherin Courten, desiring that she would bury me in the buriall vault in Blickling church in the countie of Norff., where the bodie of my deere decessed husband Sir John Hobart, Knight and Barronett, lyeth." Legacies to the poor of Wymondham, Blickling, Wood Dalling, and Langley;—£50 into the hands of my chaplain John Collings, Dr. of Divinity, and John Hawes, Dr. of Physic, in trust for the poor of Norwich. Legacies to Mr. Benjamin Snowden and Mr. John Lucas;—to Doctor Hawes my learned and faithfull physician and reall friend;—to Mrs. Mary Hawes his wife;—to Mrs. Elizabeth Collings, wife of said John Collings;—to Mrs. Katherine Allen, wife of Robert Allen, Gent.;—to auntient servant Mr. John Gallant;—to Mr. Roger Gawdy my Gentleman Usher, £20;—to the Countess of Exeter my deare sister £20, also my silver watch, an alarme;—to Sir John Hobart, Baronet, my English Bible in quarto which hath the arms of the familie upon it;—to the said John Hawes my little gold clock. My said niece Mrs. Katherine Courten to be my executrix, and bequeath to her all my capital messuage wherein I now live in the city of Norwich, called and known by the name of Chapel Field House. Witnesses, C. G. Cock, John Crome, Francis Annyson.—*Not proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *in a bundle of Wills marked No.* 2.

1664, Nov. 22. George Gryme of Gymingham, Gent. To Dorothy my wife;—to my three children George, Elizabeth, and Jeane, they under age. My brother-in-law Miles Hobart, Gent., supervisor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 1664.

1665, Feb. 7. Edmund Hobart of Holt, Gent. Testator gave a legacy to Alice Hastings, wife of Robert Hastings of Barney, Gent., and one to Symond Britiffe of Cley next the Sea, Esq.; some of testator's property was mortgaged to Samuel Butler of Holt, surgeon, for £124;—to my wife Bridget;—to my daughter Hannah, under eighteen;—to Elizabeth Fox my "neece";—to Ann Rust and to Thomas Rust, youngest child of Thomas Rust my brother in law;—to Edmund Witherley, Hamont Wytherly, and Bridget Wytherly, the sons and daughter of Doctor Witherly, my brother-in-law. Thomas Underwood, clerk, a witness.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 17 *March*, 1665.

1665, May 20. Owen Hobart of Ashwellthorp, co. Norf., woolcomer. I give my houses, lands, &c., in Mulbarton to Daniel Hobart my son, after the decease of Elizabeth my wife;—to Alice my daughter;—to Mary my daughter;—to Simond my grandchild, son of John Hobart my son;—to Richard Francis, clerk, kinsman of my wife, a legacy.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 7 *June*, 1665, by his son Daniel Hobart, executor.

1667, Oct. 14. Sir Hugh Cartwright of Methwold, co. Norf., Knight. To my poor daughter Middleton, whose husband was John Middleton, Esq.;—to my only son Hugh Cartwright (testator states that he was beyond the seas during the late rebellion) all my lands, &c., in county of Nottingham. Testator disbursed £3000 for his Majesty's service;—to my daughter Grace Cartwright;—to my good son-in-law Dr. John Neale. Testator's son-in-law Middleton had an aunt Standish;—to my four daughters Susan, Christian, Frances, and Grace. Wife executrix. Elizabeth Hobart a witness.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) by Elizabeth Cartwright his relict, executrix, 27 *November*, 1668.

1668, April 8. Willoughby Hobart of Little Walsingham, spinster. John Leigh of Little Walsingham, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, devisees of her estate in Upwell;—remainder to John Leigh youngest son;—names her sister Barnes, sister Grimes, sister Abbott, brother Miles Hobart, all living.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 19 *November*, 1668.

1669, March 26. James Hobart of Mendham, co. Suffolk, Gentleman. Testator mentions as living his wife's kinsmen Charles and Thomas Gawdy, Gents.;—to my son Edward when 24;—to my daughter Dorothy when 20;—to Bridget my wife;—to my son James when 21.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) by Edward Hobart his son, executor, 5 *April*, 1673.

1671, August 7. Bridget Hobart of Mendham, co. Suffolk, widow of James Hobart of Mendham aforesaid, Esq., deceased. Testatrix mentions that her said husband left a will;—her five children;—to James Hobart my eldest son;—to Edward Hobart my son;—to Elizabeth Jarmy my daughter;—to Bridget Hayes my daughter;—to Dorothy Hobart my daughter;—to my two sons-in-law Robert Jermy and Thomas Hayes;—to my grandchildren Hayes. My cousin John Hobart, Esq., of Norwich, executor along with my son James. Codicil dated 17 August, 1671.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 28 *February*, 1671-2, by James Hobart, Esq., and John Hobart, Esq., executors.

1671, November 18. Elizabeth Hubard, alias Paulin, alias Wright, late of St. Clement Danes, Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to James Hubard the husband.

1673, February 17. Dame Margaret Hobart of Beeston next Norwich. Codicil, 11 March, 1673. Names her son James;—grandsons Thomas and Miles Hobart, his sons, living. Desired to be buried at Westminster in the Dudley vault near her mother and her (testatrix's) eldest son;—states that her son James had not a bed to lie on left him by his father;—names Katherine, wife of the said James;—names also her cousin Mrs. Barbara Hobart, Dr. Astley's wife;—her good friend Thomas Barnham;—her daughter Fetiplace, who was Mrs. Susanna Some;—her nephew General Duke of Schomberg;—her cousin Frances Bridges, daughter of Lord Shondes (Chandos);—her niece Grime. Appointed her cousin John Hobart of Norwich, Esq., executor, to whom she devised her real estate until Thomas Hobart her grandchild should attain twenty-one.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 16 *March*, 1673.

1674, April 25. ffrances Hobart of St. Dunstan's in the West, spinster, one of the daughters of Sir Nathaniel Hobart, Knight, deceased, one of the Masters in Chancery. To be buried in the Temple Church near my said father. My mother dame Anne Hobart living;—my late aunt Mrs. Dorothy Leeke deceased;—my sister Elizabeth Hobart deceased. All my estate in lands and

tenements in Upwell, Outwell, Stow Bardolph, and Emneth in cos. Camb. and Norf. to my brother Edmund Hobart, Esq.;—my sister Anne Hobart, spinster;—Mrs. Cary Stukeley;—my gold locket with my father's hair to the Lady Gardiner;—Mrs. Margaret Gardiner;—Mrs. Rebecca Gibbon;—Mr. William Butts and his wife;—Mrs. Martha Sydenham;—Mr. Aaron Smith. George Nicholas, Esq., sole executor. Residue to my brother Edmund Hobart. Witnesses, Rebecca Gibbon, Aaron Smith.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *May*, 1674.

1675, January 30. Henry Hobart of Broodish, co. Norf., Gent. To my wife property in Fresingfield and Stradbrooke in Suffolk for life, also property in Shelfanger;—remainder as to the said Shelfanger property to my nephew John Hobart, son of my brother John Hobart;—to Henry Hobart, son of the said John Hobart the brother, and to John Hobart my brother, property in Dickleburgh for life;—remainder to John Hobart his son. The property in Fresingfield within four years of his (the testator's) wife's decease to be sold by my cousin Richard Ireland, clerk, my brother John Hobart, and the survivor. Legacies to Mary daughter of the said John Hobart the brother;—to Ann another daughter of the same, and to Elizabeth another daughter of the same. Legacy to Mary one of the daughters of my sister Potter;—to said nephew John Hobart property in Winfarthing;—to my sister Potter;—to my sister Goodrum;—to my sister Sarah Atkinson.—*Proved* by Margaret Hobart his relict (*Archd. Norf.*) 11 *December*, 1677.

1678, July 18. Thomas Hubbard of Wapping, Middlesex, mariner. My son James under age;—my daughter Hannah under age;—my son Thomas Hubbard under age;—the child or children my wife Priscilla now goeth with;—my brother Benjamin Hubbard of Barford in Norfolk and his children. My said wife Priscilla executrix. My sister Deberia Peirce, widow, and my brother Benjamin Hubbard, overseers. Witnesses, Mat. Browne, Roger Bradley, George Brigge, Benjamin Moore.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *Sept.* 1679.

1678, July 22. Sir Nathaniel Hobart, Knight, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) granted to John Prude alias Hobart.

1679, March 4. Thomas Fettiplace of city of Norwich, Gent. (of the parish of St. Etheldred), signature, Thomas Fettiplace. Will sealed with a coat of arms, two chevrons. Crest, a falcon's head. To Mr. Timothy Kirke, clerk, my son-in-law;—to my wife Judith.—*Proved by her* (*Archd. Norw.*) 10 *May*, 1680.

N.B.—Dame Margaret Hobart, relict of Sir Miles Hobart, K.B., in her will dated in 1673, mentions her daughter Fettiplis as having been Mrs. Susanna Some.

1679, October 8. James Hobart of Ratcliffe, parish of Stepney, co. Middlesex, mariner. My brother Edward Hobart of London, solicitor in Chancery, £30;—residue to my wife Prudence Hobart, sole executrix;—a house in Norwich is to come to me after the decease of my aunt Anne Barrow of London; I give the said house to my wife and to such child or children as she may have by me; remainder in default to my said brother Edward Hobart. Witnesses, Rebekah Jengkins, John Jengkins.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 9 *March*, 1688.

1681, January 20. John Hobart, late of Weybred, co. Suff., and now of Norwich, Esq. My wife Mary household stuffs, &c., and £20. My son Robert Hobart £15 and all my books. To my daughter Barbara Astley, widow, my now dwelling-house in St. Giles, Norwich, and my rectory and church of Weybred with the advowson thereof, and lands in Eaton near Norwich. Robert Long, Thomas Bacon, and John Cooke, Esqs., and Laurence Alcocke, Gent., trustees (in an indenture tripartite dated 24 April, 1676, between myself, my said wife Mary, my said son Robert Hobart, and Anthony ffreston of Mendham, co. Norf., Esq., of the first part; Richard Stringer of Petworth, Sussex, Esq., and Mary Whitebread of Guildford, Surrey, singlewoman, of the second part; and the said Long, Bacon, Cooke, and Alcocke of the third part), to permit my said daughter Barbara Astley to receive the rents of my lands and tenements in Eaton and Cringleford, co. Norfolk;—my cousin Elizabeth Harsnett, widow, and her sister ffrances Cornewallyes, widow. My said daughter Barbara Astley, sole executrix. Witnesses, Richard Wenman, sen., John Hariet, Thomas Wenman, Edward Turnsall.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 13 *October*, 1683, by Barbara Astley, widow, testator's daughter.

1682, March 13. I, Dame Anne Hobart, the widdow and relict of Sir Nathaniell Hobart, Knight, late one of the masters of the High Court of Channcery, deceased. My body to be buried (if it may be) in the temple with my said deare husband, but otherwise to be carried in a hearse to Chigwell and

layed with my father and mother;—to my sonne Edmund Hobart, Esquire, £10 and his grandmother's picture in the gilt frame;—to my sonne-in-law Sir William Smyth 40*s*. to buy him a ring;—and to my deare daughter the Lady Smyth his wife £5 and her grandmother's picture and Sir John Hobart's picture;—unto my worthy friend Sir Ralph Verney 40*s*. to buy him a ring. My deare daughter Anne Hobart sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses, Edmund Verney, William Grosvenor, Richard Haughton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 12 *Sept.* 1684, by Anne Hobart the daughter and executrix. Reg. Hare, 114.

1682, December 19. Will of Susan Hobard of Burnham Westgate. Testatrix a markswoman. To John Hobard my grandchild, son of John Hobard my son, deceased, all my houses and land in Burnham aforesaid, he paying into ye hands of John Tucke for ye use of Robert Tucke my greate grandchild ye summe of five pounds;—to my granddaughter ye now wife of ye said John Tucke;—to the above-named John Tucke all such sume or sumes of money whatsoever as are or shall happen to be owen to me from Martin Tucke my sonne-in-law;—to poor of Burnham Westgate 20*s*.;—to Mary my grandchild daughter of John Hobard my sonne, deceased;—to my grandchild ye wife of said John Tucke and to Mary Hobart, to each of them a third parte of all my household stuffe;—and to Elizabeth and Susan ye daughters of my sonne-in-law Martin Tucke the other third parte;—mentions faithfull good friend and neighbour Mr. Henry Woodrow. Grandchild John Hobard sole executor and residuary legatee. Said Mr. Woodrow, supervisor. Anne Woodrow and Amy Willis two of the witnesses.—*Proved at Burnham Westgate* 26 *January*, 1682-3 (*Archd. Norf.*)

1683, September 17. Nathaniel Hubbard late of St. Mary le Savoy, co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Anne Hubbard the relict.

1684, June 13. John Hobart, alias Leonard, alias Prude, late of Mersham, co. Kent, Esq., deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Margaret Ridgley alias Hobart, alias Leonard, alias Prude, wife of William Ridgley.

1684, November 28. George Hubbard of Sothery, co. Norf., Gent. To my son William Hubbard leasehold lands in Sothery which my late father William Hubbard of Sothery, deceased, held from Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart., by lease dated 1652 for forty-one years, and also my freehold and copyhold lands in Downham Market, Norf;—to my son Jonas Hubbard the house in which I dwell, and lands, &c., in Sothery and Hilgay, co. Norf;—my daughter Elizabeth Hubbard £700 at age of twenty-one;—my daughter Anne Hubbard £700 at age of twenty-one;—my kinsman Robert Hubbard of Sothery;—poor of Downham Market and Sothery, Norf.;—to my wife Anne (sole executrix) freehold and copyhold lands and tenements in the towns of South Wootton, Tilney St. Lawrence, and Islington, co. Norf.;—my younger children;—my kinsmen Edmond Hamond, Rector of West Newton, Norf., and Richard Hamond of South Wootton, Gent. My friend Daniel Sharpe of Westerham (*sic*) co. Norf., yeoman, supervisor. Witnesses, Martin Life, Benjamin Life, Henry Hoyld, William Roe.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *June*, 1685.

1685, January 15. Edward Hubbard, late of St. Saviour's, Southwark, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Thomas Humphreys, principal creditor, Anna Hubbard the relict and Mary Hubbard having renounced.

1686, Jan 7. Mary Hobart of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, widow and relict of Sir John Hobart, late of Blicklin, co. Norf., Baronet, deceased. To be buried in a leaden coffin at Blicklin; Mr. Heylett to bury me and to have £5;—poor of Blicklin £5;—to my eldest son Sir Henry Hobart my ruby ring which was my grandmother Hampden's, and my gold medal which my sister Trevor gave me;—my daughter-in-law Lady Hobart, my second son John Hobart, my son Thomas Hobart £100 each;—my grandchild Mrs. Mary Pye, my sister Lady Pye, wife of Sir Robert Pye;—my sister the Lady Ruth Trevor;—my friend Mrs. Astley;—my cousin Ned Hampden's wife. My daughter Mary Hobart sole executrix. Witnesses, Henry Brett, John Money, jun., John Bullock.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *March*, 1688.

1686, May 4. Thomas Hobart of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Middlesex. To be buried in St. Paul's, Covent Garden. My brother Mr. Bell Hobarte;—Henry Turvill;—Mrs. Frances Owen;—my son Thomas Hobart;—residue to my two sons and daughter, viz., Thomas Hobart, Talbot Hobart, and Philip Hobart. My friends Edward Carleton of Carshalton, co. Surrey, Gent., and Francis Kynesman of York Buildings, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Gent., executors. If my daughter dies before coming to age or marriage, then her

portion to be divided between the survivors, Thomas and Talbot Hobart;—poor of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields £100. Witnesses, Tho. Pattle, Ga. Martin, Richard Hoper.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 22 *July*, 1686.

1686, August 21. Joseph Hubbert, Chirurgeon to H.M. Ship Dumbarton. My friend Mr. Simon Rowe, captain of the said ship Dumbarton. My friend Mr. Edmund Leigh, sole executor. All my goods, &c., to my wife Mary. Witnesses, William Leigh, John Raven, Robert Grafton, William Leigh, jun.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *September*, 1689.

1686, December 18. Mary Hubbard, late of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, widow.—*Admin. granted (P. C. C.)* to Susanna Cooke (wife of John Cooke, Esq.) sister of the said Mary.

1688, Feb. 16. Mary Hobart of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, spinster, daughter of Sir John Hobart, Baronet, deceased. My brothers John and Thomas Hobart £600 each;—my mother £400;—my cousin *Mrs. Anne Pye wife of Edmund Pye, Esq.;—*Mrs. Elizabeth Sherard;—my cousin *Mrs. Mary Hales wife of Thomas Hales, Esq.;—my cousin *Mary Trevor;—*Mrs. Sarah Wright;—my cousin Thomas Trevor;—my niece *Mrs. Mary Pye;—Mrs. Dorothy James;—my cousin *Edmund Pye;—my cousin *Richard Pye;—my brother Sir Henry Hobart;—Mrs. Sarah Hamborough;—residue to my said brothers John and Thomas Hobart, executors. Witnesses, John Money, jun., John Norman, Ben. Needham.

Codicil, November 4, 1691. My mother is dead since making my will. Revokes bequests to those marked thus *. Mr. Thomas Herne;—Mr. Thomas Eagle. Witnesses to codicil, Mary Page, Henry Taylor, Joseph Carlile, scr.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 21 *November*, 1691.

1689, December 4. Administration to Lady Katherine Zouch of Meathwold in com. Norf., widow.—*Granted* to Mary Morgan, widow, her natural and lawful daughter.

1696, April 18. Elizabeth Hobart of Holveston, co. Norf. To be buried in Norwich Cathedral near my late mother the Lady Cartwright. My sister Mrs. Boys;—my kinswoman Mrs. Williams my two pictures of Sir John Manwood and his sister;—my nephew Sir Henry Hobart my picture of our late martyred sovereign King Charles I. with that of his Queen, and of King Charles II., and four pictures of the royal family. The four daughters of my said nephew Sir Henry Hobart;—my kinsman Sir John Rous and his eldest daughter;—my three nephews Captain John Hobart, Mr. John Bruce, and Mr. Jermy;—my kinsmen Sir John Pettus and Colonel Knyvett;—Mrs. Anne Hobart and Mrs. Lennard, my two uncle's daughters;—my friend the late Lord Bishop Sparrow's lady;—Mr. Townsend and his lady of the Close;—Major Aye and my cousin his wife;—Mrs. Knyvett of Brakendale;—Mrs. Clerke;—Mrs. Neil, daughter of Sir Hugh Cartwright, a black and white drawn picture of Sir Hugh;—Mrs. Wilson, granddaughter of Sir Hugh, a copper-plate engraven with his picture;—Mrs. Alice Jermy, daughter of my nephew Jermy;—my Lady Pettus my Lord Brounker's picture;—Mrs. Houghton of Brammerton;—Mrs. Mary Houghton;—my friend Mrs. Jay;—Major Jay;—my little godson Robert Jay;—Mrs. Mary Jay;—Mrs. Ann Jay;—my friend Mrs. Burleigh;—Miss Burleigh;—Mrs. Sarah Wallinger;—my goddaughter Diana Seaman;—my own sister Mrs. Abigail Hobart;—my lease of the Rectory of Rivers in Kent held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the son of my nephew Bruce;—poor of Rockland and Holvestone;—residue to my nephew Mr. Thomas Hobart, sole executor. Witnesses, William Beevor, jun., Anne Tyrrell, Jane Nash, William Beevor, clerk.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *May*, 1696.

1696, May 8. Abigall Hobart of Castleacre, co. Norfolk, singlewoman. All to my friend Richard Waldegrave of Castleacre, Esq., sole executor. Witnesses, William Briggs, John Hancocke, Thomas Marrinell.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 11 *March*, 1699.

1697, January 11. Elizabeth Hubbard of Spittlefield markett in parish of Stepney, Middlesex, widow. My daughter Rebecca wife of Joseph Toovye, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and their daughters Sarah, Mary, and Rebecca Toovye;—my son John Hubbart (or Hubbard) of Stoke, co. Norfolk, his wife and his two daughters Elizabeth and Ann;—my grandchildren John and Elizabeth Toovye, children of John Toovy of Henly-upon-Thames;—my brother Charles Bathurst and Grace his wife;—John Hubbard of London, salter;—my cousin Elizabeth Arrington;—my cousin Naomi Bale;—my friend

George Whitehead;—Charles Marshall;—my cousin Mary Baker;—my cousin Rebecca Dixon;—my cousin Elizabeth Ashby. My said daughter Rebecca Toovye, sole executrix. Witnesses, Charles Bathurst, Richard Colcraft, Thomas Story.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *December*, 1698.

1697, August 26. Talbot Hobart of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of Arts. My sister Philippa Wake, £10 for mourning;—my friend Mr. Francis Kynnesman of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, hosier;—my brother Thomas Hobart, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, all my lands and tenements in London and Westminster or elsewhere. He to be executor. Witnesses, Robert Clarke, Mary Scott, Hugh Wye.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 28 *October*, 1703.

1697, September 20. Thomas Hubbard late of Virginia beyond the seas, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to his brother Edward Hubbard.

1698, August 21. Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling, co. Norfolk, Knight and Baronet. Sir Thomas Trevor, Knight, Attorney General, and Robert Walpoole of Houghton, co. Norf., Esq., to be trustees and guardians with Elizabeth my wife in the education and care of John Hobart my son and heir till his age of twenty-one. My said wife to be sole executrix. My manors and lands in Wymondham or elsewhere in co. Norf., which were settled towards payment of some of my daughters' portions;—to my three youngest daughters and such child or children as my wife is now with, to hold to them until their several portions shall amount unto and be equal with the portions of my four eldest daughters, as well by what was given them by their grandfather Sir John Maynard as by any settlement that has heretofore been made by me. Witnesses, Charles Turner, M. Baispoole, William Nowell.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* 11 *August*, 1699, to Samuel Aubrey and John Robson, principal creditors, the executrix renouncing.

NOTE.—In the admin. the children of Sir Henry Hobart are named in order thus, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, Henrietta, Sir John Hobart, Baronet, Philippa, Dorothy, and Catherine.

1701, September 27. Will of Thomas Barnham, late of Horsham St. Faith's in the county of Norff. and now of the city of Norwich, Gent.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) *November* 17, 1704. Testator mentions (*inter alias*) as living Mary my daughter, the wife of James Hobart, Gent. Reg. Ash, 223.

1701, October 13. Dame Elizabeth Hobart, late of St. James', Westminster, but deceased at Gunnersbury in the parish of Zealing, co. Middlesex, widow.—*Administration granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Thomas Marryot, Esq., principal creditor, the children of the said Dame Elizabeth Hobart, viz., Sir John Hobart, Baronet, Mary, Ann, Elizabeth, Henrietta, Dorothy, Philippa, and Catherine Hobart being cited and not appearing.

1704, April 7. Mary Hobbart of Ealing (alias Zealing) in the county of Middlesex, spinster. To be buried in the parish church of Blickling in the county of Norfolke. Unto my sister Heneretta Hobbart £1000 and all my things in generall, except my father Sir Henry Hobbart his picture, being in a gilt frame, which said picture I give to my sister Elizabeth Hobbart;—to my four sisters Elizabeth Hobbart, Phillippa Hobbart, Dorothy Hobbart, and Katherine Hobbart, the remaining part of my estate to be equally divided between them;—to Mrs. Arabella Upton, £50;—to the Lady Diana Pitt;—to Mrs. Rebecca Upton, and to Mrs. Margaret Throwgood, each of them a gold ring;—to every servant of the Honorable the Earle of Suffolk a paire of gloves. My well-beloved friend the Right Honorable Mary, Countess of Suffolke, sole executrix, to whom I give £50. Witnesses, F. Fox, Susanna Morgan, and Joyce Heely.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *February*, 1704-5. 30, Gee.

1705, September 30. Thomas Hobart, the youngest son of the late Sir John Hobart, of co. Norfolk, Baronet. To be buried in the south isle of Blickling church as near Sir Thomas Dagworth as may be. My friend Thomas Eagle, an old trusty servant of our family £10;—Jane Bird £5;—widow Mathews my laundres at Lincoln's Inn £4;—Mr. Graile, minister of Blickling two guineas;—residue to my brother Colonel John Hobart, sole executor. Witnesses, William Tuck, Robert fforster, Richard Weegg.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 31 *May*, 1706.

1705, February 6. John Hubbard of St. Botolph, Bishopgate, London, grocer. My freehold and copyhold lands, tenements, &c., at Cockley, co. Norf., &c., to my nephew John Baker, son of Thomas Baker, and if he dies before age of twenty-one, then to his sister Grace Baker, and if she dies under 21, then to

my sisters Elizabeth, wife of Richard Arrington, and Mary, wife of the aforesaid Thomas Baker;—Mary Trueman, widow;—Rebecca Dickson, daughter of Joseph Dickson, deceased;—my friends George Whitehead, Richard Ashby, Samuel Wallingfield, and Elizabeth Hall, spinster;—my cousin John Hubbard of Stoke, co. Norf.;—Alice Hubbard, spinster;—Judith Skeman, spinster;—George Moulton;—poor of the people called quakers £20;—poor of St. Botolph, Bishopgate, £5. My brother-in-law William Kent, my brother-in-law Richard Arrington, executors. Witnesses, Robert Gammon, Charles Goodman, John Purden.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 18 *March*, 1706.

1706, May 23. Richard Hubberd of Westminster, yeoman. All that is due to me from the Earl of Arran, Captain and Colonel of the Third Troop of Guards. My house, cloathes, &c., to my friend Mrs. Sarah Goddard of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, sole executrix. Witnesses, Richard Goddard, J. Goddard, Jos. Roade.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 15 *July*, 1706.

1706, June 13. Ann Hobart of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, spinster. To be buried at Chigwell Church near my mother. My nephew Mr. Henry Hobart a fourth part of my land in Norfolk after his mother's death, and also Sir Edmund Verney's picture in oil;—my niece Mrs. Dorothy Withers;—my friend Mrs. Martha Cooper;—my goddaughter Mrs. Anne Pinke £200;—and her sister Mrs. Mary Pinke, £100, to be in the hands of their mother Mrs. Mary Pinke till their ages of eighteen;—my friend Mrs. Rebecca Paulden, Sir Thomas Smith, Lady Rivers, my nephew Charles Withers. My cousin Mrs. Dorothy Lennard, sole executrix. Poor of Chigwell 40*s*.;—poor of St. Giles where I have so long lived 40*s*. Witnesses, S. Hobart, James Legard, Martha Fuller.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *September*, 1706; *admin. de bonis non granted* 11 *March*, 1707, to Henry Hobart, Esq., nephew of testatrix, the executrix Dorothy Lennard being dead.

1707, May 5. *Administration* (*P. C. C.*) to Phillippa Hobart, late of the parish of St. Mary, Islington, co. Middlesex, spinster, deceased, *granted* to Charles Clayton, guardian to Sir John Hobart, Baronet, Henrietta Howard, alias Hobart (wife of the Hon. Charles Howard, Esq.), Dorothy and Catherine Hobart the brother and sister.

1707, May 5. *Administration* (*P. C. C.*) to Elizabeth Hobart, late of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, spinster, deceased, *granted* to Charles Clayton, Gent., guardian to Sir John Hobart, Baronet, Henrietta Howard, alias Hobart (wife of the Hon. Charles Hobart, Esq.) Dorothy Hobart and Catherine Hobart, minors, the brother and sister.

1709, July 6. Katherine Hobart of the Precincts of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, widow. Names her late husband James Hobart, Esq., and her granddaughter Katherine Hobart, deceased, her son Miles Hobart and his wife Mary and her grandson Thomas Hobart.—*Proved* (*in the Court of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich*) 23 *January*, 1709-10.

1711, August 9. Edward Hobart, of Mendham in the county of Suffolk, Esq. Unto Penelope my dear and loveing wife all the furniture in my hall chamber belonging to my now dwelling-house in Mendham aforesaid, my coach, and four of my best coach horses, &c., &c., and the rents, &c., of all my messuages, lands, &c., in Kettishall, Yoxford, and Sibton in the said county; remainder of said premises to Edward my son subject to the payment of £200 a piece to Penelope my daughter, John my son, and Barbara my daughter;—to Anthony my son all my messuages, lands, &c., in Mendham, and my manor of Walsham Hall, with all other my manors, on condition that he take care of and decently provide for my daughter Elizabeth during her life, My estate called Thorpe Hall in Withersdale and Weybread and all other my messuages, lands, &c., not herein before bequeathed to be sold, and the produce, together with the residue of my personal estate after payment of my debt and legacies, to be equally divided between my three children Penelope, John, and Barbara. Wife Penelope and my old acquaintance and good friend Henry Blomfield of Cheston, alias Chadeston in the county aforesaid, the elder, Gent., executrix and executor;—to said Henry Blomfield £20. Witnesses, Thomas Ellis, senior, Thomas Bransby and Thomas Ellis, junior.—*Proved* (*Archd. Suff.*) 10 *November*, 1712.

1713, January 31. Antony Hubbard, late of H.M. Ship "Jersey," bachelor, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to his father Robert Hubbard.

1714, June 30. Henry Hobart of the city of Winton, co. Hants, Esq. My government annuity of £150 to my mother Katherine Hobart for life, and

after to my niece Mary Pink, eldest daughter of my sister ..... Pink;—out of money due to me as Captain of the "Nottingham" Man of War I give to Mr. Richard Burton, paymaster of the navy, and Mr. Robert Young of Winton £50 each. My said sister Pink and her two younger daughters;—my lands and tenements to Henry Pink, son of my said sister. My said mother Katherine Hobart, sole executrix. Witnesses, Geo. Tizins, Henry Gibbes, Alex. Pearse.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *October*, 1714. *Admin. granted* 13 March, 1716, to Mary Pinke, widow; Katherine Hobart the executrix being dead, other executors renouncing.

1714, August 5. Gabriel Hobart of St. Buttolph, Aldgate, London, practitioner in physick. To my wife Jane and my daughter Susan my now dwelling-house in St. Buttolph, Aldgate, with all goods, chattels, &c. My said wife sole executrix. Witnesses, Elizabeth Harris, Nicholas Barnes, Peter Normansell.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *January*, 1716.

1715, Feb. 6. Nathanael Hubbard, late of St. Margaret, Westminster, co. Middlesex, deceased, in H.M. Ship "Plymouth."—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* to his relict Mary Hubberd.

1715, August 16. Anna Hobart, late of Yealing, co. Middlesex, spinster, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to her brother John Hobart.

1716, January 23. Francis Hobart the elder of Bishopshall, co. Somerset, merchant. To be buried near my wife. Copyhold lands in the manor of Taunton Deane, co. Somerset, to my grandson Francis Hobart (under age), sole executor and residuary legatee;—to Edmund Batson of Taunton, clerk; Richard Baker of Taunton, apothecary; Joseph Markes of Taunton, merchant; and John Brown of Taunton St. James, co. Somerset, sergemaker, the sum of £500 upon trust, the interest to be taken by the said Richard Baker for his life, and after his death to my daughter Catherine (now wife of the said Richard Baker) for her life, and after the said £500 to go to any children of theirs. The said trustees are also made executors during the minority of Francis Hobart. My son Francis Hobart, my daughter Hannah Hammond, widow, Elizabeth Southerton, Mary Beer, and the said Katherine Baker £30 each. Witnesses, John Herring, Dorothy Pearse, Jane Rossiter, and J. Pearse.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *August*, 1716.

1717, May 30. John Hubbard of Stoak Ferry, co. Norf., grocer. To the poor of the people called quakers in Stoke Ferry, King's Lynn, and Downham Markett, co. Norf., and in Upwell, co. Norf., and Isle of Ely £7;—poor of Stoak Ferry 40*s.*;—my cousin Richard Ashby of ..... co. Norf., and his wife my kinswoman Elizabeth;—my sister Rebeckah, wife of Joseph Toovy of London;—my sister Frances, wife of William Kent of London;—Thomas Parnell and Elizabeth Parnell, son and daughter of my wife Dinah;—my daughter Ann, wife of Doman Thompson of King's Lynn, my house in which I dwell;—and freehold and copyhold lands and tenements in Stoke Ferry and Wretton, co. Norf., to my daughter Elizabeth Hubbard, sole executrix;—my grandchild Doman Thompson, son of the aforesaid Doman Thompson and Ann his wife. My brother-in-law Peregrine Doyley of Chatteris, Isle of Ely, Gent., and my cousin George Phillips of Stoke Ferry, merchant, overseers. Witnesses, William Brewster, Robert Frosh, John Clarke, Mary Hammond.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* to Dinah Hubbard, relict of testator, who died at King's Repton, co. Hunts, 7 *May*, 1718, executrix renouncing.

1718, November 15. Thomas Hobart of Wroxham, Gent. Names his wife Elizabeth;—his sons James and Robert.—*Proved* by Miles Hobart, Esq. his father, executor (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *January*, 1718-19.

1719, October 26. Francis Hobart of Bishop's Hull, co. Somerset, sergemaker. Robert Burridge of Lyme, co. Dorset, merchant, and Hannah Burford of Taunton, widow, to be executors, to whom my goods, &c., in trust for the benefit of my children, Francis Hobart, Mary Hobart, and Hannah Hobart, to be divided equally at ages of twenty-one. Witnesses, Richard Burridge, Samuel Bidgood, and William Ashton.—*Admin.* 9 *Jan.*, 1719-20 (*P. C. C.*) *granted* to Samuel Short, &c.

1720, April 11. Penelope Hobart of Weybread, co. Suffolk. widow and relict of Edward Hobart late of Mendham in the said county, Esq., deceased. To be buried in Mendham chancel near my said husband. To John my son;—

to Barbara my daughter, now the wife of Mr. James Mendham ;—and Penelope my daughter, now wife of Mr. William Smith. Anthony Hobart my son executor. Bridget Astley a witness.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *June*, 1720.

1720, September 1. James Hubbart, a marine in H.M. Ship "Restoration," bachelor, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* to principal creditor.

1722, May 21. John Hobart, late Lieutenant in the regiment under the Hon. Colonel Bisset at Pont Mahon, Minorca, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to his brother Samuel Hobart.

1722, September 10. Dorothea Hobbart or Hobart of Great Russell Street, Soho, co. Middlesex, spinster. The Right Hon. the Countess of Stamford £300 for a piece of plate ;—my brother Sir John Hobbart £200 for mourning ;—my Lady Hobbart £100 for a ring ;—my sister the Hon. Herriat Howard £100 ;—the Hon. Colonel George Churchill £100 ;—Mrs. Joe Hellier £50 ;—the Lady Corryton £50 ;—my maid Elizabeth Leventhorp £20 ;—bequests to Mrs. Mary Walter, widow, and Mrs. Elizabeth Seager of Bath, for my funeral £200. If I die at Bath to be buried in linen near the stone pulpit in the Abbey Church there, but if I die at my brother's house, then to be buried in Elsem [Aylsham] Church, Norfolk. Residue to my sister Mrs. Catherine Churchill, sole executrix. Witnesses, Da. Holt, Wm. Bale, Wm. Waters.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *June*, 1723, by Catherine, wife of Hon. George Churchill. *Admin. granted* 17 *August*, 1726, to Hon. George Churchill, *administrator* to his wife the said Catherine, deceased.

No date. Thomas Hobart, Doctor of Physick and Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, designing to travel abroad with the sons of the Right Hon. Earl Poulett. Rings of 20*s.* value to Sir Francis Leicester, Baronet, Robert Cotton, Esq., John Cotton, Esq., Rev. Theophilus Downs, Stephen Phillips, Esq., Mrs. Mary Milner, Mr. Henry Davis, Dr. Ferrar, Rev. Philip Brooks, Rev. William Wade, Henry Edwards, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery, and Dr. Colebatch, one of the senior Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge. The MSS. I bought at Lyons to Mr. Thomas Mostyn, son of Sir Roger Mostyn. Residue to my sister Mrs. Phillippa James, wife of Rev. Hugh James, rector of Upwell, co. Norfolk, and if at the time of my decease Dr. Ferrar shall not be provided with a competent maintenance, he is to share with her and her children in proportion as if he was one of her children. My said sister to be executrix. On 20th April, 1727, the Rev. David Jones of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, clerk, and the Rev. John Creyk of St. Anne, Westminster, clerk, made oath that this is the true will of the said Thomas Hobart, who died at Clerimont in France. No witnesses.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *April*, 1727, by Phillippa James the executrix.

1727, March 22. John Hobart of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, Esq. To my niece the Hon. Mrs. Henrietta Howard £20 for mourning ;—to my nephew Sir John Hobart £20 for mourning ;—to Mrs. Henrietta Bedingfeld, spinster, daughter of the late Dame Dorothy Bedingfeld, deceased, the lease of the house I now live in, with the furniture, plate, and pictures, family pictures excepted. The said family pictures I give to Sir John Hobart. My friends Robert Britiffe of Norwich, Esq., and Edmond Britiffe of the Inner Temple, London, Gent., executors, to whom residue in trust for use of the aforesaid Henrietta Bedingfeld for her life, and after to John Hobart (under age) eldest son of my said nephew Sir John Hobart. Remainder in default to Robert Hobart (under age), second son of Sir John Hobart by his late wife Dame Dorothy, deceased. Witnesses, William Blackwell, Joseph Blackwell, John Verdon.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 11 *December*, 1734, and again 18 *January*, 1738.

1729, December 12. Anthony Hobart of Redenhall-cum-Harleston, co. Norfolk, Gentleman. Testator gave everything to his wife Mary, and appointed her sole executrix. No other person mentioned in the will. William Smith a witness to it.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 *October*, 1730, sworn before William Smith, clerk.

1730, January 11. John Hobart of St. Mary-le-Bone, co. Middlesex, Gent. All to my wife Gaynor Hobart, sole executrix. Witnesses, Robert Wheatley, Patience Cawte, John Hopkins, Francis Rutherford.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *May*, 1731.

1731, February 15. Edward Hobart, senior, of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, Gent. "Whereas I did severall years past give to Edward Hobart my wicked son a good estate of inheritance in Hendon in Middlesex, of the yearly value of £130, which he might have improved, but my said son and his wife by their

vaine living and unjust dealings have contracted great debts, and he has lately sold and been cheated of all the said estate and hath ruined himself and his children, and he hath very basly defrauded me of severall considerable sumes of money, and he is now by his wicked practises endeavoring to defraud me and Edward Hobart his eldest son of an estate at Charlywood in the county of Hertford, which I paid for the purchase thereof; and resolved to give the same estate unto the said Edward Hobart my grandson, and therefore I give my said son Edward Hobart one shilling of lawfull money and no more." I devise the lands, &c., at Charlywood in the parish of Rickmansworth, Herts, to my said grandson Edward Hobart, but if he dies under age then to my grandson Henry Hobart; a mortgage of lands, &c., at Boston, co. Lincoln, to my said grandson Edward Hobart;—my grandson Henry Hobart £500 at age of twenty-five;—my grandson James Kremberg, son of James Kremberg, Gent. £400 at age of 21;—Anne Hobart and Peter Hobart, other children of my said son Edward Hobart, both of whom I proposed to place out, but who refused to accept thereof, I give them one guinea each, and leave my grandson Edward Hobart to give them what he shall think fit as they behave themselves;—my share in the Hampstead Acqueducts to my said grandson Edward Hobart;—my house and ground at . . . . . Street, Norwich, to be sold. "My said grandson Edward Hobart to be very obedient and ffaithful to his master Hornby, and not to marry untill he attaines his age of thirty yeares, and not follow his ffather's steps or advice, nor to be bound for him or any other person." [He gives the same advice to his grandson Henry Hobart.] "My said grandson Edward Hobart, and my friend Thomas Wilson of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, Gent., to be executors." Witnesses, Wright Tuckey, Richard Capstack, William Capstack.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *May*, 1732.

1732, February 12. Miles Hobart of the Precincts, Gent. Names his late son Thomas, who left only a son Robert to survive him. Desired to be buried at Sprowston. Codicil dated 17 April, 1733.—*Proved (in the Court of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich)* 31 *July*, 1734.

1736, June 3. Robert Hobart of Norwich, Esq. Codicil dated 5th of the same month. Gave his estate at Beeston to Catherine Browne of the Precincts, spinster, and his estate at Brooke to Christopher Athowe, Gent.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 23 *June*, 1736.

1741, June 12. Elizabeth Hobart, wife of Edward Hobart. My late sister Jane Hanby, spinster, gave me for my separate use £460. I give my husband (if he does not marry again) the interest for life, and after his death £360 to go to my daughter Ann Linton, and £100 to my son Peter Hobart;—my son Henry Hobart £5 and all the residue of the personal estate given me by my sister Jane Hanby. My said sister Ann Linton sole executrix. Witnesses, Richard Easton, Ann Easton.

Codicil, 22 October, 1741. "For my son Henry's behaviour I cut him off only with one shilling."—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *March*, 1743, when evidence was taken that this was believed to be the last will of Elizabeth, late wife of Edward Hobart of Charlewood in the parish of Rickmansworth, co. Herts.

1748, May 6. Henry Briggs of Holt, D.D. To my wife Grace;—to my sons Joseph my eldest son, William Hobart, and John;—to my daughter Elizabeth Briggs. Testator's late uncle Street of Ridlington, co. Oxford, left a will and property charged with £50 a year to his (testator's) cousin Charles Hill of North Walsham, Norfolk. Witnesses, Daniel Press, Elizabeth Yaxley, and Phil. Smyth.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) at Holt, by Grace Briggs his relict, executrix, 11 *July*, 1748, before John Girdlestone, Surrogate, and at Norwich, 4 *August*, 1748, by Stephen Gardiner, Esq., one of the executors, before Thomas Smithson.

1749, February 13. John, Earl of Buckinghamshire. To the Countess of Buckinghamshire, her heirs, &c., all my manors, messuages, lands, and tenements in co. Norfolk, chargeable with my just debts, and I make her sole executrix. *Confirmed* 28 *November*, 1750.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *September*, 1756, by Elizabeth, Countess Dowager, the relict.

1749, July 19. Francis Hobart of Hulbishops, co. Somerset, Gent. To be buried in my vault in the church of Taunton St. Mary Magdalen. My friends John Boswell, clerk, and William Burridge, both of Taunton, co. Somerset, to be trustees of my lands in Oxfordshire, Somersetshire, &c., for the benefit of my son Francis Hobart during his minority, and when he comes of age he is to be sole executor. Witnesses to will and codicil, Sarah Strong, John Lock,

John Furnival. My wife Mary £10 for mourning.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *September*, 1750, to Mary Hobart, widow, mother and guardian of Francis Hobart, the executor, who is a minor.

1750, January 5. Ann Hobart of Thetford, Gentlewoman. To my niece Ann Mallows, whom I appoint executrix;—to my sister Henrietta Hobart;—to Mary Mallows my niece. Wood. Bidwell a witness.—*Proved at Thetford* (*Archd. Norw.*) by Ann Mallows, executrix, 15 *June*, 1752.

1770, July 10. Sidley Hobart of King's Lynn, gardener. To my daughter Mary Hobart;—to my daughter Elizabeth Hobart;—to my wife Susanna;—to my nephew Samuel Mallows, senior, of Gaywood.—*Proved* by the said Samuel Mallows (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 24 *January*, 1771.

WILLS OF HOBARTS AND HUBBARDS OF SUFFOLK AND ESSEX.

1473, June 20. William Hubert of Eye. To be buried in parish church of Eye. Legacies to high altar there and to various churches, Rekynhall, Yaxle, and Winston. To the two sons of Thomas Shene (filiolis meis);—to William Clere son of George ? Clere (filiolo meo) xxs.;—to Joan my daughter, Mary my daughter, and Rose my daughter;—to William Clere and Thomas Hervey, clerk. William Seman de Eye and John Hubert de Rekynghall, my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) at Eye, 30 *August*, 1473. Reg. Hubert, fol. 1.

1491, April 4. John Hobard of Stradbrok. My soule to Almighty God my Maker and Savyor, and to our Blessed Lady St. Mary Vyrgyn his mother, and to all the holy company of hevyn; and my body to be buried in the churchyarde of All Hallows of Stradbrok, before the porche dore, next by Margery Say, there. Legacies to the high auter of the same church and to the makyng of ye new cyle of our lady, and reparacion of church, &c.;—to William Hobard my son all my place called Hobards and grounds belonging to it;—Alys Hoberd my dowghter during the life of ye said William her husband, a meadow near north end of Halcroft, and to John Hoberd my godson after her death. And the residue to said William, whom I ordayn to be my executor, and Harry ffurmage to be his overseer.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 4 *October*, 1491. Liber Typpes, fol. 50.

1505, March 28. John Hoberd the elder of Wortham. To be buried in churchyard of Wortham. To high altar of Redgrave and Bardwell;—to John Hoberd ye yonger my son;—to Elyn my wyff.—*Not proved*. Register Gurnon, fol. 83.

1507, November 20. Robert Hobert of Clare, co. Suffolk. To be buried in St. John's aisle in Clare church. To my son Robert all my lands, &c., in Clare and Stoke-juxta-Clare, co. Suffolk, and at Belsham St. Paul, co. Essex;—my daughter Johane;—my sister Alice;—my wife to have the custody of my son Robert and my daughter Margery, under age. My wife Johane, Thomas Hoghton, and Robert Martyn, executors. Richard Turner, vicar of Clare, supervisor. Witnesses, John Rust, Robert Martyn.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 29 *January*, 1507-8. Adeane, 32.

1513, Mar. 14. Thomas Hobbert of Leyham. Land and tenements in Leyllesey called Caleys, and lands in Leyllesey and Semer called Dickis Deys and Amffreis, and other lands and my manor of Overbury Hall in Leyham, to my wife Elizabeth for life;—Sir William Farington my priest;—Dame Margery late wife of Doreward, and now wife of Sir James Hobbart my uncle;—the said manor of Overbury Hall after death of my wife to my daughter Dorothe and her issue, remainder to my daughter Alis, remainder to my brother Nicholas;—to my said daughter Alis my lands in Lellesey, Samer, Pagis, Monkesilly, Higham, and Hollond;—the profets of my lands in Stackwode, Munkynsilly, called Hobbards and Aylwedris, to the purposes of my will for twenty years, and afterwards to my daughter Alis and her heirs; remainder to the young son of my brother Nicholas.—*Proved at Lambeth*, 3 *November*, 1515. Holder, 12.

1515, May 28. John Hobert of Botesdayle. To be buried in the churchyard of Redgrave. To the *hey altare* there;—to my wiffe a fetherbed and peyre of blankets and a mattress;—to Thomas Hobert a violet gown with yellow lyning;—to Robert Bacon a cofyr.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 30 *July*, 1515. Reg. Spurlinge, 75.

1545, November 14. John Hubberd of Walton-in-the-Soken, Essex. To be buried in Walton church, to which church 20*s.*;—bequest to amending highway beginning in the Watery Slowe to Moche Bentley;—to my son John Hubberd and his heirs my lands, &c., in Ramsey, Dovercott, and Harwych, at age of twenty, and if he dies without issue then half to go to Rauf Cole of Dedham, and the other moiety to Thomas Cook, John Cooke, and George Samond;—my dwelling-house at Walton, my mill in Walton, and a house at the mill gate called Ryches, to my wife Johane;—my brother John Hubberde 20*s.* yearly for life;—poor of Walton and Kirby 20*s.*;—Johane Davy 40*s.* at marriage;—my goddaughter Elenor fforde £5 at age of twenty. John Sadler of Walton, executor, 40*s.* Witnesses, Richard Wood, curate, John Walter, Henry Cock, John Downe, &c.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 3 *September*, 1547. Alen, 45.

1552, February 24. I, Willyam Hubbarde of Southwolde in the countie of Suffolk, scryvener. My bodye to be buryed in the churchyarde of Southwolde aforesaide. To Margaret my wife my tenements, &c., in Eylesham in the countie of Norffolke, called Roose, with one close there, beying and lyeing called Bromesholfe, to her in fee symple; also to said wife all my houses, lands, and tenements in Southwold for life, with remainder equally to my daughter Alyce Rowse and Dorothie Holborne;—item I wyll that my sone Willyam shall have all my houses and landes with the appurtenances lyeing and beying in Reydon, whiche late was Willyam Goddell's of Southwolde, to hym and to hys heyres for ever. Said wife Margaret sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses, Willyam Howlet, maryner, and Peter Dyer, clerke, with others.—*Proved (Archd. Suffolk)* 14 *March*, 1552.

1557, October 9. John Hubberte late of Claxton Parva, deceased.—*Administration granted* to Emma his relict (*Consistory Court of London.*)

1561, May 13. I, Margaret Hubberte of Southwolde in the countye of Suffolk, wedow. To my dowghter Ursula Graye and her children twentie markes, which Thomas Graye her late husbonde standeth bounde to me;—said grandchildren under twenty-one;—to Dorathie Holborne my dowghter my best fetherbed, &c.;—to Alice Norton iij fetherbeddes;—to Agnes ffuller his [*sic*] syster fyve markes, &c., when twenty;—to Anthonye Rowse and Ursula Norton, Alice Norton, and Dorathie Norton, sone and dowghters of Alice Norton, 40*s.* each when twenty-one or married;—to Thomas Holborne, Roberte Holborne, William Holborne, and Margaret Holborne, sones and dowghters of Dorathye Holborne, 40*s.* each when twenty or married;—son-in-law Holborne living. The resydue of all my goodes, &c., to Alice Norton and Dorothie Holborne, equally to be devyded betwene them, whom I do make myne executrixes. To Agnes ffuller a sylver spone;—to Bridget Clements a sylver spone. Witnesses, John Masterman, clarke, William ffranckelynge, John Cooke, and Christmas Painsieninge.—*Proved (Archd. Suff.)* 17 *August*, 1566.

1576, November 26. Thomas Hubbarde of Fornham All Saints, co. Suffolk, yeoman. To be buried in churchyard of Fornham All Saints. Lands, tenements, &c., in Fornham All Saints, Hengrave, and Bury St. Edmund's, to my wife Johan for life, and after to my son John and his heirs;—lands [as specified] to my son Thomas (under age) after death of my wife;—my son Peter £86. 13*s.* 4*d.* at age of twenty-one;—my daughters Anne and Elizabeth Hubbard £66. 13*s.* 4*d.* each at ages of twenty-one;—my kinswoman Margaret Cammid?;—my brother-in-law Robert Warren;—my kinswoman Johan Langham;—the poor of Fornham All Saints £4. My wife Johan sole executrix. My friend Thomas Kitson, Esq., supervisor. Witnesses, Thomas Goldinge, Gent., Thomas Aleyn, Gent., Anthony Gurwaye, William Spaldinge, Thomas Ampner.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 1 *April*, 1577.

1582, December 27. William Hubard of Barfoulde, co. Suffolk, clothier. Poor of Barfoulde £4;—my dwelling-house and copyhold lands to my wife Mawde for life, and after to my son William Hubard and his heirs male;—remainder in default to my son George;—remainder to my daughter Margaret;—remainder to my right heirs;—my wood called Lemes Wood to my son William;—tenement and lands in Barfoulde to my wife till my son George is twenty-four;—to my son Christopher the profits of 100 marks;—my copyhold lands which I bought of Francis Reynolds to my son George;—my three children William, George, and Margaret;—my brother Richard Huberd £5;—residue to my sons William and George at ages of twenty-four, and my daughter Margaret at age of twenty-one or marriage;—Jerome Gilberd of Shotley to have my son William's portion till he is twenty-four years old. My

said wife and Hierome Gilberd of Shotley, executors. Roger Moxtyde of Barfould, supervisor. Witnesses, Roger Moxtyde, John Clark.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *April*, 1583, by Matilda Hubberd, relict.

1596, April 26, Codicil. William Hubbard of Clackton Parva, Essex, yeoman. Having already made my will and appointed Richard Symnell, Gent., Anthony Mannoche, Gent., and Charles Cardinall, Gent., executors. I have already given my wife Margaret certain household stuff; I give my wife certain legacies, of which said legacies I make her sole executrix, and discharge my said executors from dealing with her portion. The particular legacies specified in my will to be discharged by my executors (with the above exception) are these, viz., Henry Colman, his obligation for the discharge of Jane Hubbard's legacy, William Daniell, John Herde, and Edward Godfrey, William Burrage, Philip Colman, Richard Forthe, clerk, Thomas Lord Darcy, Edmund Clare, William Blosse, John Hubbard, William Wealde, John Wedde, John Giles, John Blowers, Robert Baker, Henry Payne, William Heckeford, Robert Preston, John Beriffe, Samuel Scotford, John Muntte, Roger Barrett, Emanuell Trumbull, William Hempsted, William Welles, senior, Richard Chapman, William Hopkin, Edward Batman.—*Codicil proved* (*P. C. C.*) 30 *June*, 1613.

1598, March 2. George Hewburd of Est Bergholt, co. Suffolk. To my wife Elizabeth a tenement in Puttock's End in Est Bergholt for life;—remainder to my son William Hewburd;—and to my said son William £600 at age of twenty-one;—to my sister Margaret Hewburd £100;—to William Hewburd my brother William's son £300;—to my brother William Hewburd £150 (if my son William dies under age);—a tenement in Puttock's End to my aunt Margaret Robertes;—remainder to my son William;—my cousin Nathaniel Clayse of Colchester;—my brother Philip Barwicke;—my aunt Rose of Claston and her son Robert Buttler, under age;—my aunt the wife of John Woodgate;—poor of Est Bergholt £5;—residue to my son William. Christopher Burrow of Est Bergholt, clothier, and my cousin John Goodwen, executors. My brother William Hewburd, supervisor.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *June*, 1599. *Administration* 25 *October*, 1600, to William Hewburd the son. *Further Admin.* 13 *May*, 1606, to Elizabeth Holloway, alias Hewburd, the relict of said defunct.

40 Eliz. (1598) October 16. Thomas Hubberd of Palgrave, Suffolk, yeoman. To be buried in the parish church of Palgrave. Bridget my wife;—Henry Hubbard my eldest son;—Margaret Hubbard my eldest daughter;—Thomas Hubbard my second son;—Bridget Hubbard my daughter;—Katherine Hubbard my youngest daughter;—William Hubbard my youngest son. Executors, Bridget my wife and Henry Hubbard my son.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 9 *February*, 1598-9.

1600, March 16. Edward Hubard of Stansteede Mownfychett, co. Essex, Esq. To be buried in my chapel in Stansteede Mounfichett church, and £30 to be expended on a monument for me and my late wife Jane, and the Archbishop of Canterbury and Bishop of London to cause it to be done within one year after my death. Black cloaks to twelve poor people of Stansteede, ffarneham, Mallendine, and Birchanger, to attend my funeral, nine of them to be of Stansteede. Lands called the Gage Wood in Stansteede, poor of Stansteede and Benfielde;—my coach and two best coach horses, chains, jewels, &c., to my wife Eleanor;—my youngest son Richard Huberd (under age) is possessed of houses in London and Middlesex, bequeathed to him by his grandfather Sowthall, deceased;—to my son John Hubard (under age) my farm called Digbies in parish of Birchanger; remainder in default to my son Francis Hubard;—I purchased a farm in Luton, co. Beds, and after sold the same to John Sowthall, father of my then wife for £400, and it was then to descend to me and my wife, which said lands at Luton I give to my son Francis Hubard;—my daughter Elizabeth, unmarried, £500;—my daughter Thomasine £300 at marriage;—reversion of the manor of Pakenhale in Mallendine to be sold;—remainder of my manors, lands, &c., to my son Francis Huberd;—Edward Huberd (under age) son of my said son Francis;—my brother John Wilshe. My said son Francis Huberd sole executor. My friends Mr. Brograve, Her Majesty's Attorney of the Duchy Court, Mr. Goldinge of the Inner Temple, and my cousin Myles Huberd, citizen and clothworker of London, overseers.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *May*, 1602.

1601, September 16. I, Myles Hubbard, citizen and clothworker of London, the unprofitable servant of God. To be buried in parishe churche of Sainte Peter in Westecheape in London, where I am a parishioner, as nere as may be

to ye bodye of my firste wife who lyeth there buried. To Elizabeth my well-beloved wife;—to my children Myles Hubbard, Katheren Jackson, Mabell Hubbarde, and Martha Hubbard;—to my father-in-lawe Mr. Thomas Cambell, citizen and alderman of London, and nowe one of the Sheriffes of the same cyttie, foure poundes for a ring;—and to Mistress Alice Camball my mother-in-lawe, four poundes for a like purpose;—to my sister Thomlinson £4 for a ring;—to Mr. Arthur Jackson and Mr. John Jackson, clothworkers, and their wyves 40*s*. a piece;—to myne unckle and aunte Hielorde 40*s*. a piece;—to my uncle and aunte Style;—to my brother and sister Wamsley 40*s*. a piece;—to my brother and sister Goore 40*s*. a piece, all these for rings;—to my brother and sister Meggs 40*s*. a piece;—to my bretheren-in-lawe James Camble and Roberte Camble;—to my bretheren-in-lawe Edward Camble and Thomas Camble;—to my sisters-in-lawe Elizabeth Camble, Marye Camble, and Abigail Camble;—sonnes-in-lawe Roberte Thorpe, Richard Thorpe, and John Thorpe, my wyve's three sonnes;—to my daughter-in-lawe Judith Thorpe, my wyve's daughter;—to my brother Edwarde Quarleis;—and to my sister Quarleys his wife;—to my nephews the three sonnes of my said brother Edwarde Quarleis;—to my godson Myles Quarleis, son of said Edwarde Quarleis;—to my brother Thomas Quarleis;—to my brother Henrye Quarleis;—to my daughter-in-lawe Anne Pennyngton, wife unto Jacob Pennyngton of London, grocer;—to said Jacob 40*s*.;—to William, sonne of said Jacob and Anne Pennyngton;—to my daughter-in-lawe Judith Atkinson, wife unto Stephen Atkinson;—to said Stephen 40*s*.;—to my daughter-in-law Sara Whitehorne;—to my cozen Mr. John Wrighte and his wife 40*s*. a piece;—and unto Capten Laurence Whitehorne their sonne;—to my cosen Lawrence Greene and his wife 40*s*. a piece;—to my cozen Mr. John Hoberte;—to Mr. Richard Martin the younger, citizen and gouldsmithe of London;—to Mr. William Dale, citizen and grocer of London, and to his wife 40*s*. a piece;—to the Governors of Christ's Hospitall in London, the some of one hundred poundes towards the releife of the poore children there releived and harboured;—£50 towards the reparacons of the parish church of Saint Peter in Westcheape alias Cheapside in London, and a legacy to the poor of the said parish. Item I give and bequeathe unto Saincte George's parish of Colegate within ye cittie of Norwich in Norfolk (in which parishe I was borne) the some of tenn poundes to be distributed amongst the poor of that parishe;—to the clothworkers company £20 for a dynner for them that day that I shall be buried, &c.;—to Mr. Egulton, Mr. Cowper, and Mr. Flinte, preacher of God's Word £10 a piece;—to Mistress Newman the wife of Gabriell Newman;—to Mr. Judson, person of St. Peter's parishe in Westcheape, 40*s*.;—to Newman Rooks my servant £20;—to Edward Claxton my servant. Testator had a lease from Sir Robert Dormer, Knight, and John Dormer, Esq., of lands in co. Bucks, letten to farme by indenture to one John Hobbs;—his (testator's) three daughters Mabell, Marie, and Martha to receive the yearly rent of same;—brother-in-lawe Mr. Thomas Thomlinson, citizen and skynner of London;—father-in-lawe Mr. Thomas Camble to have the custodie, education, and bringing uppe of my said three children, Mabell, Marie, and Martha (to whom he is grandfather by the mother's side) untill they severally come to their full age or marriage. Elizabeth my well-beloved wife and my said brother-in-lawe Mr. Thomas Thomlinson, executors. Loving father-in-lawe Mr. Thomas Camble, and my said cozen Mr. John Hubbert, to be the overseers. Property in Ladye Lane, alias Ladlane in parish of St. Laurence in the Ould Jurie in Westcheape, alias Cheapside, to said wife Elizabeth, for and during the time that shee shall remayne and contynue a widdowe; remainder to son Myles Hubberde and his heirs; remainder to my saide foure daughters Katheren, Mabell, Marie, and Martha; remainder to the mayor, comynalty, and citizens of the citty of London for the benefit of Christ's Hospital;—daughter Katheren and her husband Josephe Jackson living. Witnesses, John Flynt, Richard Collins, notarye publique, Jacob Penyngton, Newman Rooks, and Edmund Claxton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *October*, 1601, by said executors, signed Myles Hubberd. *A Commission issued* 20 *September*, 1622, to Miles Hubbard, son of deceased, to administer to his estate. Register Woodhall, 65.

1606, February 11. Nicholas Hobart of Lynsey, co. Suffolk, Gent. To be buried in the chancel of Linsey church. To the poor of Linsey 20*s*.;—to Salter of Monks Elegh for his pains for to preach at my funeral a noble;—legacies to my wife Elizabeth;—£5 to be paid to my son George Marrowe as a debt owing to him;—£10 to Mary my daughter, the wife of William Loveday;—residue towards payment of my own debts and the debts of my son Walter Hobart;—my tenement called Hayword, late in the occupation of one George Hobert, to my son Robert for life, and after his death to my son William and

to his heirs male;—another tenement called Jures to Thomas Hobart my son. Son William sole executor; and my brother William Clopton and John Carter my son to be supervisors.—*Proved at Bury*, 26 *February*, 1606.—*Proved also* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 9 *December*, 1607. Dated 14 February in Norwich copy.

5 Jac. I. (1607), September 6. Thomas Hubbard of Fornham All Saints, co. Suffolk, Gent. Legacies to Luce my wife;—to Thomas my son;—to John my son;—and to William my son;—and £5 each to the rest of my children, namely, Henry, Edward, Charles, Mary, and Sarah.—*Proved at Bury*, 27 *February*, 1607. Fol. Strutt, 156.

7 Jac. I. (1609-10), February 10. I, James Hobarde of Stradbroke in the countye of Suffolk, yeoman. To Alice Hobarde my wiefe all my freeholde landes, tenements, and hereditaments in Suffolk aforesaid for terme of her natural life;—to John Hobarde my son (*inter alia*) all those my free landes which are not otherwise bequeathed in this my will, uppon this condition that he paye unto my thre daughters, that is to saye, Oliffe Hobarde, Priscilla Hobarde, and Margery Hobarde, tenne poundes a pece;—to son James Hobarde, 4 acres of land, &c.;—to my fower daughters, Alice Hobarde, Lucie Hobarde, Frances Hobarde, and Sara Hobarde. Said wife Alice executrix.—*Proved* 25 *February*, 1609-10 (*Archd. Suff.*)

1625, December 9. Edward Hubbert late of Whitechapple, co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin.* (*Com. C. Lond.*) to Alice Hubbert the relict.

1632, June 25. Sir Miles Hobert, Knight, late of Marlow, co. Bucks, and also of Higate, co. Middlesex.—*Admin. granted* to Robert Thorpe, Esq., uterine brother, pending proceedings between the said Robert Thorpe, Mabell Morgan, Mary Herris, and John Johnson of one part, and Sir John Hewet, Knight, of the other part (*P. C. C.*)

1633, July 11. Sir Miles Hobart, late of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, deceased. —*Admin. granted* to Robert Thorpe, uterine brother (*P. C. C.*)

1633, August 18. Richard Hubbard of Denham, Bucks, yeoman. Lands, &c., at Ivorheath and Blackige. My wife Elizabeth sole executrix. My sons John Hubbard and William Hubbard;—my grandchild Xpher Pope;—the four children of Margery Styles. My brother Matthew Baker, and Edmond Beedle, overseers. Witnesses, Gabriell Wilkinson, Matthew Baker.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *November*, 1633.

1637, May 15. William Hubert of East Bargholt, co Suffolk, clothier. To William Jones, Minister of East Bargholt;—William Long and Mr. Fisher of East Bargholt, clerks;—poor of East Bargholt £10;—my brother John Goodwyn £40;—my niece Elizabeth Bacon £60 at disposal of her mother till she is eighteen;—my niece Susan Hayward £60;—my sister Elizabeth Quarles two houses, &c., in East Bargholt, till her son William is twenty-one, and then to go to him;—Mr. Francis Thriscrope of London, clothworker, and Mr. Anthony Hesher of London, clothworker;—my nephew Francis Quarles £10;—and his brother my nephew Edmonde Quarles £10;—my sister Chapleyne 20*s.*;—my sister Woodgate £5;—my cousin Clemence Plumstone £5;—my aunt Covence of Langham £5;—my cousin William Hubbert the elder £5;—and his son William Hubbert £5;—my cousin Elizabeth Covence of Langham £5;—John Tassell of East Bargholt £5;—Stephen Skynner the elder of East Bargholt, and his brother Stephen (*sic*), and Stephen son of Stephen Skynner the younger £5 each;—John Podd of Wrabness ? 40*s.*;—William Clarke of East Bargholt 40*s.*;—Elizabeth Duke, servant to my father Goodwyn, 40*s.*;—my nephew Robert Syday £3;—John Canaan of Dedham £3;—residue to my three sisters, Mrs. Susan Bacon, Elizabeth Quarles, and Anne Hayward, as also my share in the ship Johns. My brother Francis Quarles of Newton by Sudbury, co. Suffolk, clerk, and my brother Rhodes Hayward of East Bargholt, clothier, executors. Witnesses, John Goodwyn, Lyonell Chute.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *June*, 1637.

1637, December 2. Elizabeth Hubert of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, widow. To my brothers, Edward Hubert and Thomas Hubert. My brother Charles Hubert sole executor. My nephew Richard Borthwicke (under age) and his sister Elizabeth Borthwicke my goddaughter (under age);—my niece Mary Borthwicke (under age);—my uncle Sir Richard and his lady;—my

sister Margery;—my brother Edward Hubert and my sister his wife;—my sister Dorothy Leare;—my brother Daniel Leare;—my sister Katherine Clarke;—my brother Benjamin Clarke;—Mr. Cooke. Witnesses, Margaret Acton, Alice Moule, and Benjamin Clarke.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 15 *January*, 1637-8.

1638, March 4. John Hubbard of Little Baddowe, Essex. My lands and tenements called Lockes and Hurtes and Coles in the parishes of Alsford, Elmested, ffratinge, and Much Claston, co. Essex, to my eldest son Isaac Hubbard, and my brother Richard Holbrooke of ffinchfield, Essex, to be his guardian till he is of full age;—my daughter Jane Hubberd £250 at age of twenty-one or marriage;—my daughter Anne Hubbard £250, to be paid to my brother Thomas Greene of London till her age of twenty-one or marriage;—my brother Richard Greene of Colchester, Essex;—William Skelton of Steeple, Essex;—my house and lands in the parish of Holland, co. Essex, called by the name Rogers and Aylettes, to my wife Jane for life, and after to my son John Hubbard and his heirs;—my daughter Susan £100 at age of twenty-one or marriage;—copyhold house and land called Wrightes, holden of the manor of Thorpe, co. Essex, to Richard Hewitt and his heirs;—my minister Mr. John Newton 40*s.*;—poor of Little Baddow 20*s.* My said brother Richard Holbrooke sole executor. Witnesses, Humfrie Louth, Isaack Hubbard, Thomas Hawes.—*Administration* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* 15 *April*, 1639, to Jane Hubbard the relict, and Richard Holborough (*sic*), the executor having renounced.

1640-1, March 20. John Hubbard of St. Edmund's Bury, co. Suffolk, deceased. Nuncupative will (no date). Died on a journey at Mountesfount in Hampshire, in the summer of 1640. Gives to the poor and church of Mountesfont 20*s.*;—all residue to his wife. Witnesses, John Kinge, Henry Cole, ffrancis Winkworth.—(*P. C. C.*) *Administration* to Anne Hubbard the relict.

1643, February 15. John Hobart of Denham, Bucks, millner. My eldest son John Hobart tenements in Iver;—my second son Richard Hobart lands in Denham; my said sons are under age. My wife Marie (now with child) sole executrix. My two sisters, Elizabeth, wife of Christopper Pepps, deceased, and Margerie, wife of Richard Styles of Uxbridge;—poor of Denham 40*s.*;—my uncle Matthew Baker and my brother-in-law Richard Styles, both of Uxbridge, and Edmund Bedell of Acton, co. Middlesex, overseers. My brother William Hobart. Witnesses, Thomas Wilkinson, clerk, Robert Styles.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *February*, 1645.

1645, June 28. John Hubbard of Monks Eleigh, co. Suffolk, yeoman. To be buried in Monks Eleigh churchyard. Poor of Monks Eleigh 40*s.*;—my wife Susanna certain rooms and goods in my dwelling-house for her life;—my sister-in-law Rose Chaple;—my kinsman John Hubbard, son of my uncle William Hubbard;—my kinsman John Manne;—my sister Susanna Raffe;—my kinsman and brother-in-law Richard Hubbard (sole executor) of Milding, co. Suffolk, yeoman, my dwelling-house called Foster's Hall, and lands held of the manors of Monks Eleigh and Beamondes. Witnesses, John Raffe, Edward Raffe.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *December*, 1646.

1646, October, 15. John Hubberd of the ship "Speedwell," ill of a fever at Patteras. Nuncupative will. Gives all to his father, brother, and sister. Witnesses, Richard flute, Robert Nash.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) 13 *September*, 1647, to Nicholas Hubberd, testator's father.

1646, August 4. Nuncupative will of Elizabeth Hubbard of Ipswich, Suffolk, widow, deceased. Mentions her daughter Wilkinson, her sons Isaac Hubbard and John Hubbard;—residue to her daughter Elizabeth Hubbard, sole executrix. Witness, William Salmon.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 13 *August*, 1646.

1647, July 5. Richard Hubert, citizen and merchant taylor of London. My wife Anne Hubbert;—my daughters Debora and Dorcas;—my sister Katherine Cocke;—my brother Francis Hubbert;—my sister Julyan, wife of my brother John Hubbert. My said brother John Hubbert and my cousin William Watson, overseers. Mrs. Alice Vitarn. My son John Hubbert (under age) sole executor, he to be under guardianship of my brother John Hubbert. Witnesses, Edward Clarke, Augustine Hemminge, Thomas More. *Administration* (*P. C. C.*) 23 *July*, 1650.

1647, November 8. Thomas Hubert of co. Essex, Gent. My eldest son Richard Hubert all my copyhold lands and £200 at age of twenty-one;—my son Thomas Hubert £150 at age of twenty-one;—my daughter Mary Hubert £150 at age of eighteen or marriage;—if all my children die before attaining the above ages, then my executors to pay to Richard Hubert, son of Sir Richard Hubert, £100, also £25 amongst the children of my brother Edward Hubert, and £25 amongst the children of my brother Clearke;—my son Richard Hubert to surrender copyhold land at Grayes to my daughter-in-law Sarah (Enoxton?) as a gift from me;—my uncle Sir Richard Hubert 40*s.* for a ring. My aunt Sidney, my brother Edward Hubert, and cousin Staple of Sutton, overseers. My sister Dorothy Leare;—my sister Margary Hubert;—poor of Hackwell 20*s.* My brother Charles Hubert and Thomas Oresby executors.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *January*, 1647-8.

1648, February 21. William Hobart of Lindsey, co. Suffolk, Gent. To be buried in the church or chancel of Lynsey by my father and my first wife, and £50 to be bestowed on a monument for my said father, my first wife, and myself, in the said church. Poor of Lynsey £10;—to my son Nicholas Hobart all my freehold, copyhold, and leasehold lands, plate, household stuff, &c.;—my daughter Elizabeth Barrington £40, and her husband and children;—my son-in-law Henry Boyton of Grimston, co. Norfolk, Gent., and my daughter Marie his wife and their children;—my daughter Susan Barry £40;—my brother Robert Hobart;—my brother Thomas Hobart £5, but if he and his wife and children go and live in Ireland, then to have £10;—rings to each of my sisters;—Mr. Hord Smyth, curate of Lynsey, 20*s.* for a sermon at my funeral;—Fellows and Scholars of King's College, Cambridge, £8;—my sisters Todd and Carter mourning gowns;—my cousins Marie and Sara Sampson 40*s.* each. My said son Nicholas Hobart, my son-in-law Henry Boyton, my son-in-law Thomas Barrington, Gent., and my kinsman John James, Gent., to be executors. To my said cousin John James a diamond ring now in the custody of my cousin John Sampson, which ring my cousin the mother of the said John James gave me. My cousin John Sampson of Kersey, Gent., to be supervisor. Witnesses, George Carter, Benedict Posford, senior, John Posford and William Posford.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 11 *May*, 1653.

1645, August 13. Thomas Hubberd, senior, of Harlowe, co. Essex, yeoman. My daughters Elizabeth Hubberd and Mary Hubberd £20 each;—to my wife Love Hubberd household stuff, &c.; she to be overseer. Residue to my son Thomas Hubburd, sole executor. Witnesses, Robert Gates and Edward Sibley.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *May*, 1649.

1648, October 13. Thomas Hubbard of Thelnetham in the co. of Suffolk, yeoman. To Frances my wife;—to John Hubbard my son;—to Martha my daughter.—*Proved at Bury* 28 *July*, 1649. Ashton, fol. 209.

1648, October 14. Henry Hubbard, late of Ipswich, Suffolk, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* to Thomas Shereman, a creditor.

1648, November 6. Henry Hubbard late of Portsmouth, co. Southampton, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Frances Hubbard his widow.

1653, December 10. Margery Hubert of St. Giles-in-the-fields, co. Middlesex, spinster. My uncle Sir Richard Hubert, Knight, and his lady and their children;—my cousins Mr. John Hubert and his sister Mrs. Elizabeth Hubert;—my brother Edward Hubert, Esq.;—my brother Master Charles Hubert;—my nephew Master Edward Hubert of Much Baddowe, and his brothers and sister, viz., ffrancis Hubert, Daniell Hubert, and Elizabeth Hubert;—my niece Mary Hubert my great diamond ring, other jewels and wearing apparel;—my aforesaid niece Elizabeth Hubert my gold chain which was my aunt Sydnor's;—my cousin Susan Wilford;—my nephew Richard Borthwick £40 and the picture of his late mother, Mrs. Hellen Borthwick, set in a golden case with a pendant pearl, and to his sister my niece Elizabeth Borthwick £30;—my sister Mrs. Catherine Clarke and her two daughters, Constance and Katherine, my nieces;—my niece Marian Clarke;—Mrs. Mary Diglon;—Master John Leire and his wife, &c., &c.;—my nephew Hubert's wife;—my niece Sarah Huit, and her brother Master John Croxon;—my friend Master Humphrey Lowth of Much Baddowe, and his wife and their children, Humphrey, Mary, Sarah, and Anne Lowth. The said Master Humphrey Lowth sole executor. Witnesses, Richard Borthwick, Mary Hubert, Henry fford, Marian Clarke, John Rawlins, scrivener.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 29 *November*, 1654.

1654, December 8. William Hubbard of Rateliffe in the parish of Stepney, co. Middlesex, vintner. My father William Hubbard;—my cousin John Hubbard;—my cousin Richard Hubbard;—my son-in-law Thomas Clarke, and his son Thomas Clarke. Residue to my wife Anne, sole executrix. Witnesses, John Starker and John Heale.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *November*, 1655, by Anne Hubbard, alias Barrett, relict of testator, and now wife of Edward Barrett.

1655, January 3. Anne Hubbard of Great Heany, co. Essex. To be buried in chancel of Great Heanye Church. To my eldest son Edward Golding plate and household stuff of his father, my first husband, and a silver bowl given me by my uncle Othersall;—to my second son Robert Golding of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, apothecary, ffrehold and copyhold lands, &c., in Langford near Walden, Essex. He to be executor. My two daughters Mary Hubbard and Sarah Hubbard, both under eighteen, £30 each at ages of twenty-one;—my sons John Hubbard, Charles Hubbard, Othersall Hubbard, and William Hubbard, £20 each at ages of twenty-one;—my said six children by my second husband John Hubbard, clerk;—my uncle Maddeson, deceased;—my kinswoman Jane Golding of Sudbury. My friend William ffrost of Great Ashfield, co. Suffolk, clerk, supervisor. Witnesses, William ffrost, Elizabeth Parmenter, Sara Boydon.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *April*, 1656.

1655, August 14. Nicholas Hobart of Lockerly in parish of Mottesfont, co. Southampton, Gent. If I die within fifty miles of Lensey, co. Suffolk, then to be buried in the parish churche there, at the feet of my father and mother. My father's will dated 21 February, 1648, [*see will of William Hobart of Lindsey, co. Suffolk, Gent., proved* 1653] in which he desires a monument to be raised to himself, my mother and grandfather; and my executrix is to see this carried out. To King's College, Cambridge, where I was educated, £40, and towards repairs of the Chapel, &c., £20, and to the Library twenty marks, and forty marks for three silver salts;—to Eaton College near Windsor, twenty marks, and also twenty nobles for a piece of plate, and £10 for books;—to the University of Cambridge £20;—to the Free School of Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, £10;—to the poor of Lensey where I was born, £20, and £20 for the Almshouses, &c.;—£20 for the repairs of the church;—poor of Lockerly £5, and of Weedon Becke, co. Northampton, £5;—for the redemption of Christian slaves in Morocco, &c., £10, and £10 for poor Christian slaves in the Grand Seignior's Bagnio at Constantinople;—my sister Barrington £30;—and to my cousins Herbert Barrington, Henry Barrington, and Hanna Goodwin twenty marks each, and £10 each to the other children of my said sister Barrington;—my sister Boyton £20;—and to my nephew Hobart Boyton twenty marks;—£10 each to the other children of my said sister;—my brothers-in-law Mr. Henry Boyton and Mr. Richard Barry (?) £10 each for rings;—children of my sister Barry £30;—my mother-in-law Mrs. Anne Bust of Lockerley £10;—my sister Mrs. Anne Goddard and Mrs. Katherine Bust £5 each;—my uncle Thomas Hobart and his wife;—my aunts, the sisters of my father, 40*s*. each for rings;—my uncle Robert Hobart £5;—my cousin George Carter of Whatfield £4;—my friend Dr. God of Cambridge;—my uncle Mr. William, and Mr. Thomas Barton;—Mr. Henry Molle;—Mr. George Goad;—Dr. Barlow;—Mr. Coles, minister of Lockerley, &c., &c.;—my two godsons Robert Wakering and Robert Clavering;—my uncle Mr. Barnabas Barlow;—my friend Mr. Thomas Crouch of Cambridge. My wife Sarah sole executrix. Witnesses, Barnabas Barlow, Catherine Bust, Edward King, Thomas Barlow, Richard Cheeke.

Codicil, 11 (*month omitted*) 1656. If I die in these parts my body may be buried at the feet of my father Bust, in the Chapel of Lockerly. Mrs. Anne Gifford of Mottesfont.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *June*, 1657.

1655, December 17. John Hubbard, citizen and plaisterer of London. Poor of Norton Folgate, where I dwell, £5;—my brother George Hubbard four houses in Long Alley, after death of my wife Julian;—my sister Katherine Cocke, widow, three tenements in Moore's Alley and Browne Alley in Norton Folgate;—my friend William Biddough;—William Whiting, plaisterer;—my brother Bitumes, deceased;—my cousin and godson John Hubbard (under age) son of my brother Richard Hubbard, deceased, lands and tenements at Harby and Hose, co. Leicester. Residue to my wife Julian, sole executrix. My friends John Dashwood, citizen and brewer of London, and Augustine Hemminge of Spittlefields in parish of Stepney, co. Middlesex, Gent., overseers. Witnesses, Richard Larrett and John Savill.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 9 *January*, 1655-6.

1655-6, February 1. George Hubbard, late of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Administration granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Mary Hubbard, his widow.

1656, June 24. Robert Hubbard or Hobert of Stirmere, co. Essex, Gent. My nephew Nicholas Hubbard my clock at his house, &c.;—my sister-in-law Anne Hubbard, late wife of my brother Thomas Hubbard;—my kinsman Andrew Hubbard (under age) son of my said brother Thomas;—William Hubbard, Mary Hubbard, and Margerie, other children of my said brother Thomas Hubbard. My sister Anne Tod, widow, sole executrix, to whom residue;—Ellen Tod one of the daughters of my said sister;—Robert Tod;—my sister ffrances Merinton;—Francis and Robert Martin, sons of my kinsman Francis Martin;—my kinsmen Robert Wilkin and Philip Thomson;—Elizabeth Wacklinge, daughter of my kinswoman Elizabeth Wacklinge;—Elizabeth Barker of Bury St. Edmund's, widow, daughter of George Marrowe;—my kinsman Mr. Thomas Hickman;—the sons and daughters of my sister Anne Tod, and their wives and husbands;—my kinsman John Stacey and his wife;—poor of Lynzy 20*s.*;—poor of Sturmere 20*s.*;—my kinsman Robert Hubbart.—Witnesses, Robert Scrivener, John Crow.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *February*, 1656-7.

1658, November 17. Thomas Hubbard, late of ffarnham, co. Suffolk, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Martha Hubbard, his widow.

1658, December 30. Thomas Hobart of Sileham, co. Suffolk, yeoman. My freehold and copyhold lands at Hixne (? Hoxne) to be sold. My wife Cicely sole executrix. My son-in-law Richard Pemberton and his wife, my daughter Bethenia, and their children. Witnesses, Anthony Barey, Nathaniell Stannard, John Bonde.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 29 *March*, 1659.

1659, June 20. ffrancis Hubbart, late of St. Buttolph, Aldgate, London, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* to Edward Buckley, principal creditor.

1668, July 25. James Hubbard of London, Gent. To my two daughters, Katherine and Anne Hubbard, and to Elizabeth Clarke, wife of Richard Clarke of London, woodmonger, all my right and estate in the Island of Canney, alias Camby, co. Essex;—to Henry Gill;—my friend Richard Clarke aforesaid sole executor. My brother Ambrose Wade overseer;—Sarah Varnish. Witnesses, John Hunt, Anne Barnes, Mary Bowen, Thomas Gilbert.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *August*, 1670.

1669, April 24. Edward Hubert, Gent. My daughter Elizabeth £100 given her by my grandmother Baker;—my three sons and my said daughter, my eldest son to have a double share. My cousins John Hubert, Esq., and his brother Richard Hubert, to be executors, and to sell my lands and tenements and the patronage perpetual of ffarnham, and to take the advice of my cousin John Everard, and my brothers Arthur and John Ashenhurst therein. Witnesses, John Everard, Will. fferrys, and Arthur Ashenhurst.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *June*, 1670.

1669, October 19. Captain John Hubbard, H.M. Frigate "Falcon." My wife Rebecca, £300: sole executrix. My mother Frances Hubbard, widow;—my eldest son John Hubbard (under age) house and land in Barkine by Enfield Forest;—my eldest daughter Rebecca Hubbard my house in Portsmouth;—my youngest son Nathaniell Hubbard (after my mother's death) the house in Portsmouth that was my father's dwelling-house;—my daughter Elizabeth Hubbard a house in Portsmouth;—my youngest daughter Sarah Hubbard my part of the ship "Frances" of Portsmouth;—all my children under age;—my brother Robert Peacocke overseer. Witnesses, Richard White, Isaac White, John Gravett.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 1 *July*, 1670.

1671, August 15. Henry Hubbart of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, clothier. John Carter and Mary Carter;—my sister Taylor's children;—Hannah Taylor, my said sister Taylor's daughter (under age);—John Monnings my sister Legate's son (under age);—Elizabeth Akers, alias Hubbart, daughter of Thomas Akers, late of Orford, co. Suffolk, yeoman, deceased, whom I own for my wife;—my brother John Hubbart and his children;—my brother James Hubbart and his children;—my brother Henry Morley and his children. My

said reputed wife Elizabeth Akers, alias Hubbart, sole executrix. Witnesses, John Lucas, Edward Oxborough, Thomas Lucas.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 12 *Aug.* 1674.

1676, March 31. Richard Hubbard, late of St. Giles-in-the-fields, Middlesex, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to John Hubbard, the brother.

1676, October 19. ffrancis Hubbert of Witney, co. Oxon, clerk. My wife Sarah my houses and lands in Willingborow, alias Widlingborow, co. Northampton, for life, and after to my son Daniell;—my daughter Elizabeth (under age);—my son John (under age.) My said wife Sarah Hubbert and my son Daniel executors. My friends Mr. William Blake and Richard Browne overseers. Witnesses, William Blake, Edward Hinton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *May*, 1677.

1676-7, March 19. Nicholas Hobart, late of Lockerly, co. Southampton, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Sarah Barlow, alias Hobart, now wife of Mathew Barlow, and mother of said Nicholas.

1678, November 17. Thomas Hobert of Burgh St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, yeoman. To the poor of said parish 20*s.*;—all my houses and lands to Mary my wife (except those which were my father Hobert's, and those which I purchased of Mr. John ffountain) to bring up my children until my daughter Mary shall reach eighteen, she being now nine years old;—to Elizabeth my daughter when sixteen lands lately belonging to my cozen Anne Hobert and those which my uncle Thomas Hobert purchased;—to John Hobert my son certain other houses and lands, and those which were my father Nicholas Hobert's; and those I purchased of John ffountaine, I will to be sold to pay my debts;—40*s.* to my aunt Margaret Booty;—40*s.* to my cozen Thomas Booty;—40*s.* to Thomas Wolstone the elder;—20*s.* to Mary Pullen my cozen to buy a ring;—and the rest of my goods and chattels to my loving wife Mary, and appoint her sole executrix.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 10 *February*, 1678-9. [Probate copy in evidence room at Heydon.]

1679, November 6. John Hobart, late of Bomsted Hellion, co. Essex, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Thomas Hobart his brother.

1679-80, January 23. Richard Hubert, late of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, Middlesex, Esq., deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Mary Hubert, the relict.

1684, February 6. Isaac Hubbard of Coggeshall, Essex, grocer. Poor of Great Coggeshall £10;—John Wilber of Great Coggeshall, clothier, my lands in Dedham;—my son Isaac Hubbard lands and tenements in Alford, Elmsted, and Frating; in default remainder to my cousin John Hayward of London;—my freehold and copyhold lands in Dedham to my son Isaac; remainder in default to my cousin Jane Hill, wife of William Hill of Little Coggeshall, clothier, and to my cousin Mary Amis, wife of Abraham Amis of Great Coggeshall, they to pay £50 to Anne King, wife of Richard King of Melford;—lands and tenements at Cratfield and Ubbeston, co. Suffolk, which I purchased of my brother Edmund Smith, to my said son Isaac; remainder in default to my cousin Samuel Smith, son of my said brother Edmund Smith, the said Samuel to pay to his sisters, the aforesaid wives of William Hill and Abraham Amis, £100;—lands and tenements in Great Coggeshall to my said son Isaac; remainder in default to my son-in-law Mr. Thomas Buxton, and my daughter-in-law Mrs. Mary Grimstone;—my brother-in-law Mr. John Jaye, and my cousin Mr. John Grove, both of London;—my two brothers-in-law Mr. John Scarlett, and Mr. Charles Burrough of Ipswich;—my cousin Tamosin Malden of Bilreka, [Billericay] Essex, widow. My son-in-law Mr. Thomas Buxton executor and guardian to my son Isaac, who is under age. My friends John Cox, Esq., of Great Coggeshall, and Mr. Robert Gouge, pastor of Coggeshall, overseers. My friend Mr. Matthew Elliston of Little Coggeshall. Witnesses, John Livermer, Thomas Turner, Edward Sach.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *January*, 1687.

1684, November 25. Edward Hubert, late of Much Baddow, co. Essex, deceased.—*Administration granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Edward Hubert, the son.

1687, September 1. William Hobart of Brasworth, co. Suffolk, clerk, decaying in body. Twelvepence each to his children, Mary, Katherine, William, James, John, Joseph, and Ann.—*Proved* . . . . . 1688, by Ann, his relict.

1693, May 31. William Hubberd, late of Harwich, Essex, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to his daughter Sarah, wife of John Browne.

1693, July 11. Anna Hubbard, late of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, spinster, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to William Coe, father and guardian of Judith, Anne, and Elizabeth Coe, minors, nieces by the sister of said deceased.

1693, December 10. Thomas Hubbard of Broxborne, Herts, yeoman. My house in Hoddesdon in which I dwell to my now wife Elizabeth for life; remainder to my eldest son Thomas; remainder to my other son John (under age);—my brother Edward Hubbard, citizen and joyner, of London;—my brother Daniel Hubbard. My wife and brother Edward joint executors and guardians of my children. Witnesses, Phineas Rothwell, Dan. Chadwick, Isaac Clinton, Samuel Jones, scrivener.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *June*, 1694.

1701, April 25. Sarah Hubbard of Harwich, co. Essex, widow. Legacy to Sarah, wife of Richard Syer of Dover Court, co. Essex, gardener. Messuages at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and at Harwich, to my friend Thomas King of Ipswich, linen draper; he to be sole executor. Houses in the parish of St. Mary Tower, Ipswich, to my cousin Mary, wife of Edmund Welham of Ipswich, gardener, and her son Burroughs Welham;—messuage at Ipswich to my cousin Nathaniel Bridges of Wooladge, co. Kent, ropemaker, and his son Nathaniel Bridges;—messuage at Ipswich to my cousin Susan, wife of Alexander Routledge of London, coachman. Bequests to Mary Seton, widow, Diana Richardson, widow, Alice Littlehood of Harwich, and others. Witnesses, Thomas Thurston, Daniel Hill, and John Pain.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 12 *October*, 1702.

1702, July 3. John Hobert of Wenham Magna, Suffolk. Wife Mary executrix and universal devisee. John Hobert and Stephen Hobert two of the witnesses.—*Proved* (*Archd. Suff.*) 10 *August*, 1702.

1703, April 16. Thomas Hubbert of St. Katherine Cree Church, London, taylor. My freehold lands and tenements at Diss, co. Norfolk, and copyholds in that county, to my cousin William Cooke of Bresingham, co. Norfolk, yeoman, and Mary his wife, and their son and daughter John Cooke and Elizabeth Cooke;—my friend Robert Keeble of St. Katherine Cree Church, barber, and his children William and Elizabeth. My said cousin William Cooke, sole executor. Witnesses, Thomas Greene, Thomas Dewbery, scrivener.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 1 *May*, 1703.

1703, June 2. William Hubbert, late of St. Margaret, Westminster, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* to his father, William Hubbert.

1707, May 20. James Hobart of Ashen, alias Asse, co. Essex, cordwainer. My daughter Mary, wife of John Sawell of Heybridge, Essex, and their children;—my granddaughter Ann Hubbord (under age), daughter of James Hubbord. My son James Hubbord of Maldon executor. Witnesses, Marreable Marlton, Elizabeth Griggs, Alexander Vienar, minister.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 19 *June*, 1707, by James Hobart.

1710, May 30. James Hubbard, master gunner of Languard Fort, co. Suffolk, and storekeeper of the ordnance there. My freehold and copyhold lands and tenements at Watton in Colnes Hundred, co. Suffolk, to my wife Mary, sole executrix. My daughter Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Edward Stone. Witnesses, Daniel Smith, senior, Charles Rayner, Thomas Viall.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *April*, 1711.

1710, September 19. Thomas Hubbard, mariner in H.M. Galley "Charles." All to my mother Mary Hubbard of St. Mary, Whitechapel, sole executrix. Witnesses, Edward Story, Joseph Watts, John Pearne, Thomas Treshar, clerk.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *January*, 1711, by his mother Mary Hubbard, wife of Edmund Hubbard.

1726, August 16. Margaret Hubbard of Cranford, co. Middlesex, widow. To be buried in linen in the vestry of Putney Church, Surrey, near my late husband. My son Abraham Hubbert an annuity of £40, &c.;—my son Dawes Hubbert my lands and tenements at Greenhill in the parish of

Wootton Bassett, Wilts, and also the lease of a messuage in Cheapside in the parish of St. Mary Colechurch, London;—my son George Hubbert my chariot harness, &c., &c., and all my books;—my daughter Stuart Long, wife of James Long, my little gold locket with her father's picture in it, &c., divers articles of plate, &c.;—poor of Putney £5. Residue to my sons Dawes Hubbert and George Hubbert, executors. Witnesses, George Gibson, Charles Keylway, William Banister.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 13 *September*, 1726.

1727, November 20. Eleanor Hubbard, late of Bethnall Green, Stepney, co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin. granted* to her husband Nathaniel Hubbard (*P. C. C.*)

1728, May 9. John Robert Hubbard, late of H.M. Ship "Torbay," died at Gibraltar, unmarried.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to his mother Millesaint Hubbard, widow.

1730, February 5. Mary Hubbard, late of Westham, co. Essex, spinster, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* to her father, John Hubbard, Esq.

1730, March 2. Nathaniel Hubbard of Bethnall Green in parish of Stepney, co. Middlesex, Gent. To be buried in the grave with my wife Eleanor, in Barking Church, Essex. My moiety of Privett Farm in Alverstoke, near Gosport, co. Southampton, to my son Nathaniel Hubbard. The said farm was given by the will of my late uncle Gravitt, between my brother Captain John Hubbard and myself;—to my said son Nathaniel £375 Stock in Bank of England, certain articles of plate, &c., a two-quart tankard with the family coat of arms, and other plate with coat and crest, &c.;—to my son Ebsworth Hubbard £1115 in various Stocks (at age of twenty-one), also articles of plate, a three-pint tankard with the coat of arms, a dish and salver that was his aunt Crouche's, &c.;—to my daughter Elianor Chitty £100 as her part of the legacy which her aunt Crouch left to her sister Rebecca, deceased;—to my granddaughter Elianor Chitty (daughter of the aforesaid Elianor Chitty) the earrings and rings which were her aunt Rebecca's;—my grandson James Hill and my granddaughter Edith Hill (both under age) £300 each; their father James Hill not to meddle with their estates;—to Ebsworth Darnell at age of twenty-one £20 left him by my aunt Crouch;—my son-in-law Thomas Chitty and Elianor his wife;—brother Hubbard and his daughter and son Harward. My son Nathaniel Hubbard, my son-in-law Thomas Chitty, and my brother Captain John Hubbard executors. Witnesses, John Hubbard, William Limbrey, Humfrey Buck.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *January*, 1731.

1734, April 26. Dawes Hubbert of New Street, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, Gent. To be buried in the vestry of Putney Church, co. Surrey, near my late mother, and no more than £100 to be expended on my funeral, including a gravestone of marble of £20. To my brother George Hubbert my lands and tenements at Greenhill in parish of Wootton Basset, &c., Wilts;—my father's picture set in gold, and my own picture, with rings, &c., to my said brother George Hubbert; and to his wife Alice my gold watch;—my sister Stuart Long;—Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of Mr. John Roy Arnold;—my friend Mr. Charles Keylway. Residue to my brother George Hubbert and my cousin William Long, executors. Witnesses, Elizabeth Walter, James Swift, James Barnett.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *May*, 1734.

1734, July 20. Edward Hobart, late of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, bachelor, deceased.—*Administration* (*P. C. C.*) to his father Edward Hobart.

1734, November 29. Eleanor Hubbard, late of Bethnall Green in the parish of Stepney, Middlesex, deceased.—*Administration* (*P. C. C.*) to Nathaniel Hubbard and Thomas Chitty, to administer to the goods left by Nathaniel Hubbard her husband, deceased.

1735, March 15. John Hubbard of Westham, Essex, Esq. To be buried in Barking Church, Essex, near my wife and children. To my granddaughter Elizabeth, wife of Colonel John Scott, messuages and lands in Barking and Westham, co. Essex, and my moiety of lands and tenements at Alverstoke, co. Southampton: she to be executrix. Certain lands and tenements at Alverstoke were bequeathed to my brother Captain Nathaniel Hubbard by will of Richard Gravett of Southampton, Gent., dated 6 November, 1719. Witnesses, Nathaniel Gyles, John Day, William Beriffe.

Codicil, January 19, 1736-7. Captain Robert Harrward, £300.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 12 *September*, 1738.

1736, August 26. John Hubbard the elder of St. Olave's, Southwark. My wife Martha and my brother Henry Hubbard joint executors and devisees. John Hubbard, son of my brother Edward Hubbard, £20. Witnesses, John Slaughter, Mary Johnson, John Johnson.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 25 Nov., 1736.

1737, Jan. 31. Edward Hubbard, Master of St. Katherine's Hall, University of Cambridge. To the Master and Fellows of St. Katherine's Hall £40;—James Bacon, who married my cousin Ann Gildersleeve, and his children by her;—children of my cousin John Gildersleeve born in wedlock;—the Grey Coat Charity School at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, £20;—poor of St. Botolph, Cambridge, £5;—poor of the parish in Norwich in which my prebendal house shall stand at my decease, £5. Residue equally between my sister Deborah Hubbard and my brother Henry Hubbard, the said Henry to be executor. Not witnessed.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 23 *April*, 1742.

1739, Feb. 16. Matthew Hubbard of Christchurch, co. Middlesex, citizen and glover of London. My son John Hubbard tenements in Christ Church;—my son Matthew Hubbard ditto;—my son Samuel Hubbard ditto. My wife Sarah and my son Samuel executors. Witnesses, Ann Brown and Thomas Martin.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 21 *Feb.*, 1739.

WILLS OMITTED.

1620, August 31. John Barney of the Cittie of Norwich, Gentleman. To my nephew John Barney, son of my brother George Barney, £100, and some plate, viz., two silver cannes and two silver bowls, and my seal ring of gold with my arms graven on it, when of the age of twenty-one years, and in case of his death before twenty-one, all this legacy to be divided amongst the eight children of my nephew Henry Peynall of Belaugh, the five sons of my sister Knolles, the four children of my niece Elizabeth Bacon, deceased, my nephew Arthur Hopton, and the children of my nephew Thomas Crane of Yarmouth;—to my sister-in-law Elizabeth Barney, widow, £10;—to my brother Robert Barney;—to my worthy friend Mistress Paston of Appleton a pair of andirons, a fire pan, and a pair of tongs;—to my loving cousin Edward Hubbart of Langley, Gentleman, £5;—to my cousin Robert Hubart of London;—to my sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Barney, late wife of my brother Raph Barney, £5;—to my sister-in-law Mrs. Barney of Ludham £5;—to my cousin James Huberte, sometime of Morley, £5;—to my cousin Audry Hobarte a little silver cup. Residue to my brother Robert Barney, sole executor. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 2 *March*, 1620-1. Fo. 38.

1725, January 14. Thomas Bransby of Redenhall, Harleston, co. Norfolk, Esq. Confirms to my wife Bridget the jointure made at marriage;—£40 a year to my son Astley Bransby towards maintenance and education till twenty-one, then to have my Thorpe Hall estate in Suffolk; remainder in default to Thomas my son;—to William my son lands in Redenhall in discharge of legacy of £1000 from his grandfather Mr. Robert Bransby. Executors, Thomas my son and Daniel Sayer; and my old friend Robert Buxton, Esq., to be supervisor. Date of proof not given (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 1725. Fo. 367.

1777, Feb. 27. Bridget Bransby of Starston, co. Norfolk, widow. To be buried in a private manner in Starston churchyard. Legacy to Sir Edward Astley of Melton Constable, Bart.;—to the wife of Rev. Doctor Cooper of Brooke my silk coverlets for chairs. Sir Edward Astley to get money from sale of my effects, and to hand it over to my son if alive at my decease; and for intelligence of him I refer Sir Edward Astley to one of the playhouses in London. If he be dead money then to go to the children of my goddaughter Bridget Copping and the children of her sister Mary Newson in equal shares. —*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 6 *Feb.*, 1779. Fo. 7, No. 9.

DEEDS OMITTED.

From the Evidence Room, Heydon.—W. E. G. L. B.

1659, April 19. Indenture made between Francis Finch of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., one of the executors of the last will and testament of Katharine Hobart of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, widow, relict of Edward Hobart late of Waybred, co. Suffolk, Gentleman, deceased, John Hobart of the city of Norwich, Esq., Mary his wife, and George Gascoigne of Chatteris in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Gentleman, of the one part, and Robert Hampson of St. Andrew's Holborn, London, Esq., of the other part,

by which, with the consent and approbation of Heneage Finch of the Inner Temple, Esq., and Sinolphus Bell, Gentleman, two acres of meadow in a close called Willy Close in the parish of Chatteris, are sold to the said Robert Hampson. Signed by John Hobart, Heneage Finch, and Sinolphus Bell.

1676, March 20. An obligation for the sum of £80 to carry out an indenture of release made between Robert Hobart of Guildford, co. Surrey, Gentleman, and Mary his wife, on the one part, and John Bristowe of Sutton, co. Surrey, Yeoman, on the other part.

1686, Nov. 20. Conveyance on mortgage for the sum of £2,365 of the reversion of the manors and lordships of Hevingham, Marsham, Stratton Strawless, Brampton, and Buxton, from Dame Mary Hobart, widow and relict of Sir Henry Hobart, late of Blickling, co. Norfolk, Bart., deceased, to William Freeman of Sandowne Castle, co. Kent, Esq.

1688-9, Feb. 4 (4 Jac. II.) Indenture tripartite between William Freeman of Sandowne Castle, co. Kent, Esq., of the first part, the Right Hon. William Earl of Yarmouth and Right Hon. Elizabeth Countess of Yarmouth, his wife, of the second part, and the Hon. Sir Dudley North, one of the Commissioners of the Customs, of the third part, by which the said William Freeman leases the manors named in deed of conveyance, 20 Nov., 1686, to Dame Mary Hobart, widow, for life.

1729, March 6 (3 Geo. II.) Indenture made between the Right Hon. John Lord Hobart, K.B., of Blickling, and Philip Blake of Lanrake, co. Cornwall, Gentleman, by which, in consideration of the sum of £30 paid to said Lord Hobart, and "one broad piece of gold," to the lady of said Lord Hobart, a tenement called Will Park, in the manor of Lanrake, is leased for a term of nineteen years on payment of the yearly rent of 14 shillings herriott, or 20 shillings of lawful money. Signed and sealed by John Lord Hobart.

Copy of Admission to the Manor of Heigham in Melleis.

19 Jac. I., 24 May. At the first Court Baron of Sir Thomas Hobart, Knight, before Richard ffeveryere, Gen., steward, William Ellys, junior, a copyhold tenant, surrenders half an acre of land in the field called Lowndfeild to the use of Robert Cammell, who was admitted accordingly.—*From the Evidence Room, Heydon.*

From the Admission Book of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

1582, July 6. William Hubbart, son of John Hubbart, Gen., of Thwayte, æt. 19.

1599, Oct. 7. Drue Hobart, son of Miles Hobart, Esq., of Plumstead, æt. 16.

A. J.

REGISTERS OMITTED.

BLICKLING, NORFOLK.

1624, 20 June. Paul Stone, a stranger, comeinge to work at the buildinge of the Hall, was buried.

1628, 8 Jan. Robert Limminge the Architect and Builder of Blicklinge Hall, was buried.—A. J.

ST. PETER MANCROFT, NORWICH.

1636-7, 23 March. John, the sonn of Sr John Hobart, Knt. and Barronett, and the Right Hon. Lady Frances his wife, from his house called Chapleyfield House, in Norwich, baptised.—A. J.

ST. JAMES', CLERKENWELL.

1622, 6 Jan. Mr. Edward Hubbart and Mrs. Frances Baker married by license.

1624, 10 Sept. Henry Hubbard and Alice Lancaster married by license.

ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE, LONDON.

1712, 24 Aug. Anne, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Hobart, baptized.

ST. COLUMB MAJOR, CORNWALL.

1659, 10 July. Henry Hobert and Sara Browne, married.

ST. MARY, ALDERMARY, LONDON.

1721, 8 Oct. John Hobart, buried.

ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.

Marriages.

1547, 7 Aug. William Baker and Elizabeth Hubbarde.
1554, 3 June. William Jackson and Jone Hubbarde.
1559, 1 July. John Tonstall and Jane Hubbarde [Hubberte] widow.
1694, 29 Oct. James Hubbard of St. Buttolph's, Bisshop's Gate, and Frances Walton of the same, by license.

Baptisms.

1553, 25 July. Elizabeth Hubbarde.
1557, 11 Nov. Jezabell Hooberde.
1560, 22 Sept. William Hubbarde.

Burials.

1556, 1 Feb. Anthonye Hubbarde.
1563, 2 Oct. Elizabethe Hubbarde.
1563, 4 Oct. Elizabethe, wife of William Hubbarde.
1563, 26 Oct. Christabell Hubbarde.
1563, 30 Oct. William Hubbarde.
1566, 9 Mar. Mother Hubbarde, wife of Robert.
1571, 7 April. Roberte Hubbarde, merchant taylor.

ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL.—(Omitted.)

Marriages.

1607, 18 April. Robert Hubbard, Gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Hoord.
1617, 15 June. Robert Miller and Hellen Hubbert.
1631, 13 June. Thomas Hubbert and Eliz. Tompkins.

ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL.—(*Marriages continued.*)

1631, 29 July. John Hubbart and Margaret Butt.
1638, 14 May. Richard Hubbard and Frances Liver.
1639, 3 June. Archibald Hubbart and Elliner Sunford.
1642, 20 April. Samuel Hubbert and Susan Buckstone.
1647, 27 Jan. Thomas Hubbart and Elizabeth Jones.

Burials.

1625, 3 Aug. Henry Hubbart.
1630, 31 Jan. Robert, son of John Hobbart.
1635, 11 May. Marie, daughter of Thomas Hubbert.
1635-6, 2 Feb. Edward, son of Archibould Hubbart.
1636, 23 Sept. Abraham, son of Thomas Hubbarte.
1637, 14 Jan. John, son of Archiball Hubbard.

TWICKENHAM.

1785, 9 May. John Henry Fraser and Maria Hobart, married.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Marriages.

1671-2, 2 Jan. Mr. Abraham Houblon and Dorothy Hubart.*

Burials.

1724, 26 July. Mrs. Dorothy Hubart, in west angle of north cloister.

* NOTE.—Abraham Houblon was governor and director of the Bank of England, and died 11 May, 1722, æt. 82, then of Langley, co. Bucks. She was daughter of Sir Richard Hubert of Langley, Groom Porter, by Dorothy, dau. of John King, Bishop of London, and sister of Henry King, Bishop of Chichester. She was born at Chichester, 1642, and buried 7 July, 1703; their only daughter Anne married Henry Temple, first Viscount Palmerston.—*Westminster Abbey Reg., Harl. Soc. Pub.*, 1875, *edited by Colonel J. L. Chester.*

The following extracts from the Parish Registers of Diss have been kindly supplied by the Rector, the Rev. C. R. Manning, February 28th, 1882.

DISS.

Baptisms.

1556-7, 3 Mar.	Symon, ye sonne of Symon Hubbard.
1583, 1 Dec.	Anne, ye daughter of John Hubbard.
1584-5, 14 Feb.	William, ye sonne of Elis Hubbard.
1585-6, 12 Mar.	John, ye sonne of John Hubbard.
1587, 24 Sept.	Jeffery, ye sonne of Elis Hubbard.
1589, 18 May.	Thomas, ye sonne of John Hubbard.
1589, 5 Oct.	Eliz, the sonne of Eliz Hubbard.
1591-2, 8 Feb.	Thomas, ye sonne of Elis Hubbard.
1593, 20 May.	Sara, ye daughter of John Hubbard.
1593, 6 Dec.	Sara, ye daughter of James Hubbarde.
1594, 20 Oct.	James, ye sonne of Elis Hubbarde. [Additional in *duplicate* paper register "et Agnetis ux' eius"]
1596, 18 April.	William, ye sonne of John Hubbarde. [*Duplicate*, "and An his wyfe."]
1596-7, 20 Mar.	Mary, ye daughter of Ellis Hubbard. [*Duplicate*, "and Anne his wife."]
1598, 23 July.	Margaret, ye daughter of John Hubbard.
1600, 7 Sept.	Elizabeth, the daughter of John Hobbord.
1600, 12 Oct.	John, the sonne of Ellis Hobbord.
1604, 8 July.	Frances, the daughter of Ellis Hobbord.
1608, 25 Sept.	John, the sonne of John Hubbert.
1609-10, 4 Mar.	John, the sonne of Jeffery Hubbert.
1610, 9 Sept.	Barbary, the daughter of John Hubbert.
1612-13, 17 Jan.	Ann, the daughter of John Hubbarde.
1616, 22 Dec.	Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Hubbard.
1620, 6 Aug.	William, the sonne of Thomas Hubberd.
1620-1, 18 Feb.	Tamizine, the daughter of Thomas Hubbard.
1623, 27 April.	Margaret, the daughter of Thomas Hubbert.
1626, 30 Aug.	John, ye sonne of Thomas Hubbert.
1628, 3 May.	William, the sonne of Thomas Hubbert.
1642, 1 May.	Elizabeth, ye daughter of John and Elizabeth Hubard.

DISS.—(*Baptisms continued.*)

1645, 13 April.	Thomas Hubbertt, son of Thomas and Mary.
1650, 14 July.	John Hubberd, son of John and Priscilla.
1652, ...	Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Hubbert.
1655, 12 June.	Ralph, son of Thomas and Rebecca Hubbert, born.
1655-6, 9 Mar.	The son of John and Pricilla Hubbert, born.
1656-7, 16 Mar.	Thomazine, daughter of same, born.
1659, 19 April.	Rebecca, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Hubbert.
1679, 30 Aug.	Thomas, son of Thomas Hubord.
1681-2, 17 Jan.	Mary, daughter of Thomas and Mary Hubord.
1685, 30 Aug.	John, son of John Hubord.
1685, 8 Dec.	John, son of Thomas and Mary Hubard.
1686-7, 16 Mar.	John, son of Thomas and Mary Hubard.
1688, 10 July.	William, son of Thomas Hobard.
1689, 19 Aug.	Timothy, son of Timothy Hubord.
1689, 6 Nov.	Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hubord.
1691, 9 May.	Timothy, son of Timothy and Elizabeth Hubbart.
1691-2, 31 Jan.	Myles, son of John Hubbard.
1692, 17 Aug.	Anne, daughter of Thomas Hubbard.
1693, 28 July.	Elizabeth, daughter of Timothy and Elizabeth Hubbert.
1695-6, 12 Mar.	Nathan, son of Timothy and Elizabeth Hubbard.
1696-7, 28 Feb.	Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Margaret Hubard.
1697, 21 May.	Nathan, son of Timothy Hubbart.
1698, 18 Sept.	William, son of Daniel and Margaret Hubbartt.
1698-9, 1 Mar.	Ann, daughter of John Hobart.
1699, 15 Aug.	Joseph, son of Timothy and Elizabeth Hubbard.
1701, 10 Sept.	Thomas, son of same.
1719, 21 Oct.	John and Ann, son and dau. of Michael and Ann Hubbard.
1720-1, 15 Jan.	Ann, daughter of John and Ann Hubberd.
1724, 20 Sept.	John, son of John and Elizabeth Hobarte.
1725, 29 Oct.	George, son of John and Elizabeth Hubbart.
1726-7, 28 Feb.	Robert, son of same.
1728-9, 18 Feb.	Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hubbard.
1740, 11 Sept.	Mary, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Hobart.
1742, 18 June.	Stephen, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Hubbard.

Diss (*continued.*)

Marriages.

1580, 13 June. Elis Hubbard and Anne Buckenham.
1608, 17 April. John Hubbert and Margarett Purchase.
1615-16, 15 Jan. Thomas Hobart to Thomezine Carsye.
1618, 6 April. William Feate and Marie Hubborde.
1620, 1 Feb. Michael Clements and Elizabeth Hubbard.
1623, 27 July. Francis Pollard and Margaret Hubbert.
1626-7, 28 Jan. Thomas Hubbert and Anne Smallet.
1640, 20 Aug. John Holmes and Margaret Hobard.
1641, 15 June. John Hubart and Elizabeth Parken.
1650-1, 21 Jan. Thomas Hubbert and Elizabeth Thirlowe.
1656-7, 4, 11, and 18 Jan. *Banns*, William Clubb, single, and Sarah Hubbert single, both of Diss.
1668, 23 July. John Hubord and Elizabeth Tailer.
1690, 29 Sept. John Hobard and Ann Floure.
1693, 3 Oct. Daniel Hubbard and Deborah Gibbs.
1695, 3 Oct. Daniel Hubbard and Margaret Woods, at Stuston.
1717, 8 Oct. Michael Hubbard and Ann Ownser.
1719, 29 Sept. John Hubberd of Diss and Ann Alger of Diss.
1723, 2 Oct. John Hubarte and Elizabeth Gostling.
1726, 29 Sept. William Balls and Elizabeth Hubbert.
1739, 30 May. Stephen Hubbard and Elizabeth Hannah.

Burials.

1557-8, 17 Jan. Symond Hubbard.
1559, 29 Mar. Agnes Hobberd, vid.
1580, 1 July. The sonne of Elizabeth Hubbard, not baptized.
1603-4, 29 Jan. Agnes, the daughter of John Hobborde.
1606, 16 Oct. John Hubbert.
1610, 29 Aug. William, the sonne of John Hubbert.
1613, 26 Aug. John Hubbarde was buried.
1623-4, 9 Feb. Francis, the daughter of Eliz. Hubbert.
1623-4, 11 Feb. John, the sonne of the wife of John Shales, before called the widdowe Hubbert.
1625-6, 10 Feb. Joane, the wife of Peter Hubbert.

Diss.—(*Burials continued.*)

1630, 18 Nov. Ellize Hubbert, buried.
1636, 12 Oct. Peter Hubert.
1639-40, 23 Jan. Willyam, the sonne of Thomas Hubbarde.
1641-2, 1 Jan. Anne Hubbart, wyddow.
1647, 25 Oct. William Hubbert, son of Thomas.
1647-8, 31 Jan. Mary Hubbertt, daughter of Thomas.
1649, 12 April. Thomas Hubbartt.
1650, 27 Sept. Gordy Hubbert son of Thomas.
1655-6, 9 Mar. —— son of John and Priscilla Hubbert.
1656, 7 Sept. Ralph, son of Thomas and Rebecca Hubbert.
1661, 16 April. Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Hubbard.
1665, 4 May. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hubord.
1666, 1 Oct. Rebekah, wife of Thomas Hubord.
1666, 18 Oct. Elizabeth, wife of John Hubord.
1668, 21 Aug. Thomas Hubard, son of Elias.
1677-8, 29 Jan. Thomas Hobard.
1678, 14 Oct. The wife of John Hobord.
1684-5, 18 Mar. Elizabeth Hubbard, widow.
1686, 4 Dec. John, son of Thomas Hubord.
1687, 14 Aug. John, son of . . . . Hubord.
1688, 12 July. William, son of Thomas Hobard.
1689, 9 Dec. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hobard.
1690, ... Timothy, son of Timothy Hobard.
1696-7, 21 Feb. Nathan, son of Timothy Hubbart.
1701, 10 Sept. Thomas, son of Timothy and Elizabeth Hubbard.
1704-5, 12 Jan. Elizabeth Hubbard.
1705, 28 June. —— Hubbard, widow.
1706, 17 May. Thomas Hubbard.
1707-8, 9 Feb. Mary Hubbart, widow.
1711, 30 Aug. Anne, wife of John Hubbard.
1719, 27 Oct. John, son of Michael [altered from Miles] and Ann Hubberd.
1719, 9 Nov. Ann, wife of Michael Hubbard.
1720, 12 Dec. Miles Hubberd.
1720-1, 10 Jan. Ann Hubberd.

DISS.—*(Burials continued.)*

1722, 15 Aug.	Ann, wife of John Hobert.
1723, Nov. 2.	Daniell Hobarte.
1725, 13 June.	John Hubbard.
1727-8, 19 Jan.	Mary Hubbard.
1730, 1 Nov.	John Hubbard.
1731, 2 May.	Ann Hobert.
1732-3, 15 Mar.	Thomas Hubard.
1736-7, 23 Feb.	Margaret Hubbart, widow.
1738, 10 Aug.	Ann Hubbard.
1741, 6 June.	Mary, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Hubbard.
1742, 16 Dec.	John Hubbard.

Jane, daughter of Edward Huberd of Stansted Mountfichet, Essex, and widow of Robert Lawson, was married at Earls Colne to Thomas Harlakenden, Gen., 1 February, 1620, and buried there 19 November, 1626. Thomas Harlakenden was buried there 27 March, 1648. Margaret, called the eldest daughter of Edward Hubert and wife of Richard Harlakenden, buried at Earls Colne, 4 June, 1632. Inq. p.m., 6 June, 8 Car. I., 1632.—Nichols' *Topographer*, vol. i. p. 234.

1539. Henry Hubbert to attend on the Duke of Norfolk at the reception of the Lady Anna of Cleves.—*Chronicles of Calais*, p. 174.

M.P.'s FOR GREAT YARMOUTH.

1596, 39 Elizab.	Henry Hobart.
1600, 43 Elizab.	Henry Hobart.
1614, 12 Jac. I.	Henry Hobart, Knt.—*Druery's History of Yarmouth*, p. 351.

MEMBERS OF CROMWELL'S PARLIAMENT.

1654, July. Sir John Hobart, Bart., M.P., Norfolk.
John Hobart, Esq., M.P., Norwich.—*Parliamentary History of England*, vol. x., p. 300-1.

1366, April 20. An agreement was entered into between the Prior and Convent of Castleacre and Robert Hoberd, Rector of the Mediety of the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul of Skerning, with the consent of Gilbert de Fransham, the patron, that the prior and convent should demise to perpetual farm to the said Robert and his successors, two parts of the tithes arising from the demesne lands, formerly of Gilbert de Fransham, &c., in Skernyne.—*G. A. Carthew's Launditch.*

1694, 17 Dec. In the 6 year of the reign of William and Mary, King and Queen of England, John Tayler of Mendham, linen weaver, Nathaniel Cooper of the same place, single man, Edward Hobard, Esq., of Mendham Parva, and William Beateman of the same place, personally appeared before Sir Robert Kempe, Baronet, and Thomas Neale, Esq., justices of the peace, and the said John Tayler and Nathaniel Cooper enter into a recognisance to owe the sum of £10, and Edward Hobard and William Beateman, £5, to our Lord and Lady the King and Queen to fulfil the following condition, viz., that the said John Tayler and Nathaniel Cooper shall appear at the next general quarter sessions of the peace to be held at Beccles.

1712, 4 Nov. Indenture between Francis Hobart, senior, of Taunton, co. Somersetshire, gentleman, and William Burd of the same place, gentleman, for the sale of the Ship Inn, in High Street, Taunton, for the sum of £200. Signature and seal of Francis Hobart (arms and crest of Hobart family.) Witnessed by John Rogers, James Hussey, &c.

1722, 25 June. Indenture between Hannah Burford of Taunton, co. Somersetshire, widow, the daughter of Francis Hobart the elder of Taunton, gentleman, deceased, and John Petten of Bishops Hull in the same county, soap boiler, for the lease of the Ship Inn at Taunton. Signature and seal of Hannah Burford (arms and crest of Hobart family.)

1776. An Act of Parliament for enabling the Honourable George Hobart to inclose the heath lands, low commons, and fen grounds in the parish of Nocton, co. Lincoln, and for making a compensation to the Rev. Peregrine Harrison Curtois, vicar of the parish, in lieu of the glebe lands and right of common belonging to the vicarage.—

From Evidence Room, Heydon. *W. E. G. L. B.*

Arms of Huberd of Harlow, Essex :—Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions passant or.—*Harl. MSS.*, 1541, 198b.

Richard Sutton, son of John Sutton of Sutton, co. Cheshire, married Alice, daughter and coheiress to . . . . Hubbard of Middlesex, and quartered arms of Hubbard, Sab. an estoile or between two flanches ermine.—*Visitation of Cheshire*, 1580.

King James I., on 5th October, 17th year of his reign, [1619] granted to Sir Henry Hobart, Knt., and certain other trustees, for the use of Prince Charles, all his honors, castles, lordships, and manors, for the term of 99 years.—Clutterbuck's *Herts.*, vol. ii.

In the church of Bishop's Stortford, Herts., over the north aisle gallery are these arms and inscriptions :—

Arms : Sable, an etoile of eight points or, between two flanches ermine.

Crest : On a wreath, a bull passant party per pale sable and gules bezantée, in his nostrils an annulet or, Hobart.

The Hon'ble Sir John Hobart of Blickling, in Norfolk, Baronet, gave £20 towards the building of this gallery.—Clutterbuck's *Herts.*, vol. iii.

1648. It appears by the Journals of the House of Commons that £70 per week were ordered for the pay of a troop of sixty horse, for the defence of the Isle of Ely, whereof John Hobart, Esq., of Outwell, was Colonel.—Watson's *History of Wisbeach.*

John, second son of Sir William Lisle, Knt., whose first wife was Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., was assassinated at Lausanne, 11th August, 1664.

Sir Edward Massy of Hogsdon, Middlesex, knighted at Sir Robert Paston's at Oxnead, Norfolk, September, 1671, said to have married Mary, daughter of Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Norfolk, Knight, father of Sir Henry Hobart who was knighted 29th September, 1671.—Le Neve's *Pedigree of Knights, Harl. Pub.*

Ambrose Parker, son of John Parker of Frenches in Reygate, Surrey, married Mary Anne, daughter of . . . Hubbard of the Savoy, who died 18th September, 1732, æt. 70, buried at Reygate.—Nichols' *Collectanea*, vol. iii., p. 16.

John Sullivan of Rickings Park, co. Bucks, Esq., second son of Benjamin and Bridget Sullivan, was born at Cork, April 7th, 1749, and baptised at St. Peter's 11th June, was M.P. for Old Sarum and Aldborough, co. York, and Under Secretary of State for War. Married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 1789, Lady Henrietta Ann Barbara Hobart, daughter of George, Earl of Bucks., and had issue three sons and five daughters.

WHITEHALL, AUGUST 5TH, 1878.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Augustus Edward Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire, her royal licence and authority that he and his issue may henceforth take and use the surname of Hampden in addition to and after that of Hobart, and that he and they may bear the arms of Hampden quarterly in the first quarter with those of Hobart; such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the College of Arms, otherwise the said royal licence and permission to be void and of none effect; and to command that the said royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's said College of Arms.

WILLS OMITTED.

1584-5, Feb. 2. Dame Mary Cordell, widow of Sir William Cordell, Master of the Rolls. To my niece Hubbard (Hobart) my waiting woman, a black gown and £20 in money, and lykewise a littel jewell of golde sette with three littel stones and three perles.—*Proved* 13 *Oct.*, 1585.—(Dr. Howard's *Visit. of Suffolk*, 1567.)

NOTE.—Dame Mary Cordell was daughter of Richard Clopton of Melford and of Groton, Esq., by his second wife Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Bozun, Knt. Her half sister Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Clopton by his first wife Margery, daughter of William Playters of Sotterly, Esq., married Nicholas Hobart of Lindsey, Gent.

1588, July 18. Henry Hubberde of Somersham, co. Hunts., yeoman. To be buried in the church of St. John the Baptist, Somersham. My wife Agnes, my son Thomas Hubberde, my son John Hubberde, my free house and lands thereto belonging;—William Seaborne and his wife Izabell Seaborne, Thomas Seeme the younger and his wife and two daughters, Thomas Seeme and Margaret his wife;—to my son Thomas Hubberde "*my seaven manurathe in Madland*";—my kinswoman Jone Hubberd, my brothers' and sisters' children, my brother George Hubberd, my kinsman William Hubberd;—poor of Somersham, 20s.;—my two daughters Elizabeth Seaborne and Margaret Seeme, Henry Hubberd of Cottnam, son of William Hubberd;—residue to my son Thomas Hubberd, sole executor. Richard Royden, Gent., William Seaborne and Thomas Seeme the younger, overseers. Witnesses, Thomas Seeme, the elder, Richard Ashewood, Edmond Lyvidge, Thomas Seeme the younger, and William Hubberd.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Oct.*, 1588.

1590, Oct. 4. Will of John Hubbart of Shepton, co. Middlesex. To James Dodd my sonne-in-lawe all my landes, he paying to my daughter Aveis Nicolls and her children three-score poundes;—said Aveis' husband living;—to poor of Shepton, 10s.;—to the buildinge of the newe church, 20s.;—to Harry Hearst the 10s. which he doth owe me;—to Widd. Lane, 8s.;—James West sole executor and residuary legatee. John Bishopp and Clement Hart overseers.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 23 *Oct.*, 1590. Register Drury, fo. 65.

1611, Nov. 14. William Hubbord, late of ffinchlie, co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin.* (*Com. co. Lond.*) to Helen Hubbord the relict.

1615, July 28. Henry Hubbard of Eynesbury, co. Hunts., yeoman. My dwelling-house to my wife Grace for life, and after her death to John Hubbard, son of Thomas Hubbard my brother;—houses and lands in Eynesbury to my wife for life;—remainder to the aforesaid John Hubbard, to which said John I give freehold lands, &c., at Croxton, co. Camb., and St. Neots, Hunts.;—my brother Symon Hubbard;—Symon and Thomas Hubbard, sons of my brother Thomas Hubbard;—Henry Hubbard, son of my brother William Hubbard;—Philadelph Wilson;—Thomas Wilson and his daughter Grace Wilson;—Deodatus Wilson;—my wife's daughter Mary Cosen and her children;—Joan Wilson;—Fraunces Wilson;—Philadelph Wilson, son of Philadelph Wilson;—poor of Eynesbury, 20s., St. Neots, 10s.;—my wife and the said John Hubbard, executors. Stephen Hartley and Thomas Wilson, overseers. Witnesses, Robert Bull, Deodatus Wilson, John Gaire.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *Aug.* 1615.

1618, Sept. 14. Adlard Hubbord, late of Stepney, co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin. granted* to Joanne Hubbord the relict (*Commissary Court of London*), vol. xvi. fo. 305.

1618-19, Jan. 20. William Hubbard, late of Stepney, co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*stilo Angl.*) to Anne Hubbard the relict (*Com. Co. Lond.*) vol. xvii. fo. 1.

1619, July 11. Edward Hubbard of Sommersham, co. Hunts., yeoman. To be buried in south side of the chancel of Sommersham. Poor of Sommersham and Pidley cum ffenton;—lands in Sommersham, &c., to my wife Alice for life;—remainder to John Hubbard, son of my brother John Hubbard;—Richard and Margaret Hubbard, children of my brother William Hubbard, the daughters of my brother Henry Hubbard;—freehold lands, &c., in Sommersham and Pidley to John Hubbard son of my brother John Hubbard;—Mabell Hubbard my sister, Margaret Lambert, Alice Lambert, John Lambert the elder and his son John, my sister Agnes Butler, my sister Grace Fawlkenor, Nicholas Fawlkenor, Thomas Fawlkenor, Robert Fawlkenor, William Fawlkenor, Margaret Fawlkenor, James Randall, Margaret Randall, William Clarke, Margaret Hall, John Rickman, John Jenninges, &c., &c.;—lands in Pidley to Richard Hubbard, son of my brother John Hubbard;—John Hubbard son of my brother Henry Hubbard, Arkinstall Hubbard, Richard and John Hubbard, sons of my brother John Hubbard, executors. Overseers, Thomas Cooke the elder of Pidley, John Lambert, son of John Lambert the elder, and John Cooke of Bourne. Witnesses, Henry Harvey, John Stones, Richard Duglas, Thomas Clarke, John Lambert, John Rickman, Gabriell Randall, Thomas Cope.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *August*, 1619.

1625, Dec. 9. Edward Hubbert, late of Whitechapple, co. Middlesex.—*Admin.* to Alice Hubbert the relict (*Com. Co. Lond.*) vol. xvii. fo. 255.

1626, Oct. 19. Roger Hubbert of Okeham, co. Rutland, baker. My houses and lands in Okeham and Barleythorpe, co. Rutland, to my wife Elizabeth for life, and after to my son Roger Hubbert till my son Hugh Hubbert has occasion to occupy them;—my daughters Jane and Agnes Hubbert;—my brother Henry Hubbert and his sons Henry and James;—Michaell Hubbert, my brother Richard's son;—my kinswoman Jane Raines, daughter of Laurence Raines;—Richard Longfoote my brother's son. My wife Elizabeth sole executrix. My brother-in-law Robert Hudson supervisor. Witnesses, Robert Shielde, John Longfoote.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 13 *April*, 1627.

1698, April 13. Margaret Gardiner of Islington, Middlesex, spinster, sole daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Gardiner, Knt., deceased. (*Inter alia*) To my dear and honoured mother Dame Cary Gardiner £50;—to my cousin Sir John Verney, Bart., £20;—to my brother Mr. John Stewkeley £10;—to my cousin Ann Hobart my little silver tumbler given me by my cousin Frances Hobart, deceased, &c., &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *March*, 1702-3.

CLOSE ROLLS.—31 Elizabeth to 8 James I.

31 Eliz. Edward Huberd and Robert Helham, part 31.
32 ,, William Hubbert and John Nicolson, part 15.
33 ,, Edward Hubberd and Thomas Hubberd, part 5.
,, Edward Huberd and Nicholas Walgrave and wife, part 18.
35 ,, Edward Huberde and Robert Bune and others, part 6.
,, Edward Huberd and Gamaliel Capell, part 23.
36 ,, Edward Hubberd and Jerom Hawley and others, p. Thomas Bullock, part 21.
37 ,, Indenture tripartite between Francis Huberd, 1st part, Richard Franck and William Touse, 2nd part, and William Wiseman and Arthur Franke, 3rd part, part 2.
,, Edward Hoberd, p. Edward Ayorde, part 13.
,, Edward Hoberd, p. Jerom Webster and others, part 13.
38 ,, Edward Hoberd, p. Robert Thorogood, part 8.
38 Eliz. John Hobert and Theophilus Adams, part 14.
,, Thomas Hubarde and others, p. John Claydon, part 31.
39 ,, Miles Hubberd, p. Andrew Blunder, Esq., and others, part 5.
,, Indenture tripartite between George Leicester, 1st part, Thomas Langhorne and others, 2nd part, and John and Robert Hobarte and others, 3rd part, part 5.
,, Miles Hubbard, p. Richard Bold, Esq., part 6.
,, Edward Huberd, p. William Eden, Esq., part 12.
,, Henry Hobarte, Esq., p. Thomas Cleare, Esq., part 19.
,, Edward Huberd, Esq., p. John Clerke, part 24.
40 ,, John Hobarte, p. John Cowell, Esq., part 5.
,, Miles Hubbard, p. Matthew Knight, part 23.
,, John Hobart and others, p. Peter Greene, Gent., part 27.
,, Edward Huberd, Esq., p. John Rotherham, Esq., part 30.
,, Edward and Francis Huberd and Roger Gregorye, part 33.
41 ,, John Hubard and others, p. Thomas Maronry, Esq., part 7.
,, John and Robert Hobarte, Gent., p. Henry Best, Gent., and others, part 23.
,, John and Robert Hobart, p. Robert Smythison and others, part 25.
42 ,, Henry and Robert Hobart, p. Richard Bolde, part 8.
,, Henry Hobarte, p. William Gresham and others, part 9.
,, Miles Hubberd and others, p. Thomas Rowes, Esq., part 13.
,, Henry Hobart, Esq., p. William Gresham, Esq., part 15.
,, Miles and Robert Hubberd, p. Henry Best and others, part 16.
,, John Hobart, p. Robert Smythison and others, part 22.
,, Miles Hubberd, p. Robert Bentley, part 26.
43 ,, Robert Hubert, Gent., and others, p. William Kyllyrewe, Esq., part 4.
,, Miles Hubberd and others, p. James Hobart, Esq., part 14.
,, Edward and Francis Hubberd and others, p. John Steward, part 27.
,, Henry Hobberd, Henry Humerston and others, part 28.
44 ,, James Hobart, Esq., p. Thomas Thomlinson, part 1.
,, Indenture tripartite between Henry Robert, Esq., and others, 1st part, Thomas Tomlinson and others, 2nd part, and Robert Atkinson, Esq., 3rd part, part 1.

45 Eliz. Francis Huberd, Esq., and others, and Edward Stanhope, doctor of laws, part 12.
,, Francis Huberde, Esq., and others, and Francis Trentham, Esq., part 12.
,, Francis Huberde, Esq., p. Thomas Meade, Matthew Hoode, and others, part (!)
Thomas Hobart, Esq., and Henry Hobart, Esq., part 13.
1 Jas. I. Francis Huberd, Knt., and Edward Lacon, Esq., part 17.
2 ,, John Hobard, Knt., and Robert Hobart, Gent., p. William Dale and others, part 1.
,, William Hubberd, clerk, and others, p. Richard Rayner.
,, Francis Huberd, Knt., and Thomas Argall, Esq., part 33.
3 ,, John and Robert Hobarte, p. Philip Tyst and others, part 8.
,, Indenture tripartite between Charles Cornwaleys, Knt., and others, 1st part, Thomas Cornwaleys, Knt., and others, 2nd part, and John Hobarte, Knt., and others, 3rd part, part 20.
,, Indenture tripartite between Edmund Beynham, Knt., 1st part, Francis Hubbard, Knt., 2nd part, and James Pounte, Gent., 3rd part, part 31.
,, John Hobard, Knt., and Robert Hobard, p. Thomas Smith, Knt., and others, part 36.
4 ,, Andrew Hubbard, p. Thomas Freshwater, Gent., part 2.
,, Henry Hobart, Knt., and others, p. Roger Hobarte, Gent., part 32.
5 ,, Henry Hobert, Knt., and others, p. John Evelin, Esq., and others, part 5.
,, Henry Hobert, Knt., p. Anthony Stile, Gent., part 12.
,, Henry Hobart, Knt., p. Roger Hobart, Esq., part 12.
,, John Hoberte, Knt., and others, p. John Scott, part 21.
,, Francis Hobert, Gent., and others, p. Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, part 35.
,, Francis Hubbert, Knt., and William Cooke, Knt., part 45.
6 ,, Indenture tripartite between Henry Hobarte, Knt., and others, 1st part, Edward Dyer, Esq., 2nd part, and Peter Vaulsar, merchant, 3rd part, part 8, No. 25.
,, Indenture tripartite between Jonas Pitts, Gent., and others, 1st part, William Rutland, Esq., 2nd part, Henry Hobarte, Knt., and others, 3rd part, part 12, No. 2.
6 Jas. I. Henry Hobarte, Knt., p. Robert Jousey, Gent., part 14.
,, Robert Hoberte, Allen Hoard, and others, p. Allon Hendrie, Gent., part 17, No. 28.
,, John Hobarte, Knt., and others, p. Robert Bullyn, yeoman, part 37, No. 16.
7 ,, Indenture tripartite between John Hobert, Knight, Charles Glemham, Esq., 3rd part, Edward Withipoll and John Nevell, 2nd part, and William Cornwaleys, Knt., 1st part, part 16.
,, James Hobert and George Salter, part 33.
,, John Huberd, Richard Huberd, and Richard Franck, part 50.
8 ,, John Hubbart, p. Valentine Upton, Esq., part 27.
,, Henry Hobart, Knt., Thomas Plumsted, and John Gooche, p. Francis Fane, Knt., and others, part 36.
John Hobert, Knt., and Robert Hobert, 2nd part, p. William Weldom and others, 1st part, part 36.
,, Indenture quadripartite between John Hobart, Knt., 3rd part, Henry Hobart, Knt., 2nd part, and Robert Stileman, 1st part, part 44.
,, John Hobart, Knt., Edward Hobarte, Robert Hobarte, Thomas, Earl of Arundell, and others, part 44.

It is difficult to determine if the following Wills, &c., relate to members of the Hobart family of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, but a glance at the extracts from parish registers will show how many of the name are for want of sufficient proof left unaccounted for, and it is possible that some may have spread and taken root in adjoining counties. These references are therefore given to facilitate future investigation.

W. E. G. L. B.

PEDIGREES.

- William Hobart of Wisbech; 1st husband. = Dorothy, dau. of William Methwold of Rushworth, bur. at Wramplingham as widow to Mr. Christopher Hyrne, 8 September, 1638.
  - = Wm. Porter of Louth in Lincolnshire; 2nd husb.
  - = Christopher Hyrne of Wramplingham, Gent., 2nd son of Clement Hyrne, Alderman of Norwich, and brother to Sir Thomas Hyrne, living 1621 (Norris), buried at Wramplingham, 30 July, 1629; 3rd husband.
    - Clemence Hyrne, bapt. at Wramplingham, 22 July, 1599, apparently married there to Henry Rowse.
    - Christopher Hyrne, Gent., bur. at Wramplingham, 20 Nov. 1626.
    - Clement Hyrne, Gent., eldest son, living 14 Sept. 1596.
    - Susan Hyrne, living 14 Sept. 1596.
    - Margt. Hyrne, bapt. at Wramplingham, 8 Feb. 1595-6, mar. 19 Dec. 1616, to John Marsham, of Wramplingham, Gent., 2nd son of Robert Marsham of Melton Parva, Gent. (Norris.)
    - Dorothy Hyrne, bap. at Wramplingham, 20 April, 1598, living 1621 (Norris), apparently mar. there to Peter Mayes, 29 Oct. 1622.

- ..... Hubbert. =
  - Roger Hubbert, living 5 Aug. 1663.
  - Hugh Hubbert of Putney, co. Surrey, Esq. Will dated 5 Aug. 1663, proved (P. C. C.) 14 Dec. 1664. Testator owned the manor of Alfaulting in Wandsworth, co. Surrey, and mentions as living his mother-in-law Sarah Blith.
    - = Jane (apparently Blyth.) Her will, then of Putney, widow, dated 25 March, 20 Car. II., proved (P. C. C.) 30 Sept. 1668. Testatrix mentions as living her mother Mrs. Sarah Blyth.
      - (a)
        - Abraham Hubbert, eldest son living 6 Aug. 1663, appointed executor of his father's will, living 20 Car. II.
        - Judith Hubbert, living 1663 and then Judith Bold. Called Judith Bolls in her mother's will.
        - Sarah Hubbert, living unmar. 1663, and in 20 Car. II. was Sarah Woodward.
        - Jane Hubbert, living also unmarried 1663.
        - Charles Hubbert, under 21 in 1663, living 20 Car. II., and then executor of his mother's will.
        - Susanna Hubbert, also under age in 1663, called Susan Hubbert in her mother's will.

ADDITIONAL NOTES.

A pedigree of "Hubbard of Barleythorpe, Rutland," is given in vol. iii. of Dr. Howard's *Miscellanea Genealogica*, with the following:—

Arms.—Gules, on a bend sable three annulets or.

Crest.—A wolf's head erased.

The ancient family of Hobert was seated at Dennington in Hoxne Hundred, Suffolk, and there continued till John Hobert left a daughter and sole heir, married to Peter le Rous (temp. Edward III.) They bore arms—Ermine, 3 crescents argent on a bend cotised sable.—*Sir Richard Gipps, Coles MSS.*, vol. xxviii.

Liber Thomæ Godsalve de Norwico olim de Lychfelde, sed nunc Petrus Hobard de Denyngton dominus hujus libri, 20 die August, 1567.—*Note in a MSS. in the Library of C. C. C., Cambridge, No.* 166.

Mr. Peter Hobart was born at or near Hingham in Norfolk about the latter end of 1604. In 1635 he went to New England, where he died 20 January, 1678.—Cotton Mather's *History of New England*, from Davy's *Suffolk Pedigrees*, pp. 153-5.

In the east window of Loddon church was the representation of Sir James Hobart and his lady, with the family arms on his surcoat, and the following inscription beneath :—

"Orate pro aia Jaci Hobat, milit et attornati dni regis, qui hanc ecclesiam a primis fundamentis condidit in tribus annis cum suis propriis bonis, anno regis Henrici septimi undecimo."

This painting was formerly in the possession of the Rev. Hugh James of Upwell, but is now the property of Mr. William Cann of Mendham.—*Britton and Brayley's Norfolk* (pub. 1810.)

A passport granted to Sir John Hobart by the Parliament for a journey into Norfolk :—" Whereas Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Knight and Baronet, one of the Deputy-Lieutenants appointed by the House of Commons, is known to be a man well affected to his Majesty and to the Parliament, and is now travelling into Norfolk, with five cases of pistols, three carbines, and two little short pieces of brass ; these are to require all Sheriffs, Mayors, and constables, and other his Majesty's subjects and officers whatsoever, to permit and suffer him to pass quietly and freely with the arms above mentioned, without any lett or molestation."—*R. H. Mason's History of Norfolk*, part ii. p. 287.

In the court-roll of the manor of Hendon, co. Middlesex, it is stated that Samuel Turner, Esq., was lord, and Edward Hobart, Esq., steward of the manor, 1686.

Edward Hubbard, master of Catharine Hall, died 22 December, 1741, and was buried in Norwich Cathedral. His brother Henry Hubbard, B.D. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, died 23 January, 1778.—Ackermann's *History of Cambridge*.

The motto of Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, was "non moriar sed vivam."—Collins' *Peerage*, 1756.

TOWRESKYE, CO. BUCKS. [*Parish Register.*]

1626, Aug. 20. John Dorrell and Susan Hubbard were married.

PETERBOROUGH REGISTRY.

CAMBRIDGE UNIV. COURT.

Wills and Administrations, 1501 to 1765. No Hobarts.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ELY.

Wills and Administrations, 1529 to 1694.

1553. Hubbert John, Knesworth, will.
1558. Hubberde Margaret, Hadnam, will.
1611-18. Hubard Thomas, Hadenham, 237.
1623-39. Ditto

CONSISTORY OF ELY.

Wills, 1449 to 1764.

1449-68. Hubbert Jo., Tydd St. Giles. Book A. 64.
1478-96. Hubbert Margaret, Stogrey ? Book C. 13.
1515-55. Hubbert Jo., Bassingborn. Book J. 12.
1618-20. Hubbert Edward, Steeple Morden. 97.
1620-8. Hubbert William, Wimple. 22.
1629-36. Hubbard Jerem., Cottenham. 252.
,, Hubbard Ismael, Tadlow. 494.
,, Hubbard Daniel, Fowlmer. 126.
1660-7. Hubbard John, Waterbeach. 146.
,, Hubbard John, Haslingfield. 291.
1708-17. Hubbert William, Wimple. 345.
1758. Hubbert John, Sutton.

ARCHDEACONRY OF HUNTS.

Wills, 1597 to 1740.

1597-1614. Hubbord John, Somersham, 1598. 23.
,, Hubbord Agnes, Bluntisham, 1602. 96.

ARCHDEACONRY OF HUNTS.—(Wills continued.)

1632. Hubbard Henry, Somersham.
1638. Hubbert Simon, Eynsbury.
1639. Hubbert Alice, Somersham.
1641. Hubbert Grace, Eynsbury.
1677. Hubbert Richard, Somersham.
1684. Hubberd John, Somersham.

CONSISTORY OF PETERBOROUGH AND PORTION OF ARCHDEACONRY OF NORTHAMPTON.

Wills, 1595 to 1742.

1608-1723.	Hubbard Roger.	154, Book	C.
,,	Hubbart William.	168, ,,	D.
,,	Hubbard Thomas.	190, ,,	D.
,,	Hubbard Richard.	407, ,,	D.
,,	Hubbord Robert.	111, ,,	E.
,,	Hubbard Henry.	136, ,,	E.
,,	Hubberd Valentine.	126, ,,	F.
,,	Hubbert Elizabeth.	110, ,,	G.
,,	Hubbord Ellen.	246, ,,	J.
,,	Hobard Henry.	40, ,,	L.
,,	Hubbard Robert.	86, ,,	M.
,,	Hubbard Elizabeth.	92, ,,	M.
,,	Hubbard Margaret.	188, ,,	M.
,,	Hubbard Richard.	351, ,,	N.
,,	Hubbard William.	66, ,,	P.
,,	Hubbard Frances.	143, ,,	Q.
,,	Hubbard Thomas.	152, ,,	Q.
,,	Hubbard Elizab.	32, ,,	R.
,,	Hubbard Thomas.	48, ,,	X.
1722.	Hubbard Richard, Barleythorpe.		
,,	Hobert John, Brooke, co. Rutland.		
1724.	Hobert John, Brooke, co. Rutland.		
1727.	Hubbard James, Wardley.		
1729.	Hubbard John, Oundle.		

1595—1639.

1611, May 13. Admin. to William Hubbert, late of Manton, deceased, was granted to Helen the relict.

1622, Nov. 21. Admin. to Anthony Hubbart, late of Brawnston, deceased, was granted to Jane the relict.

1626, Oct. 12. Admin. to Henry Hubbard, late of Langton, deceased, was granted to Elizabeth the relict.

1627, June 6. Admin. to William Hubbard, late of Langton, deceased, was granted to Bridget the relict.

Administrations, &c., 1681-1742. Earlier ones on another paper.

1697. Hubbard Thomas, Langhorne, co. Rutland, *will*.
1698. Hubbard Sara, Peterboro', *admin*.
1717. Hubbard Richard, Barley.

WILLS.

1475, August 29. John Huberde, sen., of Stowe-cum-Quy, co. Cambridge. To be buried in Stowe-cum-Quy church near my father. To the high altar of the said church 3s. 4d.;—to the high altar of Bodekish'm [Bottisham] 6s. 8d.;—to the poor of Stowe-cum-Quy 4d.;—poor of Bodekysham 6s. 8d.;—to the church of Fordham 6s. 8d.;—all my lands, tenements, &c., in Stowe-cum-Quy, Bodekisham, and Swaffham, to my wife;—my son John, under age, lands, &c. in Beversham, Suffolk;—to my cousin Sir William Huberde;—to pray for my soul, &c.;—Margaret Thebald. My wife Johanna, Sir William Huberd, my brother William Huberd, and John Haddalf, to be executors.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Nov.*, 1475.

1525, June 25. Adlard Hubberd of Boston, merchant of the Staple at Calais. To be buried in Boston church near my wife. My lands and tenements in co. Lincoln to be sold for purposes of my will;—residue amongst my children. Richard Kellett and Edward Henny, executors. Master Anthony Irby and my brother William Hubberd, overseers. Witnesses, Sir Thomas Cressy, priest, John Husey, Robert Gibbon, Thomas Barker, &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *July*, 1526. Porch, 8.

20 Jac. I., 1622, Dec. 27. John Hubbart of Northolme next Waynster, co. ·ı, husbandman. My daughter Margaret Hobart;—my sister Margaret -my sister Sara Wallham;—Robert, John, and William Bowles, sons sister Bowles;—my wife Anne, sole executrix. Residue to my said me and to my daughters Margaret and Sara Hubbard, under age. ses, John Helle, Symon Wadslay, John Castierth.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) ·y, 1625.

1636, Aug. 17. Elizabeth Hubbert of Okeham, co. Rutland, widow. To be buried in the church or churchyard of Okeham. My eldest son Roger Hubert £3. 4s. 0d. yearly;—every one of my children's children £10 at ages of 21;—my youngest son Hugh Hubbert £10;—my sister ffraunces Reynes of Melton, widow, John Butler of Okeham, Gent., my brother-in-law John Longfoote of Melton, Henry Hubbert's wife, my sister John Hubbert's wife in Langham, widow;—poor of Okeham 20s. Residue to my sons-in-law Francis Stiles and Pate Weate, executors. My cousin Robert Longfoote of Melton and Thomas Mee, supervisors.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Dec.*, 1638.

1646, Aug. 1. Richard Hubbard of St. Mary Maudlin, near Old Fish Street, citizen and imbroiderer of London. To my brother James Hubbard of Langham, co. Rutland, husbandman, the remainder of lease of houses in St. Martin's le Grand; remainder to his son Richard Hubbard of Langham; remainder to James Hubbard, another son of my said brother James;—my sister Elizabeth Kinge of Belebie, co. Leicester, and her son Robert Kinge;—my sister Grace wife of my brother James Hubbard, my godson William Hubbard of Langham, son of my brother William Hubbard of Langham, deceased, the lease of a house in Hosier Lane near Smithfield, held of St. Bartholomew's Hospital;—remainder to Richard Hubbard of Church Langton, co. Leicester, another son of my said brother William;—Francis Hubbard of St. Botolph, Aldgate, carpenter, son of my brother Robert Hubbard, deceased, houses in the parish of Great All Hallows in Dubblehud (?) Court;—remainder to James Hubbard, another son of my said brother Robert;—my cousin Margaret Hunt, my cousin Martha Wyrge;—poor of Langham where I was [born] (?) 40s.;—poor of St. Mary Maudlin's, 40s. My wife Bridget, sole executrix. My friends Robert Smith and Thomas Wyrge, overseers.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *Oct.* 1646.

1648, Nov. 6. Henry Hubbard late of Portsmouth, co. Southampton, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Ffrances Hubbard his widow.

1652, April 24. John Hubberd or Hubbord of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, yeoman. To my son John all my free lands, &c., called Harveys;—my wife Rebecka, sole executrix, to whom residue;—my son Richard under age;—my daughter Anne Stringer and her three children;—my daughter Rebecka;—my son Thomas;—my three sons Edward, Richard, and Jeremiah;—my daughter Mary under age;—poor of Somersham, 10s. Witnesses, John Lambert and William Potterton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *July*, 1652.

1652, Oct. 6. Henry Hubborde of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, singleman. To be buried in Somersham churchyard. My kinsman Thomas Christian;—my aunt Alice Christian;—certain land at Somersham to Anne Spur, daughter of Thomas Spur, for her life;—remainder to my sister Alice Hubborde and her heirs;—to my sister Alice Hubborde, freehold lands in Colne Fields and in Somersham;—the three sons of Thomas Hubborde the elder, viz., Thomas, John, and Richard Hubborde, £5 each out of money which my uncle Thomas Hobborde oweth me;—poor of Somersham, 10s.;—residue to my sister Alice Hubborde, sole executrix.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *October*, 1654.

1652, Dec. 12. *Nuncupative Will.*—William Hubbart of Holcombe Burnell, co. Devon. Gives all to his two daughters Joone and Sarah Hubbart, whom he makes executrixes, and appoints his brother-in-law Thomas Norman guardian of his said daughters during their minority. Witnesses, Adrian Norman, Hugh Cadbury.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *May*, 1653, to Thomas Norman.

1654, July 7. Sarah Hubbard of Wainfleet, All Hallows, co. Lincoln. The house I now dwell in and lands in All Hallows Fields to Mr. Stephen Cooke, clerk, for life, and after to my cousin Annis Cooke;—lands, &c., to my servant William Dickenson, sole executor. My cousin Mrs. Frances Hubbard;—my cousin Faith Kingerby;—my cousin Mrs. Margaret Hubbard;—my cousin Margaret Sandinn (*sic*);—my cousin Rebecca Hubbard;—my cousin Sandham's four children;—Mr. John Wats and his wife;—poor of All Hallows and Northholme;—my cousin William Boole of Boston;—my cousin John Woodthorpe and his son and daughter, Christopher Woodthorpe and Elizabeth

Bauckes;—Anthony and Robert Rashdall;—Mr. Cooke's two children, Stephen and Edward, under age. Witnesses, John Wattes, Anis Cooke.—*Administration granted* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *January*, 1663, to John Mottram, executor of William Dickenson, deceased.

1655-6, Feb. 5. Peter Huberd, late of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Elizabeth Huberd his widow.

1655, March 24. Thomas Hubbord of Somersham, co. Hunts, yeoman. To be buried in Somersham churchyard. My wife Ames, corn, cattle, &c.;—residue to my father Thomas Hubbard, sole executor. Witnesses, John Lambert, William Spurr, William Potterton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *May*, 1656.

1659, Oct. 7. Thomas Hubbard, late of Somersham, co. Hunts, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Richard Hubbard his son.

1659, Oct. 7. Mathew Hubbard, late of Langham, co. Rutland, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Thomas Hubbard, brother of deceased.

1662, Dec. 27. *Nuncupative Will.*—Mrs. Anne Hubbert. My grandson Robert Wiles, son of Robert Wiles of Reddrife, all my gold rings and £10 in gold which is pawned to Mrs. Hedland for ten pounds of silver;—residue to my son-in-law Robert Wiles and my daughter Elizabeth his wife, he to be executor. Witness, Mathew Crouch.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 31 *January*, 1662-3.

1663, Jan. 12. William Hubard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, victualler. My wife Susan all my goods and chattels for life, sole executrix;—my two children, viz., my daughter Sarah Hubard, and my son-in-law Adam Peirson, all my goods and chattels, equally, after death of my wife;—my daughter Frances Vincum, wife of Thomas Vincum;—my son-in-law William Bunting and Anne his wife. Witnesses, George Throgmorton, John Samlford, scrivener.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *January*, 1663.

1663, Aug. 5. Hugh Hubbert of Putney, co. Surrey, Esq. My wife Jane £100 a year out of my manor of Alfarthing, copyhold lands and tenements in Putney;—my six children as under, viz., my eldest son Abraham Hubbert (sole executor) my manor of Alfarthing in Wandsworth, co. Surrey;—my daughter Judith Bold £200 in addition to what she has already had;—my daughter Sarah Hubbert £600;—my daughter Jane Hubbert £600;—my son Charles Hubbert (under age) £600;—my daughter Susanna Hubbert (under age) £600;—my mother-in-law Sarah Blith;—my brother Roger Hubbert;—poor of Putney £3. Witnesses, Robert Jackson, Robert Waite.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *December*, 1664.

1663, Nov. 15. Robert Hubbert of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, wheelwright. My son Robert Hubbert, a house, &c., in Thames Ditton;—my son Richard Hubbert, the house in which I now dwell in Thames Ditton;—my son John Hubbert, a house in Thames Ditton;—my daughter Elizabeth Frost;—my three grandchildren, Hannah, Elizabeth, and Mary Frost;—my daughter Jane Hubbert;—residue to my said son Richard Hubbert, sole executor. Witnesses, William Hetchcock, Richard Gardiner.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 18 *May*, 1664.

1664, May 18. Richard Hubard, late of Redrith, Surrey, deceased. *Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Sarah Wardlaw, daughter of deceased, a previous admin. having been granted, September, 1662.

1666, Dec. 29. William Hubbard, late of St. Botolph, Bishopgate, London, who died at Welling, Herts., a widower.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Francis Stallard, nephew (nepoti ex fratre) of said deceased.

1667, Nov. 22. Gregory Hobart of Easton Neston in the county of Northampton, clerke. To be decently buryed in the parish churchyard of Easton Neston aforesayd. Unto my loving ffather Mr. Gregory Hobart £5;—unto my lovinge mother Mrs. Mary Hobart £5;—unto my lovinge sister Mary Hobart £10;—unto my sister Sarah Hobart £15;—unto my loving brother Thomas Hobart £5;—unto my loving brother James Hobart £10;—to the poor of Easton Neston 40s.;—rings to Mr. Tingle, Mr. Roades, and Sir William Farmer and his four brothers;—unto my dearly and well beloved friend Mrs. Magdalen Audolot the debts due to me from Mr. Tomlinson, Mr. John Randolph, Mr. Roades, and Thomas North, also that my lease at the will and pleasure of my Lady Farmer and Sir William, and the residue of my estate, and she sole executrix. Witnesses, John Lee and William Bouncher.—*Proved* 23 *January*, 1667-8. Archd. of Northampton.

20 Jac. I., 1622, Dec. 27. John Hubbart of Northolme next Waynster, co. Lincoln, husbandman. My daughter Margaret Hobart;—my sister Margaret Sharp;—my sister Sara Wallham;—Robert, John, and William Bowles, sons of my sister Bowles;—my wife Anne, sole executrix. Residue to my said wife Anne and to my daughters Margaret and Sara Hubbard, under age. Witnesses, John Helle, Symon Wadslay, John Castierth.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20 *May*, 1625.

1636, Aug. 17. Elizabeth Hubbert of Okeham, co. Rutland, widow. To be buried in the church or churchyard of Okeham. My eldest son Roger Hubert £3. 4s. 0d. yearly;—every one of my children's children £10 at ages of 21;—my youngest son Hugh Hubbert £10;—my sister ffraunces Reynes of Melton, widow, John Butler of Okeham, Gent., my brother-in-law John Longfoote of Melton, Henry Hubbert's wife, my sister John Hubbert's wife in Langham, widow;—poor of Okeham 20s. Residue to my sons-in-law Francis Stiles and Pate Weate, executors. My cousin Robert Longfoote of Melton and Thomas Mee, supervisors.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Dec.*, 1638.

1646, Aug. 1. Richard Hubbard of St. Mary Maudlin, near Old Fish Street, citizen and imbroiderer of London. To my brother James Hubbard of Langham, co. Rutland, husbandman, the remainder of lease of houses in St. Martin's le Grand; remainder to his son Richard Hubbard of Langham; remainder to James Hubbard, another son of my said brother James;—my sister Elizabeth Kinge of Belebie, co. Leicester, and her son Robert Kinge;—my sister Grace wife of my brother James Hubbard, my godson William Hubbard of Langham, son of my brother William Hubbard of Langham, deceased, the lease of a house in Hosier Lane near Smithfield, held of St. Bartholomew's Hospital;—remainder to Richard Hubbard of Church Langton, co. Leicester, another son of my said brother William;—Francis Hubbard of St. Botolph, Aldgate, carpenter, son of my brother Robert Hubbard, deceased, houses in the parish of Great All Hallows in Dubblehud (!) Court;—remainder to James Hubbard, another son of my said brother Robert;—my cousin Margaret Hunt, my cousin Martha Wyrge;—poor of Langham where I was [born] (!) 40s.;—poor of St. Mary Maudlin's, 40s. My wife Bridget, sole executrix. My friends Robert Smith and Thomas Wyrge, overseers.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *Oct.* 1646.

1648, Nov. 6. Henry Hubbard late of Portsmouth, co. Southampton, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Ffrances Hubbard his widow.

1652, April 24. John Hubberd or Hubbord of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, yeoman. To my son John all my free lands, &c., called Harveys;—my wife Rebecka, sole executrix, to whom residue;—my son Richard under age;—my daughter Anne Stringer and her three children;—my daughter Rebecka;—my son Thomas;—my three sons Edward, Richard, and Jeremiah;—my daughter Mary under age;—poor of Somersham, 10s. Witnesses, John Lambert and William Potterton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *July*, 1652.

1652, Oct. 6. Henry Hubborde of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, singleman. To be buried in Somersham churchyard. My kinsman Thomas Christian;—my aunt Alice Christian;—certain land at Somersham to Anne Spur, daughter of Thomas Spur, for her life;—remainder to my sister Alice Hubborde and her heirs;—to my sister Alice Hubborde, freehold lands in Colne Fields and in Somersham;—the three sons of Thomas Hubborde the elder, viz., Thomas, John, and Richard Hubborde, £5 each out of money which my uncle Thomas Hobborde oweth me;—poor of Somersham, 10s.;—residue to my sister Alice Hubborde, sole executrix.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *October*, 1654.

1652, Dec. 12. *Nuncupative Will.*—William Hubbart of Holcombe Burnell, co. Devon. Gives all to his two daughters Joone and Sarah Hubbart, whom he makes executrixes, and appoints his brother-in-law Thomas Norman guardian of his said daughters during their minority. Witnesses, Adrian Norman, Hugh Cadbury.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *May*, 1653, to Thomas Norman.

1654, July 7. Sarah Hubbard of Wainfleet, All Hallows, co. Lincoln. The house I now dwell in and lands in All Hallows Fields to Mr. Stephen Cooke, clerk, for life, and after to my cousin Annis Cooke;—lands, &c., to my servant William Dickenson, sole executor. My cousin Mrs. Frances Hubbard;—my cousin Faith Kingerby;—my cousin Mrs. Margaret Hubbard;—my cousin Margaret Sandinn (*sic*);—my cousin Rebecca Hubbard;—my cousin Sandham's four children;—Mr. John Wats and his wife;—poor of All Hallows and Northholme;—my cousin William Boole of Boston;—my cousin John Woodthorpe and his son and daughter, Christopher Woodthorpe and Elizabeth

Bauckes;—Anthony and Robert Rashdall;—Mr. Cooke's two children, Stephen and Edward, under age. Witnesses, John Wattes, Anis Cooke.—*Administration granted* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *January*, 1663, to John Mottram, executor of William Dickenson, deceased.

1655-6, Feb. 5. Peter Huberd, late of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C*) to Elizabeth Huberd his widow.

1655, March 24. Thomas Hubbord of Somersham, co. Hunts, yeoman. To be buried in Somersham churchyard. My wife Ames, corn, cattle, &c.;—residue to my father Thomas Hubbard, sole executor. Witnesses, John Lambert, William Spurr, William Potterton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *May*, 1656.

1659, Oct. 7. Thomas Hubbard, late of Somersham, co. Hunts, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Richard Hubbard his son.

1659, Oct. 7. Mathew Hubbard, late of Langham, co. Rutland, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Thomas Hubbard, brother of deceased.

1662, Dec. 27. *Nuncupative Will.*—Mrs. Anne Hubbert. My grandson Robert Wiles, son of Robert Wiles of Reddrife, all my gold rings and £10 in gold which is pawned to Mrs. Hedland for ten pounds of silver;—residue to my son-in-law Robert Wiles and my daughter Elizabeth his wife, he to be executor. Witness, Mathew Crouch.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 31 *January*, 1662-3.

1663, Jan. 12. William Hubard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, victualler. My wife Susan all my goods and chattels for life, sole executrix;—my two children, viz., my daughter Sarah Hubard, and my son-in-law Adam Peirson, all my goods and chattels, equally, after death of my wife;—my daughter Frances Vincum, wife of Thomas Vincum;—my son-in-law William Bunting and Anne his wife. Witnesses, George Throgmorton, John Sandford, scrivener.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *January*, 1663.

1663, Aug. 5. Hugh Hubbert of Putney, co. Surrey, Esq. My wife Jane £100 a year out of my manor of Alfarthing, copyhold lands and tenements in Putney;—my six children as under, viz., my eldest son Abraham Hubbert (sole executor) my manor of Alfarthing in Wandsworth, co. Surrey;—my daughter Judith Bold £200 in addition to what she has already had;—my daughter Sarah Hubbert £600;—my daughter Jane Hubbert £600;—my son Charles Hubbert (under age) £600;—my daughter Susanna Hubbert (under age) £600;—my mother-in-law Sarah Blith;—my brother Roger Hubbert;—poor of Putney £3. Witnesses, Robert Jackson, Robert Waite.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *December*, 1664.

1663, Nov. 15. Robert Hubbert of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, wheelwright. My son Robert Hubbert, a house, &c., in Thames Ditton;—my son Richard Hubbert, the house in which I now dwell in Thames Ditton;—my son John Hubbert, a house in Thames Ditton;—my daughter Elizabeth Frost;—my three grandchildren, Hannah, Elizabeth, and Mary Frost;—my daughter Jane Hubbert;—residue to my said son Richard Hubbert, sole executor. Witnesses, William Hetchcock, Richard Gardiner.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 18 *May*, 1664.

1664, May 18. Richard Hubard, late of Redrith, Surrey, deceased. *Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Sarah Wardlaw, daughter of deceased, a previous admin. having been granted, September, 1662.

1666, Dec. 29. William Hubbard, late of St. Botolph, Bishopgate, London, who died at Welling, Herts., a widower.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Francis Stallard, nephew (nepoti ex fratre) of said deceased.

1667, Nov. 22. Gregory Hobart of Easton Neston in the county of Northampton, clerke. To be decently buryed in the parish churchyard of Easton Neston aforesayd. Unto my loving ffather Mr. Gregory Hobart £5;—unto my lovinge mother Mrs. Mary Hobart £5;—unto my lovinge sister Mary Hobart £10;—unto my sister Sarah Hobart £15;—unto my loving brother Thomas Hobart £5;—unto my loving brother James Hobart £10;—to the poor of Easton Neston 40s.;—rings to Mr. Tingle, Mr. Roades, and Sir William Farmer and his four brothers;—unto my dearly and well beloved friend Mrs. Magdalen Audolot the debts due to me from Mr. Tomlinson, Mr. John Randolph, Mr. Roades, and Thomas North, also that my lease at the will and pleasure of my Lady Farmer and Sir William, and the residue of my estate, and she sole executrix. Witnesses, John Lee and William Bouncher.—*Proved* 23 *January*, 1667-8. Archd. of Northampton.

1667, Nov. 29. Robert Hobart, late of Lincoln city, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Thomas Hobart his brother.

1667-8, Feb. 4. William Hubbert, late of Kearesly, co. Leicester, deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to Samuel Doughty, uncle and guardian of Phœbe and Deborah Hubbert, minors, daughters of said William Hubbert.

1668, March 25. Jane Hubbert of Putney, Surrey, widow. My mother Mistress Sarah Blyth living;—my four children Charles Hubbert, Judith Bolls, Sarah Woodward, and Susan Hubbert;—my son Abraham Hubbert;—my said son Charles Hubbert, sole executor. Witnesses, Martha Bright, Joane White.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 30 *September*, 1668.

1675, Oct. 14. Bridgett Hubbard of the parish of Christ Church, Surrey, widow. To be buried in St. Mary Maudlin's, Old Fish Street, London. Poor of said parish, 40s.;—poor of the Imbroiderers Company, 40s.;—Bridget Glover, daughter of Thomas Glover, deceased;—the Earl of Antrim oweth me £162 by bond;—my cousin Jane Amos;—Edward Glover and . . . . Glover, the two children of John Glover, deceased;—residue to Thomas North, citizen and distiller of London, sole executor. My friends Mr. Hatchett and Mr. Nathaniel Gallen, overseers. Witnesses, Margery Ball, Nathaniel Galen, George Dove.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20 *March*, 1675-6.

1681, Oct. 21. William Hubbert of Phearthly, co. Leicester. To be buried in Phearthly church. My grandchildren William Hubbert and Jonathan Hubbert, £500 each;—my grandchild Mary Hubbert, £100;—my grandchild Henry Hubbert, £50;—my grandchild Elizabeth Hubbert, £50;—my brother Pawmer's five children which he had by my wife's sister;—my brother Thomas Hubbert's widow of Stamford;—my cousin Clarke of Lankton;—the two children of my cousin William Hubbert of Lankton;—John Hubbert;—my kinsman William Mowbray;—poor of Phearthly, 20s. a year for ever;—poor of Langham, £5;—poor of Garthrop, £5;—my brother Richard Hubbert and my friend Robert Waite, overseers. My son Henry Hubbert, sole executor. Witnesses, Robert Harrison, Henry Hubbard, jun., Mathew Ward.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 9 *Dec.*, 1681.

1682, May 26. John Hubert, late of Witney, co. Oxon., bachelor, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Elizabeth Hubert his sister.

1682, Nov. 14. Christopher Hobart, late of Hunton in Kent, a prisoner in the fleet, London, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Elizabeth Hobart the relict.

1688, April 11. Richard Hubbard of Thames Ditton, Surrey, wheelwright. My wife Mary Hubbard (sole executrix) my now dwelling-house in Thames Ditton, and after her death to my son Robert Hubbard;—land at Stoke D'Abernon, co. Surrey, to my said son Robert, under age;—my son Richard Hubbard, under age, a messuage, &c., at Thames Ditton, and also £300;—my daughters Mary and Elizabeth Hubbard £200 each at ages of twenty-one. Witnesses, William Halton, Halton Tash, Robert Hubbard.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *May*, 1688.

1691, Nov. 20. Elizabeth Hubbart of Burrow, co. Leicester, widow. Elizabeth Chiseldine, daughter of my son-in-law Mr. Edward Chiseldine and my daughter Phebe his wife, £100;—Edward, George, and Deborah Chiseldine, children of my said son Edward Chiseldine;—Elizabeth Chiseldine, daughter of my son-in-law George Chiseldine and my daughter Deborah his wife, £100;—George, William, Jone, and Phebe Chiseldine, children of my said son George Chiseldine;—my cousin Mr. Edmond Temple;—my nephew Mr. Daniel Doughty;—my brother Thomas Cradock and his wife;—my sister Mrs. Martha Banaster, wife of my brother Peter Banaster;—my brother Mr. John Dilke and Deborah his wife;—my nephew Mr. Clement Needham;—my daughter Mrs. Ann Hubbart;—my brothers Thomas and Peter Banaster;—my sister Deborah Dilke;—my nephew Mr. William Dilk, and my nieces Misses Elizabeth, Phebe, and Ann Dilk, son and daughters of my said brother Mr. John Dilk;—Martha Doughty, daughter of my nephew Mr. Thomas Doughty;—George Elliot of Rearsby;—poor of Rearsby and Burrow;—my son George Chiseldine and my daughter Phebe Chiseldine, executors;—my nephew Mr. Nathaniel Doughty. Witnesses, Elizabeth Green, Dorothy Harrison, Jane Browne, Elizabeth Hill.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *May*, 1692.

1696, April 24. William Hubbard of H.M. Ship "Bonaventure." All to my wife Anne Hubbard, sole executrix. Witnesses, William Allen, &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 11 *Nov.*, 1697.

1696, July 27. George Hubbord of Dover, now of H.M. Brigantine "Spry." All to my wife Mary, sole executrix. Witnesses, David Ryland, George Huish, Michael Maxwell.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 25 *February*, 1696-7.

1696, Sept. 10. Roger Hubbard of H.M. Ship "Windsor." All to my friend Edward Tappey, sole executor. Witnesses, Thomas Warren, Captain; Henry ffrankling, Lieutenant; Edward Wilkes, clerk.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 21 *Jan.*, 1698-9.

1696, Dec. 30. Peter Hubert of H.M. Ship "Devonshire." All to my mother Anne Hubert, sole executrix. Witnesses, John Hubbard, Thomas Skeaton, Francis Gascoigne.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 19 *Nov.*, 1697.

1704, Sept. 7. John Hobart of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, Gent. To be buried in Langham churchyard between my son and mother. My cousins Francis, John, and William Wigginton, sons of my sister Wigginton, my leasehold lands, &c., in co. Rutland;—to my godson the aforesaid William Wigginton, third son of my said sister Wigginton;—my cousins Elizabeth, Priscilla, and Paul Wigginton;—poor of Langham, co. Rutland;—my cousin John Hubbart, alias Hobart, £20 owing to me by his father Matthew Hubbart;—my late wife's niece Hester Hubbard, alias Hobart, under age;—my friend Mr. John Forster of Snow Hill;—residue to my sisters Mary Wigginton and Frances Porter of Langham, they to be executrixes, and if either of them die, then the survivor and the aforesaid Hester Hubbard, alias Hobart, to be executrixes. Witnesses, John Danys, John Nealand, and James Bass.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 12 *August*, 1721.

1714, Nov. 15. Henry Hubbard of Langham, co. Rutland, Esq. My son William Hubbard of Treby, co. Leicester, grazier, and my son-in-law John Sharpe of Wing, co. Rutland, Esq., my manor, &c., of Scalford, co. Leicester, which I purchased of George Shelton, and other lands at Scalford, Wing, and Manton, co. Rutland, in trust for purposes of my will;—my granddaughter Bridget Hubbard, eldest daughter of my said son William Hubbard, £300, and to his other two daughters, my granddaughters, Elizabeth and Mary Hubbard, £200 each;—to my grandson Henry Hubbard, eldest son of my said son William Hubbard, the said manor of Scalford, &c., subject to certain payments;—my granddaughter Jane Hubbard, youngest daughter of my son Jonathan Hubbard, deceased, £200;—my grandson William Hubbard, youngest son of my said son William Hubbard;—my daughter Elizabeth Marshall and my grandsons James, John, Thomas, and Henry Marshall;—my daughter Mary Sharpe, wife of the aforesaid John Sharpe, and my grandchildren, their children, viz., Henry (2nd son), John (youngest son), and Mary and Elizabeth Sharpe;—messuage and lands at Granby, co. Notts, to my grandson Jonathan Hubbard, youngest son of my said son Jonathan, deceased, and in default to his brothers, my grandsons Henry and William Hubbard;—lands, &c., in Langham to my said son William Hubbard;—lease of lands at Langham (formerly held by my father-in-law William Hubbard, deceased, of the Earl of Gainsborough) to my grandson Henry Hubbard, eldest son of my son Jonathan, deceased;—my grandson William Hubbard, second son of my son Jonathan, deceased, £600;—my granddaughter Mary, wife of Thomas Porter;—my kinsmen William Hubbard of St. Sepulchre's, London, oilman, and Thomas Johnson of London, linen draper;—my granddaughters Sarah Moore, Mary Hubbard, and Elizabeth Hubbard, the three daughters of my son Henry Hubbard, deceased;—Elizabeth, wife of . . . . . Renshaw of Waltham Abbey, Essex;—Mary Posnott of Stamford, co. Lincoln, widow;—Sarah Bennington, widow;—bequests to the poor of Langham and repairs of the church;—residue to my said son William Hubbard and my said son-in-law John Sharpe, executors. Witnesses, Andrew Love, William Hesse, Edward Chad.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *March*, 1719.

1734, Oct. 29. Elizabeth Hubbard of St. James, Westminster, co. Middlesex, widow. My brother Thomas Nickalls, my kinswoman Margaret Robson, my kinsman John Nickalls, £20 each;—William and Elizabeth Nickalls, children of my said kinsman John Nickalls, £10 each;—my kinsman Samuel Nickalls, £20, and his children £25;—my kinswoman Rachell Nickalls, my kinswoman Rachell Penn, £20 each;—ffrances (under age) daughter of Margaret Robson's sister;—my kinsman Thomas Barney, 1s.;—my kinsman William Robson, £20;—residue to Margaret Robinson (*sic*), sole executrix. Witnesses, John Duffield, Richard Preston, John Shaw of St. James', Westminster.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 11 *February*, 1734-5.

1735, Dec. 16. Michael Hubert, Esq., of St. James', Westminster. My brother Phillip Hubert, Esq., £1000;—my old friend Robert Bell, £50;—my well-wisher George Snider, £150;—Philip Sterling, £50. Residue to my wife Susannah, sole executrix. Witnesses, Elizabeth Baker, George Snider.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 1 *Feb.*, 1737.

1735-6, Feb. 9. Miles Hubbard, mariner in H.M. Ship "Squirrel," died on board H.M.S. "Yarmouth." I give all to my friend Paul Hayes of St. John, Wapping, sole executor. Witnesses, Dorothy Crampton, John Skeet.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *February*, 1746, to Mary, widow of Paul Hayes.

1741, Aug. 7. James Hubbard of Fort St. David, East Indies, merchant. My wife Elizabeth Hubbard, my brother Mr. John Hubbard, all my estate equally;—Nicholas Morse, Esq., of Fort St. George, and Mr. Robert Allen of Fort St. David, trustees of my will. Witnesses, Joseph Fowkle, William Mc Knight.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) *granted* 2 *January*, 1744-5.

No date. Stephen Hobbart of Padstow, Cornwall, gent. My nephew Henry Williams and the Rev. Mr. Charles Guy, Vicar of Padstow, trustees, to pay £5 per annum to my niece Katherine, wife of Richard Brewer, out of my lands in Padstow. [This bequest is scratched through.] The said Williams and Guy my trustees for my nephew and niece, Phillip and Sarah Brewer, son and daughter of the above mentioned Richard and Katherine. To Philip, the moiety of the house, &c., called Quilley's House, which was assigned over to me by his mother before marriage, and to Sarah the lease of the house I lately took of Edmund Prideaux, Esq., called Trouts House, in the street where I live;—my wife's niece Mary Wallis;—rings of value of 20s. to Edmund Prideaux, Esq., Rose Glynn, widow, and her son Richard Glynn, Esq., and John, Francis, and Samuel Wallis, my three brothers-in-law;—to my wife Mary the house we now live in and certain plate and furniture;—remainder to my executor;—my nephew Henry Williams, sole executor, my lands in the village of Traigr called Park Pecter in the parish of Padstow, &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 31 *August*, 1736.

1754, March 15. Thomas Hubbard, late of St. George, Hanover Square, Middlesex, bachelor, deceased. *Administration granted* (*P. C. C.*) to his brother Philip Hubbard, Thomas Hubbard his father renouncing.

1756, Oct. 31. George Hubbert of Cranford, co. Middlesex, gent. To be buried in the vestry room at Putney church, Surrey, near my mother and brother. To my nephew Lewis Long of Wotton Bassett, gent., my freehold and copyhold lands and tenements in Cranford, Harlington, and Heston, co. Middlesex, and a leasehold at Green Hill, Wotton Bassett, Wilts.; he to be sole executor. Witnesses, Jeff. Shrove, William Cole, James White.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 28 *July*, 1757.

1756, Nov. 8. Peter Hobart, late of Rickmansworth, Herts., deceased.—*Admin. granted* (*P. C. C.*) to his widow Phillis Hobart.

CORRECTIONS.

Page 74. Sir Thomas Hubbard of Norfolk, knighted at the Tower of London, 13 May, 1603.—*Nichols' Progress of King James I.*, vol. i. p. 120.—A. J.

" 77. The age of Sir John Hobart, Knt. and Bart., should have been printed 54, not 37. Collins, in his *Peerage* for 1756, states that Sir John Hobart was born in Norwich 19 April, 1593, and was knighted 23 July, 1603. This date of knighthood is an error, and evidently refers to that of Sir John Hobart, Knt., fourth son of James Hobart of Hales Hall, Esq.—W. E. G. L. B.

" 88. Inq. p. m., Sir Miles Hobart, Knt., *for* 9 Car. II., *read* 9 Charles I.

137. Heydon.

Arms: Quarterly argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.

Crest: A talbot statant, ermine.

- William Heydon of Heidon in Norff. Esq. =
  - William Heydon of Heydon *temp. Edward I.* =
    - *Richard Heydon.*
    - Simon Heydon *of Heydon temp. Edward II.* =
      - *Sir Richard Heydon, Knt. died in the wars in France temp. Edward III.* (*N. MSS.*)
      - David Heydon *of Heydon, s. and h.* = Margaret.
        - Hugh Heydon of Heydon, *Esq.* = Alice, da. and hey. of Roger Loverd of Heydon, Gent.
          - Willm. Heydon of Heydon, *son and heir.* = Isabell, da. of John More *of city* of Norwich, Gent. *temp. Ric. II.*
            - Robert Heydon of Heydon, *Esq.* = Cicilie, da. of Roger Owlton of Owlton in Norff. Gent. *Councillor at Law temp. Hen. IV.*
              - Willm. Heydon of Baconsthorpe in Norff. Esqre. *Said to have purchased in* 1447 *a moiety of the Manor of Woodhall in Baconsthorpe, and was the first to settle there, temp. Hen. V.* = Jane, da. and hey. of John Warren de C . . . (*John Warren of Poynton, Cheshire.*)
    - *Thomas, ob.* 1370, *buried at Salthouse, Norf.* (*N. MSS.*)

(*a*)

NOTE.—*Wm. de Warren married Isabel, da. of Wm. de Haydon, Knt., co. Norf., and had a son, Sir John de Warren, Knt., who married Anne, da. of Roger Townshend, Esq.—Watson's "Hist. of Warren Family."*

(a)

John Heidon (*Heydon*) of Baconsthorpe, *Esq., a lawyer of eminence in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV., a feoffee and trustee of most of the great estates in the county. Lady Isabel Morley in* 1464 *appointed him counsellor to her executors. In* 1472 *Walter Lyhart, Bishop of Norwich, left him by will "his cup of silver gilt with the cover." Recorder of Norwich* 1431 *to* 1433. *Sheriff of Norwich* 1431-2. *Lord of the Manor of Pencethorpe. Began the front of the hall at Baconsthorpe. Built the Heydon Chapel in Norwich Cathedral* 1479, *and was buried there. Ob.* 27 *Sept.* 1479. *Will dated* 24 *March,* 17 *Edward IV.* 1477, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 20 *June,* 1480-1. *Inq. p. m.* 19 *Edward IV.*

= Elianor, da. of Edw. (*Edmund*) Winter of Winter Berningham in Norff. Esq., *by Ellianor, da. of Nicholas Hampton. Edmund Wynter was son of Wm. Wynter of Barningham.* (*Harl. MSS.* 1552, *fo.* 91 *b.*)

Sir Hen. Heydon of Baconsthorpe, *Knt. son and h. Steward of the Household to Cecilia, Duchess of York, widow of Richard, Duke of York, and mother of Edward IV., and supervisor of her will. Completed the hall at Baconsthorpe, and built one also at West Wickham, co. Kent, the manor of which he purchased from Ambrose Creseacre, temp. Henry VII. He built also the church of St. John the Baptist there, of which he was patron, and the church at Salthouse. Norf. Ob.* 19 *Hen. VII., bur. in Norw. Cathedral. Will dated* 20 *Feb.* 1503-4, *no date of probate given.* (*P.C.C.*)

= Anne, da. of Sir Geffrie Bullen. *Sir Geoffery Boleyne, Lord Mayor of London* 36 *Hen. VI.* 1457-8, (*who purchased the Manor of Blickling, and was great-grandfather of Queen Anne Boleyne*), *by Anne, da. of Thos. de Hoo, Knt., Baron Hoo and Hastings. Will dated* 17 *Dec.* 1509, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 16 *May,* 1510.

William Heydon, 3 *son, living* 1503, *but dead* 1509.

Henry Heydon, Esq., living 21 *Feb.* 1503 *and* 1509, 2 *son, married Anne, da. of* . . . . *Burgon* (*? Burgoyne*) *cousin and heir to Anthony Turnho. In* 1543 *a moiety of Hide Manor in Pangsbourne, Berks, and of Nutfield, co. Surrey, were settled by John Armstrong on Henry Heydon and Anne his wife as her inheritance. Sir John Heydon, Knt., in his will, dated* 1544, *mentions "my sister Croche, sometime wife of my brother Henry."*

Sir John Heidon (*Heydon*) of Baconsthorpe, *co. Norf. Knt. eld. son and h. created a K.B. at coronation of Hen. VIII. Built the manor-house at Saxlingham. Sold the manor of New Hall, Roudham,* 1539, *to Sir Thomas Jermyn, Knt. Ob.* 16 *Aug.* 1550, *æt.* 82, *bur. at Baconsthorpe, in north aisle of church, and by inq. p. m.* 6 *Edw. VI. he was found to have died seized of the Manor of Rattlesden in Wood Dalling. Will dated* 1 *Sept.* 1544, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 19 *Nov.* 1551. *Inq. p. m.* 6 *Edw. VI.*

= Katherine, da. of Sir Christ. Willoughby [*K.B.* 6 *July,* 1483] *of Parham, co. Suff. by Margaret, da. of Sir Wm. Jenney of Knotteshall, Suff. Knt.* [*William, the eldest son of Sir Christopher, inherited the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby.*] *Catherine Heydon was found to be cousin and heir to Margaret Willoughby, who died* 35 *Hen. VIII. Her marriage license dat.* 27 *Aug.* 1490. *She died . . .* 1542, *æt.* 72. (*Bl. N.*)

(b)

1. Anne, ux. Sir Roger Strange of Hunston in Norff. *Amy, wife of Sir Roger le Strange of Hunstanton, Knt. eld. son of Hen. le Strange and Katherine, da. of Sir Roger Drury of Hawsted, Knt. Sir Roger le Strange died* 27 *Oct.* 1506; *Amy died* 1510, *and was buried at Hunstanton. Her will prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 15 *Jan.* 1510. *They had issue one son, John, who died before his father.*

(c)

(b) (c)

5. Brigett, ux. Wm. Paston, Esq. *Sir Wm. Paston of Oxnead, Knt., eld. son of Sir John P. a Knt. Banneret, by Margt. da. of Sir Thos. Brews of Stinton Hall, Salle, and Fressingfield, Suff. Sir Wm. Paston died* 1554, *æt.* 90. *Will prov.* 4 *Dec.* 1554 (*Bl. N.*) *leaving* 5 *sons and* 7 *daurs. He was an eminent lawyer.*

4. Anne, ux. William Gorney, Esq. *Wm. Gurney, eldest son of William Gurney of Barsham, Esq., by Anne, only da. of Sir Wm. Calthorpe of Burnham, Knt. He owned Irstead in right of his wife Anne Calthorpe, and was living there* 1496—1500. *He died before* 1505, *leaving issue* 2 *sons and* 4 *daurs. She became the* 2*nd wife of Sir Lionel Dymocke of Marham on the Hill, co. Lincoln, Knt., who died* 17 *Aug.* 1519, *and was buried at Horncastle. His will dat.* 25 *April,* 1512. *Dame Anne Dymocke lived at Boston. Her will dat.* 29 *Mar.* 1520, *prov.* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *May,* 1521.

3. Elizab. ux. Walter Hobart, Esq. 1*st wife of Sir Walter Hobart of Hales Hall in Loddon, Knt., son and h. of Sir James H. Knt. They had issue* 1 *son and* 1 *daur. She died circa* 1517. *He died* 27 *November,* 1538, *and was buried at Morley. Inq. p. m.* 30 *Mar.* 1538-9.

2. Dorothy, ux. Tho. Broke, son and hey. of John, Ld. Cobham. *First wife of Sir Thos. Brooke, Knt. Lord Cobham, eld. son of Sir John Brooke by Margaret, da. of Edw. Neville, Lord Abergavenny. Sir Thomas died* 19 *July,* 1529. *Bur. at Cobham. She had* 7 *sons and* 6 *daurs.*

Bridget, da. of . . Gray of Markshall, co. Essex, 2 *wife.*

2. George *Heydon, Esq. of the City of Norwich and also of Lynn, living* 1552. *Bur. at Longham* 17 *July,* 1566. *Will dated* 15 *June,* 1566, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12 *Nov.* 1576.

(d)

Katherine, da. and h. of Richard Bocking of Bocking Ash, co. Suffolk, and of Longham, Norf. Esq. where she was buried. 1 *wife.*

(e)

Thomas *Heydon, Esq. of Baconsthorpe and Norwich, living* 1554. *He and his wife presented to the Rectory of Sandringham* 1548. *Held the Manor of Pencethorpe* 1572.

Dorothy, da. of Sir John Spelman of Narboro', Knt. by Eliz. da. and coh. of Hen. Frowick of Gunnersbury, Middx. She was relict of William Cobbe of Sandringham, [*son of Jeffrie Cobb by Alice, da. of Sir Lawrence Aylmer,*] *who died* 18 *Jan.* 1546-7.

(f)

Richard Heydon of London, Esq. Will dat. 10 *Jan.* 1552, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 28 *April,* 1554, *by Thomas Heydon his brother.*

—

William Heydon, named in father's will, 1544, *as executor. Bur. in St. Peter's Mancroft, Norw.* 22 *Aug.* 1549. *Will dated* 15 *Aug.* 1549, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 14 *May,* 1552.

—

Leonard Heydon, Rector of Snoring Parva 1525, *Rector of Heydon* 1539, *and buried there* 24 *May,* 1554.

(g)

(i)

Agnes Heydon living 1579, mar. at Blickling 16 July, 1596; bur. at Blackfriars, Lond. 12 Feb. 1620-1. = *Sir Thophilus Finch, Knt. and Bart., eldest son of Sir Moyle ffinch of Eastwell, co. Kent, Knt. and Bart., by Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. Sir Theophilus ob. s. p. Buried at St. Paul's Cathedral, London.*

2. Henry *Heydon, living* 1579. *The manors of Waborne and of Snoring Parva left to him by his father. Admin. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) granted* 27 *Feb.* 1580-1.

—

3. Christopher *Heydon, living* 1579.

(j)

Mary Heydon, wife of Thomas Blenerhasset, Esq., of Barsham, Suff., son of John Barsham of Barsham by his second wife Mary, da. and coh. of Sir Edward Echingham of Barsham, Knt. They had issue four sons, one of whom, Thomas, was buried at Yelverton 14 *Feb.* 1590.

William Heidon, Esq. = Anne, da. of Sir Willm. Woodhouse of Hickling *and of Waxham, Knt., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Philip Calthorpe and widow of Sir Henry Parker. Monument in Baconsthorpe Church.*

Sir William Heydon, Knt., born 30 *Oct.* 1540. *Held the manors of Threxton. High Sheriff of Norf.* 1583. *Engaged in several speculations, and sold much of his paternal estate and the Manor of West Wickham at the latter end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, to John Lennard of Chevening, Esq. Died* 19 *March,* 1593-4, *æt.* 54. *Buried in the south aisle of Baconsthorpe church. M.I. there. Will dated* 16 *March,* 1594. *Prov. (P.C.C.)* 20 *Nov.* 1594.

Elizabeth, ux. John Wentworth of Mountneisinge in Essex, Esq. *First wife of John Wentworth of Great Horkesley and of Gosfield, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir of Henry Wentworth of Mountnessing, co. Essex, Esq., by Anne or Agnes his wife, da. and h. of . . . . Hamon of Ramsden, Essex, and had issue four sons.*

Ursula, ux. Roger Townsend, Esq., sans issue. *First wife of Sir Roger Townesende of Rainham, Knt., eldest son of Richard Townesend by Katharine, da. of Sir Humphrey Brown of Ridley Hall in Tarling, co. Essex, Judge of Common Pleas.*

Jane *Heydon, legatee in the will of Dame Anne Heydon of Thursford* 25 *March* 1577; *living* 1579.

Sir John Heydon, with his brother at the sacking of Cadiz, said to have been knighted 1599, *when in Ireland, by the Earl of Essex, whose rebellion he joined against the Queen, for which he received a pardon* 1601. *In Jan.* 1600, *he fought a duel near Norwich with Sir Robert Mansfield, and lost his hand. Living* 1614.

Anne, relict of John Potts of Mannington, co. Norf., Esq., and da. and h. of John Dodge of Mannington, Esq., by Katherine, da. of John Leighton, married to Sir Xper Heydon at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 *May,* 1598; *died* 28 *Jan.* 1642, *æt.* 75. *M.I. in Baconsthorpe church.* 2 *wife.* [*She had issue Dorothy, Elizabeth, Mary, and Martha.* (*Le N.*)]

= Christopher Heidon, eldest sonne. *Christopher Heydon, Knt., educated at Cambridge. Knighted* 1596 *by Robert, Earl of Essex, at the sacking of Cadiz, and was pardoned* 1601 *for being in rebellion with the Earl of Essex against the Queen. A great scholar and author of a Defence of Judicial Astrology, printed at Cambridge* 1603.* *Resided partly at Saxlingham, but died at Baconsthorpe* 1623. *Admin. granted to son Miles Heydon* 11 *Feb.* 1623-4 (*P.C.C.*)

* *A copy of this work is in the library at Heydon, with the following inscription on the title page:—"Liber Edm^d^nd Sucklyng sacræ Theologiæ professoris ex dono authoris."*

(k)

Sir = *Mirabel, eldest da. and coh. of Sir Thomas Ryvett, Knt., alderman and merchant of London, of Stowmarket, co. Suff., and Chippenham, Cambridge; by his first wife Alice, da. of Sir John Cotton of Landwade, co. Cambridge, Knt.; bapt.* 19 *Dec.* 1561. *Died at Sharington* 15 *July, and buried at Saxlingham* 16 *July,* 1593, *æt.* 32. 1 *wife. M. I. there.*

William *Heydon,* 3 sonne.

—

. . . . ., *a da., who died young. (Harl. MSS.* 1552, *fol.* 91 *b.*)

(k)

Sir William Heydon, Knt., eldest son. Bapt. at Saxlingham 19 *Sept.* 1585; *ob. s. p. Slain in the expedition to France under the Duke of Buckingham, at the Isle of Rhée,* 1627. *Will dated* 14 *June,* 1627, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 6 *Nov.* 1627.

Miles Heydon, bapt. 20 *July,* 1589; *admin. to father's will* 11 *Feb.* 1623-4.

—

Thomas Heydon, bapt. 18 *Jan.* 1590.

—

Nathaniel Heydon. (*Le N.*)

—

Henry Heydon. (*Le N.*)

Sir John Heydon, Knt., 2 *son, bapt.* 23 *June,* 1588; *was with his elder brother at the Isle of Rhée. Lt.-General of the Ordnance to King Charles I., and one of his privy council. Knighted at Whitehall* 7 *Jan.* 1638. *LL.D. of Oxford* 20 *Dec.* 1642. *Buried at Hexton, Middlesex,* 19 *Oct.* 1653. *Will dated* 10 *Oct.* 1653. *Admin. to Dame Mary his relict granted* (*P.C.C.*) 20 *March,* 1653-4. *Desires his two manors of Baconsthorpe and Bodham to be sold.*

= *Mary, da. of .. She survived her husband, in whose will she is described as having deserted her children, and was buried at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London,* 28 *Nov.* 1658.

Anne Heydon, bapt. at St. Martin's at Palace, Norwich, 16 *Feb.* 1583-4. [*Married to Wm. Goodson of York.* (*Le N.*)]

—

Jane Heydon, bapt. at Saxlingham 24 *Nov.* 1586.

—

Frances Heydon, mar. 1*st, Henry, son of Nich. Draper of Bromley, Kent; by whom Henry. And* 2*ly, Philip Vincent, rector of Stoke Dabernon, Surrey,* 3 *son of Richard Vincent of Frisby, co. Yorkshire, by Eliz. da. of Thomas Rokeby of Hotham.*

William Heydon, 2 *son, last heir male of this line, in whose lifetime,* 1673, *the remnant of the estate was sold to Mr. Daniel Bridges of St. Paul's Churchyard, London, who afterwards became a bankrupt and sold it,* 1690, *to Zurishaddai Lang, M.D. Ob. s. p.* 17 *Sept.* 1689. *Buried at Eye* 24 *Sept.* 1689. *M. I. in Eye Church, Suffolk.*

Charles Heydon, living July, 1654, *when his banns were published at St. Margaret's, Westminster, to marry Susanna, da. of Thomas Wigmore, Esq., deceased, and May,* 1659, *at St. Andrew's, Holborn, to marry Mrs. Jane Cooke, widow.*

Christopher Heydon, eldest son, of Westminster School where he died a minor, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 *March,* 1655. *Admin. to his effects granted to Lady Mary his mother* (*P.C.C.*) 7 *May,* 1655.

—

John Heydon, bur. at Holy Trinity Church, Minories, 29 *June,* 1633.

—

William Heydon, bur. at Holy Trinity Church, Minories, Oct. 1637.

Cary Heydon, bapt. at St. Peter's, Oxford, 6 *Jan.* 1643-4. *Marriage License dat.* 2 *Dec.* 1662; (*then aged about* 18), *to marry Doddington Clarke of St. Clement Danes, Gent., bachelor.*

Anne Heydon, eldest da., wife of Colonel Richard Neville of Billingbere, co. Berks, eldest son of Sir Henry Neville, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Smith of Ostenhanger, Kent, Knt. They had a son Henry, born 2, *bapt.* 29 *Jan.* 1646, *at Croydon, Surrey, and died young; and other issue.*

—

Mirabella Heydon, 2 *da., born* 1640, *of Great Dunstan in the West, London. Ob.* 2 *May and bur.* 5 *May,* 1702, *æt.* 63. *M. I. in Eye Church, Suff.; wife of Laurence Lomax of Eye, co. Suff., Esq. Called widower in mar. license dat.* 26 *May,* 1677. *Laurence Lomax, Esq., bur.* 12 *Feb.* 1705.

N.B.—The Pedigrees of the Herts and Devon branches of the Heydon Family are here printed as they appear in the *Visitations* of those counties, &c., but as they cannot with certainty be linked with the main line in Norfolk, no corrections or additions have been attempted, although wills and other evidences are produced.

THE GROVE, WATFORD.

This domain was the antient seat of the family of Heydon, of whom John Heydon died possessed of it on the 1st of March, 1408, leaving William his son and heir. William Heydon (son of William) succeeded, and by inquisition taken at Hatfield 21 July, anno 38 Henry VIII. after the death of the said William (the son) it was found that he made his will on the 8th of May, anno 37 Henry VIII., and afterwards died seised of this Manor of Grove in Watford, held of the King as of his Manor of Cashiobury, by fealty, suit of court, and an annual rent of 37*s.* and 2*d.* ; and that Henry Heydon was the eldest son and heir of the said William (the son), and then of the age of 38 years.

The successor of Henry Heydon, Esq., was Francis Heydon, Esq., his son and heir, Sheriff of Hertfordshire anno 25 Elizabeth.

(Clutterbuck's *History of Herts.*)

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF HEYDON.

(Taken from the *Visitation of Herts*, anno 1572, and other authorities.)

Arms : Quarterly, argent and azure, a cross engrailed counterchanged.
Crest : A talbot passant, spotted sable.

John Heydon, Esq. ob. 1 March, 1408. = Joan, ob. 1505.

William Heydon, Esq. ob. 10 Aug. 1515. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Aubury, co. Buckingham, Esq. and of Dally, co. Middlesex, by Christian his wife.

William Heydon, Esq. ob. 21 May, anno 37 Hen. VIII. (*a*) = Alice, da. of Alexander Newton of Swell, Somersetshire.

(a)

1. Henry Heydon, Esq. son and h. æt. 38 anno 38 Hen. VIII. buried.* 11 Jan. 1588. = Anne, da. and h. of Edward Twyhoe, of Chipton, co. Glouc. buried * June 23, 1558.

2. Jeremy. — 5. Ralph — 6. John.

3. Anthony, mar. Elizabeth, third da. and one of the heirs of Thomas Sergent of Moulton. (Harl. MSS. No. 1408, fo. 95.) — 4. Thomas, of Matchot (or Northcote) Hill, buried* 21 Feb. 1610. Mar. first, Margery, da. of . . . . Jacob, or Bredlaugh, of Lanfield, co. Surrey, and afterwards Margaret, da. of Simon Ponder.

1. Ellena, mar. first to Wm. Payne of the county of Essex, Esq. and afterwards to William Bedell of Wackell, Esq. — 2. Anne, wife of John Denham. — 3. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Palmer.

4. Dorothy, wife of Robert Shoreditch of Ikerham, Esq. — 5. Alice, wife of Edw. Bigg. — 6. Mary, wife of John Francks.

Francis Heydon, Esq. Sheriff of Hertfordshire anno 25 Elizabeth, buried * 25 July, 1606. = Frances, da. of Arthur Longueville, Esq. of Woolverton in Bucks, bur.* 14 Oct. 1596.

1. Edward Heydon, Esq. aged 9 years 1572.*

Jeronomy, bapt. 28 August, 1575.*

Charles, bapt. 14 July, 1577.*

Martha, bapt. 25 Sept. 1580.*

Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Sept. 1582.

Elizabeth, bapt. 27 June, 1570.*

Henry, aged 6 years 1572.*

Francis, bapt. 19 May, 1569,* buried 13 Feb. 1605.*

Dorothy.

* At Watford.

HAYDON.

(*Visitation of Devonshire*, 1564.)

Arms: 1, Sable, six barrulets azure, in chief gules a fesse indented or.

2, Per saltire argent and sable, two lions passant guardant and two bulls counterchanged.

Crest: A bull trippant sable, horns and hoofs or; upon his back a lion argent, tearing his back.

- John Haydon. . . . .
  - Robert Haydon. . . . .
    - William Haydon. . . . .
      - John Haydon. . . . .
        - John Heydon, ob. s. p.
        - Richard Haydon of Lympstone. . . . .
          - John Haydon.
          - Richard Haydon of Woodbury. = Joan, da. of Maurice Trent of Ottery St. Mary.
            - Joan. = John Coram of Ottery.
            - Thomas Heydon of Woodbury, Esq. = Joan, da. of Richard Wikes of Honychurch, Gent.
              - Thomas Haydon of Hills and Ebbeford, Gent. = Christiana, da. of Robert Titherleigh of Dorset, Gent.
                - Bridget.
                - Robert Haydon of Cadhay, Esq. = Joan, elder da. of Amyas Pawlett, Knt.
                - Margaret. = Will. (Everye.)
                - Gedeon Haydon. = Margaret, da. of John Davye of Exeter, Esq.
                - Amyas.
                - Drugo. (Drewe.)
              - Thomas.
              - John.
            - Jane. = Richard Williams.
            - Margaret. = 1. Tho. Browning. 2. Walter Leigh.
            - John.
            - George Haydon of Hornshaies.
      - Galfrid.
      - John.
      - William.
      - Richard.
      - Thomas, ob. s. p.

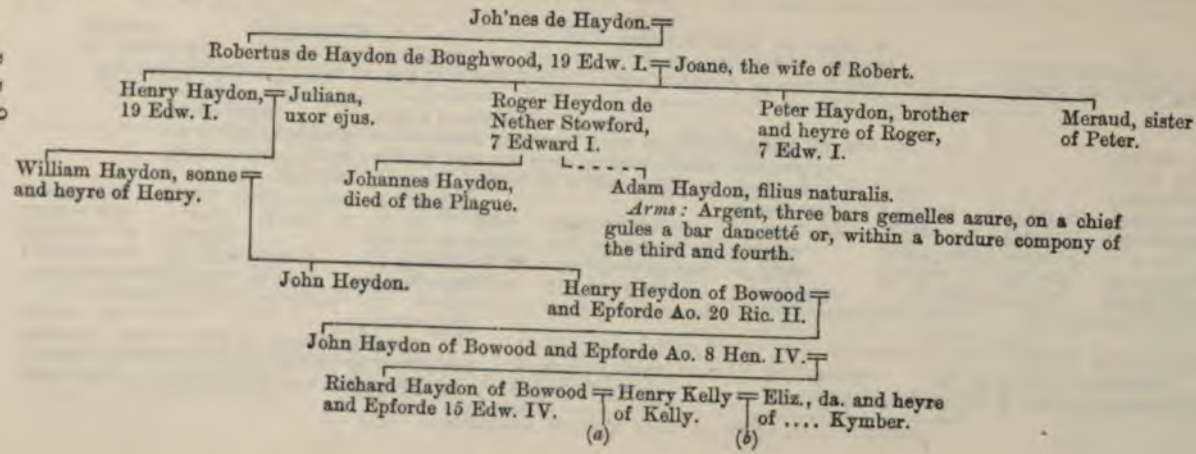
HAYDON.

(From *Visitation of London*, 1568.—Pub. Harl. Soc.)

Arms: Quarterly of six: 1. Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief gules a bar dancetté or, *Haydon*. 2. Ermine, three battleaxes sable, in chief a crescent, *Weekes*. 3. Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed gules, *Kymber*. 4. Ermine, two surgeon's flams in saltire gules, *Tiderleigh*. 5. Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules, a martlet sable for difference. 6. Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one, a label of three points azure, *Babington*.

Crest: A lion argent, seizing on a bull courant sable.

Motto: "Ferme en foy."



(a) (b)

Agnes, da. of ... Marifeeld, 2 wife. = Richard Heydon of Bowod and Epforde 13 Hen. VIII. = Joane, da. of Morice Trent, 1 wife.

Arms: Argent, a chevron gules between three falcons rising proper.

Richard Weekes, 1 husband. = Alice Kelley, da. of Henry. = Richard Copleston, 2 husband.

John Haydon, 4 sonne, and Alderman of London and Sheriff also. = Martha, da. of Nicholas Rose of London.

Arms: Azure, a falcon volant within a double tressure flory counterflory or, on a canton argent a rose gules.

George Haydon of Hornsayes, 3 sonne, m. Susan, da. of . . . Park of London.

Joh'nes Haydon of Cadhey, 2 filius, mar. Joane, da. of Robert Grenvill.

Arms: Sable, on a fess engrailed argent, between three hinds trippant or as many torteaux, each charged with a pheon of the second.

Joane, wife of John Corham.

Arms: Arg., a cross sable between four eagles displayed gules.

Thomas Haydon of Bowod and Epford, 1 sonne. = Joane, da. and heyre of Richard Weekes.

Isota, nupta Ric'o Wood.

Christoferus Wood, duxit Caterinam, filiam Joh'is Wyndham, militis.

Thomas Heydon of Bowod and Epforde. = Xp'ian, da. and heyr of Robert Tiderleigh of Tiderleigh.

Mary, wife of Walter Leigh.

Arms: Argent, a cannon fessways sable, in chief a crescent.

Jane, 1 da., mar. John Gowe ye younger.

Robertus Haydon of Bowod, Epforde, and Cadhey, now living. = Joane, da. of Sir Amias Paulett, Knt.

Margareta, innupta.

Joane, mar. to Erasmus Broughton.

Amye, mar. to Edmund Huntley.

Peter Haydon, 2 son.

Margaret, mar. to Wm. Everye, Gent.

Gedeon Haydon, 1 sonne. = Margaret, da. of Jo. Davye of Credy, Esq.

Arms: Azure, three cinquefoils or, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules.

Amias Haydon, 2 sonne.

Drewe Haydon, 3 sonne.

Robert Heydon.

HAYDON OF DEVONSHIRE.

(From *Visitation of Devon*, 1620. Pub. Harl. Soc.)

Arms: 1. Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief gules a fess dancettée or, *Haydon.* 2. Ermine, three battleaxes sable, *Weekes.* 3. Argent, two chevrons within a bordure gules. 4. Ermine, two surgeon's fleams in saltire gules, *Tytherleigh.* 5. Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure gules, in dexter point a martlet, *Tyrrell.* 6. Argent, ten torteaux and a label of three points azure, *Babington.*

Crest: A lion argent, seizing on a bull courant sable.

- John de Haydon. =
  - Robert Haydon of Boughwood, 19 Edw. I. = Johanna.
    - Peter Haydon, brother and heir to Roger, 7 Edw. 1.
      - John Haydon died of the plague, without issue.
    - Henry Haydon, son and h. 19 Edw. I. = Julian.
      - William Haydon, son and h. =
        - Robert Haydon of Bowood 12 Edw. III. =
          - John Haydon, son and h. =
            - Henry Haydon of Bowood and Epfird 20 Ric. II. =
              - Richard Haydon of Bowood and Epford 15 Edw. IV. =
                - Agnes, d. of Merifield, 2 wife. (c)
                - Richard Haydon of Bowood and Epford 13 Hen. 8. = Joane, da. of Moris Trent, 1 wife. (d)
              - Rich. Copleston, 2 h. = Alice, da. and h. of Hen. Kelly. = Rich. Weekes, 1 h. (e)
                - Hen. Kelly of Kelly. = . . . da. and h. of Kimber.
                - Izote. = Rich. Wood.
                - Christopher Wood. = Kath. da. of Sir John Windham.
            - John.
        - Thomas.
    - Roger Haydon of Nether Stowford, 7 Edw. I.
    - Meraud, da. of Robert.

COBB.

Per chevron, gules and sable, three swans respectant, in chief, argent, peded and beaked azure; and in base a herring cobb naiant or.

DARCY.

Argent, three cinquefoils gules.

DYMOKE.

Sable, two lions passant in pale, ducally crowned or.

FINCH.

Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant, wings endorsed sable.

JENNEY, SUFFOLK.

Ermine, a bend gules cotised or.

LOMAX.

Per pale, or and sable; on a bend cotised, erm., three escallops gules. *Crest:* A unicorn's head erased, in his mouth a sprig.

LOVERD.

Argent, a pair of windmill sails sable.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

MOORE OF NORWICH.

Gules, a garb or.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

OULTON.

Quarterly, vert and gules, a lion rampant argent over all.—Bl. *Norfolk*.

RIVETT.

Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trivets of the last.

SILVER OF ROPLEY.

Per pale, gules and sable, a griffin segreant arg.

SMYTHE OF HALESWORTH.

Quarterly, per pale indented gules and azure, in the second and third quarters a greyhound's head erased or, collared of the first bezantée, on a bend of the third three escallops sable *(Smythe)* impaling *Crane*.

SULYARD OF WETHERDEN, SUFFOLK.

Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons sable.

WOODHOUSE OF WAXHAM.

Quarterly, Azure and ermine, in the first quarter a leopard's head or.

WODEHOUSE OF HICKLING.

Quarterly, Erm. in the first and fourth, and azure, a leopard's face or, in the second and third.

Heydon impaling gules, a chevron between three boars' heads couped argent, each with an apple in his mouth or.—Bl. *Norf.* vol. vi. p. 511.

WINTER AND HAMPTON.

Checky or and sable, a fess argent impaling azure a bend between six fleurs de lis or.

WARREN OF LINCOLNSHIRE.

Checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent.—Bl. *Norf.*

PARISH REGISTERS.

BLICKLING.

1580, 7 Sept.	Sir Edward Clear, Knight, and Lady Agnes Heydon, married.
1581-2, 11 Mar.	Robert, son of Sir Edwd. Cleere, Knt., bapt., born 6 March.
1596, 16 July.	Mr. Theophilus Fynch and Mrs. Agnes Heydon, married.
1606, 14 Aug.	Sir Edward Cleere, Knight, died in London, June 8th, buried.
1614, 28 Oct.	Thomas Whyting an old serving man to Dame Agnes Clere, to her father, and to her four husbands, was buried.
1615, 28 June.	Robert Clere, Esq., died at his lodging in Fleet Street, in London, 27 June, being never married, æt. 34, buried in St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street, London, 28 June.
1620-1, 12 Feb.	Lady Agnes Finch, sometime wife of Sir Theophilus Finch, Knt. and Bart., having long dwelt with her mother, Dame Agnes Clere, at Blickling, died in London, and was buried in the church of "ye Black Friers."

BAWBURGH.

1583, 9 July. William Heydon and Joan Barle, married.

BROAD CHALKE, WILTS.

Baptisms.

1748, 27 Nov. Rebecca, dau. of Thomas and Martha Heydon.
1756, 9 May. Elizabeth, dau. of same.

Burials.

1756, 27 May. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Martha Hayden.
1771, 28 Oct. Thomas Hayden.

Marriage.

1774, 3 March. Elias Read and Martha Hayden.

BULWICK, NORTHANTS.

1597-8, 31 Jan. William Haydon and Margaret Rowell, married.

CHIPPENHAM, CAMBRIDGE.

Baptisms.

1561, 19 Dec. Mirabella, dau. of Thomas Revett, Esq.
1563, 27 Sept. Isabella, dau. of Thos. Revett, Esq.
1564. Alicia, dau. of Thos. Revett.
1568, 18 June. Anna, dau. of Thomas Revett, Esq.

ST. COLUM MAJOR, CORNWALL.

Baptisms.

1586, 11 Dec. Jane, dau. of John Heydon.
1590, 4 June. John, son of same.
1591, 25 Oct. John, son of same.
1594, 28 Aug. Johane, dau. of same.
1596, 1 May. Alse (Alice), dau. of same.
1598, 8 Feb. Elizabeth, dau. of same.

ST. COLUM MAJOR (*continued.*)

Marriages.

1583, 12 Sept. John Heyden and Agnes John.
1616, 2 Mar. Robert Drew and Alice Heidon.
1617, 12 Aug. John Copithorne and Elizabeth Heidon.
1624, 12 Feb. Robert West and Joane Haydon.
1635, 12 Nov. Thomas Gwynian and Mary Heydon.

Burials.

1585, 12 Sept. George, son of John Heydon.
1586, 15 Dec. Jane, dau. of John Heyden.
1606, 19 Aug. Jane, dau. of John Heidon.
—— 15 Oct. John Heidon.
1616, 27 Oct. John Hayden.

DUNHAM MAGNA.

1576, 16 Dec. Edmund Bocking and Mary Paine, widow, nupt.

EAST DEREHAM.

1554, 11 Dec. John, son of Thomas Heydon, buried.

EYE, SUFFOLK.

1609, 31 Aug. Arthur Danbury, Gent., and Cicely Lomax, nupt.
1619, 7 Oct. John, son of Mr. Lawrence Lomax, bapt.
1620, 16 Mar. Laurence, son of Laurence Lomax, Gent., bapt.
1623, 2 June. James Lomax, Gent., buried.
—— 23 Oct. James, son of Mr. Laurence Lomax, Gent., bapt.
1625, 26 Jan. Willyam, sonn of Mr. Laurence Lomax, Gent., bapt.
1632, 18 July. Elizabeth, wife of Laurence Lomax, Gent., buried.
1640, 12 June. Laurence Lomax, Gent., buried.
1643, 21 June. Lawrence Lomax, Gent., buried.
1666, 11 Nov. Mary, dau. of Mr. Laurence Lomax, bapt.
—— 18 Nov. Dorothy, wife of Mr. Laurence Lomax, buried.
1689, 24 Sept. Mr. Heyden was buried.

EYE (*continued.*)

1702, 5 May. Mirabella Lomax, gentlewoman, buried.
1705-6, 12 Feb. Laurence Lomax, Esq., buried.
1706, 19 Dec. Horatio Suckling and Grace Lomax, nupt.
1709, 2 June. Horatio, son of Horatio and Grace Suckling, bapt.
1710, 16 Sept. Giles, son of Horatio and Grace Suckling, Gent. bapt.
1713, 18 May. Robert, son of same, bapt.
1714, 29 Aug. George, son of same, bapt.
1716, 6 Oct. William, son of same, bapt.

GUNTHORPE.

1709, 22 Jan. . . . . arte Heydon of Baconsthorpe and Grace Mann of Wabourne, both single, nupt.

HACKFORD.

Burials.

1583, 28 April. Thomas Haydon.
1616, 1 Sept. Amy Heydon, vidua.
1631, 10 Nov. Alles, wife of Robert Heydon.
1649, 19 Dec. Robert Heydon.
1675, 30 Jan. Margaret, wife of Thomas Heydon.
1676, 26 Mar. Thomas Heydon.

Baptisms.

1607, 8 Feb. Amye, dau. of Robert Heydon.
1610, 25 July. Robert, son of same.
1619, 16 Oct. Anne, dau. of same.
1635, 21 June. Anne, dau. of Thomas Heydon.
1636, 18 Sept. Margaret, dau. of same.
1638, 22 July. Amy, dau. of Thos. and Margt. Heydon.
1640, 6 Sept. Christopher, son of same.
1642, 9 Mar. Thomas, son of Thomas Heydon.
1644, 16 Mar. William, son of Thomas Heydon.
1660, 25 Nov. Anne, dau. of Thos. and Margt. Heydon.

HACKNEY, MIDDLESEX.

1646, 5 Nov. Mr. John Hayden and Mrs. Olive Spurston, married.

HESTON, MIDDLESEX.

1653, 19 Oct. Sir John Heydon, Lt.-Genl. of the Ordinance to K. Chas. I., buried.

HEYDON.

1554, 24 May. Leonard Heydon, gen., Rector, buried.

HOLME HALE.

1571-2, 5 Jan. Alice Heydon, buried.

ITTERINGHAM.

1600, 22 June. James Lobley and Annie Wright, servants to the Right Worshipful Sir Xpher Heydon at Mannington, married.

LONGHAM.

1566, 7 July. George Clement and Awdrie Heydon, married.
—— 17 July. George Heydon, Esq., buried.
1600, 28 Aug. Anthony Denny, Gent., and Elizabeth Stebbyn, widow, married.
—— 22 Dec. George Clement, Gent., buried.
1603, 2 Oct. Nicholas Killingtre, Gent., and Awdrye Clement, married.
1608, 7 May. Mrs. Audrie Killingtre, widow, buried.

ST. MARGARET'S, LYNN.

1601, 24 May. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Heydon, bapt.

St. Martin at Palace, Norwich.

1583-4, 16 Feb. Anne, dau. of Mr. Christopher Heydon, bapt.

Narborough.

1578, 20 Jan. Edmund fframyngham and Mary Heydon, widow, married.

St. Peter in the East, Oxford.

1643-4, 6 Jan. Mrs. Cary Heydon, dau. of Sir John Heydon, bapt.

St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich.

1549, 22 Aug. William Haydon, Gent., buried.

Reepham cum Kerdistone.

Burials.

1553, 26 Aug. Agatha Heydon.
1559, 20 Mar. Margaret Heydon.
1655, 9 June. Margaret, wife of Thomas Heydon.

Rushford, Norfolk.

1586, 27 Dec. Christian Minne, the dowghter of Mr. Nicholas Minn, baptised.

Saxlingham.

Baptisms.

1571, 30 March. Jhon, son of Sir Christopher Heydon.
1585, 19 Sept. William, son of Christopher Heydon, Esq.
1586, 24 Nov. Jeane, da. of same.
1588, 23 June. John, son of Mr. Christopher Heydon, Esq.
1589, 20 July. Miles, son of same, and Mirable his wyfe.
1590, 18 Jan. Thomas, son of same.

Saxlingham (*continued.*)

Burials.

1573, 8 Sept. Robert Graystocke, servant to Sir Xpher Heydon.
1591, 23 June. William Gryffon, servant to Mr. Xpher Heydon, Esq.
1593, 16 July. Mrs. Mirable Heydon, wife of Mr. Xpher Heydon, Esq., died at Sharrington, 15 July, and buried here in this church.

Snoring Magna.

1577, 25 Mar. Anne Heydon, buried.
1627, 18 May. Katherine Heydon, widow, buried.

Stow Bardolf.

1573, 23 Nov. Thomas Heydon and Cysely Kynson, married.
1574, 14 Dec. Thomas Heydon, buried.

Stratton Audley, co. Oxford.

1592, 5 July. Ralph Heydon, Gent., buried.

Walpole St. Peter.

1597, 27 Mar. John, son of Robert Heydon, bapt.
1599, 16 Mar. Mary, dau. of same, bapt.
—— 26 June. John, son of same, buried.
1608, 26 June. Robert, son of same, bapt.

Walsingham Parva.

1592, 27 Sept. Amy, dau. of Heydon Pynns, buried.

Walsoken.

1578, 13 Feb. Bridget Heydon, spinster, buried.
1613, 12 Sept. John, son of Richard Heidon, bapt.
1634, 2 Mar. Richard Heydon, buried.

WALTHAMSTOW, ESSEX.

1673, 6 June. Mary, dau. of Sir William Rowe and wife of Mr. William Heydon from Higham Hills, buried.

WEST HARLING.

1589, 23 Sept. Henry Bedingfeild, gen., and Mrs. Margaret Darcy, married.

WOOD DALLING.

1673, 18 Aug. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Mynn, bapt.

LONDON REGISTERS.

ST. ANDREW, HOLBORN.

1598, 29 May. Sir Christopher Gayden [Heydon?], Knt., and Mrs. Anne Pote [or Potts?], married.

1657, 9, 16, 23 May. Publication only of the marriage of Charles Heydon of the Inner Temple, Esq., and Mrs. Jane Cooke, widow.

ALL HALLOWS, BARKING.

1631, 16 Nov. Thos. Garfoot of the Temple, London, and Elizth. Heydon, married.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE LESS.

1646, 21 May. John Clarke and Aurelia Heydon of St. Andrew's, Holborn, married.

ST. DUNSTAN IN THE WEST.

1571, 26 June. Thomas Heydon, Gent., and Margaret Ponder, married.

ST. BRIDE, FLEET STREET.

1607, 10 May. Richard Heydon and Alse Chappell, married.
1626, 30 June. Dorothy, dau. of Marmaduke Heydon, buried.
1632, 27 Sept. John Waple and Alice Heydon, married.
1658, 28 Nov. Mary Heydon, Lady to Sir John, buried.

ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE.

1665, 13 Sept. Robert Heydon, Gent., buried. } The plague.
— „ Catherine Heydon, his wife, buried. }

ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL.

1552, 28 Oct. Nicholas Asheton and Jone Hayden, nupt.
1701, 10 Mar. Zacheus Haydon of Hemel Helmsteed, co. Herts., and Mary Long of Stratford, co. Essex, married.

TEMPLE CHURCH.

1682, 11 April. Charles Brocke and Sarah Heydon, married.
— 28 Oct. Richard Wake and Edith Heydon, married.

ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE.

1705, 10 Nov. George, son of Richard and Mary Heydon, buried.

HOLY TRINITY, MINORIES.

1633, 29 June. John Heydon, the sonne of Sir John Heydon, Knt., Lieut. of his Majesties Ordinance, buried.
1637, — Oct. Wm. son of same, buried.

From *The Antiquary*, No. 14, vol. iii.

St. Margaret, Westminster.

Marriages.

1550-1, 16 Jan. John Heydon and Margaret Barle.
1583-4, 13 Jan. Wm. Haydon and Elizabeth Rignall.
1594-5, 11 Feb. John Heydon and Sara Thompson.
1622-3, 22 Jan. John Heydon and Alice Williams.
1635-6, 26 Jan. Henry Macksteed and Millicent Heydon.
1652, 15 April. Robert Haydon and Elizabeth Heale.
1654. Publication, 28 June and 5 and 12 July, of Richard Haydon of St. Andrew's Holborn, Gent., and Bridget Woods of this parish, spinster. [No marriage recorded.]
—— Publication, 2, 9, and 16 July, of Charles Heydon of this parish, Esq., son of Sir John Haydon of Baconsthorpe Hall, co. Norf., dec'd, and Susanna Wigmore of this parish, dau. of Thomas Wigmore, Esq., dec'd. [No marriage recorded.]

Baptisms.

1669, 13 Oct. Anne and Agnes, daus. of Wm. Heydon, Gent., and Mary.
1670-1, 10 Jan. William, son of the same.

Burials.

1647, 25 Oct. Mrs. Margaret Heydon.
1655, 30 Mar. Christopher Heydon.
—— 30 April. Elizabeth Heydon.

St. Martin in the Fields, Middlesex.

1636, 6 May. Wm. Hayden of Westminster and Johanna Raston of this parish, married.
1670, 3 Sept. Nicholas Hayden, buried.
1671, 14 May. Eusebius Hayden, buried.
1688, 13 Sept. John Davenport and Mary Hayden, both of St. Mary, Savoy, married.

St. Mary Aldermary.

1651, 9 July. Edwd. Sanderford of Andrew, Holburn, batcheler, and Anne Heydon of Giles in ye fields, vergin, married.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Baconsthorpe, Norfolk: on a brass plate, figure of Lady Anne Heydon, with the following inscription:—

Here under this Tombe lyeth ingraved the bodies of the Ladie Anne Heydon, daughter of Syr Willm. Drewrye, knighte, sometyme wyfe of Syr Xpofer Heydon of Baconsthorpe in the countye of Norff., knighte, which Ladie Anne deceased the 5th daye of September, Ao. 1561, and the saide Sir Xpofer the 10 day of December, anno 1579, and also the ladie Temperance Heydon, seconde wyfe of the saide Sir Xpofer, daughter of Syr Wymonde Carewe, Knight, which Ladie Temperance deceased the nynthe daye of October, in anno dni. 1577.

To Sir William Heydon.

Vixit annos Quinquaginta tres, menses quatuor, obt 19 die mensis Martii. A. Dni. 1593.

Heydonos inter Patres Guilielmus, avosque
Hic ille est procerum, Religionis amor.
Norfolciæ fidus Patriæ, Terrâq. Mariq;
Officiis Belli claruit, atq. Togæ.
Finitimos Armis decorans, et legibus armans,
Munera Pacis obit, munera Pacis habet.

Under his lady.

D. G. H. Militi Generosissimo Norff. admirallio quondam et summo Vice Comiti Legato Consulari, et Irenarchiæ, D. Anna H. Uxor D. G. Woodhous Militis filia, suspirans et sperans, conjugale hoc monumentum sacro sancti amoris ergo vivens possuit.—Bl. *Norf.*

Obitus Alicie filie Henrici Heydon Armigi 12 Sept. A.D. mcccclxxxx.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. vi.

Here lyeth the body of Dame Anne, one of the daughters and heirs of John Dodge, Esq. She was first married to John Potts of Mannington, co. Norf., Esq., and afterwards wife to the Renowned Gentleman Sir Xpher Heydon, Knt., who dyeing before her, desired that she would be buried neer unto him in memoriall of whose conjugal affections and her own appointment in her last will, this stone was laid upon her grave by Sir John Potts, Knt. and Bart., eldest son of the said Dame Anne, who dyed January 28, 1642, aged 75.

BODHAM, NORFOLK.

On a brass plate found in chancel of Bodham Church during repairs, A.D. 1774.

Pray for the sowle of Sir Robert Willoughby, late patrone of the Church of Combes and son of Lord Christopher Willoughbie and Lady Margerie his wife, which Robert deceased 15 of April, 1524, on whose sowle Jesus have mercy. Amen.

CAVERSFIELD, BUCKS.

Here lyeth the body of Rauff Heydon, the son of William Heydon, Esquier, which said Rauff deceased 3 July, 1592.

CHIPPENHAM, CAMBRIDGE.

Sir Thomas Revet of Chippenham in ye countie of Cambridge, knight, of ye age of 63 yeares, deceased ye 16 of October Ao. 1582, who lyeth here and was Lorde of the Manor of Stooke and divers other, and had to his first wife Alice Cotton, ye eldest daughter of Sr. John Cotton of Lanewade in the sayde countie, knight, who lived with Hyr 4 yeares and a halfe, and had by her 3 daughters, Merabel, Isabel, and Alice.

And to his second wife Griseld Paget, the 7 daughter of William, Lorde Paget of Bewdesert, of ye most honorable order of ye garter, knight, who lived wh. her 15 yeares & a halfe, by whom he had Anne. Merabel married Christopher Heden, sonne & heire of William Heden of Bakensthrope in ye countie of Norfolke, Esquier. Isabel died in her cradel, Alice married Thomas Jarrat, sonne & heire of Sr. Gilbarde Jarrat, knight, Mr. of ye Rowls.

COBHAM CHURCH, KENT.

Orate pro anima Thomæ Broke militis, Domini de Cobham, consanguinei et heredis Richardi Beauchampe militis, qui quidam Thomas cepit in uxorem Dorotheam filiam Henrici Heydon militis; et habuerunt exitum inter eos septem filios, et sex filias, et predicta Dorothea obiit ..... et predictus Thomas cepit in uxorem Dorotheam Fowthewell, viduam, quæ obiit sine exitu; et postea cepit in uxorem Elizabetham Harte, et habuerunt nullum exitum inter eos. Qui quidam Thomas obiit 19 Julii, 1529.—Brass, Weever's *Fun. Mon.*, p. 329.

EDGCOTE, NORTHAMPTON.

Johannes Heydon, in legibus Bachals., quondam Rector hujus ecclesiæ. Obiit 1545.—Baker's *Northants.*

EYE CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

On a blue slab at the east end of south aisle, where it was moved during alterations, 1869.

Here lyeth interred the body of Mirabella Lomax, wife to Lawrence Lomax, Esq., and second daughter to the ancient and noble Sir John Haydon of Baconsthorpe, in Norff., Knt., and Generall of the Ordinance to King Charles the first, and one of his Privy Council, who departed this life the 2nd day of May, in the 63rd year of her age, Anno Dom. 1702.

Here also lyeth the body of William Haydon, Esq., second son to Sir John Heydon and last male of that family, who departed the 17 Sept., 1689. Requiescant in pace. Amen.

HORNCASTLE CHURCH, LINCOLNSHIRE.

On the wall of the north aisle.

Brass figure in armour of Sir Lionel Dymoke, with four shields containing arms, on one of which is Dymoke impaling quarterly, gules and argent, a cross engrailed, counterchanged (*Heydon*); and the following inscription :—

In honore sancte et individue trinitatis orate p. a'ia
Leonis Dymoke milit' qui obiit xvii die me'se Augusti
Ao. D'ni m°cccccxix cuj' a'ie p'piciet' de'. Amen.

Weir's *History of Horncastle.*

MERTON, NORFOLK.

Here under lyeth in tombed the body of Thos. de Grey, Esq., sonne and heyre of Edmund de Grey, Esq., who deceased the 12 of May, 1562, and had to his first wife Anne, dau. of Henry Everode of Linsted in Suffoke, Esquier, and to his second wiffe Temperance, the Daughter of Sir Wymonde Carew of Anthony in Cornewell, Knt., whose soul God pardon.

SANDRINGHAM, NORFOLK.

Here under lyeth William Cobbes of Sandringham, Co. Norfolk, who married Dorothy, one of the daughters of Syr John Spelman, Knt., and had yssue betwixt them iiii sons and viii daughters, and the sayd William deceased the xviii day of January, in the 38th yere of King Hen. VIII., A.D. M.CCCCCXLI.—Bl. *Norff.*, vol. ix.

SAXLINGHAM, NORFOLK.

M. H. T. Rivet Militis et A. Cotton filiæ Fœminæ pientissimæ
Christophorus Heydonus, Uxori suæ, de se optime merenti,
Amoris, Virtutisq. causâ Lugens posuit. Vixit annos
xxxii. Menses vi. obiit xv. Julii Ao. Dom. 1593.
Mirabella jacet Virtute et Nomine Bella,
Mira magis Christi Pheumate, Bella magis
Rivetto Genetore sata, Genetrice Cotonâ,
Et Spenseræ Aviæ Stemmate digna suæ.
Heydono sociata Thoro, cui per brevis Octo,
Pignora Conjugii, Pignus Amoris erant.
Prole domum, sic Viva beans, et divite Sorte,
Exuit, heu! Moriens, Divite Sorte Domum,
Heydono pretiosa suo, Sors Œmula Terra
Quam non digna sat est, condere, Christus habet.

Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vi.

SPROWSTON, NORFOLK.

Here lieth buried the bodies of Sir Miles Corbett, Knight, and of Katherine his first wife, one of the daughters of Sir Christopher Haydon of Bakensthorpe, Knt., who had by her 8 sonnes and three daughters. Also he took to his second wife Dame Katherine, one of the daughters of Nicholas Saunders, of Ewell, Esquire, and had by her one daughter: which Sir Miles deceased ye 19th day of June, in ye yeare of our Lord God 1607. Corbet with crest, a squirrel sejant.

WANSTEAD, ESSEX.

Monument in churchyard to Alice, daughter of Jerome Heydon, and wife first of John Morrice, Esq., and secondly of Thomas Smith, Esq., 1679.

WATFORD, HERTS.

Here lyeth John Heydon of the Grove, Esquyre, who died . . . . . 1400.

Here lyeth William Heydon of Newstreete, Esquyre, and Joane his mother, who buylded the south aisle of the Church and dyed 1505.

Here lyeth William Heydon . . . . . 1501.—Weever's *Fun. Monts.*, p. 591.

WOBURN, BEDS.

Here lieth the body of Zacharia Haydon, who died 7 Dec., 1701, æt. 55, and Mary his wife, who died 21 March, 17 . . , æt. 71.

YELVERTON CHURCH, NORFOLK.

Here lyeth buried the bodie of Thomas Blenerhayset, gent., the 4th sonne of Thomas Blenerhaiset of Barsham, in the Countie of Suffolk, Esquier, which said Thomas departed from this world the 14th day of Februarye, 1590. Brass now existing, 1883.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

Faculty Office, London.

1676, June 21. Wm. Ellis of Barnard's Inn, bachelor, aged about 20, and Elizabeth Bennett, spinster, 19, with consent of her mother, Mary Heidon al's Bennet of Greenford, Middx.

1677, May 26. Lawrence Lomax of Eye, co. Suffolk, Esq., widower, and Mirabella Hayden of St. Dunstan in the West, London, spinster, about 28, her parents dead.

Vicar General's Office.

1662, Dec. 2. Doddington Clarke of St. Clement Danes, Gent., bachelor, about 25, and Cary Heydon of same, spinster, about 18, her parents dead, consent of her guardian and brother-in-law, Richard Nevill, Esq.

1665, Nov. 27. Robert Jones of Mortlake, co. Surrey, Gent., bachelor, about 22, and Mrs. Anne Haydon of same, spr., about 19, consent of her mother, Mrs. Anne Hayden of same, widow.

Bishop of London's Office.

1574, Aug. 10. John Derrington and Anne Heydon, spinster, of Harlow, co. Essex.

1579, July 2. Wm. Heydon of Elstree, Herts, and Alice Ockestone of same, spinster.

1579-80, Mar. George Sylver, Gent., and Mary Heydon, spinster, of the city of London.

1584, Nov. 6. Thos. Tirwhite, woodmonger, and Johanne Heydon, widow of Thos. Heydon, late of All Hallows, Barking, fruiterer.

1598-9, Jan. 31. Jerome Haydon of St. Mary Colechurch, London, ironmonger, and Agnes Wennington, widow of Wm. Wennington, late of same, Gent.

1627-8, Jan. 21. Drew Heydon, Gent., of St. Clement Danes, widower, about 40, and Alice Harris of St. Giles in the Fields, about 37, widow of Thomas Harris.

Dean and Chapter of Westminster.

1583, Sept. 21. Wm. Neville of Danbury, co. Essex, yeoman, and Elizabeth Heydon of Westminster, widow.

1587-8, Feb. 18. Robert Ashebie and Dorothy Heydon, spinster, dau. of Francis Hayden of Watford, Herts.

Bishop's Registry, Norwich.

1563, 23 July. Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., and Temperance Graye of Merton, widow. To be married at Baconsthorpe.

1578, 4 Oct. Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., has leave to marry Agnes Clopton of Chilton, widow.

Tanner MSS.—A. J.

1490, 27 Aug. John, son and heir of Henry Heydon, Knt., and Katherine, dau. of Christopher Willoughby de Parham.

1514, 17 Jan. Christopher Heydon, Knt., and Anne Heveningham.

NOTES.

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

1383. Thomas Heydon presented to the Chantry or College of Castor Hall by John, son of Alexander Fastolf.—Vol. xi.

1404. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Wm. Heydon and dau. and heir of Sir John Say, held one of the manors in Heydon called Loverds, and in 1415 John Heydon was Lord of Loverds, and in 1476 died seized of it.

1458. John Heydon, Gent,, presented to the living of Hilburgh and of Kelling.

1465. Robert Spencer presented to Wooton by John and Henry Heydon.

1469, 9 Edw. IV. John Seaman and Agnes his wife conveyed, by fine levied, the manor of Pattesley with the advowson and sixty acres of land, to John and Henry Heydon, and Henry Heydon, Esq., presented to it in 1484, Sir Henry Heydon in 1493, and Sir John Heydon in 1521. Sir Christopher Heydon of Baconsthorpe, temp. Elizabeth, gave it, with the advowson, to Caius College, Cambridge.

1470. Henry Heton presented to Wooton by Hen. Heydon, Esq.

1476. William Rougham presented to Salthouse by John Heydon, Esq.

1478. John Heydon of Baconsthorpe died seized of the manor of Skeyton Hall in Tibenham.—Vol. v.

1479, 19 Edw. IV. Henry, the prior of Waborne, and the convent of the same, released to Henry Heydon, Esq., all right in eleven acres of land in Kelling, Heydon, Oulton, and Corpusty. Oval seal of red wax, with image of a saint holding a fleur-de-lis in left hand.—Vol. ix.

1483, 1 Richard III., 23 Sept. Henry Heydon, Esq., gave fifty-five acres of land and pasture in Hindringham to the Prior of Norwich.—Vol. ix.

1484. Robert Whylter presented to Wooton by Hen. Heydon, Esq.

1488. Sir Henry Heydon presented to rectory of Letheringsett.

1494. Richard Wyott presented to Hardingham by Sir Hen. Heydon.

1495. Wm. Herner presented to Salthouse by Sir Henry Heydon.

1497. Sir Henry Heydon presented to the rectory of Stiffkey as guardian to Henry, son and heir of John Winter, Esq.—Vol. ix.

1497, 13 Henry VII., 8 Sept. By indenture so dated an exchange was made of the manor of Wychingham, Salhouse, between Sir Henry Heydon, Knt., and William Berdwell, Esq., for that of Drayton Hall in Scarning.

1505. John de Bocking died seized of the manor of Longham in right of his wife Cecilia, dau. and heir of Wm. de Narburgh. His son Richard Bocking held it of the honour of Mileham, and by his will, dated 24 May, 1505, proved 17 Nov., 1505, appoints Margaret his wife executrix. Catherine his dau. and heir was wife of John Heydon 35 Hen. VIII.

1505. John Heydon, Esq., presented Robert Smith to the rectory of Snoring.

1505. Sir John Heydon presented to the rectory of Bodham.

1506. John Heydon, Esq., presented to living of Saxlingham.

—— Wm. Webster presented to Saxlingham by John Heydon, Esq.

1507. John Heydon, Esq., presented to rectory of Stody.

1509. John Heydon, Esq., presented to advowson of Oxwick.

1515. Sir John Heydon, Knt., presented to Oxwick.

1532. Sir John Heydon, Knt., Catherine his wife, and Christopher Heydon, Knt., settled the manor of Welholmes in Larling on Sir Thos. Jermyn, Knt., and the manors of Roudham and Great Hockham; also in 1539.—Vol. i.

1533. Leonard Heydon presented to Sharrington rectory by Henry Daubeney.

1535, 27 Hen. VIII., 20 June. Richd. Heydon had a grant of the site of the priory, with rectory and manor and wood, in Waborne, and rectory of East Beckham, and Sir Christopher Heydon died seized of it in 1579.

1539. Master Leonard Heydon, clerk, rector of Heydon.

1540, 16 March. Sir Robert Inglott instituted to rectory of Bodham, Norfolk, on the presentation of Sir John Heydon, Knt.

1541. Henry Manvell, prebendary of Norwich, presented to Wooton by Sir John Heydon, Knt.

1543. Nicholas Pratt presented to Saxlingham by Sir John Heydon.

1546, 37 Hen. VIII., 20 June. Messuages and lands in Sharrington were granted to Richard Heydon.

1551, 5 Edw. VI., 20 July. John Heydon, Esq., son and heir of George Heydon, Esq., and Catherine his wife, kept their first court; she was dau. and heir of Richard Bocking.

1554. Wm. Denes presented to Wooton by Anne, relict of Sir Christopher Heydon.

1554. Sir Xpher. Heydon presented Xpher. Knollys to the same

1559. Gregory Madys presented to Salthouse by Sir Xpher. Heydon.

1562. Wm. Colyson presented to Wooton by Sir Xpher. Heydon.

1572. Sir Xpher. Heydon got the advowson of Corpesty united to Irmingland rectory.—Vol. vi.

1572 and 1594. Sir Xpher. Heydon patron of the rectory of Irmingland and the church of Cley.

1573. Sir Xpher. Heydon of Baconsthorpe sold the manor of Booton to Christopher Layer, alderman of Norwich.

1573. Sir Xpher. Haydon presented John Barne.—Vol. vii.

1589. Stephen Gervys presented to Salthouse by Sir Wm. Heydon.

1592. Robert Hetherington presented to Salthouse by Sir Wm. Haydon, Knt.

1601. Wm. Dawson presented to the vicarage of Whitwell by Sir Xpher. Heydon.—Vol. viii.

1603. Sir Christopher Heydon presented to the rectory of Kelling.

In St. Peter Permountergate was the city house of the Heydon family. Sir Christopher Heydon dwelt in it 1671.—Vol. iv.

Sir Christopher Heydon of Baconsthorpe sold the manor of Somerton to Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling.—Vol. xi.

From the History of Launditch, by G. A. Carthew.

1438, 17 Hen. VI., 1 Sept. In the will of William Phelipp, Lord Bardolf, so dated, John Heydon, Esq., is appointed one of the executors.

1440. John Cannon and Alice his wife released the reversion of Leche's manor in Oulton to John Heydon.

1458, 36 Hen. VI. John Heydon was summonsed to do homage at Gressenhall court for the moiety of a knight's fee in Scarning, which Henry de Lacy and John de Bittering, late parson of Gressenhall, held there.

1505, 24 May. The will of Richard Bokking, Esq., dated and proved in the Bishop's Court 17 November following.—*Register Rixe.* Katherine became the wife of George Heydon, Esq., and in 2 Edw. VI., 1548, he, in right of his wife, did fealty at Gressenhall court, as did John Heydon their son, as heir of his mother in 1560, 11 Eliz.

1543-4, 35 Hen. VIII. Ricardus Bocking tenuit maneria de Longham et Guntons in Longham, de Comite Arundell, per servicium militem, &c., &c. Katherina Heydon, uxor Georgii Heydon, est filia et heres.—Esc. 35 Hen. VIII., Feoda Militum, &c.—*MS. Univ. Libr., Camb., No.* 1824.

1548, 2 Edw. VI. Venit Georgius Heydon, armig', in jure Katherine uxoris sue, fil' et hered. Richi Bocking, armig', et fecit dn'o fidelitatem, p' 11 acr. j rod terr. lib. in Gressenhall.

1569, 11 Eliz. Pr. quod Johes Heydon, gent., fil. et her. Georgii Heydon et Katherin uxor ejus, unica fil. et hered' Jo. Bocking, arm', defunct, tenet maner de Newhall in Titteshall, &c.

1576. Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., and Dame Temperance his wife, gave the rectory of Pattisley in Norff. to Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, on certain conditions.

Arms of Bockinge: Arg., a fess nebuly between three cross crosslets fitchée gules.

Brass in Ashbocking Church to Edmund Bocking and Mary his wife, with the arms of Bocking impaling Payne, but the Great Dunham Register has this entry of marriage—

1576, 11 Dec. Edmund Bocking et Maria Paine, vidua.

From Burke's Landed Gentry.

Samuel Barwick, born 1619, Colonel in the Army, and, 1665, Governor of the Island of Barbadoes, died in Bermuda 3 Jan., 1673. And by will dated 18 Sept., 1672, left among other legacies one to Sir John Heydon.—P. 43.

Jeffrey Colville of Newton, 27 Hen. VIII., married Katherine, daughter of Sir John Hind, Knt., Justice of Common Pleas, and of Madingley, co. Camb., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir John Heydon, K.B., of Baconsthorpe, and died 1575.—P. 248.

John Rogers of Lanke, co. Cornwall, married Thomasine, only dau. and heir of John Heydon of Jacobston, co. Cornwall.—P. 1138.

1547, 1 April. Thomas Darcy and Robert Bedingfield alienated the priory lands of Tiptre to Richard Heydon, Esq.—Morant's *Essex.*

Richard Davy, Steward of Norwich, buried at St. Peter's, 31st Oct., 1585, married Mary, dau. of Jerome Heydon of Watford, Herts, and relict of John Bennett of Attlebridge. Her will dated 24 Oct., 1597.—*Visit. of Norf.*, p. 288.

1608. Edward Heydon, lord of the manor of Shippon Solers, co. Gloucester.—Rudder's *Hist. of Gloucestershire*, p. 657.

From Lord Braybrooke's History of Audley End.

1571. To John Heydon's wedow 6*s.* 8*d.* for the carriage of the Queen's stuff from the High Sheriff unto Mr. Butler's.

1599. For wyne given to Sir Christopher Heydon and the other Norfolke Captains, 10s. 10d.—(Extracts from the old account book of the Corporation of Walden during the two visits of Queen Elizabeth.)

Among the portraits at Audley End is one of Anne, daughter of Sir John Heydon of Baconsthorpe, Knt., and wife of Colonel Richard Neville of Billingbear, æt. 8, 1637. She died 1678. Whole length.

From Stemmata Chicheleana.

Francis Heydon of the Grove, Herts, married Frances, dau. of Arthur Longville of Wolverton, Bucks.

Robert Heydon of Bowood, co. Devon, married Joan, daur. of Sir Amyas Poulett, Knt., Governor of Jersey, who died 1588, by Margaret, daur. of Anthony Harvey of Colesunt, South Down.

5th Elizth., 1564. Marton Hall in Marton. The first Court "Xtofferi Heidon militis et Domine Temperancie consortis ejus," held on Saturday before the feast of St. Luke Evangelist. In the same year Sir Xpher. and Dame Temperance his wife held their first court for the manor of Bury Hall in Ellingham.—Rev. Geo. Crabbe, Rector of Merton.

From Visitation of Essex, 1612 and 1634.

Henry Browne of Fidelers, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir of John Browne, Esq., by Beatrix, daughter of Richard Josselyn of Fidelers, Essex, married Mary, daughter of . . . . . Haydon of Herts, Esqr., and had issue two sons and one daughter.

Arms: Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.

Thomas Garffoote of Hyde, in Ingatestone, co. Essex, married Anne, daughter of . . . . . Haydon.

James Harvey of Wangey, co. Essex, son of James Harvey by Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Radcliffe, alderman of London, and grandson of Sir James Harvey, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, married Anne, dau. of Jeromy Haydon, alderman of London.

Arms: Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent for difference.

From Nichols's Collectanea, vol. 5.

Sir Robert Ashby of Breakspears, co. Middx., knighted by James I. 23 July, 1603, and buried at Harefield, 20 March, 1617-18, married Dorothy, youngest dau. of Francis Haydon of the Grove in Watford, co. Herts, Sheriff of Herts 25 Eliz. She was living 1623 and had issue.

Arms: Azure, a chevron or, between three eagles displayed, with two heads argent, *Ashby*.

Quarterly, argent and azure, a cross engrailed counterchanged.

Dorothy, dau. of Henry Manning of Greenwich, second son of John Manning of Down, co. Kent, Marshall of the Household to Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, by Catherine, dau. of Erasmus Kerkener and widow of Robert Waller, married Edward Heydon.—Nichols' *Topographer*, vol. 2.

1550, 16 April. Edward Heydon, LL.B., instituted to the rectory of Nutfield, Surrey.

Sir Edward Boughton of Lawford, co. Warwick, 2 Bart., married secondly Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt., Governor of Bermudas.

Arms: Sab., three crescents or.

1583. Francis Heydon, Esq., of Watford, High Sheriff of Herts.

1598. Catherine Dodge of Mannington, by will left all to Anne, wife of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt.

1881, 2 Dec. At Chevening, Sevenoaks, Caroline, wife of R. Heydon, æt. 80.—*The Times Newspaper*.

Contributed by Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D.

1490, 5 Hen. VII., 11 Aug. Harleian Charters, B. M., 53 D. 31. An obligation of Wm. Mekelfeld, armig., to Christopher Willoughby, Knt., in 20*li*., in case the marriage between John Heydon, son and heir of Sir Henry Heydon, Knt., and Catherine, dau. of said Wm. Mekelfeld, should not come off.

1510. Receipts for money from Thomas Edeman et Magr Wm. Paston, armig. executoribus domine Anne Heydon, vid., nuper Carthoralis domini

Henrici Heydon, militis, pro legato dicte domine Anne . . . . . .—*Sacrist Rolls, Norwich Priory*, 1510.

1554, 7 June. Christopher Knolles presented to the living of Snoring Parva, void by the death of Leonard Heydon. Patron, Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt.

1555, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, 20 Jan. William Yelverton, Esq., enfeoffed his manors of Bayfield and Glanforde to Sir Wm. Drury, Sir Xpher. Heydon, Knt., Thomas Heydon, Esq., and others, to hold to the use of his son, Wm. Yelverton.—Inq. p. m. Henry Yelverton held at the Castle of Norwich, 12 Aug., 43 Eliz.

4 Eliz., 1561-2. Christopher Heydon, Knt., one of the magistrates for the co. of Norf.—*Patent Roll*, No. 985.

1576, 26 May. Matriculation Book, St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Christopher Heydon admitted as Fellow Commoner.

18 Eliz., 19 June, 1576. Sir Christopher Heydon, one of the magistrates who reprieved, without bail, for witchcraft and murder, Margaret Budd, the wife of John Budd, at Norwich.—*Sessions Book, Norwich Castle.*

1580-1, 27 Feb. Henry Heydon of Weyborne, Esq., administration to his estate granted to his brother, William Heydon, Esq.—*Cur. Ep. Norw.*

1603, 23 May. Special pardon to Sir John Heydon for being in rebellion with the Earl of Essex.—*Patent Roll*, 1 Jac. I., pt. 18.

The following letter is from the muniment-room at Shadwell Court, belonging to Sir Robert Buxton, Bart.—A. J.

As Sir William was goeing to land wth the soldiers, the enemies' approach was so furious that they were enforced by violence to retire into ye water, where he lost his life.

There died at ye same tyme wth him, Mr. Johnson the enginer and one ensigne Greene, petardier.

Sir Wm. Heidon was buried at St. a flote in St. Martin's island, in ye best manner my Lord Gen'all culd devise, being carried to church by ye young Lord Fielding and Colonell Gray, now Mr of the Ordnance, with many other Knts. of the best degree. My Lord Gen'll and Monsr de Subize went to Church wth him.

There were left many other Knts. and gentlemen which I have not time to relate.

Of French Barons there were slaine thirty-two who chardged us most furiously, but few of them returned againe.

The number of horse that was slain was 112. Of their ffoote there was slaine a greate number wch I am uncertaine of. Our English horse were not landed.

We are now marched cleane through the Island of St. Martin's and have driven them to their last retreite: they are in the forte of St. Martin wch wee have now laid seige unto.

The Gen'all hath gott the universall love of the Armie.

From St. Martin's Island, in ffraunce, the 18 of July, 1627.

[Endorsement.] This copie was taken oute of a letter sent by Sr Wm. Heidon's man to one of ye clarkkes of ye ordinance in England, for Sr Wm. was Lewtenunte of ye Ordinance here and a greate ffreinde of our Sr John Ashefeilde.—*Buxton MSS., Shadwell.*

"Among the Parkhurst correspondence at Cambridge, Ee. II. 34, there are a great many letters in a cause which came before his Lordship as Bishop of Norwich, and which he appears to me to have done his best to adjudicate upon unfairly. Thomas de Grey, a boy of seven at his father's death, son of Thomas de Grey of Merton, by Anne, dau. of Henry Everard of Linstead, co. Suffolk, was heir to the Merton estate, by the death of his father in 1562. The lad became the ward of his father's second wife Temperance, dau. of Sir Wymonde Carew of Anthony, co. Cornwall, who married secondly Sir Christopher Heydon of Baconsthorpe. He was very delicate, and fearing he might slip through their hands, the Heydons married him when he was ten years old or thereabouts to Elizabeth Heydon, who, I presume, was a daughter of Sir Christopher by a former marriage. The lady was, I think, sixteen. The child died at Baconsthorpe (where he was married) in 1566, and the young widow was subsequently married to Nicholas Mynne, "Esqr.," evidently a great favourite of the Bishop's, who thereupon sued for the widow's dower. Robert de Grey resisted the demand, pleading the nullity of the marriage. The bishop wrote discreditable letters to his chancellor and others on the subject, they for the most part giving it as their opinion that the marriage

was null and that Mynne had not a leg to stand on. Nicholas Mynne, Esq., was of Little Walsingham, who belonged to a malignant family who christened their sons Nicholas again and again with no other object than to puzzle genealogists. He was quite a young man in 1571, and was mixing with the first people in the county at that time."—A. J.

Sir John Heydon and Sir Christopher Heydon were brothers. Sir Xpher. was one of the justices appointed to try the rebels. His commission dated 2 May, 1 Queen Mary, 1554.

Sir John Heydon and Sir Robert Mansfield quarrelled in the year 1600.

Notes.—W. E. G. L. B.

Sir John and Sir Christopher Heydon were both seized by Richard Jenkinson, Esq., Hight Sheriff of Norfolk, with their houses, goods, and chattels, for being in open rebellion against Queen Elizabeth A.D. 1600, as assistants to the Earl of Essex. Sir Xpher. lived at Mannington and had a mansion-house at Baconsthorpe. The Lady Heydon, the younger, of Mannington, then great with child and in great distress. Their offence committed 8 Feb., 1600.—*Le Neve's MS.*

An oblong painting, on panel, of an Italian chateau with figures in the foreground, is now (1884) in the possession of Colonel Bulwer of Heydon Hall, and said to have come from Saxlingham Hall, one of the seats of the Heydon family.

The will of Thomas Darcy, dated Oct. 27th, 1557, to some extent clears up the difficulty about the asserted marriage of Robert Bedingfield with Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Heydon, referred to in the note, vol. 1, page 163, *Visitation of Norfolk*. Elizabeth Darcy, dau. of Sir John Heydon, proved her husband's will and died about a year after his death, apparently leaving no will. But Robert Bedingfield, as supervisor of Thomas Darcy's will, proved it again, 1558.

The Sir Robert Mansfield who fought the duel with Sir John Heydon, 1600, was probably the same Sir Robert who married Anne, widow of Sir Francis Windham, Knt., one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, and daughter of Sir Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, Lord Keeper, by Jane, daughter of Wm. Ferneley of London.

In the Lushington Room at the Canterbury Museum is a case containing the left hand of Sir John Heydon, Knt., and with it the MS. describing the remarkable duel which took place between him and Sir Robert Mansfield near Norwich, in the year 1600. *The following account of this duel is taken from the description given in the catalogue of the museum at Canterbury, which was prepared by John Brent, Esq., F.S.A.*, 1875.

Duel between Sir John Heydon and Sir Robert Mansfield, January, 1600.*

The severed hand of Sir John Heydon is exhibited in the Museum at Canterbury, and its history is somewhat curious. It is accompanied by a manuscript account of a duel which took place near Norwich, in January, 1600. The manuscript is thus headed:—"The hand of Sir John Heydon, Knight, who in the year 1600 fought a duell wth Sr Robert Mansfield, Knight, near Norwich city, wch Sir John dyed of ye wounds he reed in the said duel, (as I'm infor'd). I had this hand from Mrs. Lomax,† whose mother was nearly related to the Heydons."

The manuscript we should judge was not contemporaneous, nor nearly so, with the event it describes, but rather appears to be in the orthography and writing of the commencement of the 18th century, although it may be earlier. The following "N.B." gives its own date:—"The document, together with the hand of Sir John Heydon, were given to me by Charles Viscount Maynard. A.D. 1822.—Danl. Jarvis."

Mr. Jarvis was a doctor of medicine, resident at Margate, who presented the hand and the accompanying MS. to the Museum at Canterbury, probably at the time of the date of the indorsement, or soon afterwards. The Mrs. Lomax alluded to as above, was a direct lineal descendant of Mirabel, the daughter of Sir John Heydon.

The relic we have alluded to is the left hand, carefully dried. It has been severed from the wrist about an inch below the little finger—transversely

* Another account says November, 1599.

† The late Lord Strangford had a MS. volume in his possession which, alluding to the severed hand of Sir John Heydon, stated it was formerly in the possession of Thomas Martin of Palgrave, the author of the *History of Thetford*. This must have been after it left the custody of the Lomaxes, and before it came into the possession of Lord Maynard. Martin died in 1772, shortly after which the collections were dispersed.

cutting the wrist bones, which have fallen out of the socket. Sir John, in spite of the averment of the MS., did not die of this wound, but survived it some years, to be known hereafter as "Heydon with one hand."

We have no account of the cause of this duel, although the MS. minutely describes the affair itself, and certain proceedings which were attendant upon it. The mutilated hand, which is the left, looks as if injured by a sabre blow. This we know could not have been the case, as the combatants fought with their rapiers. More probably it was amputated by a surgeon. The excision is through the metacarpus of the little finger, down through the trapezoid and trapezium bones of the wrist below the third finger.

The duel was fought near Norwich. The combatants rode some little way towards the scene of action, accompanied by two friends, but they quickly parted company from their seconds, if such they might be called, and rode off, Sir John Heydon in advance, he being constrained to do so by Sir Robert Mansfield, who suspected or insinuated a suspicion of treachery from the very beginning. And here it is proper to remark, that the MS. account of this duel is entirely an *ex parte* statement of the latter knight. At length, upon a hill between two highways, they dismounted and fought. There appear to have been no witnesses present, although certain evidence of two labouring men is subjoined, which confirms parts only of the strange incidents connected with this duel.

To return, however, to Sir John Heydon and Sir Robert Mansfield. The only description of the duel which we have is from the MS. in the Canterbury Museum, placed alongside of the amputated hand.

Report of Sir Robert Mansfield.

"Sir Edwyn Ryche carried me without Ber Street Gate; my dere nephew Knyvett brought Sir John Heydon thither, whereuppon we rid away towards Mr. Doyley's, and in a close uppon this syde the water, I entreated Sir Edward Ryche to go to my nephew Knyvett to the end we might be dismissed; whereuppon we parted, and they both lighted and searched us, and measured our rapiers, and found Sir John Heydon's longer than myn, by a full ynche; then I desired Sir Edwyn Ryche to see if his rapier would fytt the other, and it would, but he would not let me have it. Then I saide I would fyght with my owne; my nephew Knyvett refused it absolutelie; and thereuppon, after many persuasions that I would suffer Sir John's rapier to go back to be shortened, I absolutelie refused, and swore that they both should not kepe me from ending the difference at that tyme with my owne sworde; whereupon we mounted on horseback, and I led the waie, for so Sir John would have it. By and by, my nephew Knyvett called and tould me we were to ryde to Rackeywards, as I understood it, but being ignorant of the waie I was to be directed by Sir John Heydon, who ledd me another waie, and refused to fyght in a narrow place that we did ryde through, which had a depe dyke on the one syde and ploughed lands on the other syde. And then he made me take a waie to the topp of a hill between two great high waies, where he would have nedes me leight, for he would ryde no further, although he sawe companye rydeing on both syds. When I sawe no remedie, I fitted myself thereunto, and cam upp to him, and in the verie first thrust he hurte me in the breste, which I followed and hurte him in twoe places, whereof one was in the theigh, whereupon he turned his back towards me, and following of him he stumbled, and after I did judge he would falle I strooke him a blowe on the face, wherewith he fell upon his hands and knees, and he cryed, 'That I would not kyll him baselie on the grounde, for he would make me any satisfaction I would demand,' which I confesse held me from doinge him any further hurte untill he did rise; and when he was upp, without speaking any worde he ran me into the brest againe, and my thruste myst him, as I thought, by his coming home to me. Then we fell to stabbes with our daggers, and at his goinge out I strooke him upon the head with my sworde, and another blowe at his face, which made him loose his dagger, which instantlie he recovered; afterwards I charged to halfe sword, and then he cryed to me to hould my hands, for he would make me any satisfaction; wherewith I stepped back, and soddenlie, before there passed any wordes, he thrust and hitt withall, came to stabbes with his dagger, and hurte me in the right arm two stabbs, whereupon I never left him, untill he cryed the third tyme to hould my hand, saiing againe he would make me any satisfaction, whereunto I answered, I would never trust a treacherous villaine the third tyme, unless he would laie downe his rapier and dagger, which att the first in valiant terms he denied, untill he sawe me presse him so hotlie, he said 'if I would not kyll him he would laie down his rapier and dagger, and make me whatever satisfaction I would,' which I promised by oaths to performe, though he in

the interim thrust his rapier in the grounde to breake it, but perceiving it would not breake, he laid his rapier and dagger crosse waies close by his fete, and stepped back as I willed him. Then I tooke upp his rapier and dagger, and *carried them to the place where I left my purse and inkhorne*, and *drewe* out *my articles* from my breste, where I carried them, and brought them with ink and penn to him to signe, who seeing me come towards him, fell downe, and tould me I had killed him, and he was not able to wryte. *Then I did protest to kill him*, which I would have done if he had not signed the articles, and thereupon he sett his hand, and tould me he could wryte no better, and so I putt upp the articles in my pockett, and at his request I cast my cloak uppon him, and goeing towards my horse, with his rapier and dagger I espied twoe men coming verie nere, and it made me call them for wytness, and then I asked Sir John whether he had signed this paper, which I drewe forth out of my pockett, who would make me no other answer but that he hoped there was nothing but the articles, and willed me to remember he hadd not then redd them. Then, finding myself very ill, and hadd no use att all of my ryght arme, verie little of the other, and one of my wounds to *rattell*, I tooke both rapier and dagger, and left my ruffe, my spurres, and the scabberd of my dagger, behind me; and being mounted, I caused one of the poore men to cast Sir John's cloak about me, and so I cam galloping to my house, where I found Sir John Townsend, with many other gentlemen of worth, who can wytness of the unbuttoning and unripping of my doublett, and striping of myself to be laide in bedd, in what manner and case I leave to their reports, and myself to justifie the truthe thereof, further, then by reputation or discreation, I shall be tyed within the eares of the least sence be contraried (*sic*) nor with any honestie by Sir John Heydon himself, unto whome I gave his life twice at that tyme—once, to my own endangering of my life by suffering hym to rise, and the second tyme, when he yielding me his rapier and dagger, whereof the world may be satisfied by my carrieing it awaie, and keeping it. In testimonie hereof I sett my hand.

"ROBERT MANSFIELD."

Indorsed—"To my very lovinge friend,
Mr. George Birchn, Norwich."

The MS., besides the above document, contains the letters of Sir Bassingbourne Gaudy and Mr. Hungate, to Lord Thomas Howard and the Earl of Nottingham, relative to the duel, and the depositions of the two husbandmen, who were examined in the matter. Another letter is from Sir Bassingbourne Gaudy to the Lord Chief Justice Popham, and the reply of the Lord Chief Justice.

Rumours of foul play, reflecting strongly on Sir Robert Mansfield, had become prevalent, and hence the comments and inquiries. Sir John Heydon, though grievously wounded, survived the encounter. He was alive in 1614, and bore the soubriquet of "Heydon with one hand," for in that year, at the marriage of Jane Drummond, one of the Maids of Honour to the Queen of James I., he appears to have had a quarrel with the Earl of Essex, which was to be decided "presently," but whilst Heydon went to fetch his sword, Essex was restrained by the Archbishop of Canterbury. The Queen, affronted at this unseemly "brabble" at her feast, and the fault being laid upon Heydon, he was temporarily confined in the Fleet Prison. The occasion, as the narrative relates, was "dismal to him and his family," for a Decree in Chancery was issued that day that the Sheriff and Justices of Norfolk should raise the county, and thrust his father out of all the possessions which he held.

The above documents are imperfect in some degree. The letters to the Lord Thomas Howard and to the Earl of Nottingham are unsigned, and no allusion is made in the other portion of the MS. to the death of Sir John Heydon. The affair of the duel is strange enough, when we consider the circumstances attending it, and even in those days, when every gentleman wore his rapier by his side, and personal encounters were of common occurrence, it awakened inquiry and comment. Sir Robert Mansfield appears to have set out with his opponent, prepared for every contingency;—he had his articles as he called them, carefully placed within his vest, in a most business-like manner, as if certain of the issue of the combat; he carried his pen and his inkhorn, like a scrivener of the day; his sword, indeed, was an inch shorter than his opponent's, but his attendant knight, if not his second, refused to accommodate him, according to his account, with the temporary loan of his own sword, that he might fight on even terms. In his account, he insinuates suspicion against his opponent from the very beginning, although we are unable to conclude how Sir John Heydon's refusal to fight "in a narrow place," or his ultimate determination to bring the affair to an issue "on the top of a hill between two great high waies," could be more prejudicial to one

party than to another. Sir Robert Mansfield, according to the deposition of one of the husbandmen, Thomas Yarham, exclaimed, "Old father, search me," and unbuttoned his doublet, but Sir Robert had nothing on his breast but the doublet, his waistcoat, and a shirt. The said husbandman did not see Sir Robert Mansfield put any pen into Sir John Heydon's hand, but he saw a very short pen lie on the ground hard by. The other husbandman, Henry Hardyn of Norwich, confirms this account. He saw Sir Robert Mansfield going towards Sir John Heydon, "with a written paper in his hand without either pen or ink," and he heard Sir John reply, when requested to set his hand to the same, "that he could not, nor would not," and that Sir Robert Mansfield made no answer. Also that Sir Robert Mansfield, in spite of his saying "he was very ill, had no use at all of his right arm, and very little of the other," as per statement, "mounted his horse, with all the weapons he carried out of the field, without any help." Sir Robert having taken Sir John's cloak, left him his own; no attempt, however, seems to have been made by any of the parties present to staunch the blood from Sir John Heydon's wounds, or otherwise assist him. He was lifted up into a cart, and carried home some half-an-hour after Sir Robert Mansfield had quitted the field.

The letters of Sir Bassingbourne Gaudy and Mr Hungate relate chiefly to the facts that no force or practyse was used to draw the husbandmen to Sir Robert Mansfield's house," and that their "speeches" were set down by a public notary; and that they all "decry or disdain to be instruments of any such base practyses as he and we are most unjustly charged withall, who would more willingly quench the fire already kindled, than be procurers of any further mischiefs."

The Lord Chief Justice's letter is written in a mild and conciliatory spirit, although he could not refrain from rebuking "such reports as had grown from Sir Robert Mansfield, as in terming Sir Christopher Heydon and his brother 'base knaves,' with many unbecoming terms to be given by one gentleman to another."

Nothing further appears to have arisen out of this affair, and Sir Robert Mansfield, or Mansel, seems in the reign of King James to have risen in favour with the Administration, and to have held the important office of Treasurer to the Navy.

We may note a curious expression in Sir Robert Mansfield's narrative. He speaks of finding "one of his wounds to *rattell*." We can guess the meaning, but have been unable to find in any dictionary any appropriate signification beyond the meaning "to make a noise"—*i.e.*, "to be troublesome."

In the fight, Sir John Heydon appears at one time to have attacked his opponent with his sword in one hand and his dagger in the other, Sir Robert refusing to trust him unless "he laid down his rapier and dagger."

NOTE.—Another account of this mysterious duel is given in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for May, 1853, page 481; and an extended memoir of Sir Robert Mansfield is to be found in Mansell's *History of the Family of Maunsell*.—London, 1850. Sir Robert Mansel was the third son of Sir Edward Mansel, Knt., by his wife Lady Jane Somerset, daughter of Henry, Earl of Worcester. Sir Robert was knighted by the Earl of Essex, 1596, at the capture of Cadiz, was afterwards made Vice-Admiral of the Fleet by King James I., continued in that post by Charles I., and lived to a great age.

"Sir John Heydon, Knt., married . . . . 4th daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Bart., by Mary, sixth dau. of Sir Francis Barrington, Knt. and Bart."—Lipscombe's *Hist. of Bucks.*

In the *Supplement to the Record of the House of Gournay* there appear several letters from the Heydons and others addressed to Sir Bassingbourne Gawdy, Knt., of West Harling, during the period he was three times Sheriff of Norfolk, viz., 1578, 1593, 1602. Among these letters are the following:—

Sr. I am sorry my unhappie estate giveth me occasion to becum a suter unto you in a matter of this natur, but I have no other way to prevent executions that are now lykly to cum out against Mr. Thetford as my suerty, but by your frendly forbaring to execute the same till the next terme, not doubtinge in ye meane tyme but to satisfie ye parties them selves. If I could have sould land I wold not have suffred matters to growe to this extremitye, and before the tyme prefixed I assure you uppon my honest faythe to provide sum way for ther contentment, and in the meane tyme I will not desire your under sherifes losse, but will most thankfully consider him for his fes, which, though it will be a charge, yet by this favor I shall prevent much infamie, grefe, and other inconveniences yt will happen if my suertyes shold be molested and empeached by my debt. I most ernestly pray you yt you will instantly give your ordre by lettre or otherwise to your onder sheriffe for ye satisfyinge of this my request, giving him contentment to ye uttermost of his due, wherby as I shall acknowledge my self infinitly pleasured so I pray you persuade yourself, you shall ever fynd me accordingly redy to deserve your

kindness as this present. So, comending me hartely to your self, with my service to my Lady, in hast I rest

Your very assured frend,
CHRISTR. HEYDON.

Baconsthorpe, 22 October, 1602,
To ye Right Worshippfull Sr.
Bass. Gaudy Knight, Highe
Sherif of Norff.

Sr. With rememberaunce of my dewtie, this be to ascertayne you that after your coming from Norwich yesterdaye the chalenge between Sr. Robert Mansfylde and Sr. John Heydon took effecte. The first payd for it but bled onlye, but Sr. John Heydon before this is thought to be deade. This nuse we had from one that cam from Norwh. yesterdaye, whoe upon the waye mette wth. passengers that cam to the ende of the fraye, and reporteth thus. They went about twelve of the clocke from Norwch. to fight about half a myle distant from Herford wthout frende of eyther syde. In the fight passengers cam bye and before their neere approach they did see Sr. John Heydon falle; he is hurte in many places, but the deadlye wounde is by a thruste in at his throte and out at the toppe of his heade. Sr. Robert went to Norwich with the armes of the other who leye upon the grownde till the foresaid passengers cam to him, but could neyther stande nor speake, and they conveyed him to a house next to the place, but further he reporte not. Thus much I thought to certifie you, yf it be newse it shall be wellcome, yf not I desyre you to continewe good construction of mee. I am and will be redeye to doe any s'vice for the discharge of my dewtie, or that might contente your worship.

RO. DAWBENEY.

Redgrave, Oct. 3.
To Right Worshippl. Sr.
Bassingborne Gawdee at Harling.

1380. John Heydon of Narborough died intestate.—*Le Neve MSS.*

1582. John Haydon, Alderman of London, gave legacies to the amount of £3000 for the relief of the poor.—Seymour's *Survey of London.*

Robert Burgoyne, a merchant of London, third son of Sir John Burgoyne of Sutton, first Bart., married Catherine, da. of . . . . Heydon. His mother was Jane, da. and heir of Jul. Kempe of Spaines Hall, Essex. John, a brother of said Robert Burgoyne, was of Woking, and married Penelope, sister of Sir Thomas Darcy.—Collins' *Baronetage.*

Sir Edward Boughton of Lawford, co. Warwick, second Bart., married secondly Anne, da. of Sir John Heydon, Knt., Governor of Bermudas, and died s. p. *Arms:* Sable, three crescents or.

† A small work, entitled *The Idea of the Law and of Government,* was written by John Heydon of Spitle Fields, next door to the Red Lion without Bishops Gate, near London, April 27th, 1660. A portrait of the above author was published August, 1800, by W. Richardson. A shield of the arms and crest of Heydon is seen on the background, and beneath:—"Vera et Viva Effigies Johannis Heydon Equitis φιλονομεῦ (*sic*) Nat. 1629, Dic. Sept. 10. Gaudet patientia duris.—Copy in library at Heydon Hall.

1629, 1 June. King Charles I. granted to Sir Robert Killigrew, Knt., Sir John Heydon, Knt., Secretary of the Ordnance, and George Kirke, Esq., one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber, the whole of the Fens in Lincolnshire with which he was seized in right of the Crown.—Thompson's *Hist. of Boston.*

Arms of Vincent of Frisby: Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a trefoil stalked and slipped or; 2 and 3, gules, on a chief indented argent three lions rampant azure.

Sir Christopher Heydon married secondly Anne, relict of John Potts of Mannington, Esq., dau. and heir of John Dodge of Mannington, by whom he had issue Dorothy, Elizabeth, Mary, Martha, and Thomas.—*Le Neve MSS.*

The marriage of Thomas de Grey with Elizabeth Heydon, mentioned by Dr. Jessopp at page 212 in the contribution from the Parkhurst Correspondence at Cambridge, is explained in the following pedigree of "the Drury family," which shows that Thomas de Grey was married, not to Elizabeth Heydon, but to Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Audrey Drury, and niece of Anne, the first wife of Sir Christopher Heydon of Baconsthorpe. She afterwards married Nicholas Mynne of Walsingham. Little or nothing is known of this Nicholas Mynne, beyond that in the *Visitation of the County of*

Somerset, 1623, he is said to have been the son of Robert Mynne by a daughter of Lord Rich, and the extract from the Parish Register of Rushford, given at page 203, in all probability refers to him. The Mynne Pedigree at present is a "tangled skein." The similarity of Christian names and the absence of all descriptive distinctions have puzzled many genealogists. Dr. Jessopp calls them on this account "a malignant family," and that able historian and genealogist, the late Mr. G. A. Carthew, F.S.A., in his *History of the Hundred of Launditch*, confesses his inability to draw out a connected pedigree of this family in spite of the numerous quotations from wills and parish registers given in his work.—W. E. G. L. B.

From the Visitation of Somerset, 1623.

Robert Mynne. = Da. of Lord Rich.

Nicholas Mynne. = Elizth., sister of Wm. Drury of Hawstead.

Thomas Hughes de Wells in Somerset, Knt., superstes 1623. = Frances, da. of Nicholas Mynne of Surrey, ob. in Norf.

Thomas Southworth of Wells, recorder of that town, living 1623, married Jane, daughter of Nicholas Mynne of Norfolk.

Arms of Mynne: Quarterly, 1 and 4, sable, a fess dancettée, paly of 6 ar. and gu.; 2 and 3, sable, two bars dancettée erm.

Crest: A swan's neck between two wings expanded arg., beaked gu.

Extracts from Parish Registers.

WOLTERTON.

Burials.

1570, 12 Feb. Winifred, dau. of Robert Mynn.
1582, 19 Nov. Robert Mynn, Gent.

Baptisms.

1567, 15 April. Christopher, son of Robert Mynn.

WOLTERTON. (*Baptisms continued.*)

1568, 28 Feb. Wenefrid, dau. of Robert Mynn.
1569, 4 Sept. Christopher, son of Robert Mynn.
1575, 27 July. Edward, son of Robert Mynn.

WICKMERE.

1561, 14 Sept. Richard Davy and Elizabeth Mynn mar.
1566, 8 Jan. Dionis Mynn bapt.
1589, 26 Sept. Edmond Bacon and Anne Mynn mar.
1590, 30 May. John Larwood and Dionis Mynns mar.

WALSINGHAM PARVA.

Baptisms.

1567, 2 Feb. Agnes Minn, gen.
1570, 11 Sept. James Mynne, gen.
1572, 6 Jan. William Mynne, gen.
1576, 18 June. Mr. Henry Mynne.
1643, 18 Feb. Martha, dau. of Mathew and Amy Minne.

Marriage.

1559, 7 Aug. Stephen Clyfton and Dorothy Minne.

Burials.

1571, 10 Mar. Jane Mynne.
1577, 4 Feb. Thomas Mynn, gen.

WALSINGHAM MAGNA.

Baptisms.

1687, 2 Nov. Christopher, son of Xpher. Mynes, gent., and Margaret his wife.
1690, 17 Aug. Margaret, dau. of Xpher. Minns, Esqr., and Margaret.

Marriages.

1647, 20 June. Walter Kyrby of King's Lynn, gent., and Alice Mynn de eadem.

WALSINGHAM MAGNA. (*Marriages continued.*)

1686, 19 Oct. Mr. Xpher. Myngs of Salthouse and Mrs. Margaret Ashby.

Burials.

1689, 8 Aug. Margaret Minns.
1690, 13 Sept. Margaret Mynes.
1768, 13 Jan. John Minns.

W. E. G. L. B.

1559, 1 Aug. William Mynns purchased a messuage and croft called Bovells in Rougham, and appears to have had a son Robert and a grandson Robert; the latter added to the property by the purchase of another acre of Henry Yelverton, 2 Dec., 1594, which was confirmed to him 9 April, 1603, by William Yelverton, son of Henry, apparently on the death of Robert's father.—A. J.

Sir Wm. Drury of Hawsted, Knt., Privy Councellor to Queen Mary, ob. 11 Jan. 1557, bur. at Hawsted, will dated 26 Dec., prov. 29 April, 1557-8. = Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Henry Sothel, Esq., Attorney General to Henry VII., 2nd wife, she died 19 May, 1575.

- Henry Drury, born 6 April, 1539, mar. Eliz. Isaac.
- Roger Drury, born 24 Mar. 1540.
- Robert Drury, eldest son, ob. v. p., bn. 13 Feb. 1524. = Audrey, da. of Richard Lord Rich, Lord Chamberlain to King Hen. VIII., and sister of Robert Lord Rich.
  - Henry Drury, born 3 Mar. 1550. — Robert Drury, ob. inf. — Thomas Drury, born 8 May, 1551.
  - Elizabeth Drury, born 9 Nov. 1544. — Susan Drury, born 4 April, 1549, mar. Robert Baspole.
  - Mary Drury, born 14 Feb. 1546, mar. Robert Russell. — Anne Drury, born 8 Jan. 1545, mar. John Thornton.
  - Sir Wm. Drury, Knt., born 30 Mar. 1550, killed in a duel by Sir John Burroughes, Knt., 1580. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Wm. Stafford, Knt.
  - Elizabeth Drury, born 8 Feb. 1547, mar. Thomas, son of Thomas de Grey of Merton, by Anne, da. of Hen. Everard of Lynsted, Suff., Esq. Thomas de Grey died at Baconsthorpe 21 March, 1566, æt. 11. She afterwards married Nicholas Mynne of Walsingham, son of Robert Mynne.
  - Bridget Drury, mar. Richd. Zouch. — Dorothy Drury, mar. 26 Aug. 1577 to Edward Barnes of Soham.
  - Winifred, born 27 Aug. 1552, mar. Edward Markham. — Etheldred, mar. 28 Dec. 1587, to Geo. Parker of Whepsted, Suff.
- Anne Drury, born 19 Aug. 1523, died 5 Sept. 1561, mar. Sir Xpher. Heydon of Baconsthorpe, who died 10 Dec. 1579.
- Mary Drury, born 30 June, 1526, mar. Sir Richd. Corbet of Suff., Knt. — Francis Drury, born 29 June, 1532, mar. James Hobart of Hales Hall, Esq.
- Dorothy Drury, born 4 Mar. 1537, married Robt. Rookwood of Coldham. — Bridget Drury, born 11 Sept. 1554, married Hen. Yelverton of Rougham. — Elizabeth Drury married Sir Robt. Drury of Rougham, co. Suffolk.

W. E. G. L. B.

DEEDS.

From the Evidence Room, Heydon.

1464 (4 Edw. IV.) Michaelmas. Enfeoffment from Sir Wm. Yelverton, Knt., and John Heydon, councellor-at-law, of lands in Cawston, called Watermill Field, which were held conjointly by Sir Thomas Tuddenham, Knt., John Bakon, Esq., Thomas Brigge, now deceased, to John Everrard of Briston, Nicholas Herman of Hunworth, and John Lawys, sen., of Corpusty. Witnessed by Wm. Lumnor of Mannington, gentylman, Thomas ffunteyn, and others.

1468 (7 Edw. IV.) 20 Feb. John, Duke of Suffolk, in consequence of disputes between his tenants at Cawston and John Heydon about common pasturage on a moor near Blackbrigge, hereby certifies that the said John Heydon has certain specified rights.

1556 (2 and 3 Ph. and M.) 24 March. Sir James Boleyne, Knt., releases to Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., 20 acres of land in Oulton. Witnessed by Wm. Boyse, gen., John Standley, gen., Richard Bulwer, Roger Bulwer, and others.

1556 (2 and 3 Ph. and M.) 26 March. Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., leases for sixty years a certain close of twelve acres in Oulton, near Itteringham, to Sir James Boleyn, Knt., at the annual rent of one red rose.—*Signed, Xpher. Heydon.*

1575 (18 Eliz.) 31 Dec. Sir Christopher Heydon of Baconsthorpe, Knt., enfeoffs Robert Bealys of Billingford, yeoman, in forty-seven acres in Wood Dalling, called Sowth Woodde, abutting on the lands of Richard Bulwer, gen., Arthur Styward, gen., and twenty-six acres near the lands of Roger Bulwer, gen.—*Signed, Christopher Heydon.*

1577, 9 January. Indenture by which John Skottowe of Wooddallinge, in co. Norfolk, yeoman, son and heir of Robert Skottowe, lately deceased, confirms to Christopher Heydon, Knt., an acre of land in Holwoode in Corpestie, between the lands late of the priory and convent of Wabourne, and lands of the manor of Spinke. Signature and seal of Sir Xpher. Heydon.

1587 (29 Eliz.) 27 March. Deed by which Sir William Heydon, Knt., of Baconsthorpe, and the Lady Anne his wife, enfeoff and confirm to Edward Bullwer of Guestwick, gentleman, pasture lands in Salle, called Staynewode, late in the occupation of Thos. Gerveys, and now in that of Roger Bullwer, gentleman, father of the said Edward Bullwer, on payment of an annua rent of 8d. of lawful English money, signed and sealed by Wm. Heydon and Anne Heydon, in presence of Robert Houghton, William Bulwer, and Robert Doughtye, and peaceful possession given to Edward Bulwer in presence of Robert Bulwer, George Bulwere, and Wm. Clarke.

1587 (29 Eliz.) 8 June. Indenture by which Sir William Heydon of Baconsthorpe, Knt., and Anne his wife release to the use of Thomas Earle of Sall an inclosure in Heydon called Hilly Close, in the occupation of . . . Dynne, Gent., near a plantation called New Hall Wood, and containing about twenty-seven acres of land, adjoining the lands lately belonging to Arthur Funteyne, Gent.

In presence of
Thos. Cross. Anthony Page.

Signed and sealed by { Wm. Heydon. Anne Heydon.

Abstract from a Deed belonging (1882) *to J. H. Gurney, Esq., of Northrepps Hall, Norfolk.*

1673 (25 Car. II.) 23 May. Draft of a deed of recovery. Indenture between Charles Heydon of Baconsthorpe, Norf., Esq., and Daniel Bridge, citizen and merchant taylor of London, Wm. Towne of London, scrivener, and John Crichload, citizen and fishmonger of London, by which it is agreed that John Crichload will suffer the said Wm. Towne to sue forth one or more wrytts of entry demanding the manors of Baconsthorpe, Woodhall, and Bodham, and all that site called Baconsthorpe Hall, with the edifices, dovehouses, barnes, stables, orchards, gardens, courtyards, waters, hop yards, dayry yard, the green hill behind the stable, the but-land, and entry thereunto; and all those enclosed grounds of arable, meadow, and pasture, now or late called the "Deere Parke," containing by estimation 140 acres, and other lands in Baconsthorpe, and Bodham, and Hempstead, belonging to said Charles Heydon, together with the advowson and right of patronage of Baconsthorpe and Bodham Churches, and all the manors and royalties belonging to the manor of Baconsthorpe and Bodham; and it is hereby agreed that the aforesaid recovery be suffered, &c.

Extracts from a "Feodary of Norfolk," temp. Queen Elizabeth, belonging to W. A. T. Amherst, Esq., M.P., of Didlington Hall.

I.—George Heydon married Catherine, daughter and heir of Richard Bockynge, and obtained with her the manors of Longham and Guntons, Newhall in Tatsall, Thrigby in Oby. She seems to have been cousin and heir of Margaret Willoughby.

II.—Henry Heydon, Gen., held a small estate at Bodham in 1544, to which Christopher Heydon had succeeded in 1562.

III.—John Heydon, in 1543, held a knight's fee in Saxlingham, and the manor of Rattlesden in 1552; to these his cousin and heir Christopher Heydon succeeded.

IV.—Christopher Heydon married Anne and had two sons:—

1. Henry, who had Fielddawling in 1576 and died about 1581.
2. William, who succeeded to Fielddawling and the other lands and manors.

WILLS.

1407. In dei nomine, amen. Ego, Thomas Heydon, vicarius de Langham, sana mente et bonâ memoriâ condo meum testamentum in hunc modum. Imprimis lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti, beatæ Marie, omnibus sanctis, et corpus meum sepelien. in cancell. eiusdem. Item lego ad rep'ac'oem dce eccle ij*d*. Item lego lumen de Marie iiij*d*. Item lego Margarete filie Johannis Kenel de Holt "quartecima ordei (?)" Item lego Thome filio Johannis Heydon, junr., "quartecim' ordei." Item lego residuum omnium bonorum meor. executoribus meis quos constituo dominum Johannem rectorum eccl. de Langham parva et Johannem Heydon, junr. Dat. apud Langham die veneris proxime ante festum translacionis sancti Thome Marteris anno domini millimo ccccmo septimo. Probat. fuit apud Norw. nono die mensis Junii, A.D. 1407. Register Arundel, fo. 354.—(*From Lambeth Wills.*)

1477 (17 Edw. IV.) March 24 (Vigil of Annunciation of Blessed Virgin. John Heydon of Bakonsthorpe, Esqre., desires to be buried in the church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and executors to pay all debts in full. To each of the sons and daurs. of Edward Moor "consanguinis mei."—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 20 *June*, 1480. Reg. Caston, fol. 49—173.

1491, March 15. Isabel Heydon, late of Moneweden, Suffolk, widow, body to be buried in cemetery of the parish church of St. Mary of Moneweden. Legacies to high altar of said church. To each "filiorum et filiarum mearum." The rest of my goods to be at the disposal of John Curteys of Moneweden and John le Bawys de fframerton, whom I make my executors.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 26 *Feb.*, 1491-2.

1503, Feb. 20. Sir Henry Heydon, Knt. "My synfull carkeys," if I die in Norfolk, to be buried in the Cathedral of the same shire, in the chapel where my father is buried; but if I die in London, then to be buried in the Grey Friars of London, in the chapel of our Lady. Bequests for religious services and to the various orders of Friars and to the sisters of Normans in Norwich. To the poor (being my tenants) in my possessions at Brandon, Barnham Broom, Barford, Runhale, Woodeton, Hedenh'm, Oxwick, Little Snoring, Hindringh'm, Thursford, Saxthorpe, Corpusty, Heydon, Oulton, Reph'm, Hacford, Kellyng, Sallhous, Little Berningham, Wolterton, Plumstead, Baconsthorpe, Hempsted, Bodham, Bunwell, Carleton, Little Hockham, and Northrepps; and in Kent, West Wichh'm, Hese, and Keston. My godson, Hen. Wynter, £40 that his father's ex'ors yet oweth me. My manors of Bakonsthorpe, Hempsted, Bodham, Sallhous, Kelling, Little Hockham, Illington, West Wike, Metton, and Northrepps. To my wife, plate and household stuff;—to my son John, cups, bowls, &c.;—to my sons Wm. and Henry, bowls, &c.;—to my daur. Kateryn Heydon, plate;—my five daurs;—my daurs. Dorothe and Bridgett, and Anne Gurney. The church roof of Brandon to be new leaded. To the ex'ors of Sir Roger Touneshend, £13. 5*s*. 8*d*.;—Ric. Wynter, 40*s*.;—Thos. Hermyte, 40*s*.;—my brother Boleyn;—Sir Thos. Lovell, a cup and cover;—Sir John Paston, my best horse;—Sir Wylliam Boleyn, a pot of silver;—James Hobart, £20;—Robt. Fermor, Wm. Grundisburgh, and John Langdon, 100*s*. each;—my wife Anne;—James Hobart. My son John Heydon, Edmund Bakton, clerk, Robert ffermor, Wm. Grundisburgh, and Jno. Langdon, ex'ors; Sir Tho. Lovell, Knt., and Sir Wm. Boleyn, Knt., supervisors. No probate given. (*P. C. C.*) 23, Holgrave.

1504, Dec. 13. John Heydon, parson of ffreton, [F] of Luthingland, in the Diocese of Norwich, desires to be buried in chancel of St. Edmund, in freton, under the sepulture light, if God be pleased yt I dey within the space of XII. miles or else wherever it shall please him to determyn ye end of my wretched lyfe. To Thos. Copildike, my brother, xxvs. 8d.;—to Margaret Chamberleyn, my cosyn, iijli.;—legacies to church and parishioners;—to Margaret Gray a blew clothe. Residue to my brother William Copildyke, and Richard Atkynson, parson of Bramerton, and William Peerson of Yarmouth, taylor, whom I make my executors.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norwich)* 15 *May*, 1505. Ryxe, fo. 164.

1505, 24 May. Richd. Bocking of Longham, Esqr. Legacies to guilds of St. Anne and our Lady at Longham;—a gravestone of marble to be placed over him;—legacies to high altars of North Walsham and Bittering;—to gyld of St. Wiburgh in East Dereham;—to high altar of Wissingsett;—to church of Longham a bere cloth of saye. Names Margaret his wife and Robert Reymeys, Esq., executors. Witnesses, Tho. Cressenur, Esq., Roger Goodenowe, clerk, parson of Wissingsett, &c.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 17 *Nov.* 1505.

1509, Dec. 17. Dame Anne Heydon, widow. To be buried in the chapel of St. Luke in the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, if I die in Norwich or Norfolk. Bequests to the cathedral, the church of St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, the four orders of friers, and also to Camsey Abbey and to Anne Wynter a nun there. Bequests for masses and religious services. My place in Norwich, purchased of the executors of John Crome, to be sold. My late husband Sir John Heydon, my son John Heydon, household stuff at my place in Kent. Plate, bedding, &c., to my dau. Dorothy Cobham, my son Paston, my dau. Brigitte Paston;—my son Dymocke, a silver gilt bowl;—my dau. Anne Dymoke, my son Henry Heydon, my dau. Margaret Heydon, my nephew Geo. Cobham, under age, my nieces Margaret and Anne Cobham, my niece ffraunceys Gurney. To Richard Whyntter 20s.;—my goddau. Elynor Heydon 66s. 8d.;—my godson Leonard Heydon 66s. 8d.;—my goddau. Anne Paston 66s. 8d.;—Henry Whyntter, my niece Anne Pultere (!), Anne Herward, Margaret Colwyle, Margaret, wife of Robt. Herward of Boton, Robt. Holte, 66s. 8d.;—Cecille Brigg;—Anne Hubberd a cup;—Elizth., wife of Clement Herward;—Thomas Landon's son. Repairs of the church of West Wyckham, co. Kent, 10s., and to poor of same place 11s. 8d.;—poor of Keston, Kent, 5s.;—poor of Heddenh'm 11s. 8d.;—poor of Barforth 11s. 8d.;—poor of Norrepps 11s. 8d.;—Doctor Backton;—Doctor Jafferry;—my son Wm. Haydon, dec.;—chapel of ffeld in Norwich 40s. My friends Wm. Pastone, Esqr., and Thomas Edeman, clerk, parson of Whynlldon, to be executors, to whom residue.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *May*, 1510. 28, Bennett.

1518, Feb. 16. Agnes Heydon, widow, late the wife of William Heydon of Aylysham. Desires to be buried at Aylsham.—Legacies to my sister Margaret;—to Cicely my daur.;—to Robert my son. Residue to my dau. Cicely Porter, whom I make mine executrix.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 7 *April*, 1519.

1520, Mar. 29. Dame Anne Dymoke of Boston, widowe. My body to be buryed in the church of Seint Myghell in the friers prechers in Boston, and my Mortuary as the lawe and custom reqyreth. To the Chirche warke of Depden in Suff., xxd.;—to the Churche warke of Irsted in Northfolke, xiijs. iiijd. Legacies—to Antony Gurno my sonne, a Gold Ring with a turcas;—to Frances my doughter;—to my doughter Sybsaye*; to John Sybsaye hir sonne;—to Sr. John Kempe, Prest. Residue of my Goodes to myne Executours, whom I constitute, ordigne, and make Antony Gurno my sonne, John Robynson of Boston, Esquier, and Sr. John Kempe, Prest, and every oon of theym to have for his labour xxs., and my brother, Sir John Hidon, Knyght, to be supvisor of this present Testamente, to whom I gyve for hys labor a Golde Ryng.—*Proved at Lambeth* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *May*, 1521.

1529, May 1. Wm. Heidon. To be buried in my parish church (not named), to which church 20s.;—to high altar of St. Paul, London, 13d. Residue to my wife Elizabeth, sole executrix. Witnesses, S. Roger Clerkson, priest, Richard Herdmam, Tho. Heydon, &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 26 *Oct.*, 1529, by executrix. 12, Jankyn.

* Amy, daughter of Wm. Gurney and Anne Heydon, married George Sybsey of Boston, Gen.—*Harl. MS.* 1552.

1544, Sept 1. Sir John Heydon, Knt. My ex'ors to distribute in charity £9, for the soul of Robert Braunch, and also to pay certain debts owing by me. To Elynor Sybsey 20 marks;—to my daurs. Ursula and Bridget £20 to pray for the soul of Thomas Barteram;—to George Townesende £20 for his learning. Bequests to servants;—to my sister Croche, sometime wife of my brother Henry Heydon, £40;—to my sons Richard, Thomas, and William, £100 each, and to my son Leonard £20;—to Christopher Heydon my bason and ewer of silver gilt with my arms thereon, with other articles of plate;—to my said daurs. Ursula and Bridget, linen, &c.;—the aforesaid Christopher Heydon to have all my grain at Baconsthorpe, with cattle, &c. My sons Richard, Thomas, and Wm. Heydon, ex'ors, to whom residue. My lord of Norfolk to be supervisor, to whom my double dish of silver with my arms on it;—to Sir Edmond Wymondham (for his help to my ex'ors) one pipe of wine.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 19 *Nov.*, 1551, for Richd. and Thos. Heydon. 33, Bucke.

1544 (36 Hen. VIII.) Sept. 11. Jerome Heydon of London, gent. To be buried in Wexham Church, Bucks. Lands and tenements in co. Oxford to my wife Thomasine and my daur. Marye for their lives, and after to Wm. Palmer, second son of my brother-in-law Thos. Palmer; remainder in default to Jeffrey Palmer, third son of the said Thomas; remainder to John Palmer, fourth son. A priest to sing for my soul and my friends' souls at Wotford, Wexham, and the chapel in Charter-house churchyard, London. My sister Elizabeth Palmer, my said wife, and my brother-in-law Thos. Palmer, ex'ors. My uncle Thos. Arthurr, overseer. Witnesses, Thomas Palmer, Margaret . . . . . .—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *Nov.*, 1544. Thirlby, p. 43.

1545, 27 Oct. William Henrison of Longham, Norfolk. To John Heydon, Esq., son and heir apparent to the right worshipful George Heydon, Esq., four pounds, upon condition that the said John, as my said good Mr. his father, be favourable towards my poor wife and children concerning such rights, &c., as ought to take of my copyhold lands holden upon the manors of Longham and Gontons in Longham.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 1550.

1546, (37 Hen. VIII.) Feb. 24. John Heydon, parson of Ochecote, co. Northants, and vicar of Watford, Herts. To be buried either in the chancel of Ochecote or chancel of Watford. Bequests for religious purposes. My nephew John Devereux 40*s.*;—my nephew Mr. Henry Heydon and his wife;—my niece Alice Parsons;—my niece Eliz. Man and her dau. Jane;—my cousin Richd. Graye;—Sir Rauf Jackson, priest;—Master Wm. Smyth, parson of Everdon, co. Northants;—my lands in Coventry and Stokebyggen to my cousin Jane Man (under age), dau. of Henry Man and Eliz., being my sister Katheryn's dau.;—remainder in default to my cousin Tho. Heydon, my cousin Raufe Heydon, my cousin Mary Frankishe, my cousin Elizth. Man, Nicholas Whitington and his wife, Thos. Whittington, my cousin Eliz. Palmer, my cousin Anne Donham, my nephew John Heydon, my cousin Dorothy Shordiche and her sister Alen, my cousin Elyn Pawne, Thomas Heydon, my cousin Thomas Palmer, my cousin Anthony Heydon, Tho. Whitinge, Amy Merton. A priest to pray for the souls of my father, Wm. Heydon, my mother Elizth., my brother William, all my sisters, and for Sir John Hall, priest. My cousin Master John Frankishe and Sir Wm. Smallbone, priest, ex'ors. My cousin Master Henry Heydon and Master Wm. Chauncey, overseers. Witnesses, Wm. Chauncey, Sir Rauf Jackson, Sir Wm. Smyth, clerks, Richd. Makepeace, &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *June*, 1546, by John Frankishe. Allen, 11.

1548, 20 Feb. Sir Richard Gresham, Knt. Inter alia, a ryng of gold, value xl*s.* to Sir John Heydon, Knt., &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20 *May*, 1549.

1549, August 15th. William Heydon, gentilman. Legacies to my sister Dorothée Heydon a potte of silver;—to my brother Richard Heydon a gowne furred with martens lyeing at London at Mr. Paston's lodgynes;—To Mr. Clement Paston my ambling gelding;—to my brother Thomas Heydon a dublet of black satin laste made;—to my Ladie Parker a gowne of Norwich camlet lying at my brother's, Thomas Heydon. Further legacies to servants; and appoints my Ladie Isabel Parker to be my executrix. Witnesses, Richard Rudde, Olyf Rudde, and others.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 14 *May*, 1552.

1550, Dec. 12. Robert Heydon of Thorpe in Hadiscoe, co. Norf. To be buried in the churchyard of Thorpe, near unto my father there. Legacies to the high altar and to the poore of Thorpe and of Toft Monks, and other parishes;—a lamb to each of my godchildren;—20*s.* to John Catour my godson;—a lamb to Agnes ffeench and Cysley my servants, and a calf to Wm. Ball my servant. Legacy to my aunte Osteler 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the poor lazermen and whomen in the hospital of Beccles;—to Joan my wyff all my lands and tenements in the co. of Norf.;—to my cousin Jermyn children 4*d.* each. The residue of my goods and chattels I give to my wyff Johan and appoint her and my father-in-law John Freeman to be my executors, he for his peyns to have 20*s.* Witnesses, Sir Simond Morell, clerke, John Lownde, Thomas Motts, &c.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 13 *Feb.*, 1550-1.

1552, Jan. 10. Richard Heydon of London, Esqre. To my niece dame Anne Heydon an all pig (?) which was my lady of Rutland's;—my brother Tho. Heydon (sole exor.) and his wife, my sister Ursula Heydon, my brothers Leonard and Geo. Heydon, my brother Darcye, and my sister his wife, each a dish of silver with the arms of my lady of Rutland. My nephew Brian Darcye, my niece and da. Kath. Heydon, my cousin Elenor Sibsye, my nephew Sir Christopher Heydon, sheep, &c., at Baconsthorpe;—and Tho. Philipp, Mr. John Doune, Mr. Nicholas Ruckwood, Mr. ffrauncis Ruckwood, Sir Raffe Warren, Knt., and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Richemond, Mrs. Batcher, Mrs. Herne, Mr. Wm. Herne's wife Elizabeth and his sisters Mrs. Eliz. Herne and Mrs. Mabell, Mr. Browne and his wife, Robt. Beddingfield, Mr. Henry Batcher, my cousin Mr. Clement Paston, Alice, wife of Wm. Herne, poor of Wickham. To my said sister Ursula all my stuff and linen at Bakensthorpe and my linen at Lincoln's Inn. Witnesses, John Fryer, Tho. Hayes.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 28 *April*, 1554, by Thomas Heydon, Esq. 31, Tashe.

1554, Mar. 13. Mathew Haydon, cit. and draper of London. To be buried in St. Margaret's Lothbury, London. My brother John Haydon the younger, son of my father Richd. Haydon, £250 when out of his apprenticeship. Children of my brother Thos. Haydon, children of my brother Geo. Haydon, children of my sister Johane Coram, dec., my brother Nicholas Haydon £50. Poor of St. Margaret's Lothbury, £3;—poor of Wodbury, Devon, £6;—my signet ring to my brother Richard Haydon, priest;—Robert Whitmore and his wife and other friends;—my brother Geo. Haydon and his wife. My brother John Haydon the elder of Lincoln's Inn, gent., sole ex'or, to whom residue. Roger Grace, cit. and draper of London, and Humphrey Broke of London, scriveman, overseers.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *June*, 1554. 2, More.

1557, Oct. 27. Thomas Darcye of Tolleshunt Darcye, co. Essex, Esq. All unsettled bequests of my late father Anthony Darcye, Knt., to be paid by my ex'trix. To my son Arthure (*sic*) Darcye certain sheep and cattle, or else the said Anthony (*sic*) to have 40 marks at the age of 21, and also a cross of diamonds which I had of my brother John Tyrrell;—to my son Thomas Darcy certain sheep, cattle, &c., at age of 21, and my interest in a lease of my sister Barnerd's;—to my son Brian Darcye £100 at age of 21;—poor of Tolshunt Darcye, Tolshunt Major, and Tolshunt Knights;—my wife Elizabeth to receive the profits of my lease of Norton Hall, co. Essex, for six years, remainder to my son Anthony, remainder to my son Bryan;—to my said wife my lease of the parsonage of Tolshunt Major, remainder to my sons Bryan and Thomas, and if either of my said sons should be under age at the time the said parsonage should come to them, then Robt. Beddingfeilde of Lincoln's Inn shall receive the rents in trust for them;—my lease of Burneham Hall, Cronner Wike, and Litill Wike, to my son Anthony at age of 21, remainder to my son Thomas;—my said sons to be sent to either Oxford or Cambridge until age of 18, and then to be put in the Inns of Court till ages of 21. My wife Elizabeth, sole ex'trix, and the said Robt. Bedingfeelde, supervisor. Lands, &c., called Estwelches and Westwelches, in Steple Stangate, St. Mary, Lawrence, and Halshedham, Essex, to my son Bryan. My copyhold lands called Bogdays, in Tolleshunt Darcy, holden of the manor of Bower's Hall, to my son Thomas;—lands called the Hyde to my wife Elizabeth for life, remainder to my son Arthure;—copyhold lands in Saltcote and Tolleshunt Knights to my said son Arthure, to whom also lands, &c., in Witham, Wyckham, Great and Little Braxted, co. Essex, remainder to my son Bryan, remainder to my son Thomas, remainder to my son Anthony;—lands at St. Osees, co. Essex, to my son Brian;—my manor of

Benton al's Benyngton, and hereditaments in Witham, Hatfeeld, Peverell, and Wickham, co. Essex, to my wife for life, remainder to my son Bryan;—my manor of Wykes and lands and tent's in Tolleshunt Major, Mundon, Norton, &c., co. Essex, to my son Bryan;—lands called Morehams in Brickelsey, Essex, to my sons Bryan and Arthur;—I have by ind're (20 Jan., 3 and 4 Philip and Mary) given to my son and heir apparent an annuity of £15 out of the lands at St. Osees. Witnesses, John Harman, clerk, vicar of Tollesbury, Thos. Wood, Leonard Cooke, Richard Someford, Leonard Wiseman, and others.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Nov.*, 1557, by Elizabeth the relict. *Probate also granted* 10 *Nov.*, 1558, to Robert Bedingfield, executor of said Thomas Darcye (Elizabeth Darcye, executrix, being dead.) 43, Wrestley.

1558, August 24. Henry Heydon of the Grove in the parish of Watford, Herts, Esqre. Manors of the Grove and Oxey Walrond in Watford, and other lands there, out of which lands an annuity of 5 marks each to eight of my younger sons, viz., Thomas, Richard, William, Alexander, Edward, Jeram, Henry, and John;—my three daurs. unmarried, viz., Agnes, Margaret, and Mary, 300 marks at marriage, they to be ruled by my wife their mother and my son Francis;—my late mother, Mrs. Alice Heydon, to whom I am ex'or. My wife and my son Francis ex'ors. My brother Tho. Heydon overseer.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 30 *May*, 1559, (12, Chayney) by Robt. Allen, proctor for Anne the relict.

1566, (8 Eliz.) June 15. George Heydon of King's Lynne, Esquier. Knowing there is nothing more certaine than deathe, and nothing more uncertaine than the hour of deathe, not willing to departe oute of this transitorie life intestate, but willing to declare my last will and testament in forme following. To be buried in the parish church of Longham, next unto the sepulchre of Katherine my late wyfe, deceased. £50 to the repair of Longham church;—£10 to the glasse windows in the said church;—£40 to my nece Anne Sulliard, daur. of my brother Thomas Heydon;—to either of my sisters 40*s.*;—to Nicholas Paunt's sonne xx*s.*;—to each of my nephews, Sir Xpher. Heydon's sonnes, xx*s.*;—to each of his daurs. xx*s.*;—to Thomas Knolles the elder of Aylesham a black gowne;—various small legacies to servaunts and others;—all my lands in Bitteringe and N. Walsham to be sold and the proceeds to pay my debts;—the residue to my brother Thomas Heydon, whom I make sole executor, and give him £100 for his paine. Sir Xpher. Heydon, Knt., to be supervisor of this my will, and for his paine I leave him £10.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12 *Nov.*, 1576.

1570, Jan. 1. Ursula Heydon. To my brother Thomas Heydon my house and tenements in Norwich, and to him and his wief a little cuppe and my gowne of damaske. To Mrs. Vere a gowne of . . . . (!) garded with velvet;—to Mrs. Gillibrand;—to my servant Mrs. Winfried Dynne £20;—to my nece Corbett and my niece Sulyarde;—to Sir Xpher. Heydon's children £200, parcel of the £300 which he doth owe me, to be equally divided between them, and the other £100 to my brother Thomas Heydon;—to John Beldame my kitchinge brass; and to John Hubberde;—20*s.* to the poore folk of St. John's Sepulchre. My brother Thomas Heydon to be my executor. Witnesses, Mr. Edmunde Stephenson, Robert Cowper.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *May*, 1573. Fairechilde, fo. 18.

1575, Dec. 27. Richard Heydon of Castorie (Cawston.) To be buried in Cawston churchyard. To Golion (Julian) my wife all things moveable and immoveable in my now dwelling-house for her life, and I appoint her sole executrix, and after payments of debts and legacies, the residue, after her death, to be divided equally among her kindred and mine, and I appoint Robert Lombe supervisor of this my will.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 16 *Jan.*, 1575-6.

1576, Feb. 18 (18 Eliz.) Julian Heydon of Cawstone, widow. To be buried in Cawston church. To the repairs of the said church xx*d.*;—to Johane Miles of Cawston money left me by my late husband Richard Heidon. And I appoint said Johan Miles executrix. Proved at Cawston.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 11 *April*, 1574 (*sic*, query 1576.)

1577, Mar. 25. Dame Anne Heydon of Thursford, co. Norf., widow, late wife of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., deceased. To be buried in Gt. Snoring church near my husband. Bequests to churches of Great Snoring and Thursford;—my son Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., sole ex'or, £100 in gold and

corn, cattle, &c.;—my dau. Katherine, wife of Myles Corbett, Esq., £50 for a chain for her use during her life, and after to be divided amongst my said daughter's children, the eldest, viz., Christopher Corbett, excepted;—my dau.-in-law Dame Temperance Heydon, wife of my said son Sir Christopher Heydon;—my two nephews, Wm. Heydon, Esq., and his brother Henry Heydon;—my nephew Christopher Corbett;—my nephews Thomas, Francis, and John Corbett;—Christopher Heydon, son of Wm. Heydon aforesaid, and John Wentworth, son of John Wentworth, Esq., my nephews;—my nephew Christopher Heydon, son of my said son Sir Christopher Heydon, certain residue of cattle;—and to my said son-in-law Myles Corbett, and to my two nieces, Mary Bleverhaysett, wife of Thomas Bleverhaysett, Esq., and Johan Heydon;—my nephews Christopher, Thomas, Francis, John, Henry, and Clement Corbett, sons of my said son-in-law Myles Corbett;—my niece Anne Heydon, wife of the aforesaid Wm. Heydon;—Christopher Knolles and Elizabeth his wife;—poor of Thursford, Great and Little Snoring, Kettleston, Saxthorpe, Briston, Barneys, Hevingham, Cockeleye, Wallpole, Uppeston, Bunwell, Carleton Rode, and Tybenham. Residue to my son Sir Christopher Heydon and my dau. Kath. Corbett. Witnesses, John Cosin, clerke, Henry Armiger, Robt. Balie, Thos. Rivett, Christopher Knolles.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *April*, 1577.

1579, Dec. 9. Sir Christopher Heydon of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, Knt. To be buried in parish church of Baconsthorpe where my late *wyves* are buried. To my dau. Jane £500 at marriage, if she marry with consent of Dame Agnes, now my wife, and Myles Corbett, Esq.;—to my dau. Agnes £200, besides £300 at her marriage or when 17 years old, but she is not to marry before the age of 16;—to Dame Agnes my wife my lease, &c., in Saxlingham, for life, all her jewels, apparel, &c.;—to Henry my son my manor and parsonage of Waborne;—to William my eldest son gilt bowls, basons, &c.;—to my son Christopher £30 per annum out of my manor of Cleye and Blacknye;—certain manors to use of my dau. Anne Heydon, wife of said William Heydon, for her jointure;—to Henry my son my manor of Snoring Parva;—residue to Dame Agnes my wife, William my son, and my brother-in-law Myheles Corbett, and appoint them ex'ors. Supervisor, the Earl of Sussex.

Codicil, 10 September (*sic*), 1579. To William my eldest son, the marriage and bringing up of his eldest son Christopher according to indenture between us, date 21 Aple, 1578, and I give said Christopher all my books;—to Dame Agnes my wife 52 pieces of gold;—to my dau. Hassette a gilt cup which I had of the queen for a New Year's gift;—to Prudence, dau. of Jonas Hubbard, Esq., £10;—to Henry my son £40 in lieu of what he might claim from my late wife Temperance or Mrs. Ursula Heydon, deceased.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *June*, 1580, by Wm. Heydon the son, the two other executors renouncing. 25, Arundel.

1580-1, 27 Feb. Henry Heydon of Waborne, co. Norf., Esq., deceased. Administration granted to William Heydon, Esq., the brother. (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

1587, Feb. 12. John Heydon of Cadehayes in the parish of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, Esq. To be buried on north side of the quyre of St. Mary Otery Church. Black gowns to my cousin Tho. Heydon, Esq., and Christian his wife, my cousin Robert Heydon and Jane his wife, Thomas Spurway and Jane his wife, Robert Crockwell and Anne his wife, Richard Williams and Jane his wife, my sister-in-law Faith Smythe, Richard Chapleyne, gent., William Keymer, and Thomas Hals. Parish Church of Woodbury, 20s.;—to my cousin Roger Coham and Mahill his wife, and my cousin Robert Couham (*sic*) and . . . . . his wife, each a gold ring, with a dead man's head enamiled with this posie, "disce morie, quia morieris." Residue to my wife Joane, sole executrix. Richard Chaplayne and William Leymone, gent., overseers.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 21 *March*, 1587, (19, Rutland) by Francis Clarke, proctor for Johan the relict.

1594 (36 Eliz.) Mar. 15. Sir William Heydon of Baconsthorpe, co. Norf., Knt. To be buried in Baconsthorpe Church near my ancestors. To my wife Anne (executrix) my manors of Baconsthorp, Hempstead, Saxlingham, Salthowse, Hackford, Reefeham, &c., co. Norf. Quotes Indenture of 7 Oct., 8 Eliz., between Sir Xpofer. Heydon, (father of the said Sir William Heydon)

late of Baconsthorpe, Knt., of one part, and Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt., Privy Counceller, and others of the other parts; and in discharge of the provisions of which indenture I (the said Sir William H.) devise to my said wife Anne my mannors, lands, and tentements in Bodham, Cley, Holt, and Snetterley als. Blakney for seven years after my death; but if within six weeks after my decease my son Christopher Heydon shall give assurance to my wife, by the advice of Edward Cooke, Esq., H. M. Solicitor General, for the payment of all my debts, &c.; and also that if within six months after my death the said Christopher shall convey to my said wife for life [after the death of Dame Agnes Cleere, now wife of Sir Edward Cleere, Knt.] one capital messuage in Saxlingham, in which I now dwell, with the manors, lands, &c., in Saxlingham aforesaid [not comprised in an indenture dated 1 April, 24 Eliz., between me, the said Sir William Heydon, by the name of William Heydon, Esq., of one part, Sir Thomas Rivitt, Knt., of the second part, and my said son Christopher Heydon of the third part]; and also if my said son shall pay my wife £100, that then the aforesaid manors, &c., shall come to the said Christopher Heydon my son and heir apparent. My cousin and good friend Edward Cooke, Esq., H. M. Solicitor General, to be supervisor, to whom 100 marks. Witnesses, Edmund Stubbe, Thomas Crofte, Xpofr. Swanne.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20 *Nov.*, 1594, for Dame Anne the relict. Diary, 76.

1600, 18 Nov. George Clement of Longham, Gent. To be buried in the church or chancel of Longham. Mentions William Clement of Wissingsett his kinsman, Katherine Halesworth his wife's kinswoman, Auderie Clement his kinswoman, Awderie Clement his (testator's) wife, and many others.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 23 *Jan.*, 1600-1. Reg. Bastard, fol. 99.

1607, 25 Oct. Nicholas Killingtree of Longham, Gentleman. Mentions son William and daughters Jane and Elizabeth.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 26 *Nov.* 1607.

1608, 4 May. Awdrye Killingtree of Longham, widow, Gentlewoman. Desires to be buried in the parish church, near the place where my father-in-law was buried. Mary Eglington my neece, Katherine Halesworth my neece, executors. *Prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 27 *May*, 1608. Reg. Roman.

1619, Feb. 15. Tristram Haidon, late of Christ Church, London, deceased. Adam and John Hope, Dorothy Hope als. Haieward, next of kin.—Vol. 17, 29.

1623-4, Feb. 11. Administration of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, granted (*P. C. C.*) to his son Miles Haydon.

1626, Dec. 13. Francis Haidon, late of Stepney, co. Middlesex, deceased, *Admin.* granted to Joanne Haidon the relict.—Vol. 17, fo. 286.

1627, June 14. Nuncupative will. Sir William Heydon, Knt., being then about to go on a voyage with the Duke of Buckingham. Gave all to his brother John Heidon, and made him sole executor. Witnesses, Edward Stephens and Hildebrand Prusen.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *Nov.*, 1627, by his brother John Heydon.

1632, May 17. Dorothy Heydon, late of Wansted, Essex, spinster, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Agnes Haydon als. Morrice, the mother.

1633, May 5. Thomas Heydon, late of Shipton Sollers, co. Gloucester, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Francis Heydon, brother of deceased.

1634 (10 Car. I.) Sept. 29. Robert Haydon of fforwood, Devon, Esq. Poor of Ottery St. Mary, 40*s.*; of Collyton, 40*s.*; and of Woodbury, 40*s.*;—to my wife Elizabeth, household stuff, &c., in the mansion-house of Ebford, and two of my best beds now in Cadehay House. Residue to my mother Margaret Heydon, sole ex'trix. Witnesses, Richd. Sherman, Alex. Skynner, Em'a fforde.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *May*, 1635. Sadler, 47.

1636, June 14. Henry Heydon, late beyond seas, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Gabrial Bonner, principal creditor, with consent of . . . . . the relict.

Clement's Inne, Gent., stand seized to them and their heires of one annuitye of £30, issuing out of the manor of Flamberds and other lands in Harrow, Northell, and Greenford, in trust for my use and such uses estates, I do by this my will lymitt and appoint them to stand seized thereof unto the use of my selfe during my life, and after my decease to the use of my son John Gerrard during his life, and after his decease to the use of my right heires for ever;—to my sonne Thomas Gerard, in regard of his loss by fire and hindrance in trade, £200 to be paid two years after my decease;—my executors to lay out £100 for the purchasing of lands towards the mayntenance of a scholler in Brassonnose College, Ox'on, for ever, to be called Mr. Hugh Henlyes schollar if I do not in my life settle the same;—towards the raising of a stocke for the setting the poore on worke in the parish of Harrow £100, to be paid the churchwardens and overseers of the poore at the said parish when they shall raise a stock within the said parish, to be employed for that use and not before . . . . . ;—to John Peachy and Dorothy West, who have been my ancient servants, to either of them £20;—to my servant Richard Madox, if he continue with me at the time of my decease, £10. I have written every word with my own hand and put my seal to this my will. Gilbert Gerrard of Flamberds in the parish of Harrow upon the Hill, in the county of Middlesex, Bart., Ralph Button, Thomas Pakeman, Peter Kentish.—*Proved* at Exeter-house in the Strand, co. Middlesex, (*P. C. C.*) 2 *March*, 1669, and was sworn to by Sir Francis Gerard, son of the said deceased, and executor named in the said will. 37 Penn.

1671, May 17. Sarah Heydon, late of King's Langley, co. Herts, widow, deceased. *Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) granted to William Heydon, grandson (nepoti ex filio) and next of kin to said Sarah.

1674, May 3. Robert Heydon senr. My daughter ffrances Heydon had £100 given her by her grandfather, Richard Espewell. My daughter Elizabeth Heydon, under 25, had £50 from her said grandfather. My grandchild Richard ffowler, son of Richd. ffowler;—my grandchild Mary ffowler;—Richard Rowse;—my daughter Mary ffowler;—my grandchild Nathaniell Rowse;—my daughter Hannah Rowse and her daughter Hannah, my grandchild;—my son Robert Heydon and his daughter Hannah Heydon, and his son Robert Heydon;—my grandchild Mary Heydon, daughter of my son Richard Heydon;—my said son Richd. Heydon. My wife Mary sole ex'trix. Witnesses, Richd. Heidon, Thos. Bracey, Wm. Rowse.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *July*, 1674, by Mary the relict.

1677, Sept. 1. Wm. Heydon, late in East Indies, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Mary Heydon the relict.

1677, Sept. 8. Matthew Heydon, late of St. Mary Matffellon, als. Whitechapel, Middlesex, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Anne Heydon the relict.

1678, June 25th. Thomas Heydon, late beyond seas, bachelor, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to ffrancis Heydon his father.

1679-80, Jan. 12. Abel Haydon, late of Otterton, co. Kent, but died in parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, bachelor.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to his brother Richd. Haydon.

1683, June 29. John Heydon, late of Stepney, co. Middlesex, died beyond seas.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Lucy Heydon the relict.

OMITTED.

From the Evidence Room, Heydon Hall.

From a description of lands in Dalling belonging to the "Bulwer" family, inter alia, it is mentioned that Sir John Heydon, Knt., ob. circ. 5 Edward VI., and that Sir Christopher Heydon was his son and heir and of full age.

From a description of lands in Guestwick sold by Sir Christopher Heydon.

4 Eliz. Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., sold 153 acres of land in Guestwick to Richard Mountney, gen., and Catherine his wife.

6 Eliz. The said Knight sold to John Athill of Guestwick 3 acres called Fleshgap, and other lands (specified) to Jeffery Baniard, Edmund Sherringham, Thomas Jecke, and James Athill of Guestwick.

7 Eliz. The said Knight sold 16 acres in Guestwick to Peter Elwyn of Thurning and 2 acres to Arthur Steward.

9 Eliz. The said Knight sold the manors of Brisyard and Norton Hall in Guestwick to Roger Bulwer.

138. DAWBNEY.

Arms: Quarterly of four: 1 and 4, Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess gules; in chief two martlets respecting each other sable. 2 and 3, Gules, on a fess between six billets argent, three martlets sable.

Argent, three pheons sable, a mullet for difference; on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the field, collared gules, *Roberts.*

Wm. Dawbney of Broughton in com. Lincolnsh. Gent.*

Robert Dawbney of Sarington (*Sharrington*) in Norff. Gent.

Hugh Dawbney of Sarington.

Phillipp Dawbney of Sarington.

Sir John Dawbney of Sarington.

Willm. Dawbney.

Tho. Dawbney.

Willm. Dawbney.

* *In Harl. MS.* 1552, *fo.* 109, *this Wm. Dawbney is called John Dawbney of Broughton in Suffolk.*

Robert Dawbney.—Bl. Norf. vii. 223.

Willm. Dawbney *of Sharrington, living* 1433 *and* 1474. = ... dau. and coheir of Ermyngland. *Cecilia, da. and coh. of Richard Irmingland, Esq., of North Burlingham. She afterwards married Thomas Weston of Norwich, Gent.*

Tho. Dawbney of Sarington, *son and heir. Will dated* 27 *Oct.* 1527,† *proved* 8 *Aug.* 1530.—*Bl. Norf.* = Anne, da. of Robt. Warner of Besthorpe in Norff. Esqre., *by Margaret his wife, da. of . . . Barton of Besthorpe, Esq.* (*a*)

† NOTE.—This will cannot be found.

(a)

- Robert, 2 sonne, a merchant.
- William, 3 sonne.
- Anthony, 4 sonne. — John, a priest, 5 sonne.
- Henry Dawbney of Sarington, Esq., living 1554. *Sold the Manor of Walcote Hall, Burlingham, 30 Hen. VIII., to Sir Christopher Heydon.* = Jane, da. of Tho. Lomner of Sarington, Gent. *Thomas Lomner of Sharrington, who died 20 Sept. 1526, by Anne Brigge his wife.*
- *Giles Daubeny, Clerk, executor to his father's will.*

- Anne, ux. Wm. Harvey, in com. Devon, *eldest son of Richard Harvey of Quincarnel.* *Arms of Harvey: Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils vert.*
- Kath. ux. Austen Abes of Buxton in Norf. Gent. *Andrew Abbys, son of Thos. Abbys of Buxton, by Anne, da. of . . . . Baylye of Ipswich.*
- Gyles Dawbney, ob. s. p.
- Christopher Dawbney of Sarington, Esq., *of Sharrington, co. Norf. Esq., ob. 23 May, 1587, æt. 60. Will dated 15 Nov. 1584, proved (P.C.C.) 2 Sept. 1587. Desires to be buried "in the Quier of Sharington church."* = Phillipa, da. of Thos. Roberts of Middx. Esq. *and of Little Braxsted, Essex, auditor to King Henry VIII., by Anne his wife, da. of John Aspelin of Heydon, co. Essex, Esq. Thos. Roberts died 1 Dec. 1535. (Visit. of Essex, Harl. Soc., and Morant's Essex.)* *Arms of Roberts: Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules, a mullet for difference.*
- Elizab. ux. Robert Roper of Saxlingham in Norff. Gent., *son of Robert Roper of Saxlingham, by Agnes, da. of John Perrett of Saxlingham.*

- Thomas, 2 sonne, *living* 1584. — Arthur, 3 sonne, *apparently of St. Peter's College, Camb.* 1576.
- *Clement, living* 1584. — *Robert, living* 1584.
- Hen. Dawbney, eldest sonne *and heir of . . . . Sharrington, Esq. Probably the Henry Daubeney, Gent., bur. 3 Aug. 1624, at St. Luke's in the Precincts, Norw.* = *Anne, da. of Edmond Gresham of Thorpe Market, Esq., by Jane, da. of Augustine Hynde and relict of John Lovyll. License to be married 2 Jan. 1584-5.*
- *Frances, wife of Wm. Dynne, s. and h. of Hen. Dynne of Heydon, Esq., by his wife Joane Balles.* — *Anne Dawbney, ob. innupta.*
- Jane *Daubeney, wife of Edward Brampton of Brampton, Esq., s. and h. of Edmund Brampton, by Kath. his wife, da. of Robert Berney of Gunton, Esq. They had issue 6 sons and 3 daurs. Both died* 1622. *Monument in Brampton church. (Bl. Norf., vol. vi. 435.)*

(From *Visitation of London*, 1568, published by Harl. Soc.)

DAWBNEY.

Arms: Gules, five fusils conjoined in fess argent, on the centre one a fleur-de-lis sable.

John Dawbney of London, Gent. = *Alice, da. of .. Edes of Warwickshire.*

- *Oliver Dawbney of London, Gent.* = *Elizabeth, da. of .... Drayner.*
  - *Rowland Dawbney.*
  - *Anne.*
- *Joane Dawbney.* = ... *Higgins of London.*

PARISH REGISTERS.

SWANTON MORLEY.

1638, 8 Oct. Clement Daubrey (Daubney ?), Gent., buried.

WITCHINGHAM.

Baptisms.

1561, 12 July. Agnes Dawbney.

1567, 10 Sept. Edward, son of William Dawbeney.

Burials.

1567, 17 Oct. Edward Dawbeney.

ST. CLEMENT, FYEBRIDGE, NORWICH.

1654, 30 Oct. Henry Daubney, singleman, and Mary Forman, both of Tuttington, were married by Thomas Tofts, Esq., Mayor of Norwich.

ST. GILES, NORWICH.

1563, 25 July. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Daubney, bapt.

1566, 5 Aug. George, son of same, bapt.

ST. JAMES', POCKTHORPE, NORWICH.

1597, 11 Aug. Christopher Daubeney, buried.

ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL, THE CLOSE, NORWICH.

1624, 3 Aug. Henry Dawbney, Gent., buried.

ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.

Marriages.

1563, 23 Jan. Barthilmew Dawbnie, skinner, and Ales Askell, widdowe.

1635, 16 Dec. Wm. Husone and Katherine Dabnie of Bridewell, by license.

ST. MARY ALDERMARY (*continued.*)

Baptisms.

1563, 21 May.	Robert, son of Barthilmeu Dawbnie, skynner.
1565, 14 July.	Elizabeth, dau. of same.
1566, 10 Oct.	Anthonie, son of same.
1567, 23 Nov.	George, son of same.
1568, 28 Oct.	Elizabeth, dau. of same.
1569, 15 Jan.	Marie, dau. of same.

Burials.

1563, 23 Oct.	Frannces, wife of Barthilmeu Dawbnie, at St. Mary Wolnethes in Lombard Street.
1566, 14 Oct.	Anthonie, son of same.
1571, 18 Aug.	Ales, wife of same.
1582-3, 5 Mar.	Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Robert Dawbnie, merchant-tayler.

ST. DIONIS, BACKCHURCH, LONDON.

1540, 18 May.	Olyver Dawbney and Anne Forde, married.

ST. THOMAS, APOSTLE, LONDON.

Baptisms.

1577, 1 Dec.	Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Dawbeney, Esq.
1580, 11 Sept.	Arthur, son of same.
1583-4, 8 Mar.	Robert, son of same.

ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

Baptisms.

1678, 5 Dec.	William, son of Arthur and Catherine Daubney.
1680, 21 June.	Rowland, son of same.
1681-2, 31 Jan.	James, son of same.
1683, 8 Nov.	Abell, son of same.
1684, 14 Oct.	Frances, dau. of same.
1686, 17 Sept.	John, son of same.
1688, 7 June.	James, son of same.

NOTES.

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

John Daubeney of Caister by Yarmouth, Gen., buried in Sharington church, 1469.—Vol. ix. p. 438.

Here lie the Bodies of Edward Bramptone, Esq., and Jone the daughter to Christopher Daubene of Sharington in Norfolke, Esqr., they lived married about 48 yeeres, and had issue six sons and three daughters, both died A.D. 1622.

Brampton impaling Daubeney, Gules, five lozenges in fess argent; in chief two martlets respecting each other sable.—Vol. vi. p. 435.

Wm. Daubeney, junior, and Cecilia his wife, parties to a deed of conveyance of lands in Appleton, 31 Hen. VI.—Vol. viii. p. 331.

Margery Daubeney, Prioress of Crabhouse nunnery, Wigenhale St. Mary's, A.D. 1415.

Robert Daubeney, Rector of Sharington, 1389.

Robert Daubeney	,,	1433.
Robert Daubeney	,,	1486.
Mr. Giles Daubeney	,,	1551.—Vol. ix.

Robert Daubeney, Rector of Burlingham, 1429.—Vol. vii. p. 224.

John Daubeney, Esq., one of the defenders of Caister Castle when besieged by John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, about 1466, was killed by a shell shot.—Vol. xi. p. 209.

Le Neve quotes the original deed of settlement of the manor of North Burlingham, by William Dawbeney the father on William Daubeney the son, dated 16 Dec. 28 Henry VI. 1449.

From the Court Books of Stinton Hall, Sall.

36 Eliz. William Dynne, Gent., Frances his wife, Philippa Daubeney, widow, and others, surrendered to the use of Robert Kempe, Gent., of Heydon.—*Evidence Room, Heydon.—W. E. G. L. B.*

Sir Richard Waldegrave, Knt., of Essex, married to Agnes Dawbanye. *Arms:* Argent, four lozenges in fess gules.—*Visitation of Essex, Harl. Soc.*

Henry Daubeney of Norfolk married Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Cobb of Snettisham, Gent., by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Walpole of Houghton, Esqr.—*Visitation of Norfolk*, vol. i. p. 320.

Robert Lee of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, married Catherine Dawbeney.—*Visitation of Berks*, 1664—1666.

Peter Rawley [Raleigh] of co. Devon married Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Daubeney, Knt.—*Visitation of Devon*, 1564.

1576, Dec. Arthur Daubeney impubes æt. 13, entered at St. Peter's College, Cambridge.—A. J.

1579, 29 April. Inquisition taken at Hingham p. m. Owinis Hubbard, arm., 21 Eliz. . . . before . . . Christopher Daubeney, Esqre.—A. J.

1594. Thomas Daubeney, Norw. Dioc., ordained at Douai, priest. He was admitted at the college on his arrival from England, 21 Aug. 1590; ordained Sub-Deacon, March, 1592; Deacon, 23 May.—A. J.

1628, April 24 (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 1628, fol. 128. Will of Robert Berney of Langley, Gent. "To my good friend Mr. Arthur Dawbeney 10/-."—A. J.

MARRIAGE LICENSE (CUR. EP. NORW.)

1584-5, 2 Jan. Henry Dawbeney of Sharington, Gent., and Anne Gressham of Thorpe Market, spinster.

DEEDS.

1618, 29 December. Arthur Dawbney of the city of Norwich, Gent., in consideration of the sum of £350 paid to him by George Buck of Aspall, co. Suffolk, Esqr., and Robert Brooke, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Gent., surrenders and assigns certain lands mentioned in a deed of indenture dated 19 November, 10 James I., 1612, made between John Dassett of Occolt, co. Suff., Gent., lord of the manor of Beddingham in Occolt, in the one part; and Arthur Dawbney, Gent., on the other part, lands which late were in the tenure of Edmund Jesupp of Occolt, by a demise made unto him by one John Keene, Gent., sometime lord of the said manor, and Elizabeth his wife.

In presence of { Robert Brooke, Laur. Lomax, William Hobart, John Raydon. } Signed, Arthur Daubeney.

MONUMENT.

Sharrington. Brass—Figures of Christopher and Phillippa Dowbeney and 8 children. Christopher Dowbeney, Esquier, had to his wife Phillippa the daughter of Mr. Robertes in the County of Essex, Esquier, on whome he begate Fyve sonnes and Three daughters, that is to say—Henry, Thomas, Arthur, Clement, and Robert. The twoe later beinge Twennes, and Johan married to William Dynne of Heydon in this Countye of Norfolk, Gent., and the third daughter dyed a Virgin.

This Christopher aboute ye LX yere of his age and on the XXIII day of May in the yeare of our Lord 1587, departed this transitory lyfe, levinge behinde him a good name and fame with an anncyente patrymony amongst his VII lyvinge children, on whose bodye Phillippa his Wyddowe caused this stone of remembrance to be lay'd in the 35 yeare of Quene Elizabeth.

WILLS.

1464, *Jan.* 16. William Dubney of Kilverston nuper Thetford. Desires to be buried in the churchyard of Kilverston. Legacies to high altar;—to Alice my wife my tenement called Harmans and 14 acres of land;—to my sons John and Thomas a pitell and 24 acres;—to Anne my daughter a messuage near my mansion;—to William my son 20 sheep;—my sons John and Thomas Dubney to be my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 23 *Sept.*, 1505. Ryxe, 201.

1469, *Aug.* 21. John Dawbeney of Caistor, near Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, Gentylman. To be buried in the parish church of Sharyngton. Legacies to

[illegible] Lady Chapel of Sharnesfield, St. Edmund's, Chaster, and St. Peter's Mancroft. Robert Kazaker, clerk, and John Sayers de Rollysby, executors. —*Proved* (*Ar. Ep. Norw.*) 20 *Oct.*, 1470. Jekkys, 191.

1513, *Nov.* 29. Robert Dawbany of Norwich, worsted weaver. To be buried at St. Mary's Outlany, Norwich. Legacies to high altars and lights in Norwich. Residue to Cecilia my wife, whom I appoint my sole executrix. Witnesses, Raff Dawbenye and others. *Proved* (*Norw. Archd.*) 20 *Dec.*, 1513.

1523. John Dawbeney. To be buried in the churchyard of Sparham. Legacies to the high altar of Sparham; to Elenore my wife; to Alyse Goslynow:—to John my son; to Robert my son. And "I bequeth an ohe lying in my yard to make a cross at my cheffe pitte with four pewlys." Executors, my son John and Helyne my wife. Witnesses, Sir Rychard Dyke, parson of Sparham, Thomas Dawbeny, and John Maryet. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 27 *Jan.*, 1523. Palgrave, 180.

1532, *October* 27. Oliver Dawbeney of Langham Bishopp. To be buried in the Church of St. Andrew, Langham, before St. Erasmus. Legacies to the high altar and to the roode light there and to every gilde in Langham; and to our lady of Little Langham; 6d. to the Mother Church of Norwich. The rest of my worldly goods I bequeath to Alys Dawbeney, my daughter in law, and Johanne Dawbeney, her daughter. And I appoint the said Alys to be my executrix. Witnesses, John Grigby, clerke, Nicholas Wells, and Thomas Elys.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 16 *Jan.*, 1532-3. Mingays, 95.

1538, Dec. 10. Alice Dawbeney, widow, of King's Langham. To be buried in Langham churchyard. To Johan Dawbeney, my daughter, all my moveables, &c. John Grigby, vicar of Langham, and John Walker the elder of Langham, to be my executors.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 21 *Jan.*, 1538-9.

1545, May 8. John Dawbeney of Holt Market, co. Norf. To be buried in the Church of St. Andrew, Holt. To Alice Tutsall my cosyn; to Olyver Howes, Elizabeth Howes, Emma Howes, Margaret Tytsall, John Tytsall, and Margaret Steward, wife of Henry Steward. And I appoint Mr John Dawbeney and Henry Steward to be my executors. *Proved* [illegible] *Jan.*, 1545.

1608, Nov. 26. Thomas Dawbeney of Great Yarmouth, yeoman. To be buried in the churchyard of Gt. Yarmouth. To Christopher Cobbe the house wherein I dwell when of the age of 18. Legacies to Elizabeth Cobbe, Mary Cobbe, Samuelina, Christopher [illegible] and William Skynner. *Proved* (*Norw. Archd.*) 18 *January*, 1608-9.

1684, Nov. 18. Christopher Dawbeney of Shottington, co. Norfolk, Esq. To be buried in the quire of Shottington Church amongst my ancestors. To the poor of Shottington 40s.; of Dale 10s.; and of Hobbalthing 10s.; to my wife Philippa all my messuages and lands in Shottington &c., in or of Mark for life; remainder to my son Henry Dawbeney; my sons Thomas, Edmund, and Robert. Agreement between me and Edmunde Gresham that if my son Henry Dawbeney and Mris Anne Gresham marry, the said Anne shall have during the life of said Henry an annuity of £40 out of the above lands in Shottington during life of my wife. My daughter Frances Dawbeney £200; my water mill in Shottington to my son Henry, and all my lands in Dale, Lathestingseth, and Hobbalthing. He to be sole executor. My friend Wm Boyton, Esq. of Thorpe, supervisor. Witnesses, Wm Lemon, Thos London, Nicholas Hingeldie. *Proved* (*P. C. C.*) *Somerset House*, 4 *Sept.*, 1684. Spencer, 80.

Somerset House.

1690 (27 Ellis), July 16. Henry Dawbeney of Wayland, co. Norfolk, Gent. To be buried at Crawhorne in the He where my ancestors buried. Legacies to Thomas Dymbl; Mawdlin Dymbl; my sister Alice Dawbeney. Residue to my nieces Dorothie, Jane, and Margaret Dawbeney, daughters of my brother John Dawbeney, deceased. They to be my executors. Witnesses, John Crawhorne, Henry Morgan, Robert Bryant. *Proved* (*P. C. C.*) *Somerset House*, 19 *Oct.*, 1690. Bentnall, 46.

139. Dynne.

Arms: Quarterly of four: 1st and 4th, Sable, a wing elevated argent, between four crosslets or, *Dynne.*
2nd and 3rd, Per pale, sable and argent, two fleurs-de-lis in pale counterchanged, *Aylward.*

Crest: Out of a coronet argent a wing elevated or.

Martin Dynne of Heidon in Norff., Gent. =

Robert Dynne *of Heydon, ob. Nov.* 8, 1469. *Will dat.* 30 *Oct. and proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 8 *Nov.* 1469. *Brass in Heydon Church.* = *Alice . . .*

- John Dynne of Heidon, *built the rood loft in Heydon Church, which was rebuilt at this time, and to which he was a great benefactor. Ob.* 1493, *seized of Pinkney Hall, Tatterset.—Bl. Norf.* = Joane, da. and hey. of John Aylward of Essex, Esq.
  - *Thomas Dynne, a monk of St. Benedict de Hulmo; bur. at Heydon,* 29 *July,* 1492. *Brass in church.*
  - Robert Dynne of Heydon, Gent., *ob.* 1498, *bur. in Heydon Church. Brass there.* = Elizabeth, da. of Hen. None of Shelfhanger, in Norff., Esq., *by Ursula Ramsburye his wife and granddau. of Sir Hen. Noone, Knt. Ob.* 10 *Sept.* 1492. *Brass in Heydon Church.*
    - John *Dynne,* eldest sonne, sans issue, *of London, Gent., one of the Company of the Staple Inn, Holborn. Will dat.* 28 *April, proved (P.C.C.)* 10 *July,* 1505.
    - Henry Dinne, 2 sonne. *Will dat.* 19 *March,* 9 *Henry VIII.*1518.—*L.N.* = Winifrid, da. of Thos. Cawse of Norwich, Gent. *She afterwards mar. Sir Hen. Fermor, Knt., of E. Barsham, and then to Sir John Tindale of Hockwold, Knt.*
    - *Margaret Dynne.—Harl. MS.* 4755, 56 *b;* 5189, 56.
  - *Dame Margaret Dynne, living* 1521.
  - *Alice Dynne, of Heydon. Will dat.* 10 *Aug.* 1521, *proved* 10 *May,* 1530.
- *Agnes Dynne, living* 1469. = *John Crome.*
  - *John Crome, a Priest, living* 1469.

(a)

(*a*)

Elizabeth, da. of Ralph Wilkins of Norwich. *Alderman and Mayor of Norwich*, 1527. 1 *wife*. = Robert Dinne of Heydon, Gent., *whose custody was given by King Henry VIII. to Sir John Heydon, Knt.; ob.* 20 *and bur.* 22 *March*, 1580. *Will dat.* 19 *and proved* 24 *Mar.* 1580. *Brass in Heydon Church.* = Beatrix, da. of Sir John Tindall of Norff., *of Hockwold, K.B., by his wife Amphilis, da. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, Knt., Judge of the King's Bench. Will dat.* 14 *Dec.* 1589, *proved* 19 *Feb.* 1589-90. *She was bur. at Heydon*, 6 *Jan.* 1589-90. 2 *wife*.

Mary, ux. John Bainard of Stewkie in Norff., 2*nd wife to John Banyard of Stiffkey, Gent., who sold that place to Sir Nich. Bacon*, 1571, *and had issue a da. Amy, living* 1563.

Cicely Dynne, wife of Henry Tilney. (*Vide p.* 244.)

Anne *Dynne*, a da.

Henry Dynne of Heydon, Gent., *born* 1533, *one of the auditors of the Exchequer to Queen Elizabeth, (built the new hall at Heydon, which was sold at his death), of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Esq. Died in London* 25 *Nov., and bur. at Heydon* 30 *Dec.* 1586, *æt.* 53. *Brass in Heydon Church. Admin.* (*P.C.C.*) 17 *Dec.* 1586. = Joane, da. of . . . Balles of London, *admin. to her husband's effects, and apparently bur. at Heydon* 14 *Nov.* 1620.

Erasmus *Dynne, living* 1594.

—

Willm. *Dynne, living* 1584.

—

John *Dynne*.

Thomas Dynne, bapt. 1 *Dec.* 1541, *bur.* 15 *Jan.* 1556.

—

Butts Dynne, bapt. 2 *Mar.* 1552.

—

John Dynne, bapt. 21 *Sept.* 1554, *bur.* 19 *Mar.* 1576.

—

George Dynne, bapt. 30 *Oct.* 1557, *bur.* 18 *April*, 1559.

Wenifred *Dynne, mar.* 27 *Sept.* 1571, *to Thos. Hunt and left issue. Thos. Hunt bur. at Heydon* 14 *Feb.* 1613.

Anne (*Amy*) *Dynne, living* 1580.

2. *Thomas Dynne.*

—

3. *Robert Dynne, Gen., bur. at Heydon*, 22 *Mar.* 1580.

—

4. *Henry Dynne, bapt.* 27 *Nov.* 1570.

—

5. *Anthony Dynne, bap.* 20 *Jan.* 1577, *living* 1594.

William Dynne, eld. sonne, *in a deed dated* 1594 *is called of Sharrington; living* 1602. = *Frances, da. of Christopher Daubeny, Esq. by Philippa his wife, da. of Thomas Roberts of Little Braxsted, Essex; living* 1602.

1. *Eliz. Dynne, w. of John Stanley of Roydon Hall, Essex, Esq.* [*son of John Stanley by Anne his wife, da. of Robert Huntington.*] *Marriage license dat.* 27 *Feb.* 1578-9. *Eliz. Stanley ob.* 7 *Mar.* 1589, *and was bur. at Roydon. Brass in church. Had issue Henry, Richard, Jane, Beatrix, and Frances.*

—

2. *Prudence Dynne, wife of Richard Keterich, Esq., of London. She died* 1602. *Stab in Sth. Mimms Ch. Their da. Jane Keterich mar. John Gouldston of Wymondham, co. Leicester, and d.* 3 *Aug.* 1638, *æt.* 45.—*Clutterb. Herts.*

3. *Alice Dynne, wife of Henry Hardingham of Tunstead, mar. at Heydon* 5 *Aug.* 1592.

—

4. *Winefred Dynne, wife of Xpher Shovell of Norwich, mar. at Heydon* 8 *Oct.* 1587.

—

5. *Margaret Dynne, wife of William Money of Dalling.*

—

6. *Beatrix Dynne, bapt.* 13 *Jan.* 1573, *wife of Thomas Norgate of Norwich.*

ARMS AND QUARTERINGS.

Arms of Dynne: Sable, a plume of four feathers, between four crosslets pattée argent.

Crest: A plume.

Motto: Nec temere, nec timide.

Another branch of the Dynnes bore arms: Per pale, sable and argent, three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.*, vol. 6.

On a square brass plate cut into one of the columns of the south aisle in Heydon Church are engraved the arms of Dynne, quartering two fleurs-de-lis in pale counterchanged, *Aylward*.

Cause.—Barry of eight, argent and azure, a griffin sejant over all, or.

Hunt.—Per pale, vert and or, a saltier countercharged, on a canton gules a lion passant of the 2nd.

Noon.—Or, a cross ingrailed vert.

Norgate.—Gules, two gauntlets in saltier or.

Tilney.—Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased, gules.

Tyndall.—Quarterly of four; 1st, argent, a fess indented, and in chief three crescents gules; 2nd, or, a lion rampant gules; 3rd, gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one; 4th, azure, a conie sejant argent.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Cawston.

1587, 6 Nov. Margaret Dynne buried.

Dereham, East.

1583, 26 May. Robert Batch and Marye Dynn married.

Elmham, North.

1538, 24 Nov. William Fryer and Ellen, dau. of Wm. Dynn, nupt.
1570, 7 Dec. Richard Dinn and Bridget Crow nupt.
1662, 11 June. Elizabeth Dynn, widow, buried.

Guestwick.

1560, 18 Feb. John Dynn and Beatrix Drewry married.

Hardingham.

1586, 4 Jan. John, son of Thomasine Dynne (spurious), bapt.
1600, 1 Jan. Margaret Dynne sepult.
1602, 15 Feb. Egidius Johnson and Thomasine Dynne nupt.
1606, 6 July. Robert Warner and Alice Dynne nupt.
1616, 28 Oct. Edmund Dynne sepult.

Heydon.

Baptisms.

1540, 20 Oct. John, son of Robert Dynne, gen'.
1541, 1 Dec. Thomas, son of Robert Dynne.
1552, 2 Mar. Butts, son of Robert Dynne, gen'.
1554, 21 Sept. John, son of Robert Dynne, gen'.
1557, 30 Oct. George, son of Robert Dynne, gen'.
1570, 27 Nov. Henry, son of Henry Dynne, gen'.
1573, 13 Jan. Beatrix, dau. of Henry Dynne, gen'.
1574, 7 Jan. Robert, son of Thomas Hunt.
1576, 27 May. Edmund, son of same.
1577, 20 Jan. Anthony, son of Henry Dynne, Esq.
1578, 5 Oct. Henry, son of Thomas Hunt.
1588, 10 Feb. William, son of William Dynne.
1591, 28 Jan. Edward, son of Thomas Dynne.
1593, 12 Nov. Phillip, son of Thomas Dynne, gen'.
1594, 30 Mar. Beatrix and Margaret, daurs. of Thos. Dynne.
1599, 4 Feb. Roger and Henry, twin sons of Thos. Dynne, gen'.
1610, 27 May. Alice, da. of Edmund Hunt.

HEYDON (*continued.*)

1612, 4 Oct. Thomas, reputed son of Thos. Dynne, gen', and Winifred Mann.

Marriages.

1571, 27 Sept. Thomas Hunt and Winefrid Dynne.
1580, 26 June. John Fountyn and Grace Dynne.
1587, 8 Oct. Christopher Shovell and Winefrid Dyne.
1592, 5 Aug. Henry Hardingham and Alicia Dyne.

Burials.

1540, 17 Dec. John, son of Robert Dynne, gen'.
1556, 15 July. Thomas, son of same.
1557, 27 Nov. Anne, dau. of same.
1558, 25 Mar. Thomas Dynne.
1559, 18 April. George Dynne.
1563, 6 Jan. Margaret Dynne.
1576, 19 Mar. John, son of Robert Dynne, gen'.
1580, 22 Mar. Robert Dynne, gen'.
1586, 30 Dec. Henricus Dynne, Armiger.
1588, 24 Jan. William, son of William Dynne.
1589, 6 Jan. Beatrix Dynne, generosa.
1594, 25 July. William Dynne, gen'.
1600, 15 Mar. Anna, wife of Thomas Dynne.
1606, 28 Feb. Thomas Hunt.
1610, 18 June. Thos. Hunt.
1613, 14 Feb. Thomas Hunt.
1613, 30 Sept. Beatrice Hunt.
1615, 9 July. John Founteyn.
1616, 3 Aug. Alice Hunt.
1620, 14 Nov. Joane Dynne.

REEPHAM CUM KERDESTONE.

1599, 28 May. (?) Dennys or Dionysius and Winifred Dynne nupt.
1631, 5 June. Margaret, dau. of Henry Dyn, bapt.

REEPHAM CUM KERDESTONE (*continued*).

1658, 20 May. Henry Dinn and Alese Pescod nupt.
1665, 12 Oct. William More and Frances Dyne nupt.

REYMERSTON.

1713, 1 Oct. Robert Doile and May Dines nupt.

SALLE.

Baptisms.

1567, 26 Dec. Grace Dynne.
1569, 20 Dec. Robert Dynn.
1571, 5 Aug. Robert Dynne.
1573, 6 Sept. Katherine Dynne.
1576, 8 April. Wenefrid, dau. of John Dynne.
1578, 16 Nov. Robert, son of same.
1581, 15 Oct. Betteris Dynne.
1605, 25 Sept. Henry, son of Robert Dynne.
1606, 12 Oct. Marable, dau of same.
1607, 20 Sept. Mary, dau. of Mathew Deane.
1632, 28 Oct. William, son of Henry Dynne.
1634, 2 Dec. Richard, son of same.

Marriages.

1586, 3 Sept. Henry Fiske (or Fishe) and Grace Dynne.
1603, 18 Nov. Robert Dynne and Elizth. Gowrke (?)

Burials.

1569, 3 Jan. Robert, son of John Dynne.
1571, 22 Oct. Robert Dynne.
1583, 12 Nov. Winefred, dau. of Thomas Hunt.
1585, 8 May. Betteris, dau. of John Dynne.
1600, 3 Dec. John Dyne.
1606, 6 Dec. Anne Dynne, widow.
1662, 18 July. Richard Dinn.

SHIPDHAM.

Burials.

1647, 19 Sept. Mary Dynne, vid.
1662, 27 June. Anne Dinne, vid.
1662, 30 June. Frances Dinne.
1673, 23 July. Robert, son of Oliver Dinne.
1704, 20 Jan. Oliver, son of Thomas and Mary Dynn.
1710, 3 April. Anne, dau. of same.
1715, 26 Sept. John, son of same.
1715, 7 Oct. Thomas Denn.
1715-16, 26 Feb. Oliver Denn, sen.
1727, 12 Sept. Hannah, son of Thos. and Mary Denn.
1732, 6 May. Oliver Denn.
1737, 4 July. Nathaniel, son of Thos. and Mary Denn.
1762, 27 Jan. Anne, dau. of Thos. and Mary Denn.
1762, —— Thos., son of same, from Whinburgh.
1764, 30 April. Mary Denn.
1767, 13 Aug. Mr. Thomas Denn.
1779, 29 April. Mrs. Mary Denn, vid.
1780, 9 Oct. Mr. Thos. Denn, from Ongar, Essex.
1792, 2 Nov. Mr. William Denn.
1795, 6 July. Wm. Denn, Esq., from Ongar, Essex.

Marriage.

1718, 13 Feb. Wm. Scott, widower, and Mary Denn, vid.

Baptisms.

1635, 23 Aug. Frances, dau. of Oliver and Agness Denn.
1638, 16 Aug. Thomas, son of Oliver and Ann Dinn.
1642, 22 April. Ann, dau. of Oliver Denn.
1645, 10 Mar. Thos., son of Oliver and Anne Dynne.
1671, 8 Sept. Thos., son of Oliver and Grace Denne.
1696, 5 Nov. John, son of Thos. and Mary Dynne.
1698, 24 April. Thomas, son of same.
1701, 16 Dec. Mary, dau. of same.

SHIPDHAM (*continued.*)

1704, 25 Sept. Susan, dau. of Thomas and Mary Dynne.
1726, 7 Nov. Hannah, dau. of same.
1727, 12 Sept. Hannah, dau. of same.
1731, 17 April. Anna, dau. of same.
1733, 2 July. William, son of same.

SOUTHACRE.

1646, 2 Dec. John Gay and Margaret Dinne nupt.

SWANTON MORLEY.

1725, 7 Oct. James Bunting and Mary Dyn nupt.

THUXTON.

1562, 25 July. John Cummin and Margt. Dynne nupt.
1563, 12 Sept. Edward Dynne and Agnes Youngs nupt.
1566, 24 June. John, son of John Cummin, bapt.
1567, 4 Feb. Eliz., dau of same, bapt.
1569, 2 Oct. William, son of same, bapt.
1571, 22 April. Robert, son of same, bapt.
1573, 9 May. Margerie, dau. of same, bapt.
1575, 30 Nov. Margaret, dau. of same, bapt.
1577, 2 Feb. Jeffrye, son of same, bapt.
1579, 28 Feb. Peter, son of same, bapt., and buried 13 Mar.
1582, 2 May. Alice, dau. of same, bapt.

TUDDENHAM, NORTH.

1590, 30 Nov. John Dinne and Elizabeth Vincent nupt.

WITCHINGHAM.

Baptisms.

1574, 12 Sept. Katherine, dau. of Robert Dynne.
1575, 18 Dec. Robert, son of same.

WITCHINGHAM (*continued.*)

1577, 26 May. Henry, son of Robert Dynne.
1579, 12 Mar. Wynefride, dau. of same.

Burials.

1627, 6 Dec. Frances Dynne.
1630, 22 Jan. Elizabeth Dynne.

WOLTERTON.

1627, 16 May. Robert Dyn buried.

LONDON REGISTERS.

ALL HALLOWS, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

1622, 22 Dec. Francis, son of William Dinne, scrivener, and Margaret his wife, bapt.

ST. ANDREW, HOLBORN.

1631, 11 Jan. John Dynn, a child of Francis Dynn, councellor out of Fetter Lane, buried.
1631, 27 Feb. Anne, daughter of Francis Dynn, gent., buried.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE GREAT, LONDON.

1705, 14 Oct. Letitia, dau. of Francis and Elizabeth Dynne, bapt.

ST. CHRISTOPHER LE STOCKS, LONDON.

1637-8, 1 Jan. Crumwell Rosse of St. Bride's and Mary Dynne of this parish married by license.

ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL.

Baptisms.

1650, 12 Feb. William, son of Wm. and Rachell Dinn.
1654, 24 Sept. Thomas, son of same.
1657, 29 Mar. Benjamin, son of same.
1659, 3 July. Ralph, son of same.
1660, 17 Mar. James, son of same.
1662, 8 Mar. John, son of same.
1667, 1 Sept. Benjamin, son of same.
1669, 11 Jan. Joseph, son of William and .... Din.
1694, 28 Oct. Rachell, dau. of Mr. Joseph Dynn and Martha h. w.

ST. MARGARET, WESTMINSTER.

1633, 21 Dec. James Mooney and Mary Dynn married.

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, LONDON.

1626, 26 Aug. William Dynn of St. Peter's, Cornhill, and Mary Cooper, married by license.

ST. MICHAEL CORNHILL, LONDON.

Marriages.

1621, 6 Jan. William Dynne of St. Peter's, Cornhill, and Margaret Waters of this parish, by license.
1670, 3 Nov. John Forman of St. Katherine Cree Church, and Beatrice Dines of the same, were married by license by Mr. Hutchenson, Minister of Honey Lane, being the first wedding since the burning of the citty.
1703, 27 June. Daniel Dines of St. Olave's, Southwarke, Surrey, and Margaret Pope of the same, by Mr. Burges.

ST. PETER CORNHILL, LONDON.

Baptism.

1624, 28 Jan., Friday. Martha, dau. of William Dynn, scrivener, and Margaret his wife, dwelling in Gracechurch Street.

Burials.

1575, 31 May, Tuesday. A still-born childe of Fraunces Dynne.
1624, 24 Oct. Frauncis, son of William Dynn, scrivener, of Gracechurch Street.
1626, 3 July. Margarett, wife of William Dynn, scrivener, of Gracechurch Street.
1630, 14 Jan. Wm. Dynn, scrivener, dwelling in Gratious Street.
1637, 15 Aug. Martha Dynn of the plague.

Marriage.

1635, 26 June, Monday. Xpher. Dynes of St. Olave's, Jewry, and Elizabeth Westwood of this Parish.

TEMPLE CHURCH, LONDON.

Baptism.

1638-9, 12 Jan. Francis, son of Francis Dynne of the Inner Temple, Esq., and Lettice his wife.

Burials.

1650-1, 2 Jan. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Dynne of the Inner Temple, Esq.
1653-4, 16 Jan. Francis Dynne, Esqre.
1658-9, 5 Feb. Francis, infant son of Francis Dynne of the Inner Temple, Esqre.
1659, 4 June. Elizabeth Dynne, widow.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Brasses.

ATTLEBRIDGE, NORFOLK.

Orate pro animabus Hugonis Denne et Joh. uxoris ejus, qui quidem Hugo obiit xxxi die Martii, Ao. 1486.—Bl. *Norf.*

CAWSTON, NORFOLK.

Orate pro animabus Willi Denne et Elianore uxoris ejus, qui obiit xi die Januarii, A.D. 1503.—Bl. *Norf.*

HEYDON, NORFOLK.

Orate pro animabus Roberti Dynne et Alicie uxoris suæ, qui quidem Robertus obiit viii die Novembris, A.D. 1469.*

Orate pro anima Alicie Dynne, filie Johannis Dyne armigeris, quæ obt. A.D. 1430, cujus anime propicietur Deus.—Bl. *Norf.*

Hic jacet Dominus Thomas Dynne, filius Johannis Dynne, nuper Monachus Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo, qui obiit xxix die Julii, A.D. 1492. Cujus anime propicietur Deus, Amen.*

Hic jacet Elizabeth, nuper uxor Roberti Dynne, filia Henrici Noon de Shelfhanger, armigeri, et supra nuper Henrici Noon de eadem militis, quæ quidem Elizabeth obiit xxo die Septembris, A.D. 1492. Cujus animæ propicietur Deus, Amen.*

Orate pro anima Roberti Dynne, generosi, ac pro animabus Parentum et amicorum ipsius Roberti, qui obiit xvi die Maii, A.D. 1498. Quorum animabus propicietur Deus.*

Orate pro anima Margarete Dynne, qui obiit xxiv die Aprilis, A.D. 1511. Cujus animæ propicietur Deus, Amen.*

Hic jacet Robertus Dynne, armiger, qui duas duxerat uxores, viz., primam Elizabetham, filiam Radulfi Willkins, quondam civis et Maior civitatis Norvici et secundam Beatricem, filiam Johannis Tendall, militis, qui quidem Robertus obiit xx die Martii, A.D. 1580.*

* These Brasses extant 1885.—W. E. G. L. B.

Nec temere, nec timide.

Here under lyeth buried the body of Henry Dynne of Heydon, Esquier, late ore of the auditors to our Soveraigne Ladie Elizabeth, Queen of England, of her Highness's honourable Courte of Exchequer, having issue by Jone his wife, William, Thomas, Robert, Henrie, Anthony, Elizabeth, Prudence, Alice, Winifride, Margaret, and Beatrice, who decessed at his house in London the xxv day of November, in the yere of our Lord God 1586, being at the time of his death of the age of 53 yeres.*

Blomefield says "There are several stones more of this family with their inscriptions rent off, and on some their arms remain, as on the stone of John Dynne, who was buried about 1471."

MATTISHALL.

A brass to Geoffrey Dene, circa 1510.—Haines' *Monumental Brasses.*

NEYLAND, SUFFOLK.

In the north aisle a brass to the memory of Richard Dinn and Joan his wife, circa 1520. Merchant's mark, much worn.—Haines' *Monumental Brasses.*

ROYDON, ESSEX.

Brass quadrangular plate to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry Dinn, Esq., of Heydon, Norfolk, one of the seven auditors of the Exchequer, and wife of John Stanley, Gent., 1589, with five children, Henry, Beatris, Fraunces, Richard, and Jane (deceased).—Haines' *Monumental Brasses.*

ST. STEPHEN, NORWICH.

Brass to Emye Dyn, 1503.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

From the Evidence Room, Heydon.

1404 (5 Edw. IV.), 4 July. Indenture between John Dynne and Katherine Barker, executors of the will of John Barker, late of Cawston, and Roger Chever of Sall, for the sale of a messuage in Mortoft, Heydon, for the sum of £40.

1431 (9 Hen. VI.), 4 June. John Crome, mercer, of Salle, John Crome, clerk, Robert Crome, junior, of Heydon, and Wm. Ffunteyn of Salle, convey to Robert Dynne of Heydon and Wm. Denn of Cawston seven acres in Salle called Tweytfield, adjoining the land of John Dynne and Thomas Lombe.

1439 (18 Henry VI.) Conveyance of three acres of land in Sall, from Geoffrey Barker, Vicar of Fulbourne, to Robert Dynne of Heydon. Witnessed by John Heydon de Heydon, &c.

1447 (26 Hen. VI.), 7 Sept. Indenture between Robert Dynne of Heydon and Thomas Crabbe and Cecyly his wife, for the purchase of certain lands late belonging to John Odes in Mortoft, Heydon, for the sum of 11 marks.

1453 (33 Henry VI.), 12 Jan. John Rider of Heydon confirms the sale of land in Heydon to Edward Maultby, Esqr., and to Robert Dynne. Witnessed by Alan Roos, Robert Aldrych, John Bekke, and others.

1465 (5 Edw. IV.) Robert Dynne confirms the enfeoffment of lands in Mortoft, Heydon, late John Barker, to John Dynne his son, Thomas Bettys of Irmingland, and Edward Caws.

1474 (14 Edw. IV.) Robert Dynne, late of Heydon, died seized of certain land; and John Dynne was his son and heir, of full age, and admitted.—*Court Book, Stinton Hall, Sall.*

1550 (4 Edw. VI.), 1 April. Thomas Seman of Oulton, chaplain, confirms to William Dynne of Oulton a piece of land in Cricketfurland in Oulton.

1553, (7 Edw. VI.) 8 June. Robert Dynne of Heydon, gen', confirms the grant of a piece of land lying in Padwell in Sall, (adjoining lands late belonging to John Bulwer) which he inherited after the death of his father, Henry Dynne of Heydon, gen', deceased.

1558, 9 Sept. Administration (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Cicely Tylnye, late of

Heydon, deceased, granted to Robert Dynne the brother. She was the relict of Henry Tilney of North Creake, admin. to whose effects had been granted in the same court 12 Dec. 1554, to the said Cicely the relict and John Walpole, Esq., per Robert Dynne, Gent., her attorney.

1562 (4 Eliz.), 9 Sept. Arthur Ffuntyn of Salle, gent., conveys 2 acres of land in Thwaitefield, Salle, to Ralph Ebotts and Elizth. his wife, otherwise called Elizabeth Ffuntynn.

1574 (17 Eliz.) Robert Dynne and Beatrice his wife surrendered to use of Wm. Gasington, Gent.—*Court Book, Stinton Hall, Sall.*

1591 (33 Eliz.), 12 Aug. Bond in £18 from William Dynne, junior, gent., of Heydon, grandson of Robert Dynne, to carry out the enfeoffment of 2 acres in Heydon called Robynsyard to Erasmus Crome; mentions also Frances, wife of said Wm. Dynne. In presence of Stephen Drury, signed by William Dynne.

1593 (36 Eliz.) Wm. Dynne, Gent., and Frances his wife, Robert Dynne, Gent., and Philippa Daubeney, widow, surrendered to use of Robert Kempe, Gent.—*Court Book, Stinton Hall, Sall.*

1594 (36 Eliz.), 31 Aug. William Dynne of Sharington, Norfolk, gen., and Erasmus Dynne of Heydon, gen., confirms the enfeofment of a messuage in Heydon called Netherhouse to Robert Kempe of Heydon, gen., late in the occupation of Beatrice Dynne, widow, deceased. Signed by Wm. and Erasmus Dynne in presence of Robt. Dawbeney, Anthony Dynne, and others. Seal with arms and crest of Dynne.

1594 (36 Eliz.), 1 Sept. Release from Erasmus Dynne of Heydon to Robert Kempe of Heydon, gent., of all his lands in Heydon and Sall which lately belonged to Beatrice Dynne, widow. Signed by Erasmus Dynne, in presence of Robert Greenwood, Edward Atkynn, Robt. Dawbeney. Seal with arms of Dynne.

1595 (37 Eliz.) Fine leviel between Robert Kemp, gen., and Wm. Dynne, gen., and Frances his wife.

1596 (39 Eliz.) Joane Dynne, widow, surrenders to use of Christopher Bedingfield and Frances his wife.—*Court Book.*

1599 (42 Eliz.) Anthony Dynne, Gent., one of the sons of Henry Dynne, Gent., deceased, surrendered to use of Robert Kempe, Gent.—*Court Book, Stinton Hall, Sall.*

1600, 26 June. A release from Johane Dynn of Heydon, widow, to Robert Kempe of Heydon, gen. Witnessed by William Dynne of Hardingham.

1616 (14 Jac. I.), 4 Oct. Court Roll. Robert Dynne, out of Court, surrenders all his lands held of the manor of Sall Morehall to the use of Dionisius, Priest, who seeks admission to two acres which Robert Dynne took under the will of Anne Dynne, widow, his mother; and Katherine, wife of Wm. Flower and daughter of John Dynne, now surrenders her claim to the said two acres, Robert and Elizabeth Dynne surrendering their claim at the same time.—W. E. G. L. B.

From the Admission Books, Inner Temple.

1610, Nov. Francis Dynn, Deptford, barrister, 1620.

1644, Nov. Daubeney Dynn, son and heir of Francis Dynn, a Barrister of this Inn.

1646, Nov. Francis Dynn, 2 son of Francis Dynn a Barrister of this Inn, 1654.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Faculty Office.

1696-7, 5 Feb. Joseph Lewin of the Middle Temple, bachelor, aged 22, and Martha Dynn of St. James, Clerkenwell, widow.

Bishop of London's Office.

1578-9, 27 Feb. John Stanley, Gent., and Elizabeth Dynne, spinster, of St. Dunstan in the West.

NOTES.

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

1327. Simon Den of Brisele was Vicar of Lakenham.

1349. Peter Denne, Rector of Suffield.

1362, 30 Jan. Nicolas Dene, priest, Rector of Shelfhanger.

1376. John Dynne, Rector of Stratton St. Michael.

1430. John Deen, Rector of Bergh Mateshall.

1430. John Dynne, who died 1430 (? 1493), built the roodloft of Heydon, and his name is on the door. He was also a considerable benefactor to the present church, which was rebuilt at this time.

1449. William Den, Rector of North Burlingham.

1449. James Denne, Vicar of Narburgh.

1469. Robert Dynne, who died 1469, gave 10 marks towards the new steeple then building. His son John is mentioned, and Agnes Crome his daughter. John and Henry Heydon, Esqrs., his executors.

1471. Richard Dene, Vicar of Binham.

1484. Wm. Dynne et Cecilia uxor ejus, istam fenestram fieri fuerunt, in south window of North Creak Church.

1493. Thomas Dynne, Rector of St. Bartholomew's, Norwich.

1493. John Dynne of Heydon died seized of the manor of Pinkney Hall in Taterset, as also did Hen. Dynne, Esq., 1517, and his son Robert conveyed it to Sir Wm. Fermor, 20 Nov., 1 Edward VI.

1503. Emye Dyne was buried in St. Stephen's, Norwich.—Vol. iv. 153.

1504. John Denne, Rector of Bergh Mateshall.

1517. Ralph Dene, Mayor of Yarmouth, and again 1526 and 1536.

1528. Thomas Dynne was deprived of the vicarage of Wilton near Hockwold.

1536 (28 Hen. VIII.) Sir Robert Dynne held the manor of Newton near Castleacre.—Vol. vi. p. 5.

1553. William Denne, Mayor of Yarmouth.

1574. Henry Dynne, Gent., presented to Rectory of Heydon.

From Le Neve's MSS.—W. E. G. L. B.

There were some of this name living at Dunton cum Doughton before and after 1 Edw. IV., and appear as witnesses to deeds of land in that town. The original deed is in the possession of Sir Xpher Calthorpe. Edmund Dynne (also party to a deed dated 8 Edw. IV.), John Dynne, Walter Dynne of Dunton, and Thomas Dynne mentioned in a deed of lands in Dunton 12 Hen. VI.

King Henry VIII., by a patent dated 17 July, 10 Henry VIII., granted the wardship of Robert, son and heir of Henry Dynne, and his marriage to Sir John Heydon, Knt.

24 Hen. VIII. Sir Henry Fermor was High Sheriff of Norf., and made his will 8 April in that year, by which he settled an annuity of 40 marks on Dame Winefred h. w., and her lodging in the east end of his house, during widowhood, with £20 toward hanginge the same; a bason and ewer of silver, a nest of gilt goblets, a dozen silver spoons, 2 goblets, 2 salts, with meat and drink for herself, two maids, and a man, at charge of his son William. His first wife was Margaret, relict of John Wode, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Lady Winefrede remarried, 26 Hen. VIII., Sir John Tendal of Hockwold, Norf.

Sir John Tyndall of Hockwold, who was made a knyght of the Bath 31 May, 1533, was the only son of Sir Wm. Tyndall of Hockwold, K.B., who died 22 Feb., 1405-6, by his wife Mary, da. of Osbert Mondeford of Hockwold, Esq. He married, 1st, Amphilis, da. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, Knt., who died 18 Jan., 1532-3; 2ndly, 1534, Winifred, da. of Thomas Cawse, Alderman of Norwich, widow of Henry Dynne of Heydon, Esq., and relict of Sir Henry Fermor of E. Barsham, Knt. Sir John Tyndall died 1 Oct. 1539, æt. 53. His will dated 16 May, 1538.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *Nov.* 1539.

Beatrice, 5 daughter of Sir John Tindall and Dame Amphilis h. w., unmarried 1538, afterward second wife to Robert Dynne of Heydon, Esq. They were living 1563.

WILLS.

1459, Jan. 12. Robert Dynne of Donton. To be buried in the church of the Blessed Virgin in Donton. Legacies to the pavement of the said church;—to the Gild of the Blessed Virgin and of St. John the Baptist;—Margaret my wife;—Alice my daughter;—Alice Cade;—Henry Reatre;—Brother John Skornynor of Walsingham;—John Perfyt of Briningham;—John Dyn my grandson;—residue to John Fidett, chaplain, and to Thomas Gobbys of Donton.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 11 March, 1459.

1469, Oct. 30. Robert Dynne of Heydon. To be buried in Heydon Church. Legacies to the High Altar and to the Gilde of St. Peter, and to the building of the New Bell Tower 10 marks, and to various churches and gildes in Norwich;—to Agnes Crome my daughter 10 marks and one silver (apham ?); —to the sons and daughters of John Dynne;—to the sons and daughters of John Crane, bocher;—to Godfrey Gygney;—to Margaret Hermand;—to John Crome, "nepos meus;"—to John Dynne my son;—to John Crome, bocher, and Agnes his wife my daughter, and their children. John Crome, "nepos meus," and Edward Cakby to be my executors, and John Heydon and Henry Heydon, Esquiers, supervisors.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 8 *Nov.* 1469. Jekkys, 157.

1485. William Dynne of Westakyr. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas in Westakyr. Isabell my wife to have all moveables and immoveables and 6 marks in money. William Booknam of Wyssyngsete to be executor. Each of my children 3/4;—6/8 to keep my "fadyr's yerday" perpetually as I was charged. No date in the register, but proved (*Norw. Archd.*) (93) 26 *Jan.* 1485, at Horyngtoft.

1495, April 14. Henry Dynne of Beeston by Mylcham. To my daughters Amelie, Katherine, and Margaret;—John Large to have my messuage [he being apparently husband of said Margaret.]—*Proved (Archd. Norf.)* 28 *July*, 1495. Fol. 252.

1502, Jan. 28. John Dynne of Barford. My sowle to God, my body to be buried in the churchyard of Barford. "To whos auter I bequeath for my tythes and offerings negligently paid iiij*d*. To Agnes my wyff a brass pott and a two yere old stere. The residue to my executors, Thomas Lucas of Wymondham and Jerry Bell of Barford, to pay my debts and to dispose of to the welfare of my soule, and 3*s*. 4*d*. to each of them for their labour."—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 15 *Sept.* 1502. Popye, 161.

1503, June 3. Emma Dyne of the parish of St. Stephyn in Norwich, with the consent of Robert Dyne my husband. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Stephin's in Norwich, near unto John Symonds sometime my husband. Legacies to the altars, lights, and guilds, and repairs of the same church;—a covering of red velvet to the Holy Rood in the north side of the said church;—my mansion in St. Stephen's parish to be sold by my husband Robert Dyne, John Boteler, and Wm. Norffolke, on condition of my executors receiving xx marks of the proceeds to perform the will of John Symonds sometime my husband, wherein I am bound to have a . . . . . sung for his sowle for half a yere;—to Robert Dyne my husband the best bed and pair of blankets and sheets, and the coverynge of the bed;—to Agnes my doughter the holl bedde that I lay on at the makyng of this my testament;—and the sheets marked with red silke, and other bedding to William Symonds;—and the residue of my goods to my executors John Boteler and Wm. Norffolke, and 13*s*. 4*d*. each for their labour; and I ordaine Sir Thos. Bower, Viker of St. Stephen's in Norwich, to be supervisor, and to have 6*s*. 8*d*. for his labour. Witnessed by Sir Thomas Bower, Sir John Gryme, prest, Agnes Robberds, and others.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 12 *Sept.*, 1503, before Sir Thos. Hare, L.D. Popye, 332.

1503, Aug. 2. I, William Denne of Causton, one of th'atturney of the common law, bequeath my soule to Almighty God, our lady seynt Mary, and to all the blessed company of heven. My body to be buryed in the church of Causton next my wif's tombe under one stone, if I decesse in Causton by Godd's visitacion, or'ells to be buried in any p'ish churche wher it shall please God to send for me owte of the seid shire of Norff. I bequeath to the high aw't of Causton for my tithes necligently forgoten 10*s*.;—to the reparacon of the church of Causton 40*s*.;—to the reparacon of the church of Attilbrigge 13*s*. 4*d*.;—also to the guyld of Saynt Jamys in the same town 6*s*. 8*d*.;—also to the guyld of Seynt Thomas of Caunterbury in Causton 6*s*. 8*d*.;—also to every other guyld in the same town 20*d*.;—I will that Richard Denne my brother have those my 2 ten'ts in Attilbrigge, whereof one was late Sr. William Spryck, clerk, and the other is called Galts renters, to have to him and to his heires for ever in fee simple; and if it happen the same Richard to decesse afore me, then I will the said 2 tent's be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to be disposed for my soule, and my wiffs and for my fader and moders' soules, and all xt'en soules;—I will that all my houses, londs, and ten'ts in Causton be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to discharge Richard Brown of Causton and John Decaunt of the same towne agaynst the

ex'ors of Margaret Harman, and theym therof so saved harmles; the money of the residue to be disposed to the prformyng of this my will;—I will that all my meed lands and ten'ts with th'appurten'nces in Attilbrigge, Alderford, and Wenyngton (?) be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to discharge Thomas Bukks, Robert Smyth, and William Feld, and their heirs and ex'ors agenst William [no surname] of and upon such obligacons as they stande bounde yn wt. me, unto the said William Neell for the purchas of all such mees, lands, and ten'ts in Attilbrigge and Alderford, which I bought of the said William Neell and the said Thomas Buk, Robert Smyth, and William Felde of and upon the pr'myssez saved harmles;—I will that all my said med lands and ten'ts w'th the appurt's in Attilbrigge, Alderford, and Wynyngton be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to be disposed in p'rformance of this my last will and test. I will that Robert Harward of Boton, gentilman, have the prferement of and in the seid mees, lands, and ten'ts wt. thappurt's in Attilbrigge and Alderford, paying therfor as moche as I have paid and must pay to the seid William Neell, and at suche dayes and in as many yeres; and that the same Robert Harward shall fynde sufficient and agreable suertie for the payme't thereof unto my said ex'ors;—I will have an honest secular preest of good name and conversacon for to syng and pray for my soule and for my wiff's soule and for the soules of my fader and moder and all my frendes soules in the seid church of Causton 5 yeres;—to my brother Richard Denne my best gowne furied wt. calabra;—to Sr. John Denne, preest, my gowne of tawney fured wt. white lambe;—to yche of my sisters Margery, Beatrice, Anne, and Alys 20*s.*;—to my brother Richard Denne 10 ewez and 10 wedders;—to Julyan wif of my said brother Ric' 13*s.* 4*d.* I requyre all my feoffes of and in all my mess'es, lands, and ten'ts, and with thappurt's in Attilbrigge, Alderford, Wenyngton, and Causton or elswher in Norf., to surrender and to make a state of and in the prmysses with thappurt's to such p'sons as my said ex'ors shall requyre them or any of them hereafter. The resydue of all my goods not bequeathed I assigne to the good disposicion and rule of Andrew Pawe of Norwich, John Cusshyn of Henyngh'm, Symond Powdrich of Lyn, Thom's Bukke of Brandon, William Felde of Bylaugh, and Geffrey Denne the elder of Mateshale. I make ex'ors Richard Denne my brother and Thomas Dalahay. I ordeyne my good maist. Sr. Henry Heydon, knyght, and Thomas Wodehous, knyght, sup'visors, and to eche of myn ex'ors for their labor 40*s.*, and to either of my said maisters Sir J. Heydon and Sir T. Wodehous 5 mrks. In witness to these presents my seal I have affixed.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *February*, 1503, by Thomas Dalahay and Richard Denne, ex'ors. Holgrave, 1.

1505, April 28. John Dynne of London, gentilman, one of the co'pany of the Staple Inne in Holburne. I comende my soule to Almyghty God, to our blessed lady virgyn, and to all the seyntes of heven. My body to be buried in the holy sepultur whersoever it shall please God to suffre me to decesse and to passe out of this transitory world, to the which high awte in p'isshe church or churchyerd wher it please God I shalbe buryed I bequeath 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to the churchrevis there to the use of the said church, yf I be buried in the church 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to the repa'cion of the same church 5*s.* I will that my manr. called Pynkney Hall in Tatsett and my manrs. Lucys and Bedvyles wt. all myn other lands and ten'ts in Tatsett, Taterford, and Bromesthorp, and other townys adjoyning in co. Norff., as I have theym the day of my decesse in my possess'on remayne in the possessions and the hands of my feoffez, till such tyme as myn ex'ors wt. thissues and proffitts of the said manors, londs, and ten'ts over and above the annuytie growyng oute of the same to my moder in lawe (no name) during hir liff, to hir graunted by my fader doo accomplish the yeres of a preest in my grant fader's testame't specified to syng and pray for his soule according to the effect of the same test't, and also p'forme as is expressed in certeyn Indenturs made betwene me and thex'ors of my fader in suche man' and forme as I shuld doo if God cotynewe my liff, and that my said ex'ors shall have my shepe ther in gydyng, and in possession to sell and kepe duryng the said tyme of the fynding of the said preest wt. the pasturing ther by all the said tyme, and that cometh over of all the prmysses and above all charges borne that p'teyneth to this my p'sent testamet and last will in executing of the same by myn ex'ors by sup'vision of John Heydon, Esq., whom I ordeyne sup'visor of the same during the said tyme by (*sic*) disposed for my soule and all my frends' soules toward the exhibucon of scolers to scole and in other deeds of charitie, and to pray for the soules of my fader and moder, and of my grantfader's soule and all xtn soules, which done and performed and my fader's ex'ors and myn discharged and saved harmeles as well of this my testament and last will, as of the testament of my fader and grantfader, I will that all my said man's, londs, and ten'ts clerely remayne

to my brother Henry Dynne and to his heirs for evermore, and that then he to have my stokke of shepe that then shall remayne to his propre use, and that he to pay to Margaret Dynne my sister £20 or more as it shalbe thought reasonable by my said ex'ors and of John Heydon, Esq.; and to Dame Margaret myn awnte 10 marks;—I will that my moder in lawe be paid truely hir annuytie yerely during hir life naturall accordyng to the bequest of my fader. If my brother Henry Dynne dye wt'in the said tyme lymyted, or lett, vexe, or troble myn ex'ors in executing this my said tes't, then I will my said manors, lands, and ten'ts be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to be disposed after the rate according to my fader's testament and last will. I requyre my feoffez to make a state thereof when they shalbe requyred by myn ex'ors. I will my said brother Henry have my silvr. salt wt. a covr.; and my sister Margaret a litell standing maser and a little rounde maser and silvr. spoones;—to Dame Margaret myn awnte my stonding cup of silvr., all the which p'cells be nowe in the keping of my saide awnte;—all myn other goods, and goods of household before not bequeathed, I give to myn ex'ors to be disposed in man'r and forme abovesaid and paying my detts by the advise of the said John Heydon. I make and ordeyne Thomas Cans of Norwich, alderman, Sr. John Crome, preest, Andrew Pawe, and Robert Ferror, drap., myn ex'ors of this my testament and will; and the said Sr. John Heydon, myn especiall good maister, sup'visor of the same; and if they thynke it requisite to name another p'son to be another ex'or to occupye wt. my said ex'ors, I give him full autoritee so to doo, my said ex'ors to take as reward yche of them 5 mrke. My sup'visor Maist Heydon to take for his labor and costs 5 mrks or more as it shall please his maistership. If my will lacke any sentence or forme in defawte of good making, I will it be int'rpretate by Francis Calibut and William Eyre. Robert Talmache, Nich'o Wrend, Willa Tey, Rob'te Horepole, and Johane Grote of society of Staple Inne.—*Proved* (at Lambeth) 10 *July*, 1505, by Andrew Pawe, ex'or. Holgrave, 34.

1505, Aug. 5. Robert Dynne of Norwich. My soule to Allmighty God and our lady St. Mary the virgin. Body to be buried in the churchyerde of St. Stephen in Norwich, to whose heigh auter for my tithes negligently forgotten I bequeath 3*s.* 4*d.*, and 8 marks to an honest preste to sing and prey for my sowle in the church of Wymondham, by the space of one yere. Legacies to the Abbey of Wymondham;—to the ryngers at the same;—to the Abbey of Norwich to kepe a solemn dirge for me and my friends with the Masse of Raquiem; to my godchildren and goddaughters xii*d.* each;—to Margaret my wiffe my messuage in Redham Strete, Norwich;—to Isabell my daughter x marks. My executors to sell my lands in Wymondham to perform this my will, and I make and ordeyne Margaret my wyffe and Robert Toly of Wymondham, executors; and John Petyrson of Norwich, supervisor, and xx*s.* to each of them for their labour.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10 *Sept.*, 1506. Regr. Rixe, 374.

1514, July 31. John Dyne the elder of Norwich. Desires to be buried in the Grey Friars' Church, Norwich. Legacies to various churches and altars in Norwich and to the Cathedral. Residue to executors, John Dynne, John Burnard, and Master Knightley, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 22 *Aug.*, 1514. Register Spurling, fo. 17.

1519, July 24. Richard Dene, merchant, of the Staple at Calais, citizen and skynner of the city of London, abiding in Hackeney. My body to be buried in Saint Mighell's chapel in the church of St. Augustyne, Hakeney. To the high altar of the foresaid church 40*d.*;—to the church of St. Augustyne aforesaid 40*s.*;—to the brotherhed of the blessed trenyte and of our Lady in the same church 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the church of Temple Getyng in the county of Glocester, to the building of it 20 marks;—to Jone Dene my wife £20, all my plate, houshold stuff, cart and cartware;—to Katryne my daughter 10 marks;—to Agnes Clock, my daughter-in-law, a gold ring with a table diamond in it;—my wife to have the close I bought of Thomas Comson during her life, to kepe my yeres mind as long as she liveth, and after her decease it to remain in feoffe's hands for contenuance of the same;—the vicar of Hakeney to have every year of the said close 12*d.* to see that it be kept and done;—to Jone Mannyng my servant a gowne;—to Willm. Beele a gown;—to Sr. John Barrowe, vicar of Hakeney, 10*s.*;—to Sr. Gregory Doket, prest, 10*s.*;—to Robert Maxfeld, 6*s.* 8*d.* The rest of my goods to Willm. Beele, merchant of the staple of Calais, and I make him my sole ex'or. Witnesses, Sr. John Barrowe, vicar of Hakeney; Sr. Gregory Doket, prest; and Robert Maxfeld. —*Proved* (at Lambeth) 10 *Nov.*, 1519. Ayloffe, 23.

1521, Aug. 10. Alice Dynne of Haydon, daughter of John Dynne the elder, gentleman. To be buried in the church of St. Peter in Heydon, before the image of our Lady, or else before the image of St. John. To the "heye aulter" there xii*d.*;—to Trynyte Church in Norwich xii*d.*;—to church of St. Clement in Fibriggate in Norwich 6*s.* 8*d.* Five masses to be sung at buryall day. To gild of St. Peter in Heydon xx*d.*;—to Margaret Betts, goddaughter, next best gowen, little gilt girdle, and 20*d.* in money;—to Mary Dyn, best gowen and a silver spone;—to Cecily Dynne, goddaughter, silver pece, which her own mother hath in keeping, and a silver spone;—to Mary Dyn, aforesaid, a coffer with stonding fete and best girdle;—to Robert Dynne my great chest;—to every sister in Norman's at Norwich 4*d.*;—to Sir Nicholas Goldborne my "maser" and 6*s.* 8*d.* in money;—to Dame Margaret Dynne my sister 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to Bollond's wife in Heydon best featherbed and 1 peyer shetes;—to Margaret Jarye in Heydon one schete;—to White Fryers in Norwich 12*d.*;—to other three orders of Fryers in Norwich 12*d.* each;—residue to be disposed of in deeds of charity by my executors, Sir Nicholas Goldborne and Dame Margaret Dynne my sister.—*Proved* (*Norw. Archd.*, 41) 10 *May*, 1530.

1537. John Den of Leyestofte. Purposing to take my journey toward Southampton. Legacies to the high altar of St. Margaret of Leyestofte 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Kerkelye Church 10*s.*;—to St. Margaret's in Leyestofte a clothe for the Kanape price £4, or more if need be;—to the making of Wooltyng forte set on St. John's Light, 5*s.*;—to the 4 orders of Friars of Gorleston and Yermouth, to every preest of them 4*d.* to sing masses for me and my friends. When they hear in Leyestofte I am departed, there should be masses and 1*d.* doole to the poor people;—I give £13 to be delt every Good Friday, 13 shirts and smocks to poor people the space of 20 years. The rest of my goods to the disposicon of my ex'ors, whom I make Roger Canseler and Robert Woodchid the elder, and John Jetter my father-in-law sup'visor, so that they divide my goods in 3 parts, save my shop and the stuff in it, and the houshold stuff I give it to my wife, and the other stocks with the shoppes to be sold and divided in 3 parts, my wife to have 1, my children the 2nd, and the 3rd to fulfill my legacies;—to my ex'ors 40*s.* a peece, and my father lawe (*sic*) 20*s.*;—to my mother Den 20*s.*;—to my mother Jetter 20*s.*;—to Alice Goodlord 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to every of my godchildren 12*d.*;—to my cosen William Canseler 6*s.* 8*d.* My ex'ors shall discharge the pays of the house, and to take the ferme of it till John my son come to the age of 22 years; whereas I owe for it £30 to my mother, and if John live to 22 to dwell in it, or his mother to have her dwelling in it, which shall be for the term of her life, and then to remain to John; and if John dye before the age aforesaid, then the house I bought of my mother be sold by my ex'or, and the house I dwell in, if John die then after the decease of my wife, it should remayne to Margaret and Mary, and if they die, both daughters, I will after my wife's decease it should be sold by my ex'ors and disposed in dedes of charity for my soule;—to Master Payne 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Thomas Emson my prentice 40*s.* Witnesses, Edmund Jetter, Rychard Myllys, and Arthur Herne.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *May*, 1538. Dingeley, 16.

1548, Dec. 29. Richard Dynne of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Thomas before named. To Jaymes Nyre (or Nyce) my foxe gowne;—residue of all my goods to Elizabeth my wife, whom I make sole executrix. Witnesses, Syr John Jaymes, curate, Edward Preston, John Atkinson, and others.—*Proved* (*Com. Court of London*) 14 *Mar.*, 1548.

1558, Dec. 18. Henry Dynne of Blickling. To be buried in the churchyard of Blickling. To high altar there;—to repair of Blickling Church;—to Margaret Dyn my godchild;—to each of my three daughters. William Dyn my father and Robert Dyn my brother to be executors, and to take charge of Thomas, William, Agnes, and Joan Wylkinson until they come of age, according to the will of Thomas Wylkinson my father-in-law. To Thomas my brother (query Wilkinson);—to Jane my sister;—Margaret Dan;—Joan Dan;—Margerye my wife;—my three children, of whom Margaret is one. Witnesses, Benet Cole, Robert Surflen, Richard Chyffer.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 9 *Jan.* 1558-9. Ingolde, 153.

1562, Jan. 28. William Dinn of Aylsham. To be buried in churchyard of Aylsham. Repairs of church there 3*s.* 4*d.*; poor there 3*s.* 4*d.*;—repairs of church at Oulton 6*s.* 8*d.*; poor there 12*d.*;—repairs of Calthorpe church 12*d.*; poor there 12*d.*;—Elizabeth my wife £8, upon condition of her

relinquishing all right to houses sold by me to Nicholas Agges; 4 coomb of malt bought of the parson of Brampton, a cupberd, and property which was hers before she came to me;—Alice Hode my daughter £6. 13*s.* 4*d.*;—every one of Simond Hode's children 3*s.* 4*d.*, and of Robert Dinne's children 3*s.* 4*d.*, at 18 years of age;—everyone of my godchildren 13*d.*;—John Becker my round table;—Agnes Becker 5 marks in money;—Thomas Dinn of Sheringham my best black coate;—Margaret Dinn of Cawston 3*s.* 4*d.* and my olde cote;—everyone of Thomas Dinn's children 20*d.*;—Dorothie Grenwaye of Wickmer 3*s.* 4*d.*;—John Uysse 3*s.* 4*d.*;—Allen Uysse 3*s.* 4*d.* Robert Dinne my son, executor. Witnesses, Edm. Medowe, Tho. Medowe, Richd. Chiffer, and others.—*Proved at Aylsham* (*Archd. Norw.*, 156) 26 *April*, 1563.

1570, Oct. 25. Thomas Dynne of Carleton Foorcho, husbandman. To be buried in churchyard of Carleton Foreho. Legacies to poor people there at my burial;—to Margaret my wife houses and lands in Carleton Foreho; she to be my sole executrix;—to John my son three half acres in Monk's copyhold, when 24 years of age;—to Elizabeth my daughter;—to Agnes my daughter;—to Johan my dau., when 14 years of age, one cowe;—to Margaret my dau., when 14 years of age, one cowe;—to Bate my daughter, when 14 years of age, one cowe. Witnesses, Anthony Roper, John Lawse, John Gooch, John Blocke, Thomas Blocke.——*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*, 125) 11 *Dec.*, 1570.

1580, March 19. Robert Dynne of Heydon, gentleman. To parson of Heydon for tithes forgotten 13*s.* 4*d.*;—reparacion of church of Heydon 40*s.*;—poor of Heydon 40*s.*;—Bettresse my wife all lands in Heydon, Sall, and Olton for life, and then to Henry my son;—Erasmus my son £10 yearly and £100;—William my son £50 and 20 nobles yearly;—Wynifride Hunt 100 markes, whereof Thos. Hunt my son-in-law hath £40 already;—Amy Dynn, daughter, £100;—every one of my son Henry Dynn's children and of my daughter Hunt's children £4, at 21 years of age;—John Pymer, servant, £4;—Margaret Pyckrell £4;—Alice Tayler 20*s.*;—Margaret Browen 6*s.* 8*d.*;—John Pyrrye, servant, 40*s.*;—residue to Bettresse my wife, sole executrix. Thomas Fearmer, Esq., to be supervisor, and to have £6. 13*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses, Robert Grenewood, Thomas Hunt, John Clarkson, Richard Edams, Peter Hales, Robert Jarye, and Martyne Hambleton.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*, 46) 24 *March*, 1580.

1584, Aug. 1. John Dynne of Carleton Foreho, husbandman. To poor of Carleton Foreho two shillings at burial;—to Margaret Dynne of same place, widow;—my mother, whom I appoint executrix;—Elizabeth Dynne my sister;—Johan and Bate Dynne my sisters;—to Agnes, wife of Richard Hunte, my sister, my dunde meare with her foale. Witnesses, John Goche, Thomas Manfilde, Thos. Love, Thos. Blocke.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*, 260) 1 *Sept.*, 1584.

1586, May 11. Richard Denn. My body to be buried in the churchyard of Soplye. To the church of Winchester 4*d.*;—to my parish church an ewe;—to my sonne-in-law Wm. Coffyne 10 shepe, 5 to be delivered out of the hands of Water Denn and other 5 out of Litle Downe out of the hands of Mathusala Denn, which shall be to the use of William Coffyne's children;—to James Denne son of Mathusala Denne 1 sheep out of my stock at Litle Downe;—to William Denne son to Walter Denne one mare and one ewe;—to Walter Denne's two daughters [no names] 2 ewes;—to my wife 30 wether sheep, and they to pasture at Litle Downe and be equally mayntaned by Walter and Mathusala Denne my sons during her life;—to my wife one cowe and calfe;—my sonne Walter Denne shall find my wife in meat and drink so long as she live; to Mathusala Denne my son the lease of Litle Downe and to his male heirs, and for lack of heirs the remainder to come to Walter Denne my other son and to his male heirs, and for lack of Walter's heirs to come to Mary Coffyne my daughter and her male heirs, and for lack of her male heirs to come to my heirs generall and their heirs for ever; my stock of sheep of Litle Downe to Mathusala Denne;—to Giles Denne 2 sheep, 1 bushell of wheat and 1 of malt. The rest of my goods to Walter Denne, whom I make ex'or. My overseers to be William Tulse and Walter Burt, and for their paines 12*d.* a peece.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 24 *October*, 1587. Spencer, 57.

1586, Dec. 2. Alice Dynne of Worstead, singlewoman. To reparacion of parish church at Worstead xx*d.*;—poor people of said parish xx*d.*;—Lettis Dynne my sister-in-law best hat and best petticoate;—Katherine, wife of Richard Willsee, a frese petticoate, two neckerchers—one for working dayes and an other for holye dayes, a crosse clothe, and a spruse coffer;—John Dynne my brother best kertell to make him a pair of hose, and a skirte clothe;—Annis, wief of Richard Deye, a neckercher;—John Stowe my godson

Nec temere, nec timide.

Here under lyeth buried the body of Henry Dynne of Heydon, Esquier, late one of the auditors to our Soveraigne Ladie Elizabeth, Queen of England, of her Highness's honourable Courte of Exchequer, having issue by Jone his wife, William, Thomas, Robert, Henrie, Anthony, Elizabeth, Prudence, Alice, Winifride, Margaret, and Beatrice, who decessed at his house in London the xxv day of November, in the yere of our Lord God 1586, being at the time of his death of the age of 53 yeres.*

Blomefield says "There are several stones more of this family with their inscriptions rent off, and on some their arms remain, as on the stone of John Dynne, who was buried about 1471."

MATTISHALL.

A brass to Geoffrey Dene, circa 1510.—Haines' *Monumental Brasses.*

NEYLAND, SUFFOLK.

In the north aisle a brass to the memory of Richard Dinn and Joan his wife, circa 1520. Merchant's mark, much worn.—Haines' *Monumental Brasses.*

ROYDON, ESSEX.

Brass quadrangular plate to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry Dinn, Esq., of Heydon, Norfolk, one of the seven auditors of the Exchequer, and wife of John Stanley, Gent., 1589, with five children, Henry, Beatris, Fraunces, Richard, and Jane (deceased).—Haines' *Monumental Brasses.*

ST. STEPHEN, NORWICH.

Brass to Emye Dyn, 1503.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

From the Evidence Room, Heydon.

1404 (5 Edw. IV.), 4 July. Indenture between John Dynne and Katherine Barker, executors of the will of John Barker, late of Cawston, and Roger Chever of Sall, for the sale of a messuage in Mortoft, Heydon, for the sum of £40.

1431 (9 Hen. VI.), 4 June. John Crome, mercer, of Salle, John Crome, clerk, Robert Crome, junior, of Heydon, and Wm. Ffunteyn of Salle, convey to Robert Dynne of Heydon and Wm. Denn of Cawston seven acres in Salle called Tweytfield, adjoining the land of John Dynne and Thomas Lombe.

1439 (18 Henry VI.) Conveyance of three acres of land in Sall, from Geoffrey Barker, Vicar of Fulbourne, to Robert Dynne of Heydon. Witnessed by John Heydon de Heydon, &c.

1447 (26 Hen. VI.), 7 Sept. Indenture between Robert Dynne of Heydon and Thomas Crabbe and Cecyly his wife, for the purchase of certain lands late belonging to John Odes in Mortoft, Heydon, for the sum of 11 marks.

1453 (33 Henry VI.), 12 Jan. John Rider of Heydon confirms the sale of land in Heydon to Edward Maultby, Esqr., and to Robert Dynne. Witnessed by Alan Roos, Robert Aldrych, John Bekke, and others.

1465 (5 Edw. IV.) Robert Dynne confirms the enfeoffment of lands in Mortoft, Heydon, late John Barker, to John Dynne his son, Thomas Bettys of Irmingland, and Edward Caws.

1474 (14 Edw. IV.) Robert Dynne, late of Heydon, died seized of certain land; and John Dynne was his son and heir, of full age, and admitted.—*Court Book, Stinton Hall, Sall.*

1550 (4 Edw. VI.), 1 April. Thomas Seman of Oulton, chaplain, confirms to William Dynne of Oulton a piece of land in Cricketfurland in Oulton.

1553, (7 Edw. VI.) 8 June. Robert Dynne of Heydon, gen', confirms the grant of a piece of land lying in Padwell in Sall, (adjoining lands late belonging to John Bulwer) which he inherited after the death of his father, Henry Dynne of Heydon, gen', deceased.

1558, 9 Sept. Administration (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Cicely Tylnye, late of

Heydon, deceased, granted to Robert Dynne the brother. She was the relict of Henry Tilney of North Creake, admin. to whose effects had been granted in the same court 12 Dec. 1554, to the said Cicely the relict and John Walpole, Esq., per Robert Dynne, Gent., her attorney.

1562 (4 Eliz.), 9 Sept. Arthur Ffuntyn of Salle, gent., conveys 2 acres of land in Thwaitefield, Salle, to Ralph Ebotts and Elizth. his wife, otherwise called Elizabeth Ffuntynn.

1574 (17 Eliz.) Robert Dynne and Beatrice his wife surrendered to use of Wm. Gasington, Gent.—*Court Book, Stinton Hall, Sall.*

1591 (33 Eliz.), 12 Aug. Bond in £18 from William Dynne, junior, gent., of Heydon, grandson of Robert Dynne, to carry out the enfeoffment of 2 acres in Heydon called Robynsyard to Erasmus Crome; mentions also Frances, wife of said Wm. Dynne. In presence of Stephen Drury, signed by William Dynne.

1593 (36 Eliz.) Wm. Dynne, Gent., and Frances his wife, Robert Dynne, Gent., and Philippa Daubeney, widow, surrendered to use of Robert Kempe, Gent.—*Court Book, Stinton Hall, Sall.*

1594 (36 Eliz.), 31 Aug. William Dynne of Sharington, Norfolk, gen., and Erasmus Dynne of Heydon, gen., confirms the enfeofment of a messuage in Heydon called Netherhouse to Robert Kempe of Heydon, gen., late in the occupation of Beatrice Dynne, widow, deceased. Signed by Wm. and Erasmus Dynne in presence of Robt. Dawbeney, Anthony Dynne, and others. Seal with arms and crest of Dynne.

1594 (36 Eliz.), 1 Sept. Release from Erasmus Dynne of Heydon to Robert Kempe of Heydon, gent., of all his lands in Heydon and Sall which lately belonged to Beatrice Dynne, widow. Signed by Erasmus Dynne, in presence of Robert Greenwood, Edward Atkynn, Robt. Dawbeney. Seal with arms of Dynne.

1595 (37 Eliz.) Fine levied between Robert Kemp, gen., and Wm. Dynne, gen., and Frances his wife.

1596 (39 Eliz.) Joane Dynne, widow, surrenders to use of Christopher Bedingfield and Frances his wife.—*Court Book.*

1599 (42 Eliz.) Anthony Dynne, Gent., one of the sons of Henry Dynne, Gent., deceased, surrendered to use of Robert Kempe, Gent.—*Court Book, Stinton Hall, Sall.*

1600, 26 June. A release from Johane Dynn of Heydon, widow, to Robert Kempe of Heydon, gen. Witnessed by William Dynne of Hardingham.

1616 (14 Jac. I.), 4 Oct. Court Roll. Robert Dynne, out of Court, surrenders all his lands held of the manor of Sall Morehall to the use of Dionisius, Priest, who seeks admission to two acres which Robert Dynne took under the will of Anne Dynne, widow, his mother; and Katherine, wife of Wm. Flower and daughter of John Dynne, now surrenders her claim to the said two acres, Robert and Elizabeth Dynne surrendering their claim at the same time.—W. E. G. L. B.

From the Admission Books, Inner Temple.

1610, Nov. Francis Dynn, Deptford, barrister, 1620.

1644, Nov. Daubeney Dynn, son and heir of Francis Dynn, a Barrister of this Inn.

1646, Nov. Francis Dynn, 2 son of Francis Dynn a Barrister of this Inn, 1654.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Faculty Office.

1696-7, 5 Feb. Joseph Lewin of the Middle Temple, bachelor, aged 22, and Martha Dynn of St. James, Clerkenwell, widow.

Bishop of London's Office.

1578-9, 27 Feb. John Stanley, Gent., and Elizabeth Dynne, spinster, of St. Dunstan in the West.

NOTES.

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

1327. Simon Den of Briscle was Vicar of Lakenham.

1349. Peter Denne, Rector of Suffield.

1362, 30 Jan. Nicolas Dene, priest, Rector of Shelfhanger.

1376. John Dynne, Rector of Stratton St. Michael.

1430. John Deen, Rector of Bergh Mateshall.

1430. John Dynne, who died 1430 (? 1493), built the roodloft of Heydon, and his name is on the door. He was also a considerable benefactor to the present church, which was rebuilt at this time.

1449. William Den, Rector of North Burlingham.

1449. James Denne, Vicar of Narburgh.

1469. Robert Dynne, who died 1469, gave 10 marks towards the new steeple then building. His son John is mentioned, and Agnes Crome his daughter. John and Henry Heydon, Esqrs., his executors.

1471. Richard Dene, Vicar of Binham.

1484. Wm. Dynne et Cecilia uxor ejus, istam fenestram fieri fuerunt, in south window of North Creak Church.

1493. Thomas Dynne, Rector of St. Bartholomew's, Norwich.

1493. John Dynne of Heydon died seized of the manor of Pinkney Hall in Taterset, as also did Hen. Dynne, Esq., 1517, and his son Robert conveyed it to Sir Wm. Fermor, 20 Nov., 1 Edward VI.

1503. Emye Dyne was buried in St. Stephen's, Norwich.—Vol. iv. 153.

1504. John Denne, Rector of Bergh Mateshall.

1517. Ralph Dene, Mayor of Yarmouth, and again 1526 and 1536.

1528. Thomas Dynne was deprived of the vicarage of Wilton near Hockwold.

1536 (28 Hen. VIII.) Sir Robert Dynne held the manor of Newton near Castleacre.—Vol. vi. p. 5.

1553. William Denne, Mayor of Yarmouth.

1574. Henry Dynne, Gent., presented to Rectory of Heydon.

From Le Neve's MSS.—W. E. G. L. B.

There were some of this name living at Dunton cum Doughton before and after 1 Edw. IV., and appear as witnesses to deeds of land in that town. The original deed is in the possession of Sir Xpher Calthorpe. Edmund Dynne (also party to a deed dated 8 Edw. IV.), John Dynne, Walter Dynne of Dunton, and Thomas Dynne mentioned in a deed of lands in Dunton 12 Hen. VI.

King Henry VIII., by a patent dated 17 July, 10 Henry VIII., granted the wardship of Robert, son and heir of Henry Dynne, and his marriage to Sir John Heydon, Knt.

24 Hen. VIII. Sir Henry Fermor was High Sheriff of Norf., and made his will 8 April in that year, by which he settled an annuity of 40 marks on Dame Winefred h. w., and her lodging in the east end of his house, during widowhood, with £20 toward hanginge the same; a bason and ewer of silver, a nest of gilt goblets, a dozen silver spoons, 2 goblets, 2 salts, with meat and drink for herself, two maids, and a man, at charge of his son William. His first wife was Margaret, relict of John Wode, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Lady Winefrede remarried, 26 Hen. VIII., Sir John Tendal of Hockwold, Norf.

Sir John Tyndall of Hockwold, who was made a knyght of the Bath 31 May, 1533, was the only son of Sir Wm. Tyndall of Hockwold, K.B., who died 22 Feb., 1405-6, by his wife Mary, da. of Osbert Mondeford of Hockwold, Esq. He married, 1st, Amphilis, da. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, Knt., who died 18 Jan., 1532-3; 2ndly, 1534, Winifred, da. of Thomas Cawse, Alderman of Norwich, widow of Henry Dynne of Heydon, Esq., and relict of Sir Henry Fermor of E. Barsham, Knt. Sir John Tyndall died 1 Oct. 1539, æt. 53. His will dated 16 May, 1538.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *Nov.* 1539.

Beatrice, 5 daughter of Sir John Tindall and Dame Amphilis h. w., unmarried 1538, afterward second wife to Robert Dynne of Heydon, Esq. They were living 1563.

WILLS.

1459, Jan. 12. Robert Dynne of Donton. To be buried in the church of the Blessed Virgin in Donton. Legacies to the pavement of the said church;—to the Gild of the Blessed Virgin and of St. John the Baptist;—Margaret my wife;—Alice my daughter;—Alice Cade;—Henry Reatre;—Brother John Skornynor of Walsingham;—John Perfyt of Briningham;—John Dyn my grandson;—residue to John Fidett, chaplain, and to Thomas Gobbys of Donton.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 11 March, 1459.

1469, Oct. 30. Robert Dynne of Heydon. To be buried in Heydon Church. Legacies to the High Altar and to the Gilde of St. Peter, and to the building of the New Bell Tower 10 marks, and to various churches and gildes in Norwich;—to Agnes Crome my daughter 10 marks and one silver [apham ?]; —to the sons and daughters of John Dynne;—to the sons and daughters of John Crane, bocher;—to Godfrey Gygney;—to Margaret Hermand;—to John Crome, "nepos meus;"—to John Dynne my son;—to John Crome, bocher, and Agnes his wife my daughter, and their children. John Crome, "nepos meus," and Edward Cakby to be my executors, and John Heydon and Henry Heydon, Esquiers, supervisors.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 8 *Nov.* 1469. Jekkys, 157.

1485. William Dynne of Westakyr. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas in Westakyr. Isabell my wife to have all moveables and immoveables and 6 marks in money. William Booknam of Wyssyngsete to be executor. Each of my children 3/4;—6/8 to keep my "fadyr's yerday" perpetually as I was charged. No date in the register, but proved (*Norw. Archd.*) (93) 26 *Jan.* 1485, at Horyngtoft.

1495, April 14. Henry Dynne of Beeston by Myleham. To my daughters Amelie, Katherine, and Margaret;—John Large to have my messuage [he being apparently husband of said Margaret.]—*Proved (Archd. Norf.)* 28 *July*, 1495. Fol. 252.

1502, Jan. 28. John Dynne of Barford. My sowle to God, my body to be buried in the churchyard of Barford. "To whos auter I bequeath for my tythes and offerings negligently paid iiij*d*. To Agnes my wyff a brass pott and a two yere old stere. The residue to my executors, Thomas Lucas of Wymondham and Jerry Bell of Barford, to pay my debts and to dispose of to the welfare of my soule, and 3*s*. 4*d*. to each of them for their labour."—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 15 *Sept.* 1502. Popye, 161.

1503, June 3. Emma Dyne of the parish of St. Stephyn in Norwich, with the consent of Robert Dyne my husband. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Stephin's in Norwich, near unto John Symonds sometime my husband. Legacies to the altars, lights, and guilds, and repairs of the same church;—a covering of red velvet to the Holy Rood in the north side of the said church;—my mansion in St. Stephen's parish to be sold by my husband Robert Dyne, John Boteler, and Wm. Norffolke, on condition of my executors receiving xx marks of the proceeds to perform the will of John Symonds sometime my husband, wherein I am bound to have a . . . . . sung for his sowle for half a yere;—to Robert Dyne my husband the best bed and pair of blankets and sheets, and the coverynge of the bed;—to Agnes my doughter the holl bedde that I lay on at the makyng of this my testament;—and the sheets marked with red silke, and other bedding to William Symonds;—and the residue of my goods to my executors John Boteler and Wm. Norffolke, and 13*s*. 4*d*. each for their labour; and I ordaine Sir Thos. Bower, Viker of St. Stephen's in Norwich, to be supervisor, and to have 6*s*. 8*d*. for his labour. Witnessed by Sir Thomas Bower, Sir John Gryme, prest, Agnes Robberds, and others.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 12 *Sept.*, 1503, before Sir Thos. Hare, L.D. Popye, 332.

1503, Aug. 2. I, William Denne of Causton, one of th'atturney of the common law, bequeath my soule to Almighty God, our lady seynt Mary, and to all the blessed company of heven. My body to be buryed in the church of Causton next my wif's tombe under one stone, if I decesse in Causton by Godd's visitacion, or'ells to be buried in any p'ish churche wher it shall please God to send for me owte of the seid shire of Norff. I bequeath to the high aw't of Causton for my tithes neligently forgoten 10*s*.;—to the reparacon of the church of Causton 40*s*.;—to the reparacon of the church of Attilbrigge 13*s*. 4*d*.;—also to the guyld of Saynt Jamys in the same town 6*s*. 8*d*.;—also to the guyld of Seynt Thomas of Caunterbury in Causton 6*s*. 8*d*.;—also to every other guyld in the same town 20*d*.;—I will that Richard Denne my brother have those my 2 ten'ts in Attilbrigge, whereof one was late Sr. William Spryck, clerk, and the other is called Galts renters, to have to him and to his heires for ever in fee simple; and if it happen the same Richard to decesse afore me, then I will the said 2 tent's be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to be disposed for my soule, and my wiffs and for my fader and moders' soules, and all xt'en soules;—I will that all my houses, londs, and ten'ts in Causton be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to discharge Richard Brown of Causton and John Decaunt of the same towne agaynst the

ex'ors of Margaret Harman, and theym therof so saved harmles; the money of the residue to be disposed to the prformyng of this my will;—I will that all my meed lands and ten'ts with th'appurten'nces in Attilbrigge, Alderford, and Wenyngton (?) be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to discharge Thomas Bukks, Robert Smyth, and William Feld, and their heirs and ex'ors agenst William [no surname] of and upon such obligacons as they stande bounde yn wt. me, unto the said William Neell for the purchas of all such mees, lands, and ten'ts in Attilbrigge and Alderford, which I bought of the said William Neell and the said Thomas Buk, Robert Smyth, and William Felde of and upon the pr'myssez saved harmles;—I will that all my said med lands and ten'ts w'th the appurt's in Attilbrigge, Alderford, and Wynyngton be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to be disposed in p'rformance of this my last will and test. I will that Robert Harward of Boton, gentilman, have the prferement of and in the seid mees, lands, and ten'ts wt. thappurt's in Attilbrigge and Alderford, paying therfor as moche as I have paid and must pay to the seid William Neell, and at suche dayes and in as many yeres; and that the same Robert Harward shall fynde sufficient and agreable suertie for the payme't thereof unto my said ex'ors;—I will have an honest secular preest of good name and conversacon for to syng and pray for my soule and for my wiff's soule and for the soules of my fader and moder and all my frendes soules in the seid church of Causton 5 yeres;—to my brother Richard Denne my best gowne furied wt. calabra;—to Sr. John Denne, preest, my gowne of tawney fured wt. white lambe;—to yche of my sisters Margery, Beatrice, Anne, and Alys 20*s.*;—to my brother Richard Denne 10 ewez and 10 wedders;—to Julyan wif of my said brother Ric' 13*s.* 4*d.* I requyre all my feoffes of and in all my mess'es, lands, and ten'ts, and with thappurt's in Attilbrigge, Alderford, Wenyngton, and Causton or elswher in Norf., to surrender and to make a state of and in the prmysses with thappurt's to such p'sons as my said ex'ors shall requyre them or any of them hereafter. The resydue of all my goods not bequeathed I assigne to the good disposicion and rule of Andrew Pawe of Norwich, John Cusshyn of Henyngh'm, Symond Powdrich of Lyn, Thom's Bukke of Brandon, William Felde of Bylaugh, and Geffrey Denne the elder of Mateshale. I make ex'ors Richard Denne my brother and Thomas Dalahay. I ordeyne my good maist. Sr. Henry Heydon, knyght, and Thomas Wodehous, knyght, sup'visors, and to eche of myn ex'ors for their labor 40*s.*, and to either of my said maisters Sir J. Heydon and Sir T. Wodehous 5 mrks. In witness to these presents my seal I have affixed.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *February*, 1503, by Thomas Dalahay and Richard Denne, ex'ors. Holgrave, 1.

1505, April 28. John Dynne of London, gentilman, one of the co'pany of the Staple Inne in Holburne. I comende my soule to Almyghty God, to our blessed lady virgyn, and to all the seyntes of heven. My body to be buried in the holy sepultur whersoever it shall please God to suffre me to decesse and to passe out of this transitory world, to the which high awte in p'isshe church or churchyerd wher it please God I shalbe buryed I bequeath 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to the churchrevis there to the use of the said church, yf I be buried in the church 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to the repa'cion of the same church 5*s.* I will that my manr. called Pynkney Hall in Tatsett and my manrs. Lucys and Bedvyles wt. all myn other lands and ten'ts in Tatsett, Taterford, and Bromesthorp, and other townys adjoyning in co. Norff., as I have theym the day of my decesse in my possess'on remayne in the possessions and the hands of my feoffez, till such tyme as myn ex'ors wt. thissues and proffitts of the said manors, londs, and ten'ts over and above the annuytie growyng oute of the same to my moder in lawe (no name) during hir liff, to hir graunted by my fader doo accomplish the yeres of a preest in my grant fader's testame't specified to syng and pray for his soule according to the effect of the same test't, and also p'forme as is expressed in certeyn Indenturs made betwene me and thex'ors of my fader in suche man' and forme as I shuld doo if God cotynewe my liff, and that my said ex'ors shall have my shepe ther in gydyng, and in possession to sell and kepe duryng the said tyme of the fynding of the said preest wt. the pasturing ther by all the said tyme, and that cometh over of all the prmysses and above all charges borne that p'teyneth to this my p'sent testamet and last will in executing of the same by myn ex'ors by sup'vision of John Heydon, Esq., whom I ordeyne sup'visor of the same during the said tyme by (*sic*) disposed for my soule and all my frends' soules toward the exhibucon of scolers to scole and in other deeds of charitie, and to pray for the soules of my fader and moder, and of my grantfader's soule and all xtn soules, which done and performed and my fader's ex'ors and myn discharged and saved harmeles as well of this my testament and last will, as of the testament of my fader and grantfader, I will that all my said man's, londs, and ten'ts clerely remayne

to my brother Henry Dynne and to his heirs for evermore, and that then he to have my stokke of shepe that then shall remayne to his propre use, and that he to pay to Margaret Dynne my sister £20 or more as it shalbe thought reasonable by my said ex'ors and of John Heydon, Esq.; and to Dame Margaret myn awnte 10 marks;—I will that my moder in lawe be paid truely hir annuytie yerely during hir life naturall accordyng to the bequest of my fader. If my brother Henry Dynne dye wt'in the said tyme lymyted, or lett, vexe, or troble myn ex'ors in executing this my said tes't, then I will my said manors, lands, and ten'ts be sold by myn ex'ors, and the money thereof comyng to be disposed after the rate according to my fader's testament and last will. I requyre my feoffez to make a state thereof when they shalbe requyred by myn ex'ors. I will my said brother Henry have my silvr. salt wt. a covr.; and my sister Margaret a litell standing maser and a little rounde maser and silvr. spoones;—to Dame Margaret myn awnte my stonding cup of silvr., all the which p'cells be nowe in the keping of my saide awnte;—all myn other goods, and goods of household before not bequeathed, I give to myn ex'ors to be disposed in man'r and forme abovesaid and paying my detts by the advise of the said John Heydon. I make and ordeyne Thomas Cans of Norwich, alderman, Sr. John Crome, preest, Andrew Pawe, and Robert Ferror, drap., myn ex'ors of this my testament and will; and the said Sr. John Heydon, myn especiall good maister, sup'visor of the same; and if they thynke it requisite to name another p'son to be another ex'or to occupye wt. my said ex'ors, I give him full autoritee so to doo, my said ex'ors to take as reward yche of them 5 mrke. My sup'visor Maist Heydon to take for his labor and costs 5 mrks or more as it shall please his maistership. If my will lacke any sentence or forme in defawte of good making, I will it be int'rpretate by Francis Calibut and William Eyre. Robert Talmache, Nich'o Wrend, Willa Tey, Rob'te Horepole, and Johane Grote of society of Staple Inne.—*Proved* (at Lambeth) 10 *July*, 1505, by Andrew Pawe, ex'or. Holgrave, 34.

1505, Aug. 5. Robert Dynne of Norwich. My soule to Allmighty God and our lady St. Mary the virgin. Body to be buried in the churchyerde of St. Stephen in Norwich, to whose heigh auter for my tithes negligently forgotten I bequeath 3*s.* 4*d.*, and 8 marks to an honest preste to sing and prey for my sowle in the church of Wymondham, by the space of one yere. Legacies to the Abbey of Wymondham;—to the ryngers at the same;—to the Abbey of Norwich to kepe a solemn dirge for me and my friends with the Masse of Raquiem; to my godchildren and goddaughters xii*d.* each;—to Margaret my wiffe my messuage in Redham Strete, Norwich;—to Isabell my daughter x marks. My executors to sell my lands in Wymondham to perform this my will, and I make and ordeyne Margaret my wyffe and Robert Toly of Wymondham, executors; and John Petyrson of Norwich, supervisor, and xx*s.* to each of them for their labour.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10 *Sept.*, 1506. Regr. Rixe, 374.

1514, July 31. John Dyne the elder of Norwich. Desires to be buried in the Grey Friars' Church, Norwich. Legacies to various churches and altars in Norwich and to the Cathedral. Residue to executors, John Dynne, John Burnard, and Master Knightley, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 22 *Aug.*, 1514. Register Spurling, fo. 17.

1519, July 24. Richard Dene, merchant, of the Staple at Calais, citizen and skynner of the city of London, abiding in Hackeney. My body to be buried in Saint Mighell's chapel in the church of St. Augustyne, Hakeney. To the high altar of the foresaid church 40*d.*;—to the church of St. Augustyne aforesaid 40*s.*;—to the brotherhed of the blessed trenyte and of our Lady in the same church 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the church of Temple Getyng in the county of Glocester, to the building of it 20 marks;—to Jone Dene my wife £20, all my plate, houshold stuff, cart and cartware;—to Katryne my daughter 10 marks;—to Agnes Clock, my daughter-in-law, a gold ring with a table diamond in it;—my wife to have the close I bought of Thomas Comson during her life, to kepe my yeres mind as long as she liveth, and after her decease it to remain in feoffe's hands for contenuance of the same;—the vicar of Hakeney to have every year of the said close 12*d.* to see that it be kept and done;—to Jone Mannyng my servant a gowne;—to Willm. Beele a gown;—to Sr. John Barrowe, vicar of Hakeney, 10*s.*;—to Sr. Gregory Doket, prest, 10*s.*;—to Robert Maxfeld, 6*s.* 8*d.* The rest of my goods to Willm. Beele, merchant of the staple of Calais, and I make him my sole ex'or. Witnesses, Sr. John Barrowe, vicar of Hakeney; Sr. Gregory Doket, prest; and Robert Maxfeld. —*Proved* (at Lambeth) 10 *Nov.*, 1519. Ayloffe, 23.

1521, Aug. 10. Alice Dynne of Haydon, daughter of John Dynne the elder, gentleman. To be buried in the church of St. Peter in Heydon, before the image of our Lady, or else before the image of St. John. To the "heye aulter" there xii*d.*;—to Trynyte Church in Norwich xii*d.*;—to church of St. Clement in Fibriggate in Norwich 6*s.* 8*d.* Five masses to be sung at buryall day. To gild of St. Peter in Heydon xx*d.*;—to Margaret Betts, goddaughter, next best gowen, little gilt girdle, and 20*d.* in money;—to Mary Dyn, best gowen and a silver spone;—to Cecily Dynne, goddaughter, silver pece, which her own mother hath in keeping, and a silver spone;—to Mary Dyn, aforesaid, a coffer with stonding fete and best girdle;—to Robert Dynne my great chest;—to every sister in Norman's at Norwich 4*d.*;—to Sir Nicholas Goldborne my "maser" and 6*s.* 8*d.* in money;—to Dame Margaret Dynne my sister 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to Bollond's wife in Heydon best featherbed and 1 peyer shetes;—to Margaret Jarye in Heydon one schete;—to White Fryers in Norwich 12*d.*;—to other three orders of Fryers in Norwich 12*d.* each;—residue to be disposed of in deeds of charity by my executors, Sir Nicholas Goldborne and Dame Margaret Dynne my sister.—*Proved* (*Norw. Archd.*, 41) 10 *May*, 1530.

1537. John Den of Leyestofte. Purposing to take my journey toward Southampton. Legacies to the high altar of St. Margaret of Leyestofte 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Kerkelye Church 10*s.*;—to St. Margaret's in Leyestofte a clothe for the Kanape price £4, or more if need be;—to the making of Wooltyng forte set on St. John's Light, 5*s.*;—to the 4 orders of Friars of Gorleston and Yermouth, to every preest of them 4*d.* to sing masses for me and my friends. When they hear in Leyestofte I am departed, there should be masses and 1*d.* doole to the poor people;—I give £13 to be delt every Good Friday, 13 shirts and smocks to poor people the space of 20 years. The rest of my goods to the disposicon of my ex'ors, whom I make Roger Canseler and Robert Woodchid the elder, and John Jetter my father-in-law sup'visor, so that they divide my goods in 3 parts, save my shop and the stuff in it, and the houshold stuff I give it to my wife, and the other stocks with the shoppes to be sold and divided in 3 parts, my wife to have 1, my children the 2nd, and the 3rd to fulfill my legacies;—to my ex'ors 40*s.* a peece, and my father lawe (*sic*) 20*s.*;—to my mother Den 20*s.*;—to my mother Jetter 20*s.*;—to Alice Goodlord 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to every of my godchildren 12*d.*;—to my cosen William Canseler 6*s.* 8*d.* My ex'ors shall discharge the pays of the house, and to take the ferme of it till John my son come to the age of 22 years; whereas I owe for it £30 to my mother, and if John live to 22 to dwell in it, or his mother to have her dwelling in it, which shall be for the term of her life, and then to remain to John; and if John dye before the age aforesaid, then the house I bought of my mother be sold by my ex'or, and the house I dwell in, if John die then after the decease of my wife, it should remayne to Margaret and Mary, and if they die, both daughters, I will after my wife's decease it should be sold by my ex'ors and disposed in dedes of charity for my soule;—to Master Payne 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Thomas Emson my prentice 40*s.* Witnesses, Edmund Jetter, Rychard Myllys, and Arthur Herne.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *May*, 1538. Dingeley, 16.

1548, Dec. 29. Richard Dynne of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Thomas before named. To Jaymes Nyre (or Nyce) my foxe gowne;—residue of all my goods to Elizabeth my wife, whom I make sole executrix. Witnesses, Syr John Jaymes, curate, Edward Preston, John Atkinson, and others.—*Proved* (*Com. Court of London*) 14 *Mar.*, 1548.

1558, Dec. 18. Henry Dynne of Blickling. To be buried in the churchyard of Blickling. To high altar there;—to repair of Blickling Church;—to Margaret Dyn my godchild;—to each of my three daughters. William Dyn my father and Robert Dyn my brother to be executors, and to take charge of Thomas, William, Agnes, and Joan Wylkinson until they come of age, according to the will of Thomas Wylkinson my father-in-law. To Thomas my brother (query Wilkinson);—to Jane my sister;—Margaret Dan;—Joan Dan;—Margerye my wife;—my three children, of whom Margaret is one. Witnesses, Benet Cole, Robert Surflen, Richard Chyffer.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 9 *Jan.* 1558-9. Ingolde, 153.

1562, Jan. 28. William Dinn of Aylsham. To be buried in churchyard of Aylsham. Repairs of church there 3*s.* 4*d.*; poor there 3*s.* 4*d.*;—repairs of church at Oulton 6*s.* 8*d.*; poor there 12*d.*;—repairs of Calthorpe church 12*d.*; poor there 12*d.*;—Elizabeth my wife £8, upon condition of her

relinquishing all right to houses sold by me to Nicholas Agges; 4 coomb of malt bought of the parson of Brampton, a cupberd, and property which was hers before she came to me;—Alice Hode my daughter £6. 13*s*. 4*d*.;—every one of Simond Hode's children 3*s*. 4*d*., and of Robert Dinne's children 3*s*. 4*d*., at 18 years of age;—everyone of my godchildren 13*d*.;—John Becker my round table;—Agnes Becker 5 marks in money;—Thomas Dinn of Sheringham my best black coate;—Margaret Dinn of Cawston 3*s*. 4*d*. and my olde cote;—everyone of Thomas Dinn's children 20*d*.;—Dorothie Grenwaye of Wickmer 3*s*. 4*d*.;—John Uysse 3*s*. 4*d*.;—Allen Uysse 3*s*. 4*d*. Robert Dinne my son, executor. Witnesses, Edm. Medowe, Tho. Medowe, Richd. Chiffer, and others.—*Proved at Aylsham* (*Archd. Norw.*, 156) 26 *April*, 1563.

1570, Oct. 25. Thomas Dynne of Carleton Foorcho, husbandman. To be buried in churchyard of Carleton Forcho. Legacies to poor people there at my burial;—to Margaret my wife houses and lands in Carleton Foreho; she to be my sole executrix;—to John my son three half acres in Monk's copyhold, when 24 years of age;—to Elizabeth my daughter;—to Agnes my daughter;—to Johan my dau., when 14 years of age, one cowe;—to Margaret my dau., when 14 years of age, one cowe;—to Bate my daughter, when 14 years of age, one cowe. Witnesses, Anthony Roper, John Lawse, John Gooch, John Blocke, Thomas Blocke.——*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*, 125) 11 *Dec.*, 1570.

1580, March 19. Robert Dynne of Heydon, gentleman. To parson of Heydon for tithes forgotten 13*s*. 4*d*.;—reparacion of church of Heydon 40*s*.;—poor of Heydon 40*s*.;—Bettresse my wife all lands in Heydon, Sall, and Olton for life, and then to Henry my son;—Erasmus my son £10 yearly and £100;—William my son £50 and 20 nobles yearly;—Wynifride Hunt 100 markes, whereof Thos. Hunt my son-in-law hath £40 already;—Amy Dynn, daughter, £100;—every one of my son Henry Dynn's children and of my daughter Hunt's children £4, at 21 years of age;—John Pymer, servant, £4;—Margaret Pyckrell £4;—Alice Tayler 20*s*.;—Margaret Browen 6*s*. 8*d*.;—John Pyrrye, servant, 40*s*.;—residue to Bettresse my wife, sole executrix. Thomas Fearmer, Esq., to be supervisor, and to have £6. 13*s*. 4*d*. Witnesses, Robert Grenewood, Thomas Hunt, John Clarkson, Richard Edams, Peter Hales, Robert Jarye, and Martyne Hambleton.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*, 46) 24 *March*, 1580.

1584, Aug. 1. John Dynne of Carleton Foreho, husbandman. To poor of Carleton Foreho two shillings at burial;—to Margaret Dynne of same place, widow;—my mother, whom I appoint executrix;—Elizabeth Dynne my sister;—Johan and Bate Dynne my sisters;—to Agnes, wife of Richard Hunte, my sister, my dunde meare with her foale. Witnesses, John Goche, Thomas Manfilde, Thos. Love, Thos. Blocke.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*, 260) 1 *Sept.*, 1584.

1586, May 11. Richard Denn. My body to be buried in the churchyard of Soplye. To the church of Winchester 4*d*.;—to my parish church an ewe;—to my sonne-in-law Wm. Coffyne 10 shepe, 5 to be delivered out of the hands of Water Denn and other 5 out of Litle Downe out of the hands of Mathusala Denn, which shall be to the use of William Coffyne's children;—to James Denne son of Mathusala Denne 1 sheep out of my stock at Litle Downe;—to William Denne son to Walter Denne one mare and one ewe;—to Walter Denne's two daughters [no names] 2 ewes;—to my wife 30 wether sheep, and they to pasture at Litle Downe and be equally mayntaned by Walter and Mathusala Denne my sons during her life;—to my wife one cowe and calfe;—my sonne Walter Denne shall find my wife in meat and drink so long as she live; to Mathusala Denne my son the lease of Litle Downe and to his male heirs, and for lack of heirs the remainder to come to Walter Denne my other son and to his male heirs, and for lack of Walter's heirs to come to Mary Coffyne my daughter and her male heirs, and for lack of her male heirs to come to my heirs generall and their heirs for ever; my stock of sheep of Litle Downe to Mathusala Denne;—to Giles Denne 2 sheep, 1 bushell of wheat and 1 of malt. The rest of my goods to Walter Denne, whom I make ex'or. My overseers to be William Tulse and Walter Burt, and for their paines 12*d*. a peece.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 24 *October*, 1587. Spencer, 57.

1586, Dec. 2. Alice Dynne of Worstead, singlewoman. To reparacion of parish church at Worstead xx*d*.;—poor people of said parish xx*d*.;—Lettis Dynne my sister-in-law best hat and best petticoate;—Katherine, wife of Richard Willsee, a frese petticoate, two neckerchers—one for working dayes and an other for holye dayes, a crosse clothe, and a spruse coffer;—John Dynne my brother best kertell to make him a pair of hose, and a skirte clothe;—Annis, wief of Richard Deye, a neckercher;—John Stowe my godson

a marke of good and lawful English money when he is 21;—Alice Blake, daughter of Simon Blake, my goddaughter, 3*s.* 4*d.* when 21;—Margaret Ellis, daughter of John Ellis, my goddaughter, 3*s.* 4*d.* when 21;—Margaret, wife of Symon Blake, a smocke, 2 kerchers, and a working-daye partlett;—residue to Margery, wife of John Miles, executrix. Witnesses, Thomas Cubitt, Richard Uylse, John Myles, Richard Jacksone, clericus.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 22 *March*, 1586-7. Fol. 527.

1586, Dec. 17. Henry Dynne, late of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Esq.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to William Dynne, son and heir, Joane Dynne his relict renouncing.

1586, Feb. 26. Richard Dyn of Blickling, joyner. To be buried in churchyard of Blickling. Repair of Blickling Church 6*s.* 8*d.*;—poor of Blickling;—to Frances Ward my sister's daughter;—such child as my wife is now great withal. Elizabeth my wife, executrix. Witnesses, Nicholas Hewett, George Owles, James Oxforde.—*Proved* at Aylsham (*Archd. Norw.*, 19) 3 *April*, 1587.

1589, Dec. 14. Betteris Dynne of Heydon, widow. To every one of my daughter Hunte's children 10*s.*, when 21 years of age. Residue to Erasmus Dynne my son, sole executor. Witnesses, Thomas Jenner and Richard Edams.—*Proved* (*C. E. N.*) 19 *Feb.*, 1589-90. Fol. 293.

1601, May 31. William Dynes (*sic*) of Popler, co. Mids., baker. To be buried in the church or churchyard of the parish of Stepney, whereof I am parishioner. My well-beloved wife Elizabeth Dynes;—to my wife Elizabeth all my goods, chattels, &c., &c., and I appoint her my sole executrix. William Dynes' mark. Witnesses, Anthonis Williamson, John Knowles, John Abell (!), Richard Farramour.—*Proved* (*Com. Court of London*) 7 *March*, 1601-2.

1606, Aug. 5. Anne Dynn, widow, late wife of John Dynn of Sall, co. Norfolk. All my messuages, lands, &c., in Sall, to Robert Dynn my son.—Legacies to Katherine Dynn, Grace Fiske, wife of Henry Fiske; and Wynefrid Prist (Priest) wife of Dennys Prist, my daughter.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 12 *January*, 1606-7. Testatrix only made her mark.

1621, Oct. 20. Thomas Dyne, taylor, in the goode shippe "Diamonde." Unto my wife Ann (*sic*) Dine out of my wages £10;—my sonne John Dine;—unto John Chelsea and Simon Saunders small legacies. Signed on board shippe "Diamonde," in presence of Edward Grant, purser, Thomas Turnor, purser's mate, and Nathaniel Harrison. *Proved* (*Com. Court of London*) 16 *August*, 1623.

1623, Aug. 13. Thomas Dyne, late of Stepney co. Middlesex, deceased.—*Administration granted* to Agnes Dyne his relict (*Com. Court of London*).

1640, June 9. Probatum fuit testamentum Thomas Denne, cleris, nuper rectoris de Neateswell in com. Essex, defuncti.—*Administration granted* to Anne Denne his relict and executrix (*Com. Court of London.*)

1653, Feb. 17. Francis Dyn, Esq., late of the Middle Temple, London.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Elizabeth Dyn his relict.

1657, June 13. Thomas Dynn, late of Brandiston, Norfolk, deceased.—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Barbara Kinge his natural and lawful sister. Ruthen, 132.

1692, May 5. Alice Dyn, wife of William Dyn of St. James, Clerkenwell, in the county of Middlesex, gent. My body to be buried in the church of St. Sepulchres in London. Whereas by indenture of lease and release dated 8 August, 1685, made between me the said Alice Dynn, by the name of Alice Newton of Barnett in the county of Herts, widow, and relict of James Newton, late citizen and ironmonger of London, deceased, and the said William Dynn of the one part; and William Saltmarsh, citizen and barber chirurgeon of London, of the other part, for the consideracons therein menconed, I the said Alice Dyn, by the name of Alice Newton, did grant, bargain, sell, release, and confirm unto the said William Saltmarsh all those my severall messuages or tenements with thappurt's being in Seacole Lane, in the parish of St. Sepulchres without Newgate, London, which James Newton, father of the said James Newton my late husband, purchased lately, to him and his heirs

for ever, of John Bell of Hogsden in the county of Middlesex, clerke; and also all those my lands, ten'ts, being in Iver als. Ever, co. Bucks, in the said deed particularly described; and also all those my severall messuages or ten'ts with their appurt's, being in Shoe Lane in St. Bride's, London, now in the tenure of William Cooper or his assigns, to have and to hold to him the said Walter Saltmarsh, his heires and assigns for ever, to the use of the said William Saltmarsh, his ex'ors and administrators, from the day of the date of the recited indenture for 99 years, if William Dyn and Alice should so long live; and after the expiracon of that term, then to such use or uses as I the said Alice (being covert or not) by my will should appoint; and for want of such appointment, then to the use of my heirs for ever. I bequeath all the said messuages, lands, &c., except the said houses in Seacole Lane and the said houses in Shoe Lane before menconed, to Isaac Taylor of Pidon, in the parish of High Arcall, in the county of Salop, yeoman, and his heirs for ever;—to the poor of the parish of Great Boles in the county of Salop £10;—to the poor of the parish of St. Sepulchres, London, 40*s.*;—to my sister Margaret Tidder of Edmont in the county of Salop, widow, £30, to be paid 6 months' after my decease; in case the said Margaret Tidder shall depart this life before the said legacy is payable, then the said £30 to go to Thomas, Roger, and Anne Owen, children of Elizabeth Owen, widow, equally to be divided between them and the survivors of them;—to my cousins Francis Taylor and William Taylor of Meeson in the county of Salop £10 each;—to my son-in-law Joseph Dyn 1*s.*, to be paid him within one month after my decease;—to my servant Anne Johnson £5, to be paid within 6 months after my decease;—to my sister Sarah Dawes £5;—to Isaac Savage of the parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate, in the county of Middlesex, £5;—to Anne, wife of the said Isaac Savage, £10;—to Samuel Bury of St. Edmund's Bury in the county of Suffolk, clerk, £5—all which legacies to be paid one year after my decease. As concerning the said messuages and ten'ts in Seacole Lane and Shoe Lane, I bequeath them to my husband William Dyn, to hold to him and his assigns during his natural life, and after his decease, the same to go to Isaac Taylor. I appoint Isaac Taylor sole ex'or of this my will. Mr. Samuell Bury and Mr. Isaac Savage to be overseers. Signed by Alice Dyn. Witnesses, John Weekes, John Starr, Paul Cowley, J. Freeman.—*Proved* at London (*P. C. C.*) 9 *July*, 1696. Bond, 113.

1693, July 25. Francis Dynn, late of the Inner Temple, London, Esq. (but who died at Dublin in the kingdom of Ireland).—*Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) to Letitia Dynn the relict.

1700, July 3. William Dyn of St. James, Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, gent. My grandchild Rachell Dyn. Possessed property in various parts of London. My kinswoman Elizabeth Bignall;—Sir Robt. Vyner;—my daur.-in-law Martha Lewne. Executors, my loving friend Joseph Short, Esq., Mr. Ed. Godfrey, and John Starr. Witnesses, Robt. Phipps, Wm. Gibson, Thos. Nash.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 31 *Jan.* 1700-1, by Edward Godfrey and John Starr.

1703, June 16. Elizabeth Dynne, late of St. Dunstan in the West, London, widow.—*Administration* (*P. C. C.*) to Francis Dynne her grandson, Anne Hyde, the daughter, first renouncing.

ADDENDA.—PARISH REGISTERS.

North Repps.

1576, 29 Oct. John Stowe and Margaret Dinne nupt.

St. Giles', Norwich.

1632, 28 Nov. Martha, dau. of Robert Dinn, bapt.
1635, 12 July. Mary, dau. of Robert Dinn and Debra. his wife, bapt.
1640, 8 Nov. Ann, dau. of Robert Dinn, bapt.

St. Stephen, Norwich.

1542, 1 June. Alice Dynne, vidua, sepulta fuit.

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

1576, 21 Oct. John Stowe of Cromer and Margery Dynne, to be married at North Repps.—*Vicar-General's Office.*

140. Sterne.

Arms: Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable.

. . . . . *Sterne.* = *Joane, sister and heir of John Gambon, Esq., of Skeyton, which John ob.* 1432.

Robert Sterne of Stapleford in com. Cambridge, Gent., *æt.* 16 *at death of John Gambon.—L. N.* = *Margaret* . . . . .

Henry Sterne, ob. 13 *Edw. IV.* 1473.—*Bl. N.* = ...

Thos. Sterne, *s. and h.,* = ... *ob. s. p.* 3 *July,* 1 *Edw. IV.* 1461.—*Bl. N.*

Hen. Sterne, *æt.* 4 *at father's death.—Bl. N.* = ...

Tho. Sterne *held the manor of Whitwell Hall,* 1536. = Joane, da. of . . . . . Cutts of Cambridge.

Simon Sterne of Sketon [*Skeyton*] in Norff., Gent., *living* 1553. = Elin., da. of . . . . . Manges of Norwich.

2. Simon *Sterne.*
3. Henry *Sterne.*

4. John *Sterne.*
5. *Robert Sterne.—L. N.*

Thomas *Sterne of Skeyton, s. and h.* = *Amy, da. of James Brampton of Brampton co. Norf., Gent., by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Boleyn, Knt., mar. at St. Lawrence's Church, Norwich,* 16 *Jan.* 1595.

Rebecka.

Ellin.

PARISH REGISTERS.

ST. LAWRENCE, NORWICH.

1596, 16 Jan. Thomas Sterne of Skeyton, Gent., and Amy Brampton of Brampton Hall, gentlewoman, by license.

ST. MARY THE GREAT, CAMBRIDGE.

1585, 7 Nov. Thomas Sterne and Katherine Wright, nupt.
1586-7, 10 Feb. Thomas, son of Thomas Sterne, bapt.
1592, 18 June. John, son of Henry Sterne, bapt.
1638, 18 May. Mr. George Sterne, Fellow of Jesus College, buried in the chapel.

ST. MARY THE LESS, CAMBRIDGE.

1663, 5 Jan. Mr. Edward Sterne of Pembroke Hall, M.A. and Fellow buried in Pembroke Hall Chappell.

Arms of Sterne: Argent, a chevron between three crosses flory sable, a bordure of the last, powdered with crosses flory or for a difference.

Arms of Gambon: Azure, a fess between three eagles' legs a la guise.

NOTES.

1442. Richard Sterne, Rector of Stratton.
1524. John Sterne, Rector of Skeyton.
1548. Simon Sterne of Skeyton, Gent., presented to the Rectory of Skeyton.
1606. John Sterne, Vicar of Castle Acre.—*Bl. Norf.*

John Leyer of Shepreth, Cambridgeshire, who died 1641, married Frances, dau. of Robert Sterne of Malton (query Maldon).—*Visit. of Norf.*, vol. i. p. 27.

WILL.

1482, March 16. Thomas Sterne. To my wife Joan all my lands and tenements for her life, and at her death to Thomas my son; and in default, then to John my son; and if he dies without heirs, then the said lands to be sold and divided by the executors of said John into three parts, that is to say, the first part for my sowle, my wife's sowle, and the sowles "before seyde;" the 2nd parte to my daughters equally, and the 3rd part to the chylder of them, if God fortune them any chylder to have, and elles in odyr deds of pety and mercy for the health of my soule. [No date of proof. *Cur. Ep. Norw.*]

141. Dix of Wickmere.

Arms: Azure, on a bend or three martlets gules, on a chief argent two reindeer's heads caboshed of the third.

Crest: A greyhound's head erased argent, ducally gorged gules, between two wings, the dexter or, the sinister sable.

John Dix of Wickmere in Norff., Gent., *trustee for the Duke of Norfolk.* = *Margaret*, da. of John Nott [*or Nolte*] of Norff., Gent.

- Lucy, da. of John Smith of Blackmore in Essex, *auditor to the king, by his wife .... Tursell of co. of Worcester.* 1 *wife, s. p.*
- Willm. Dix of Wickmer, Esq., *a merchant, of London, and* A.D. 1574. *a trustee to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. Bur. at Wickmere,* 19 *July,* 1596. *Mon. in church, but inscription gone. Will said to be dated* 1 *June,* 1591.* = Denice, da. of John Nele of London, Gent. [*Dionys, da. of John Neale, bur. at Wickmere* 28 *Dec.* 1603. 2 *wife.*]
  - Walter Dix, died young.
- Agnes, ux Hen. Wilcocks in com. Bedford.

* *William Dyx, dyeing s. p., covenanted with John Ramsey of Wickmere, his cosyn, that he should assume his name and quarter his coat, in the first place, with the arms of Ramsey, which accordingly,* "*I, William Cambden, clarencieux, have exemplified for the said Jo. Dyx at Ramsey,* 2 *Jac.* 1604, *May* 19."—*L. N. MSS.*

.... *Wandham* = *Agnes Dix is said by Blomefield to have been sister, not daughter, of John Dix of Wickmere.* = *Henry Wilcocks of co. Bedford.* 1*st husband.*

2*nd husband.*— *L. N.*

Amicia Wilcocks, dau. and heir. = *John Gibson, Gent.*

Margaret Gibson, dau. and heir. = *John Ramsey of Walsingham, who assumed name and quartered arms of Dix. Buried at Wickmere.* (*a*)

(a)

John Dix, alias Ramsey. = *Francis, dau. of Henry Merry of Barton Park, co. Derby. Buried at Wickmere* 6 *April*, 1692. *Will dated* 25 *Sept.* 1689, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *April*, 1692.
Buried at Wickmere 10 *Feb.* 1679-80.

- *Frances Dix, bur. at Wickmere,* 18 *Sept.* 1679.
- *Dorothy Dix, alias Ramsey.* = *John Bedingfeld,* 2 *son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart., by Margaret, da. and heir of Edward Paston of Appleton, Esq. Born* 1651, *died* 9 *Aug.* 1693, *æt.* 42.
  - *Edward Bedingfield, bapt. at Wickmere* 13 *April*, 1693.
  - *Henry Bedingfield, bur. at Wickmere* 18 *June*, 1682.
  - *John Bedingfield,* 2 *son.—Norris MSS.*
  - *Margaret Bedingfield, bur. at Wickmere* 10 *March*, 1683.
  - *Dorothy Bedingfield, bur. at Wickmere* 18 *July*, 1686.
  - *Frances Bedingfield, ob.* 1718 *innupta.—Norris MSS.*
- *Penelope Dix.* = *John Tasburgh of Flixton co. Suff., Esq. Purchased her sisters' moiety of the estate* 1693.

Arms of William Ramsey, Mayor of Norwich, 1502.

Gules, three rams' heads caboshed argent.

Crest and Arms of Dix.

A greyhound's head erased sable, collared or, between two wings of the second.

Azure, on a bend or three martlets gules; on a chief argent two bucks' heads caboshed sable.

Dix, impaling quarterly :—1, A cross between four cocks; 2, Two chevrons each charged with three fleurs-de-lis, on a chief a lion passant.

Dix, impaling, Argent, a fess between two crescents in chief, and in base a bugle-horn gules, stringed or.

Bedingfield, impaling quarterly :—1, Argent, a cross-crosslet sable fixed on a mount vert; 2, Gules, three rams' heads caboshed argent, *Ramsey*.—Bl. *Norf.*

Dix, Azure, on a chief argent two stags' heads couped gules; upon a bend or three martlets of the third.

Crest: A greyhound's head erased argent, ducally gorged gules, between two wings displayed or.—*Harl. MSS.* 1552, fo. 1156.

PARISH REGISTERS.

BALE.

1696-7, 7 Mar. James, son of Francis Dix, bapt.

CRINGLEFORD.

1589, 1 Sept. John Dickes, clerk, buried.

FRANSHAM, LITTLE.

1656, 7 Nov. John Dix, Rector, buried.

141. Dix of Wickmere.

Arms: Azure, on a bend or three martlets gules, on a chief argent two reindeer's heads caboshed of the third.

Crest: A greyhound's head erased argent, ducally gorged gules, between two wings, the dexter or, the sinister sable.

John Dix of Wickmere in Norff., Gent., *trustee for the Duke of Norfolk.* = *Margaret*, da. of John Nott [*or Nolte*] of Norff., Gent.

- Lucy, da. of John Smith of Blackmore in Essex, *auditor to the king, by his wife .... Tursell of co. of Worcester.* 1 *wife, s. p.*
- Willm. Dix of Wickmer, Esq., *a merchant, of London, and* A.D. 1574. *a trustee to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. Bur. at Wickmere,* 19 *July,* 1596. *Mon. in church, but inscription gone. Will said to be dated* 1 *June,* 1591.* = Denice, da. of John Nele of London, Gent. [*Dionys, da. of John Neale, bur. at Wickmere* 28 *Dec.* 1603. 2 *wife.*]
  - Walter Dix, died young.
- Agnes, ux Hen. Wilcocks in com. Bedford.

* *William Dyx, dyeing s. p., covenanted with John Ramsey of Wickmere, his cosyn, that he should assume his name and quarter his coat, in the first place, with the arms of Ramsey, which accordingly,* "*I, William Cambden, clarencieux, have exemplified for the said Jo. Dyx at Ramsey,* 2 *Jac.* 1604, *May* 19."—*L. N. MSS.*

.... *Wandham* = *Agnes Dix is said by Blomefield to have been sister, not daughter, of John Dix of Wickmere.* = *Henry Wilcocks of co. Bedford.* 1*st husband.*

2nd husband.— L. N.

- *Amicia Wilcocks, dau. and heir.* = *John Gibson, Gent.*
  - *Margaret Gibson, dau. and heir.* = *John Ramsey of Walsingham, who assumed name and quartered arms of Dix. Buried at Wickmere.* (*a*)

(a)

John Dix, alias Ramsey. = *Francis, dau. of Henry Merry of Barton Park, co. Derby. Buried at Wickmere 6 April,* 1692. *Will dated 25 Sept.* 1689, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *April*, 1692.
Buried at Wickmere 10 *Feb.* 1679-80.

- *Frances Dix, bur. at Wickmere,* 18 *Sept.* 1679.
- *Dorothy Dix, alias Ramsey.* = *John Bedingfeld, 2 son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart., by Margaret, da. and heir of Edward Paston of Appleton, Esq. Born* 1651, *died* 9 *Aug.* 1693, *æt.* 42.
  - *Edward Bedingfield, bapt. at Wickmere* 13 *April*, 1693.
  - *Henry Bedingfield, bur. at Wickmere* 18 *June*, 1682.
  - *John Bedingfield, 2 son.—Norris MSS.*
  - *Margaret Bedingfield, bur. at Wickmere* 10 *March*, 1683.
  - *Dorothy Bedingfield, bur. at Wickmere* 18 *July*, 1686.
  - *Frances Bedingfield, ob.* 1718 *innupta.—Norris MSS.*
- *Penelope Dix.* = *John Tasburgh of Flixton co. Suff., Esq. Purchased her sisters' moiety of the estate* 1693.

Arms of William Ramsey, Mayor of Norwich, 1502.

Gules, three rams' heads caboshed argent.

Crest and Arms of Dix.

A greyhound's head erased sable, collared or, between two wings of the second.

Azure, on a bend or three martlets gules; on a chief argent two bucks' heads caboshed sable.

Dix, impaling quarterly :—1, A cross between four cocks; 2, Two chevrons each charged with three fleurs-de-lis, on a chief a lion passant.

Dix, impaling, Argent, a fess between two crescents in chief, and in base a bugle-horn gules, stringed or.

Bedingfield, impaling quarterly :—1, Argent, a cross-crosslet sable fixed on a mount vert; 2, Gules, three rams' heads caboshed argent, *Ramsey*.—Bl. *Norf.*

Dix, Azure, on a chief argent two stags' heads couped gules; upon a bend or three martlets of the third.

Crest: A greyhound's head erased argent, ducally gorged gules, between two wings displayed or.—*Harl. MSS.* 1552, fo. 1156.

PARISH REGISTERS.

BALE.

1696-7, 7 Mar. James, son of Francis Dix, bapt.

CRINGLEFORD.

1589, 1 Sept. John Dickes, clerk, buried.

FRANSHAM, LITTLE.

1656, 7 Nov. John Dix, Rector, buried.

GATELEY.

1695, 9 Dec. Robert, son of Robert and Elizabeth Ramsey, bapt.

GUNTHORPE.

1631, 31 Aug. John Ramsey, gen., of Hetherset and Anne Might of Gunthorpe, nupt.
1694, 5 July. James Dix and Frances Fairfax nupt.
1696, 26 May. Francis Dix and Alice Powditch nupt.
1702, 23 Sept. James Brown and Alice Dix nupt.
1712, 2 Feb. Anne, relict of William Dix buried.
1722, 7 May. Edward Bayley and Mary Dix nupt.
1733, 28 Oct. Martha, dau. of Wm. and Susanna Dix, bapt. and buried 30 Oct., 1733.
1734, 9 Oct. Frances, dau. of same, bapt.
1738, 14 Sept. Thomas Dix, an infant, buried.
1741, 23 April. Thomas, son of Wm. and Susanna Dix, bapt.
1748, 24 June. Frances Dix, widow, buried.

HACKFORD.

1608, 5 Feb. Henry Prieste and Anna Dixe nupt.
1634, 3 Jan. Edward, son of Jefrey Dyxe, buried.

MASSINGHAM PARVA.

1670, 24 Nov. William Ramsey of E. Rudham and Mary Copeman of Wesenham St. Peter nupt.

MILEHAM.

1629, 16 Aug. Margaret, dau. of Henry Dixe, bapt.
1632, 21 Dec. Ralf, son of Henry and Margaret Dixe, bapt.
1635, 19 July. Anne, da. of same, bapt.
1635, 27 Sept. Same, buried.
1657, 28 Oct. Henry Dixe, buried.

RUDHAM, EAST.

1630. John, son of John Ramsay, clerk, bapt.

SALLE.

1579, 30 Jan. Charles Ramzeye, gent., and Agnes Bates, nupt.

SAXTHORPE.

1634, 23 June. Robert Colby and Cicelie Dickes, nupt.

WALSINGHAM PARVA.

1578, 18 May. Wymonde Ramsaye bapt.
1580, 15 Mar. Elizabeth Ramsaye bapt.
1581, 23 Mar. Elizabeth Ramsaye buried.
1610, 22 Aug. William Dicke, generosus, buried.
1662, 17 Nov. Thomas, son of Robert Dixe, gent., buried.
1663, 13 Apr. Robert, son of Robert and Elizabeth Dix, gent., buried.
1664, 2 Jan. Charles, son of same, buried.

WICKMERE.

1562, 3 Nov. Henry Dixe and Margaret Barker, nupt.
1564, 18 Dec. Wm. Dixe bapt., and buried 26 Sept., 1565.
1565, 17 Aug. Cecily Dixe bapt.
1567, 18 Jan. Robert Dixe bapt.
1571, 1 July. Joseph, son of Henry Dixe, bapt.
1573, 29 Nov. Dionis, dau. of Henry Dixe, bapt.
1575, 10 July. Jane, dau. of Henry and Margaret Dixe, bapt.
1577, 8 Sept. Rose, dau. of Henry and Agnes Dixe, bapt.
1578, 5 Oct. Wm., son of Henry and Anne Dixe, bapt.
1580, 10 July. Agnes, dau. of same, bapt.
1582, 1 July. Cicely, dau. of same, bapt.
1583, 6 Feb. Thomas, son of Henry Dixe, bapt.
1585, 17 Jan. Thomas Baulk and Cicely Dixe nupt.
1586, 15 Jan. Margaret, dau. of Henry Dixe, bapt.
1588, 8 Sept. Henry, son of same, bapt.
1590, 10 May. Ile (!), dau. of same, bapt.
1596, 19 July. William Dixe, Esquyer, buried.
1596, 22 Nov. Mathew Stiam and Dionys Dixe, nupt.

WICKMERE (*continued.*)

1597, 26 Nov. Henry Dixe buried.
1603, 28 Dec. Dionys, wife of Wm. Dixe, Esquier, buried.
1608, 22 July. Dionys, dau. of Mr. John Dyx, alias Ramsey, Esq., buried.
1624, 24 Feb. Margaret Ramsey, widow, buried.
1641, 21 Sept. John Dixe, alias Ramsey, buried.
1668, 15 Aug. Thomas, son of John and Frances Ramsey, buried.
1672, 17 Nov. Wymond, son of same, buried.
1678, 10 May. Bridget, relict of Wymond Ramsey, Esq., buried.
1678, 14 Sept. Thomas Ramsey, gent., buried.
1679, 18 Sept. Frances, dau. of John and Frances Ramsey, buried.
1679-80, 10 Feb. John Dixe, alias Ramsey, Esq., buried.
1682, 18 June. Henry, son of John Bedingfeld, Esq., and Dorothy, buried.
1683, 10 Mar. Margaret, dau. of same, buried.
1686, 18 July. Dorothy, dau. of same, buried.
1692, 6 April. Frances Dyx, alias Ramsey, buried.
1693, 13 April. Edward, son of John and Dorothy Bedingfield, bapt.

YELVERTON.

1588, 13 Sept. Anne, dau. of Roger Ramsey, buried.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

ACTON, MIDDLESEX.

In memory of Elizabeth, wife of Henry Ramsey, Esq., born 21 Dec. 1643; died 26 July, 1689.—Bowack's *Antiq. of Middx.*, pub. 1705.

ST. ETHELDRED'S, NORWICH.

Brass.—Here lyeth buried the bodye of William Ramsie, who departed this life, æt. 80, 12 Oct., 1613.

Stone to Joan Ramsie, who died 1656.

HITCHAM, BUCKS.

Brass to Thomas Ramsey, 1510 (in armour); wife Margaret; 4 sons and 3 daurs.

MARSHAM, NORFOLK.

Stone to Mary, wife of Andrew Dix, who died 1621.

WICKMERE, NORFOLK.

Under this stone lieth the body of John Bedingfield, Esq., second son of Sir Henry Bedingfield of Bechall, Bart. He married Dorothy Ramsey of Wickmere, Esq., and left 3 sons and 2 daughters of the body of the said Dorothy, and departed out of this world 9 Aug., 1693, æt. 42. Requiescat in pace.

Notes from Blomefield's Norfolk.

1376. John Dix, vicar of Briston.
1377. John Dix, rector of Ringstead Parva.
1487. William Dikkys, rector of Rising.
1493. John Ramsey, rector of Billockby.
1570. John Dix, rector of Heveningham.
1613. John Dix, vicar of Horning.
1629. John Ramsey, rector of Rudham,
1633. Thos. Ramsey, rector of Rainham.
1633. Thos. Ramsey, rector of Clare.
1635. John Dixe, rector of Dunham.
1750. Charles Dix, vicar of Gateley.
1751. Charles Dix, rector of Ringstead.

WILLS.

1657, Sept. 19. John Dethicke of Kenwicke, co. Norfolk, gent., inter alia, "To my grandchild Elizabeth Ramsey."—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 18 *Feb.*, 1657-8.

1689, Sept. 25. Frances Dix, alias Ramsey, relict of John Dix, alias Ramsey, late of Wickmere, Norfolk, Esq., deceased. To be buried in Wickmere Church, as near my deceased husband as may be. My loving son-in-law John Bedingfield, Esq., and John Snelling of Wickmere, gent., to be my executors; and after payment of my debts the residue of my estate to be given to them for the due performance of my will. Witnesses, Edward Bedingfield, John Hart, Richard Yaxlee.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *April*, 1692.

142. Walsh of Colby.

Arms : 1 and 4, Sable, a bend argent betwixt three columbines argent ; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules.

- Tho. Walsh, Gent., *of Antingham, co. Norf.—L. N.* = ...
  - Roger, 2 sonne.
  - Jeffrye, 3 sonne.
  - Robt. Walsh, *s. and h.* = Cicilie, da. of Sir John Harseck. [*Sir John Harsick, Knt. Arms : Or, a chief indented sable.*]
    - Tho. *Walsh*, eld. sonne, sans issue.
    - Margt., da. and heir of Simon Dame of Susted in Norff., Gent., 1 wife. *Arms of Damme : Sab., three fishes naiant, in pale argent.* = Wm. Walsh of Colby, 2 sone.
      - Robt. *Walsh, s. and h.*, died young.
      - Ela (*Ellen, eldest dau.*) ux. John Stoner; 2, to Robert Francis of [*Scole*] Suff.; 3, to Geffry Eton [*Jeffrey Eaton:* by all sans issue.
      - Elizab. [2 *dau.*] ux. Math. Fountein, and after to Richard Stone, and had issue by both. *Mathew Fountaine, eldest son of John F. of Salle, by Alice his wife, had issue—Arthur, George, Elizabeth. Richard Stone had issue two sons, John and William, and one dau. mar. to John Longdon.—L. N.*
      - Briget, da. of Robt. Thimblethorpe of Worstead in Norf., Gent. 1 wife, *ob. s. p.* = William Walsh of Colby in Norf., Gent. = Anne, da. of Sir Jas. Fremingham [*Framlingham, Knt., 2 wife.*]
        - Elizabeth *Walsh.*
        - Margery, ux. William Russell, *by whom one son and one daughter ;* and after to Robert Gabin, *by whom three sons, Robert, George, and Richard.*
        - Elizab. ux. Tho. Bullwer of Dallinge. [*Thomas, 5 son of Wm. Bulwer of Wood Dalling, Esq., by Thomasine, da. and coh. of Wm. Gage.*]
    - Olive, da. of Robert Clere of Stokesby, *Esq., by Elizabeth h. w., da. of Thos. Brampton of Brampton, Esq.* 2 *wife.* = Anne, da. and hey. of Robt. Kevill of Hemingham. *Robert Kebyll of Felmingham.—L. N.* 3 wife.
      - Elizab., ux. Robt. Clarke, *eldest dau., and had issue Robert and Arthur.—L. N.*
      - —
      - *Margaret, 2 dau, mar. John Outlaw of Dereham, and had issue John, Catharine, Joane, and Cecily.—L. N.*
      - —
      - *Ursula, 3 da., mar. John Coleby, and had issue John, William, and Francis.—L. N.*
  - Joan.
  - Cicylie.

NOTES.

1577, 22 Sept. In the will of Francis Agard of Grange in Ireland, and one of the family of Agard of Foxton, co. Derby, is the following legacy:—"to my nephew Nycholas Walshe a jewel price £5;—and to my good sister Margaret Spilman, &c., &c."—G. A. C.

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

1417—1420. John Walshe, Rector of Strumpshaw.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Blickling Church.

Orate pro animâ Rogeri Walsh, generosi, qui obiit xvii die Septemb', Anno D'ni m°cccc°lxxxxix, cujus anime propicietur Deus.

Colby Church.

Hic jacet Galfridus Walsh, clericus, quondam Rector istius Ecclesie, qui obiit iiii die Aprilis, a.d. m.cccc octavo, cujus anime, &c.

Hic jacent Robertus Walsh et Margeria uxoris ejus, ac Thomas filius dictor' Roberti et Margerie, qui quidem Robertus obiit xvi° die Augustii An° D'ni m.v° tercio, et dict' Marger et Thome obier' octo die Apri', An° D'ni m°cccc° octogessimo, quorum animabus propicietur Deus, Amen.

Hic jacent Thomas Walsh, generosis, et Margareta uxoris eius, qui quidem Thomas obiit xxiii die Mensis Junii An° D'ni m°cccc°li et profata Margareta obiit quarto die Mensis Octobris a.d. m°cccc° nonagessimo quarto, quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

Orate pro animabus Thome Walsh, Alicie et Margarete uxorum ejusdem Roberti Walsh, et Margerie uxoris sue et pro quibus tenentur.

St. Bennet's, Norwich.

Orate pro animâ Audre Walsh, cujus, &c.—Bl. *Norf.* vol. 6.

Sustead.

Orate pro animâ Simonis Damm, qui obiit 8 Oct. 1498.

Wilbye, Suffolk.

Here lyeth Joane the wife of Thomas Bayles, Esqr., one of the daughters and heirs of William Walsh, Esq., who died 22 Sept., 1620.

Arms of Damme: Sable, a chevron ermine, between three mullets or.—Bl. *Norf.* vol. viii. p. 169.

143. Wigmore.

Arms: Argent, three greyhounds courant sable, collared or.

- John Wigmore of Herefordshire. = Agnes Stevenson.
  - Robert Wigmore of Roughton in Norff., Gent. = Joane, da. of Willm. Pipe of Hoxton [*Hoxne*] in Suffolk, 2 *wife*.
    - Agnes, da. and h. of John Wood, 1 *wife*.
      - Joane, ux. Tho. Heyward of North Elmham.
    - 2. Robert. — 3. Bartholomew.
    - John Wigmore. = Ann, da. of Robert Harvey of Gonton. [*Robert Berney of Gunton, Norf., Esq., by Susan, dau. of Sir Henry Fermor of Barsham, Norf., Knt.*]
      - Elizabeth, *living* 1573.
    - Anne, promised [*betrothed*] to Tho. Andrews of Honingham in Norff.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Gunthorpe, Norfolk.

1586, 30 Aug. Jane Wigmor buried.

St. George, Tombland, Norwich.

1613, 19 June. John Planter and Elizabeth Wigmore de Stiffkey married.

St. Michael, Stamford.

1666, 26 Mar. Daniel, son of Daniel and Frances Wigmore, Gent., bapt.
1666-7, 16 Feb. Same, buried.
1668, 18 Sept. Frances, dau. of Daniel Wigmore, mayor, and Frances, bapt.
1668, 24 Dec. Susannah Wigmore, a maid, buried.
1670, 29 Dec. Richard, son of same, bapt.
1671, 29 Apr. Same, buried.
1671, 27 Nov. Craamore, son of same, bapt.
1672, 16 Aug. Same, buried.
1673, 4 Oct. Martha, dau. of Daniel Wigmore, Esq., bapt.
1675, 27 Mar. Daniel, son of Richard and Sarah Wigmore, bapt.
1676, 12 May. Same, buried.
1676-7, 25 Mar. Sarah, dau. of Richard and Sarah Wigmore, bapt.; and bur. July 30.
1676-7, 27 June. Thomas, son of Daniel Wigmore, Esq., and Frances, buried.
1677-8, 13 Mar. Mr. Richard Wigmore, buried.

Arms of Wigmores of Stamford: Argent, three greyhounds passant sable, collared or.

Crest: A greyhound sejant argent, collared gules, ringed and garnished or.—*The Reliquary*, vol. xvii., p. 208.

MONUMENTS.

Brass in Feversham Church, Kent.

Orate pro animabus Johannis Wigmore, Gen., quondam de Graye's Inn . . . consortis suæ, et omnium filiarum, et Richardi filii, qui ob. Octob. 23, anno 1492. Vive memor Lethi.—*Weever's Funeral Monuments*, p. 276.

Slab in St. Gregory's Church, Norwich.

To Priscilla, daughter of Thomas and Alice Wigmore, 1684.—*Bl. Norf.* vol. iv.

NOTES.

1616, 6 Dec. Daniel Wigmore, Rector of Snailwell and Archdeacon of Ely, was presented to the Rectory of Northwold, and died 1644.—*Bl. Norf.* vol. ii.

From Visitation of Norfolk.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Dalton of Hertfordshire, and relict of Robert Wigmore of Roughton, co. Norfolk, Gent., married Wm. Russell of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, Gent., and thirdly John Godbolde. She was living 1567.—P. 399. Elizabeth, daughter of said Wm. Russell, married Robert Wigmore of Roughton.—P. 400.

Gilbert Wigmore of Little Thetford, Dr. in Divinity, and Daniel his second son, mentioned in will of Henry Clifton of Toftrees, dated 1668.—P. 299.

Marriage License, Cur. Ep. Norw.

1572-3, 8 Jan. Robert Wigmore of Thornage, Gent., and Elizabeth Russell of South Creake, to be married in any church in the Diocese of Norwich.

WILLS.

1551, July 11. Richard Wigmore, citizen and mercer of London. To be buried in the church of All Hallows, Barking, London, where I am a parishioner. My great house in Mark Lane, in which I dwell, and other tenements to my wife Katheryn for life, and after to my son Thomas and his heirs, remainder in default to my son William and his heirs, remainder to the child my wife goeth with, if it be a male, but if not a male, then said houses to go to my daughter Grace and her heirs;—lands, &c., at Beckenham, Kent, to my son Thomas;—lands in Winchester to my son William;—my sister Elnor, wife to John Longford, £25. Residue to my wife, and she with her father-in-law, Richard Lee, Esq., to be executors. My friend Blase Saunders, a citizen and grocer of London, to be overseer.—*Proved (P.C.C.) 14 July*, 1553. Tashe, 15.

144. Clere of Ormesby.

Arms: Quarterly of six:—1, Argent, on a fess azure three eagles displayed or; 2, Gules, a bend counter gobony or and azure, between six cross-crosslets fitchée; 3, Gules, a fess or, and in chief a label of three points throughout ermine; 4, Argent, a chevron between three delves and two cross-crosslets fitchée in chief, and one cross-crosslet and two delves in base; 5, Argent, a cross moline gules, charged with another in the centre in the dexter chief for difference; 6, Argent, a horse saddled and bridled sable. Names *Clere, Ormesby, Sneke, Westles, Udall, Ruslings* impaling *Fulmerston*, Or, on a fess between three doves azure a rose betwixt two garbs of the field.

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet or, a panache of feathers proper; 2nd, an estoile or between two wings elevated azure.
An eagle displayed or.—Harl. MSS. 1552, fo. 117.

Note.—All authorities agree in disputing the accuracy of the early part of the Clere pedigree; indeed, some have asserted that it must have been forged by one of the heralds, probably during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. P. Le Neve writes, "All, or the most part, forged, as I am affraid, and wrong dated I am sure." *Blomefield*, vol. xi. p. 235, "I am apt to conclude these two descents of Nicholas, William, and Robert in the pedigree are all fictitious, as I find none of their names mentioned, or their matches, in any record that I have yet seen; but to confirm what I have here observed, it appears from a fine, 30th Edward III. (1365), that John de Westlers and Burga his wife conveyed three messuages and lands in Rollesby to William Clere and Dionycia his wife."

- Edm. Clere, als. Clary, of Rougham in Norff., Esq. Came in with Willm. Conq. *Called also Clere, als. Cleremount of Runham, co. Norf., Knt.* = Mawd, da. of Sr. John Martell. [*Gules, three hammers or.*]
  - Edmond, 2 sonne.
  - John Clere of Rougham. *Of Runham in Flegg, Norf.* = Amy, da. of Thos. Amberfeld, Esq., (*or Amerville.*) [*Per fesse gules and arg. three rundles counterchanged.*]
    - William Clere of Rougham. = Julian, da. of Rich. Mollenes of Mutford in Suff., Esq. [*Paly wavy of six or and gules, a bordure azure.*]
      - Nicho. Clere of Ormsby in Norff., Esq. *A.D.* 1284, *he was Clerk of the King's Treasury in Dublin.—Bl. Norf.* = Anabell, da. and hey. of Sir Wm. Ormesby of Ormesby in Norff., Knt., *by Agnes, da. and heir of Sir Wm. de Ormesby, Knt., was Member for Norf.* 18 *Edw. I., A.D.* 1289.—*Bl. Norf.* [*Gules, a bend componé or and az. between six crosslets arg.*]
  - Joane.

(*a*)

(a)

Wm. Clere of Ormesby. = Katherin, da. and hey. of Sir John Sneke of Ormesbie.
Sir John Sneeke, Knt. [*Gules, a fess or, in chief a label of three erm.—Bl. Norf.*]

Robt. Clere of Ormesbie. = Wolfin, da. and hey. of Sir John Westles.
Melvin, da. of Sir John Westlesse, Knt., temp. Hen. III. [*Argent, a chevron between three crosslets fitchée, and five billets sable.—Bl. Norf.*]

Nicho. Clere of Ormesby. = Muriell, da. of Robt. Somerton, Esq.
[*temp. Ed. I. Or, on a chevron gules between three lions' heads argent, as many besants.—Le N.*]

Wm. Clere of Ormesbie. = . . . da. of . . . Norton,
Sir Wm. Norton, Knt.—Norris. Temp. Edward II. and Edward III.

William *Clere*, 2 sonne.

Robt. Clere of Ormesbie, Esq., = Alice, da. of Sir John Filby.
son and heir, Escheator of Norfolk, several times Knight of the Shire, presented to Rectory of Winterton and of Somerton, 1342. *Will dated Thursday after the Feast of St. John*, 1357. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 4 *June*, 1360. *Desires to be buried at St. Margaret's, Ormesby. Tomb there without an inscription.*

Presented to Rectory of Winterton, 1359, *as relict of Robert Clere. Executrix to her husband's will.—Bl. Norf., vol. xi. p.* 198.

Walter de Clere was presented to the Rectory of Winterton in 1346, *by his father.—Bl. Norf., vol. xi. p.* 198.

—

Nicholas Clere.—Bl. Norf., vol. vi., p. 331.

. . . . . Clere, = . . . *da. and hey. of . . . Charles.*
2 sonne. (*Robert Clere, named in father's will*, 1357.)

Wm. Clere of Ormsbie. = Denice, da. of Sir Wm. Wichingham.
Purchased, 1361, *remainder of the Manor of Stratton, and settled it on Wm. de Wichingham and other trustees. Presented to the Rectory of Stratton* 1361-9, *and to Winterton* 1371-5, *Keswick* 1383. *Will dated* 6 *Oct.* 1384. *Prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 20 *Nov.* 1384.

Dionysia, da. of Sir Wm. de Wichingham, Knt., (*created a Judge of the Common Pleas* 29 *Oct.* 1365, 39 *Edw. III.*) *by Margaret his wife, (probably a da. of Sir John Brewse, Knt.) She was married* 1351, *and presented to the Rectories of Winterton* 1393-6 *and* 1406-7, *Stratton* 1395 *and* 1418. *Executrix to her husband's will, and held the manor of Keswick* 1390.

(b)

Willm. Clere, 3 sonne. = Elizab. da. and hey. of Sir Thos. Newton.

(b)

Edmund Clere, named in father's will, 1384.

. . . . uxor. . . . . Apleyard. *Margaret Clere, wife of William Appleyard. Both living* 1384. *They had issue Elizabeth (married to Robert White of Shottesham, Esq.), Margaret, and Emma.*

John Clere of Ormsbie, Esq., s. and h. *Purchased, with his father and mother, lands in Ormesby and Heringby* 49 *Edw. III.,* 1375.—*Bl. Norf.*

= Elizab. da. of Sir Phillip Branch, *Knt. She married secondly Sir John Rottenhale, Knt., whom she survived. Presented to the Rectory of Keswick* 1434, *and died at Caistor, desiring to be buried in the Cathedral of Norwich. Will dat.* 16 *Oct.* 1438, *proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 11 *July,* 1441. [*Arg., a lion rampant gules, over all a bendlet sable.*]

Robt. Clere of Stokesby in Norff., Esq., 2 sone. (*Vide* A, *page* 270.)

= Elizab., da. of John Reade.

Edmund Clere, Esq., named in mother's will, 1438, *and was Lord of Horning Hall Manor in Caistor,* 1457. *Dead* 1477.

Robert Clere of Ormesbie, *Esq., held the Manor of Keswick, and presented to that rectory* 1439, *to Winterton* 1442, *to Stratton* 1444. *Ob.* 2 *Aug.* 1446. *Desires to be buried in St. Margaret's Church, Ormesby. Brass there. Will dated 3rd and proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 12 *Aug.* 1446. *Bl. N. vol. iv. p.* 35, *says "he was buried in Norwich Cathedral, where is a stone spoiled of its brasses."*

= Elizab. da. and hey. of Thos. Udall and of his wife . . . . . da. and hey. of . . . . . Rustlings. *Da. and heir of Thomas Uvedale of Tacolneston, Esq., by Margery, da. of William de Rusteyng. Presented to Rectory of Winterton* 1455 *and* 1479, *to Keswick* 1469, *to Stratton* 1473 *and* 1491. *She died* 1492, *and was said to be buried in Norwich Cathedral. A will dat.* 17 *May,* 1477, *is found in "Treasury of Receipts," and another dated* 8 *Jan.* 1492, *proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 6 *Mar.* 1492. [*Sable, a cross moline gules pierced argent.*]

William Clere, named in father's will 1446. *Held the Manors of Ormesby and Winterton. Ob. s. p.*

—

Thomas Clere, to whom was left the Manor of Stratton Strawless by his father's will, 1446. *Ob. s. p.*

1. Anne, da. of Sir Wm. Hopton *of Westwode, Knt., Treas. of the Household to K. Ed. IV., P.C. to K. Ric. III., by Margt. da. of Sir Roger Wentworth of Nettlested, co. Suff., Knt. She d.* 23 *Jan.* 1505-6.—*Bl. Norf. vol. vi.* 393.

= Sir Robt. Clere of Ormesbie, *inherited the Manor of Keswick under his father's will,* 1446. *Made a Knt. of the Bath on the Eve of All Saints,* 31 *Oct.* 1494, 10 *Hen. VII. Held the Manor of Stratton after his mother's death. Presented to that rectory* 1518, *to Keswick* 1493 *and* 1523, *and to Winterton* 1505—1515. *Ob.* 10 *Aug.* 1529. *Will dat.* 1 *Aug.* 1529, *proved (P. C. C.)* 4 *July,* 1531. *Desires to be buried in chancel of St. Margaret's, Ormesby. Brass there.*

(B.)

= 2. Alice, da. of Sir Willm. Bullen of Blickling. 4 *da. of Sir Willm. Boleyn, Knt. of the Bath* 5 *July,* 1483, *by Margaret, da. and coh. of Thos. Butler,* 7*th Earl of Ormond. She died* 1 *Nov.* 1538. *Brass in Ormesby Church. Will dated* 28 *Oct.* 1538, *admin. (P. C. C.)* 23 *Jan.* 1538-9.

(C.)

Margaret *Clere. Will dated* 23 *Dec.* 1499. *Prov. (C.E.N.)* 3 *Dec.* 1500. *Desires to be buried at Shelton.*

= Sir Raphe Shelton *of Shelton, Knt., s. and h. of John Shelton, Esq., by Margt. his wife, born* 1430, *knighted* 25 *Nov.* 1485.

Sir John Shelton. Knighted 1509, *ob.* 21 *Dec.,* 1539, *æt.* 62.

Ralph, 2 *son.*

—

Richard.

Elizab.

—

Alice.

(B.)

- William = *Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Paston, Knt. of Oxnead. High Sheriff of Norf. and Suff.* 1485 [*Knighted 9 June*, 1487, *at the battle of Stoke by Newark*], *by Margery, da. of Sir Thos. Brews, Knt. of Stinton Hall, Sall. She was afterward 2nd wife to Sir John Fineaux, Ld. Ch. Justice of the K. B.* [*24 Nov.* 1495], *who died* 1525, *æt.* 84, *and was buried in Canterbury Cathedral.*
  - *Clere. Sans issue. Ob.* 17 *Mar.* 1501. *Brass in Ormesby Church.*
- Elizab. *Clere, relict of John, son and heir of Sir Edm. Bedingfeld of Oxborough, Knt. by Margt. da. of Sir John Scott,* [*Marshall of Caleys.*] *She had issue by Sir Robert Peyton 4 sons and 2 daurs. Robert Peyton, s. and h. æt.* 20 *at father's death.*— *Norris MSS.* = Sir Robt. Paiton *of Iselham, co. Camb., Knt., 2 son of Thomas Peyton, by Joan, da. and h. of . . Calthorpe of Barnham St. Martin's, co. Suffolk, Knighted at the Battle of Blackheath* 17 *June*, 1497. *High Sheriff of Camb.* 1498, *ob.* 18 *Mar.* 1517-18, *buried at Iselham. Brass there. Will dated* 18 *Mar.* 1517-18, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 20 *April*, 1518. *Inq. p. m.* 22 *July*, 10 *Henry VIII.*
- Audry *Clere, ob.* 1502, *s. p.* 1 *wife.* ‖ *Elizab., da. of Thos. Brettan, Alderman of London. By whom Francis and Elizabeth.* 2 *wife.* = William Fenney, Esq. *William Jenney, Esq., born* 24 *May*, 1470, *eld. son of Sir Edmund Jenney, Knt., of Knoddishall, Suff., by Cath. da. and h. of Robert Boys Esq., ob.* 28 *Feb.* 10 *Hen. VIII.*, 1519.
- Anne *Clere,* a nonne. *Named in grandmother's will,* 1492, *and in father's will,* 1529. *A Nun of Denney Abbey, co. Cambridge.*
- Dorothy = Robt. Cotton. *Clere. Living* 1492. *Sir Robert Cotton of Landwade, Knt., eld. son of Sir Thos. Cotton, Knt., by Joan, da. of Nicholas Sharpe, Esq. Knighted by K. Hen. VII. at Baynard's Castle* 1503, *ob. July* 18, 1519.
  - *Thomas Cotton, ob. s. p.*
  - *Anne Cotton, a Nun at Denney Abbey.*

(C.)

- Richard *Clere,* 2 *son, living* 1529, *but dead in* 1538, *before he was* 22 *years of age.*
- Thomas *Clere, Esq.,* 3 *son, living* 1529. *Named in mother's will,* 1538, *who left him the Manor of Fretenham and land in Heacham and Kettleston. Ob.* 14 *April*, 1545, *of a mortal wound received while endeavouring to save the life of his friend, the Earl of Surrey, at the siege of Montreuil in France*, 1544. *Mon. in Lambeth Church, erected by Henry, Earl of Surrey. Will dated* 6 *June*, 1544, *proved* (*P. C. C.*) 21 *April*, 1545. *Left property to Mary, da. of Sir John Shelton, Knt., to whom he was apparently engaged at the time of his death.*
- Sir John Clere of Ormesbie, = Anne, da. of Sir Tho. Tirrell of Gippinge in Suff. *Knt., son and heir. Lord of the Manor of Stratton. Presented to the Rectories of Winterton* 1545 *and* 1554, *Stratton* 1555. *M. P. for Thetford*, 1557. *Ob.* 21 *Aug.* 1557. *Will dated* 14 *May and proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *Sept.* 1557. *Sir Thomas Tyrrell, Knt., of Gypping, co. Suffolk, by Margaret, da. of Christopher, Lord Willoughby. She was apparently buried at Cotton, Suff.*, 14 *May*, 1576.
  - (*e*)

(c)

Robt. *Clere, eld. son.* Slaine at Musselborough *Field.* Sanz issue.

—

Thos. *Clere, 2 son,* died at Florence sanz issue.

Agnes, 4 da. of Robert Crane of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq., by Bridget, da. of Sir Thos. Jermyn, Knt., relict 1st of John Smyth of Halesworth and Corton, Gent., 2ly of Francis Clopton of Melford, co. Suff., Esq., 3ly of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., of Baconsthorpe, who died 1579, [*by whom an only child, Agnes Heydon, named in Sir Edward Clere's will,* 1605, *and wife of Sir Theophilus Finch, Bart.*] *married to Sir Edward Clere, Knt., at Blickling, 7 Sept.* 1580.—*Vide Ped. of Heydon.* 2 *wife.*

Sir Edw. Clere of Blickling in Norff., Esq., *and of Ormesby. Knighted at Norwich 22 August,* 1578. *Sold the Manor and Advowson of Stratton, before* 1560, *to Hen. Marsham, Gent. Presented to Rectory of Winterton* 1557 *and* 1562. *Sold Earl's Manor in Somerton* 1564. *M.P. for Thetford* 1566. *Died in London 8 June, buried at Blickling* 14 *Aug.* 1606. *Will dated 4 April,* 1605, *proved (P. C. C.) 2 Aug.* 1606. *Inq. p. m. 21 March,* 1611. *Resided at Woodrising, where he was honoured with a visit from Queen Elizabeth.*

Frances, da. and hey. of Sir Rich Fulmerston of Thetford, *Knt., by Alice his wife. Buried at Blickling* 20 *Mar.* 1579-80. *Inq. p. m.* 15 *Aug.* 1606. 1 wife.

Elizab., ux. Walt. Hevenden of Maidstone in Kent, and after to Fran. Trevor. *Francis Trevor, Gent., 5 son of John Trevor of Tacolneston, by Maude, da. of Wm. Manneringe of Badley, co. Chester, Esq. Married at New Buckenham, Norf.,* 4 *Nov.* 1561.

Margt. ux. Walt. Haddon, Mr. of the Requests to Queene Elizab. *Walter Haddon, Esq., LL.D.; Mast. of Trinity Hall, Camb.,* 1549; *one of the Masters of the Court of Requests and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; M.P. for Thetford,* 1566. *Had issue Clere Haddon and Elizabeth Haddon.*

Robert Clere, Esq., born 6, bapt. 11 *March,* 1581-2, *ob. s. p. in Fleet Street, London,* 27 *June, and bur.* 28 *June,* 1615, *in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, æt.* 34. *Will dated 7 Apr.* 1614, *proved (P.C.C.) 6 July,* 1615.

Charles Clere, buried at Blickling 18 *Nov.* 1570.

Agnes = Edw. Clere. *Sir Edward Clere of Blickling, Knt., bapt.* 1 *Jan.* 1563-4. *Entered Fellow Com. at Peterhouse, Camb., Dec.* 1579. *B.A.* 1581. *Admitted at Gray's Inn,* 24 *April,* 1583. *Knighted at Belvoir Castle* 23 *Apr.* 1603. *Manors of Thetford and Snarehill left to him by father's will,* 1605, *was in the Fleet Prison* 1620, *and living* 1626. (*No record of his death to be found.*)

(d)

= Margt. da. of Willm. Yaxley. *Eldest da. of Wm. Yaxley of Yaxley, co. Suff., Esq., by Eva, 3 da. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborough, Knt. Married on or about* 1 *June* (43 *Eliz.*) 1601. *Alive* 1628, *and named in mother's will.*

Sir Francis Clere, = *Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thos. Wrothe of Enfield, Knt., by Margaret his wife, da. of Richd. Rich of Loehall, co. Essex. Will dat.* 4 *July,* 1644, *proved (P C. C.)* 4 *Sept.* 1645. *Called of Cotton, co. Suff. Desires to be buried at Bexley, Kent.*

of London, Knt. Kntd. at Whitehall 23 *July,* 1603. *Will dat.* 21 *Sept.* 1610, *proved (P.C.C.)* 24 *Sept.* 1610. *Legacies to his two brothers.* (*Le Neve in his MSS. calls him Sir F. Clere of Wymondham.*)

Thomas Clere, bur. at Bexley, co. Kent. 23 *June,* 1605.

Edward Clere, bn. 1, *bapt.* 8, *bur.* 23 *April,* 1604, *at Blickling.*

(e)

(d)

Okeover Crompton, of Ormesby, Gent., 2 husb. Called "brother" by Robert Clere in his will dated 7 April, 1614.

= Anne *Clere. Married at Blickling* 23 *Ap.* 1578, *to Wm. Gilbert. She is said to have been a wid.* 3 *years, and wife of Okeover Crompton* 6 *yrs. Died before* 1616.

Clere Gilbert, living 1605.

Katherine Gilbert, living 1605.

Temperance Gilbert, living 1605.

= *William Gilbert,* 1 *husb.*

Temperance Clere, bapt. 16 *Sept.* 1564, *buried at Blickling* 29 *Oct.* 1589.

—

Elizabeth Clere, bapt. 2 *Nov.* 1566, *buried at Blickling* 17 *July,* 1577.

(e)

Sir Henry Clere of Ormesby. Aged 12 *yrs. and* 5 *months* 21 *Mar.* 1611. *Created a Bart.* 27 *Feb.* 1620. *Ob.* 21 *Aug.* 1622, *when the Baronetcy became extinct. Bur. at Ormesby. Brass in church. Inq. p. m.* 16 *Jan.* 1638.

= *Muriel,* 1 *da. of Sir Edmond Moundeford of Feltwell, Knt., by Abigail, da. of Sir Thos. Knevett of Ashwelthorpe, Knt. Married Sept.* 1619. *She is said to have mar.* 2*ly Sir . . . . Manwood, Knt.*

Mary Clere, bur. at Blickling 16 *Jan.* 1600-1.

Henry Clere, buried at Feltwell 29 *June,* 1621.

Abigail Clere, da. and. h., bapt. at St. Laurence, Norw., 14 *June,* 1621. *Named in will of her grandmother, Eve Yaxley,* 25 *July,* 1627. *Owing to her misconduct her husband was reduced to ruin, and they had a Chancery suit between them* 30 *Oct.* 1646.

= *Colonel John Cromwell,* 3 *son of Sir Oliver Cromwell of Hinchinbrook, Knt., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thos. Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England, bapt. at St. John's Church, Huntingdon,* 14 *May,* 1589. *Captain in* 1*st Regiment of Foot,* 1624, *and Colonel of an English regiment in the service of the States of Holland,* 1653, *a stanch Royalist.*

Joan Cromwell, bapt. at Upwood 28 *Sept.* 1634.

Clere of Stokesby.

The same shield and crest, with the exception of quarterings 5 and 6, viz. :—*5*, Argent, on a chief gules three lozenges ermine, *Uvedale.*

6, Sable fretty ermine, a chief chequy *sable and* argent, *Gigges.*

Crests : (1) *An eagle with wings elevated, preying on a colombine flower proper.*

(2) *An estoile proper betwixt two wings displayed azure.—Harl. MS.* 1552, fols. 190 and 1906.

Empalement : Argent, on a chevron or, between . . . . . .

(A.)

Robert Clere of Stokesby in Norff., Esq., 2 sonne. *Married in* 1409. *Will dat.* 10 *Aug.* 1420, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 3 *Sept*, 1420. *Desires to be bur. at Stokesby.* = Elizab. da. of John Reade *of Rougham* [*probably by Alice his wife, da. or sister of Richard de Rougham.—Bl. Norf.*] *relict and* 2 *wife of John Yelverton of Rackheath, living at Bayfield as Elizabeth Clere, Jan.* 25, 1425, *living also* 16 *Aug.* 1434. = *John Yelverton of Rougham, son and heir of Robert Yelverton of Rackheath, Esq., by Cicely, da. of Sir Thos. Bardolph of Spixworth, Knt., married first, Margaret . . . . . and had a son, Robert Yelverton of Rackheath, whose will, dated* 4 *Aug.* 1420, *was proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *Feb.* 8, 1420-1. *Reg. Hurning. John Yelverton dead* 4 *Dec.* 1408.

William Clere, eld. son. æt. 8, 1420, *ob.* 7 *Hen. VI.* 1429, *s.p.—Davy MSS.*

John Clere, 3 son, living 1420.

Edm. Clere of Stokesby, *Esq.*, 2 *son, æt.* 12, 1420, *ob.* 5 *Nov.* 1488. *Will dated* 24 *May*, 1484, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 12 *Nov.* 1488. *Desires to be buried in St. Andrew's Church, Stokesby. Brass there. Feoffee of land belonging to Nich. Freton in Rougham, A.D.* 1437. = Elizab., da. and coh. of Tho. Charles, Esq., *of Loddon; living* 1484. (*f*)

Dionisia Clere, named in father's will, 1420.

Elizab. *Clere,* ux. . . . Narborough of Norff. *Called Alicia in husband's will.* = *William Narborough, Esq., son of Hamond Narborough, who died* 6 *Hen. VI. Will dat.* 16 *June*, 1461, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 23 *July*, 1461.

William Narborough ob. Dec., 1461.

Sir Wm. Yelverton, Knt., Sergt.-at-Law 1439; *Judge of the K. B.* 1443; *Knt. of the Bath* 1460. *Executor to Robert Clere of Stokesby*, 1420, *Recorder of Norw.* 1433—1450, *M.P. for Yarmouth* 14 *Hen. VI., bur. at Rougham. Tomb there.*

(f)

- *Symon Clere* of Norwich, 2 son. *Will dat.* 4 *July*, 1507. *Prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 26 *July*, 1507. *Desires to be buried at St. Margaret, Norw.* = *Johan, da. of . . . . . of Norw., wid.* 1507. *Will dat.* 10 *July*, 1507, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 28 *Aug.* 1507. *Desires to be bur. at St. Marg., Norwich, and mentions her four children under* 18.
  - *Elizabeth Clere, named in father's will* 1507.
  - *Agnes Clere, named in father's will* 1507.
  - *Catherine Clere, died unmar.* 1506.—*Norris. Will dat.* 30 *Aug.* 1500, *prov.* [*Cur. Ep. Norw.*] 3 *Dec.* 1507.
- *John Clere, alive* 1484 *and* 1507.
- Robert Clere of Stokesby, *ob. ante patrem.* = Elizab., da. of Tho. Brampton of Brampton in Norff., Esq., *by Olive his wife, da. of Robert Aylmer of Tuttington, co. Suffolk, Esq. She was relict of Robert Breton of Witchingham, Esq., and married* 3*ly, as his second wife, Thomas Jermy of Felmingham and Metfield, Esq., who died* 1503. *She died* 1533.
  - Sir Thos. Clere of Stokesby, 2 sonne. *Knighted by the Earl of Hertford, the King's General in Scotland, for valiant behaviour at Leith on Sunday*, 11 *May*, 1544 (36 *Hen. VIII.*), *ob.* 23 *Nov.* 1553. *Bur. at Stokesby. Inq. p. m.* 12 *Jan.* 1553, 6 *Edw. VI. A will said to have been made* 22 *Nov.* 1542. *Admin.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *granted* 18 *Dec.* 1573. = Anne, da. and hey. of Robt. Gigges of Rowlsby in Norff., Esq., *and of Sparham, Gent.* (*by Alice his wife*). *Relict of John Blakeney of Honingham, Gent., by whom she had issue, and is also said to have been the wife of Philip Paston, 2nd son of Sir John Paston, Knt., by Margery Brews. Will dated* 21 *June*, 1570, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *Dec.* 1570, *in which she is called of the City of Norw., widow. Buried at Stokesby*, 4 *Nov.* 1570. *Brass in that church.*
    - Robert *Clere*, 1 sonne.
    - Edm. *Clere*, 2 sonne. — Willm. *Clere*, 3 sonne. — Edw. *Clere*, 4 sonne.
    - Elizab. *Clere*, ux. Gregory Turnor of Norff., Gent.
    - Anne *Clere*, ux. . . . . Cressy.
    - Alice *Clere*, ux. Edward Taverham.
  - Anne, da. of John Thwaite of Hardingham in Norff., Esq., *by Anne, da. of Sir Wm. Knevett of Buckenham, Norf., Knt.* 1st wife.
  - Edmond Clere of Stokesby, *æt.* 6, 4 *July*, 1489, 4 *Hen. VII. Named in will of Edward Jermy*, 1556. *Bur. at Stokesby* 11 *Dec.* 1575. = Anne, da of . . . Apleyard of Braconash by Norw., 2 wife. *Thomas Appleyard of Dunston, by Margt., dau. of James Bedingfield of Ditchingham, Esq.*
    - Mary *Clere*. — Frances *Clere, apparently buried at Stokesby* 18 *Aug.* 1579.
  - Margt. da. of *William* London, *Esq.* 3 wife.
    - Alice *Clere*. — Joane *Clere*.
  - Olive *Clere*, ux. Wm. Walsh of Colby, gen., 2 *son of Robert Walsh, by Cecilie, dau. of Sir John Horsick, Knt.*
  - Bridget Clere.
- *Alice Clere, living* 1484 *as a nun at Broseyard, Broke.* — *Elizabeth Clere, living as a nun at Bungay* 1484. — *Anne Clere, living* 1484.

(g)

(g)

- John *Clere*, 2 *son*, *living* 1534.
  - Arthur *Clere*, 3 *son*, *living* 1534.
- Lancelott *Clere*, 4 *son*.
- Charles Clere of Stokesby, *Esq.*, *son and heir, called also of Acle. Bur. at Stokesby* 22 *Nov.* 1571. *Will dat.* 20 *Nov.* 1571, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 30 *March*, 1572. *Executor to will of Edward Jermy*, 1556. = Mary, da. of Robert Spring of Lavenham in Suff., Esquire, *by Anne, da. of Thomas Eden of London, Esq. She was executrix to her husband's will* 1572, *and afterwards married Sir Philip Paris of Ellington, co. Huntz, Knt.*
  - *Nicholas Garneys of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq.*, 4 *son of John Garneys of Kenton by Anne, da. of Edmond Rokewode of Euston, Esq., High Sheriff of Suffolk*, 1592. *Ob.* 1599. *Monument in Ringsfield Church, Suff.* = Anne *Clere. Named in will of Edw. Jermy*, 1556. *Mar. lic. dat.* 29 *May*, 1569. *Mar. at Stokesby* 30 *May*, 1569.
    - *Charles Garneys, bapt.* 28 *Sept.* 1570.
      - *Thomas Garneys, bapt.* 25 *Nov.* 1571.
    - *John Garneys.*
      - *Edward Garneys.*
      - *Nicholas Garneys.*
      - *Cleare Garneys.*
    - *Margery.*
      - *Anne.*
    - *Margaret.*
      - *Catherine.*
      - *Elizabeth.*
  - Thomas *Clere of Stokesby, Esq., son and heir, named in will of Edw. Jermy*, 1556. *Adm. Caius College, Camb.*, 23 *Oct.* 1566. *High Sheriff of Norfolk* 1595. *Bur. at Stokesby* 8 *Dec.* 1619. *Inq. p. m. dat.* 20 *April*, 1620. = *Anne, da. and coh. of Thomas Heigham of Heigham, co. Suff., by Martha, da. of Sir Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrooke, Knt. Bur.* 22 *Mar.* 1613. *Brass in Stokesby Church.*
- Frances *Clere*, *married at Paston* 5 *May*, 1551. *Had issue* 4 *sons and* 1 *da., Anne, bapt.* 16 *July*, 1553. *Named in will of Dame Anne Clere*, 1570, *bur. in N. Walsham Ch., near her husband*, 22 *Oct.* 1610. = *Sir William Paston of Paston, Knt., son and heir of Erasmus Paston, Esq., by Mary, da. of Sir Thos. Windham of Felbrigge, Knt., and heir to his uncle Clement Paston, who built Oxnead Hall, and died Feb.* 18, 1599. *Born* 1528. *Knted. at Norwich* 22 *Aug.* 1578, *Ob.* 20, *bur.* 21 *Oct.* 1610, *æt.* 82. *Mon. in N. Walsham Church. Inq. p. m.* 3 *Sept.* 1611.
- Alice *Clere*.
- Olive *Clere*, died young.

(h)

(h)

Thomas Clere of Pentney, Esq., 2 son, bapt. 29 *Sept.* 1580. *Mar. lic. dat.* 28 *Nov.* 1620. *Ob. s.p., bur. at Stokesby* 8 *Aug.* 1621. *Will dat.* 3 *Aug.* 1621, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 4 *May*, 1622.

= *Anne*, 2 *da. of Sir Le Strange Mordaunt, Bart.* (*created* 29 *June*, 1611), *by his* 1*st w., Margt., da. of Peter de Charles of Antwerp. Ob. at Grimston* 16 *Oct.* 1631, *bur. at Stokesby* 18 *Oct.* 1631. *Will dat.* 7 *Oct. and prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 19 *Oct.* 1631. *Called in her will Anne Clere of Grimston, widow. Æt.* 24, 28 *Nov.* 1620.

Edward Clere of Stokesby and of Filby, Gent., 3 *son, bapt.* 1 *Apr.*, 1581, *ob. s.p., bur. at Stokesby* 19 *Oct.* 1636. *Will dat.* 17 *Oct., proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *Nov.* 1636.

—

John Clere, bapt. 1 *July*, 1593. 5 *son.*

Charles Clere of Stokesby, Esq., s. and h., bapt. 18 *Oct.* 1579; *ob.* 2 *Nov., and bur. at Stokesby* 3 *Nov.* 1639. *Brass in ch. Admin.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 21 *Mar.* 1639-40.

= *Elizabeth*, 2 *da. of Wm. Drury, Esq., LL.D., of Brett's Hall, Tendring, Essex, a Master in Chancery and Judge of Prerogative Court, who died* 7 *May*, 1589, *by Mary, da. of Sir Richard Southwell of Woodrising, co. Norf., Knt., High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster, and one of the executors to King Hen. VIII.*

Heigham Clere of Herringby, Gent., 4 *son, bapt.* 2 *Feb.* 1585, *ob. s. p., bur. at Stokesby*, 3 *Aug.* 1628. *Will dat.* 12 *Feb.* 1627, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 11 *July*, 1628. (*Apparently an error in date of burial or probate.*— *W. B.*)

= *Mary, da. of Richard Jenkinson of Tunstall, Esq., by Margery, da. of Thomas Warde of Brooke, Gent., bapt.* 28 *June*, 1591, *mar. at Tunstall*, 28 *Oct.* 1624, *buried at Stokesby* 6 *Mar.* 1630-1. *Will dated* 31 *Jan.* 1630, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 12 *Mar.* 1630. *Called of Bradwell, Suff., and late of Norwich, widow.*

Mary Clere, bapt. 18 *Oct.* 1601.

Thomas Le Strange.

= *Martha Clere, mar. at Stokesby* 28 *April*, 1607, *and buried there* 26 *Feb.* 1609.

Thomas Windham of Pentney, Esq., and of King's Lynn (*son of Sir Henry Windham of Mileham, Knt., by Bridget, da. of Thos. Mannock of Wormingford, co. Essex, Esq., and Dionise his wife, da. of John Roberts of Kent.*) *Will dated* 1 *March*, 1631, *prov.* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *Mar.* 1631.

= *Susan Clere, ob.* 13 *June*, 1620, *æt.* 44, *buried at Pentney. Mon. there. Marr. lic. dat.* 24 *Feb.* 1594, *and* 15 *April*, 1595.

Frances Clere, bapt. 30 *July*, 1577, *bur.* 18 *Aug.* 1579, *at Stokesby.*

Thomas Cocket of Wolterton, Esq., 3 *son of Thos. Cocket of Broomsthorpe, by Anne, da. of John Butler. Buried at Oxnead*, 18 *Nov.* 1635.

= *Frances Clere, bapt.* 27 *Aug.* 1585. *Named in will of Thos. Clere* 1621, *and of Anne Clere* 1631; *but according to Blomefield, vol. vii. p. 6, she was bur. at Geyton*, 17 *July*, 1615.

(i)

(i)

- *Henry Windham of Norwich, Gent., bapt.* 10 *Decr.*, 1598, 2 *son, named in will of Thos. Clere*, 1621. *Will dated* 6 *Apr., proved* 10 *April*, 1622 (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)
  —
  Edmund Windham of Grimston, 4 *son, bapt.* 20 *Oct.*, 1600. *Will dated* 15 *May, and proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 7 *August*, 1627.
- *Francis Windham of York and of London, Merchant. Bapt.* 14 *Oct.* 1599, *died at York* 19 *May*, 1660, *æt.* 62, *and bur. there.* 3 *son.*
- = *Elizabeth, dau. of James* [*or Robert*] *Sparling of Prior's Close, in the parish of Craike, co. Durham*, 3 *son.*
  (D.)
- *Thomas Windham of Stokesby, living* 1627, *eldest son.*
  - *Robert Windham, bapt.* 24 *Jan.* 1641.
  - *Charles Windham of Stokesby, Esq., bur. there* 6 *Feb.* 1668. *Admin.* (*P.C.C.*) *granted to Eliz. Windham, widow*, 3 *July*, 1669.
    - *Charles Windham, bapt.* 30 *Oct. and bur. at Stokesby*, 21 *Dec.* 1653.
      —
      Thomas Windham, ob. 3 *Jan.* 1681-2, *bur. at Stokesby.*
      —
      Edward Windham, bapt. 19 *March*, 1661, *buried at Stokesby*, 20 *Mar.* 1661.
    - *Charles Windham, Gent., of Norwich, ob.* 28 *and buried at Stokesby* 31 *July*, 1685, *æt.* 24. *Will dated* 28 *July*, 1685, *and proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *Aug.* 1685.
    - = *Elizab., da. of Sir Thos. Berney of Kirby Bedon, 2nd Bart., by his 2nd wife, Sarah, da. of Capt. Thos. Tyrell, Governor of Landguard Fort.*
      (k)
  - = *Elizabeth, dau. and hr. of* . . . . . *Clarke of* . . . . . *Essex. Buried at Stokesby*, 4 *Oct.* 1726.
    - *Clere Windham of Stokesby, Gent., and of Gray's Inn, Esq., bapt.* 24 *Sept.* 1663, *sold the Manor of Stokesby to George England of Yarmouth*, 1710; *said to have died in Holland*, 1712. *Admin.* (*P.C.C.*) *granted to Robert and Elizab. Windham, two of his children*, 10 *Nov.* 1712.
      = *Catherine, dau. of* . . . *Wall, Alderman of London and of Enfield, Midsx. Mar.* 30 *Dec.* 1685, *at St. Giles in the Fields. Bur.* 18 *Aug.* 1733.
      (l)
    - *Anne Windham, buried at Stokesby*, 27 *Oct.* 1658.
      —
      Mary Windham, buried at Stokesby, 31 *Jan.* 1660.
  - *Thomas Windham, bapt.* 14 *Sept.* 1644. *Apparently buried at Stokesby as Thom Windham of Beccles*, 27 *June*, 1680.
- *Anne Windham.* *Said to be the dau. of Sir Robert Windham, Knt., of London.*
- *Edw. Windham, bapt.* 15 *April*, 1612, *ob. s. p., buried at Stokesby*, 6 *Sept.* 1664, 5 *son.*
- *Anne Windham, wife of Thos. Thorogood of Grimston. Norf.*, 3 *son of Wm. Thorogood of Grimstone, by Anne, dau. of* . . . *Edwards of Norw., Gent. Had issue* 2 *sons and* 2 *daurs.*
  - *Wm. Barnham of St. John's Maddermarket, Norw.*, 5 *son of Sir Francis Barnham, Knt., by Elizabeth, da. of Sampson Leonard, Esq., Mayor of Norw.* 1652. *Married four wives.*
    = *Margaret Windham, bapt.* 13 *Mar.* 1654, *marr.* 1672, *died* 29 *Feb.* 1679, *bur. at St. John's Maddermkt., Norw., marble slab there.* 1 *wife.*
    (m)

(k)

Sarah Windham, dau. & coheir, ob. 29 Dec. 1733, bur. at Stokesby 3 Jan. 1733-4, æt. 49. Mont. there. = *Charles Themylthorpe of Worstead, Gent., son of Edmund Themilthorpe of Worstead, Gent., by Martha, dau. of Richard Chamberlayne of Warwick, Esq.; ob. 8 April, 1723, æt. 45; bur at Worstead, slab there. Will dated 16 May, 1721, prov. (P.C.C.) 8 July, 1723.*

Sarah Themylthorp, ob. 21 Nov. 1727, æt. 17, bur. at Worstead.

Elizab. Windham, dau. and coheir. ob. 1758, æt. 73. = *William, s. of William Barnham, Gent., by Margt. h. w., dau of Chas. Windham, Esq., ob. s. p. 1 h.*

= *Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., 2nd son of Sir Francis Burdett, by Frances Stephenson his wife, born 2 Aug. 1675; ob. 1748, æt. 73. Had issue 14 children. 2 h.*

(l)

John Windham, of London, Gent., son and heir.

Clere Windham, bapt. 14 Sept., and buried 17 Nov. 1688.

Robert Windham.
—
Charles Windham, living 1712.

Elizab. Windham.

(m)

William Barnham, son and hr.
—
John, bapt. 5 Sept. 1678.

Elizabeth Barnham, baptized 12 Feb. 1674-5. Ob. 30 Dec. 1690, æt. 15.
—
Sarah, bapt. 3 July, 1676.

(D.)

1. *William Windham, ob. unmd. æt. 21, 30 Jan., 1661.*
—
5. *John Windham of London, bapt. 19 May, 1649.*
—
Anne Windham, died unmarried, Jan. 13, 1658.

2. *Francis Windham, of St. Giles in the Fields, ob. 1687, æt. 45, buried there.* = *Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mitten of Nottingh., 1 wife.*

Thomas Windham, died young.

Hannah Windham, living 1690.

Elizabeth, died infant.

= *Ellen, dau. of Geo. Pass of Chesterfield, 2 wife.*

3. *Henry Windham of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, bapt. 7 Aug. 1643.* = *Mary, dau. of Robert Powley, of Renisher, co. Derby, 1 wife.*

Thomas, ob. æt. 8.
—
Mary, living 1690, æt. 15.

Richard Windham and Jane, twins, born 18 Feb., 1690.
—
Henry, born 23 Sept., 1695.
—
John, born 5 July, 1699.

= *Mary, dau. of George Allcock of Waltham, co. Leicester, 2 wife.*

4. *Thomas Windham of Craike, marr. 22 April, 1684, living 1690, æt. 44.* = *Hannah, dau. of Wm. Gressam alias Grayson of Craike.*

Mary, born 13 Mar. 1691-2, died 6 Sept. 1692.

Edward Flowerdew, son of John Flowerdew, Esq., of Hethersett, Norfolk, by Catherine, da. of William Sheres of Ashwelthorpe. He was Treasurer of the Inner Temple 1579, *Sergeant-at-Law, and Recorder of Yarmouth* 1580, *purchased Stanfield Hall, Wymondham,* 1564, *appointed Baron of the Exchequer* 23 *Oct.* 1584; *died* 11 *April,* 1586; *bur. at Hethersett. Will dat.* 15 *June,* 1583. *Prov.* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *May,* 1586. = *Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Foster of Wymondham, living* 1599.

Sir Henry Clere of Stanfield, Knt., knighted at Charter House 11 *May,* 1603, *executor to his wife's will,* 1608.* = *Elizabeth Flowerdew, relict of Thos. Shelton, married at Snoring Magna,* 24 *June,* 1593, *to Sir Henry Clere. Will proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12 *Jan.* 1608. = *Thomas Shelton, Gentleman Porter of the Tower of London, s. and h. of Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., High Sheriff* 1570, *by Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Woodehouse of Waxham, Knt.; born* 19 *May,* 1558; *ob.* 25 *Dec.* 1595; *bur. in St. Peter's Church at the Tower. Will dated* 25 *May,* 1594; *proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *Aug.* 1596. (*Epitaph and Arms given in Stow's "Survey of London."*)

Frances Clere, only child, and executor to her mother's will, 1608.

---

* Who was Sir Henry Clere, Knt., of Stanfield? I can discover no trace of him nor of his daughter Frances after the year 1608. Blomefield and Sir Bernard Burke (vide *Extinct Baronetage*) both confound him with Sir Henry Clere, Bart., whom they style Sir Henry Clere, Knt. and Bart., but in the *Patent of Creation* dated 27 Feby., 1620, Sir Henry is called "Henry Clere of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, Esq., son and heir apparent of Edward Clere of Thetford in the same county, Knt." Diligent search has been made, but the identification of Sir Henry Clere, Knt., still remains a mystery.—

W. E. G. L. B.

1596, 21 May. "John Dixon deposes . . . . . that the said Mr. Thomas Shelton, his widow . . . . . had said lands, &c. . . . . until such time as she took to husband Henry Clare, Esq., which was about four years last passed."—*Deposition Books, Episcop. Reg., Norwich.*

THE CLERE FAMILY OF IRELAND.

The first person of the name of Clere on record in the Office Books is the Very Rev. David Clere, appointed Dean of Waterford by Patent dated 9 August, 1570. He was an M.A., and as this date was before the foundation of Trinity College, Dublin, he must have been a graduate of Oxford or Cambridge, where his matriculation would show his parentage. His will, dated 31 Jany., 1601, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Ireland, 26 March following. He mentions his sons, Walter Clere, Luke Clere of Kilkenny, Nicholas Clere of Kilkenny, and two daughters, Margaret and Jane; also a brother Thomas Clere, who had two sons, James Clere, who was living at Ferns, co. Wexford, 1630; Robert Clere; and a daughter, Alson.

Sir Thomas Masterson, governor and grantee of Ferns Castle, temp. Queen Elizabeth, married Katherine, daughter of —— Clere of Kilkenny, she died 30 Jany., 1596, and was buried at Kilkenny. Her death is recorded in the *Funeral Entries*, vol. i., p. 10, where the arms recorded as hers are the same as those of Clere of Ormesby, Bart., viz., Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or. *Signed*, J. Bernard Burke, Ulster.

The above has been very kindly contributed by Sir J. Bernard Burke, who states in his *Extinct Baronetcies* that the Irish branch terminated in an heiress "Mary Clere, only daughter of John Clere, Esq., of Kilbury, who married 28 June, 1754, Sir Wm. Parsons, Bart., of Birr Castle, M.P. for King's Co."—W. E. G. L. B.

ARMS.

BARNHAM.

Sable, a cross engrailed between four crescents argent.

BRANCHE.

Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bendlet sable.

BURDETT.

Paly of six, argent and sable, on a bend gules three martlets or.

CHARLES.

Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges, each charged with an ermine spot.

COTTON.

Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent.

FILBY.

Argent, an escotcheon and an orle of matters gules.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 217.

FULMERSTON.

Or, on a fesse between three doves azure a rose, between three garbs of the field.

GARNEYS.

Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between three escallops sable.

GYGGES.

Sable, a frett ermine and a chief checque argent, and of the first.

JENNY.

Ermine, a bend gules cotised or.

PASTON.

Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, a chief indented or.

SHELTON.

Azure, a cross or and sable, three escallops argent.

TALBOT of Gonvile Hall, Wymondham.

Argent, a chevron gules between three talbots passant sable.

THEMYLTHORP.

Sable, on a fesse between three antelopes' heads erased or, as many crescents gules.

THOROGOOD.

Sable, on a chief argent three buckles lozengy of the first.

TYRRELL.

Two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules.

WINDHAM.

Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.

YAXLEY.

Ermine, a chevron between three mullets gules, pierced or.

On the brass to Sir Robert Clere, Knt. (1529), in Ormesby Church are the following arms :—

BOLEYN.

Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads coupé sable.

CLARE.

Or, three chevronels gules.

CLERE.

Argent, on a fess azure three eagles displayed or.

GIMMINGHAM.

Argent, three mascles between two bendlets sable.

HOPTON.

Argent, a chevron azure and a file of three ermine.

MARTEL.

Gules, three hammers or mallets or.

MOLYNS.

Paly wavy of six or and gules.—Vide *Cotman's Brasses.*

ORMESBY.

Gules, a bend componé or and azure between six crosslets argent.

PATOLE.

Or, three spears' heads sable.

REES.

Gules, a chevron ermine between three de lys or.

SNECKE.

Gules, a fess or, in chief a label of three ermine.

UVEDALE.

Argent, a cross moline gules.

WESTLESS.

Argent, a chevron between three crosslets fitchée and five billets sable.

WYCHINGHAM.

Ermine, on a chief sable three crosslets patée or.

The shields on this tomb are more carefully described in *Notes and Queries*, 1st series, vol. xii. p. 84.

The arms on the tomb of Edward Clere, Esq., in Blickling Church are described by Blomefield, vol vi. p. 390.

NORWICH CATHEDRAL.—ARMS ON THE TOMB OF SIR WM. BOLEYN, KNT.—*Bl. Norf.* vol. iv.

(1) *Boleyn*, single arg., a chevron gul. between three bulls' heads cooped S., armed or.

(2) *Boleyn*, quartering, 1, ... three mullets, 2 and 1, a chief indented erm.; 2, *Butler*, Earl of Ormond, Or, a chief indented azure, impaling *Hoe*, Quarterly, arg. and sab.; quartering *St. Omer*, Azure, a fess betw. six crosslets or, and a coat of pretence in fess of *Wichingham*, er. on a chief sab. three crosslets paté or.

(3) Three mullets, 2 and 1, a chief indented ermine.

ARMS ON TOMB OF ROBERT CLERE.

Clere, Arg. on a fess az. three eagles displayed or, and *Clere* impaling *Dovedale*, Sable, a cross moline gul., pierced arg.

ON TOMB OF ELIZABETH CLERE.

(1) Two lions passant guardant.

(2) Quarterly, *Hoo* and *Wichingham*, and a coat of pretence of *St. Leger*, Az., frette arg., a chief or.

(3) *St. Omer* single.

PARISH REGISTERS.

AYLSHAM.

1663, 17 Jan. Margaret Clare, buried.
1670, 4 Jan. Francis Clare, buried.

BEESTON NEAR NORWICH.

1722, 9 Oct. Rt. Rev. James Vertue of St. Peter's, Norwich, and Mrs. Margaret Barnam of Beeston, married.

BEXLEY, KENT.

1605, 23 June. Thomas, son of Sir Francis Cleere, Knt., and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.

BLICKLING.

Baptisms.

1563-4, 1 Jan. Edward Cleere, ye son of Edward Cleere, Esq.
1564, 16 Sept. Mrs. Tempaunce [Temperance] Clere.
1566, 2 Nov. Mrs. Elizabeth Cleere.
1581-2, 11 Mar. Robert, ye son of Sir Edward Cleere, Knt., born 6 March.
1598, 18 July. Edward, ye son of Humphrey Cleere.
1600, 28 Oct. Bridget, ye dr. of Humphrey Cleere.
1604, 8 April. Edward, ye sonne of Francis Clere, Knight, was borne ye first daye of Aprill, aboute one of ye Clocke in ye Mornenge, and was baptised ye viii daie of Aprill, anno pdcto.

Marriages.

1578, 23 April. Mr. William Gilbert, Gent., and Mrs. Anne Clere.
1580, 7 Sept. Sir Edward Clere, Knight, and Lady Agnes Steydon [Heydon.]
1596, 16 July. Mr. Theophilus Fynch and Mrs. Agnes Heydon.
1642, 26 June. Edward Clere and Anne Vout.

Burials.

1570, 18 Nov. Mr. Charles Cleere, son of Mr. Edward Cleere.
1577, 17 July. Elizabeth, dr. of Edward Cleere, Esqre.
1579-80, 20 Mar. The Lady Frances Cleare.
1589, 29 Oct. Mrs. Tempance [Temperance] Cleere.
1600-1, 16 Jan. Mrs. Mary, ye daughter of Mr. Edward Clere, Esqre.
1604, 23 April. Edward Clere, ye son of Sir Francis Clere.
1606, 14 Aug. Dominus Edwardus Clere, Miles, quondam dominus de Blickling, obiit Londini octavi die Junii, atque sepultus fuit apud Blicklinge vicesimo primo die mensis predicti cujus funera summâ cum solemnitate celebratu fuere decimo quarto die Augusti Anno Domini 1606.
1614, 28 Oct. Thomas Whyting, an old serving man to Dame Agnes Clere, to her father, and to her four husbands, was buried.
1615, 28 June. Robert Clere, Esqre., and (if he had survived his mother, Dame Agnes Clere) should have been Lord of Blickling, died at his lodging in Fleet Street, in London, the 27 June,

BLICKLING, *Burials (continued.)*

a gentleman in that virtuous age of admirable temperance and holiness of life, one given to no kind of sports or play, mostly keeping his chamber in reading, fasting and prayer, very studious from his childhood, and of a tender conscience. He died without issue, being never maried, in ye 34th yeare of his age, leavinge his eldest brother, Sir Edward Clere, Knight, for his heire. He was buried in the Chancell, neere unto ye communio' Table of ye Parish Church of St. Brigett, comonly called St. Bride's, in Fleet St., in London, June 28, Anno 1615.
1620-1, 12 Feb. Lady Agnes Finch, sometime wife of Sir Theophilus Finch, Knt. and Baronet, having long dwelt with her mother, Dame Agnes Clere, at Blickling, did goe to dwell at London, where she died, and was buried in the Church of the Blacke Friars the 12 of February, 1620.
1634, 20 Nov. Humphrey Clere, gent., of the age of 97 yeares.
1638, 2 June. Bridget Clere, widow, æt. 70.
1668, 2 Feb. Agnes Clere, vidua, annis provecta.

NEW BUCKENHAM.

1561, 4 Nov. Francis Travers, gent., and Elizabeth Clere, married.

CHILDERWICKHAM, CO. GLOUCESTER.

1673, 15 Mar. Thomas Clere and Mary his wife, married.

COTTON, SUFFOLK.

1576, 14 May. Dame Anne Clere, buried.

DEOPHAM.

1561, 26 Sept. Mr. Raphe Shelton, buried.

DISS.

1568, 20 May. Thomas, son of John Clare, baptised.

FELTWELL.

1605, 16 May. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edmund Moundeford, Knt., and Abigail his wife, bapt.
1607, 26 Jan. Elizabeth Moundeford, the younger of that name, dau. to Sir Edmund Moundeford, Knt., of Feltwell, born 22 and baptised.
1617, 6 May. Sir Edmund Moundeford, Knt., buried.
1628, 29 June. Henry, the sonne of Sir Henrye Cleere, Knt. and Baronet, buried.
1641, 14 Oct. Abigail, wife of Sir Edmund Moundeford, buried.

HACKNEY, CO. MIDDLESEX.

1652, 14 Sept. Henry, son of Capt. Henry Cleare and Susanna h. w., bapt.
1682, 8 Sept. Mrs. Elizabeth Windham, from Dorleston, buried.
1688, 25 Mar. Charles Windham, a child, buried.
——, 14 Sept. Clere, son of Mr. Clere Windham and Catherine h. w., bapt.
——, 17 Nov. Clare Windham, an infant, buried.
1715, 18 June. Mathers Clear of Rumford, Essex, bachelor, and Judeth Chambers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, spinster, married by lycense.
1733, 18 Aug. Mrs. Catherine Wyndham, widow, matron of Bridewell, London, buried.

HOLBROOK, SUFFOLK.

1662, 13 Dec. Thomas Clere of Stanaway, Essex, and Tryphosa Jenner of Harkstead, both single, nupt.

MAKER, CORNWALL.

1642, 28 June. Mr. Thomas Cleere, buried.

MASSINGHAM PARVA.

1607, 17 Mar. Mrs. Margaret Mordant wyeffe to Mr. Lestrange Mordant, buried.
1620, 12 June. James Reynolds of Burnstead co. Essex, Knt., and Jane Mordant of this parish, married.
1627, 23 April. Sir Le Strange Mordant, Knt., buried.

MILEHAM.

1599, 18 Jan. Bridget, wife of Henry Wyndham, buried.
1602, 22 Dec. Henry, son of Thos. Wyndham, gen., bapt.

MORDEN, CO. SURREY.

1653, 9 June. Mr. John Cleare, buried.
——, 28 Nov. Ruth, dau. of Mistress Cleare (born after her husband's death), bapt.
1653–4, 22 Feb. Ruth, dau. of Mistress Cleare, widow, buried.
1654, 15 April. Mistress Cleare, widow, buried.

OREORD, SUFFOLK.

1673, 12 Dec. Mr. Thomas Clere, buried.

PASTON.

1551, 5 May. Mr. William Paston, Esqre., and Mrs. Fraunces Clere, nupt.
1553, 16 July. Mrs. An Paston, the dau. of Mr. Wm. Paston, Esq., bapt.
1554, 18 June. Christopher Paston, son of Wm. Paston, Esq., bapt.

SHOTTESBROOKE, BERKS.

1648, 3 Jan. Richd. Cleare and Susan Granger, married.
1661, 14 Sept. Richd. Cleare, minister of this parish, deceased.
1685, 26 Oct. Richd. Cleare, clerk, rector of this P., buried.

SHOTTESBROOKE (*continued.*)

1740, 2 Oct. Elizabeth Strahan of Cookham, dau. of Mr. Richd. Cleare, formerly rector of this P., buried.

1753, 12 June. John Cleare, æt. 83, son of Mr. Richard Cleare, formerly rector of this P., buried.

SNORING MAGNA.

1593, 24 June. Henry Clare and Elizabeth Shelton, married.

SUDBURY, SUFFOLK, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

1677, 7 April. John, son of John and Deborah Cleare, bapt., born 4 Nov.

STOKESBY.

Baptisms.

1570, 28 Sept. Charles, son of Nicholas Garnish.
1571, 25 Nov. Thomas, son of same.
1577, 30 July. Frances, dau. of Thos. Cleere, Esq.
1579, 18 Oct. Charles, son of same.
1580, 29 Sept. Thomas, son of same.
1581, 1 April. Edward Clere, son of same.
1585, 27 Aug. Frances, dau. of Thos. Clear, Esq., and Anne h. w.
——, 2 Feb. Heigham, son of Thos. Clere, Esq.
1593, 1 July. John, son of Thos. Cleare, Esq.
1598, 10 Dec. Henry, son of Thos. Windham, Esq.
1599, 14 Oct. Francis, son of same.
1600, 20 Oct. Edmund, son of same.
1601, 18 Oct. Mary, dau. of Charles Cleare, gen.
1612, 15 April. Edward, son of Thos. Windham, Esq., and Susan h. w.
1641-2, 24 Jan. Robert, son of Thos. Windham, Esq., and Anne.
1644, 14 Sept. Thomas, son of same.

STOKESBY, *Baptisms* (*continued.*)

1653, 30 Oct. Charles, son of Charles and Elizabeth Windham.
1654, 13 Mar. Margaret, dau. of Charles Windham, Esq., and Elizabeth.
1661, 19 Mar. Edward, son of same.
1663, 24 Sept. Cleer, son of same.

Burials.

1570, 4 Nov. Domina Anna Clere.
1571, 22 Nov. Charles Clere, Esqre.
1575, 11 Dec. Edmund Clere.
1579, 18 Aug. Frances Clere.
1609, 26 Feb. Martha Strange, gen', wife of Thomas Strange, gent.
1613, 22 Mar. Anne, wife of Thos. Clear, Esqre.
1619, 8 Dec. Thomas Clere, Esqre.
1621, 8 Aug. Thomas Clere, gen'.
1628, 3 Aug. Heigham Clere, generosus.
1630, 6 Mar. Mary Cleare, gen., late wife of Heigham Clere, gen., deceased.
1631, 18 Oct. Anne, dau. of Sir Le Strange Mordaunt of Massingham, the wife of Thomas Cleer of Stokesby, died at Grimston by Linn 16 Oct.
1636, 19 Oct. Edward Clere, gen.
1639, 3 Nov. Charles Clere, Esq.
1653, 21 Dec. Charles, son of Charles Wyndham, Esq.
1658, 27 Oct. Anne, dau. of Chas. Wyndham, Esq., and Elizabeth.
1660, 31 Jan. Mary, dau. of same.
1661, 20 Mar. Edward, son of Chas. Wyndham, Esq., and Elizth. h. w.
1664, 6 Sept. Edward Wyndham, generosus.
1668, 6 Feb. Charles Windham, Esq.
1685, 31 July. Carolus Wyndham, generosus.
1706, 4 April. William Wyndham, gen.
1726, 4 Oct. Elizabeth, Relict of Charles Wyndham, Esq.

Marriages.

1569, 30 May. Nicholas Garnish, Esq., and Anne, dau. of Charles Clere, Esq.
1607, 28 April. Thomas le Strange, Esq., and Martha Clear, gen.

TUNSTALL.

1591, 28 June. Mary, dau. of Richard Jenkenson, gent., bapt.
1604, 18 Oct. Margery, wife of Richd. Jenkenson, Esq., buried.
1624, 28 Oct. Heygham Clere and Mary, dau. of Richard Jenkinson, married.

WALSINGHAM PARVA.

1627, 22 Mar. Sir Henricus Windum [Windham] obiit.

WHITE WALTHAM, BERKS.

1647, 29 Sept. Francis, wife of Mr. Richard Cleer, buried.
1685, 26 Oct. Richard Cleare, Clerk, Vicar of this parish, living and deceasing in Shottesbrooke, was there buried.

YARMOUTH ST. NICHOLAS.

1684, 21 Jan. Mary Clear, widow, buried.
1685, 30 Nov. Catherine, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth Clear, buried.
1686, 18 July. Eliza, dau. of James and Ellen Clere, bapt.
1689, 2 April. Thomas Cleere, buried.
——, 10 Nov. William, son of James and Ellen Cleare, buried.

YELVERTON.

Baptisms.

1621, 15 July. Mary, dau. of John and Jennis Clere.
1626, 8 May. Margaret, dau. of same.
1629, 30 May. Peter, son of the same.
1634, 24 July. [Illegible] son of same.
1714, 21 Nov. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth Clere.

Burials.

1619, 14 June. Francis, son of John and Jenis Clere.
——, 28 Aug. The child of John and Jenis Cleer.
1626, 31 Aug. Margaret, dau. of John and Jennis Clere.
1680, 3 Mar. Mary Cleare, singlewoman.

YELVERTON, *Burials (continued.)*

1684, 30 Nov. Robert, son of John and Bridget Cleare.
1686, 15 Jan. Christopher, son of same.
1687, 13 Mar. Elizabeth Cleare.
1693, 26 Dec. John, son of John and Bridget Cleere.

NORTH WALSHAM.

1610, 21 Oct. Willmus. Paston, Eques, aurat', sepultus.
——, 22 Oct. Domina Paston, uxor. p'dict. Willmi, transhumata ab Eccl'ia de Paston, in Eccl'iam de North Walsham, et simul cum Viro suo reposit'.

WYMONDHAM.

Baptisms.

1618, 7 March. Thomas, son of John Flowerdew.
1620, 30 Mar. Thomas, son of Cleere Talbot, gen.
1621, 29 Jan. Margaret, dau. of Cleere Talbot, doctor of law.
——, 24 Feb. Katherine, dau. of John Flowerdew.
1623, 16 Dec. Dorothy, dau. of Cleere Talbot, LL.D.
1625, 17 July. Thomas, son of John Cleer.
——, 15 Sept. Margaret, dau. of Clere Talbot, LL.D.
1627, 5 Aug. Francis, son of John Cleere.
1629, 8 Jan. John, son of John Clear.
1636, 14 Aug. John, son of John Cleere.
1641, 24 Oct. Susan, dau. of same.
1647, 28 Nov. Mary, dau. of same.

Burials.

1620, 30 April. John Cleere, senex.
1622, 27 Oct. Margaret, dau. of Cleere Talbot.
1638, 9 April. A child of John Cleere.
1641, 9 July. Margaret, dau. of Jo. Cleere.
1655, 28 May. Dorothy, dau. of John Cleere.

NORWICH REGISTERS.

The Cathedral.

1691, 14 Mar. Mr. Wm. Barnham and Mrs. Rebecca Becon, at the Lord Bishop's Chappell, married.

St. Luke's Chapel, Cathedral.

Marriages.

1670, 4 Oct. John Repps and Mary Cleare.
1699, 29 Jan. Francis Burley of Harleston, butcher, single, and Ursula Clere of St. Stephen's, Norwich.
1708, 6 Dec. Edmund Clear and Ann Mason.

St. Edmund.

1572, 5 Jan. William Stone, servant to Mr. Clere, buried.

St. Etheldred.

1617, 31 Aug. John, son of John Cleere, bapt.
1734, 1 Aug. Francis Clere of St. Stephen's, single, and Tabitha Holl of St. Peter's Southgate, nupt.
1736, 2 July. Edward Augustine Holl Cleer, buried, æt. 2.
1741, 27 Sept. Augustine, son of Francis and Tabitha Clere, bapt.
——, 14 Oct. Augustine Cleer, buried.
1742, 1 Aug. Edward Cleer, buried.
1744, 28 Oct. Tabitha Clear, buried.
1746, 18 July. Mary Clear, buried.
1765, 16 June. Francis Clear and Martha Crew, both of this parish, single, married.

St. George Colegate.

1601, 25 Mar. John, son of Robert Clere, bapt.

St. Gregory.

1607, 14 Dec. Penelope, dau. of Thomas Clere, buried.

St. Lawrence.

1621, 14 June. Abigail, dau. of Sir Henry Cleare, Baronet, and Muriall his Lady, bapt.
1692, 21 June. Isaac Alloyce and Mary Clea, nupt.

St. Giles.

Baptisms.

1606, 8 Mar. Susan, dau. of Edward Cleere.
1608, 29 April. Elizabeth, dau. of same.
1609, 3 Dec. Thomas, son of same.
1616, 9 June. Benjamin, son of same.
1618, 13 Dec. Frances, dau. of same.
1625, 23 Dec. Anna, dau. of same.

Marriages.

1625, 15 May. William Sporle and Susan Cleere.

Burials.

1603, 31 Aug. Francis Cleere of the poore house.*
1610, 4 Mar. John, son of Edward Cleere.
1614, 5 Oct. John Cleere, gent.
1616, 9 Feb. John, son of Edward Cleere.
1626, 26 Mar. Frances, dau. of Edward Cleere.
1640, 25 May. Elizabeth, wife of Edward Cleere.
1677, 21 Jan. Elizabeth Cleere.
1710, 11 Sept. Ellen Clea, widow.
1781, 23 Feb. Frances Clare, æt. 40.

* Usually called the "sick house," probably the lazar house at St. Giles' Gates.

St. John Maddermarket.

Baptisms.

1650, 24 Nov. Sara, dau. of John and Sarah Barnham.
1651, 7 Dec. William, son of same.
1652, 23 Jan. Marye, dau. of same.
1655, 15 July. Lydia, dau. of same.
1656, 14 Sept. Elizabeth, dau. of same.
1657, 30 Aug. John, son of same.
1658, 15 Aug. Peter, son of same.
1659, 29 Sept. Lydia, dau. of same.
1660, 6 Sept. Hannah, dau. of same.
1661, 26 Aug. Thomas, son of same.
1662, 5 Oct. Peter, son of same.
1663, 20 Sept. Thomas, son of same.
1664, 7 Sept. Nathaniel, son of Mr. John and Sarah Barnham.
1665, 27 Sept. Samuel, son of same.
1666, 6 Nov. Sarah, dau. of same.
1667, 26 Feb. Sarah, dau. of same.
1669, 5 May. Rebecca, dau. of same.
1670, 6 July. Mary, dau. of same.
1674, 17 Oct. Thomas, son of Mr. John Barnham.
1674-5, 12 Feb. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Wm. and Margaret Barnham.
1676, 3 July. Sarah, dau. of same.
1678, 5 Sept. John, son of same.
1679, 29 Feb. Windham Barnham.
1683, 24 May. Sarah, dau. of Wm. and Rebecca Barnham.
1693, 21 Mar. Mary, dau. of same.
——, 6 April. Rebecca, dau. of Mr. William Barnham and Rebecca his wife (as he saith.)

Burials.

1655, 15 Dec. Lydia, dau. of John and Sarah Barnham.
1658, 24 Aug. Peter, son of same.
1660, 9 Sept. Hannah, dau. of same.
1661, 29 Aug. Thomas, son of same.
1663, 5 Oct. Thomas, son of same.

St. John Maddermarket, *Burials (continued.)*

1664, 5 Sept. Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah Barnham.
1666, 24 Jan. Sarah, dau. of same.
1669, 25 Dec. Mary, dau. of Mr. John Barnham.
1674, 23 Oct. Mary, dau. of same.
1674-5, 22 Mar. Mr. William Barnham (a Justice.)
1676, 20 July. Sarah, dau. of William Barnham.
1678, 4 Feb. John, son of William Barnham.
1679, 2 Mar. Margaret, dau. of same.
1681, 21 Oct. Samuel Barnham.
1683, 31 Aug. Mrs. Rebekah, the wife of Mr. William Barnham.
1684, 17 April. Mr. John Barnham, junr.
1688, 6 Aug. Peter Barnham.
1690, 30 Dec. Mrs. Elizabeth Barnham.
1694, 3 Dec. Mrs. Sarah Barnham.
1695, 22 June. Rebecca Barnham.
1702, 31 Mar. Mr. John Barnham of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, in London.
1730, 24 Sept. Margaret Windham.

St. Peter Hungate.

1659, 23 May, Whitson Mundaie. Mrs. Maire Barnham Aldresse, wife of William Barnham, Justice of the Peace, was buried.

St. Peter Mancroft.

1553, 30 July. Rachell Cleare, bapt.
1654, 23 May. Sara, dau. of Christopher and Sara Clere, bapt.

St. Peter Permountergate.

1610, 23 June. John, son of John Clare, bapt.
1615, 24 Mar. Edmond, son of John Cleere, bapt.

St. Peter Southgate.

1617, 31 Aug. John, son of John Clere, bapt.

St. Stephen.

Marriages.

1599, 21 Jan. Leonard Robinson and Barberey Clere.
1645, 27 Aug. Thomas Cleare and Sarah Wade.
1699, 28 Oct. Francis Neal of Topcroft and Anne Windham.
1700, 10 April. James Smith of Harleston and Martha Clere.
1701, 26 Aug. Henry Smith of Harleston and Mary Clere.
1736, 12 Nov. Edward Cleare and Rebecca Rowe, both of St. Stephen's, and single (by license.)
1744, 8 April. Robert King and Anne Cleare, both of St. Stephen's.
1765, 13 Oct. John Cotton and Elizabeth Clear, both single.

Baptisms.

1555, 20 Sept. Thos., son of Thos. Cleere, senr.
1558, 23 June. Edmund, son of Thomas Cleere.
1560, 30 Oct. Christopher, son of same.
1562, 27 July. Elizabeth, dau. of same.
1671, 24 Mar. Sarah, dau. of Edward Cleare, butcher.
1673, 11 April. Isaac, son of same.
1674, 24 Jan. Mary, dau. of same.
1676, 28 Jan. Ursula, dau. of same.
1678, 26 Jan. Edward, son of same.
1680, 12 Dec. Martha, dau. of same.
1682, 24 Dec. Henry, son of Edward Cleare.
1686, 19 April. Edward, son of Edward Cleare, butcher, and Mildred h. w.
1688, 1 May. Susanah, dau. of same.
1690, 3 April. John, son of same.
1692, 9 Oct. Mildred, dau. of same.
1709, 5 July. Francis, son of Edwd. and Ann Clear.
1711, 19 Dec. Martha, dau. of Edwd. and Anne Cleare.
1717, 6 Oct. Anne, dau. of same.
1719, 18 Oct. Anne, dau. of same.

St. Stephen, *Baptisms (continued.)*

1722, 25 Mar. Anne, dau. of Edwd. and Anne Cleare.
1724, 14 June. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward and Anne Clear.
1726, 25 Sept. Mary, dau. of same.
1739, 14 Nov. Frances Body, dau. of Edwd. and Rebecca Clare.

Burials.

1554, 11 Sept. James, son of Thos. Clere
——, 25 Sept. Thomas, son of same.
——, 27 Sept. John, son of same.
1567, 20 Oct. Thomas Cleere, senior.
1572, 16 Nov. Cecilia Clere, vidua.
1622, 3 Dec. Elizabeth Cleere, singlewoman.
1639, 4 Mar. Thomas Cleere.
1644, 3 Sept. Anne, dau. of Edwd. Cleere.
1661, 20 Sept. Edward Cleare, widower, æt. 70, from the hospitall.
1666, 12 Sept. Benjamin Cleare, maritus, sexton of the parish (of the plague.)
1672, 27 Mar. Elizabeth, infant dau. of Edward Cleare, butcher.
1675, 12 Feb. Anne Cleare, widdow.
1679, 10 Dec. Isaac, son of Edward Cleare, butcher.
1679-80, 27 Jan. Edward, son of same.
1683, 26 Jan. Henry, son of Edward Cleare, butcher.
1684, 8 Dec. A child of Edwd. Cleare's, unbapt.
1690, 13 Aug. John, son of Edwd. Cleare, butcher.
1691, 17 April. Susan, dau. of same.
1695, 13 Feb. Mildred, dau. of same.
1698, 15 Mar. Edward Cleare.
1718, 29 Sept. Anne, dau. of Edward Clere
1720, 15 June. Anne, dau. of Edward Clere.
——, 4 Sept. Mildred Clere, widow.
1735, 23 April. Edward Clare.
1745, 15 Sept. Edward Clare.
1756, 10 June. Mary Clare.
1771, 5 May. Elizabeth Cleare, æt. 32.
1774, 3 Aug. Anne Clare, æt. 89.

LONDON REGISTERS.

St. Antholin.

1555, 17 Nov. John Mansfield and Katherine Clere, nupt.
1586, 26 Jan. Jaine, dau. of William Clere, buried.

St. Bride, Fleet Street.

1615, 28 June. Robert Clere, Esq., buried.

St. Dionis, Backchurch.

1710, 10 July. Elizabeth Cleer, servant to Mr. Richard Eames, buried.

St. Dunstan in the West.

1608, 15 Sept. Luke Cleere, gent., of Lincoln's Inn, buried.

St. George, Hanover Square.

Marriages.

1772, 24 July. John Collett and Mary Clear.
1774, 25 Oct. John Ham and Sarah Clear.
1783, 2 Dec. Josephus Clout and Elizabeth Cleere.
1785, 27 Sept. William Beale and Faith Cleare.

St. Giles in the Fields.

1685, 30 Dec. Clere Windham, of Gray's Inn, and Catherine Hall of Hackney, married.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

Baptisms.

1611, 8 Nov. Anne, dau. of Henry Cleere.
1613, 27 Mar. Diana, dau. of same.
1639, 13 Oct. John, son of Robert Clare and Abigail h. w.
1643, 17 May. Thomas, son of Thomas Clare and Katherine h. w.
1674, 5 Dec. Rowland, son of Valentine and Mary Clare.
1675, 11 Mar. Issabell, dau. of Robert and Issabell Cleere.
1678, 7 Aug. Ane, dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Clare.
1681, 20 May. John, son of Michell and Saray Cleare.

St. Mary Aldermary.

1721, 8 May. Thomas Clere, servant, buried.

St. Michael, Cornhill.

1612, 30 Nov. Daniel Godbehere of St. Kath. Cree Church and Jone Clere of this parish, married.
1678, 28 Aug. Mrs. Elizabeth Clare, buried.
1681, 1 Jan. William Clare and Rebecca Brett, both of St. Sepulchre, married.

St. Peter, Cornhill.

1661, 13 June. John Clere, clothworker, of Allhallows, Bred Streete, and Jeane [*sic*] of Mary Somersett, spinster, by lycense, married.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

BATTLE, SUSSEX.

A brass to Robert Clere, dean, feet on dog. About 1430.—*Haines' Monumental Brasses.*

DUNSTON.

Orate pro anima Margaretæ Appleyard, qui obiit A.D. 1523. Cujus anime propicietur Deus.

Here lyeth interred the Body of the late virtuous and pious Wife of Clere Talbot, Doctor of the Law, the eldest Daughter of William Harborne of Mundham, Esq., who died 18 Decem., 1649, leaving three daughters and coheiresses by William Sidnor of Blundeston, Esq., her former husband.

Arms of Harborne: Gules, a lion passant or, between three bezants, a crescent for difference.—*Bl. Norf.* vol. v.

HOLT.

Amy Clare, who died April 19, 1787, aged 62.
James Clare, who died December 23, 1787, aged 73.

Dew's Monumental Inscriptions.

HONINGHAM.

Orate pro anima Johannis Blakney, Armigeri, cujus anime p'picietur Deus. Elizabeth his wife was buried by him, 1515.—*Bl. Norf.* vol. ii.

IPSWICH, ST. MARY AT YE QUAI.

Under a stone lies Mary Cleere, wife of Thomas Cleere, Gent, 1618.

"Cleere was my name, my life was also Cleare,
Earst that this life I left this did appear,
Like name like life, for I the light did love,
Even unto men as unto God above,
Remit who did my sinnes, my feares Remove,
Ere that he called my soule to Christ my love."

Le Neve's Suffolk Notes.

ISELHAM, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Brass.

Of your Charyty pray for the Soule of Sir Robert Peyton, knight, which departed to God 18 day of Marche, 1518, and for the Soule of Dame Elizabeth his wyfe, which departed to God in the year of our Lord 15..

LAMBETH, SURREY.

Here under this tombe lyeth buried the body of Thomas Clere, Esquire, sonne of Robert Clere of the County of Norfolk, Knight. Which Thomas deceased 14 April, A.D. 1545, on whose soule, and all Christian soules, Jesu have mercy.

Over the above, portrait of a gentleman completely armed, and on a fess three eaglets displayed, quartered with a cross moline and crescent for difference, and the following poetical inscription composed by the celebrated Earl of Surrey.

Norfolke sprang thee, Lambethe holds thee dead,
Clere of the county of Cleremont thou hight,
Within the wombe of Ormond's race thou bred,
And sawest thy Cosin crowned in thy sight.
Shelton for Love, Surrey for Lord thou chase,
Aye me! while life did last, that league was tender,
Tracing whose steps, thou sawest Kelsall blaze,
Laundersey burnt, and battered Bullen render;
At Muttrell gates hopeless of all Re-cure.
Thine Earl, halfe dead, gave in thy hand his will;
Which cause did thee this pining death procure,
Ere summers four times seven thou couldst fulfil.
Ah! Clere, if Love had booted, care or cost,
Heaven had not wonne, nor earth so timely lost.

Manning and Bray's Surrey, vol. iii.

STOKESBY (*continued.*)

Brass on Wall of Chancel.

Hic jacet Dorothea Berney, filia Johannis Berney de Redham, cujus animæ propicietur deus.

SWANTON NOVERS.

Elizabeth Victoria Clare, born June 28, 1838, died April 25, 1840.
Martha Anne Clare, died Jan. 11, 1865, aged 25.
William George Clare, died April 10, 1868, aged 26.
James Clare, who died 4 June, 1870, aged 47.

Dew's Monumental Inscriptions.

THETFORD, ST. MARY.

In memoriam Ricardi Fulmerston equitis Aurati Domineque Alicie uxoris ejus Heredis ipsius Ricardi. Maritus Edwardus Clere Armiger hunc tumulum erexit Anno Domini 1567.

Transit sicut Fulmerston Gloria Mundi.
Propitetur Deus Animabus Mortuorum.

Bl. Norf. vol ii.

THORINGTON, ESSEX.

Brass to John Clare and .... his wife.—*Haines' Monumental Brasses.*

WELLS, NORFOLK.

Thomas Clare died 10 Nov. 1745, æt. 74, and Elizabeth his wife died 18 September, 1749, æt. 76.—*East Anglian*, vol. ii.

WORSTEAD.

Slab in Chancel.

To Charles Themylthorp, Gent., who died April 8, 1723, æt. 45, and to Sara his daughter, who died November 21, 1727, æt. 17.

NOTES.

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

1342. Robert de Clere presented to the Rectory of Winterton.
1345. Robert, son of Robert Clere of Ormesby, collated to Flegg Deanery.
1346. Walter de Clere was presented to Winterton Rectory by his father, Robert de Clere.
1360. John de Clere, Rector of East Lexham.
1361. William Clere of Ormesby presented to Burgh St. Mary Rectory.
1367. Robert Clere, Rector of Themelthorpe.
1383. William Clere of Ormesby presented to Keswick Rectory.
1390. Dionise Clere presented to Keswick.
1399. Robert Clere, Rector of Metton.
1400. Dionysia Clere presented to Burgh St. Mary.
1403. John Clere presented to Stody Rectory.
1410. John Clere, Vicar of Chatgrave.
1439. Robert Clere of Ormesby, Esq., presented to Keswick.
1443. Edmund Clere presented to Burgh.
1467. Isabell, relict of Robert Clere, Esq., presented to the Rectory of St. Edmund's in Fishgate, Norwich.
1469. Elizabeth Clere, widow, presented to Keswick Rectory.
1478. Edmund Clere and Elizth. his wife patrons of Bircham Tofts.
——. Brother John Clere was presented to the Vicarage of Earlham, and was buried 1504, in St. John the Baptist's Chapel in this chancel.
1482. Robert Clere presented to Burgh.
1486. Robert Clere of Stokesby and Elizab. his wife presented to Wickhampton Rectory.
1493. Robert Clere presented to Keswick Rectory.
1507. Sir Robert Clere, Knt., presented to St. Edmund's, Norwich.
1521. Sir Robert Clere, Knt., ,, to Burgh St. Mary.
1523. Sir Robert Clere, Knt., ,, to Keswick.
1530. Elizabeth Clere, widow, presented to Burgh.
1531. The Church of Acle was granted in commenda to Charles Clere, æt. 11.
1533. Alice, relict of Sir Robert Clere presented to St. Edmund's, Norwich.
1548. Sir Thomas Clere presented to Halvergate Vicarage.

Blomefield's Norfolk (continued.)

1570. Edward Clere, Esq., presented to Roughton Vicarage.
1580. Sir Edward Clere presented to both the Churches of Burgh.
1597. Sir Edward Clere, Knt., presented to St. Edmund's, Norwich.
1598. Sir Edwd. Clere, Knt., presented Thomas Jackler to Lynford (3 Aug.)
1600. Charles Clere, Esq., patron of Filby.
1601. Elizth. Clere, widow of Sir Edward, presented to St. Edmund's, Norw.
1604. Thomas Clere, Esq., patron of Thrickby.
1607. Charles Clere, Esq., patron of Thrickby.
1630. Lady Elizabeth Clere presented to Freethorpe Vicarage.
1633. John Cromwell, alias Williams, Esq., presented Nicholas Norgate to Burgh Rectory.

1335. William Clere of Ormesby purchased Meddeyz Inn in Norwich, and having rebuilt it, made it the city house for his family.
1369. Henry Clere was lord of Stratton, and in 1395 Dionise his widow was lady.
1434. Robert Clere of Ormesby held his first court for Dovedale's Manor in Tacolneston jointly with Elizabeth his wife, only daughter and heir of Thomas Uvedale. She survived him and died 1492, and was buried by her husband in Norwich Cathedral.
1461. Wm. de Narburgh died lord of Narborough, and desires to be buried in that church by his wife Alice, daughter of Robert Clere, and appoints William his son executor, and his brother Edmund Clere supervisor.
1492. Elizabeth, widow of Robert Clere of Ormesby, Esq., founded two priests to sing for two years before the altar at the College of St. Mary in the fields, for the repose of her soul and the souls of her father and mother, Thomas and Margaret Uvedale.
1506. Robert Clere, Esq., held his court in Tacolneston in his name and that of Alice his wife, dau. of Sir Wm. Boleyn of Blickling, Knt.
1560. Sir Edward Clere, Knt., sold the manor and estate of Stratton before this date to Henry Marsham, Gent.
1564. Edward Clere, Esq., and Frances his wife, sold Earls Manor in Somerton to Sir Thomas Woodhouse, Knt., of Waxham.
1565. Edward Clere, Esq., as trustee to the Howard family, presented to the Rectory of Little Barningham.

Members of Parliament for the Burgh of Thetford.

1551. John Clere.
1556. Edward Clere, Esq.; Walter Haddon, Esq.
1563. Sir Richard Fulmerston, Knt.; Edward Clere, Esq.

Vol. ii.

A.D. 1455. Edmund Clere, Esq., was made Bailiff, Feodary, and Gaolkeeper for the Dutchy of Lancaster in Thetford.

A.D. 1537. The King leased the site of the Monastery of the Benedictine or Black Nuns of St. George in Thetford to Richard Fulmerston of Ipswich, Gent. (who was afterwards knighted), for 21 years, and he had an absolute grant of it in 1540, with other lands, and left it to his daughter Frances, who married Sir Edward Clere of Blickling, Knt., and at his death it descended to Sir Edward Clere, his eldest son and heir, who was knighted at Norwich by Queen Elizabeth, Aug. 22, 1578, when she went her progress into those parts, and who was next year Sheriff of Norfolk, and afterwards a great traveller, and made a Knight of the French Order of St. Michael, but affecting much grandeur, he by degrees consumed his inheritance, and sold Blickling to Sir Henry Hobart, Lord Chief Justice, and mortgaged the monastery to Mr. Godsalve of Bokenham Ferry, Norfolk.

In 1546 Cromwell's Manor, Wymondham, was sold to John Flowerdew of Wymondham, Esq., who settled it on Edward Flowerdew, who sold it in 1564 to Edward Clere of Blickling, Esq., and in 1636, Elizabeth Clere, widow, was lady here. From this family it passed with Blickling to the Hobarts.

In 1564 Wymondham Abbey Manor was granted by Queen Elizabeth to Walter Haddon, and in 1574 it belonged to Sir Henry Cobham, Knt., and

Anne his wife, late wife of Walter Haddon, Master of the Requests, who sold it that year to Edward Flowerdew, Sergeant-at-Law, and since 1587 it came to the Cleres.

Vol. iv.

Under a large disrobed stone (in Norwich Cathedral), now spoiled of all its brasses, lies buried Robert Clere, Esq., of Ormesby, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Uvedale, Esq., of Tacolneston, where she died 1492. On it were the arms of Clere: Arg., on a fess az. three eagles displayed or, impaling Dovedale, Sab., a cross moline gul. pierced arg.

Near this place was also buried Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Phillip Braunche, Knt., first widow of John Clere of Ormesby, Esq., and then widow of Sir John Rothenhale, Knt. She died at Castor by Yarmouth, 1440.

Vol. v.

1616. John Smith covenanted to convey to Francis Jones, Alderman of London, and William Webb of Ewston, the manor of Tharston Hall, which the said John Smith, together with Dame Agnes Clere, widow, his mother, purchased of Sir Edwd. Clere, Knt., but it did not take place.

Vol. vi.

Robert Clere and Alice his wife (dau. of Sir John Filby) had a daughter Sarah, who married . . . . Somerton, by whom she had a dau. Beatrice, who married Clement Paston.

Robert Clere (who married Alice, dau. of Sir John Filby) was, 1340, Escheator of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridgeshire, and Huntingdonshire; elected one of the Knights in Parliament for Norfolk, 18 Ed. III., 1343, also 1345, 1347, 1351, and 1356. In 1360 he was guardian of the Temporalities of the See of Norwich during Bishop Percy's absence beyond sea.

Sir John Clere, Knt., who married Anne Tirrell, was Treasurer of the King's Armory in France, 1549, and was employed 1556 to hire ships for the King's service against Scotland; in 1557 was made Vice-Admiral and sent with a fleet to alarm the coasts of Scotland. On landing on Kirkway, one of the Orkney Islands, the Scots fell on them, killed and drowned 80 of his men, besides himself, who was drowned there 21 August, 1557.

Philip Paston, son of Sir John Paston, Knt., and Margery his wife, dau. of Sir Thos. Brews of Stinton Hall in Salle, married Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Griggs of Sparham, relict of John Blakeney, Esq. And a dau. Elizabeth, married to Wm. Clere, eldest son of Sir Robert Clere, with a portion of 400 marks.

Vol. x.

Edward Clere, son of Sir John Clere, sold Cockfield Manor in E. Tuddenham, June 10, 4 and 5 Ph. and M., to Thomas Harleston of Burgh by Mateshale, yeoman, will dated 5 Aug. 1558.

Vol. xi.

Alan, son of Walter Clere, was presented to the rectory of Runham in the reign of Richard I.

1342 (16 Ed. III.) John de Filby, parson of Winterton, and Walter de Filby of Gt. Yarmouth, as trustees, convey and settle the said manor and the advowson of Burgh on Robert Clere and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Sir John Filby for life, remainder in tail to Robert their son.

7 Hen. VI. Wm. Clere of Runham, s. and h. of Robert Clere of Stokesby, dying s. p., Edmund was found to be his brother and heir. Wm. died seized of the manors of Billings, Founteyn's, and de Burgo's parts.

Robert Giggys, gent., of Sparham held the manor of Berkings in Filby at his death in 1434, and was patron of the Church. It came afterwards to the Cleres of Stokesby.

Sir Wm. de Ormesby, Knt., temp. Ed. I., bore arms, gules, a bend componée or and azure, between six cross-crosslets argent.

Sir Edward Clere and Frances his wife sold St. Bennet's Manor, Winterton, to Sir Thomas Woodhouse.

July 14 (1489), 4 Hen. VII. The King sent his writ to the Escheator of Norfolk to deliver the Manor of Billingleys in Runham to the next heir of Edmund Clere, then 6 years old, to be kept for him till he was of age.

Sir Robert Clere, knighted 1494; Sheriff of Norfolk 1501; attended King Henry VIII. at the famous interview between him and the French King, 1526.

Sir John Clere, son and heir of Sir Robert, by his second wife, Alice Boleyn, was Treasurer of the King's army in France, 1549. And in 1557, being Vice-Admiral, and landing on one of the Orkney islands, called Kirkway, was there killed Aug. 21.

Vol. xi. *(continued.)*

1545, 23 July (37 Hen. VIII.) Sir Thomas Clere had a grant of Child's Marsh in Tunstall, late belonging to Herringbye College, with messuages and lands.

In the church of Stokesby were the arms of Clere impaling Charles, ermine, on a chief gules, lozenges of the first, on a gravestone for Sir Thomas Clere, Knt., and Elizabeth his wife. Clere impaling Gyggys, sable a fret ermine: a chief chequer argent and of the first. Redeham, gules, a chevron, ingrailed argent, between three reed sheaves or. Also Gygges quartering in the 2d vairy argent and vert, on two bars, sable, three bezants, Toppes; in the 3d, or, a chevron between three lions couchant, gules, 4th and 1st.

1710. Clere Windham, Esq., second son of Charles Windham of Stokesby, sold Stokesby to George England, merchant, of Yarmouth.

Thomas Wyndham, Esq., of Stokesby is said to be buried at Stokesby, and Charles Windham his son in 1668; and Charles Wyndham his son in 1685.

From Carthew's History of Launditch.

1335 (10 Ed. III.) John Claver and Robert Clere, keepers of the temporalities of the See (of N. Elmham) during its vacancy, demised to Wm. But of Norwich, Thos. But, Peter But, and John de Beston of Norwich, lands belonging to the See, to be sown in winter seed and to be held until the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.—Part i. 280.

1611, 5 April (9 Jac. I.) The Manors of Sparham, Stewkey Hall, and Beeston, late of John Coke of Sparham, Esq., were enfeoffed by Charles Blakeney, Gent., Clere Blakeney his son and heir apparent, in Sir Edward Coke and his trustees.—Part iii. 118.

Contributed by the Rev. Dr. Jessopp, D.D.

1465 (5 Ed. IV.) Edward Clere, Esquier, escheator for the county of Norfolk.—Excheq. I. P. M., Norf. and Suff.

1531, 5 Jan. Sir John Heydon of Baconsthorpe concedes the next presentation to the Church of Illington to Richard Clere of Est Wretham and Robert Hitchin of Grynton.—U.s. fol. 19.

1534, 4 March (25 Hen. VIII.) Alice Clere, widow, concedes the next presentation to the benefice of Frettenham to Nicholas Sywhat and Reginald Lytilprowe.—Reg. Ep. Norw. No. 17, fo. 224.

1557, 9 August. Sir John Clere is to sail Northwards with his fleet against the Scots, and had nine ships under him. [Names of which are given.]—U.s. p. 94 and 457 (vol. addenda, 1547, 1565.)

1606, 14 Mar. Sir Edward Clere writes to Ld. Salisbury. "Surprised at the objections against his unworthiness. Salisbury's ancestor, the Earl of Surrey, wrote an epitaph on an ancestor of his (Sir Edward's) family, lauding their high descent. Beseeches liberty to attend his Cause in Parliament with his keeper or on bail."—U.s. p. 307 (vol. 1603—1610.)

1609-10, 22 March. Sir Edward Clere, a prisoner in the King's Bench, desires to know why he is imprisoned.—*Hist. MSS.*, 3rd Report, p. 13.

Radus. de Clere called upon to warrant 60 acres in "Holewode and Heidonwode," &c., alienated to Galfridus de Bec . . . . . does so at Norwich 10 Johis.—*Abbrev. Placit.* p. 63.

Roger de Clare.—Rye's *Ped. Finium* (the earlier edition) p. 140.

Proofs from Rougham Charters.

John Yelverton. = Elizabeth, d. of John Reed of Rougham.
|
William Yelverton, &c., &c.

1407, Aug. John Yelverton a witness.

1409, 9 Jan. Elizabeth, widow of John de Yelverton, confirms to Edmund Oldhalle, Wm. Shelton, Simon Baret, Wm. Champeneys, jun., John Alderford, and Thomas Downham, her Manor of Rougham, &c., which she had by concession of Sir Simon de Felbrigge, Knt., Sir Robert de Berney, Knt., William, Parson of Holt, Robert de Martham, and Robert de Bathele for the term of her life.

1409, 9 Jan. Elizabeth, late wife of John Yelverton, appoints Thos. Leget her attorney, &c.

1409, 28 Mar. Demise to Elizabeth Yelverton of the Manor of Rougham for a term of ten years from Easter next ensuing, with a rent of a Red Rose at the Feast of St. John the Baptist.

1410, 14 July. Robert Clere's earliest witness to Rougham Charters.

1417, 29 Nov. Sir Simon Felbrigge, Knt., William, Parson of Holt, concede that the Manor of Rougham, which Elizabeth Clere, wife of Robart Clere, and formerly wife of John de Yelverton, holds, shall remain after her death to Wm. Paston, John Manninge, John Keys, and William Yelverton, son of the said John Yelverton.

1418, 26 May. Robert Clere feoffee of lands in Rougham for W. Fyncham.

1425, Jan. 25. Elizabeth Clere surrenders all claim and leaves William Yelverton to act in the matter as he shall think best.

1441, 30 Aug. Robert Wyott, Clerk, and Richd. Freton appoint Robert Tylney their attorney for delivering seizin to Thomas Brews, Esq., Edm. Clere, Esq., Wm. Narburgh, Esq., Wm. Wayte, and John Atte Howe, all lands in Rougham lately had by the gift of Margaret, dau. and heir of Wm. Mason and late wife of John Amys of Rougham.

1444, Jan. 5. Richard Freton of Rougham appoints Henry Tolle of Massingham Magna and Lawrence Water his attornies, to deliver to Thomas Tyndal, Esq., Edward Clere, Esq., Wm. Narburgh, Walter Wayte, and John Attehawe, seisin of 13 acres in one part and 6 acres in another piece.

——, 25 Nov. Sir John Clyfton appoints John Harple, Clk., and Wm. Chambre his attornies to deliver seisin to Thomas Tyndale, Edmund Clere of Stokesby, Esq., and John Collyson, parson of Bayfield, Wm. Wayte, Wm. Chambre, and Henry Tolle.

1448, 29 Mar. Edm. Clere, Arm., of Stokesby, feoffee for W. Fyncham.

1454, 25 Mar. Edm. Clere of Stokesby, Esq., feoffee of same property as described in deed dated 26th May, 1418.

From the Paston Letters, edited by James Gairdner, Esq.—Vol. i.

1426, 4 Hen. VI., 7 April. Release by Wm. Stryard of Great Yarmouth to Elizabeth, widow of John Rothenhale, Knt., of all personal actions against her as her husband's executor.

1444, 2 Nov. By an Inquisition taken at Wynterton before Robert Clere, escheator of the King in Norfolk and Suffolk, by virtue of a writ, it was found that William Paston the judge died on the 4th of August, 22 Hen. VI. (1444), and that John Paston was his son and next heir, and 23 years of age.

1453, 20 April. Abstracts from a letter written by Margaret Paston to John Paston her husband.

"As for tydyngs the Quene (*Margaret of Anjou*) come in to this town (*Norwich*) on Tewysday last past after none, and abode here tyll itt was Thursday 3 after none; and she sent after my cosen Elysabeth Clere (*widow of Robert Clere of Ormesby*) to come to her; and she durst not disabey her commandment, and come to her. And when she come in the Queen's presens, the Queen made ryght meche of her, and desyred here to have an hosbond, the which ye shall know of here after. But as for that, he is never nerrer than he was before. The Quene was right well pleasid with her answer, and seyth, be her trowth, she sey no jantylwoman syn she come into Norffolk that she lykit better than she doth her. When the Quene was here, I borowd my coseyn Elysabeth Cleris devys,* for I durst not for shame go with my beds among so many fresch jantyl women as here were at that tym.

Wretyn at Norwych on the Fryday next before Seynt George. Be yours
M. Paston.

1455, 9 Jan. In a letter written from Grenewich by Edmund Clere to John Paston, mention is made of the King's (Hen. VI.) recovery from a long illness.

* In the will of Elizabeth, widow of Robert Clere of Ormesby, no mention is made of any particular or valuable ornament, but on the elegant brass in Stokesby church, to the memory of Edmund Clere and Elizabeth his wife, a daughter of Thomas Charles, that lady is represented as wearing a necklace of remarkable beauty and form. This possibly may have been the ornament here referred to?—W. E. G. L. B.

From Paston Letters, vol. i.

1458. Abstract from a letter to Sir John Fastolf. "John Vyncent of Bentley was at the Priory of Lewes in Sussex this week, and says that sixty Sail of Frenchmen were sailing before the coasts, keeping the sea. The Lord Fauconberge is at Hampton with his navy. Edmund Clere of the King's house has heard from a soldier of Calais that Crowmer and Blakeney is much spoken of among Frenchmen."

1464, 20 Nov. Writ to Edmund Clyre, Escheator of Norfolk, touching the outlawry of John Paston (called the elder.)

1474, 24 Oct. A bill relative to the pledging of certain parcels of plate by Wm. Paston, Esq., to Elizabeth Clere of Ormesby. The parcels amount in all to 250 ozs. 4 dwts., and are pledged for £40.

FROM THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Pedes Finium, Norfolk.

1594 (Hilary.) [36 Eliz.] Thos. Clere, Armiger, and others *v.* Clement Hyrne, Alderman of Norwich, and others, of tenements in Mowghton Havergate and elsewhere.

—— (Michaelmas.) Thomas Barney, Armiger, *v.* Thos. Clere, Armiger, and others, of tenements in Redeham.

1595 (Michaelmas.) Henry Sydney, Esq., *v.* Sir Edward Clere, Knt., and others, of the manor of Saxlingham and elsewhere.

—— Sir Edward Clere, Knt., and others *v.* Margaret Berington, of tenements in Ormesby and elsewhere.

—— Sir Edwd. Clere, Knt., *v.* Henry Woodhouse and others, of manor of West Dereham.

1597 (Hilary.) Thomas Clere, Armiger, *v.* Richard Rooke and others, of tenements in Stokesby and elsewhere.

1598 (Hilary.) Stephen Wiseman and Sir Edwd. Clere, Knt., of tenements in Wymondham.

1598 (Trinity.) W. Woodruff and others *v.* Edward Clere, Esq., of tenements in Thetford.

—— (Michmas.) Thomas Clere, Esq., and Jo. Humberston and others, of tenements in Fylbye and Ormesbye.

1600 (Easter.) Richard Jenkinson, Esq., and Thomas Clere, Esq., and others, of tenements in Halvergate and elsewhere.

1601 (Trinity.) Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knt., and others, *v.* Sir Edw. Clere, Knt., of tenements in Burrowe and elsewhere.

—— (Hilary.) Edm. Anguishe *v.* Thos. Clere and others, of the manor of Moulton Lampittes and Rothinghall.

1608 (Hilary, 5 Jac. I.) Thos. Wrothe, Esq., and others plaintiff, and Sir Francis Clere, Knt., and others, in Wymondham.

1609 (Michmas.) Thos. Warde, Gent., and Sir Francis Clere, Knt., and others, in Brooke.

1611 (Michmas.) Sir Edward Clere, Knt., and Francis Bolton, sen., Esq., and others, in Witton, &c.

—— Edward Clere, Gent., and Edward Porter and others, of tenements in Fylbye and elsewhere.

Close Rolls Index.

1 Jac. I.,	part 7.		Francis Clere, Kt., and Edwd. Clere, Kt.
,,	,,	17.	Francis Clere, Esq., and Wm. Pitt, Esq.
2 ,,	,,	32.	Francis Clere, Kt., and Robt. Gunsby, Clk.
3 ,,	,,	38.	Francis Clere, Kt., and Edwd. Clere, Kt.
3 ,,	,,	38.	Henry Clare, Kt., and Thos. Lord Ellesmere.
3 ,,	,,	38.	Edwd. Clere, Esq., and Edwd. Carrill, Kt.
5 ,,	7 July	3.	Humphrey Clere, draper, of London, and John Evelin of Godstone, Esq.
7 ,,	,,	12.	Henry Cleere and Richard Tranche.
8 ,,	,,	8.	Francis Clere, Kt., and Edward Clere, Kt.
9 ,,	,,	31.	Edwd. Clere, Kt., and Francis Bolton.
10 ,,	,,	19.	Edwd. Clere and Willm. Bayspole.

11 Jac. I., part 3.		Agnes Clere, widow, John Smyth, and Edwd. Clere, Kt.
18 ,,	,, 28.	Lady Elizth. Cleere and Sir Julius Cæsar, Kt.
19 ,,	,, 41.	Edwd. Cleer, Kt., and Okeover Compton.
20 ,,	,, 14.	Anne Cleer, widow, Chas. Cleer, and others
20 ,,	,, 40.	Edward Clere, Kt., and Thos. Hall.
13 Car. I.	,, 36.	Thos. Vigdrons, Smith, and Thos. Cleere.
14 ,,	,, 35.	Thos. Cleer and Thos. Blomefield.
23 ,,	,, 7.	Tobie Cleer and Robt. Jager.
1650	,, 38.	Henry Cleare of Hampton, Middlesex, Esq., and William Steele, Esq., Recorder of London, 17 Feb. 1650.
1653	,, 10.	Henry Cleere and same.

"Signet" Index, Nov. 1607, *to* 1623-4.

1620, Feb. A grant unto Henry Clere, Esq., of the dignity of a Baronett, entayling the same dignity upon him and his heires males of his bodie. His maties. pleasure signified by Mr. Secretary Calvert, procur'd by the late Marquis Bucks. 3 . 0 . 0

Next entry in 2nd Ref. Book.

Idem. Discharge.

A warrant to the Exchequer to discharge the said Henry Clere of the sum of one thousand threescore and fifteen pounds, payable to his Matie. for the said degree of a Bart., pro cur et prius. 0 . 6 . 8

Patent Roll No. 14.

Grant to Henry Clere and his heir of the dignity of Baronet.

1621, 26 Feb.

The King to all, &c.

"Know ye that we of our special grace have created and by these presents do create and constitute for us, our heirs and successors, our beloved subject *Henry Clere of Ormsbye in the County of Norfolk, Esq., son and heir apparent of Edward Clere of Thetford in the same county, Knight*, a man belonging to a family of good estate and good manners, who gave and rendered to us aid and help generously and freely to maintain and support 30 men in our company of foot in our Kingdom of Ireland for three whole years, for the defence of our said kingdom, and especially for the security of the said plantation in the province of Ulster, to and in the dignity and state and rank of a Baronet.

We create and constitute the said Henry Clere a Baronet for us and for our heirs and successors, to have to himself and his heirs male of his body lawfully begotten for ever. We will also and by these presents do grant to Henry Clere and his heirs male that they may have, enjoy, hold, and take the place and precedence by virtue of the dignity of a Baronet, and by force of these presents, as well in all commissions, writs, letters patent, &c., as in all sessions, meetings, and places whatsoever next to and immediately after the younger sons of Viscounts, &c., &c., those knights only excepted who bear our standards for us and our heirs in the Royal Navy, in open war, when the King is personally present; also excepting those knights . . . . . who might happen to be created by our eldest son Charles, now Prince of Wales, there personally present in open war, and not otherwise, &c., &c."

Witness—The King at Westminster.

State Papers, Domestic Series, 1619 *to* 1623, *James I. Clere, Sir Edward. Ref.* 221, *Further Index.*

1621, Feb. 6.

Certificate addressed to the Commissioners for the Earl Marshalship by William Segar, Garter, and other officers at arms, that—

"Henry Clere, son and heir of Sir Edward Clere of Ormesby, co. Norf., suitor for the degree of Baronett, is worthily descended, &c."

Right Honorable,

Whereas wee the officers of arms undernamed have byn required by Mr. Henry Cleere . . . . . that which wee know is not unknown to your Lordships that hee is a man very worthily descended, and hopes, &c.

State Papers (continued.)

Sir Henry Cleere (p. 617.)

1623, 23 June.

Edward Harewell and Clement Turner to Sec. Conway. Sir Henry Cleere, Bart., of Suffolk, has lately died without heirs male of his bodie, so that his honours are at the King's owne disposal.

State Paper runs thus:

1623, 23 June.

Honble. Syr. Att the entrytie of Mr. Mannington, a gent. of his Maties. Privie Chamber, we doe make boulde to advertise you that Syr Henrie Clere of the Countie of Suffolk, Knight, and Baronnett, is lately deade, having no heires males of his bodie, soe as that honore of his house is determined, and his Matie. may confer the same upon any other att his pleasure. Soe we humbly take our leave this 23 June, 1623.

FROM THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Rough Calendars of the Clere Correspondence contained in Additional MSS. 27960.

Note.—The letters are all written by Sir Edward Clere unless otherwise specified.

3. 1566. Copy of letter on election matters to Edward Clere, Esq., addressed to the Right Worshipful Edward Clere, Esq.
3. 1568, 3 April. Letter from Edward Clere to Thos. Knevitt, Esq., informing him that he had received a letter under the privy seal from the queen demanding £50. Requires said Thomas Knevitt to pay same to Edward Clere at his house in St. Edmond's on 8 April inst.
4. 1570, 17 April. Further demand, 15 April, 1570.
5. ——, 24 June. Further pressing.
6. 1571, 3 March. London. Threatening proceedings.
7, 8. 1571. Particulars by Edward Clere of the late loan to the queen, amongst others, the Lady Anne Clere *cli*.
9. ——. Copy letters on election matters between Edward Clere and Richard Southwell, Esq., "Corringe cosens."
11. 1579. Letter to Bassingborne Gawdy, Esq., respecting plague at Blickling.
12. ——, 29 Sept. A letter giving an account of the entertainment of the queen at Newhall, Essex, to his cousin Mr. Bass. Gawdy, High Sheriff.
13. 1580, 31 Aug. Invitation by Edward Clere to his kinsman, Bassingborne Gawdy, on the former's marriage with the widow of Sir Christopher Heydon.
14. ——, 21 June. Letters to Mr. Gawdy respecting benevolence for repairing Hastings Haven.
15. 1581, Oct. 20. Letter (much faded) to Mr. Gawdy about Bill of Complainte.
16. 1582, 20 July. A letter from Nicholas Bownde to Mr. Gawdy, pressing him to use his influence with Mr. Edward Clere to pay a debt of 4 nobles (26*s.* 8*d.*) which he owes for the rent of his son's chamber at college. States that Sir Edward had often promised to pay. That Dr. Bearne says Sir Edward owes so much already that he is loth to deal further with him. "This dealing is not meet for a man of his worship. I would be ashamed of it myself."
18. 1583, 14 June. Letter to Mr. Gawdy. Is at Ormesby. Gives an account of the plague. Particulars of his cousins the Calthorps.
19. ——, 24 June. Letter enclosing a present to a servant of Mr. Gawdy.
20. 1585, 11 July. Letter to effect that crown compounds for defective tithes. Mentions his brother Crane.
22. ——, 14 Sept. Letter to Mr. Gawdy, desiring brother T. to send me the book he promised.
23. ——, 10 Nov. Asks Mr. Gawdy to carry up £100 from my brother Heywarde. My cousin Burton that married my cousin Berthram Calthorp. My brother Mr. Pudley foscue.
24. ——, 22 Nov. States that he has moved his brother fortescue to attend Mr. Sergeant Gawdy to take their opinion on a case concerning

premises in Thetford, &c. Mentions Mr. Justice Windham. That subsequent two letters both related to a dispute he had with Lord Arundell and others about grants of monastic land.

28. 1588, 10 May. Letter concerning money matters to cosin Sir William Paston, Knt. Mentions cosin Elienor Eckingham.
29. 1589, 29 May. Letter to Mr. Gawdy respecting proposed sale lands.
30. ——, 17 Feb. Letter to Sir William Paston asking him to return from London.
31. ——. Letter to Sir William Paston respecting raising of troops on occasion of Spanish Armada.
34. 1590, 19 Feb. To Sir B. Gawdy, asking him to borrow his coach; names his motive Yaxlie.
36. 1593, 26 Feb. Asks B. Gawdy to send him 40*s*., the price of a hawk. He is in no state himself to use one. Dated from the Flete and signed "your loving distressed cosin Edward Clere.
38. 1594, 22 Aug. Asks Gawdy to send him a tassall quibb hawke of 45*s*. Says, "my longe restrainte hath made me so fatte as without great toyle I shall hardly continue helthy."
40. 1602, 6 April. Letter (from Blickling) of Agnes Clere, asking Sir B. Gawdy to be used as lessee in a conveyance from Mr. Clere to his daughter.
41. 1603. Letter (undated) from Agnes Clere.
43. ——, 19 Oct. Letter from Agnes Clere, acknowledges receipt of £200. (Good seal of Agnes Clere, arms and initials.)
45. 1622, 18 Oct. Letter to the feoffees of his deceased son Sir Henry Clere, Bart. Claims to be his son's chief creditor.
47. ——. Letter (undated) to B. Gawdy.

DEEDS

From the Evidence Room, Heydon.

1536, 6 Dec. (28 Hen. VIII.) John Clere of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, Esq., confirms to John Stanton of Great Yarmouth, merchant, the grant of a bit of land with its appurtenances and buildings, lately obtained from Richard Byshopp of Yarmouth, merchant, by a deed dated 11 Sept., 27 Hen. VIII. *Signed* by me, John Clere.

1555, 10 Jan. (2 and 3 Ph. and Mary.) This byll, made ye xth daie of the monythe of Januarye, in the 2 and 3 yeares of the Reignes of our Soverayne Lorde and Lady, Phillipp and Marie, by the grace of God Kyng and Queene of England, ffrance, Neapolys, Iherusalem, and Poland, defenders of the ffaithe, Pryncesse of Spayne and Cycilie, Archduke of Austria, Duke of Myllane, Burgundie, and Brabande, Countesse of Haspurge, ffiaunders, and Tyroll, Wytnessethe, that I, Sir John Cleare, knight, have receyved of Wyllyam Paston, Esq., Threescore Poundes of lawfull Englysh monye in parte of payment of the purchase of my Manor of Hornynghall and Cleares in Caster with the appurtenances unto the same belonging. In wytnesse whereof I have subscribed my name and sette my seale the daie and yeare above wrytten. *Signed and sealed.* John Clere, K.

1646, 18 Jan. (22 Chas. I.) Indenture between Dorothy Moundeforde of Morley, Norfolk, singlewoman, on the 1st part, Oliver Cromwell, Esq., second son of Sir Phillip Cromwell, late of Ramsey, Hunts, Knt., deceased, and Thomas Fisher of St. Martin's in the fields, co. Middlesex, Esq., on the 2nd part, and John Cromwell of the City of London, Esq., and Abigail his wife, sole daughter and heir of Sir Henry Cleere, Bart., deceased, on the 3rd part, witnesseth the settlement of certain lands and tenements (fully set forth) in Winterton and other parishes, in trust, to the use of said Dorothy Moundeford and her heirs. *This deed was never signed or witnessed.*

N.B.—Thomas Fulmerston, Gent., occurs as one of the tenants.

1713, 2 April (12 Queen Anne.) Indenture made between Katherine Wyndham of London, widow, relict of Clere Windham, late of St. Hellen's in the City of London, Gent., deceased, and John Wyndham of London, Gent., s. and h. of said Clere Wyndham on the one part, and Charles Wood of London, Hosier, of the other part. By which Katherine and John Wyndham for the sum of Thirty Two Pounds sell to the said Chas. Wood the Manor or Lordship of Runham Cleres in the co. of Norfolk, and all the commons, wastes,

From the Evidence Room, Heydon (continued.)

strayes, wayfes, deodands, goods of felons and fellows by themselves, fould courses, fouldages, feedings, courts leet, and veni of ffrank pledge, and all that belong to the same Courts Baron, and other courts, Royalties, Liberties, franchises, perquisites and profits of courts, priviledges, easements, advowsons, free Warrens, services, fines, rents, heathes, to the said Manor, or reputed Manors or Lordships belonging thereof, and all lands, houses, &c., in Runham, Herringby, and Mautby, belonging to them.

Signed and sealed { Cath. Wyndham. John Wyndham.

1714, 10 Dec. Indenture made 1 Geo. I. Between Thos. Burr of Gt. Coggeshall, co. Essex, Gent., on the 1 part, and Susan Cleer of Coptford, spinster, one of the daurs. of Thos. Cleer, late of Coptford, Gent., deceased, of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Thomas Burr for the sum of £320 sells and releases unto Susan Cleer a messuage and tenement in the parish of Tolleshunt Knights, co. Essex, &c.

Signed and Sealed. Tho. Burr.

From the Guildhall, Norwich.

1444, 23 Sept. (23 Hen. VI.) To all men that this present wrytyng heryn. John, Pryour of the Cathedrall Chyrche of Norwich, sendyth gretyng, and knowe ye that *Dauu* Richard Walsham, now sexteyn of our seid chirch of Norwich, late pryour of Jernmouth, upon the syght and understondyng of the last will of Dame Elisabeth Rothenhale, whos sowle god a soyle, is fully assentyd and hath requeryd John Paston, son and heyr of William Paston, to relese and quyte cleyme to Edmond Clere, son of the seid Elizabeth, all hys ryght and tytell the whych he hath in the maner of Cleydon, wh the portenaunce in the cowntie of Suff. symply wt owte ony condicon, and more ovyr knowe ye that this is my full acent, and also be the avyce and acent of Robard Clere, Esquyer, and John Heydon. In Wytnesse of this beforn wrytyn I have put to my seall, geven at Norwych the xxiii day of Septembr, the reygn of Kyng Herry the VI. after the conquest, xxiii.

1475, 25 May (15 Edw. IV.) On the Saturday before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, in the 15 year of King Edward the fourth, came into full court in his own person, the venerable man *Robert Clere*, Esquire, and acknowledged a certain writing then shewn to be his deed, and sought to have it inrolled in the said court in these words: To all, &c., Robert Clere, Esq., greeting. Whereas *Elizabeth Clere, my mother,** hath for the term of her life divers manors, lands, and tenements in Norfolk, which were her husband's, *Robert Clere, my father's.* Know ye that I the said Robert Clere ratify and confirm to the said Elizabeth all the said manors, &c, for her life. Dated 25 May, 15 Edward IV.

[*From Roll of Mayoralty Court of Norwich, before* Wm. Swayn, Mayor.]

At the same court the same Robert Cleere of Norwich, Esquire, was bound in £1000 to execute his mother's will faithfully, and also with John Stoteville of Somerton, Norfolk, Gent., Philip Curson of Norwich, draper, and Walter Hawe of Filby, Norfolk, yeoman, for a payment of £200 to his mother at a certain time specified.

* Elizabeth Uvedale.

From the Docquet Books of Inrollment of Deeds" in the Town Clerk's Office, Norwich.

1529. Clere, Edmond, and others, to Alan Percy,—St. John Maddermarket.
1583. Clere, Edward, and wife, to Thos. Sparrowe,—St. Edmund.
1621. Clere, Thomas, and wife, to John Loveland,—St. Martin near the Castle Decks.
——. Clere, Edward, and others, to Jno. Smyth,—St. Augustine.

From Court Leet Books of Cromwell's Manor.

Hethersett.

1642. Ralph Flowerdew and Thomazina Flowerdew,—presented.

1742, 17 Nov.	Ralph Flowerdew, Gent, attorned.
	Edw. Flowerdew, Esq., fined for default.
1644, 17 Jan.	Death of Isaac Flowerdew presented, and that Isaac Flowerdew is his only son and heir and of full age, and he was admitted.
1662, 10 Oct.	Christopher, son and heir of Ralph Flowerdew, admitted.
1667, 29 Oct.	Benjamin, son and heir of Isaac Flowerdew, admitted.
	Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Bokenham, admitted as dau. and heiress of Christopher Flowerdew, deceased.
1677, 2 Nov.	Jacob Flowerdew admitted on surrender of Augustine Bulwer.
	Benjamin Flowerdew surrenders to use of Amys Deynes.
1680, 12 Oct.	Death of Jacob Flowerdew presented, and that John Flowerdew is his son and heir.
1682, 16 Oct.	Admission of Margaret Garner on forfeited surrender of Jacob Flowerdew, deceased.

Hacon's Manor.

1662, 10 Oct.	William Eyre and Elizabeth his wife admitted under will of Ralph Flowerdew.
1699, 19 Oct.	Quit claim from John Flowerdew of Norwich, cordwainer, son and heir of Jacob Flowerdew, late of Hethersett, yeoman, deceased, to Robert Garner.

NOTES.

Clement Paston, who died A.D. 1419, married Beatrix, daughter and heir of John Somerton.—*Worship's Paston Family*.

Sarah Clere, daughter of Robert Clere of Ormesby, by Alice his wife, daughter of Sir John Filby, Knt., was married to . . . . Somerton.—*Davy's Suffolk Pedigrees*.

Sir Robert Cotton of Landwade, Knight [*Clere Pedigree*, page 267], was the eldest son of Thomas Cotton, Esq., by Joanna his second wife, daughter of Nicholas Sharpe and Agnes his wife. He died 8 July, 1517, and by Alice his wife, daughter of . . . . Thornborough [*John Thornbrough, Esq.*], and widow of Sir Nicholas Griffin, Knt., left Thomas his eldest son æt. 10, who died 30 March, 1526. Inq. p. m. 10 and 18 Henry VIII.—*Morant's Essex*, vol. i. p. 422.

Walter Haddon, one of the Masters of the Court of Requests [*Clere Pedigree*, p. 268] is said to have married as his second wife Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Sutton, Knt., by Alice his wife, daughter of Sir John Harrington, Knt. She survived him, and afterwards married Sir Henry Cobham, who was knighted at Kenilworth, A.D. 1575, brother of Wm. Lord Cobham, and son of George, Lord Cobham.—*Visitation of Notts*. 1569—1614.

St. Edmund's Church, Norwich.

In the south alley is a hatchment with the arms of Clere on it, viz., "Argent, on a fesse azure 3 eagles displayed or."—*Mackerell's MSS.*, circa 1720.

1483. John Clere was Master of the Maison Dieu at Dover.—*Hasted's Kent*, vol. iv.

1566-7 (9 Eliz.) Item, paid to Mr. Cleare's "balye" for rent vis.—*Churchwarden's Book, North Elmham*.

Sir Richard Fulmerston died Feb. 3, 1566.—*Nichols' Topographer*, vol. 2, p. 396.

An Inventory and Valuation of the Goods and Chattels of Charles Wyndham of Stokesby, Esq., taken by Wm. London, Gent., 19 Feb. 1668, is published in *Norfolk Archæology*, vol. v. p. 332.

Dame Anne Clere, relict of Sir Thomas Clere, Knt., and dau. and heir of Robert Gygges of Rollesby [*Clere Pedigree*, p. 271], was buried in Stokesby Church. The brass to her memory, now much mutilated, but displaying the shields of her three husbands, is engraved by Cotman, vol. i., p. 41, plate 78. The quarterings on the fourth shield are puzzling, and the Rev. C. R.

Notes (continued.)

Manning is of opinion that Cotman's engraver made several omissions and mistakes, and that the quarterings were undoubtedly those of Paston. This confirms the statement made in the Clumber MS. Pedigree by Sandford (*Norf. Arch.* iv. 41), and by Blomefield (vol. vi. p. 487), that she was married to Philip Paston, son of Sir John Paston, Knt. Mr. Chas. Norton Elvin coinciding with this view, has been kind enough to describe these quarterings correctly.

Shield, quarterly of seven, with impaled coat.

1. Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, azure; a chief indented or, *Paston*.
2. Or, on a chevron, between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants, *Somerton*.
3. Azure, a cross or, *Masthy*.
4. Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads, couped sable, muzzled or, *Berry*.
5. Ermine, on a chief gules three lozenges or, *Charles*.
6. Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Gerbridge*.
7. Argent, a fesse, and in chief two crescents gules, *Walchesham*.

Impaling, Sable, a frett ermine, a chief chequy, argent and of the first, *Gygges*.

Release from the Commissioners in the Office of Alienation in the Manor of Waborne.

1618, 5 June [16 Jac. I.] Sir George Rivers, Knt., Thomas Ravenscroft, and Francis Poulton, Esq., deputies of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer of England, and Sir Fulke Greville, Knt., Chancellor of the King's Exchequer . . . . Whereas Sir Edward Clere, Knt., deceased, was seized in fee of the Manor of Waburne, Norfolk, which he held of the King, he did by his last will and testament, dated 4 April, 1605, devise the said Manor to Agnes, Lady Heydon, his wife, and after her death to Robert his son, and in default to Henry Clere his grandchild, and in default then to the heirs of Charles Clere of Stokesby, Esq.

Signed { Thomas Ravenscroft.
Francis Poulton.

ADMISSIONS.

Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge.

1566, 23 Oct. Thomas Clere, son and heir of Charles Clere, Esq., born at Stokesby, Norfolk, æt. 19. Educated at home.—*E. Anglian Notes and Queries*, vol. i.

Gray's Inn.

1583, 23 April. Edward Clere, son and heir apparent of Edward Clere, Knt., of Blickling, co. Norff.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

Bishop of London's Office.

1571, 22 Dec. Richard Clare and Margaret Wylls, widow, of St. Martin's in the Fields. General licence.

1619, 25 Mar. Daniel Cawdry of the City of London, Clerk, A.M., and Katherine Cleere of Little All Hallows, Thames Street, London, spinster, dau. of Hen. Cleere of same, dyer, at Little All Hallows aforesaid.

1620, 28 Nov. Mr. Thomas Clere of Pentney, Norfolk, Gent., bachelor, æt. 40, and Anne Mordaunt, spinster, æt. 24, dau. of Sir Le Strange Mordaunt, Bart., of Little Massingham, Co. Norfolk. Consent attested by his son Henry Mordaunt of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., at Bumpstead Helion, co. Essex.

1634, 4 Nov. Andrew Clare, Gent., of St. Martin's in the Fields, bachelor, 35, and Evarell Allured of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, spinster, 22, at Blackfriars or St. Andrew's, Holborn.

Dean and Chapter of Westminster.

1621, 23 May. Thomas Clare of Paddington, Middx., and Jane Wynson of same, spinster, at same.

VICAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, LONDON.

1662-3, 28 Jan. John Armstrong of Hampton Court, Surrey, Gent., widower, about 31, and Hester Cleere of same, spinster, about 24. Consent, father, Henry Cleere, surgeon, at Kingston, Surrey.

1663, 23 April. Richard Cleare of Shottesbrooke, Berks, Clerk, bachelor, about 25, and Anne Newland of Ruscombe, said county, spinster, about 27, her parents dead, at Shottesbrooke aforesaid.

1669-70, 12 Feb. Edward Lake of Norton, Kent, Clerk, bachelor, about 28, and Mrs. Margaret Clare of St. Martin's in the Fields, spinster, about 27, at own disposal, in Chapel of St. James, Middlesex.

THE BISHOP'S COURT, NORWICH.

1549, Dec. Gilbert Browell to marry Joan Clere at Melton Constable.

1560, 3 Aug. Robert Hall of Wighton to marry Margaret Clear of Wighton.

1569, 29 May. Nicholas Garnish, Gen., of Kenton, to marry at Stokesby Ann Clere of Stokesby.

1594, 24 Feb. Thomas Windham, Gen., to marry Susannah Clere of Stokesby, Gen. "Mr. John Pouden, L.D., of Rollesby, to marry them."

1595, 15 April. Thomas Windham, Gent., to marry Susanna Clere of Stokesby, Gent.

BISHOP'S OFFICE, WORCESTER.

1679, 2 Feb. Wm. Walford of Stratford-on-Avon, æt. 23, bachelor, to marry Mary Clare of All Saints', Worcester, a maiden, æt. 15.

1705, 18 Dec. George Nelson, rector of Pedmore, æt. 40, bachelor, to marry Anne Clare of Old Swinford, a maiden, æt. 40.

ADMINISTRATIONS

1573, 18 Dec., of Sir Thomas Clere, Knt., late of Stokesby, granted to Charles Clere, Esq., the son.—*Cur. Ep. Norw.*

1577, 11 June, of Nicholas Cleere of St. Peter's, Colchester, granted to Benjamin Cleere.—*Vicar General's Office, London.*

1586, 29 Dec., of Thomas Shelton, Esq., of Shelton, co. Norfolk, granted to Elizabeth Shelton, the relict.—*Cur. Ep. Norw.*

1625, 4 Jan., of Henry Clare, late of the parish of St. James', Duke's Place, London, granted to Joyce Clare, next of kin.—*P. C. C. London.*

1628, 9 Oct., of John Cleere of St. Peter's, Colchester, granted to John Langley, a creditor.—*Consistory Court, London.*

1634, 8 March, of Dowse Cleere of Felstead, Essex, granted to Mary Hoy.—*Consistory Court, London.*

1712, 10 Nov., of Clere Windham, late of St. Peter the Poor, London, granted to Elizabeth his wife.—*P. C. C.*

Administrations (not examined).

1641, November. Henry Cleere, Berks.

1668, February. John Cleare.

1692. Jonathan Cleare.

1696, November. John Cleare.

1698, February. Robert Cleare.

——, August. Roger Cleare, Southampton.

Clare Wills (not examined).

1618. Richard Clare.—B. Meade, fo. 68.

1620. Clement Clare.—B. Soame, fo. 20.

——. Humphrey Clare.— fo. 67.

1627. William Clare.—B. Skynner, fo. 13.

1631. Edward Clare, Suffolk.—B. St. John, fo. 65.

CHANCERY PLEADINGS.

Bills and Answers temp. Jac. I.

C $\frac{2}{10}$. *Cleere v. Hobart.* Plaintiff was Dame Meryel Cleere, late wife of Sir Henry Cleere, Bart. Mention is made of Sir Edward, father of Sir Henry; also Dame Abigail Mountforde, mother of Dame Meryel. Dispute over the settlements. [Lengthy proceedings.]

C $\frac{7}{26}$. *Cleere v. Shelverd.* Plaintiff was Dame Elizth., widow of Sir Francis Cleere. Relates to lands in Cotton, Suffolk.

C $\frac{7}{29}$. *Cleere v. Ognell.* Plaintiff was Dame Meryell Cleere, late wife of Sir Henry Cleere, late of Bokenham, Bart. Sir Edward Clere, her husband's father. Dame Abigail Mountford, mother of plaintiff. Said Meryel and Sir Henry were married in September, 17 James I. Sir Henry died and left issue Abigail Cleere, a daughter of tender years. Bockenham was incumbered by Sir Edward and Sir Henry. The Cleeres seem to have been in financial difficulties. Ognell was a mercer in Cheapside, London, who had supplied goods and had extended the manor of Bockenham Ferry to satisfy his claim.

C $\frac{11}{19}$. *Cleere v. Smyth, Knt.* Plaintiff swere John Cleere of Ratcliff, Midx., mariner, and Frances his wife, the administratrix of Robert Cleere, late of Stepney, mariner, deceased. John Cleere was a natural brother of Robert Cleere. Robert was of the ship "Trade Increase," and in the East Indies 15 March, 1612. Served three years. Claim for wages due.

C $\frac{30}{9}$. *Cleere, Knt., v. Lambert.* 4 Nov. 1616. Sir Edwd. Cleere of Thetford, Knt., plaintiff. Alleges that ten years ago Anne Crompton, the natural sister of the plaintiff and wife of William Gilbert, deceased, received by delivery of Sir Edwd. Clere, Knt., plaintiff's father, divers goods in trust for plaintiff; the said Anne lately suddenly died. That Okeover Crompton, her last husband, and Richard Lambert, "being lewd persons," seek to obtain the said goods. That they broke open the lodgings of Mr. Thos. Curson, Gent., of Norwich, where the goods were stored. The *answer*, with demurrer of Lambert, is a denial of most of the allegations. He says that he bought the goods from Crompton in discharge of a claim of £5; that when he attempted to take possession Clere assaulted, "took him by the hair of the head, and spat in his face," &c.; that Mrs. Crompton was a widow three years and wife of Crompton six years. Demurs on the ground of time elapsed, Sir Edward having been dead fourteen years.

C $\frac{36}{32}$. *Cleere v. Kipping.* 7 Nov. 1622. Dame Elizth. Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere, Knt., plaintiff. Alleges that Sir Edward Clere, Knt., the father, was seized of the Rectory of Frethorpe and conveyed it to said Elizth. on her marriage with Sir Francis, and she has since been in possession. Sir Francis died about twelve years ago. William Kippinge, the defendant, detains title deeds. Defendants answer, that the reversion of the rectory, since the death of Sir Francis, was sold by Sir Edward Clere, the eldest brother and heir of Sir Francis Clere, to Sir Tho. Berney, Knt., deceased.

C $\frac{33}{42}$. *Cleere v. Colfer.* Nov. 1622. Dame Meryell Cleere, late wife of Sir Henry Cleere of Bockenham Ferry, Bart., plaintiff. Alleges that before marriage she had lands in Suffolk worth 100 marks per annum; that Sir Henry settled on her £400 per annum after his death; her title is now called in question, but she cannot prove it, as the deeds are in the hands of John Copher and Elizabeth his wife, of Norwich, who had two trunks full of deeds of the late Sir Henry, as the latter told her. Defendants answer. Allege an indebtedness of £50 for board, &c., of Sir Henry, Dame Elizabeth, and their family, besides a winding sheet for Sir Henry, which was sent for by plaintiff, or the old Lady Cleere, mother of Sir Henry. Elizabeth Colfer also alleges that the plaintiff suddenly departed from her house in the absence of the other defendant and of Sir Henry; says that plaintiff left the room locked up and took the key with her; that she, Dame Meryell, has often been since to fetch things away; that the goods in the rooms have been extended by the sheriffs of Norwich, at the suit of Thomas Holl, Esq. Defendants do not know what things there are in the rooms.

Bills and Answers, temp. Car. I.

Cc 85, No. 42. [1627.] *Clere v. Sawkyns.* The plaintiff was John Clere of Colchester, and the proceedings relate to the "White Hart" in that town.

Cc 93, No. 60. [1626.] *Clere v. Coke.* Plaintiff was Dame Elizabeth Clere, widow of Sir Francis Clere, Knt. Relates to Thorington, which Sir Francis had by grant from his father, Sir Edward Clere, Knt. Mention made of Sir Edward Clere, elder brother of Sir Francis, and his dealings with the manor. Sir Francis fell very sick of a burning fever and died thereof. He conveyed Wenhaston to John Wroth, Esq., plaintiff's uncle, and to John Bynge, Esq., whom he intended to be Henry Bynge, Esq., now Sergeant-at-Law. [Lengthy proceedings arising out of Lady Clere's jointure.]

Cc 94, No. 13. [1626.] *Clere v. Weaver.* Plaintiff was Sir Edward Clere, Knt., who alleged that Weaver was entrusted with a trunk to take from Norwich to London. That it contained clothes, papers, and other valuables, worth £100, and that it was broken into and the contents removed. Weaver's answer alleges that he did take the trunk to London, but that Sir Edward owed him a considerable sum, that in consequence he, Weaver, being a freeman of London, attached the trunk for the debt according to custom; the trunk was kept intact for twelve months to give Sir Edward an opportunity of redeeming it, at the expiration it was opened, and contained goods worth only £2. 10*s*. Gives a list. This was about two years ago.

Cc 97, No. 20. *Clere v. Clere, Knt.* Answer, dated 1626, of Sir Edward Cleare, Knight, "to the frivolous and impertinent bill of complaint of Dame Meriel Cleare, widow." Alleges that the bill was issued at the instigation of Dame Abigail Mountford; seeks to deprive defendant of the advantage which he should have by the marriage of his son the said Sir Henry Clere. "And this defendant doth say that by the practises and indirect means of the said Abigail and others of . . . . . consort, the said Sir Henry, this defts. son, did marry and take to wife the said complainant, for that he, said Sir Henry, might have had marriages of greater and better preferment and advancement both for his and this defendant's good than she was."

Cc 98, No. 29. *Clere v. Clere, Knt.* Answer, dated 1626, of Sir Edward Clere, Knt., to the bill of complaint of Dame Elizabeth Clere. [No information of interest.]

Cc 106, No. 12. *Cleer v. Elliott.* Bill dated 1649. Plaintiff was John Cleer of Sepulchre's parish, London, cooper. [Relates to a trade dispute.]

Cc 108, No. 42. *Clere v. Jenkinson, Knt.* Bill dated 2 Nov. 1628. Plaintiff was Mary Clere, widow and executrix of Heigham Clere, late of . . . Norfolk, Gent. Plaintiff was daughter of Richard Jenkinson, late of Tunstall, Norf., Esq., who was twice High Sheriff of Norfolk. Plaintiff had a liberal portion of £700 or £800. She married Heigham Clere, who disposed of part of said portion to pay his debts and part to provide their maintenance. That before plaintiff's friends would consent to the marriage, articles were drawn up about 18 Oct. 1624, and made between Charles Clere of Stokesby, Esq., and Edwd. Clere of Filby, Gent., brothers of the said Heigham, of the one part, and Sir Thos. Jenkinson of Tunstall, Knt., eldest brother of the plaintiff, as her trustee, of the other part. In consideration of the marriage and the portion the Cleres settle an annuity of £60 upon Mary (Clere) Jenkinson, issuing out of their lands for sixty years, if Elizabeth, wife of said Charles Clere, should so long live. That said Charles and Edward now seek wrongfully to detain the said articles. That Heigham Clere had lands in . . . . which he had from his grandmother, and worth £1500. That he was persuaded by Thomas Clere of Stoakesby, Esq., and Ann his wife, deceased, parents of the said Charles, Edward, and Heigham, to sell the same for the purpose of paying some of the debts of the said Thomas, and thus to save the latter's lands. That the said Thomas became bound in the penal sum of £1200 to secure eighty acres of freehold land to said Heigham. That said Heigham entrusted this bond to Mr. Thomas Wyndham, who married Mrs. Suzan Clere, sister of the said Heigham, and who then resided with Thomas Cleere the father. That the said Thomas and Edward, having no children of their own, intimated to Heigham that he would probably at their decease have the whole or greater part of their lands, and therefore he did not press for a settlement of the eighty acres. Said Heigham fell sick in February, 1627, and died thereof, having made his last will and devised to plaintiff all his lands and the benefit of the said bond. Plaintiff proved the will. That Thomas Clere, Esq., dec., brother of the said Heigham, devised to him £100, appointing as his executor said Thos. Wyndham; that he left estate of great value, far exceeding the debts and legacies. That the said Heigham gave a receipt for the said £100 to his brother Charles in trust. He refuses to pay the £100 as well as the annuity due under the marriage articles.

Answer of Sir Thos. Jenkinson, Knt., who is friendly to plaintiff.

Answer of Thos. Wyndham, Esq. Says he lived in the house of Thos. Clere when Ann, the latter's wife, fell sick and died. That he gave back the bond to the said Heigham Clere himself. That he paid the £100 to Charles Clere at the request of Heigham. That he is not in collusion with the Cleres.

Answer of Charles Clere, Esq., and Edward Clere, Gent. They say that plaintiff's marriage portion was £600. That £100 was paid, but the residue was and is unpaid. The marriage took place about four years ago. That Heigham had no lands from his grandmother, but a sum of £200 came from her which was invested in land at Trigby in names of Edward and Heigham. That they, the defendants, Charles and Edward, being s. p., intended to leave their lands to Heigham. That he died s. p. in June last. That the annuity has not been paid since, and that they leave the said plaintiff to take her remedy at the common law. That the said Heigham did not spend any part of the plaintiff's marriage portion, part of which is still owing. [Long proceedings.]

Cc 114, No. 52. *Cleere, Lady, v. Stone.* Bill dated 23 Jan. 1629. Plaintiff was Dame Elizabeth Cleere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere, Knt., deceased. Alleges that Robert Christopher, late of London, Gent., was in . . . . seized of a great messuage now in the tenure of said Elizabeth Cleere, in Coleman Street, London, adjoining on the north the "Bell," and on the south a messuage in the tenure of Wm. Danyell, Serjeant-at-Law, now Sir Wm. D., Justice of the Common Pleas, and west on the High Street there. Said messuage was bought by Thomas Wrothe, Esq., plaintiff's father, who by will 14 August, 1610, devised it to said Sir Francis and Elizabeth his wife. [The dispute relates to ancient lights: some interesting particulars of rooms in the house are given.]

Cc 116, No. 55. [Date 1626.] *Cleere v. Parkinson.* Plaintiff, Mary Cleere of Colchester, Essex, widow. That her late husband, Benjamin Cleere, was a merchant and mariner, and had dealings with Thomas Parkinson, a linen draper. That about three years ago the said Benjamin Cleere, being in parts beyond the seas at Virginia, there died intestate, leaving six small children unprovided for. She has taken out administration. Asks for an account against Parkinson. He replies with a denial of liability.

Cc 120, No. 27. [April 1630.] *Cleere v. Cleere.* Plaintiffs, Charles Cleere of Stokesby, Esq., and Edward Cleere of Filby, Gent. Recites treaty of marriage between Heigham Cleere, brother and heir apparent of the said plaintiffs, and Mary Jenkinson, sister and heir of Thomas Jenkinson, Knt. That they expected that she should have £700 for her marriage portion, and in consideration thereof the said Charles Cleere granted an annual rent-charge to Mary Jenkinson of £60 out of his manors and lands, and also settled the said manors and lands on said Heigham in tail male. That the marriage took place, and they lived together four years. No part of the £700 was paid. Heigham Cleere died about two years ago. The said Mary Clere was his executrix. Disagreements arose between her and the plaintiffs which at last were settled by the mediation of friends. It was arranged that Mary should have the said annuity for life, and £280 within six months of the death of the said Charles Clere. For security Mary was to bring an action for debt against the said Charles Clere in the Common Pleas, that judgment should be signed, but that no execution should issue, but that a bond of defeazance should be entered into. Complains that Mary now declines to sign the bond, and threatens to issue execution.

Cc 121, No. 42. *Cleere v. Fiske.* Replication of Dame Elizabeth Cleere and John Wroth to the answer of Henry Fiske.

Cc 122, No. 105. *Cleere v. Fiske.* Bill dated 19 Nov. 1622. Plaintiff, Dame Elizabeth Cleere, late wife of Sir Francis Cleere, Knight, and John Wroth of North Pewerton, Somerset, Esq. Say that they are seized of the manor of Thorington Hall, and also of Wangford Fennes. [Relates to disputes with Fiske, who was a copyhold tenant.]

Cc 124, No. 70. *Cleere v. G . . .* Replication of John Cleere, Gent., to the answer of Edmund G . . . [Dispute relates to money only.]

Cc 125, No. 128. *Cleere v. Gravenor.* Bill, 13 April, 1627. Plaintiff, William Cleere of Wapping, Middlesex, clothier, against John Gravenor. Trade dispute about the sale of some wool: paintiff Cleere was thrown into prison for three months for debt.

Cc 127, No. 110. *Cleere v. Earl of Lincoln.* Replication of Dame Elizabeth Cleere to the answer of the Earl of *Huntingdon.* Relates to lands in Pointing, Milthorpe, and Aslaby. Mention made of Sir Francis and Sir Edward Clere. [Long replication, but no pedigree information of value.]

Cc 114, No. 52. *Cleere v. Stone.* Plaintiff was Dame Elizth. Cleere, late wife of Sir Francis Cleere, Knt. Bill dated 23 Jan. 1629. Answer of Andrew Stone. [Dispute over rights of light in Coleman Street, London.]

Cc 116, No. 19. *Cleere v. Girling.* Replication only extant (no date) by Dame Elizth. Cleere to the answer of John Girlinge. Wm. Girlinge, dec., the defendant's father, was bailiff to Sir Francis Clere, and this was a claim in respect of £700 alleged to have been received by Wm. Girlinge, and which plaintiff alleged had come into the hands of John Girlinge.

Cc 117, No. 20. *Clere v. Ognell.* Replication only extant (no date) of Dame Lady (*sic*) Meriell Cleere to the answer of George Ognell. Says that she can prove that Bockenham Ferry was bona fide settled on her for a jointure by Sir Edwd. Cleere, Knt., in Nov., 17 James, in consideration of £3000 her portion. That she can prove that the bond for £200 entered into by the said Sir Edward Clere was long since satisfied, for that Sir Edward was taken in execution thereon, and informed the then Lord Chancellor of the defendant's dishonest and unconscionable dealings. The matter was heard by the Master of the Rolls, who discharged Sir Edward out of prison, and did much blame and rebuke the defendant, and that if he heard any more of such his bad dealings he would inflict some punishment upon him. That the manor of Bockenham Ferry was assured to the said Sir Henry Clere before the hearing of the said Cocke in court.

Cc $\frac{2}{4}$. Replication of Dame Elizabeth Clere, widow, to the answers of John Blomfield. [No information given and no other document accompanies this.]

Cc $\frac{6}{15}$. *Clere v. Denny.* 3 Nov. 1631. Plaintiff, Dame Elizth. Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere. She has been seized of the manor of Cotton Hempnalls, co. Suffolk. Relates to a right of way claimed by her. The answer of Denny alleges that late Sir Francis conveyed the fee simple of said manor to Mr. Binge, Sergeant-at-Law.

Cc $\frac{10}{59}$. *Clere v. Holl.* 1626. Plaintiff, Dame Meriel Clere, late wife of Sir Henry Clere, Knt. and Bart., dec. Alleges that Sir Edwd. Clere, late of Ormesby, about six years ago, in consideration of marriage between plaintiff and Sir Henry Clere, conveyed property to trustees, John Athowe and Anthony Hobart, to hold in trust for Sir Henry for life in tail; remainde to the right heirs of Sir Edward. Dame Meriel to have an annuity of £400. Sir Henry mortgaged the premises to Thos. Holl for £1000. Sir Henry died about five years ago. Sir Henry left chattels worth at least £300. Plaintiff was then young, and unacquainted with business. Tho. Holl offered to assist her. Advised her to take out letters of administration, Sir Henry having died intestate. A Mr. Kent was brought to make an inventory of the furniture, &c. Plaintiff wished to leave Bockenham Ferry to Sir Edward and to rely on her annuity, but was dissuaded from this by Holl. Chattels were valued at £185, being worth more. Holl then put in claim for £125, and took possession of the goods; he also took £48 of rent. Plaintiff, unwilling to have her house quite unfurnished, took goods of Holl to value of £113, and she and her mother, Lady Abigail Mountford, became bound therefore with three other bonds of £120 to secure principal and interest at 10 per cent. He also set on foot an old judgment, and has entered Buckenham Ferry. Holl has security to the value of £4000 to secure £1000. Holl's answer is a very long one, but throws no light on the pedigree. Mention is made of Colfer. [See former suit, *Cleere v. Colfer.*]

Cc $\frac{34}{52}$. Bill of Revivor of Dame Elizth. Cleere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Cleere, Knt., dec. 11 Feb. 1640. Alleges that in March, 1630, she exhibited a bill which alleged that Sir Fras. Cleere was seized of the manor of Cotton Hempnell, Suffolk, and by indenture, Oct. 5, Jas. I., leased same to Zebediah Shelverd of Cotton. Sir Francis died about fourteen years since. Zebediah assigned his interest to his sons Richard and John, and they to John Blomefield, who refused to pay rent of £6. 13*s.* 4*d.* He has the deeds. The answer refers to the bill exhibited against John Blomefield, father of John the defendant, in 1629. Zebediah Shelverd alias Whitinge. The son is described as R. Shelverd alias Shelford.

Cc $\frac{40}{8}$. 6 Nov. 1624. This is the answer of Richard Shelvard, the defendant,

to the bill of Dame Elizth. Clere, widow. Refers to his former full answer. Mentions a ground called the Twenty Acres, in the possession of Sir Francis, late of Dame Elizabeth.

Ce $\frac{37}{67}$. *Clere v. Freeman.* 12 Feb. 1643. Bill of Dame Elizth Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere, Knt., deceased. Relates to lands in Mendlesham, Suffolk, of which Dame Elizabeth was the mortgagee.

Ce $\frac{71}{63}$. *Coke, Knt., v. Clere, Lady.* Plaintiff, Dame Elizth. Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere. Relates to Wenhaston and Thorington. Mentions Sir Edwd. Clere and his sons Sir Edwd. and Sir Francis Clere. Former bills and proceedings set out in detail. At this time Sir Edward Clere, the son, was in the Fleet prison for contempt of court. Mention of the death of Sir Francis, who was suddenly taken sick in London.

[N.B.—These proceedings are extremely lengthy, one answer alone occupying two large skins.]

Ce $\frac{93}{43}$. *Clere v. Blomefield.* 23 Jan. 1629. Plaintiff, Dame Elizabeth Clere, widow of Sir Francis Clere. Relates to Cotton Hempnall, and the lease to Shelverd. John Blomefield was the defendant.

Ce $\frac{73}{49}$. *Clere, Lady, v. Lincoln, Earl.* Plaintiff, Dame Elizabeth Clere, late wife of Sir Francis. Mentions lands in Poynton, Milthorp, and Asleby. Disputes arising out of the settlement made by Sir Edward Clere, the father, on his sons, Sir Edw. and Sir Francis.

Answers of the defendants, the Earl of Lincoln and John Obrey or Obery.

[N.B.—These are also lengthy proceedings.]

CLOSE ROLLS.

3 Jac. I. part 38. Henry Clere of Stanfyld [Hall?] Knight, co. Norfolk. Bond in £200 to the Lord Chancellor, dated 22 Nov. 1605. Condition that he should observe the terms of an order in Chancery of the 20 Nov. 1605, in a suit between the said Sir Henry Clere, plaintiff, and Edward Robins and Phillip Comner, defendants.

7 Jac. I., part 12. Richard French of Bromeham, Wilts, yeoman, of the one part, and Henry Cleere, citizen and dyer of London, of the other part. Deed of conveyance dated 20 July, 1609, of certain premises in St. Giles' parish, Reading.

7 July, 5 Jac. I. Indenture between John Evelyn of Godstone, Surrey, Esq., of the one part, and Humfry Clare, citizen and draper of London, of the other part. Evelyn, in consideration of £380, grants to Clare three closes of arable land in Norbyton, Surrey, on the south part of London Lane, containing 36a., late in tenure of William Bennet. Excepting 1½a. in the lower close next Martyn Lane, whereof Richard Tyffyn and John Gylpin are seized jure uxoris. Usual covenants for title against himself, his wife, and brother. 5 Jac. I., part 3.

20 July, 1609. Indenture between Richard Teanche of Bromeham, Wilts, yeoman, and Henry Cleere, citizen and dyer of London. Relates to the purchase of premises in St. Giles, Reading, for the sum of £50. 7 Jac. I., part 12.

31 Dec. 1621. To all, &c. Okeover Crompton of Ormesbye, Norfolk, Gent. Reciting that Sir Edwd. Clere by writing dated 9 Sept., 13 Jac. I., granted to Okeover Crompton and Anne his late wife, now deceased, an annuity of £30 issuing out of lands called [Scamleys?] in Tylney, Norfolk, for the lives of said Okeover and Anne, and the longer liver. And also an annuity of £10 for the like period after the death of Dame Agnes Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Edward Clere, deceased. That he is now seized of the said annuities, and in consideration of £125 releases them to Sir Henry Clere of Buckenham, Bart. Dated last day of Dec. 1621. 19 Jac. I., part 6, No. 41.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

Chancery, 23 Edward III., part 1, No. 96.

A.D. 1349. Writ directed to [Wm.?] de Middleton, escheator. Recites that John, son and heir of Edmund de Clere, holds of the king in chief, and that he says that he is of full age and seeks livery of his lands now in the custody of John de Brocas. That the said John was born at [Stirston?] and bapt. at the church of Walton. Tested at Woodstock, 13 May, 23 Edward III. (1349.) Proof of age appended. Held at Stanford, Norfolk, and taken before Walter [illegible]ddelton, escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 18 Aug., 2 Edward III.

[illegible]nowe? of Weburch? aged fifty-three, says that said John is son and [illegible]dmund de Clere, and attained twenty-one on eighth day after the [illegible]St. [Luke?] last. That he was born at Tefford [Thetford?] and was [illegible]d at Church of Saint Peter in that town.

[illegible]at John Langetot died on the day aforesaid.

Roger, so . . . de Holdwelle, aged forty-five, says . . . .

Andrew de . . . .

William de . . . aged fifty-two.

[Several witnesses were called in proof of age, and deposed to facts which [illegible] to fix the date, but the document is too faded and stained to be [illegible]iphered.]

[illegible] Court of Wards and Liveries, Vol. vi. p. 129.

[illegible]53. Inquisition taken at Norwich in le Sherehous, 12 January, [illegible]rd VI. (1553), before John Spencer, Esq., escheator, on the death of [illegible]omas Clere, Knight. The jurors say that Henry VIII., by letters patent dated 25 June, 38 Hen. VIII., granted to said Tho. Clere, "domus Heryngby," co. Norf., commonly called Heryngby College, lately dissolved, a marsh called Chylder Marsh, Tunstall, Norf., also Fermes, Spenceis alias Spencers, Cattes, Snethes in Heryngby.

Also—That he was seized of the manor of Filby with appurts, &c., in Filby, Mawdby, Caster, Ormesby, Thykby, Borowghe St. Marye, Borowghe St. Margaret, Rollesby, Stokesby, Heryngby, and Rougham, in Norfolk, aforesaid, and being so seized by writing dated 20 Nov., — Edward VI., granted to George Funteyn out of the manor of Filby for life.

Also—That said Thomas and Anne his wife were seized in right of Anne for her life in the manor of Barkyns alias Gyges and the appurts. in Filby, Mautby, Thyrkby, Ormesby, and Runham, which with the reversion were lately belonging to John Blakeney, Gent., of which a fine was levied 5 Edward VI., between Thomas Cleare, Knt., querant, and John Blakeney, Gent., deforciant, of the said manor of Barkyns alias Gyggys, and the other premises in Filby, &c., acknowledged to be the right of the said Thomas by gift of said John, warranted against John and his heirs.

Also—That John Brampton, Robert Holdiche, Esqs., Nicholas Hare, Knt., and Edward Jermy, Gent., were seized of the manor of Runham, with the appurts. in Runham, Thyrkeby, Maunteby, and Rakhethe, with view of frankpledge in Rackhethe, and by their charter, dated 8 Jan., 28 Henry VIII., enfeoffed Roger Townesend, Knt., Thomas Clere, Knt., Edmund Wyndham, Tho. Tyndall, Henry Hubberd, and Tho. Godsalve, Esqs., and George Turnour, to hold to the use of the said Thomas Clere and Anne his wife, and the heirs of Thos., and were so seized till 4 Feb., 27 Henry VIII., in which year, by virtue of the statute then passed, [*i.e.*, Statute of Uses, 27 Hen. VIII. cap. 10] said Thomas and Anne became seized in demesne as of fee, and being so seized said Thomas died, and said Anne, by reason of which Anne was seized thereof at time of this inquisition.

Also—That said Thomas Clere so seized on the 22 Nov. 1542, at Stokesby, made his will and (*inter alia*) willed that said Anne Clere, then his wife, should have the college of Heryngby and the manors of Fennes, Spencers, Smethes, and Cattes in Heryngby, and the manor of Runham and Fylby for life. Remainder to Charles Clere his son in tail. Remainder to right heirs of Thomas. That Anne is now so seized, with remainder to Charles, and in default of issue of Charles to the right heirs of Charles.

Also—That said Thos. was seized of the manor of Gunnors, (?) Norf., being in Crom', Felbrigge, and Runton, which lately belonged to Richard Bylke, Clerk. That the said premises descend to said Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That said Thomas was seized of the manor of Cowpers and Millers and the appurts. in Baldeswell, Spearham, Foxley, Lyng, Belaught, and Byllingforth next Baldeswell, Norfolk. Also manor of Marthams in Stokesby and other neighbouring towns, which lately belonged to Gregory Calse,

merchant. That the said premises descend to said Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That said Thomas was seized of the manor of Stokesby, &c., in Stokesby, Runham, Heryngby, Filby, Mawteby, Reppes, Caster, Rollesby, Billobye, Owby, and Winterton, which belonged to John Barney, Esq. That the said premises descend to Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That he was seized of Uptons, Byllys, and Abettes, lying in Stokesby, Heryngby, Runham, and Thyrkby, which lately belonged to Edmund Clear, Esq., together with a certain swan mark called Upton's swanne marke, with all swans and cygnets marked therewith, with the appurts. of Runham, Heryngby, Thyrkeby, and Mawteby, or elsewhere in the Hundred of Westeslegge, lately belonging to Wm. Pycott, alias Pygott, and all messuages in Acle, Mowton, Boyton, Northbyrlyngham, Fysshely, and Upton, lately belonging to Simon Owghlawe; also in Dale, Moughton, Tunstalle, Boyton, Southbyrlyngham, Upton, and Fysshely, or in the hundred of South Walsham, which lately belonged to John Reynes of Acle; also 17a. in Acle, Momes Close, and a marsh called Callys Marsh, which descend to Charles Clere as son and heir.

Also—That said Thomas Clere by will of 22 Nov. last, gave to Edward Jermy his brother an annuity of £8, charged on premises in Acle; also to Edmund Clere, Gent., his nephew [nepos], an annuity of 40s., charged on premises in Acle.

The premises are of the annual value of £21. 19*s.* 8½*d.*, held by the service of one-fortieth part of of a knight's fee.

The manor of Filby, with the appurts. in Filby, Maundby, Caster, Ormsby, Threkby, Borowgh St. Marie, Borowgh St. Margaret, Rollesby, Stokesby, Heryngby, Runham, lately belonging to James Boleyn, Knt., are held of Thos., Bishop of Norwich, as of his manor of St. Benettes, in socage, at rent of 10*s.* Yearly value £25. Manor of Barkyns, alias Gyggys, and the advowson aforesaid, lately Gygges, in Filby, Maudby, Thirkby, Ormsby, are held of Wm. Cardenall and Leticia his wife, of their manor of Clyppesby, in socage, at a rent of 6*s.* 9*d.* Yearly value £7.

The manor of Runham and the appurts. in Thirkeby, Maundby, and Rakhethe, and view of frankpledge in Rakheth, held of the king in chief at rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* Yearly value £20.

The manor of Guners, in Cromer, Felbridge, and Runton, lately belonging to Richard Bylke, Clk., held of William Arnold, Gent., as of his manor of Arnoldes in Cromer, in socage, at rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*

The manors of Cowpers and Millers in Baldeswell, Sperham, Foxley, Lyng, Belaught, and Belyngforth next Baldeswell, held of John Mordante, Knight, as of his manor of Belought, in socage, by fealty of rent of 8*s.* Yearly value £10.

The manor of Mathins in Stokesby, &c., lately belonging to Gregory Cause, and other premises in Norfolk, and the manor of Stokesby, &c., lately belonging to Edmund Clear, held of the king as of his honor of Clare, at rent of £3. Yearly value £50. 6*s.* 8*d.*

Messuages in Acle, Mowton, &c., lately belonging to Simon Owghtlawe, premises lately belonging to John Reynes.

7 acres in Acle, lately Gyles, held of the Lady Mary, sister of the king, as of her manor of Acle in socage, at rent of 31*s.* Annual value £13. 6*s.* 8*d.*

Pasture, &c., in Runham, &c., lately belonging to Wm. Pycott, alias Pygott, together with the manor of Runham, held of the king in chief, at the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* Annual value 40s.

Said Thomas Clere died 23 November last past. Said Charles Clere was then of the age of thirty-three years and upwards.

Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 25, No. 172.

A.D. 1606. Inquisition taken at Watton, Norfolk, 15 Aug., 4 James I., before Henry Branthwaite, Esq., feodar, Edward Hunne, Gent., deputy escheator of the county, and Henry Robinson, Gent., on death of *Frances Clere*, daughter and heir of Richard Fulmiston, Knt., deceased.

The jury say that one Edwd. Clere and said Frances his wife were seized in demesne, &c., in right of said Frances, in the manor or warren of Snareshill, and premises in Snareshill, Thetford, and Croxton in Norfolk and Suffolk; also of Mawdlyn fair and the site of Magdalene chapel and Magdalene barn; also the Castle yard in Thetford, &c., [many field names given in this inq. p. m.] in Norfolk, also Castle wood in Rykingale, Suffolk.

That they were also seized of the Priory of Thetford and lands in Thetford, Elvedon, Downham, Fenton Field, and Westwick Field; also premises in

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

Chancery, 23 Edward III., part 1, No. 96.

A.D. 1349. Writ directed to [Wm.?] de Middleton, escheator. Recites that John, son and heir of Edmund de Clere, holds of the king in chief, and that he says that he is of full age and seeks livery of his lands now in the custody of John de Brocas. That the said John was born at [Stirston?] and bapt. at the church of Walton. Tested at Woodstock, 13 May, 23 Edward III. (1349.) Proof of age appended. Held at Stanford, Norfolk, and taken before Walter de Myddelton, escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 18 Aug., 2 Edward III. John Danowe? of Weburch? aged fifty-three, says that said John is son and heir of Edmund de Clere, and attained twenty-one on eighth day after the Feast of St. [Luke?] last. That he was born at Tefford [Thetford?] and was baptized at Church of Saint Peter in that town.

That John Langetot died on the day aforesaid.

Roger, so . . . de Holdwelle, aged forty-five, says . . . .

Andrew de . . . .

William de . . . aged fifty-two.

[Several witnesses were called in proof of age, and deposed to facts which led them to fix the date, but the document is too faded and stained to be readily deciphered.]

Court of Wards and Liveries, Vol. vi. p. 129.

A.D. 1553. Inquisition taken at Norwich in le Sherehous, 12 January, 6 Edward VI. (1553), before John Spencer, Esq., escheator, on the death of Thomas Clere, Knight. The jurors say that Henry VIII., by letters patent dated 25 June, 38 Hen. VIII., granted to said Tho. Clere, "domus Heryngby," co. Norf., commonly called Heryngby College, lately dissolved, a marsh called Chylder Marsh, Tunstall, Norf., also Fermes, Spenceis alias Spencers, Cattes, Snethes in Heryngby.

Also—That he was seized of the manor of Filby with appurts, &c., in Filby, Mawdby, Caster, Ormesby, Thykby, Borowghe St. Marye, Borowghe St. Margaret, Rollesby, Stokesby, Heryngby, and Rougham, in Norfolk, aforesaid, and being so seized by writing dated 20 Nov., — Edward VI., granted to George Funteyn out of the manor of Filby for life.

Also—That said Thomas and Anne his wife were seized in right of Anne for her life in the manor of Barkyns alias Gyges and the appurts. in Filby, Mautby, Thyrkby, Ormesby, and Runham, which with the reversion were lately belonging to John Blakeney, Gent., of which a fine was levied 5 Edward VI., between Thomas Cleare, Knt., querant, and John Blakeney, Gent., deforciant, of the said manor of Barkyns alias Gyggys, and the other premises in Filby, &c., acknowledged to be the right of the said Thomas by gift of said John, warranted against John and his heirs.

Also—That John Brampton, Robert Holdiche, Esqs., Nicholas Hare, Knt., and Edward Jermy, Gent., were seized of the manor of Runham, with the appurts. in Runham, Thyrkeby, Maunteby, and Rakhethe, with view of frankpledge in Rackhethe, and by their charter, dated 8 Jan., 28 Henry VIII., enfeoffed Roger Townesend, Knt., Thomas Clere, Knt., Edmund Wyndham, Tho. Tyndall, Henry Hubberd, and Tho. Godsalve, Esqs., and George Turnour, to hold to the use of the said Thomas Clere and Anne his wife, and the heirs of Thos., and were so seized till 4 Feb., 27 Henry VIII., in which year, by virtue of the statute then passed, [*i.e.*, Statute of Uses, 27 Hen. VIII. cap. 10] said Thomas and Anne became seized in demesne as of fee, and being so seized said Thomas died, and said Anne, by reason of which Anne was seized thereof at time of this inquisition.

Also—That said Thomas Clere so seized on the 22 Nov. 1542, at Stokesby, made his will and (*inter alia*) willed that said Anne Clere, then his wife, should have the college of Heryngby and the manors of Fennes, Spencers, Smethes, and Cattes in Heryngby, and the manor of Runham and Fylby for life. Remainder to Charles Clere his son in tail. Remainder to right heirs of Thomas. That Anne is now so seized, with remainder to Charles, and in default of issue of Charles to the right heirs of Charles.

Also—That said Thos. was seized of the manor of Gunnors, (?) Norf., being in Crom', Felbrigge, and Runton, which lately belonged to Richard Bylke, Clerk. That the said premises descend to said Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That said Thomas was seized of the manor of Cowpers and Millers and the appurts. in Baldeswell, Spearham, Foxley, Lyng, Belaught, and Byllingforth next Baldeswell, Norfolk. Also manor of Marthams in Stokesby and other neighbouring towns, which lately belonged to Gregory Calse,

merchant. That the said premises descend to said Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That said Thomas was seized of the manor of Stokesby, &c., in Stokesby, Runham, Heryngby, Filby, Mawteby, Reppes, Caster, Rollesby, Billobye, Owby, and Winterton, which belonged to John Barney, Esq. That the said premises descend to Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That he was seized of Uptons, Byllys, and Abettes, lying in Stokesby, Heryngby, Runham, and Thyrkby, which lately belonged to Edmund Clear, Esq., together with a certain swan mark called Upton's swanne marke, with all swans and cygnets marked therewith, with the appurts. of Runham, Heryngby, Thyrkeby, and Mawteby, or elsewhere in the Hundred of Westeslegge, lately belonging to Wm. Pycott, alias Pygott, and all messuages in Acle, Mowton, Boyton, Northbyrlyngham, Fysshely, and Upton, lately belonging to Simon Owghlawe; also in Dale, Moughton, Tunstalle, Boyton, Southbyrlyngham, Upton, and Fysshely, or in the hundred of South Walsham, which lately belonged to John Reynes of Acle; also 17a. in Acle, Momes Close, and a marsh called Callys Marsh, which descend to Charles Clere as son and heir.

Also—That said Thomas Clere by will of 22 Nov. last, gave to Edward Jermy his brother an annuity of £8, charged on premises in Acle; also to Edmund Clere, Gent., his nephew [nepos], an annuity of 40*s*., charged on premises in Acle.

The premises are of the annual value of £21. 19*s*. 8½*d*., held by the service of one-fortieth part of of a knight's fee.

The manor of Filby, with the appurts. in Filby, Maundby, Caster, Ormsby, Threkby, Borowgh St. Marie, Borowgh St. Margaret, Rollesby, Stokesby, Heryngby, Runham, lately belonging to James Boleyn, Knt., are held of Thos., Bishop of Norwich, as of his manor of St. Benettes, in socage, at rent of 10*s*. Yearly value £25. Manor of Barkyns, alias Gyggys, and the advowson aforesaid, lately Gygges, in Filby, Maudby, Thirkby, Ormsby, are held of Wm. Cardenall and Leticia his wife, of their manor of Clyppesby, in socage, at a rent of 6*s*. 9*d*. Yearly value £7.

The manor of Runham and the appurts. in Thirkeby, Maundby, and Rakhethe, and view of frankpledge in Rakheth, held of the king in chief at rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. Yearly value £20.

The manor of Guners, in Cromer, Felbridge, and Runton, lately belonging to Richard Bylke, Clk., held of William Arnold, Gent., as of his manor of Arnoldes in Cromer, in socage, at rent of 3*s*. 4*d*.

The manors of Cowpers and Millers in Baldeswell, Sperham, Foxley, Lyng, Belaught, and Belyngforth next Baldeswell, held of John Mordante, Knight, as of his manor of Belought, in socage, by fealty of rent of 8*s*. Yearly value £10.

The manor of Mathins in Stokesby, &c., lately belonging to Gregory Cause, and other premises in Norfolk, and the manor of Stokesby, &c., lately belonging to Edmund Clear, held of the king as of his honor of Clare, at rent of £3. Yearly value £50. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Messuages in Acle, Mowton, &c., lately belonging to Simon Owghtlawe, premises lately belonging to John Reynes.

7 acres in Acle, lately Gyles, held of the Lady Mary, sister of the king, as of her manor of Acle in socage, at rent of 31*s*. Annual value £13. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Pasture, &c., in Runham, &c., lately belonging to Wm. Pycott, alias Pygott, together with the manor of Runham, held of the king in chief, at the rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. Annual value 40s.

Said Thomas Clere died 23 November last past. Said Charles Clere was then of the age of thirty-three years and upwards.

Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 25, No. 172.

A.D. 1606. Inquisition taken at Watton, Norfolk, 15 Aug., 4 James I., before Henry Branthwaite, Esq., feodar, Edward Hunne, Gent., deputy escheator of the county, and Henry Robinson, Gent., on death of *Frances Clere*, daughter and heir of Richard Fulmiston, Knt., deceased.

The jury say that one Edwd. Clere and said Frances his wife were seized in demesne, &c., in right of said Frances, in the manor or warren of Snareshill, and premises in Snareshill, Thetford, and Croxton in Norfolk and Suffolk; also of Mawdlyn fair and the site of Magdalene chapel and Magdalene barn; also the Castle yard in Thetford, &c., [many field names given in this inq. p. m.] in Norfolk, also Castle wood in Rykingale, Suffolk.

That they were also seized of the Priory of Thetford and lands in Thetford, Elvedon, Downham, Fenton Field, and Westwick Field; also premises in

11 Jac. I., part 3.	Agnes Clere, widow, John Smyth, and Edwd. Clere, Kt.
18 ,, ,, 28.	Lady Elizth. Cleere and Sir Julius Cæsar, Kt.
19 ,, ,, 41.	Edwd. Cleer, Kt., and Okeover Compton.
20 ,, ,, 14.	Anne Cleer, widow, Chas. Cleer, and others
20 ,, ,, 40.	Edward Clere, Kt., and Thos. Hall.
13 Car. I. ,, 36.	Thos. Vigdrons, Smith, and Thos. Cleere.
14 ,, ,, 35.	Thos. Cleer and Thos. Blomefield.
23 ,, ,, 7.	Tobie Cleer and Robt. Jager.
1650 ,, 38.	Henry Cleare of Hampton, Middlesex, Esq., and William Steele, Esq., Recorder of London, 17 Feb. 1650.
1653 ,, 10.	Henry Cleere and same.

"Signet" Index, Nov. 1607, *to* 1623-4.

1620, Feb. A grant unto Henry Clere, Esq., of the dignity of a Baronett, entayling the same dignity upon him and his heires males of his bodie. His maties. pleasure signified by Mr. Secretary Calvert, procur'd by the late Marquis Bucks. 3 . 0 . 0

Next entry in 2nd Ref. Book.

Idem. Discharge.

A warrant to the Exchequer to discharge the said Henry Clere of the sum of one thousand threescore and fifteen pounds, payable to his Matie. for the said degree of a Bart., pro cur et prius. 0 . 6 . 8

Patent Roll No. 14.

Grant to Henry Clere and his heir of the dignity of Baronet.

1621, 26 Feb.

The King to all, &c.

"Know ye that we of our special grace have created and by these presents do create and constitute for us, our heirs and successors, our beloved subject *Henry Clere of Ormsbye in the County of Norfolk, Esq., son and heir apparent of Edward Clere of Thetford in the same county, Knight*, a man belonging to a family of good estate and good manners, who gave and rendered to us aid and help generously and freely to maintain and support 30 men in our company of foot in our Kingdom of Ireland for three whole years, for the defence of our said kingdom, and especially for the security of the said plantation in the province of Ulster, to and in the dignity and state and rank of a Baronet.

We create and constitute the said Henry Clere a Baronet for us and for our heirs and successors, to have to himself and his heirs male of his body lawfully begotten for ever. We will also and by these presents do grant to Henry Clere and his heirs male that they may have, enjoy, hold, and take the place and precedence by virtue of the dignity of a Baronet, and by force of these presents, as well in all commissions, writs, letters patent, &c., as in all sessions, meetings, and places whatsoever next to and immediately after the younger sons of Viscounts, &c., &c., those knights only excepted who bear our standards for us and our heirs in the Royal Navy, in open war, when the King is personally present; also excepting those knights . . . . . who might happen to be created by our eldest son Charles, now Prince of Wales, there personally present in open war, and not otherwise, &c., &c."

Witness—The King at Westminster.

State Papers, Domestic Series, 1619 *to* 1623, *James I. Clere, Sir Edward. Ref.* 221, *Further Index.*

1621, Feb. 6.

Certificate addressed to the Commissioners for the Earl Marshalship by William Segar, Garter, and other officers at arms, that—

"Henry Clere, son and heir of Sir Edward Clere of Ormesby, co. Norf., suitor for the degree of Baronett, is worthily descended, &c."

Right Honorable,

Whereas wee the officers of arms undernamed have byn required by Mr. Henry Cleere . . . . . that which wee know is not unknown to your Lordships that hee is a man very worthily descended, and hopes, &c.

State Papers (continued.)

Sir Henry Cleere (p. 617.)

1623, 23 June.

Edward Harewell and Clement Turner to Sec. Conway. Sir Henry Cleere, Bart., of Suffolk, has lately died without heirs male of his bodie, so that his honours are at the King's owne disposal.

State Paper runs thus:

1623, 23 June.

Honble. Syr. Att the entrytie of Mr. Mannington, a gent. of his Maties. Privie Chamber, we doe make boulde to advertise you that Syr Henrie Clere of the Countie of Suffolk, Knight, and Baronnett, is lately deade, having no heires males of his bodie, soe as that honore of his house is determined, and his Matie. may confer the same upon any other att his pleasure. Soe we humbly take our leave this 23 June, 1623.

FROM THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Rough Calendars of the Clere Correspondence contained in Additional MSS. 27960.

NOTE.—The letters are all written by Sir Edward Clere unless otherwise specified.

3. 1566. Copy of letter on election matters to Edward Clere, Esq., addressed to the Right Worshipful Edward Clere, Esq.
3. 1568, 3 April. Letter from Edward Clere to Thos. Knevitt, Esq., informing him that he had received a letter under the privy seal from the queen demanding £50. Requires said Thomas Knevitt to pay same to Edward Clere at his house in St. Edmond's on 8 April inst.
4. 1570, 17 April. Further demand, 15 April, 1570.
5. ——, 24 June. Further pressing.
6. 1571, 3 March. London. Threatening proceedings.
7, 8. 1571. Particulars by Edward Clere of the late loan to the queen, amongst others, the Lady Anne Clere *ali.*
9. ——. Copy letters on election matters between Edward Clere and Richard Southwell, Esq., "Corringe cosens."
11. 1579. Letter to Bassingborne Gawdy, Esq., respecting plague at Blickling.
12. ——, 29 Sept. A letter giving an account of the entertainment of the queen at Newhall, Essex, to his cousin Mr. Bass. Gawdy, High Sheriff.
13. 1580, 31 Aug. Invitation by Edward Clere to his kinsman, Bassingborne Gawdy, on the former's marriage with the widow of Sir Christopher Heydon.
14. ——, 21 June. Letters to Mr. Gawdy respecting benevolence for repairing Hastings Haven.
15. 1581, Oct. 20. Letter (much faded) to Mr. Gawdy about Bill of Complainte.
16. 1582, 20 July. A letter from Nicholas Bownde to Mr. Gawdy, pressing him to use his influence with Mr. Edward Clere to pay a debt of 4 nobles (26*s.* 8*d.*) which he owes for the rent of his son's chamber at college. States that Sir Edward had often promised to pay. That Dr. Bearne says Sir Edward owes so much already that he is loth to deal further with him. "This dealing is not meet for a man of his worship. I would be ashamed of it myself."
18. 1583, 14 June. Letter to Mr. Gawdy. Is at Ormesby. Gives an account of the plague. Particulars of his cousins the Calthorps.
19. ——, 24 June. Letter enclosing a present to a servant of Mr. Gawdy.
20. 1585, 11 July. Letter to effect that crown compounds for defective tithes. Mentions his brother Crane.
22. ——, 14 Sept. Letter to Mr. Gawdy, desiring brother T. to send me the book he promised.
23. ——, 10 Nov. Asks Mr. Gawdy to carry up £100 from my brother Heywarde. My cousin Burton that married my cousin Berthram Calthorp. My brother Mr. Pudley foscue.
24. ——, 22 Nov. States that he has moved his brother fortescue to attend Mr. Sergeant Gawdy to take their opinion on a case concerning

premises in Thetford, &c. Mentions Mr. Justice Windham. That subsequent two letters both related to a dispute he had with Lord Arundell and others about grants of monastic land.

28. 1588, 10 May. Letter concerning money matters to cosin Sir William Paston, Knt. Mentions cosin Elienor Eckingham.
29. 1589, 29 May. Letter to Mr. Gawdy respecting proposed sale lands.
30. ——, 17 Feb. Letter to Sir William Paston asking him to return from London.
31. ——. Letter to Sir William Paston respecting raising of troops on occasion of Spanish Armada.
34. 1590, 19 Feb. To Sir B. Gawdy, asking him to borrow his coach; names his motive Yaxlie.
36. 1593, 26 Feb. Asks B. Gawdy to send him 40*s*., the price of a hawk. He is in no state himself to use one. Dated from the Flete and signed "your loving distressed cosin Edward Clere.
38. 1594, 22 Aug. Asks Gawdy to send him a tassall quibb hawke of 45*s*. Says, "my longe restrainte hath made me so fatte as without great toyle I shall hardly continue helthy."
40. 1602, 6 April. Letter (from Blickling) of Agnes Clere, asking Sir B. Gawdy to be used as lessee in a conveyance from Mr. Clere to his daughter.
41. 1603. Letter (undated) from Agnes Clere.
43. ——, 19 Oct. Letter from Agnes Clere, acknowledges receipt of £200. (Good seal of Agnes Clere, arms and initials.)
45. 1622, 18 Oct. Letter to the feoffees of his deceased son Sir Henry Clere, Bart. Claims to be his son's chief creditor.
47. ——. Letter (undated) to B. Gawdy.

DEEDS

From the Evidence Room, Heydon.

1536, 6 Dec. (28 Hen. VIII.) John Clere of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, Esq., confirms to John Stanton of Great Yarmouth, merchant, the grant of a bit of land with its appurtenances and buildings, lately obtained from Richard Byshopp of Yarmouth, merchant, by a deed dated 11 Sept., 27 Hen. VIII.

Signed by me, John Clere.

1555, 10 Jan. (2 and 3 Ph. and Mary.) This byll, made ye xth daie of the monythe of Januarye, in the 2 and 3 yeares of the Reignes of our Soverayne Lorde and Lady, Phillipp and Marie, by the grace of God Kyng and Queene of England, ffrance, Neapolys, Iherusalem, and Poland, defenders of the ffaithe, Pryncesse of Spayne and Cycilie, Archduke of Austria, Duke of Myllane, Burgundie, and Brabande, Countesse of Haspurge, fflaunders, and Tyroll, Wytnessethe, that I, Sir John Cleare, knight, have receyved of Wyllyam Paston, Esq., Threescore Poundes of lawfull Englysh monye in parte of payment of the purchase of my Manor of Hornynghall and Cleares in Caster with the appurtenances unto the same belonging. In wytnesse whereof I have subscribed my name and sette my seale the daie and yeare above wrytten. *Signed and sealed.* John Clere, K.

1646, 18 Jan. (22 Chas. I.) Indenture between Dorothy Moundeforde of Morley, Norfolk, singlewoman, on the 1st part, Oliver Cromwell, Esq., second son of Sir Phillip Cromwell, late of Ramsey, Hunts, Knt., deceased, and Thomas Fisher of St. Martin's in the fields, co. Middlesex, Esq., on the 2nd part, and John Cromwell of the City of London, Esq., and Abigail his wife, sole daughter and heir of Sir Henry Cleere, Bart., deceased, on the 3rd part, witnesseth the settlement of certain lands and tenements (fully set forth) in Winterton and other parishes, in trust, to the use of said Dorothy Moundeford and her heirs. *This deed was never signed or witnessed.*

N.B.—Thomas Fulmerston, Gent., occurs as one of the tenants.

1713, 2 April (12 Queen Anne.) Indenture made between Katherine Wyndham of London, widow, relict of Clere Windham, late of St. Hellen's in the City of London, Gent., deceased, and John Wyndham of London, Gent., s. and h. of said Clere Wyndham on the one part, and Charles Wood of London, Hosier, of the other part. By which Katherine and John Wyndham for the sum of Thirty Two Pounds sell to the said Chas. Wood the Manor or Lordship of Runham Cleres in the co. of Norfolk, and all the commons, wastes,

From the Evidence Room, Heydon (continued.)

strayes, wayfes, deodands, goods of felons and fellows by themselves, fould courses, fouldages, feedings, courts leet, and veni of ffrank pledge, and all that belong to the same Courts Baron, and other courts, Royalties, Liberties, franchises, perquisites and profits of courts, priviledges, easements, advowsons, free Warrens, services, fines, rents, heathes, to the said Manor, or reputed Manors or Lordships belonging thereof, and all lands, houses, &c., in Runham, Herringby, and Mautby, belonging to them.

Signed and sealed { Cath. Wyndham.
{ John Wyndham.

1714, 10 Dec. Indenture made 1 Geo. I. Between Thos. Burr of Gt. Coggeshall, co. Essex, Gent., on the 1 part, and Susan Cleer of Coptford, spinster, one of the daurs. of Thos. Cleer, late of Coptford, Gent., deceased, of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Thomas Burr for the sum of £320 sells and releases unto Susan Cleer a messuage and tenement in the parish of Tolleshunt Knights, co. Essex, &c.

Signed and Sealed. Tho. Burr.

From the Guildhall, Norwich.

1444, 23 Sept. (23 Hen. VI.) To all men that this present wrytyng heryn. John, Pryour of the Cathedrall Chyrche of Norwich, sendyth gretyng, and knowe ye that *Dawm* Richard Walsham, now sexteyn of our seid chirch of Norwich, late pryour of Jernmouth, upon the syght and understondyng of the last will of Dame Elisabeth Rothenhale, whos sowle god a soyle, is fully assentyd and hath requeryd John Paston, son and heyr of William Paston, to relese and quyte cleyme to Edmond Clere, son of the seid Elizabeth, all hys ryght and tytell the whych he hath in the maner of Cleydon, wh the portenaunce in the cowntie of Suff. symply wt owte ony condicon, and more ovyr knowe ye that this is my full acent, and also be the avyce and acent of Robard Clere, Esquyer, and John Heydon. In Wytnesse of this beforn wrytyn I have put to my seall, geven at Norwych the xxiii day of Septembr, the reygn of Kyng Herry the VI. after the conquest, xxiii.

1475, 25 May (15 Edw. IV.) On the Saturday before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, in the 15 year of King Edward the fourth, came into full court in his own person, the venerable man *Robert Clere*, Esquire, and acknowledged a certain writing then shewn to be his deed, and sought to have it inrolled in the said court in these words: To all, &c., Robert Clere, Esq., greeting. Whereas *Elizabeth Clere, my mother,** hath for the term of her life divers manors, lands, and tenements in Norfolk, which were her husband's, *Robert Clere, my father's.* Know ye that I the said Robert Clere ratify and confirm to the said Elizabeth all the said manors, &c, for her life. Dated 25 May, 15 Edward IV.

[*From Roll of Mayoralty Court of Norwich, before* Wm. Swayn, Mayor.]

At the same court the same Robert Cleere of Norwich, Esquire, was bound in £1000 to execute his mother's will faithfully, and also with John Stoteville of Somerton, Norfolk, Gent., Philip Curson of Norwich, draper, and Walter Hawe of Filby, Norfolk, yeoman, for a payment of £200 to his mother at a certain time specified.

* Elizabeth Uvedale.

From the Docquet Books of Inrollment of Deeds" in the Town Clerk's Office, Norwich.

1529. Clere, Edmond, and others, to Alan Percy,—St. John Maddermarket.
1583. Clere, Edward, and wife, to Thos. Sparrowe,—St. Edmund.
1621. Clere. Thomas, and wife, to John Loveland,—St. Martin near the Castle Deeks.
——. Clere, Edward, and others, to Jno. Smyth,—St. Augustine.

From Court Leet Books of Cromwell's Manor.

Hethersett.

1642. Ralph Flowerdew and
Thomazina Flowerdew,—presented.

1742, 17 Nov.	Ralph Flowerdew, Gent, attorned.
	Edw. Flowerdew, Esq., fined for default.
1644, 17 Jan.	Death of Isaac Flowerdew presented, and that Isaac Flowerdew is his only son and heir and of full age, and he was admitted.
1662, 10 Oct.	Christopher, son and heir of Ralph Flowerdew, admitted.
1667, 29 Oct.	Benjamin, son and heir of Isaac Flowerdew, admitted.
	Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Bokenham, admitted as dau. and heiress of Christopher Flowerdew, deceased.
1677, 2 Nov.	Jacob Flowerdew admitted on surrender of Augustine Bulwer.
	Benjamin Flowerdew surrenders to use of Amys Deynes.
1680, 12 Oct.	Death of Jacob Flowerdew presented, and that John Flowerdew is his son and heir.
1682, 16 Oct.	Admission of Margaret Garner on forfeited surrender of Jacob Flowerdew, deceased.

Hacon's Manor.

1662, 10 Oct.	William Eyre and Elizabeth his wife admitted under will of Ralph Flowerdew.
1699, 19 Oct.	Quit claim from John Flowerdew of Norwich, cordwainer, son and heir of Jacob Flowerdew, late of Hethersett, yeoman, deceased, to Robert Garner.

NOTES.

Clement Paston, who died A.D. 1419, married Beatrix, daughter and heir of John Somerton.—*Worship's Paston Family*.

Sarah Clere, daughter of Robert Clere of Ormesby, by Alice his wife, daughter of Sir John Filby, Knt., was married to . . . . Somerton.—*Davy's Suffolk Pedigrees*.

Sir Robert Cotton of Landwade, Knight [*Clere Pedigree*, page 267], was the eldest son of Thomas Cotton, Esq., by Joanna his second wife, daughter of Nicholas Sharpe and Agnes his wife. He died 8 July, 1517, and by Alice his wife, daughter of . . . . Thornborough [*John Thornbrough, Esq.*], and widow of Sir Nicholas Griffin, Knt., left Thomas his eldest son æt. 10, who died 30 March, 1526. Inq. p. m. 10 and 18 Henry VIII.—*Morant's Essex*, vol. i. p. 422.

Walter Haddon, one of the Masters of the Court of Requests [*Clere Pedigree*, p. 268] is said to have married as his second wife Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Sutton, Knt., by Alice his wife, daughter of Sir John Harrington, Knt. She survived him, and afterwards married Sir Henry Cobham, who was knighted at Kenilworth, A.D. 1575, brother of Wm. Lord Cobham, and son of George, Lord Cobham.—*Visitation of Notts*. 1569—1614.

St. Edmund's Church, Norwich.

In the south alley is a hatchment with the arms of Clere on it, viz., "Argent, on a fesse azure 3 eagles displayed or."—*Mackerell's MSS.*, circa 1720.

1483. John Clere was Master of the Maison Dieu at Dover.—*Hasted's Kent*, vol. iv.

1566-7 (9 Eliz.) Item, paid to Mr. Cleare's "balye" for rent vis.—*Churchwarden's Book, North Elmham*.

Sir Richard Fulmerston died Feb. 3, 1566.—*Nichols' Topographer*, vol. 2, p. 396.

An Inventory and Valuation of the Goods and Chattels of Charles Wyndham of Stokesby, Esq., taken by Wm. London, Gent., 19 Feb. 1668, is published in *Norfolk Archæology*, vol. v. p. 332.

Dame Anne Clere, relict of Sir Thomas Clere, Knt., and dau. and heir of Robert Gygges of Rollesby [*Clere Pedigree*, p. 271], was buried in Stokesby Church. The brass to her memory, now much mutilated, but displaying the shields of her three husbands, is engraved by Cotman, vol. i., p. 41, plate 78. The quarterings on the fourth shield are puzzling, and the Rev. C. R.

Notes (continued.)

Manning is of opinion that Cotman's engraver made several omissions and mistakes, and that the quarterings were undoubtedly those of Paston. This confirms the statement made in the Clumber MS. Pedigree by Sandford (*Norf. Arch.* iv. 41), and by Blomefield (vol. vi. p. 487), that she was married to Philip Paston, son of Sir John Paston, Knt. Mr. Chas. Norton Elvin coinciding with this view, has been kind enough to describe these quarterings correctly.

Shield, quarterly of seven, with impaled coat.

1. Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, azure; a chief indented or, *Paston*.
2. Or, on a chevron, between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants, *Somerton*.
3. Azure, a cross or, *Mawthy*.
4. Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads, couped sable, muzzled or, *Berry*.
5. Ermine, on a chief gules three lozenges or, *Charles*.
6. Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Gerbridge*.
7. Argent, a fesse, and in chief two crescents gules, *Walchesham*.

Impaling, Sable, a frett ermine, a chief chequy, argent and of the first, *Gygges*.

Release from the Commissioners in the Office of Alienation in the Manor of Waborne.

1618, 5 June [16 Jac. I.] Sir George Rivers, Knt., Thomas Ravenscroft, and Francis Poulton, Esq., deputies of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer of England, and Sir Fulke Greville, Knt., Chancellor of the King's Exchequer . . . . Whereas Sir Edward Clere, Knt., deceased, was seized in fee of the Manor of Waburne, Norfolk, which he held of the King, he did by his last will and testament, dated 4 April, 1605, devise the said Manor to Agnes, Lady Heydon, his wife, and after her death to Robert his son, and in default to Henry Clere his grandchild, and in default then to the heirs of Charles Clere of Stokesby, Esq.

Signed { Thomas Ravenscroft.
Francis Poulton.

ADMISSIONS.

Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge.

1566, 23 Oct. Thomas Clere, son and heir of Charles Clere, Esq., born at Stokesby, Norfolk, æt. 19. Educated at home.—*E. Anglian Notes and Queries*, vol. i.

Gray's Inn.

1583, 23 April. Edward Clere, son and heir apparent of Edward Clere, Knt., of Blickling, co. Norff.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

Bishop of London's Office.

1571, 22 Dec. Richard Clare and Margaret Wylls, widow, of St. Martin's in the Fields. General licence.

1619, 25 Mar. Daniel Cawdry of the City of London, Clerk, A.M., and Katherine Cleere of Little All Hallows, Thames Street, London, spinster, dau. of Hen. Cleere of same, dyer, at Little All Hallows aforesaid.

1620, 28 Nov. Mr. Thomas Clere of Pentney, Norfolk, Gent., bachelor, æt. 40, and Anne Mordaunt, spinster, æt. 24, dau. of Sir Le Strange Mordaunt, Bart., of Little Massingham, Co. Norfolk. Consent attested by his son Henry Mordaunt of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., at Bumpstead Helion, co. Essex.

1634, 4 Nov. Andrew Clare, Gent., of St. Martin's in the Fields, bachelor, 35, and Evarell Allured of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, spinster, 22, at Blackfriars or St. Andrew's, Holborn.

Dean and Chapter of Westminster.

1621, 23 May. Thomas Clare of Paddington, Middx., and Jane Wynson of same, spinster, at same.

VICAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, LONDON.

1662-3, 28 Jan. John Armstrong of Hampton Court, Surrey, Gent., widower, about 31, and Hester Cleere of same, spinster, about 24. Consent, father, Henry Cleere, surgeon, at Kingston, Surrey.

1663, 23 April. Richard Cleare of Shottesbrooke, Berks, Clerk, bachelor, about 25, and Anne Newland of Ruscombe, said county, spinster, about 27, her parents dead, at Shottesbrooke aforesaid.

1669-70, 12 Feb. Edward Lake of Norton, Kent, Clerk, bachelor, about 28, and Mrs. Margaret Clare of St. Martin's in the Fields, spinster, about 27, at own disposal, in Chapel of St. James, Middlesex.

THE BISHOP'S COURT, NORWICH.

1549, Dec. Gilbert Browell to marry Joan Clere at Melton Constable.

1560, 3 Aug. Robert Hall of Wighton to marry Margaret Clear of Wighton.

1569, 29 May. Nicholas Garnish, Gen., of Kenton, to marry at Stokesby Ann Clere of Stokesby.

1594, 24 Feb. Thomas Windham, Gen., to marry Susannah Clere of Stokesby, Gen. "Mr. John Pouden, L.D., of Rollesby, to marry them."

1595, 15 April. Thomas Windham, Gent., to marry Susanna Clere of Stokesby, Gent.

BISHOP'S OFFICE, WORCESTER.

1679, 2 Feb. Wm. Walford of Stratford-on-Avon, æt. 23, bachelor, to marry Mary Clare of All Saints', Worcester, a maiden, æt. 15.

1705, 18 Dec. George Nelson, rector of Pedmore, æt. 40, bachelor, to marry Anne Clare of Old Swinford, a maiden, æt. 40.

ADMINISTRATIONS

1573, 18 Dec., of Sir Thomas Clere, Knt., late of Stokesby, granted to Charles Clere, Esq., the son.—*Cur. Ep. Norw.*

1577, 11 June, of Nicholas Cleere of St. Peter's, Colchester, granted to Benjamin Cleere.—*Vicar General's Office, London.*

1586, 29 Dec., of Thomas Shelton, Esq., of Shelton, co. Norfolk, granted to Elizabeth Shelton, the relict.—*Cur. Ep. Norw.*

1625, 4 Jan., of Henry Clare, late of the parish of St. James', Duke's Place, London, granted to Joyce Clare, next of kin.—*P. C. C. London.*

1628, 9 Oct., of John Cleere of St. Peter's, Colchester, granted to John Langley, a creditor.—*Consistory Court, London.*

1634, 8 March, of Dowse Cleere of Felstead, Essex, granted to Mary Hoy.—*Consistory Court, London.*

1712, 10 Nov., of Clere Windham, late of St. Peter the Poor, London, granted to Elizabeth his wife.—*P. C. C.*

Administrations (not examined).

1641, November. Henry Cleere, Berks.

1668, February. John Cleare.

1692. Jonathan Cleare.

1696, November. John Cleare.

1698, February. Robert Cleare.

——, August. Roger Cleare, Southampton.

Clare Wills (not examined).

1618. Richard Clare.—B. Meade, fo. 68.

1620. Clement Clare.—B. Soame, fo. 20.

——. Humphrey Clare.— fo. 67.

1627. William Clare.—B. Skynner, fo. 13.

1631. Edward Clare, Suffolk.—B. St. John, fo. 65.

CHANCERY PLEADINGS.

Bills and Answers temp. Jac. I.

C $\frac{8}{71}$. *Cleere v. Hobart.* Plaintiff was Dame Meryel Cleere, late wife of Sir Henry Cleere, Bart. Mention is made of Sir Edward, father of Sir Henry; also Dame Abigail Mountforde, mother of Dame Meryel. Dispute over the settlements. [Lengthy proceedings.]

C $\frac{7}{216}$. *Cleere v. Shelverd.* Plaintiff was Dame Elizth., widow of Sir Francis Cleere. Relates to lands in Cotton, Suffolk.

C $\frac{7}{29}$. *Cleere v. Ognell.* Plaintiff was Dame Meryell Cleere, late wife of Sir Henry Cleere, late of Bokenham, Bart. Sir Edward Clere, her husband's father. Dame Abigail Mountford, mother of plaintiff. Said Meryel and Sir Henry were married in September, 17 James I. Sir Henry died and left issue Abigail Cleere, a daughter of tender years. Bockenham was incumbered by Sir Edward and Sir Henry. The Cleeres seem to have been in financial difficulties. Ognell was a mercer in Cheapside, London, who had supplied goods and had extended the manor of Bockenham Ferry to satisfy his claim.

C $\frac{14}{10}$. *Cleere v. Smyth, Knt.* Plaintiff swere John Cleere of Ratcliff, Midx., mariner, and Frances his wife, the administratrix of Robert Cleere, late of Stepney, mariner, deceased. John Cleere was a natural brother of Robert Cleere. Robert was of the ship "Trade Increase," and in the East Indies 15 March, 1612. Served three years. Claim for wages due.

C $\frac{29}{40}$. *Cleere, Knt., v. Lambert.* 4 Nov. 1616. Sir Edwd. Cleere of Thetford, Knt., plaintiff. Alleges that ten years ago Anne Crompton, the natural sister of the plaintiff and wife of William Gilbert, deceased, received by delivery of Sir Edwd. Clere, Knt., plaintiff's father, divers goods in trust for plaintiff; the said Anne lately suddenly died. That Okeover Crompton, her last husband, and Richard Lambert, "being lewd persons," seek to obtain the said goods. That they broke open the lodgings of Mr. Thos. Curson, Gent., of Norwich, where the goods were stored. The *answer*, with demurrer of Lambert, is a denial of most of the allegations. He says that he bought the goods from Crompton in discharge of a claim of £5; that when he attempted to take possession Clere assaulted, "took him by the hair of the head, and spat in his face," &c.; that Mrs. Crompton was a widow three years and wife of Crompton six years. Demurs on the ground of time elapsed, Sir Edward having been dead fourteen years.

C $\frac{39}{39}$. *Cleere v. Kipping.* 7 Nov. 1622. Dame Elizth. Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere, Knt., plaintiff. Alleges that Sir Edward Clere, Knt., the father, was seized of the Rectory of Frethorpe and conveyed it to said Elizth. on her marriage with Sir Francis, and she has since been in possession. Sir Francis died about twelve years ago. William Kippinge, the defendant, detains title deeds. Defendants answer, that the reversion of the rectory, since the death of Sir Francis, was sold by Sir Edward Clere, the eldest brother and heir of Sir Francis Clere, to Sir Tho. Berney, Knt., deceased.

C $\frac{32}{32}$. *Cleere v. Colfer.* Nov. 1622. Dame Meryell Cleere, late wife of Sir Henry Cleere of Bockenham Ferry, Bart., plaintiff. Alleges that before marriage she had lands in Suffolk worth 100 marks per annum; that Sir Henry settled on her £400 per annum after his death; her title is now called in question, but she cannot prove it, as the deeds are in the hands of John Copher and Elizabeth his wife, of Norwich, who had two trunks full of deeds of the late Sir Henry, as the latter told her. Defendants answer. Allege an indebtedness of £50 for board, &c., of Sir Henry, Dame Elizabeth, and their family, besides a winding sheet for Sir Henry, which was sent for by plaintiff, or the old Lady Cleere, mother of Sir Henry. Elizabeth Colfer also alleges that the plaintiff suddenly departed from her house in the absence of the other defendant and of Sir Henry; says that plaintiff left the room locked up and took the key with her; that she, Dame Meryell, has often been since to fetch things away; that the goods in the rooms have been extended by the sheriffs of Norwich, at the suit of Thomas Holl, Esq. Defendants do not know what things there are in the rooms.

Bills and Answers, temp. Car. I.

Ce 85, No. 42. [1627.] *Clere v. Sawkyns.* The plaintiff was John Clere of Colchester, and the proceedings relate to the "White Hart" in that town.

Cc 93, No. 60. [1626.] *Clere v. Coke.* Plaintiff was Dame Elizabeth Clere, widow of Sir Francis Clere, Knt. Relates to Thorington, which Sir Francis had by grant from his father, Sir Edward Clere, Knt. Mention made of Sir Edward Clere, elder brother of Sir Francis, and his dealings with the manor. Sir Francis fell very sick of a burning fever and died thereof. He conveyed Wenhaston to John Wroth, Esq., plaintiff's uncle, and to John Bynge, Esq., whom he intended to be Henry Bynge, Esq., now Sergeant-at-Law. [Lengthy proceedings arising out of Lady Clere's jointure.]

Cc 94, No. 13. [1626.] *Clere v. Weaver.* Plaintiff was Sir Edward Clere, Knt., who alleged that Weaver was entrusted with a trunk to take from Norwich to London. That it contained clothes, papers, and other valuables, worth £100, and that it was broken into and the contents removed. Weaver's answer alleges that he did take the trunk to London, but that Sir Edward owed him a considerable sum, that in consequence he, Weaver, being a freeman of London, attached the trunk for the debt according to custom; the trunk was kept intact for twelve months to give Sir Edward an opportunity of redeeming it, at the expiration it was opened, and contained goods worth only £2. 10*s*. Gives a list. This was about two years ago.

Cc 97, No. 20. *Clere v. Clere, Knt.* Answer, dated 1626, of Sir Edward Cleare, Knight, "to the frivolous and impertinent bill of complaint of Dame Meriel Cleare, widow." Alleges that the bill was issued at the instigation of Dame Abigail Mountford; seeks to deprive defendant of the advantage which he should have by the marriage of his son the said Sir Henry Clere. "And this defendant doth say that by the practises and indirect means of the said Abigail and others of . . . . . consort, the said Sir Henry, this defts. son, did marry and take to wife the said complainant, for that he, said Sir Henry, might have had marriages of greater and better preferment and advancement both for his and this defendant's good than she was."

Cc 98, No. 29. *Clere v. Clere, Knt.* Answer, dated 1626, of Sir Edward Clere, Knt., to the bill of complaint of Dame Elizabeth Clere. [No information of interest.]

Cc 106, No. 12. *Cleer v. Elliott.* Bill dated 1649. Plaintiff was John Cleer of Sepulchre's parish, London, cooper. [Relates to a trade dispute.]

Cc 108, No. 42. *Clere v. Jenkinson, Knt.* Bill dated 2 Nov. 1628. Plaintiff was Mary Clere, widow and executrix of Heigham Clere, late of . . . Norfolk, Gent. Plaintiff was daughter of Richard Jenkinson, late of Tunstall, Norf., Esq., who was twice High Sheriff of Norfolk. Plaintiff had a liberal portion of £700 or £800. She married Heigham Clere, who disposed of part of said portion to pay his debts and part to provide their maintenance. That before plaintiff's friends would consent to the marriage, articles were drawn up about 18 Oct. 1624, and made between Charles Clere of Stokesby, Esq., and Edwd. Clere of Filby, Gent., brothers of the said Heigham, of the one part, and Sir Thos. Jenkinson of Tunstall, Knt., eldest brother of the plaintiff, as her trustee, of the other part. In consideration of the marriage and the portion the Cleres settle an annuity of £60 upon Mary (Clere) Jenkinson, issuing out of their lands for sixty years, if Elizabeth, wife of said Charles Clere, should so long live. That said Charles and Edward now seek wrongfully to detain the said articles. That Heigham Clere had lands in . . . . which he had from his grandmother, and worth £1500. That he was persuaded by Thomas Clere of Stoakesby, Esq., and Ann his wife, deceased, parents of the said Charles, Edward, and Heigham, to sell the same for the purpose of paying some of the debts of the said Thomas, and thus to save the latter's lands. That the said Thomas became bound in the penal sum of £1200 to secure eighty acres of freehold land to said Heigham. That said Heigham entrusted this bond to Mr. Thomas Wyndham, who married Mrs. Suzan Clere, sister of the said Heigham, and who then resided with Thomas Cleere the father. That the said Thomas and Edward, having no children of their own, intimated to Heigham that he would probably at their decease have the whole or greater part of their lands, and therefore he did not press for a settlement of the eighty acres. Said Heigham fell sick in February, 1627, and died thereof, having made his last will and devised to plaintiff all his lands and the benefit of the said bond. Plaintiff proved the will. That Thomas Clere, Esq., dec., brother of the said Heigham, devised to him £100, appointing as his executor said Thos. Wyndham; that he left estate of great value, far exceeding the debts and legacies. That the said Heigham gave a receipt for the said £100 to his brother Charles in trust. He refuses to pay the £100 as well as the annuity due under the marriage articles.

Answer of Sir Thos. Jenkinson, Knt., who is friendly to plaintiff.

Answer of Thos. Wyndham, Esq. Says he lived in the house of Thos. Clere when Ann, the latter's wife, fell sick and died. That he gave back the bond to the said Heigham Clere himself. That he paid the £100 to Charles Clere at the request of Heigham. That he is not in collusion with the Cleres.

Answer of Charles Clere, Esq., and Edward Clere, Gent. They say that plaintiff's marriage portion was £600. That £100 was paid, but the residue was and is unpaid. The marriage took place about four years ago. That Heigham had no lands from his grandmother, but a sum of £200 came from her which was invested in land at Trigby in names of Edward and Heigham. That they, the defendants, Charles and Edward, being s. p., intended to leave their lands to Heigham. That he died s. p. in June last. That the annuity has not been paid since, and that they leave the said plaintiff to take her remedy at the common law. That the said Heigham did not spend any part of the plaintiff's marriage portion, part of which is still owing. [Long proceedings.]

Ce 114, No. 52. *Cleere, Lady, v. Stone.* Bill dated 23 Jan. 1629. Plaintiff was Dame Elizabeth Cleere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere, Knt., deceased. Alleges that Robert Christopher, late of London, Gent., was in . . . . seized of a great messuage now in the tenure of said Elizabeth Cleere, in Coleman Street, London, adjoining on the north the "Bell," and on the south a messuage in the tenure of Wm. Danyell, Serjeant-at-Law, now Sir Wm. D., Justice of the Common Pleas, and west on the High Street there. Said messuage was bought by Thomas Wrothe, Esq., plaintiff's father, who by will 14 August, 1610, devised it to said Sir Francis and Elizabeth his wife. [The dispute relates to ancient lights: some interesting particulars of rooms in the house are given.]

Ce 116, No. 55. [Date 1626.] *Cleere v. Parkinson.* Plaintiff, Mary Cleere of Colchester, Essex, widow. That her late husband, Benjamin Cleere, was a merchant and mariner, and had dealings with Thomas Parkinson, a linen draper. That about three years ago the said Benjamin Cleere, being in parts beyond the seas at Virginia, there died intestate, leaving six small children unprovided for. She has taken out administration. Asks for an account against Parkinson. He replies with a denial of liability.

Ce 120, No. 27. [April 1630.] *Cleere v. Cleere.* Plaintiffs, Charles Cleere of Stokesby, Esq., and Edward Cleere of Filby, Gent. Recites treaty of marriage between Heigham Cleere, brother and heir apparent of the said plaintiffs, and Mary Jenkinson, sister and heir of Thomas Jenkinson, Knt. That they expected that she should have £700 for her marriage portion, and in consideration thereof the said Charles Cleere granted an annual rent-charge to Mary Jenkinson of £60 out of his manors and lands, and also settled the said manors and lands on said Heigham in tail male. That the marriage took place, and they lived together four years. No part of the £700 was paid. Heigham Cleere died about two years ago. The said Mary Clere was his executrix. Disagreements arose between her and the plaintiffs which at last were settled by the mediation of friends. It was arranged that Mary should have the said annuity for life, and £280 within six months of the death of the said Charles Clere. For security Mary was to bring an action for debt against the said Charles Clere in the Common Pleas, that judgment should be signed, but that no execution should issue, but that a bond of defeazance should be entered into. Complains that Mary now declines to sign the bond, and threatens to issue execution.

Ce 121, No. 42. *Cleere v. Fiske.* Replication of Dame Elizabeth Cleere and John Wroth to the answer of Henry Fiske.

Ce 122, No. 105. *Cleere v. Fiske.* Bill dated 19 Nov. 1622. Plaintiff, Dame Elizabeth Cleere, late wife of Sir Francis Cleere, Knight, and John Wroth of North Pewerton, Somerset, Esq. Say that they are seized of the manor of Thorington Hall, and also of Wangford Fennes. [Relates to disputes with Fiske, who was a copyhold tenant.]

Ce 124, No. 70. *Cleere v. G . . .* Replication of John Cleere, Gent., to the answer of Edmund G . . . [Dispute relates to money only.]

Ce 125, No. 128. *Cleere v. Gravenor.* Bill, 13 April, 1627. Plaintiff, William Cleere of Wapping, Middlesex, clothier, against John Gravenor. Trade dispute about the sale of some wool: paintiff Cleere was thrown into prison for three months for debt.

Cc 127, No. 110. *Cleere v. Earl of Lincoln.* Replication of Dame Elizabeth Cleere to the answer of the Earl of *Huntingdon.* Relates to lands in Pointing, Milthorpe, and Aslaby. Mention made of Sir Francis and Sir Edward Clere. [Long replication, but no pedigree information of value.]

Cc 114, No. 52. *Cleere v. Stone.* Plaintiff was Dame Elizth. Cleere, late wife of Sir Francis Cleere, Knt. Bill dated 23 Jan. 1629. Answer of Andrew Stone. [Dispute over rights of light in Coleman Street, London.]

Cc 116, No. 19. *Cleere v. Girling.* Replication only extant (no date) by Dame Elizth. Cleere to the answer of John Girlinge. Wm. Girlinge, dec., the defendant's father, was bailiff to Sir Francis Clere, and this was a claim in respect of £700 alleged to have been received by Wm. Girlinge, and which plaintiff alleged had come into the hands of John Girlinge.

Cc 117, No. 20. *Clere v. Ognell.* Replication only extant (no date) of Dame Lady (*sic*) Meriell Cleere to the answer of George Ognell. Says that she can prove that Bockenham Ferry was bona fide settled on her for a jointure by Sir Edwd. Cleere, Knt., in Nov., 17 James, in consideration of £3000 her portion. That she can prove that the bond for £200 entered into by the said Sir Edward Clere was long since satisfied, for that Sir Edward was taken in execution thereon, and informed the then Lord Chancellor of the defendant's dishonest and unconscionable dealings. The matter was heard by the Master of the Rolls, who discharged Sir Edward out of prison, and did much blame and rebuke the defendant, and that if he heard any more of such his bad dealings he would inflict some punishment upon him. That the manor of Bockenham Ferry was assured to the said Sir Henry Clere before the hearing of the said Cocke in court.

Cc $\frac{2}{4}$. Replication of Dame Elizabeth Clere, widow, to the answers of John Blomfield. [No information given and no other document accompanies this.]

Cc $\frac{6}{18}$. *Clere v. Denny.* 3 Nov. 1631. Plaintiff, Dame Elizth. Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere. She has been seized of the manor of Cotton Hempnalls, co. Suffolk. Relates to a right of way claimed by her. The answer of Denny alleges that late Sir Francis conveyed the fee simple of said manor to Mr. Bingo, Sergeant-at-Law.

Cc $\frac{10}{62}$. *Clere v. Holl.* 1626. Plaintiff, Dame Meriel Clere, late wife of Sir Henry Clere, Knt. and Bart., dec. Alleges that Sir Edwd. Clere, late of Ormesby, about six years ago, in consideration of marriage between plaintiff and Sir Henry Clere, conveyed property to trustees, John Athowe and Anthony Hobart, to hold in trust for Sir Henry for life in tail; remainde to the right heirs of Sir Edward. Dame Meriel to have an annuity of £400. Sir Henry mortgaged the premises to Thos. Holl for £1000. Sir Henry died about five years ago. Sir Henry left chattels worth at least £300. Plaintiff was then young, and unacquainted with business. Tho. Holl offered to assist her. Advised her to take out letters of administration, Sir Henry having died intestate. A Mr. Kent was brought to make an inventory of the furniture, &c. Plaintiff wished to leave Bockenham Ferry to Sir Edward and to rely on her annuity, but was dissuaded from this by Holl. Chattels were valued at £185, being worth more. Holl then put in claim for £125, and took possession of the goods; he also took £48 of rent. Plaintiff, unwilling to have her house quite unfurnished, took goods of Holl to value of £113, and she and her mother, Lady Abigail Mountford, became bound therefore with three other bonds of £120 to secure principal and interest at 10 per cent. He also set on foot an old judgment, and has entered Buckenham Ferry. Holl has security to the value of £4000 to secure £1000. Holl's answer is a very long one, but throws no light on the pedigree. Mention is made of Colfer. [See former suit, *Cleere v. Colfer.*]

Cc $\frac{34}{82}$. Bill of Revivor of Dame Elizth. Cleere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Cleere, Knt., dec. 11 Feb. 1640. Alleges that in March, 1630, she exhibited a bill which alleged that Sir Fras. Cleere was seized of the manor of Cotton Hempnell, Suffolk, and by indenture, Oct. 5, Jas. I., leased same to Zebediah Shelverd of Cotton. Sir Francis died about fourteen years since. Zebediah assigned his interest to his sons Richard and John, and they to John Blomefield, who refused to pay rent of £6. 13*s.* 4*d.* He has the deeds. The answer refers to the bill exhibited against John Blomefield, father of John the defendant, in 1629. Zebediah Shelverd alias Whitinge. The son is described as R. Shelverd alias Shelford.

Cc $\frac{49}{6}$. 6 Nov. 1624. This is the answer of Richard Shelvard, the defendant,

to the bill of Dame Elizth. Clere, widow. Refers to his former full answer. Mentions a ground called the Twenty Acres, in the possession of Sir Francis, late of Dame Elizabeth.

Ce $\frac{37}{67}$. *Clere v. Freeman.* 12 Feb. 1643. Bill of Dame Elizth Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere, Knt., deceased. Relates to lands in Mendlesham, Suffolk, of which Dame Elizabeth was the mortgagee.

Ce $\frac{73}{63}$. *Coke, Knt., v. Clere, Lady.* Plaintiff, Dame Elizth. Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Francis Clere. Relates to Wenhaston and Thorington. Mentions Sir Edwd. Clere and his sons Sir Edwd. and Sir Francis Clere. Former bills and proceedings set out in detail. At this time Sir Edward Clere, the son, was in the Fleet prison for contempt of court. Mention of the death of Sir Francis, who was suddenly taken sick in London.

[N.B.—These proceedings are extremely lengthy, one answer alone occupying two large skins.]

Ce $\frac{81}{83}$. *Clere v. Blomefield.* 23 Jan. 1629. Plaintiff, Dame Elizabeth Clere, widow of Sir Francis Clere. Relates to Cotton Hempnall, and the lease to Shelverd. John Blomefield was the defendant.

Ce $\frac{73}{42}$. *Clere, Lady, v. Lincoln, Earl.* Plaintiff, Dame Elizabeth Clere, late wife of Sir Francis. Mentions lands in Poynton, Milthorp, and Asleby. Disputes arising out of the settlement made by Sir Edward Clere, the father, on his sons, Sir Edw. and Sir Francis.

Answers of the defendants, the Earl of Lincoln and John Obrey or Obery.

[N.B.—These are also lengthy proceedings.]

CLOSE ROLLS.

3 Jac. I. part 38. Henry Clere of Stanfyld [Hall?] Knight, co. Norfolk. Bond in £200 to the Lord Chancellor, dated 22 Nov. 1605. Condition that he should observe the terms of an order in Chancery of the 20 Nov. 1605, in a suit between the said Sir Henry Clere, plaintiff, and Edward Robins and Phillip Comner, defendants.

7 Jac. I., part 12. Richard French of Bromeham, Wilts, yeoman, of the one part, and Henry Cleere, citizen and dyer of London, of the other part. Deed of conveyance dated 20 July, 1609, of certain premises in St. Giles' parish, Reading.

7 July, 5 Jac. I. Indenture between John Evelyn of Godstone, Surrey, Esq., of the one part, and Humfry Clare, citizen and draper of London, of the other part. Evelyn, in consideration of £380, grants to Clare three closes of arable land in Norbyton, Surrey, on the south part of London Lane, containing 36a., late in tenure of William Bennet. Excepting 1½a. in the lower close next Martyn Lane, whereof Richard Tyffyn and John Gylpin are seized jure uxoris. Usual covenants for title against himself, his wife, and brother. 5 Jac. I., part 3.

20 July, 1609. Indenture between Richard Teanche of Bromeham, Wilts, yeoman, and Henry Cleere, citizen and dyer of London. Relates to the purchase of premises in St. Giles, Reading, for the sum of £50. 7 Jac. I., part 12.

31 Dec. 1621. To all, &c. Okeover Crompton of Ormesbye, Norfolk, Gent. Reciting that Sir Edwd. Clere by writing dated 9 Sept., 13 Jac. I., granted to Okeover Crompton and Anne his late wife, now deceased, an annuity of £30 issuing out of lands called [Scamleys?] in Tylney, Norfolk, for the lives of said Okeover and Anne, and the longer liver. And also an annuity of £10 for the like period after the death of Dame Agnes Clere, widow, late wife of Sir Edward Clere, deceased. That he is now seized of the said annuities, and in consideration of £125 releases them to Sir Henry Clere of Buckenham, Bart. Dated last day of Dec. 1621. 19 Jac. I., part 6, No. 41.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

Chancery, 23 Edward III., part 1, No. 96.

A.D. 1349. Writ directed to [Wm.?] de Middleton, escheator. Recites that John, son and heir of Edmund de Clere, holds of the king in chief, and that he says that he is of full age and seeks livery of his lands now in the custody of John de Brocas. That the said John was born at [Stirston?] and bapt. at the church of Walton. Tested at Woodstock, 13 May, 23 Edward III. (1349.) Proof of age appended. Held at Stanford, Norfolk, and taken before Walter de Myddelton, escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 18 Aug., 2 Edward III. John Danowe? of Weburch? aged fifty-three, says that said John is son and heir of Edmund de Clere, and attained twenty-one on eighth day after the Feast of St. [Luke?] last. That he was born at Tefford [Thetford?] and was baptized at Church of Saint Peter in that town.

That John Langetot died on the day aforesaid.

Roger, so . . . de Holdwelle, aged forty-five, says . . . .

Andrew de . . . .

William de . . . aged fifty-two.

[Several witnesses were called in proof of age, and deposed to facts which led them to fix the date, but the document is too faded and stained to be readily deciphered.]

Court of Wards and Liveries, Vol. vi. p. 129.

A.D. 1553. Inquisition taken at Norwich in le Sherehous, 12 January, 6 Edward VI. (1553), before John Spencer, Esq., escheator, on the death of Thomas Clere, Knight. The jurors say that Henry VIII., by letters patent dated 25 June, 38 Hen. VIII., granted to said Tho. Clere, "domus Heryngby," co. Norf., commonly called Heryngby College, lately dissolved, a marsh called Chylder Marsh, Tunstall, Norf., also Fermes, Spenceis alias Spencers, Cattes, Snethes in Heryngby.

Also—That he was seized of the manor of Filby with appurts, &c., in Filby, Mawdby, Caster, Ormesby, Thykby, Borowghe St. Marye, Borowghe St. Margaret, Rollesby, Stokesby, Heryngby, and Rougham, in Norfolk, aforesaid, and being so seized by writing dated 20 Nov., — Edward VI., granted to George Funteyn out of the manor of Filby for life.

Also—That said Thomas and Anne his wife were seized in right of Anne for her life in the manor of Barkyns alias Gyges and the appurts. in Filby, Mautby, Thyrkby, Ormesby, and Runham, which with the reversion were lately belonging to John Blakeney, Gent., of which a fine was levied 5 Edward VI., between Thomas Cleare, Knt., querant, and John Blakeney, Gent., deforciant, of the said manor of Barkyns alias Gyggys, and the other premises in Filby, &c., acknowledged to be the right of the said Thomas by gift of said John, warranted against John and his heirs.

Also—That John Brampton, Robert Holdiche, Esqs., Nicholas Hare, Knt., and Edward Jermy, Gent., were seized of the manor of Runham, with the appurts. in Runham, Thyrkeby, Maunteby, and Rakhethe, with view of frankpledge in Rackhethe, and by their charter, dated 8 Jan., 28 Henry VIII., enfeoffed Roger Townesend, Knt., Thomas Clere, Knt., Edmund Wyndham, Tho. Tyndall, Henry Hubberd, and Tho. Godsalve, Esqs., and George Turnour, to hold to the use of the said Thomas Clere and Anne his wife, and the heirs of Thos., and were so seized till 4 Feb., 27 Henry VIII., in which year, by virtue of the statute then passed, [*i.e.*, Statute of Uses, 27 Hen. VIII. cap. 10] said Thomas and Anne became seized in demesne as of fee, and being so seized said Thomas died, and said Anne, by reason of which Anne was seized thereof at time of this inquisition.

Also—That said Thomas Clere so seized on the 22 Nov. 1542, at Stokesby, made his will and (*inter alia*) willed that said Anne Clere, then his wife, should have the college of Heryngby and the manors of Fennes, Spencers, Smethes, and Cattes in Heryngby, and the manor of Runham and Fylby for life. Remainder to Charles Clere his son in tail. Remainder to right heirs of Thomas. That Anne is now so seized, with remainder to Charles, and in default of issue of Charles to the right heirs of Charles.

Also—That said Thos. was seized of the manor of Gunnors, (?) Norf., being in Crom', Felbrigge, and Runton, which lately belonged to Richard Bylke, Clerk. That the said premises descend to said Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That said Thomas was seized of the manor of Cowpers and Millers and the appurts. in Baldeswell, Spearham, Foxley, Lyng, Belaught, and Byllingforth next Baldeswell, Norfolk. Also manor of Marthams in Stokesby and other neighbouring towns, which lately belonged to Gregory Calse,

merchant. That the said premises descend to said Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That said Thomas was seized of the manor of Stokesby, &c., in Stokesby, Runham, Heryngby, Filby, Mawteby, Reppes, Caster, Rollesby, Billobye, Owby, and Winterton, which belonged to John Barney, Esq. That the said premises descend to Charles as son and heir of Thomas.

Also—That he was seized of Uptons, Byllys, and Abettes, lying in Stokesby, Heryngby, Runham, and Thyrkby, which lately belonged to Edmund Clear, Esq., together with a certain swan mark called Upton's swanne marke, with all swans and cygnets marked therewith, with the appurts. of Runham, Heryngby, Thyrkeby, and Mawteby, or elsewhere in the Hundred of Westeslegge, lately belonging to Wm. Pycott, alias Pygott, and all messuages in Acle, Mowton, Boyton, Northbyrlyngham, Fysshely, and Upton, lately belonging to Simon Owghlawe; also in Dale, Moughton, Tunstalle, Boyton, Southbyrlyngham, Upton, and Fysshely, or in the hundred of South Walsham, which lately belonged to John Reynes of Acle; also 17a. in Acle, Momes Close, and a marsh called Callys Marsh, which descend to Charles Clere as son and heir.

Also—That said Thomas Clere by will of 22 Nov. last, gave to Edward Jermy his brother an annuity of £8, charged on premises in Acle; also to Edmund Clere, Gent., his nephew [nepos], an annuity of 40*s*., charged on premises in Acle.

The premises are of the annual value of £21. 19*s*. 8½*d*., held by the service of one-fortieth part of of a knight's fee.

The manor of Filby, with the appurts. in Filby, Maundby, Caster, Ormsby, Threkby, Borowgh St. Marie, Borowgh St. Margaret, Rollesby, Stokesby, Heryngby, Runham, lately belonging to James Boleyn, Knt., are held of Thos., Bishop of Norwich, as of his manor of St. Benettes, in socage, at rent of 10*s*. Yearly value £25. Manor of Barkyns, alias Gyggys, and the advowson aforesaid, lately Gygges, in Filby, Maudby, Thirkby, Ormsby, are held of Wm. Cardenall and Leticia his wife, of their manor of Clyppesby, in socage, at a rent of 6*s*. 9*d*. Yearly value £7.

The manor of Runham and the appurts. in Thirkeby, Maundby, and Rakhethe, and view of frankpledge in Rakheth, held of the king in chief at rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. Yearly value £20.

The manor of Guners, in Cromer, Felbridge, and Runton, lately belonging to Richard Bylke, Clk., held of William Arnold, Gent., as of his manor of Arnoldes in Cromer, in socage, at rent of 3*s*. 4*d*.

The manors of Cowpers and Millers in Baldeswell, Sperham, Foxley, Lyng, Belaught, and Belyngforth next Baldeswell, held of John Mordante, Knight, as of his manor of Belought, in socage, by fealty of rent of 8*s*. Yearly value £10.

The manor of Mathins in Stokesby, &c., lately belonging to Gregory Cause, and other premises in Norfolk, and the manor of Stokesby, &c., lately belonging to Edmund Clear, held of the king as of his honor of Clare, at rent of £3. Yearly value £50. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Messuages in Acle, Mowton, &c., lately belonging to Simon Owghtlawe, premises lately belonging to John Reynes.

7 acres in Acle, lately Gyles, held of the Lady Mary, sister of the king, as of her manor of Acle in socage, at rent of 31*s*. Annual value £13. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Pasture, &c., in Runham, &c., lately belonging to Wm. Pycott, alias Pygott, together with the manor of Runham, held of the king in chief, at the rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. Annual value 40*s*.

Said Thomas Clere died 23 November last past. Said Charles Clere was then of the age of thirty-three years and upwards.

Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 25, No. 172.

A.D. 1606. Inquisition taken at Watton, Norfolk, 15 Aug., 4 James I., before Henry Branthwaite, Esq., feodar, Edward Hunne, Gent., deputy escheator of the county, and Henry Robinson, Gent., on death of *Frances Clere*, daughter and heir of Richard Fulmiston, Knt., deceased.

The jury say that one Edwd. Clere and said Frances his wife were seized in demesne, &c., in right of said Frances, in the manor or warren of Snareshill, and premises in Snareshill, Thetford, and Croxton in Norfolk and Suffolk; also of Mawdlyn fair and the site of Magdalene chapel and Magdalene barn; also the Castle yard in Thetford, &c., [many field names given in this inq. p. m.] in Norfolk, also Castle wood in Rykingale, Suffolk.

That they were also seized of the Priory of Thetford and lands in Thetford, Elvedon, Downham, Fenton Field, and Westwick Field; also premises in

St. Etheldred and St. Nicholas, Cuthbert, and Andrew, in Thetford and Kilverston; also premises in Barnham.

That the said premises were held to the use of the said Frances Clere and the heirs of her body, with divers remainders, as appears by the will of the said Richard Fulmerston.

That the said Edward and Frances Clere had issue between them, viz., Edward Clere [modo milit.] recently knighted.

That said Frances Clere, being so seized, died on the [blank] day of [blank] in the [blank] year of Elizth.

That said Edward Clere survived her, and died on the 3rd of June, 4 James I.

That said Edward Clere, the son, survives, and was at the date of the death of his mother under twenty-one years of age, being aged [blank] years, and at the death of his father was aged thirty years.

That Snareshill was held by knight service, viz., the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and is worth clear per ann. £20.

That Mawdlyn fair, &c., is held of Duchy of Lancaster and is worth clear per ann. £8. 3*s*. 4*d*.

That Castleyard, &c., is held by knight service, viz., the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and is worth clear per ann. £5.

That the premises in Rickinghall are in fee simple, but of whom held the jury know not, and are worth clear per ann. £11.

Other premises in Thetford are worth clear per ann. 5*s*., and others, again, are worth 2*s*., and others £18. 14*s*. ob.

That said Frances was married only to said Edward Clere.

Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 6, No. 13.

A.D. 1611. Inquisition taken at Thetford, 21 March, 8 James I., before Robert Gardner, Knt., Nicholas Herne, Esq., Henry Branthewayte, Esq., feodars of the county, and John Forrest, Esq., on the death of *Edward Clere*, Knight.

The jury say that said Edward Clere was seized in demesne as of fee in the manor of Blickling, the rectory of Hanworth, and the free chapel of Hevyngham. That by indenture of 6 September, 22 Elizab., made between said Edward Clere of the one part, and Robert Crane and Miles Corbet, Esq., and Henry Crane, Gent., in consideration of an intended marriage between the said Edward Clere and Agnes Heydon, late wife of Christopher Heydon, Knt., deceased, by way of jointure to Agnes, and after her death to their issue, granted to said trustees to the use of Edward Clere for life, without impeachment of waste, and after his death to the use of the said Agnes for life for her full jointure, remainder to their first son in tail male, and so in default to the second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth sons, and others, and in default to the right heirs of said Edward Clere. That by Act of Parliament of 4 Feb., 27 Henry VIII., he became seized as of fee in the premises.

That said Edward Clere took to wife said Agnes Heydon. That Robert Clere, Esq., is his eldest son.

That said Edward Clere was seized in demesne as of fee of Ormsby, Pedham, Castons, Burgh alias Borough, Vaux, Stalham Hall and Scratby, and in Winterton, and the advowson of Burgh alias Borough, the manor of Tacolneston and Williams, and premises in Tacolneston, Fundenhall, and Forncete, the advowson of Tacolneston, and the manor of Charleton, premises in . . . . rston called Myll Ollande, the manor of Rusteyns in Wymondham, the manor of Cromwells in Winterton, Sinfeld, and Watelfield, the manor of Grishawe, the manor of Fundenhall, alias Fundhall, the rectory of Fundhall, a messuage in parish of Saint Edmund de Fishergate, Norwich, and advowson of said St. Edmund, lately of the prioress of Carrow or the vicar of Halvergate; lands in Poynton, Milthorpe, Asleby in Lincolnshire; manors of Thorington and Wenhaston in Suffolk; manor of Waborne, rectory of Brooke called Brooke Parsonage; lands in Tylney, Terrington, Islington, and Wigenhall; lands in Eline in Isle of Ely, Cambs; messuage in Whitecross Street without Creplegate in the suburbs of London; one cottage in Acle called Acle Armitage; lands in Hevingham, Blickling, Wolterton, and Ingworth.

That said Edward Clere by indenture of 1 June, 43 Elizab., in consideration of £80, being part of the marriage portion of Margaret Yaxley, daughter of Wm. Yaxley, Esq., deceased, then wife of Edward Clere, then Esq. now Knight, son and heir of said Edward Clere, and in consideration of the maintenance of said Margaret and their issue, granted to Nicholas Bacon, John Townshend, Knts., Henry Bedingfield, then Esq. now Knt., Henry Yaxley, Thos. Bedingfield, Esqs., certain parcels of the said manor of Ormsby,

&c., the manor of Burgh, lately demised to Thos. Hobart; messuages in occupation of Peter Funcke, called Mill Farm, Myll Hill, and Bruery Doles, to hold to the use of the said Margaret Clere, then wife of the said Edward Clere, son of Edward Clere, in writ named, remainder to use of said Edward Clere not deceased, remainder to the executors of said Edward Clere during the minority of Henry Clere, Esq., eldest son, until his full age of twenty-one (said Margaret being dead), then to the use of the said Henry Clere in tail male, in default to heirs male of said Edward Clere by Margaret, in default to issue of said Edward, in default to right heirs of Edward Clere, deceased.

That the trustees are now seized in trust for life of said Margaret. That in consideration of money paid to said Edward Clere, he by indenture of 1 June . . . . . granted the manor of Ormsby, Scrotby, and a messuage called Ormsby Hall, in the occupation of Thos. Terryell, Esq., and a rabbit warren and a messuage called the Witehouse, late in the occupation of Robert Campe [. . . . illegible] in the occupation of Robert Poynter, to said Nicholas Bacon, J. T., H. B., H. Y., T. B., to use of said Edward Clere in writ named for life, then to the use of his last will during the minority of his [nepos] Henry Clere, "Anglice his grandchild," after his age of twenty-one to him in tail male, in default to issue of Edward Clere the son by Margaret his wife, in default to the right heirs of Edward.

That said Edward Clere in writ named, by indenture of 10 May, 1 James, between said Edward Clere of the one part and Thos. Wroth of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., of the other part, in consideration of the marriage between Francis Clere, second son of said Edward Clere, and Elizabeth, dau. of said Thos. Wroth, and in consideration of £100 jointure of said Elizabeth, and of natural love, &c., and of advancement of the heirs male and female that he and his heirs would stand possessed from the Feast of St. John the Baptist next following, of the manors of Cromwell, Sinfield, and Wattlefield, now in possession of said Francis Clere, and the site of the manor of Grishawe, also Mill Olland in Charleton, the manor of Fundenhall and the rectory of Fundenhall, messuage in the parish of St. Edmund in Fishergate, in Norwich, from the great road called Norwich Great Rider, and the Rectory of St. Edmund of Fishergate, the manor of Freethorpe, Morehall, Limpenhowe, Southwood, and Ramesbury, the Rectory of Freethorpe and Limpenhowe, the tithes in Halvergate, lands in Poynton, Millthorpe, and Asleby, to the use of the heirs of the bodies of said Francis and Elizabeth his wife, in default to heirs of said Francis in tail, in default to the right heirs of Edward Clere.

That said Edward Clere in 34 Eliz. granted to Nicholas Games a messuage in Whitecrosse Street without Cripplegate, London, to the use of said Edward Clere for life, then to Agnes his wife and Robert his son in tail male, remainder to the right heirs of Edward Clere the father.

That said Edward Clere, on 4 April, 1602, made his will, inter alia, as follows:—"Item, I will that Francis my son shall have to him and his heirs for ever all my manors, lands, tents. and heredits. in the county of Suffolk, and those lands, tents., and heredits. in the county of the city of Norwich, which I purchased of my brother [*sic*] Wrath, and other my manors, &c., in the hundreds of Blofield, Walsham, Loddon, and Clavering, or either of them. I will to my said wife, beside and above the dowry made her, my manor of Waborne, with appurts. in the county of Norfolk, and all other my purchased land and lands intitled of New Increase in Wymondham, and my manor of Charleton in Suffolk, with the appurts., with my other purchases, lands, and things in North and South Erpingham Hundred, or either of them, and after her decease the same, other than Charleton, to remain to Robert my son and the heirs male of his body, and for default of such heirs male to Henry Clere my grandchild and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, and for default of such heirs male to my heirs male, and for default of such issue to the heirs male of the late Charles Clere of Stokesby, Esq., and for default of such issue to my right heirs for ever. And to the said Robert my son I give my lands, &c., I am possessed of at the day of my death in the Hundred of Frebridge ex partibus Marshland and in the Hundred of Frebridge citra Lynn in Norfolk, or in either of them, and I will to my exors. for 15 years after the date hereof, my manor, lands, tents. and heredits., and my right, leases and goods in East Flegge and West Flegge and Happing Hundred, or either of them, remainder to my grandchild Henry Clere and the heirs male of his body, and for default of such heirs to the heirs male of my body; and for default of such heirs male, as Tharston manor and other therewith before limited, and that the possessions that upon my conveyance are to come to Henry Clere my grandchild at his age of 21 years, after my decease, and in the meanwhile be [illegible] in my possession or my executors or assigns, as the said conveyance limited shall with the profits

of the said possessions be during the minority of the said Henry taken and employed by my named executors in this my last will and testament, the moiety to the good bringing of him in lettering and virtuous exercises, and the other as need requireth in payment of my debts, and the surplusage to the repair of the houses that be upon the demesnes that are to come to the said Henry at his full age during such minority of the said Henry, according to the limitation in my said conveyance." Testator appointed his wife Agnes executrix.

That afterwards said testator died at Blickling, leaving said Agnes, Margaret, and Henry him surviving, and who are now living.

That said Henry Clere is under the age of twenty-one years, viz., twelve years and five months.

Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 29, No. 271.

A.D. 1620. Inquisition taken at Norwich Castle, 20 April, 18 James I., before Robert Highton, Esq., on death of Thomas Cleere, Esq.

The jury say that said Thos. Cleere was seized of the manor of Filbyes Filbye, Cleeres Filbyes, Runham, Runham Cleerses, Gugges alias Harwardes alias Barkins, Stokesbye, Uptons, Marthams, Bovettes alias Bovilles, Thrigby, Hereingby alias the College of Hereingby, with premises in Filby, Ormsby, Runham, Maltby, Stokesby, Burgh St. Marie, Burgh St. Margaret, Rollesby, and Herringby, the advowsons of Filby, Stokesby and Thrigby, a messuage called Ferrye House in Stokesby, a messuage called Baynes in Runham.

That the said Thomas Cleere infeoft Thos. Southwell, Nicholas Garnyes, James Skambley, Miles Southwell, Edward Blenerhasset, John Drury, Thomas Audeley, Esquires, to hold to use of Charles Cleere, son of the said Thomas Cleere and Elizth. his wife in tail male, remainder to right heirs of Charles Cleere; and as to the manor of Runham, &c., to hold to the use of the said Thos. Cleere for life, with remainder to issue of Charles Cleere in tail male by Elizth. his wife.

That by said indenture dated 11 Dec., 42 Elizabeth, and an indenture of 10 Dec., 42 Elizabeth, between said Thomas Cleere and Anne his wife of the one part, and said Thomas Southwell, &c., of the other part, reciting statute of uses whereby seizin became vested in said Charles Cleere and Elizabeth his wife, as regards the first named premises, and in the said Thos. Cleere as regards the second named premises.

That said Thomas Cleere died so seized on 8 Dec., 17 James. After his death said Charles Cleere entered upon the said manors.

That the said Charles Cleere is his son and heir, and is of the age of forty years.

That Stokesby, &c., are held of the Bishop of Norwich in socage by fealty at the rent of 10*s*. and are worth 100*s*. That Runham, &c., are held of the king in chief by knight service, at rent of 13*s*. 4*d*., and are worth 60*s*. That the manor of Gigges is held of the manor of Clippesby in socage at the rent of 6*s*. 10*d*., and is worth 20*s*. That the manor of Bovitt is held of Charles, Prince of Wales, &c., as of the Honor of Clare, in socage, and is worth 40*s*. The manor of Stokesby, &c., held of the said prince as of his Honor of Clare, in socage, and worth £6. 13*s*. 4*d*. The manor of Herringby, &c., held of the king in chief by knight service—fortieth part of a knight's fee—worth 40*s*. The manor of Stephens, held of the said prince, as of his Honor of Clere, in socage, and is worth 10*s*.

Wards and Liveries, Bundle 59, No. 100.

A.D. 1638. Inquisition taken at Fakenham, Norfolk, on the 16 January, 13 Charles I., on the death of *Henry Cleere*, Baronet, before Wm. Duckworth, Esq., Edward Mileham, Esq., John Combes, Esq., escheators, and Wm. Davye, Esq., feodar.

The jurors say that the said Henry Cleere was seized in demesne as of fee of the manors of Ormsby, Pedhams, Castons, Burgh alias Borough, Vaux, Stalham Hall, Scrotby, and Buckenham Ferry, and the advowsons of Burgh and Buckenham Ferry.

That the said Henry Cleere, by indenture of 18 August, 20 James, between him said Henry Cleere of the one part, and Henry Bedingfield, Knight, Thomas Herne, Knight, Thomas Knyvett, Esq., and Henry Best, Gent. (duly enrolled) bargained and sold to said Henry Bedingfield and others, to the use of the said Henry Bedingfield, &c., to permit Meriella Cleere, wife of the said Henry Cleere, to take rents and profits in accordance with another indenture of said 18 August, and made between the same parties.

That the said Henry Cleere died 21 August, 20 James, 1622. That Abigail Cleere is his only daughter and heir, and at the death of her father was aged two months seven days.

That the manor of Ormsby was held of the queen in chief by knight service, and is worth £10 yearly.

Tenure of Pedham unknown—worth 20*s.* yearly. Castons also unknown, worth 20*s.* yearly. Burgh alias Borough Vaux, and the advowson, also unknown—worth 40*s.* yearly. Stalham Hall, held by knight service at half a knight's fee—worth 20*s.* yearly. Scrotby held by half a knight's fee, and worth yearly £3. Buckenham Ferry is one knight's fee, and is worth £5 yearly.

WILLS.

1357, Thursday next after the Feast of St. John. Robert Clere of Ormsby. Soul to God. To be buried in churchyard of St. Margaret of Ormesby. To the high altar of the said church, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the amending of the church, 10 marks;—to the church of St. Peter of Ormesby, 10*s.*;—to the church of St. Mary de Burgh, 20*s.*;—to the church of Stratton? near Hemyngham, 15*s.* 4*d.*;—to the church of Wynterton and Est Somerton, 2 marks. A bequest for benefit of soul of myself and Alice my wife. To Alice my wife all beasts, &c.;—to Robert my son, 20 marks. Names monks of St. Benedict of Holm, monks of Holy Trinity, Norwich, canon of House of Lan . . ld, Thomas Hare my [servant ?], William Maufras my servant. To repair of the bridge at Burgh, 20*s.*;—to the master of the Hospital of St. . . . . ;—also the chaplain and sisters. Executors, Alice my wife, Walter Rattene . . . . de Wynterton, William my son, Robert my son, Walter Fraunceys, rector of the church of St. Mary of Amgl . . . l.—*Proved at Norwich*, 4 *June*, 1360. Administration granted to executors and dated at Ormesby.

[This is a Latin will, in bad condition, and taken from Exchequer Treasury of Receipts $\frac{23}{25}$, Public Record Office.]

1374, February 1. Robert Clere of Bentley, Suffolk. To be buried in cemetery of the parish church of Herkested. Legacies to the high altar there;—to repairs of the said church;—to repair of church of Erwardton;—to John Fynisford, rector of Schottelee, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to repair of Schotelee church;—to repair of church of Holy Trinity in Ipswich, 26*s.* 8*d.*;—to Bentlee church, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to repair of the bridge of Cattyard;—to Thomas and Ada Roget;—to church of Herkested, 12*d.*;— . . . . . Love Bretonn, Dnl. de Herkested. John atte Slade de Flaxton, capellanus, and John Pourtfoot of Herkested, executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 14 *March*, 1374, by John Pourtfyt de Herkestead. The other executor renouncing. Reg. Harsyke.

1384, Oct. 6, (Wednesday after St. Faith the Virgin) die Mercurii prox. post festum Sæ Fidei Virginis. William Clere de Ormesby. To be buried in the chancel of Ormesby St. Margaret. Legacies to the church of All Saints, Ormesby;—to repairs of St. Michael in same;—to repair of gate or fence (claustrum ?) [? of church of St.] Andr. of the same;—to high altar of St. Mary in Burgh;—to high altar of Runham;—to high altar of Keswyk . . . . . de Stratton, xs.;— . . . . . in civitate Norw. . . . . ;—Mendicant', Yernemuth . . . . . ;—Monastery of the church of the Trinity, Norwich;—monastery of St. Benedict;—hospital of St. Giles in Norwich, 2*s.*;— . . . . . every poor . . . . . in same house . . . . . ;—every brother and sister in Norman's Spitel in Norwich, 18*d.*;— . . . . hospital of town of Gt. Yarmouth. To brother Thomas Sawyer, one . . . . . to celebrate . . . . . for my soul;—to Will. de Elyngham, Robert de Filby, John son of Sir John le Gross, and Oliver his brother, John son of Sir William Curson, xls.;—Henry and Robert . . . . . Galfridus de Souton, lxs. [Southtown ?]—To Alice and Joan, children of Henry de Filby, to each xxs.;—William de Apilyerd and Margaret his wife;—Edmund my son . . . . . meis filiis . . . . . Church of Wynterton. [Dionysia his wife and Richer de Wichingham executors.—*St. Norf.*]—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 20 *November*, 1384. 36, Harsyk.

N B.—This will is in a most dilapidated condition, and has been soaked with water or damp.

1420, August 10 (8 Hen. V.) Robert Clere. To be buried in the church of St. Andrew de Stokesby. Legacies to the high altar there and to the repairs

of that church and of Runham;—to the priory and convent de Monte Gaudij, one Gregory Stenball to pray for my soul;—20*s.* to each of my executors for their trouble, and to them also the residue of my goods and chattels to dispose of them for the good of my soul as they think best. Executors, Elizabeth my wife, Wm. Yelverton, John Begge, rector de Mauteby, Robert Gosselyn, rector of Stratton near Heveningham. John Clere my son to have two parts of the manor of Runham when of full age. And the feoffees of my land and tenements in Stokesby to give them to my son William Clere when of age, and to his heirs, but Elizabeth my wife to have for life her mediety or third part in these lands for her jointure, according to the custom of the country; and if William die without heirs, then these lands to go to Edmund my son, with remainder to John Clere. And my son Edmund when of age to have my lands in Somerton and Wynterton called Bretons. My wife Elizabeth to have the keeping of my daughter Dionisia. And I appoint William Paston as my supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 3 *Sept.* 1420.

1438, October 16. Dame Elizabeth Rothenhale, late wife of John Rothenhale, Knt. To be buried in the minster church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich. To repairs of St. Margaret's church at Ormsby, St. Peter's and St. Michael's churches at Ormsby;—bequeathment of a vestment of black and red, with cope, &c., for use in said church of St. Margaret, also vestment to church of Flete Hargate;—to repair of St. Mary's church in Burgh in Flegg;—vestment to church of Holy Trinity of Caster;—each order of friars mendicant in Norwich and Great Yarmouth;—Robert Clere, my son, all utensils in my manor of Ormesby;—Edmund Clere, my son, all utensils in my manor of Caster called Hornynghalle;—the above Robert and Edmund to have corn and barley, from a legacy of Dame Dionisia Clere;—a vestment for the priest celebrating in the chapel within the minster in which I am buried. Robert Clere to have a piece of silver called "Clarence." Legacies to wife of said Robert Clere;—to Edmund Holkham;—to Wm. Paston;—to Thomas Arnald; to Walter Shipdham of Ormesby;—to Christopher Save;—to Matilda Salerme and to Roger Keye. Residue to executors, Robert and Edmund Clere, my sons, Simon Brigate, clericus, Thos. Arnald de Rollesby and Edmund Holkham. Supervisor, Richard Walsham, a monk of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich. Codicil same date as will. Mentions manor of Castor called Hornynghall, Norfolk, manor of Hensted Rothenhale, and Cleydon by Ipswich, Suffolk. Richard Walsham to have annually for his life 8 marks to pray for my own soul, my husband's, and their ancestors and benefactors, and if he dies within fifty years after me the same sum was to be paid to another monk whom the said Richard should licence before his death, in order that it might be continued to the end of fifty years. Richard Sterre, rector of Burgh St. Mary, 8 marks annually for his life. Edmund Holkham 6 acres of arable land, formerly Anias Thede's of Ormsbey, 6 acres in Broomelondys in one piece in Fylby fields, and to have "Hornynghalle" for his life, afterwards to Edmund Clere my son;—Matilda Salerme certain lands;—house of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, 100 marks, and each monk to have 6*s.* 8*d.*;—conventual house of St. Benedict de Hulmo;—Edmund Holkham, Jornyn Frencheman, Colyn Frencheman, John Thurston, Christina Fen, Mariona my servant, John Long, John Harald, Alex Bere.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 11 *July*, 1441. 150, Reg. Doke.

1446, (24 Hen. VI.) Aug. 3. *Nuncupative Will.*—Robert Cler, Armiger, made his will in presence of Elizabeth his wife, brother Henry Wichyngham, "sacre pagine doctor et dicti Roberti in extremis confessor," Roger Hayles, rector de Taceleston, and Roger Ormsby. To be buried in church of Ormesby St. Margaret;—high altar of same, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—Edward his brother all his armour (totam armaturam suam);—William his son a gold chain (unam catenam aureum);—to each of the houses of Friars Mendicant in Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to sisters of the hospital of St. Paul of Normans in Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—lepers at the gates of Norwich, among them 6*s.* 8*d.* His wife to be sole executrix.

John Paston, John Wymondham, Nichs. Appleyerd, Armiger, brother Henry Wechingham, "sacre pagine professor," &c.; Roger Hayles, rector of Takelston, and Roger Ormesby, declare, &c. Property received from John Heydon. Elizabeth his wife to have certain properties, and after her death to William his son manors of Ormesby, Winterton, and Freethorpe, and presentation to church of Winterton;—Thomas his son manor of Stratton Strales (Strawless);—Robert his son manor of Kesewyke;—Edmund his brother. The residue to Margaret his daughter.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12 *Aug.*, 1446. 117, Reg. Wilbye.

[NOTE.—Same will as preceding one, but containing more information.]

1446, August 3. Nuncupative will of Robert Clere, Esq., deceased, made in the presence of Elizabeth his wife, brother Henry Wichyngham, "sacre pagine doctor," Roger Hayles, confessor of said Robert in extremis, and rector of the church of Takelston, and of Roger Ormesby. Commends his soul to God. To William his son "unam Cathenam (catenam?) auri";—to each of the orders of the Friars Mendicant in Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the sisters of the Hospital of St. Paul . . . . . in Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the lepers at the gates of the city of Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to each of the orders of the Friars Mendicant in Yarmouth;—to sister of the hospital in Great Yarmouth, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the lepers there, 6*s.* 8*d.* A bequest to the poor, especially his tenants, at discretion of wife. Wife Elizabeth sole executrix, and to have residue for her support and to pay debts.—*Proved at Norwich*, 12 *Aug.*, 1446, and admin. granted to Elizabeth the relict.

Appended to the above is an indenture setting out the trusts declared by the testator in the presence of John Paston, John Wymondham, Nicholas Applyerd, Esq., brother Henry Wichingham, sacre pagine professor and confessor of said Robert Clere in extremis, Roger Hales, rector of the church of Tacolneston, and Roger Ormesby, respecting a feofment made by the testator of all his lands to John Heydon. The testator desired the foregoing to declare his last will respecting his land to said John Heydon (and his co-feoffees) which he himself could not do by reason of his imminent death and the absence of said John Heydon. Testator's wife Elizabeth to have all manors, lands, &c., without exception for life. That he leaves nothing for the support of his children, but trusts to his wife after her death. In remainder to son William and the heirs of his body the manor of Ormesby, the manor of Winterton, and advowson of church of Winterton, the manor of Frethorp;—to Thomas his son the manor of Stratton Strales (Strawless) to him and the heirs of his body, in default to the right heirs of the body of the said Robert (? the father);—to Robert his son the manor of Kesewyk, to him and the heirs of his body, in default to heirs of the body of Robert the father. If either his two sons, Thomas or Robert, wish to be presented to the Church of Winterton he shall have further the manor of Winterton for life, and the boy so willing to be presented shall lose the other manor to him before limited, and son William shall have manor so lost in recompense of Winterton. If his sons die without heirs of their bodies, remainder to Edmund his brother, the manor of Ormesby. To Margaret his daughter the other manors in form before limited. Appoints no provision for the marriage of his daughter, but leaves it in his wife's discretion. Executed 3 Aug., 24 Hen. VI., 1446.

From Treasury of Receipts $\frac{32}{21}$, Public Records. Both documents in Latin.

1461, June 16. William Narburgh, Esquire. To be buried in the chancel of the church of Narborough, near my wife Alecia. Legacies to the high altar there;—to the light of St. Mary, and to the common light, and to the fabric there. William Narborough my son, and Nicholas Elys, rector of Narborough, to be my executors. Edmund Clere my brother to be supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 23 *July*, 1461.

1471, August 14. John Clere, Rector of St. Olave, Silver Street, London. To be buried in the chancel of St. Olave's. Bequests for religious purposes;—Wm. Palmer my servant;—Johanne Walker, widow;—Wm. de la War and Margt. his wife. Tho. Appylton, clerk, overseer. The said Wm. de la War and Master John Morday executors. Witnesses, John Chesham, Wm. Palmer, Johanne Walker.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 19 *October*, 1471. 3, Wattys.

1477, May 17 (17 Edw. 4.) Elizabeth Clere, widow, sometime wife of Robert Clere of Ormesby, Esq., devises all his lands, &c., as follows. Recites, that Richard Southwell, John Heydon, Roger Tounsende, William Lannis, and Robert Stephenson are infeoffed to uses in the manor of Thurston, Norf., in lands in Wynterton and Somerton, late of Edmund Clere of Stokesby in the said county, called Bretonn, and other lands there and in other towns nigh adjoining, which sometime were Thomas Rychers of Somerton, called Cookes, and sometime parcel of the manor of Sir Bartholomew de Somerton, and other lands of mine purchased at divers times in Ormesby, Clyppesby, Tacolneston, Thurston, Wymondham, or elsewhere, in Norfolk, also manor of Cleydon, co. Suff., which late was Edmund Clere's of Castre, Esq., deceased. Declare the uses (*i.e.*, trusts) of the foregoing, as follows. The manor of Cleydon, which is worth yearly, all charges borne except repairs, £27. 6*s.* 3*d.* My executors with the revenues to find three priests of two years to say masses for souls of self and husband Robert Clere, and of Thomas Uvedale my father and Margaret his wife, my mother, and all ancestors, &c. Twain

of these priests to do the services in the Chapel of the Feld where my said mother and William Ryse are buried, saying them at Ryses "awntore." The third priest to say them in St. Margaret's church, Ormsby, where my husband is buried. Salary of each priest 9 marks. Provided that if said R. Stephenson, parson of Tacolneston, be one of the priests for two years, and his life, getting in that behalf a licence, then he is to be so, and to have an annuity of 18 marks; if he say the dirge, &c., elsewhere, then only 9 marks. Further provisions as to yearday of self and mother. Also gifts to the college. Also as to management of estate after the two years. Profits of said manor to go to son Robert on condition that he pay said parson of Tacolneston his pension of 10 marks, and 10 marks to Norwich Cathedral. In default to daughter Margaret Shelton and the heirs of her body. If my will be performed. Trusts to make over property to son Robert for his life, remainder to the heirs of his body, remainder to Margaret Shelton. The manor of Tharston, value £34. 10*s*. 3*d*. Executors out of first year's profits to provide for three priests to go to the University of Cambridge for two years. Monks of St. Benet's Holme, and monks of Bromholme, and the chanons of Langley to say dirge, &c., at my yeardeye. Also each of the three orders of friars in Norwich. Also each of the three orders of Friars in Yermouth. Also the nonnys of Carhowe, Thetford, Bungay, Marsham, and Flixton, to say dirge, &c. Similar further trusts for Robert and Margaret as with Cleydon. Lands in Winterton and Somerton late of Edmund Clere of Stokesby; lands called Breton or Cookes, sometime parcel of the manor of Sir Bartylmewe of Somerton, and all other lands purchased. Trustees to make feofment of them to son Robert and the heirs of his body, remainder to daughter Margaret and heirs of her body. If son Robert do not perform my will, then to daughter Margaret. Recites that son Robert is bound by a bond of the Statute Merchants not to hinder performance of will. If he do hinder it, then the bond to go to trusted son-in-law Rauf Shelton, Esq.; if he neglect to recover the amount within a quarter of a year after default made by Robert, then it is to go to my trusted cousin and special friend Richard Southwell, Esq.; and in default of his recovering them, bond to go to George, now Duke of York. Confirms an annuity to the Cathedral Church of Norwich. Signed, E. C., Robert Clere, Rich. Southwell, Henry Spelman. No probate attached. From Treasury of Receipts, $\frac{22}{22}$.

1484, May 24. Edmund Clere of Stokesby in Flegg, Esquire. To be buried in chancel of church of St. Andrew in Stokesby, on the south side. For burial there x*s*. Legacies to high altar there;—to high altar of Runham;—church of Tofts, to purchase an antiphon, 26*s*. 8*d*.;—high altar of . . . . . ;—repair of same church;—Robert my son, his place in Stokesby and his swans' mark;—Elizabeth my wife;—Edmund Wytherley my godson;—Symonde my son property in St. Margaret's, Norwich;—Alice my daughter, of Broke;—Elizabeth my daughter of Bungay;—Ann my daughter, to her marriage;—John my son, for his good service to his mother done in time past;—John Prette my child;—my daily servants in reward, 26*s*. 8*d*.;—high altar of Stokesby a vestment with my arms;—Edmund Jenny to have young Edmund Clere, my heyre and godson, in marriage to one of his daughters;—the four orders of friars in Yarmouth and Southtown, 13*s*. 4*d*.;—prioresse of Bungay, xx*d*.;—each nun of same, 12*d*.;—each nun of abbey of Broseyard, 12*d*.;—churches in East Flegg, lx*s*.;—to every church, 6*s*. 8*d*., beside the churches of Stokesby and Runham;—every priest in these churches, 4*d*.;—ringers in every church, viii*d*.;—in every such parish a dirige and masse to be said and sung for him at a day assigned to be best;—to the four guilds;—to every brother of each guild;—House of St. Ann of Weybrigge, 13*s*. 4*d*.;—priest to sing for me for viii years after decease;—Doctor John Teyfond of Blackfriars;—Elizabeth Clere my wife and John Witheste of North Burlingham, executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12 *Nov.*, 1488. 15, Wolman.

1492, Jan. 8 (8 Hen. VIII.) Elizabeth Clere of Takelneston in the con'te of Norff., Wedwe, (widow) &c. My body to be buryed in the Monastery called Xristchyrch in Norwyche. And I wille that the Pryour and Convent and their successours of the monastery have and peassibly enioye the Annuell Rent of £3. 6*s*. 8*d*. out of the Maner of Threston in the Con'te of Norff., and of the Maner of Cleydon in the Con'te of Suff., accordyng to the wrytyne thereof made to them the 16 day of May, the yer of the reigne of Kyng Edwarde the IV. the 18th, by me Roger Tounesende, Rycherd Southwell, and othyr thenne my feoffes of and in the seyd Maners of Therston and Cleydon. It'm, I bequeth to Robt. Clere my son £40 to his husbondry, and to Awdre and Dorothe his Dowghters to every of them a legacy, and if any of them decesse, or she be maryed, thenne I woll that £10 of the parte of that dowghter so decessed be

to the howse of Denney, where Anne Clere, daught' to my seyd son Robert is nunne;—to Dame Elyzabeth Clere, nunne of Bungay, £40;—to William Whyte's doughtyr, nunne of Bungay;—to hyr syster, a nun;—to another sister of them, a nunne at Denney;—to John Shelton, sone of Sr. Ralf Shelton, Knyght;—to Raf S., the 2 sone of Sr. Ralf Shelton;—to Richard, the 3rd sone of Sr. R. S.;—to my dowghtyr Dame Margaret Shelton, her daur. Alys Heveryngham living;—to my doughtyr Elyzabeth Bedynfeld, doughtyr to my sone Robert;—and to Awdry, doughtyr of my seyd sone;—to Dorothye, another dau. of sd. son;—goddoughtyr Elyzabeth Bedyngfeld unmarried;—to Kat'yn, the wyf of Rychard Southwell;—to the reparation of the chyrche of Woderysyng, £10. 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Margery Harreys;—to Mary Lyncolne my servant;—to John Thurston my servant;—to John Botellere;—to Henry Fox. Sr. Raff Shelton, Knyght, and Rychard Southwell, Esquyere, executors. My sonne Robert Clere supervisor. Rychard Southwell and Robert Stevenson, clerk, my feoffees with Sir Roger Townsend, Henry Spylman, in the Maner of Therston, co. Norf., and of the Mannor of Cleydon, co. Suff., to release all their right and title that they have. The same manors to the forseyd Sr. Roger, Henry Spylman, and thenne I wole and require the forsed Sir Roger and Henry Spylman yt they infeffe and make or cause to be made to Sir Henry Heydon, Knight, William Gurney, Rychard Southwell, Esquyres, John Barly, Esqr., Wm. Barley, and Robert Stevenson, clerk, and sufficient a stake in fee of the sd. Manors to the same Sr. Henry Heydon and Sr. Raff Shelton for the performance of sd. Will. Witnesses, Raff Shelton, Robert Clere, John Barley, William Barly, Robt. Southwell.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 *March*, 1492. 131, Wolman.

[Another will immediately following this in register proved in same year, in which testatrix is called Elizabeth C. of T., wyddowe, sometime the wyf of Robert Clere, Esquyer, of Ormsby, co. Norf.]

1504, (20 Hen. VII.) Jan. 3. John Clare, vicar of Earlham, desires to be buried in the chancel of Earlham church. Legacies to the repairs of the church;—6*s.* 8*d.* to Margaret Bower "de Bekilles," &c. Thos. Aleyne, John Clare, "nepotem meum," to be my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 8 *April*, 1504.

1506, Aug. 30. Katherine Clere, dau. of Symond Clere, late of Norwich, desires to be buried at Wymondham (at which place the will is dated.) Legacies to the high altar and repairs of the church at Wymondham;—to St. Margaret's, Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the cathedral church, 6*s.*;—to my [kinsman?] John Clere, 20*s.*;—to Katherine Jervis, my awnte, 20*s.*;—to Edward Hogon, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—Richard Udel, 6*s.* 8*d.* Witnesses, Sir Wm. Howse, parson, priest, and Thomas Dobbys of Wymondham.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 3 *Sept.*, 1507.

1507, July 4. Symon Clere of Norwich, Gent., whole of mind, &c. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret, Norwich. Bequests to the said church and to the cathedral of Norwich, the prioress of Bungay, and the four orders of friars in Norwich;—to Johane my wife £25 which Mistress Orwell of Wisbeche oweth me, as also my dwelling-house and my lands and tenements in St. Swithin's parish, Norwich. Lands, &c., in Cringleford to be sold, and the money divided between my daughters Elizabeth and Agnes. Kateryn Gerveyse 20*s.*;—Dame Elizth. Clere 6*s.* 8*d.* After my term of Toftes expires, my cattle there to be sold. My said wife and Richard ffreman executors Mr. Wolton and Mr. Leonard Spenser supervisors. Witnesses, Robt. Michellys, Kateryn Gerveys, Alice ffreman, and Margt. Walys.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 26 *July*, 1507. 30, Adeane.

1507, July 10. Johane Clere of Norwich, widow, late wife of Symon Clere, whole of mind, &c. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret, Norwich, near my late husband Symon Clere, and a cross erected with his arms. My four children (under eighteen) to have a piece of silver which their grandmother gave them;—my husband's brother, John Clere, 20*s.* yearly;—my sister Kateryn 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly;—Margaret Waller 3*s.* 4*d.*;—lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Margaret and St. Swithin, Norwich, which my husband gave me by will, to be sold. Richd. ffreman, smyth, of Norwich, Robert Michell of Norwich, draper, and Tho. ffoster of Boston, executors. William Cristian, parish priest of St. Giles, Norwich, overseer.—*Proved* at Lambeth (*P. C. C.*) 28 *Aug.*, 1507. 29, Adeane.

1509, Sept. 11. Jone Bramton, late of Longham, widow. To be buried in St. Andrew's church, Longham, "nigh unto the sepulture place of John Bokkyng, sometime my husband." Legacies to Johane Clare my daughter;—to Johan Crow;—to Olyver Brampton my son;—to John Wheler and Anne his wife, my dau.;—to Johan Wheler their dau.;—to Elizth. Wheler;—to Amphilias Wheler;—to my daur. Anne Wheler. Executors, John Wheler and Olyver Brampton. *Admin.* granted to John Wheler of Aldenham, Herts, (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 19 *Oct.*, 1509. 189, Spiltimbre.

1520, Jan. 24. Edmund Cleres of Hampton. To be buried in the churchyard of Hampton. To the high altar of Hampton 40*d.*;—to the church of Hampton 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to "Katyn" my wife 26*s.* 8*d.* (executrix) and the lands I bought of William Garrarde;—Amy my daughter "one brasse potte with ye broke mowth," &c. Residue amongst other children. Witnesses, Richard Doo, John Clerys.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 25 *Feb.* 1520. 138, Robinson.

1520. (No date given.) Thomas Clere of Catfield. To be buried in churchyard of Catfield. Legacies to the high altar;—to the sepulchre lights;—to a new banner of our Ladie x*s.*;—to my son William my place and lands in Catfield;—my goods in my shop to Agnes my wife;—to Margaret my daughter when twenty years old;—to my son William's wife;—to Elizabeth, Agnes, Cecilie, and George. Agnes my wife to be my executrix. Witnesses, Wm. Clerk, Senr., Nicholas Scale, Peter Suwall, parson of this church.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 25 *May*, 1520.

1524, March 10. Ignois Clere. To be buried in the churchyard of Hylburgh. Legacies to the high aulter there;—to the gilde of the Trynyte;—to the gild of St. Margaret;—20*s.* towards making of a tabernacle for ye image of our Lady in the north yelle;—13*s.* 4*d.* to John Lamberd of Lynne. Executors, Henry Petyte and Symond Duplake. Witness, Mr. Thomas Cooke. *Proved* at Swaffham (*Arch. Norf.*) 12 *Oct.*, 1524.

1520, Sept. 23. Thomas Clere of St. Peter's, Colchester, clothworker. To be buried in the chapel of Jesus in parish of St. Peter, Colchester. Bequests to various religious houses. Legacies to Emma my wife;—Thomas my son;—John my son;—Elizabeth and Joone my daughters;—to the sons of my brother John Clere. My wife Emma and Philip Heyward, clothworker, to be my executors. John Clere my brother to be supervisor. Mention made of mother living, and directs children's shares to be realized and put into bags and left with the abbot and convent of St. John beside Colchester till they respectively come of age.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 25 *Jan.*, 1520-1. Reg. Maynwaring. fol. 4.

1529, Aug. 1. Sir Robert Clere, Knt. To be buried in the chancel of St. Margaret's in Ormsby. Bequests to churches of St. Margaret's, Ormsby, St. Michell, Ormsby, Wynterton, East Somerton, St. Mary, Borough, Thurston, Stratton by Buxton, Keswick, Tacolnestone, and St. Edmund's, Norwich. Masses to be performed, for which moneys are given to the prior of the cathedral church of Norwich, &c., and the various orders of friars in Yarmouth and Norwich, the sisters of Norman's in Norwich, &c. A priest to sing in St. Margaret's, Ormsby, for my soul, the souls of my wives, Dame Anne and Dame Alice Clere, my father, mother, &c., for five years, and to have 9 marks yearly. The abbot of Windham 13*s.* 4*d.*, and to each of his brothers that be priests 6*s.* 8*d.*;—my cousins Thomas and Edmund Clere;—a hundred coombes of malt to be distributed between my poor tenants in Ormsbye, Scrowbye, East Somerton, Wynterton, Burgh Mary and Margaret, and East and West fllygge, &c.;—my wife Dame Alice £60 in plate;—my son John Clere my great chain of gold at age of twenty-two, "oppon this condition, that he avoyde ryott and great gamyng," to whom also residue of my plate;—my sons Richard and Tho. Clere parcels of plate;—my da. Anne of Denny 4 marks, with the favour of her abbayes to be delivered to my said daughter to her releife and comfort";—the hangings of my hall at Ormsbye of the xii monythes in the yere to my wife for life, and after to son John;—my son Richd. Clere 600 marks to buy land;—my son Tho. Clere 400 marks to buy land. My wife Dame Alice, my brother-in-law Sir Jas. Bulleyn, Knt., Wm. Warner, Clerk, Doctor of Divinity, and Sir Robt. Paynton, Clerk, executors. The Duke of Norfolk and my Lord of Rochford overseers. My manors of Winterton and East Somerton, and other towns, to my wife for life, remainder to my son John, remainder to my son Richard, remainder to my son Thomas;—my place in St. Edmund's parish, Norwich, with the advowson of the said St. Edmund's to my wife for life, remainder as above;—my manor of Cleydon, Suff., to my son John Clere,

remainder to my sons Rich. and Thos., remainder to Raufe Shelton, second son of Sir Raufe Shelton, Knt., according to the will of my mother Eliz. Clere;—my manors of Thurston, &c., to my son John at age of twenty-one, remainder to my other two sons, remainder to the aforesaid Raufe Shelton.

Codicil dated 19 Aug. (21 Hen. VIII.) 1529. Sir Tho. Tyrrell, Knt., to pay to the executors of the said Sir Robt. Clere 400 marks, according to an indenture between the said Sir Robert and Sir Thos. concerning the marriage of John Clere, son and heir of Sir Robt. and Anne, dau. of the said Sir Tho. Tyrrell. Witnesses, Richd. Baynard, Gent., Robt. Ensyng, Gent., John Sherman, John Hoovel, and others.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *July*, 1531. 5, Thower.

1534, April 2. Robert Giggs of Sparham, Gentleman. To be buried in Sparham church. To the high altar of Sparham 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the said church "a whole suit of crimsone velvett and a pair of chalices with my arms and name";—to the guild of our Lady at Sparham 6*s.* 8*d.*;—legacies to the church of Foxley, Baldeswell, Rollesby, Filby, Cantley;—to cathedral of Norwich and four orders of friars there;—to my sister Dame Margaret Gygge in Blakborough abbey 20*s.*;—to the White Friars in Burnham;—Sir John White to sing and pray for me for two years where I am buried;—to Cromer peer 20*s.*;—to the issue of Ralf Amarre of Hensby;—to Robert Emnor my godson. Half of the moveable stuff of household goods I give to Alys my wife, and the other half to my nevewe and godson John Blakney, and if he die before the age of twenty-one years, then I will that this said part of moveable stuff of household remayne to Ann Clere my daughter and to her children, Charles Clere, Arthur Clere, Launcelot Clere. Legacy also to Homforth some time my servant. Item I give to my said nevewe and godson John Blakney two salvers of silver, and I will that the said John Blakney shall have the said plate at the age of twenty-one years if he be of good rewle and be rewled and advysed by his mother and her friends, and if the said John Blakney die afore the age of twenty-six years then I will that his mother, my daughter Ann Cleare, shall have all the plate aforesaid. Also I bequeath to Alys my wife a manor called Barkeyns, with all the appurtenances lying in the towns of Filby, Thrigby, Mautby, Ormesby, or elsewhere in the hundred of Est Flegg in Norfolk, with the advosyon of the church of Filby aforesaid, to have and to hold them to my said wife and to her assynes for the term of her lyfe, and after her death to remayne to John Blakney her sonne, my newewe, and to his heirs for ever, according to my former grant made to John Blankeney, father of the said John Blakney. I will that John Blakney my godson shall have my manor in Tompson called Waterhouse, late belonging to Thomas Blankeney, Esq., at the age of twenty-one, and his heirs, and in default of such heirs to remaine to Thomas Clere my son-in-law and Ann his wife, my daughter, and their heirs. Executors, Thomas Clere of Acle, Thomas Boley of Sparham. Mentions property in Sparham and two closes in Wood Norton, which my father bequeathed me, but which a Walsheman which married my stepmother, and by her assent, untruly and craftily solde and put away to one William Paston, Esqre., dwelling then in London, to my disinheritance.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 1 *May*, 1535. Regr. Attmer.

1538, October 28. Dame Alice Clere, widow, of whole mind, &c. To be buried in the church of St. Margaret of Ormysby, near my husband. Bequests to the poor of Ormysby St. Margaret, Ormysby St. Michell, Burgh, Stokysby, Wynterton, Somerton, Freethorpe, Lympenhoe, Southwood, Fretenham, and Takylston. Repairs of Takylston church £1. 6*s.* 8*d.* Mother Hubbard 10*s.* yearly for four years. The wife of Dewys of Wymondham 10*s.* yearly for four years towards the keeping of the child which she gave me. My son John Clere and his wife, bedding, furniture, &c., and "a paire of beedes of golde having fyftyie avies and eight pater nosters." To my son Tho. Clere £700, but if he should die before receiving it, then £100 each to the five children of my son John Clere, and the remainder to the said John. Also to my said son Tho. Clere £60 worth of plate;—my niece Knevett a tablet of gold "wt. the pycture of the Salutation of our Lady";—Maister Nicolas Hare a pot of silver gilt;—my niece Eliz. Calthorp my pomaunder of gold;—Wm. Clere 40*s.*;—to each of the children of my son John Clere £10;—to my Lady Peyton "my beedes of anels? with pater nosters of golde." Sir Robert Clere, Knt., my late husband, by his will, gave to Richard Clere, his son and mine, 600 marks, and the aforesaid Tho. Clere 400 marks, at their ages of twenty-two; and either dying, his legacy to go to the survivor. The said Richard died before his age of twenty-two, and his legacy falling to the said Thomas to assure the said 1000 marks to him, I have given to

my said son Thomas (after my death) by deed, my manor of Fretenham and all my lands, &c., in Fretenham and other towns adjoining, and also my manor of Wythertons, and my lands, &c., in Heacham, Ketylbaston, and Bretenham, co. Suffolk. Residue to Maister Edmu'de Knyvert, esq., and Maister Nicolas Hare, executors.—*Administration* (*P. C. C.*) 23 *Jan.*, 1538-9. 24, Dingeley. Executors having renounced.

1538, Dec. 26. John Clere of Colchester, clothier and alderman of the said town. To be buried in the churchyard of St. James, Colchester. Bequests to the church, poor, &c., of ditto. My wife Jane to have custody of my son Nicolas Clere till he is aged seven years, and then my Executors to have custody till of full age. To my said wife 100 marks and her apparel and jewels;—to my son Nicolas £100 at age of twenty-one;—John Best and his children;—children of my daughter-in-law Kath. Bradok;—my nephew Nicholas Clere;—children of my son-in-law Wm. Bonham;—to my son John £80;—my lands and tenements of Haberton and Lagnoo, lands called Bouffeld, land called Cuttelles, and the messuage which my son Benjamin now dwells in, my wood lying in Wyvenho Heath to my son Nicholas when of age and his heirs male;—remainder to my son Benjamin;—my copyholds in Brokford and Mendellsham, Suffolk, to my eldest son John Clere and his heirs;—remainder to my son Benjamin;—my plate between my three children. Residue to my son Benjamin Clere and my son-in-law Wm. Bonham, executors. Witnesses, Walter Wesse, Bartilimewe Cowey, John Best, Nicolas Maynard, Richard Thorpe, Robt. Bolden, &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 1 *Feb.*, 1538-9. 25, Dingeley.

1539, May 31. John Clere the younger, of Colchester. To be buried in churchyard of St. James, Colchester. Tho. Miche, son of Tho. Miche the elder,;—Wm. Lardyn and Eliz. his wife, and Rauf and Jane Lardyn, their children, under age;—John Denham, under age, son-in-law of said Wm. Lardyn;—Robt. Androwe;—old John Brodley;—Father Sharpelly and his wife;—my goddaur. Marion Hudson;—Robt. Barnarde;—John Harvy;—James Cole and Nich. Maynard, executors. Walter Wesse, overseer. Witnesses, Sir John Cornys, priest, John Baker, John Harvey.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 13 *June*, 1539. 14, Crumwell.

1540, July 18. John Clare of Erpingham, draper. Legacies: 2*s.* to help the living of the curate of Erpingham;—4*d.* to repair of church;—£20 to Edony? my wife. Mentions my late wife Agnes Parishe;—Robert Clare my son;—to Edward Emarson my sonne-in-law;—to John Clare my godson;—Alice Emarson my daughter;—Robert Clare my son to be my executor. Signed in presence of Sir Walter Rooper, parson of Thergarton.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 *August*, 1540.

1544, June 6. Thomas Clere, Esq., about to go to France to serve the king in his wars there. My manor of Bradkar, the rectory and parsonage of Shropham, the advowson of the churches of St. Andrew and St. Peter in Shropham, and lands in Shropham, Little Hockhams, Bracles, Snytterton, and Harlyng, all in Norfolk, to my friends Edward Belyngham, Esq., and Mary Shelton, one of the daughters of Sir John Shelton, Knt. Messuages and lands in Fretyngham and Haynford, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of Fretynham, to the aforesaid Mary Shelton and her heirs. Lands, &c., in Great Hockham to my heirs. The said Edward Belyngham and Mary Shelton executors.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 21 *April*, 1545. 25, Pynnyng.

1551, June 12. Sir Thomas Tyrrell of Gypping in the county of Suffolk. To my present wife Joan my manors of Grayes in Banham and Overhawgh and Mekyllhawgh with Banhamhawgh, parcel of the manor of Banham Marchalls in Norfolk, for the term of her life, also my house and lands, free and copyhold, a wood called Packes Wood, and a close called Coppynges. The rest of the profits of the said manor of Marchalls to be gathered and taken by the executors for the performance of the will, together with the profits of all my other lands in Gypping, Newton, Colton, and Bacton. Of my purchased lands in Gypping, the house, wood, and close to my wife for her life (as aforesaid), and if my son and heir John Tyrrell shall in any way or manner disturb the said Joan in the enjoyment of the same she shall have power to give and sell the same at her pleasure. If, however, he shall not so vex and disturb her, the said John to have the same on the death of the said Joan. The executors to take all the issues and profits of the manors of Banham Marchalls and Beckhall for the payment of legacies, debts, and

"debts in conscience," except all such writings as were delivered to Dr. Warner, parson of Wyntertown, which be in form of obligations signed, sealed, and delivered to Edward Whytte, Gent., until such time as the covenant of marriage had been performed by my brother Sir Robert Clere of Ormesby, Knight, which was never done or performed, and the said writings are therefore cancelled. "They should have been bonds for the payment of my daughter Anne Clere's marriage money, if the covenant had been performed. I paid the day of the marriage of my said daughter one hundred marks of ready money, and kept my son-in-law Sir John Clere and all his at my cost and charges for 7 years and more, found them not only meate and drinke but also all that ever longed to them and theirs besides, and so all things duly consydered with the miserable estate that he hath brought my doughter unto, my conscience is discharged, for I owe Sir John Clere never a penye, but rather he me, for I bare the greate part and most parte of the marriage dyner and feaste which contynewed 7 daies, and my brother Clere and my Ladye should have borne the charges and not I." Executors, Sir Thomas Cornwaleys, John Sulyard, Robert Keene, and William Thower. Witnesses, Wm. Parker, Rector of Tastoke, Thos. Symonds, Rector of Stoke Asshe, John Remchinge, notary public, N. Bacon, John Longworth, priest.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 25 *August*, 1551. 23, Bucke.

1556, Feb. 9. Edward Jermy, Gentleman, of Stokesby. I give to Thomas Clere, the son and heir of Charles Clere, Esquire, two marshes, commonly called Cantlay Marsh and Kepe's Marsh, now in the occupation of Charles Clere, his father, to have and to hold the same to the said Thomas Clere, his heirs and assigns for ever;—to Anne Clere, daughter of the said Charles Clere, £100, to be paid by instalments, the said sum to remain in the hands of Lady Anne Clere for the use of the said child;—to Robert and Thomas Jermy 300 tons of barley. Various trifling legacies to John Bretyn, senior, and John Bretyn, junior, Edward Bretyn, Henry Bretyn, Joan Rosewell, the poor of Stokesby, David Wytchell, John Caffe, John Togge, Elizabeth the "deywoman," Mary Wylkyns, Alice Balles, Robert Johnson's servant, Edmund Barnes. To Edmund Clere my nephew £5, and "my fyne blacke gowne of clothe gardyd with velvet." The residue of my property, real and personal, to the said Charles Clere, whom I appoint co-executor with Robert Jermy. Witnesses, Lady Anne Clere, Edmund Clere, John Bolderne, Thomas Baly.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *July*, 1557. 22, Wrastley.

1557, May 14. Sir John Clere, Knight. To my Executors, Mr. Richard Fulmeston my brother-in-law, Water Haddowe my son-in-law, Water Herenden my son-in-law, and Sir Robert Paynter, my manors of Ormesby, Wynterton, Somertun, Burronaux, Frethorpe, Morehall, Limpenhow, Sowt Wode, Tacolneston, Enstayns, and Gonwylls, in the county of Norfolk, with the appurtenances, and all my other lands in the county of Norfolk, to the said executors for and during the space of five years after my decease, to the intent that they shall take the profits thereof during the said term, and pay the sum of fifty marks to my son Water Haddum. My daughter Elizabeth to receive ten pounds of the profits arising from the manors of Frethorpe and Lympenhowe until she marries, and after her marriage to have the profits of the said manors until such time as she have levied 500 marks;—to my son-in-law Water Herenden 100 marks a year until he shall have received 500 marks;—to my heir, when twenty-one years of age, the gold chain given to me by the Emperor Charles, with all plate, household effects, apparel, &c. No witness.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14 *Sept.*, 1557. 34, Wrastley.

1563, Jan. 27. George Cleare of Frettenham. To be buried in porch of Frettenham church;—to repair of said church;—to poore men that shall ring for me;—to Mother Beverlye;—Mother Heming;—old Father Berawaye;—to Blauncherd and Rose his wife;—Geo. Blauncherd, my godson, my sister's son, xs. at his marriage;—John, brother of said George, and Thomas, brother of said George;—Robert Yongs, my godson;—Elizabeth Scotte. Elen Cleare my wife sole executrix. Arthur Hun, Gent., and John Rayners of Heveningham, supervisors.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 26 *Feb.*, 1563. 192, Ayer.

1567, Jan. 14. Sir Richard Fulmerston of Thetford, Norfolk, Knight. Desires to be buried in the north side of the chapel in the church of St. Mary, Thetford, and to have a convenient tomb of freestone erected for me and my

wife within one year next after my decease. Bequests to the poor of Thetford, Croxton, Kylberdeston, Brettyngham, Russheford, Eweston, Barneham, Elvenden, Downham;—Richard Mondford my godson;—John Mondford his brother my chief house at Thetford wherein I now dwell. Bequest for a preacher to preach the word of God in St. Mary's, Thetford. My pieces of ground in Thetford called Trinity Churchyard and Blackfriars' Churchyard, and three tenements in St. Mary's, Thetford, to go towards founding a grammar school and house for four poor people. Testator devises for the relief of the poor to Thomas Fulmerston of Lopham, Norfolk, his servant and kinsman, Rose Close. Long directions as to distributing to poor prisoners. If said Thos. make default then I will that my daughter Frances Clere and her heirs shall have the said close upon like conditions. If one make default then to the Rt. Hon. Philip, Earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Cornwallis, Kt., Walter Haddon, Clere Haddon, Jeffrey Cobbis, Francis Mondford, Thos. Blenerhasset, Thomas Hayward my son-in-law, Richard Mondford my godson, John Pickerell, Thos. Warner of Bretenham, and William Jeffreis. Refers to draft agreement between my brother, Sir John Clere, Knt., deceased, and myself, made upon the conclusion of marriage between Edward Clere, his son and heir apparent, and Frances now his wife, my daughter and heir apparent. Manor of Snareshill to descend to said daughter as well as the manor of Thetford;—manor house of Thetford to said Edward Cleere and daughter Frances;—same is entailed on Frances, with remainder to my lord and master Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, who is to assure the same to Thos. Fulmerston in tail male, remainder to Christopher Fulmerston in tail male, his brother;—provision for an annuity of £20 yearly to said Thos. and Christopher respectively.

Manor of Monkeshall, Staynes, and Rusheford in Elveden, and lands in Croxton to executors for ten years, then to said Edward and Frances;—remainder to Richard Fulmerston, second son of said Thomas of Lopham, on his attaining twenty-four;—remainder to his brother Christopher;—provision for £20 annuity to John son of Christopher.

£35 yearly for a preacher in St. Mary's, Thetford, and for a school, &c. If said Edward make default in carrying out the foregoing provisions his and his wife's interest therein shall cease, and shall go to my executors in trust for Richard Fulmerston, son of Thomas, with similar remainders.

Executors to make an inventory of goods, and two-thirds to go to son Clere and daughter Frances his wife;—to said daughter 21 kine, 760 sheep, and two-thirds of emblements at Thetford.

To Thomas Heyward my servant and son-in-law, and Agnes now his wife, the remaining one-third. Other bequests to them.

Executors to obtain a licence from the Queen to found a grammar school at Thetford. Begs son and daughter Clere to accept his will;—Christopher Fulmerston dwelling at Stowe;—executors to educate said young children at Cambridge or Oxford until eighteen, and then until twenty-four at the Inns of Court or Chancery;—bequests of corn, &c., to my son Clere for keeping house. Residue to executors. Executors, Duke of Norfolk, Osbert Moundford, and John Blenerhasset, Esqs., and Edward Pecock, gentn. Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., Justice of the Common Pleas, to decide any questions which may arise. Sir Thos. Cornwallis, Knt., and Walter Haddon to be superveyors. Dated 14 Jan. *Codicil* of 24 Jan., 9 Eliz., contains schedule of gowns to be distributed—a long one.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 21 *Nov.*, 1567, by Edward Clere, Esq., and Frances his wife. 33, Stonard.

1570, June 21 (12 Eliz.) Dame Anne Clere of the Cittie of Norwich, widowe. To be buried in the chancel at Stokesby, by my late husband, Sir Thomas Clere, Knight. Mourning to my children and servants. To Walshone Paston my basone and ewer of silver gilte and great salte of silver and gilte;—To Frances Paston, my daughter, £100 in gold;—to Anne Paston, my goddaughter, bed and bedding;—to Mrs. Paston of Norwich;—to Mrs. Elizabeth Lambarde;—to Charles Blakenye, Launcelotte Blakenye, Anne Blakenye, Mary Blakenye, and Martha Blakenye, £20 each at the age of twenty yeares;—to Roger Gunner my nephew; and I leave to the poor people of Flegge £100, owed to me by Mr. Edward Clere;—to Margaret Deane of Occold;—to Charles Clere, my son, and to Thomas Clere, son of Charles Clere, two goblets of silver;—To Charles Blakenye my signet ring of gold;—to Anne Paston, my goddaughter, my chayne of golde;—to Wm. Paston, Esq., my son-in-law, a silver potte with cover, and image on the cover;—to Frances Paston, my daughter. Wm. Paston, Esq., sole executor and residuary legatee.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *Dec.*, 1570. 111, Brigge.

1571, Nov. 20. Charles Clere of Stokesby, Esquyer. To be buried in the chauncell of the parishe church of Stokesby "at the feete of my Father";—to the reparations of the sayde church of Stokesby for my tythes forgotten, xls.;—to my well beloved wyff Marye Clere;—to my son Thomas Clere;—to Nicholas Garneys my son, my roan horse;—to my daughter Garneys my black ambling nagge, &c.;—to said son Thomas and his heirs male my great ringe with the seal, and my great cheane, and for lack of heires male of his bodye I give the sayde ringe and cheane to Charles Garneys and to his heires;—to said Charles Garneys my tenement in Acle called the "Whyhte Howse," with the lands thereto belonging, &c.;—to my cozen Edward Clere and to his wife;—to Edward Ramseye a baye geldinge. Executors, wife Mary, son Thomas Clere, and son Nicholas Garneys. Cozen Edward Clere supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 30 *March*, 1572.

1572, June 15. Richard Clare of East Winch, yeoman. Legacies to poor of East Winch;—to repair of church there;—to Thomas Ducdale my servant;—to three children of my first wife that she had before I married her;—to Francis my brother. Frances my wife to have my two copyholds in East Winch, and if she have a man child he to have it after her death, if she have a woman child such child to share such copyholds with Anne my daughter. Francis my brother to be guardian of my children if my wife die before they are of age. Francis my brother to be supervisor. Frances my wife sole executrix. Witnesses, Thomas Barker, Francis Clare, Robert Base. *Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) at Lynn Regis, 1 *Aug.*, 1572. 341, Reg. Busby.

1573, Dec. 18. Administration to the effects of Sir Thomas Clere, Knt., late of Stokesbye, deceased, granted to Charles Clere, Esq., the son (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

1577-8, Jany. 8. Philip Cleere of London, in the parish of St. Mary Hill. All my goods, chattels, and moveables whatsoever to Mr. John Holstocke my father-in-law, to the use of Agnes Cleere my wife, whom I appoint executrix, the said Agnes to be ruled in all things by her father the said John Holstocke, who is also entrusted with the bringing up of my daughter, Agnes Cleere. A legacy of £5 to my brother, Edward Cleere. Witnesses, John Dixon, Cuthberde Marshall, Rich. Aldersy.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *Feb.*, 1577-8. 7, Langley.

1578, Feby. 24. Nicholas Clere of the parish of St. James, Colchester, and in the diocese of London, clothier, and one of the aldermen of the said town. My cousin Mr. Challener to preach at the parish church of St. James, Colchester, four sermons for me, for which he is to receive the sum of 40s. My houses in St. James' parish to my wife Anne Cleere for her life, and at her death to my sons Nicholas and Thomas and their heirs, but in the event of Thomas dying before reaching the age of twenty-one years to revert to my son William Clere and his heirs for ever. To my wife three houses with the land adjoining in the parish of Ballingdon in Essex, at her death to William Clere and his heirs, but should he die before reaching twenty-one years then to Thomas Clere and his heirs. My said wife to enjoy all profits arising from lands in Haberton, Grynsted, and Wivenho, until my son Nicholas Clere attains twenty-one years. To my wife my house in St. James' parish, bought of my brother Benjamin Clere, and at her death to my son Nicholas and his heirs. To my three sons, Nicholas, William, and Thomas, £40 each when they reach the age of twenty-one years; if either dies the others to divide equally; should all three die the whole sum to be divided between my three daughters, Mary, Anne, and Jane. To the said three daughters £40 each, should they die before reaching twenty-one years then my three sons to share the same equally. Various small legacies to my son-in-law Thomas Hasilwood, daughter-in-law Anne Read, daughter-in-law Margaret Hasilwood, daughter-in-law Elizabeth Hasilwood, and to my cousins John Clere and Benjamin Clere. All the residue to my wife, whom I appoint executrix. Witnesses, Nicholas Challoner, Thos. Crosse, Percivall Wylle.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 9 *June*, 1579. 25, Bakon.

1582 (25 Eliz.), Dec. 8. John Flowerdew the elder, of Hethersett. To be buried in the church or churchyard of Hethersett. Margery my wife, Thomas my son, William my son, Eme Flowerdew my dau., John my son, Richard my son, Frances my daur., wife of Wm. Duffield, Thomas Daynes my son-in-law, husband of Agnes my daur., and their children;—Stephen my son;—

5s. to the repairs of Hethersett church. Legacies to be paid in the porch of Hethersett church. My wife to be sole executrix. Witnesses, Miles Lynne the writer, John Flowerdew, Richard South, John Miller, and others.—*Proved (Archd. Norf.)* 1 *June*, 1583.

1583, June 15 (25 Eliz.) Edward Flowerdew of Stanfild, Norfolk, Sergeant-at-Law. To be buried in the chancel of Hedersett. Executors within three years to spend £40 on a chapel or room adjoining the chancel, "with some remembrance of my state and degree," as well as in remembrance of my father and mother and of their children, and of them whom they married, with all such of their children as they shall have at that time. "And I give toward the reparation of that church and the buying of a new great bell there to be rung and used in the extremities of the people of that parish in sickness, and to stir up the living to pray for them so visited, and to call themselves thereby to the consideration of their own mortal estates, and by the knell thereof to warn people to come and frequent the collations and sermons, the sum of 20 nobles, but concerning the superstitious uses of bells and ringings I totally condemn them in my conscience. Item, I also give and bequeath unto repairing of my chapel in Wymondham church, commonly called Stanfylde Chapel, and that also some monument may be made there for me, the like sum of 20 nobles." To the poor of Wyndham, Hedersete, and Ketringham 6*d*. each. The manor of Stanfylde and Stanfylde Hall, except the close bought from Thomas Moore of Yermuthe, I devise to my wife Elizabeth for life, and also my premises in Stanfyld Street, and a close late in the occupation of Valentine Cossie, one other grove or pasture called Kewes in the occupation of Robert Bisshope, with a little portion of ground called Wren's Parke, lande in Stanfyld Field, and lands purchased of Edmund Collyer called Estinges, a piece of ground called Heathfield Common which I enclosed and had of Thomas Tounsende, Esq., a piece of ground enclosed out of Careleton Common. The reversion of the said premises to go to Thos. Flowerdew my brother in tail male, remainder to Christofer Flowerdew my brother in tail male, remainder to Edmund Flowerdew my brother in tail male, remainder to John Flowerdew my brother in tail male, remainder to Anthony Flowerdew my nephew in tail male, remainder to Umphrye Flowerdew my nephew in tail male, remainder to right heirs.

As to my moiety of manor of Hedersete and my moiety of Heighwood, same to go to executors for four years to carry out my will, then to go to nephew Anthony Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to Christofer my brother in tail male, remainder to Thomas Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to Edmund Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to John Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to Umphrye Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to right heirs.

Wyndham Abbey, the site of the priory of Wymondham, the new enclosed lands called Brodlands, to go to my executors for four years, then to brother John Flowerdew in tail male, with remainder to Edmund, Christofer, Thomas, Anthony, and Umphrye.

Copyholds and water mill in Wymondham to be sold.

Wynes' estate to Thomas Flowerdew with like remainders.

Terms on which wife Elizabeth to hold property are set out. They are (briefly) to assure the above devises to other devisees, and not to commit waste.

Chattells to go to executors, Sir Thomas Knyvett of Ashwell Thorpe, Knt., Thomas Flowerdew, and Christopher Flowerdew, gentlemen. The Lord Chancellor to be overseer; to him my best horse and a silver cup worth £10. A like cup to "my very good Lord of Leycester," he to continue his goodness to my nephew Anthony. A like cup to my Lord North. Executors to satisfy my debts and those of my late father John Flowerdew, Esq., as directed by his will.

Bequests to sister Amye's daughter Anne;—Elizabeth Flowerdew my niece, daughter of William Flowerdew, decd.;—niece Mary, daughter of said William Flowerdew, now wife of Lulman;—Edward Flowerdew, son of brother Thomas Flowerdew;—Edward Flowerdew, son of brother John Flowerdew;—Philip Sowthalles my nephew;—nephew Anthony;—brother Thomas;—brother Edmond. Residue of my household goods to be sold. The Lady Knyvet;—the Lady Wodehouse of Kimberley;—loving friend Master John Payton;—Lady Bell;—to daughters of my brothers and sisters unmarried at my death £10 each;—nephew Anthony's daughters;—sister Amye's sons, John, Francis, and Arthur;—Thomas and Shelton Flowerdew, sons of my brother Thomas;—Payne Hollis;—John Knyvett my servant;—Nicholas Foster and his children;—John Foster's children, and brother Edward Newman.

To the mayor and burgesses of Lynn a silver "boole" of £6. 13s. 4d., the same to have my arms upon it in memory of my office there; the like to the bailiff of Yermuthe. Recites that he has already done the same for Norwich, "where I am recorder."

My executors to provide for John Elnigan and Gregory my servants.

My cousin Henry Appleyard. To each of my sisters, as well my own sisters as my brothers' wives and nephew Anthony's wife, a ring each. Concerning my daughter Shelton, whom for some respects I had not dealt so liberally withall as heretofore I was minded, the gilt cup which the city of Norwich did bestow upon me. Witnesses, John Payton, Henry Knyvet, and Raphe Babbardes.

Codicil. My house and lands, late John Flowerdew's, in Brakett in Hethersett, to go to Christopher Flowerdew, remainders to Edmund and nephew Anthony; "this is part of my last will and testament, written with my own hand." Dated 24 Jany., 27 Eliz., 1585. Signed, Edward Flowerdew. *Proved* at London (*P. C. C.*) 5 *May*, 1586. *Administration* granted to Thomas and Christopher Flowerdew. 23, Windsor.

1586, March 28. William Cleare of Thorpe Market. To be buried in churchyard of Thorpe Market. Mentions Agnes his wife, to whom he leaves his houses, &c., and after her decease to Richard his son; Robert Lie, William Watson, sons-in-law. Witnesses, William Salmon, Robert Salmon, Bernard Herger.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 16 *Sept.*, 1586.

1587, November 17 (30 Eliz.) John Flowerdewe of Hethersett, Gent. Edward Flowerdew my eldest son;—my son William Flowerdew;—my son Thomas Flowerdew;—all my children under age;—wife deceased;—brother Christopher Flowerdew;—brother Edmund Flowerdew;—brother Thomas Flowerdew;—Christopher's wife;—to my son Edward "my best bed with the furniture, which was my brother Mr. Baron Flowerdewe's";—my daughter Thomazine;—my brother Amias and his wife;—my brother Hollys and his wife;—my brother Heathe and his wife;—to Mr. Justice Gawdie 20s.;—Mrs. Coppinger;—my sister Amias;—my sister Alice Kemp, wife of John Kemp;—my cousin John Kemp;—to my aunt Sheeres my mourning gown;—cousin Thomas Hunt;—cousin Frances his wife;—to Mr. Catlyn my marriage ring;—my aunt Lucas;—Mrs. Gressell Lucas dwelling with Mr. Edward Lucas;—Mrs. Frances Herne;—Mr. Carrington, Vicar of Wimondham. Bequests to the poor, *inter alias*, and St. Giles, London, if he die there;—cousin Friar;—nephew Humphrey Flowerdew;—my cousin Mr. Amias Lucas;—my uncle Jasper Lucas;—my uncle Edward Lucas, he to have education of my eldest son, who is not to marry before twenty-one, so that he may be free in the choice of a wife. Executors, Mr. Edward Lucas and Mr. Richard Lovedale, my brother-in-law Thomas Amias.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *June*, 1588, by the notary public of Edward Lucas. *Admin.* de bonis non, 12 *Aug.*, 1601, to daughter Thomazine. 8, Rutland.

1588, Oct. 7. William Flowerdew the younger, of Hethersett, yeoman. To be buried in the south chapel of Hethersett church, near my father. Margaret my wife executrix, to whom I leave my tenement called the Guildehouse in Mulforke Street, Hethersett, and the Shobell and Brackett fields, and the tenement called Garrard's in Lenebe Green in Hethersett, during the nonage of William my son. Legacies to Miles Hunne, clerke, parson of Hethersett;—to Charles Greene my brother-in-law;—to Anne, Elizabeth, Mary, and Jane Flowerdew my daughters;—to William, son of John Flowerdew my brother;—to my daughter Anne Flowerdew and her husband;—my daughter Elizabeth Flowerdew and her husband (this means if they marry);—to William, son of Wm. Drake of Norwich, my brother-in-law;—to William, son of Charles Green;—to William, son of John Miller the younger;—to Charles, son of Thos. Flowerdew my brother;—to repairs of Hethersett church;—to Henry, son of Nicholas Call, my godson. Witnesses, Miles Hunn the writer, Edward Flowerdew, Chas. Green, Wm. Loftrie, Thos. Reede, John Shermynne. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 27 *Feb.*, 1589.

1594 (36 Eliz.) June 16. Thomas Clare of Aylsham, draper. My close and lands in Blickling to Elizabeth Clare, Ruth Clare, Dorothie Clare, Judeth Clare, Katherine Clare, Alice Clare. Legacies to Rachael Norgate, widow;—to John, Robert, Anthony, and William Norgate, sons of the said Rachael Norgate, "my house called Edewicke at the ould Markett in Aylsham";—to Bridget my wife;—to John Clare, Thomas Clare, Christopher Clare, my

5*s.* to the repairs of Hethersett church. Legacies to be paid in the porch of Hethersett church. My wife to be sole executrix. Witnesses, Miles Lynne the writer, John Flowerdew, Richard South, John Miller, and others.—*Proved (Archd. Norf.)* 1 *June*, 1583.

1583, June 15 (25 Eliz.) Edward Flowerdew of Stanfild, Norfolk, Sergeant-at-Law. To be buried in the chancel of Hedersett. Executors within three years to spend £40 on a chapel or room adjoining the chancel, "with some remembrance of my state and degree," as well as in remembrance of my father and mother and of their children, and of them whom they married, with all such of their children as they shall have at that time. "And I give toward the reparation of that church and the buying of a new great bell there to be rung and used in the extremities of the people of that parish in sickness, and to stir up the living to pray for them so visited, and to call themselves thereby to the consideration of their own mortal estates, and by the knell thereof to warn people to come and frequent the collations and sermons, the sum of 20 nobles, but concerning the superstitious uses of bells and ringings I totally condemn them in my conscience. Item, I also give and bequeath unto repairing of my chapel in Wymondham church, commonly called Stanfylde Chapel, and that also some monument may be made there for me, the like sum of 20 nobles." To the poor of Wyndham, Hedersete, and Ketringham 6*d.* each. The manor of Stanfylde and Stanfylde Hall, except the close bought from Thomas Moore of Yermuthe, I devise to my wife Elizabeth for life, and also my premises in Stanfyld Street, and a close late in the occupation of Valentine Cossie, one other grove or pasture called Kewes in the occupation of Robert Bisshope, with a little portion of ground called Wren's Parke, lande in Stanfyld Field, and lands purchased of Edmund Collyer called Estinges, a piece of ground called Heathfield Common which I enclosed and had of Thomas Tounsende, Esq., a piece of ground enclosed out of Careleton Common. The reversion of the said premises to go to Thos. Flowerdew my brother in tail male, remainder to Christofer Flowerdew my brother in tail male, remainder to Edmund Flowerdew my brother in tail male, remainder to John Flowerdew my brother in tail male, remainder to Anthony Flowerdew my nephew in tail male, remainder to Umphrye Flowerdew my nephew in tail male, remainder to right heirs.

As to my moiety of manor of Hedersete and my moiety of Heighwood, same to go to executors for four years to carry out my will, then to go to nephew Anthony Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to Christofer my brother in tail male, remainder to Thomas Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to Edmund Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to John Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to Umphrye Flowerdew in tail male, remainder to right heirs.

Wyndham Abbey, the site of the priory of Wymondham, the new enclosed lands called Brodlands, to go to my executors for four years, then to brother John Flowerdew in tail male, with remainder to Edmund, Christofer, Thomas, Anthony, and Umphrye.

Copyholds and water mill in Wymondham to be sold.

Wynes' estate to Thomas Flowerdew with like remainders.

Terms on which wife Elizabeth to hold property are set out. They are (briefly) to assure the above devises to other devisees, and not to commit waste.

Chattells to go to executors, Sir Thomas Knyvett of Ashwell Thorpe, Knt., Thomas Flowerdew, and Christopher Flowerdew, gentlemen. The Lord Chancellor to be overseer; to him my best horse and a silver cup worth £10. A like cup to "my very good Lord of Leycester," he to continue his goodness to my nephew Anthony. A like cup to my Lord North. Executors to satisfy my debts and those of my late father John Flowerdew, Esq., as directed by his will.

Bequests to sister Amye's daughter Anne;—Elizabeth Flowerdew my niece, daughter of William Flowerdew, decd.;—niece Mary, daughter of said William Flowerdew, now wife of Lulman;—Edward Flowerdew, son of brother Thomas Flowerdew;—Edward Flowerdew, son of brother John Flowerdew;—Philip Sowthalles my nephew;—nephew Anthony;—brother Thomas;—brother Edmond. Residue of my household goods to be sold. The Lady Knyvet;—the Lady Wodehouse of Kimberley;—loving friend Master John Payton;—Lady Bell;—to daughters of my brothers and sisters unmarried at my death £10 each;—nephew Anthony's daughters;—sister Amye's sons, John, Francis, and Arthur;—Thomas and Shelton Flowerdew, sons of my brother Thomas;—Payne Hollis;—John Knyvett my servant;—Nicholas Foster and his children;—John Foster's children, and brother Edward Newman.

To the mayor and burgesses of Lynn a silver "boole" of £6. 13*s.* 4*d.*, the same to have my arms upon it in memory of my office there; the like to the bailiff of Yermuthe. Recites that he has already done the same for Norwich, "where I am recorder."

My executors to provide for John Elnigan and Gregory my servants.

My cousin Henry Appleyard. To each of my sisters, as well my own sisters as my brothers' wives and nephew Anthony's wife, a ring each. Concerning my daughter Shelton, whom for some respects I had not dealt so liberally withall as heretofore I was minded, the gilt cup which the city of Norwich did bestow upon me. Witnesses, John Payton, Henry Knyvet, and Raphe Rabbardes.

Codicil. My house and lands, late John Flowerdew's, in Brakett in Hethersett, to go to Christopher Flowerdew, remainders to Edmund and nephew Anthony; "this is part of my last will and testament, written with my own hand." Dated 24 Jany., 27 Eliz., 1585. Signed, Edward Flowerdew. *Proved* at London *(P. C. C.)* 5 *May*, 1586. *Administration* granted to Thomas and Christopher Flowerdew. 23, Windsor.

1586, March 28. William Cleare of Thorpe Market. To be buried in churchyard of Thorpe Market. Mentions Agnes his wife, to whom he leaves his houses, &c., and after her decease to Richard his son; Robert Lie, William Watson, sons-in-law. Witnesses, William Salmon, Robert Salmon, Bernard Herger.—*Proved (Archd. Norf.)* 16 *Sept.*, 1586.

1587, November 17 (30 Eliz.) John Flowerdewe of Hethersett, Gent. Edward Flowerdew my eldest son;—my son William Flowerdew;—my son Thomas Flowerdew;—all my children under age;—wife deceased;—brother Christopher Flowerdew;—brother Edmund Flowerdew;—brother Thomas Flowerdew;—Christopher's wife;—to my son Edward "my best bed with the furniture, which was my brother Mr. Baron Flowerdewe's";—my daughter Thomasine;—my brother Amias and his wife;—my brother Hollys and his wife;—my brother Heathe and his wife;—to Mr. Justice Gawdie 20*s.*;—Mrs. Coppinger;—my sister Amias;—my sister Alice Kemp, wife of John Kemp;—my cousin John Kemp;—to my aunt Sheeres my mourning gown;—cousin Thomas Hunt;—cousin Frances his wife;—to Mr. Catlyn my marriage ring;—my aunt Lucas;—Mrs. Gressell Lucas dwelling with Mr. Edward Lucas;—Mrs. Frances Herne;—Mr. Carrington, Vicar of Wimondham. Bequests to the poor, *inter alias*, and St. Giles, London, if he die there;—cousin Friar;—nephew Humphrey Flowerdew;—my cousin Mr. Amias Lucas;—my uncle Jasper Lucas;—my uncle Edward Lucas, he to have education of my eldest son, who is not to marry before twenty-one, so that he may be free in the choice of a wife. Executors, Mr. Edward Lucas and Mr. Richard Lovedaie, my brother-in-law Thomas Amias.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 2 *June*, 1588, by the notary public of Edward Lucas. *Admin.* de bonis non, 12 *Aug.*, 1601, to daughter Thomazine. 8, Rutland.

1588, Oct. 7. William Flowerdew the younger, of Hethersett, yeoman. To be buried in the south chapel of Hethersett church, near my father. Margaret my wife executrix, to whom I leave my tenement called the Guildehouse in Mulforke Street, Hethersett, and the Shobell and Brackett fields, and the tenement called Garrard's in Lenebe Green in Hethersett, during the nonage of William my son. Legacies to Miles Hunne, clerke, parson of Hethersett;—to Charles Greene my brother-in-law;—to Anne, Elizabeth, Mary, and Jane Flowerdew my daughters;—to William, son of John Flowerdew my brother;—to my daughter Anne Flowerdew and her husband;—my daughter Elizabeth Flowerdew and her husband (this means if they marry);—to William, son of Wm. Drake of Norwich, my brother-in-law;—to William, son of Charles Green;—to William, son of John Miller the younger;—to Charles, son of Thos. Flowerdew my brother;—to repairs of Hethersett church;—to Henry, son of Nicholas Call, my godson. Witnesses, Miles Hunn the writer, Edward Flowerdew, Chas. Green, Wm. Loftrie, Thos. Reede, John Shermynne. *Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 27 *Feb.*, 1589.

1594 (36 Eliz.) June 16. Thomas Clare of Aylsham, draper. My close and lands in Blickling to Elizabeth Clare, Ruth Clare, Dorothie Clare, Judeth Clare, Katherine Clare, Alice Clare. Legacies to Rachael Norgate, widow;—to John, Robert, Anthony, and William Norgate, sons of the said Rachael Norgate, "my house called Edewicke at the ould Markett in Aylsham";—to Bridget my wife;—to John Clare, Thomas Clare, Christopher Clare, my

sons;—to Henry Clare my son;—my mother Anne Clare, widow;—to John my sonne "my guilte cuppe";—to Robert Clare my son;—to Margaret Barker my daughter. My son John to be sole executor. Thomas Rumpe, John Barker, Henrie Norgate, Robert Barker, witnesses.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 31 *July*, 1595.

1594, Aug. 21. John Clere, citizen and draper of London. A few small legacies, all the residue of my property to [blank] Blande, daughter of Joane Blande, my natural sister, whom I appoint executrix. Witnesses, Thos. Taylour, Henry Matthewe, John Cooper, notary public.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 31 *Aug.*, 1594. 59, Dicy.

1595, July —. Administration of the goods of Robert Clare, deceased (not as yet fully administered by Thomas Clare the executor) granted (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to John Clare, next-of-kin to said Robert.

1605, April 4. Sir Edward Clere, knight. I bequeath all jewels, plate, and household implements in my house in Blicklinge, called Blicklinge Hall, to my wife Agnes Clere, and desire that my son Robert shall settle with her there. Whatever I leave to my wife is to revert at her death to the said son Robert;—my manors of Thetford and Snareshill to my son Edward and his heirs in fee;—to my wife the manor of Waborne, with appurtenances in the county of Norfolk, and all other lands purchased in Wymondham, and the manor of Therstone with appurtenances, with other purchased lands in South Erpingham and North Erpingham hundreds, and at her death to my son Robert and his heirs male;—in default of such to Henry Clere, my grandchild, and his heirs male; in default of such to my heirs male; and in default of such issue to the heirs male of the late Charles Cleere of Stokesbye, Esquire;—to my son Robert all lands, &c., in the hundred of Freebridge;—to my grandson Henry all manors and lands in Elvedon with appurtenances, and all the yearly rents reserved of the whole lordship or manor of Monkeshall; the said Henry to have in fee simple all that I possess of the manors of Rustens and Tacolneston, Williams, and Kekilton, and the whole possessions of the Nunrye or Channons possessions of Thetford;—to Francis Clere my son, knight, and his heirs, all my other manors in the county of Suffolk, and those lands in the county of the city of Norwich which were passed in the assurance made to my brother Wrothe, also other manors and lands in the hundred of Blowfeild, Waleshame, Loddon, and Clavering, and the leases, goods, and chattells in any of them;—to my executors for fifteen years my manor and lands in East Flegg, West Flegg, and Happing, hundreds;—the remainder to my godchild Henry Cleere and his heirs male, and in default of such to my heirs male;—to Edward Cleere, son of Humphrey Cleere, £20 a year;—the leases and lands in East Dereham to the advancement in marriage of Cleere Gilbert, my grandchild;—an annuity of 100 marks to be divided between Katherine and Temperance, the daughters of my daughter Gilbert;—the reversion of such annuity to Edward Cleere my godson, son of T [blank] Cleere of Stokesbye;—all leases and goods in the county of Lincoln to my daughter-in-law Dame Agnes Finch for twenty years, after which time the same to be devoted to the purchase of one fellowship and one scholarship in St. John's College, Cambridge. The residue to the discretion of my executors. Agnes my now wife executrix. No witness.—*Proved (P. C. C.)* 2 *August*, 1606. 99, Stafforde.

Will of Sir Edward Clere, from State Papers, Dom. Series, vol. 13, *No.* 54.

1605, April 4. In the name of God, Amen. I, Sir Edward Clere, knight, ordeyn this to be my last will and testament. I committ mye sowle to God, hoping in his mercy onely through ye meritts of Christ.

I will my debts and trew demandes in law, and by good conscience answerable, be paide.

I will that Agnes my wife have for term of her life all my jewels, golde, plate, apparell, household stuffe, implements of household, in my house at Blickling, called Blickling Hall, and mye mynde is yt Robt. my son settle wth. her there. I will also that Henry Clere, my gra'child, att his full age of xxi yeres have deliv'rd to him my grete chene of golde which Charles the fifth, Emperour, gave to Sir John Clere mye father.

Also I will that my son Robt. after the said Agnes have the property, if yt is willed to her. And that the said Robt. shall have my house and goodes therein att London, and mye term and my things at Holoway, and if he dye then to Henry my gra'child.

And I leve to decend to my son Edward, Thetford and Snareshill manors and lands. Also to him and to Henry his son, and their heirs in fee, all my manors, lands, tenements, &c., in Eluden, with their appurtenances, and all the yerely rents I have reserv'd of mye wholle lordship or manors in Mokshall, and of the tithes in Eluden. And I will that the said Henry have . . . . that which I possess of the manor of Rustens, wth. the appurtenances, and the manors of Tacolneston, Williams, and Kikleton, and the whole possessions of the nonry or chanons possessions of Thetford, or of either of them in Norff., wh. I had of the late Queen Elizth.

And I will that Francis Clere my son, knight . . . . have all others my lands . . . . . in the county of Suffolk, and those lands in the citie of Norwich wh. passed in the assurance made to mye brother Wrothe (*sic*) and other lands . . . . . of Blofield, Walsham, Loddon, and Clavering, or either of them . . . . except Ditchingham Wodes. To mye wife over and above the dower I made her, my manor of Waborn . . . . . co. Norff., and all other my purchased lands in Wimondham, and my manor of Thurston in Norff. . . . . with my other purchased lands in Southe Erpingham and North Erpingham hundreds.

And after her deathe the same (other than Thurston) to remain to Robt. mye son . . . . and heires male, and in default of such heirs to my gra'chid Henry and to his heires male . . . . . and for defaulte of siche heires male to mye heires male, and for defaulte of siche issue to the heirs male of the late Charles Clere of Stokesbye, Esq. . . . . To the said Robt. mye son . . . mye land wh. I am possessed of the daye of mye deathe in the hundred of Frebridge except . . . . . marshland in Frebridge citra Lin, co. Norff. (*sic*) . . . . . or either of them.

I will to my exors. 15 yeres after the date hereof, my manors, &c., &c., at Æotfley (Ottley, Suffolk), Westley (Suffolk), and Happing hundred (Norf.);—remr. to my grandchild Henry and his heires male . . . . . default . . . . to my heires . . . . default . . . . as Thurston manor and other therewith before limited.

And I will to Edward Clere, son of Yfre (Humphrey ?) Clere, £20 bye yere for p'rchesse in Blickling as I signified the entayle should be thereof, and my lands in Æstderham, to the advancement in marriage of Clere Gilbert, my gra'child, after my decease.

Also I will that my annuity which I am to take by 100 marks by the yere, according to my bargein wth. Mr. Ric. Harding, as also my lease which I should have of Mr. Oglethorpe . . . . . Some of p'fits for present will for advancement in marriage of Catherine Clere and daurs. of Yfre (Humphrey) Clere, the whole other for other seven yeres for maintenance and advancement in marriage of my grandchildren Clere, and Te'pance (Temperance ?) the daughters of my daughter Gilbert, the reversion of the annuity to Edward Clere my godson, son of T. Clere of Stokesbye.

As for my inheritance and mye right, and possibility of it, lands, tents., all in co. Lincoln, for better maintenance of my daughter-in-lawe Dame Agnes Finche . . . . . and some towards performing of my will . . . . . and part towards purchasing or erecting one fellowship and one scholarship in Cambridge, and that siche as be of my name as be there placed to be brought up in learning . . . . . my lease of Pulham.

(Four women servants to have freeze gowns price 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum ;—men servants legacies)

My exor. Agnes my wife. My olde well tryed frends Sir Drew Drury, Mr. Edward Wimart, supervisors. To each £10.

Notes endorsed on back of Sir Edward's Will, in Public Record Office.

5 April, 1605.

"This paper wryting, purporting the last will and testament of Sir Edward Clere, Knyght, deceased, was shewed unto John Smith, gent., deft. at the suit of Robt. Clere, Compt., upon his examination in Ct. Wardes and Liveries, 17 June, 9 James, 1611.

"Signed. John Smith."

"This will was also shewed to Anne Crompton upon her examination in the same court, 19 May, 1613, and was also shewed unto Wm. Corkman upon his examination in the same court, 23 Nov., 1613, being witnesses produced on the part and behalf of Robt. Clere, Esq., Compt., and Edward Clere and others."

1608. [No date given.] Dame Elizabeth Clare, wief of Sir Henry Clare of Stanfield in the countie of Norf., Knight, and before wief of Thomas Shelton, late of Shelton in the countie aforesaide, Esquier. Whereas Thomas, now Earl

of Suffolk, by his deed bearinge date the eight daie of November, in the eight and twentie year of the reign of the late Quene Elizabeth, made between hym by the name of Thomas Lord Howard on the first part, and Sir Edwd. Cleere of Blickling in the countie of Norff., Knight, and Sir Henry Woodhouse of Waxham in the saide countye, Knight, of the second part, and me the said Elizabeth, by the name of Elizabeth Shelton, widdowe, late the wife of Thomas Shelton, Esquire, deceased, in the third part, did covenant in consideration of £700, that he the saide Thomas, Lord Howard, and the ladie Katherine his wief, should levie a fine unto the sd. Sir Edward Clere and Sir Henrie Woodhouse, of one close of pasture grounde called Haugh Knight, and other property in Shelton. Raph Shelton, sonne and heire of said Thomas, deceased, under twenty-one, to him said property in Shelton, remainder to John Shelton, gent., second brother of said Thomas, remainder to Raphe Shelton, gent., third brother of said Thomas, remainder to Henry Shelton gent., fyft brother of said Thomas, remainder to Thomas Shelton, Esquire, uncle of said Thomas, deceased, remainder to right heirs of said Thomas Shelton, deceased;—to the saide Sir Henry Clere, my husband, and to Frances Clere, my daughter, whom I appoint my executors. Witnesses, Henry Appliarde, Thomas Gyles, Henry Chapman.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12 *Jan.*, 1608, by the husband, Sir Henry Clere, and power reserved to the other executor.

1610, Sept. 21. Sir Francis Clere of London, Knight. My manors of Cotton Hempnalls, with Skeithe, Wenhaston otherwise Wenhaston Grange, and Thorington, and all my other lands enrolled in the Court of Chancery, to John Wrothe and John Binge, Esquires, and to their heirs, in trust, my wife Dame Elizabeth Clere to receive the profits of the said manors and lands towards the payment of the legacies and debts, in which case the said manors to be assured to her and to her heirs for ever;—to my two brothers and to my sister Gilbert, and to my three brothers-in-law, Thos. Wrothe, Peter Wrothe, and Robt. Wrothe, Gentlemen, the sum of £10 apiece. The residue to Dame Elizabeth my wife, whom I appoint executrix. Witnesses, Stephen Lakes, Amb. Crooke, and others.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 24 *Sept.*, 1610. Wingfeild, 83.

1610, Sept. 24. Ann Clere of Aylsham. To be buried in the churchyard of Aylsham. To repair of church there and to the poor there;—to every daughter of her son Christopher Hallifax. Christopher Hallifax executor. Elizabeth Clare, daughter of Thos. Clare; Ruth, daughter of Thomas Clare, and sister of the said Elizabeth; Judith Clare, Ann Hallifax, Katherine Clare, Margaret Hallifax, dau. of Thomas; John Hallifax, Thomas Hallifax. Witnesses, Wm. Neve, Thos. Empson, Thos. Christmes.—*Proved at Cawston* (*Archd. Norw.*) 10 *Dec.*, 1610.

In the Commissary Court of London.

1614-15, April 7. In the name of God amen. I, Robert Clere, ordain this my last will. First, to prevent an administration, I name Sir Robert Crane, Knight, my executor. Touching my lands, the great part is entailed by my father, some part in lease for long time to my brother Crompton and my sister, to be redeemed at my pleasure, so that the value of that whereof a full 3rd part must go to the next heir of the whole blood is about 85*li.* a year. Now for default of other posterity of my father and mother, the other children of Sir John Cleare being dead, the nearest of blood being his sister's posterity, forasmuch as they were not the daughters of Dame Ales Boleine his mother, therefore, according to the common laws of this realm I leave to descend to Sir Ralph Shelton, Knight, heir to the sister of my great-grandfather, Sir Robert Cleare. I . . . . . lands in Mershland wherein I was joint purchaser with my father, that is to say, 17 ac. ½ at 9*s.* late in tene. of Thomas Cauthorn, 7*li.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, iiij ac. at viij*s.*, late in tene. of Humphrey Palmer, 1 . 12 . 0, vij in tene. of Lancelete Stevenson, 3 . 0 . 8, iij ac. ¼, 6 . 12 . 0, 25 ac. in tene. of Thomas Trenche, x*s.*, 12 . 10 . 0, the residue of the said lands in the tenure of William Russell, with the 25 ac. in Terrington in tene. of John Daniell, I give to my sister Dame Agnes Finch and her heirs;—the house in White Cross Street, with the appurtenances, and the lands, tenements, and hereditaments in the hundreds of North Erpingham and South Erpingham, or other of them. I bequeath to my mother; after her decease to the right heirs of my father, Sir Edward Cleare, Knight, deceased, the reversion to my nephew Henry Cleare, and the heirs male of the body of the said Henry Cleare, and for default of such heirs to the right heirs of my father, Sir Edward Cleare, Knight, deceased. In witness whereof I have subscribed this my last will, 7 April, one thousand six hundred and fourteen. Robert Cleare. Item, I will the grerages of my lands, with the

of Thomas Clere, Gent., in regard of his great love and kindness unto me.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10 *April*, 1622. Fol. 12.

1626, Nov. 24th. Tabitha Cleere of Great Billing, in the county of Northampton, widow. To my daughter Tabitha, wife of John Smith of Wapping, in the county of Middlesex, the sum of £10; should she die before me then to her son Richard, on attaining the age of twenty-one years;—to Katherine, Thomas, and Martha, children of her daughter Catherine, wife of Daniel Cawdry of Great Billing, Clerk, £40 apiece on attaining the age of twenty-one years. The remainder of the lease of a dye-house in Bosse lane, near Paul's Wharf, London, to my daughter Catherine Cawdrey and to her son Francis Cleere in equal portions, during the life of the said Catherine, and at her death to her son Thomas Cawdrey. Amongst other small legacies, to my son Henry Cleere 20*s*., and to my daughter Catherine Cawdrey all my household stuff. The residue to my son-in-law Daniel Cawdrey, and to my son Francis Cleere, whom I appoint executors. Witnesses, Geo. Harris, Matthew Sillesby, Scr'.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 18 *March*, 1629-30. 23, Scroope.

1627, Feb. 12. Heigham Cleere of Heringbie, co. Norf., Gent. Legacies and bequests to the poor of Stokesbie;—to Charles Clere, Esq., and Edward Clere, Esq., my two brothers, 20*s*. apiece for a remembrance;—to Mary Clere, my well-beloved wife, all my lands, &c.;—to Anthonie Jenkinson of Herringby, my nephew, and to his sister Anne Jenkinson;—to John Lewgar my godsonne. My wife Mary Clere to be sole executrix, and my loving brother-in-law, Mr. Jeffery Jenkinson of Tunstall to be my supervisor. Witness, Richard Jenkinson.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 11 *July*, 1628.

1627, May 15. Edmund Windham of Grimston. Various small legacies, such as "the nag I used to ride," &c. To Thomas Windham my brother;—Francis Windham my brother;—Edward Windham my brother, when of the age of twenty-one years;—my sister (no name given.) To the parishes of Grimston and Congham. My aunt Clere to be executrix.—*Proved* at Lynn Regis (*Archd. Norw.*) 7 *August*, 1627.

1628, April 27. Eva Yaxley, late of Yaxley, Suffolk, widow. Legacies to my son Henry Yaxley to buy mourning;—to my daughter Frances Yaxley of Bowthorpe the cushions with the Yaxley arms in the middle, and the walnut-

profits of the woods that are felled, and other commodities and what ready money I have at the time of my death, to be equally divided between my sister Agnes Finch and my sister Dame Elizabeth Cleare, my sister Finche to divide, the other to chose.—*Proved* before Mr. Edmund Pope, LL.D., in the *Commissary Court of London*, 6 *July*, 1615, by Sir Robert Crane, Knight, executor. 68, Rudd, fo. 449.

1621, March 27. Zacharias Cleere, citizen and Skinner of London. To John Cleere my father the sum of £40;—to Marie Cleere my mother the half of all my household stuff, and to John Cleere my brother 20 shillings. The residue to Marie Cleere my sister, who is appointed executrix. Witnesses, Edw. Willey, Edwd. Saben.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *April*, 1621. 31, Dale.

1621, April 25. Henry Cleere of the parish of Little Allhallows, in Thames Street, citizen and dyer, of London. To my sons Henry Cleere and Francis Cleere the sum of £200 apiece, and to the latter the remainder of the lease of a tenement in Lothbury, allowing my mother to enjoy the same and the profits thereof during the term of her widowhood;—to my daughter Katherine, the wife of Daniel Caudry, the sum of £50. The residue to my wife Tabithe, whom I appoint executrix. Witnesses, Humphrey Clarke, Chr. Coulston, and others.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 26 *May*, 1621. 40, Dale.

1621, August 3. Thomas Clere, late of Pentnye, co. Norf., Gent. A bond of £1500 to be repaid to Sir Le Strange Mordaunt, Bart., and his heirs. Legacies to my brother Charles Clere of Stokesby, Esq., £400;—to my sister Frances Cocket, £200;—to my brothers Edward Clere and Heigham Clere, £100 each. All the rest of my moveable goods to my wife Anne, and £40 a year out of certain lands specified. Mentions brother Clere's wife Elizabeth;—brother Wyndham's children;—loving brother-in-law Thomas Wyndham of Pentney, Esq.;—brother Charles Cleere;—neece Ann Clere, deceased. My brother Wyndham and brother Henry Mordaunt, of the Middle Temple, London, to be my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 8 *August*, 1621, and apparently again 4 *May*, 1622.

1622, April 6. Henry Windham of Norwich, Gentleman. I give to John Harper of Norwich, Gent., my uncle, the sum of £100 given to me by the will

tree chest in which they lie;—to my son Henry Yaxley the bond in which he stands bound to Sir Henry Bedingfield, Knt., for £60;—to my grandchild Charles Yaxley the gilt bowl with the Yaxley arms on;—to my grandchild and godchild Eve Barnesfield;—to nine more of my son Henry Yaxley's children, viz., Henry, Anthony, John, Francis, Raphe, Jeronima, Frances, Mary, and Ann;—to my daughter Margaret, the Lady Clere, "a cup I use to drink sack";—to my daughter Mrs. Mary Wright;—to my son Edward Yaxley;—to my daughter Anne, wife of Jeremy Aprice, Lady Bedingfield;—to my brother Nicholas Bedingfield of Swattshawe a ring;—to my brother Henry Bedingfield of Canham;—to my nephews Francis and Matthew Bedingfield, both of Redlingfield;—to my nephew Captain Thomas Bedingfield;—to Amy Yaxley my sister-in-law;—my sister-in law Bedingfield and Grace her daughter, "my niece";—my nephew Yaxley of Corningham (?);—my nephew Thomas Downes of Bodney, Esq., and his children, Edward, Mary, Elizabeth, and Anne, and his brother's children, Martha, Katherine, John, and Thomas;—my nephew Edward Blackman;—to William Strutt of Little Thornham, Suffolk;—George Cobb of Yaxley;—the poor of Mellis;—to Nicholas, son of Francis Bedingfield of Harling, Gent.;—to Abigail, daughter of Sir Henry Clere, my grandchild;—to Mrs. Anne Fetter my servant;—to Mr. Roger Peart and his wife;—Anne and Mary their daughters;—Edward and Vincent their sons;—to Mary Suffield, Mary Browne, Anne Rose, niece Sowdan, Wm. Bartlett of Yaxley, Martha Deering, Elizabeth Barnes, Anne Townshend of Redlingfield, Francis Eddis;—the poor of Yaxley and Eye;—grandson Mr. Charles Yaxley. My son Henry Yaxley and Francis Bedingfield, Gent., of Harling, executors.—*Proved* (*Peculiar*) 12 *May*, 1631.

1630, January 31. Mary Clere of Bradwell, Suffolk, widow [and late of Norwich.] To be buried by her late husband Heigham Clere, Gent. To the poor of Tunstall, where she was born, 10*s*.;—to the poor of Stokesby 10*s*.;—"5*s*. apiece to every servant in my house where I dwell at my death";—"20*s*. apiece to the man and his wife where I sojourne at my death";—5*s*. to each godchild;—20*s*. to my sister Clere, wife of Charles Clere, Esquire;—40*s*. to Ann Pattison, my servant;—10*s*. to Mr. John Pattison, and to the minister that shall bury me;—to the Lady Babington, my sister, 40*s*. for a ring;—to Mrs. Byng, my sister, the like;—to Elizabeth Jenkinson, my sister, all linen, &c. Three gravestones to be bought and laid, one on my husband, the second on myself, and the third to be a very good one and laid upon my late father, Richard Jenkinson of Tunstall, Esq.;—brothers Richard, Jeffery, and Edward Jenkinson. Elizabeth Jenkinson, and Ann, wife of William Vesy of Bradwell, Esq., to have the money due to me from Sir Thos. Jenkinson, Knt., my brother, and Richard his son. Richard Jenkinson, my brother, to have his daughter Vesy's £100 as now bequeathed, and after his death only is the said £100 to go to the said daughter. Henry Jenkinson of Heringby, Gent., my brother, to be sole executor. Witnesses, Geo. Gardiner, junior, William Paulling.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 12 March, 1630.

Memo. Jeffery Jenkinson of Tunstall, Gent., by will dated 1 Dec., 1626, left £5 to his sister Mary Clere.

1631, March 1. Thomas Windham of King's Lynn in the county of Norfolk. To my three sons, Thomas, Francis, and Edward, the sum of £780, to be equally divided between them;—to my daughter Thoroughgood and her husband 20*s*. apiece;—to my sister Cleere a gold ring of the value of 15*s*.;—to my sister, the Lady Wyvell, 20*s*. for a ring;—to my sister Franklyn 20*s*. The residue to my son Francis, whom I appoint executor, my son-in-law Thomas Thoroughgood and Richard Pendish being surveyors. Witnesses, Daniel Baynham and Rowland Keelinge.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *March*, 1631. Audley, fol. 35.

1631 [7 Car. I.], October 7. Anne Clere of Grimston, co. Norf., widow. To be buried at Stokesby. Legacies to the poor of Grimston;—to the poor of Stokesby;—to the poor of Congham;—to the poor of Filby;—to the poor of Thrigby;—to my sister, the Lady Reynolds, my great chest of linen marked with T and C;—to my sister, the Lady Mordaunt, a gold ring value 20*s*.;—to my sister, my brother Henry Mordaunt's wife, a ring value 20*s*.;—to my brother, Sir Augustine Sotherton, a ring of the same value, and one also of same value to my sister Southcote, to my sister Eldrington, to my brother Wyndham, and to my sister Cockett;—to my brother, Mr. Edward Clere, one chest and one silver-gilte turin;—a gold ring to my sister Ashfeild and to my brother Charles Clere and to my brother Edward Clere, all these rings to be engraved with this poesy, "Death is to me advantage";—to Mrs. Anne

Mordaunt £100;—to Mrs. Frances Mordaunt £30;—to Mrs. Amey Mordaunt £30;—to Mr. Robert Mordaunt £20;—to Mr. William Mordaunt £20;—to Mr. Strange Mordaunt, son to my brother Henry Mordaunt, £200;—to Mrs. Ann Renalds £100;—to Mrs. Dorothye Renalds £50;—to Mrs. Katherine Renalds £50;—to the children of my Unkle George Mordaunt £100, to be equally divided;—to my cousin Mr. Thorowgood £10;—to my neece Thorowgood his wife £20;—to Ann and Susan Thorowgood £10 each;—to Mr. Thomas Wyndham £10;—to his daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Wyndham £10;—to Mr. Francis and Mr. Edward Wymondham £30 each;—to Mrs. Anne Cockett £10;—to Mrs. Mary Bendish £5;—to Barbery Pilkington £10;—to Elizabeth Pilkington;—to Frances Thorogood;—to Clere Starling;—to Robert son of Richard Kerison;—to Anne Wright;—to the child of Samuel and Katherine Wright;—to my cozen Katherine Wright;—to my mayde Barberye Bootye £50 and all my wearing clothes. And all the rest of my goods and chattels I give to my brother Sir Robert Mordaunt, whom I also appoint as my executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 19 *Oct.*, 1631.

1633, November 26. Thomas Cleere of Great Hasley in the county of Oxford, yeoman. To my wife Joan Cleere my cottage in Latchford for her life, and at her death to Edward Cleere my son and his heirs;—to my daughter Elizabeth 5*s.*;—to my son Thomas Cleere £20;—to my son Edward Cleere £100;—to my son George Cleere and his heirs my cottage called Crookes, with the lands thereunto belonging, situate in Garsington, in the county of Oxford, which was bought of my brother Ralph Cleere of Garsington. But should the said George die without issue, then to Edward Cleere and his heirs. The residue to Joan my wife, whom I appoint executrix.

By a codicil dated June 13th, 1634, testator bequeathed to his son Thomas the sum of £40 over and above the sum of £20 already bequeathed to him. Witnesses, John Dowell, minister of Great Haseley, Roger Stykes.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 29 *Aug.*, 1634. 73, Seager.

1636, Oct. 17. *Nuncupative Will.*—I, Edward Clere, late of Stokesbie in the county of Norf., Gent. Unto my brother Charles Clere of Stokesbie, in the county aforesaid, Esquire, all my goods, chattels, and debts oweing me whatsoever. He executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *Nov.*, 1636.

1639, March 3. Thomas Cleere of the city of Norwich, Scoolemaster. My wife to be sole heir and executor of all my goods, lands, houses, &c., in Norwich, paying to my brother Edward Cleere 20*s.* Witnesses, Sampson Tounesend, Anthony Okeley, Saml. Holman.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 4 *March*, 1639.

1639-40, March 21. Administration to the effects of Charles Clere, Esquire, late of Stokesby, Norfolk, was granted (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Elizabeth Clere the widow and relict.

1642, April 15. Thomas Cleere of the parish of Maker in the county of Devon, yeoman. Legacies to several churches;—to my son-in-law John Mitchell 10*s.*, and to my daughter Philippa, wife of the said John, 20*s*;—to my goddaughter Philippa, their eldest daughter, 40*s.*, and to each of their other children 5*s.* apiece;—to my son-in-law John Williams 10*s.*;—to my daughter Johan, wife of the said John, 20*s.*;—to my godson Edward Williams, their eldest son, 20*s.*, and to each of their other children 5*s.* apiece;—to my sister-in-law Arminel (?) Cleere, widow, 10*s.*;—to John Cleere and Mary Cleere, her children, 10*s.* each;—to my daughter-in-law Katherine Cleere, widow, the two chattel leases in the manors of Trewarrack and Tincayes (?) in the parish of St. Tew, and various articles of plate, also the sum of £20;—to my wife Johan during her life the rents and profits of my lands in Modburie in the county of Devon, and at her death to Thomas Cleere, the son of my brother Richard Cleere, deceased, and his heirs; should he leave no issue, then to John Cleere, brother of Thomas, and his heirs, and in default of such to the right heirs of the testator. The residue to my wife Johan Cleere, who is appointed executrix. Witness, Stephen Crofte.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 18 *July*, 1642. 96, Campbell.

1644, July 4. Dame Elizabeth Cleere of Cotton, in the county of Suffolk. Desires to be buried in the church of Bexlie, in Kent, near my brother Sir Peter Wroth, Knight. To my brother Sir Thomas Wroth and his heirs in trust, my house in Coleman Street, London, and all my manors and lands in Suffolk, that he shall, out of the rents and profits of the manor of Wenhaston Grange and Therrington, and the lands appertaining to them in the county of Suffolk, pay to Anthony Wroth my nephew, second son of my brother Sir

tree chest in which they lie;—to my son Henry Yaxley the bond in which he stands bound to Sir Henry Bedingfield, Knt., for £60;—to my grandchild Charles Yaxley the gilt bowl with the Yaxley arms on;—to my grandchild and godchild Eve Barnesfield;—to nine more of my son Henry Yaxley's children, viz., Henry, Anthony, John, Francis, Raphe, Jeronima, Frances, Mary, and Ann;—to my daughter Margaret, the Lady Clere, "a cup I use to drink sack";—to my daughter Mrs. Mary Wright;—to my son Edward Yaxley;—to my daughter Anne, wife of Jeremy Aprice, Lady Bedingfield;—to my brother Nicholas Bedingfield of Swattshawe a ring;—to my brother Henry Bedingfield of Canham;—to my nephews Francis and Matthew Bedingfield, both of Redlingfield;—to my nephew Captain Thomas Bedingfield;—to Amy Yaxley my sister-in-law;—my sister-in law Bedingfield and Grace her daughter, "my niece";—my nephew Yaxley of Corningham (?);—my nephew Thomas Downes of Bodney, Esq., and his children, Edward, Mary, Elizabeth, and Anne, and his brother's children, Martha, Katherine, John, and Thomas;—my nephew Edward Blackman;—to William Strutt of Little Thornham, Suffolk;—George Cobb of Yaxley;—the poor of Mellis;—to Nicholas, son of Francis Bedingfield of Harling, Gent.;—to Abigail, daughter of Sir Henry Clere, my grandchild;—to Mrs. Anne Fetter my servant;—to Mr. Roger Peart and his wife;—Anne and Mary their daughters;—Edward and Vincent their sons;—to Mary Suffield, Mary Browne, Anne Rose, niece Sowdan, Wm. Bartlett of Yaxley, Martha Deering, Elizabeth Barnes, Anne Townshend of Redlingfield, Francis Eddis;—the poor of Yaxley and Eye;—grandson Mr. Charles Yaxley. My son Henry Yaxley and Francis Bedingfield, Gent., of Harling, executors.—*Proved* (*Peculiar*) 12 *May*, 1631.

1630, January 31. Mary Clere of Bradwell, Suffolk, widow [and late of Norwich.] To be buried by her late husband Heigham Clere, Gent. To the poor of Tunstall, where she was born, 10*s*.;—to the poor of Stokesby 10*s*.;—"5*s*. apiece to every servant in my house where I dwell at my death";—"20*s*. apiece to the man and his wife where I sojourne at my death";—5*s*. to each godchild;—20*s*. to my sister Clere, wife of Charles Clere, Esquire;—40*s*. to Ann Pattison, my servant;—10*s*. to Mr. John Pattison, and to the minister that shall bury me;—to the Lady Babington, my sister, 40*s*. for a ring;—to Mrs. Byng, my sister, the like;—to Elizabeth Jenkinson, my sister, all linen, &c. Three gravestones to be bought and laid, one on my husband, the second on myself, and the third to be a very good one and laid upon my late father, Richard Jenkinson of Tunstall, Esq.;—brothers Richard, Jeffery, and Edward Jenkinson. Elizabeth Jenkinson, and Ann, wife of William Vesy of Bradwell, Esq., to have the money due to me from Sir Thos. Jenkinson, Knt., my brother, and Richard his son. Richard Jenkinson, my brother, to have his daughter Vesy's £100 as now bequeathed, and after his death only is the said £100 to go to the said daughter. Henry Jenkinson of Heringby, Gent., my brother, to be sole executor. Witnesses, Geo. Gardiner, junior, William Paulling.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 12 March, 1630.

Memo. Jeffery Jenkinson of Tunstall, Gent., by will dated 1 Dec., 1626, left £5 to his sister Mary Clere.

1631, March 1. Thomas Windham of King's Lynn in the county of Norfolk. To my three sons, Thomas, Francis, and Edward, the sum of £780, to be equally divided between them;—to my daughter Thoroughgood and her husband 20*s*. apiece;—to my sister Cleere a gold ring of the value of 15*s*.;—to my sister, the Lady Wyvell, 20*s*. for a ring;—to my sister Franklyn 20*s*. The residue to my son Francis, whom I appoint executor, my son-in-law Thomas Thoroughgood and Richard Pendish being surveyors. Witnesses, Daniel Baynham and Rowland Keelinge.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *March*, 1631. Audley, fol. 35.

1631 [7 Car. I.], October 7. Anne Clere of Grimston, co. Norf., widow. To be buried at Stokesby. Legacies to the poor of Grimston;—to the poor of Stokesby;—to the poor of Congham;—to the poor of Filby;—to the poor of Thrigby;—to my sister, the Lady Reynolds, my great chest of linen marked with T and C;—to my sister, the Lady Mordaunt, a gold ring value 20*s*.;—to my sister, my brother Henry Mordaunt's wife, a ring value 20*s*.;—to my brother, Sir Augustine Sotherton, a ring of the same value, and one also of same value to my sister Southcote, to my sister Eldrington, to my brother Wyndham, and to my sister Cockett;—to my brother, Mr. Edward Clere, one chest and one silver-gilte turin;—a gold ring to my sister Ashfeild and to my brother Charles Clere and to my brother Edward Clere, all these rings to be engraved with this poesy, "Death is to me advantage";—to Mrs. Anne

Mordaunt £100;—to Mrs. Frances Mordaunt £30;—to Mrs. Amey Mordaunt £30;—to Mr. Robert Mordaunt £20;—to Mr. William Mordaunt £20;—to Mr. Strange Mordaunt, son to my brother Henry Mordaunt, £200;—to Mrs. Ann Renalds £100;—to Mrs. Dorothye Renalds £50;—to Mrs. Katherine Renalds £50;—to the children of my Unkle George Mordaunt £100, to be equally divided;—to my cousin Mr. Thorowgood £10;—to my neece Thorowgood his wife £20;—to Ann and Susan Thorowgood £10 each;—to Mr. Thomas Wyndham £10;—to his daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Wyndham £10;—to Mr. Francis and Mr. Edward Wymondham £30 each;—to Mrs. Anne Cockett £10;—to Mrs. Mary Bendish £5;—to Barbery Pilkington £10;—to Elizabeth Pilkington;—to Frances Thorogood;—to Clere Starling;—to Robert son of Richard Kerison;—to Anne Wright;—to the child of Samuel and Katherine Wright;—to my cozen Katherine Wright;—to my mayde Barberye Bootye £50 and all my wearing clothes. And all the rest of my goods and chattels I give to my brother Sir Robert Mordaunt, whom I also appoint as my executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 19 *Oct.*, 1631.

1633, November 26. Thomas Cleere of Great Hasley in the county of Oxford, yeoman. To my wife Joan Cleere my cottage in Latchford for her life, and at her death to Edward Cleere my son and his heirs;—to my daughter Elizabeth 5*s.*;—to my son Thomas Cleere £20;—to my son Edward Cleere £100;—to my son George Cleere and his heirs my cottage called Crookes, with the lands thereunto belonging, situate in Garsington, in the county of Oxford, which was bought of my brother Ralph Cleere of Garsington. But should the said George die without issue, then to Edward Cleere and his heirs. The residue to Joan my wife, whom I appoint executrix.

By a codicil dated June 13th, 1634, testator bequeathed to his son Thomas the sum of £40 over and above the sum of £20 already bequeathed to him. Witnesses, John Dowell, minister of Great Haseley, Roger Stykes.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 29 *Aug.*, 1634. 73, Seager.

1636, Oct. 17. *Nuncupative Will.*—I, Edward Clere, late of Stokesbie in the county of Norf., Gent. Unto my brother Charles Clere of Stokesbie, in the county aforesaid, Esquire, all my goods, chattels, and debts oweing me whatsoever. He executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *Nov.*, 1636.

1639, March 3. Thomas Cleere of the city of Norwich, Scoolemaster. My wife to be sole heir and executor of all my goods, lands, houses, &c., in Norwich, paying to my brother Edward Cleere 20*s.* Witnesses, Sampson Tounesend, Anthony Okeley, Saml. Holman.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 4 *March*, 1639.

1639-40, March 21. Administration to the effects of Charles Clere, Esquire, late of Stokesby, Norfolk, was granted (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) to Elizabeth Clere the widow and relict.

1642, April 15. Thomas Cleere of the parish of Maker in the county of Devon, yeoman. Legacies to several churches;—to my son-in-law John Mitchell 10*s.*, and to my daughter Philippa, wife of the said John, 20*s*;—to my goddaughter Philippa, their eldest daughter, 40*s.*, and to each of their other children 5*s.* apiece;—to my son-in-law John Williams 10*s.*;—to my daughter Johan, wife of the said John, 20*s.*;—to my godson Edward Williams, their eldest son, 20*s.*, and to each of their other children 5*s.* apiece;—to my sister-in-law Arminel (?) Cleere, widow, 10*s.*;—to John Cleere and Mary Cleere, her children, 10*s.* each;—to my daughter-in-law Katherine Cleere, widow, the two chattel leases in the manors of Trewarrack and Tincayes (?) in the parish of St. Tew, and various articles of plate, also the sum of £20;—to my wife Johan during her life the rents and profits of my lands in Modburie in the county of Devon, and at her death to Thomas Cleere, the son of my brother Richard Cleere, deceased, and his heirs; should he leave no issue, then to John Cleere, brother of Thomas, and his heirs, and in default of such to the right heirs of the testator. The residue to my wife Johan Cleere, who is appointed executrix. Witness, Stephen Crofte.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 18 *July*, 1642. 96, Campbell.

1644, July 4. Dame Elizabeth Cleere of Cotton, in the county of Suffolk. Desires to be buried in the church of Bexlie, in Kent, near my brother Sir Peter Wroth, Knight. To my brother Sir Thomas Wroth and his heirs in trust, my house in Coleman Street, London, and all my manors and lands in Suffolk, that he shall, out of the rents and profits of the manor of Wenhaston Grange and Therrington, and the lands appertaining to them in the county of Suffolk, pay to Anthony Wroth my nephew, second son of my brother Sir

Peter Wroth, the yearly sum of £40 until he shall reach the age of twenty-four years, the residue of the same lands to be devoted to the payment of various legacies;—to John Wroth, eldest son of my brother Sir Peter Wroth, £100;—to Peter Wroth, third son of Sir Peter, £200;—to Henry Wroth, fourth son of Sir Peter, £300, and to Thomas Wroth, fifth son of Sir Peter, £100;—to my goddaughter Elizabeth Wroth, eldest daughter of the said Sir Peter, £200, and to Jane Wroth and Frances Wroth, second and third daughters, £100 apiece on their marriage;—to Anthony my nephew and his heirs male all my messuages, houses, and lands in Midlesham, in the county of Suffolk; in default of such to Peter Wroth, third son of Sir Peter and his heirs male; in default of such, to Henry Wroth, fourth son, and his heirs male; and in default of such to Thomas Wroth, fifth son, and his heirs male;—to Mr. Francis Bacon, "my worthy and special good friend, who delivered me from the Parlament's cruel troopers, who came to my house in the twilight with a ticket from the Parliament for £300, or immediately to carry my body with them in the depth of winter, I being then nearly sixty years old, and when I came to sift it out there was no such thing against me, but they made me pay £10, my guilt bull, wishing that he may overcome all his enemies as the bull of Bason did";—to Margaret Wroth, widow, late wife of my brother Sir Peter, £20;—legacies to my cousins Jane Hard, Martha Cole, widow, Dorcas Crabbe, Matthias May, Cornelius May, Henry Wroth, son of Sir Robt. Wroth, Robt. Mynne, George Mynne, Richard Godward, Thos. Hussey, and Thomas Tirrell, Esq. The residue to my nephew Anthony Wroth, whom I appoint executor. No witness. Written by testatrix.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *Sept.* 1645. 117, Rivers.

1649, January 18. George Cleere of Boxted, in the county of Essex, yeoman. To my brother John Cleere £10;—to my sister Margaret Cleere £80;—to my uncle Edward Brett 10*s.*;—to my two sisters-in-law, Joane Johnson of Ware and Mary Woodall of Little Mundon, 10*s.* each;—to my brother Zachary Cleere (who is appointed executor) all my lands and messuages in Little Hadham, with the residue of all my property. Witnesses, John Chadwick, Clarke, Philipp Ongar.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 30 *Jan.* 1653-4. 188, Alchin.

1649, March 20. Ralph Cleere of Hedington in the county of Oxford, yeoman. To John Cleere, the son of John Cleere, and his three daughters, the sum of 10*s.* each. The residue to my wife Elizabeth Cleere, whom I appoint executrix. Witnesses, Christopher Horne, Thos. Holydey, John Greneway, Margt. Horne.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 11 *Feb.*, 1653-4. 348, Alchin.

1650, Feb. 15. Robert Cleare of the city of Bristol, sailmaker. To my wife Ann Cleare £100;—to my five children, Robert, John, William, Mary, and Elizabeth, £100 each;—to my wife my house in Redcliffe Street, Bristol, with all the goods and utensils therein, for her life, and at her death to my two daughters;—to my daughter-in-law Ann Teague £5. The residue to my wife Ann, whom I appoint executrix. Witnesses, Francis Bumstead, Richard Orchard.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20 *June*, 1651. 113, Grey.

1653, June 8. Crusophilus Cleere of Kingsly, in the county of Southampton, yeoman. To my son Edward £100;—to my sons Henry, Crusophilus, and John, £90 apiece;—to my daughter Joan £60;—to my wife Mary Cleere, whom I appoint executrix, all the residue of my property. My father Edmund Cleere and my brother Henry Cleere appointed overseers. Witnesses, Henry Cleere, John Chittie, Wm. Cleere.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20 *February*, 1653-4. 365, Alchin.

1653, August 27. Emma Cleere of Woolwich, widow. To my eldest son William Cleere the lease of my house in Woolwich, with its appurtenances, and the sum of £20;—to my son Nicholas Cleere £10;—to my grandchild William Cleere, son of William Cleere, £40 on attaining the age of twenty-one years; should he die before that time the said sum to be divided between Benjamin and Rebecca my grandchildren, brother and sister of the said William;—to my grandchildren Benjamin, Rebecca, and Jane [daughter of Nicholas Cleere] £4 apiece. The residue to my daughter Emma, wife of John Sturges of Woolwich, shipwright, who is appointed executrix. Witnesses, Thos. Hallowaye, Christ. Lane.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *March*, 1653-4. 171, Alchin.

1653, Oct. 1. Edmund Cleere of Headly, otherwise Heathly, in the county of Southampton, yeoman. To my wife Joan £40;—to my son Henry Cleere 10*s.*;—to my son Edmund £50;—to my son John £20;—to my daughter Mary Cleere £100; with all my household goods between my sons Edmund and

John and my daughter Mary. The residue to my son William, whom I appoint executor. Witnesses, Christr. King, John Colpis, Edw. Turner.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *Feb.*, 1653-4. 365, Alchin.

1655, Sept. 4. Joseph Cleere of Reading, clothier. To my wife Elizabeth £100, and all my household goods;—to my brother John Cleere £10, and to my two daughters £5 apiece;—to Joseph Cleere, son of my brother Samuel Cleere, £30;—to my sister Katherine Hackett £4;—various small legacies to my brothers-in-law Robert Cater and Walter Emmarton, and to Anne and Alice Taylor, children of my former wife. The residue to my brother Samuel Clere (executor.) Witnesses, Edw. Wilmer, scrivener, Richard Malthus, Wm. Cleere.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 19 *Sept.*, 1655. 198, Aylett.

1656, May 8. Anthony Cleare of Wilsden in the county of Middlesex, husbandman. To Ellenor Twyford, wife of Henry Twyford of Wilsden, £10 and sundry articles of linen and furniture, with the residue to Ivon Fletcher of Wilsden, whom I appoint executor. Witnesses, Stephen Field, Wm. Etheridge.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *May*, 1661. 69, May.

1657, June 16. John Cleere of Bengeo in the county of Hertford, gentleman. To Mary my wife the sum of twelve pence in regard that she hath house and land already settled upon her by me;—to Mary my daughter, now wife of Daniel Lewin, twelve pence, because she had obliged her father to pay her first husband Woodall's debts;—to my sons John and Zachary Cleere, and to my daughter Joan, wife of Thomas Johnson, the sum of twelve pence apiece, because they have certain lands settled upon them;—also to my daughter Margaret, wife of Henry Parnell, and to her heirs for ever, twelve pence. Witnesses, John Jacob, junr., John Parnell.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 11 *April*, 1659. 193, Pell.

1658, October 12. John Cleare of the parish of Sepulchre's, London, cooper. To the four children of my brother Ambrose Cleare the sum of £50;—to my son John Cleare £400. The residue to Alice my wife, whom I appoint executrix. Witnesses, Thos. Giles, Stephen Bowler, John Newland, servant to Henry Travers.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *Aug.*, 1659. 440, Pell.

1659, June 9. Katherine Cleare of Ipswich, widow. The following legacies to be paid out of the sum of £20 owed to me by my eldest son Thomas;—to my sister Lulham, to my daughter Katherine Goudge, my son Bennett, and my grandchild, daughter of the said Thomas, £5 apiece;—to my cousin Mary Cleare a serge gown;—all my household furniture and stuff to my eldest son Thomas. The residue to my son John, who is appointed executor. Witnesses, Alice Hall, Edmd. Myles.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Oct.*, 1659. 517, Pell.

1661, Dec. 24. Robert Cleere. All my estate to Richard Cleare and Henry Phillips my executors, in trust for my three children, to be divided amongst them in equal portions; should they die before attaining the age of twenty-one years, then to descend to my brother Richard's children, they paying out of it the sum of £10 to each of my brother John's children, and £40 to William Cleare, son of the said John. To my brother John £20;—to my brother William £5;—to my sister Powlett £5;—to my sister Franklin 40*s.*;—to my sister Mary £10. Witnesses, Rich. Clare, Henry Phillipps.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *Jan.*, 1661-2. Land, fo. 2.

1665, Aug. 25. John Cleere of the parish of Christchurch, London. All my estate to my wife Anne Cleare and my child John Cleare, to be equally divided between them. Witnesses, Sarah Townesend, Ellena Colt, &c.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 28 *Aug.*, 1665. 81, Hyde.

1669, July 3. Administration of the goods of Charles Wyndham, Esq., late of Stoakesby, in the County of Norfolk, granted to Elizabeth Wyndham, his widow.—(*P. C. C.*)

1674, Sept. 13. Richard Cleare, Senior, of Thornage, Husbandman. To Ellen my wife property in Holt field in a furlong called "Pearetree";—to Richard Cleare, my kinsman, property in Thornage (executor);—to William Fox, my kinsman;—to Edward Fox, my kinsman;—to Ann Dawson and Mary Dawson, my kinswomen;—to Elizabeth Cleare and Jane English, my kinswomen;—to William Cleare, Junior;—to Anne Clere, kinswoman;—to Thomas Cleare, kinsman;—to William Cleare, brother, and John, son of said brother William. Mentions property belonging to testator in Bunwell. Witnesses, James Lynn, Fran. Burlingham.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 19 *Sept.*, 1674. 128, Colvile.

1677, Aug. 21. Ellen Clere of Letheringsett, widow. To Nicholas Cutting,* my brother, property in Letheringsett (executor);—to Audry, sister;—to William Newman of Hunworth, tanner, my cousin;—to Thomas Cutting;—to Timothy Cutting;—to Mary Cutting, children of the said Nicholas. Witnesses, Thomas Newman, Thomas Godden.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 1 *Dec.*, 1677. 380, Scambler.

* Nicholas Cutting was a Yarmouth name, and there were three generations of them there between 1600 and 1700.

1678, Jan. 18. William Cleere of Thornage, taylor. To Richard Cleere his son, property in Thornage;—to Ann Clere his daughter, property in Blakeney;—to Milldery Lowgar his daughter;—to John Clere his son, property in Wiston;—to his grandchild Richard Cleere, son of his son Richard;—to William Clere his son;—to Thomas Clere his son;—to Thomas Lowgar his son-in-law. His sons Richard and John executors. Witnesses, Robert Kirby, William Cook, James Lynn.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 13 *March*, 1678. Legal year.

1678, Oct. 1. Henry Cleare of Hampton Wick, in the County of Middlesex, Gentleman. To my wife Frances all my household linen and the use of all my other goods and household stuff during the term of my life, and at my death various articles of the same to my granddaughter, Judeth Edmonds, my son-in-law Edmonds, my grandson John Cleare, my grandson Joseph Cleare, my granddaughter Hester Cleare, my daughter Damaris Rossington, and my three children;—my daughter Hester Armstrong, and my grandchildren Hester and Elizabeth Armstrong;—Henry, Thomas, and Joseph, children of my son Thomas Cleare;—James my late brother's son and his wife;—and my granddaughter, Hester Goff and her husband;—my three cottages with appurtenances in Hampton Wick to my daughter-in-law, Susan Cleare for her life, and at her death to the use of John Cleare her son, his heirs and assigns for ever;—to my son Thomas Cleare and his heirs (after the decease of the testator's wife) all my other messuages with appurtenances belonging to me in Hampton Wick. The residue (after the decease of my said wife) to my son Thomas Cleare, whom I appoint executor. Attached is a schedule of the goods, chattells, and furniture of the said Henry Cleare, Gentleman, with the names of the persons to whom each separate article is bequeathed. No witness.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 12 *Jan.*, 1682. 3 Drax.

1682, April 2. William Windham of Felbrigg in the County of Norfolk, Esquire. I bequeath all my books, plate, and household goods to my heir-at-law, together with my messuage and dwelling-house at Felbrigg, my wife to dwell there until the said heir attain the age of twenty-one years. To my wife the sum of £500;—to each of my daughters living at the time of my death £3000;—to my younger sons £3000 a piece; also the sum of £40 yearly toward their maintenance until they attain the age of sixteen years, my manor of Worle and all my manors, tenements, &c., in the County of Somerset;—to my wife and to Sir Jacob Astley and Sir Robt. Kemp, Baronets, in order that the same may be sold to pay my various debts and legacies. All the residue of my estate to my heir-at-law on his attainment of the age of twenty-one years. My wife appointed sole executrix. Witnesses, James Bamfeild, Samuel Smyth, Stephen Legge, John Barham. Codicil dated 2nd April, 1682, I give to my sister Maidstone £20;—to my sisters Martha Chamberlaine and Katherine Chamberlaine, Sir Jacob Astley, Sir Robert Kemp, and Dr. Peppar, £10 a piece for mourning;—to my sister Anne and my sister Martha Ashe £10 each.—*Proved* at London, 17*th June*, 1689, by Catherine Windham, his widow.

1682, Nov. 4. Cleer Talbott of Carlton Rode, Gent. Elizabeth my wife executrix. My children, my brothers Thomas Talbott of Carlton Rode, Gentleman, and John Talbott of Brampton, Suffolk, Clerk, executors. The poor of Carlton Rode, property in Carlton Rode, Bunwell, and Tibenham. Witnesses, J. Pitcher, Elizabeth Talbott, Elizabeth Smith.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 23 *Aug.*, 1684.

1685, July 28. Charles Windham of Norwich. The sum of £500 and certain lands in Norfolk by way of addition to my wife's joynture; and in case the child my wife is now with should be a son, then £800 to my daughter; but if a daughter, then they are coheirs-at-law, &c.;—to my brother Cleare Wyndham £100 a year;—to my uncle Wyndham £80. My brother Richard Barney, Esq., and Elizabeth my wife to be my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *Augt.* 1685. Fol. 311.

1686, May 28th. Ambrose Cleare of the county of New Kent and parish of Stratton Major. Various articles of plate and furniture (also my negro man and boy) to my wife Ann Cleare and my daughter Mary, with the residue equally divided between them, my wife being appointed executrix. Witnesses, John Gough, Wm. Leigh, Thos. Nelson.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10 *Nov.*, 1697. 226, Pyne.

1687, Feb. 14. Clere Talbot of Spixworth, Clerk, names Hana my pious wife executrix. My eight children, John, Robert, Edward, Hana, Elizabeth, Charles, Debora, Martha; and I desire my wife to pay them so well that they may not have occasion to enter on the land, but that it may continue in the family. Mentions property in Wymondham. Witnesses, John Pecke, Lucy Pecke, Sara Adcock. Codicil dated 1688, 24 July. Specifies sums to the creditors of my son Robert. No date of proof.—(*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

Seal with a coat, A chevron between three talbots passant guardant.

1692, April 22. Richard Cleer of Thornage, county of Norfolk, yeoman. All my lands, houses, and tenements, free and copyhold, to my beloved wife Christian Cleer, and after her decease the copyhold lands to James Cleer, and the rest of my lands in Thornage to William Cleere, after the death of his mother, the said Christian Cleere, on condition of his paying £10 to his brother Richard Cleer; £10 to my daughter Anne Cleer; £10 to my daughter Mary Cleer; £10 to my son Robert Cleer; £10 to my son John Cleer; and I make Christian my wife sole executrix.—*Proved* at Walsingham (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 June, 1692.

1692, May 5. Andrew Clear of Saint Botolph's Without Aldgate, in the county of Middlesex, mariner. All wages, sums of money, lands, tenements, goods, chattells, and estates whatsoever, of which I shall die possessed, to my wife Hannah Clear, whom I appoint sole executrix. Witnesses, Joseph King, Thos. More, John Shallder, Notary Public.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 12 *Dec.*, 1695. 231, Irby.

1692, July 7. Rose Clear of the parish of St. Giles Without Cripplegate, in the county of Middlesex, widow. To my grandson John Taylor the sum of £50; but should he die before the testatrix, then to my granddaughter Mary Halie and her children. The rents and profits of my lands and hereditaments in Lambeth for and to the use of my granddaughter Mary Halie and her children; but should the said Mary die without issue, then to my cousin Mary Clarke and her assigns;—to my son-in-law John Clear 20*s.*;—to my granddaughter Alice Phillips 10*s.*;—to my daughter-in-law Mary Hart 10*s.*;—to my granddaughter Sarah Howard 10*s.*;—to my daughter Susan Baker 20*s.* With regard to a sum of £150 lent by my late husband to the city of London, I dispose of it as follows, viz., to my grandson William Vere, my granddaughter Alice Phillipps, and her children, and my granddaughter Sarah Howard, £50 a piece. The residue to be divided between my grandchildren. Witnesses, Thos. Whitmill, Edw. Michell, Wm. Holiday.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 31 *Dec.*, 1692. 220, Fane.

1693, Dec. 26. John Clear, citizen and cooper, of London. All my real and personal estate to my son Thomas Raine, citizen and vintner of London, whom I appoint executor, granting him power of attorney to collect and recover any sums of money or merchandise which may be owing to me at the time of my death. Witnesses, Thos. Bix, John Uppington.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 Jan., 1697-8. 5, Lort.

1712, Nov. 10. Clere Wyndham, late of St. Peter the Poor, London, deceased. Administration granted to Charles Wood, guardian of Elizabeth Wyndham and Robert Wyndham, minors, children of the said defunct; and also Charles Wyndham a minor (now beyond the seas), another son of the said Clere Wyndham. The relict, Catherine Wyndham, and John Wyndham, the son of the said Clere Wyndham, first renouncing.—(*P. C. C.*)

1716, Sept. 5. Another grant was made to Sarah Wood, widow, guardian of Robert Wyndham and Charles Wyndham, minors (the last-named beyond seas), sons of the said Clere Wyndham, the former grant having expired by reason of the death of Charles Wood, the guardian.—(*P. C. C.*) 1712, fol. 219; 1716, fol. 175.

1721, May 16. Charles Themylthorpe of Worstead, Norfolk, Gent., desires to be buried in the chancel of Worstead Church. My loving wife Sarah to have £160 a year in satisfaction of her joynture;—my sisters Elizabeth and Katherine Themylthorpe to be guardians of my daughter Sarah till she is of age. Mentions property at Frettenham and Norwich. Legacies to Thomas Norris my kinsman, son of Thomas Norris, deceased;—to Edmund Lock my kinsman and two sisters, Mary, wife of John Bolton, and Judith Lock; Judith, wife of Tapper the Blacksmith at Norwich;—my aunt Judith, wife of Thomas Leman of Norwich, worstead weaver.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 8 *July*, 1723. Reg. Richmond, fol. 155.

1726, June 1. Catherine Windham of Felbridge, Norfolk, widow. To be privately buried in the vault of the parish church of Felbridge, next to the body of my dear husband. To the poor of Felbridge £10;—to the poor of Aylmerton £10;—to my son Ashe Windham, my son William Windham, my son Thomas Windham, my son Joseph Windham, my daughter Mary Windham, my son Thomas de Grey, £20 each for mourning;—to my servant who shall be living with me at my death all my wearing apparel and a year's wages, all other servants half a year's wages. Sons Ashe and William to be executors. Residue to my executors "in trust for such of my sons as shall happen to want hereafter, to be given at such times and in such manner as my executors shall think fit, and if no such want shall happen, to be equally divided between my said executors. This, my will, I have written with my own hand this first of June, 1726. K. Windham."

Codicil. To my daughter Anne Windham my repeating watch and chain, and seal, and two lockets, and sable muffle;—to my daughter Martha Windham, my medal of King George, and my locket, and Lady Townsend's hair;—to my daughter Mary all my plate and linen, and half my china;—to my daughter de Grey my featherbed and bolster at Earsham. I give to Sir James Ashe £30 for mourning;—to my niece Elizabeth Ashe £10 for mourning;—my sister Houghton, sister Norman, Mrs. Windham of Cromer, Mrs. Ernley, Mrs. Mary Houghton, Mrs. Catherine Themylthorp, and Mrs. Joslin, each a ring of 1 guinea; Mrs. Katherine Windham of Cromer a ring of 5 guineas; Mr. Thomas £10 for mourning. I give £50 in charity as my executors shall think fit. "This codicil is written with my own hand this first of June, 1726. K. Windham."—*Proved* 4 *April*, 1730, by William Windham, Esq., the son. Power reserved to Ashe Windham.

Affidavit by John Windham of St. Michael's, Cornhill, Gent., and Henry Sedgwick of St. Buttolph's, Aldersgate, London, broker. They say that they were well acquainted with Catherine Windham of Felbridge, widow, deceased, and with her handwriting. That having viewed the paper writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Catherine Windham, deceased, beginning "In the name of God. Amen. I, Katherine Windham, &c.," and having viewed the codicil, depose that they are all *wrote* by and with the proper handwriting of the said Catherine Windham. Sworn before W. Bramston, senior, and Robert Bogg, jun. N. B.—*Proved on the 2nd May* by Ashe Windham.

Admon. de bonis non 14 April, 1753, to William Windham, Esq., the grandson of Catherine Windham. William Windham, Esq., the son and administrator with the will annexed of Ash Windham, Ann Windham, relict and executrix of William Windham, deceased, Elizabeth de Grey, wife of Thomas de Grey, Esq., daughter and only surviving child and next-of-kin of the said Catherine Windham, first respectively renouncing.—(*P. C. C.*) 112, Arber.

From Kirby's List of Winchester Scholars.

John Clere, B.A., of Kingsclere, adm. 22 Dec. 1398, ob. 6 July, 1400.
John Clere, of St. John's, Winchester, Fellow 1461-2.
Robert Clere of Waltham, Fellow 1466—72.
Henry Clere of Newbury, Scholar 1468, Fellow 1469—73.
Philologus Clere of Kingscleere, 1578, died in college.

Parish Register, St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.

Burials.

1666-7, 23 Jan. Martha Windam, æt. 43.
1669, 11 Oct. John Clare, æt. 1 year.
1670, 15 July. Elizabeth Windham, æt. 37.
1672, 21 Aug. Samuel Windum, æt. 38.
1683-4, 27 Feb. Mary Windham, infant.

PARISH REGISTER, ST. MARTIN AT PALACE, NORWICH.

1539, 21 Dec. Katherine Clere, bapt.
1547, 30 June. Barbara, dau. of Thomas Clere, bapt.
1549, 12 Jan. Jacobus Clere, fil. Thom. Clere, bapt.

PARISH REGISTER, ST. STEPHEN, NORWICH.

1690, 28 Oct. Francis Neal of Topcroft and Anne Windham, nupt.

CONSISTORY COURT, NORWICH, MARRIAGE LICENSE.

1588, 9 July. Robert Fisher of Cawston and Anne Clere of Horningtoft, spinster, to be married at North Elmham or Brisley.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, RANDWORTH CHURCH.

Here resteth the body of William Barnham, late of the City of Norwich, Gentleman, who died June 19, 1718, æt. 66.

Also the body of Mary, the beloved wife of said Wm. Barnham, who died 17 Aug., 1720, æt. 46.

Sacred to the Memory of Bridget, youngest daughter of Wm. Barnham, late of Beeston by Norwich, Gentleman, who departed this life 15 April, 1729, æt. 27.

FROM SIR ROBERT BUXTON'S MSS. AT SHADWELL COURT, PER REV. E. K. BENNET, D.C.L., F.S.A., RECTOR OF BUNWELL.

1604, 3 July (B 49.) General release and discharge by Edward Clere of Thetford, "Armiger," son and heir apparent of Edward Clere, Knight, and son and heir of Frances, wife of said Edward Clere, deceased, being daughter and heir of Richard Fulmerston, Knight, deceased, and Robert Buxton, "Armiger," of Tibenham, of all claims and suits in respect of the possessions of the late dissolved College of St. John the Evangelist of Rushford.

(Seal of arms.)

FROM COURT-ROLL, NEW BUCKENHAM.

1543. John Clere mentioned as a tenant.

NOTE.

The Rev. Mark Noble, in his *Memoirs of the House of Cromwell*, states that John Cromwell, third son of Sir Oliver Cromwell, Knt. (Clere pedigree, p. 269), went early into the army, and in 1624 was a captain in the First Regiment of Foot sent over by King James I. for the recovery of the Palatinate. Afterwards he was colonel of an English regiment in the service of the States of Holland, and was commissioned by Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Prince of Orange, with letters credential from the States to interview his cousin Oliver Cromwell on behalf of that unhappy monarch King Charles the First when he had been condemned to die. The particulars of this unsuccessful interview are narrated by Noble (vol. i. p. 51), who adds, that Colonel John Cromwell returned again to Holland, where he was commanding a regiment in 1653, and where he probably resided during the remainder of his life. In 1650 he applied to his cousin the Lord Protector to expedite the long depending cause between himself and "Abigail, his abandoned wife, through whose misconduct he was reduced to the brink of ruin." The House of Commons ordered this cause to be deferred to the hearing and determination of the Court of Chancery, but no further information can be discovered in the Chancery reports from 1652 to 1660, and it is probable, therefore, that this suit bringing discredit on the name of Cromwell, it was thought advisable to destroy all reports of these proceedings. The following portion of the "Cromwell Pedigree" will show the relationship of Colonel John Cromwell, who married Abigail Clere, to "The Lord Protector."—W. E. G. L. B.

CROMWELL PEDIGREE.

Quarterly of six:—1, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 2, Sable, three spear heads argent, their points imbrued gules; 3, Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable; 4, Gules, three chevronels argent; 5, Argent, a lion rampant sable; 6, Argent, on a chevron gules a mullet of the field. *Crest:* A demi-lion argent, holding in the dexter paw a ring or.

..... Weeks, bur. at All Saints, Huntingdon, 11 July, 1592. 2 wife. = Sir Henry Williams, alias Cromwell, of Ramsey and of Hinchinbrook, co. Hunts, knighted by Queen Elizabeth's hand 1563. Buried at All Saints, Huntingdon, 7 Jan. 1603-4. Inq. p. m. 2 June, 1604. = Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Warren, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 1536–1543, by Joan, dau. and coh. of John Lake of London, Gent. Buried at All Saints, Huntingdon, 12 Oct. 1584. 1 wife.

- Robert Cromwell, 2 son. Bur. at All Saints, Huntingdon, 24 June, 1617. Will dat. 6 June, proved (*P. C. C.*) 21 Aug. 1617. Inq. p. m. 9 Sept. 1617. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Steward of Ely, Esq., and widow of William Lynne of Bassingbourne, Esq. ob. 18 Nov. 1654.
  - Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector. Born 25, bapt. 29 April, 1599. Died 3 Sept. and buried 23 Nov. 1658. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Boucher, Knt., by Frances, dau. of Thos. Crane, Esq., of ..... Suffolk. Married at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 22 Aug. 1620.
- 3. Henry Cromwell, bur. at Upwood, 29 Oct. 1630.
- 4. Richard Cromwell, bur. at Upwood, 29 Oct. 1628.
- 5. Sir Philip Cromwell, knighted at Whitehall, 20 Aug. 1604. Bur. at Ramsey, 28 Jan. 1629-30.
- 6. Ralph Cromwell, bapt. at Huntingdon, 20 Nov. 1580, and buried there 22 Oct. 1581.
- Sir Oliver Cromwell of Hinchinbrook and of Ramsey, eldest son and heir. High Sheriff, 1598. Made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King James I., 25 July, 1603. Buried at Ramsey 28 August, 1655, æt. 93. A Royalist. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adrian Fortescue, K.B. 1 wife. = Anne, dau. of Egidius Hooftman of Antwerp, and widow of Sir Horatio Palavicini, who died 6 July, 1600, re-married at Babraham, 7 July, 1601. Buried at All Saints, Huntingdon, 26 April. 1626. Had issue four children. 2 wife.
  - (A)
- Joan Cromwell, married Sir Francis Barrington of Barrington, knighted 7 May, 1603, created Baronet 29 June, 1611, and died 3 July, 1628.
- Elizabeth Cromwell, survived her husband 67 years. Buried at Great Hampden 21 Feb. 1664-5, æt. 90. Her eldest son was the patriot, John Hampden, who died 18 June, 1643. = Wm. Hampden, eldest son of Griffith and Anne Hampden. Bapt. 5 Nov. 1570. Died 2 and bur. 20 April, 1597, æt. 27. Will dat. 23 Mar. 1596-7, proved (*P. C. C.*) 9 June, 1597.
- Frances Cromwell, second wife of Richard Whalley of Kerton, co. Notts, Esq.
- Mary Cromwell (died 26 May, 1617), wife of Sir Wm. Dunch of Wittenham, co. Berks. Bapt. 25 May, 1578. Knighted by King James, July 1603. Died 22 Jan. 1611-12, æt. 33.
- Dorothy Cromwell, bapt. 30 Dec. 1582. Married Sir Thomas Fleming of Stoneham, co. Hants, eldest son of the Lord Chief Justice Fleming. Knighted 27 Feb. 1604-5. Died 19 Feb. 1623.

(A)

- John Cromwell, 3 son, bapt. 14 May, 1589, Capt. in the 1st Regt. of Foot. Sent over by King James I. to recover the Palatinate. Colonel of an English regt. in the service of the States of Holland. Wounded at Terheyden 4 May, 1625. = Abigail, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Clere of Ormesby, Bart., by Muriel, dau. of Sir Edmund Moundeford, Knt., bapt. 14 June, 1621.
  - Joan Cromwell, bapt. 28 Sept. 1634.
- Henry Cromwell, eld. son. Born 25 Aug. 1586, bapt. 27 Aug., at St. John's, Huntingdon, a Colonel in King Charles I. army. Ob. 18 Sept. 1657. Bur. at Ramsey. = Baptina, dau. of Sir Horatio Palavicini, Knt. Bapt. at Babraham 22 Sept. 1594, and buried at All Saints' Church, Huntingdon, 10 April, 1618. 1 wife.
  - Baptina Cromwell, bapt. 28 July, 1616. Bur. at All Saints, 7 June, 1618.
- Thomas Cromwell, 2 son, a Royalist.
- William Cromwell, 4 son, a Captain in the army, 1627, and a Colonel in Holland. A great Royalist. Ob. 23 Feb. 1665-6.
- Elizabeth Cromwell, ob. 2 May, 1666, had issue 8 sons and 3 daurs. = Sir Richard Ingoldsby of Lethenborough, co. Bucks. Knighted at Hinchinbrook by King James, 22 Oct. 1617, ob. 20 Dec. 1656. Will dat. 14 July, and proved Jan. 14, 1656-7.
- Catherine Cromwell, bapt. 15 May, 1594, married at All Saints, Huntingdon, 24 April, 1606. Buried there 17 Feb. 1613-14, æt. 19. = Sir Henry Palavicini, eldest son of Sir Horatio Palavicini. Knighted 16 Feb. 1610. Died 14 Oct. 1615, s. p.
- Joan Cromwell, married 2 June, 1611, at St. John's, Huntingdon, to Wm. Baker, Gent., of Bury.
- Jane Cromwell, married 24 April, 1606, Sir Toby Palavicini, Knt., second son of Sir Horatio Palavicini, who was born 20 May, 1593, and is said to have died in the Fleet Prison. She died 24 March, 1637.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS [DOMESTIC SERIES.]

1638. Petition from John Smith and John Awcocke. "Sir Henry Clere about sixteen years since conveyed to Sir Henry Bedingfield and others divers manors and lands in Norfolk to make sale of the same for payment of his debts and advancement of his lady and daughter, but the same not being vendible by reason of several annuities and incumbrances, the parties interested obtained a decree in Chancery for sale to be made by the feoffees . . . . The annuities have lately ceased, and the king has some right in the matter. The daughter is above sixteen years of age, and she the said ward was no party to the suit, though her mother and grandmother were. . . . . ."

Referred to the Lord Keeper to settle.

JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 22 CAR. I.

1646, 4 May. The humble petition of Col. John Cromwell and Abigail his wife, sole dau. and heir of Sir Henry Cleere, and late his Majesty's ward, was this day read, and: It is ordered—That it be referred to Sir Benjamin Rudyard and Sir Rowland Wandisford to take the said petition into consideration and to call before them and to hear all parties that are concerned and to state the accompts, and to report their opinions to the House, What is fit to be done upon the whole matter: And to have power to send for and to give order to the auditors and other officers as occasion shall be: and to send for parties, witnesses, papers, and records.

30 Oct. Ordered—That the Report of Sir B. Rudyard and Sir R. Wandesford

in the case between Col. John Cromwell and Abigail his wife, and John Smith, Esq., and John Aucock, Gent., and the petition of the said John Smith and John Aucock, and the whole business thereupon depending, be referred to the hearing and determination of the Court of Chancery.

LETTER H.

COPY OF A LETTER FROM COLONEL JOHN CROMWELL TO THE LORD GENERAL CROMWELL.

My Lord,

Since my arrivall in these parts, I have binn with the lords commissioners of the chancerie, to whom I have freed myselfe of those aspersions which were falselie cast upon me, and they well satisfied in all things that they could expect; my humble suite is now, that your lordship would be pleased to putt them in minde to give a quick despatch to this my tedious suite in law, which unlesse you are pleased to forward their delay with three or four lines directed to them, and inclosed to me to deliver to them, I maie be seene to starve in expectation; for since the decree passed in court, whereby that cleeres that the estate of right belongs to me, yet possession was, nor is, not to be given untill the accounts are made upp, which as divers believe maie be verie tedious, they havinge procured another commission to examine new witnesses, though notwithstandinge the decree past, and with all my wive's greate favours from your familie, makes her give oute strange languages, that she hopes to have the disposall of the estate at hir owne pleasure; but I hope of better favours and justice, haveing spent a verie competent estate, and emploied your lordshipp's affections in the recoverie of an estate so infinitelie desparate. I shall not trouble you with anie complaints of a vicious wife, but in short let you know, I am most unhappie if ever she or hir sordid council prevaile, whereby (if not timelie prevented) they maye cause both our ruines by studdieing to act dishonourable things for me, and improvident for hir; I shall arme myselfe with patience, cravinge your favourable assistance in theis my troubles, hopeinge you will not suffer me to goe unworthilie or stained to my grave, and gull'd by a woman. I am timerous I have intrenched on your patience, wherefore I shall desire to take leave for the present, not forgettinge my prayers for your health and happines, soe long as I am able to subscribe myselfe,

London.
This 1st of Jan.
1650.

Your faithfull kinsman, and
Most humble servant,
J. Cromwell.

For his Excellencie the Lord Generall Cromwell, theis present.

From the original letters, &c., addressed to Oliver Cromwell, concerning the affairs of Great Britain, from 1649 to 1658, found among the political collections of the poet Milton, published by John Nicholl, junr., F.A.S., London, printed in 1748. Lond. fo.

CHANCERY REPORTS. Hil. 1652, fo. 427.

1652, 27 Jan. John Cromwell, Esq., and Abigail his wife, plaintiff, and John Awcocke and other, defendants. Forasmuch as this court was this present day informed by Mr. Churchill, being of the plaintiff counsel, that one Mr. Denny having been examined upon interrogatories touching a contempt laid to his charge, and the plaintiffs having examined witnesses to prove him in contempt, it is ordered that the defendants' examination and also the depositions of the witnesses be referred to Mr. Page, one of the Masters of this Court, to consider thereof and certify whether the said Denny hath committed the contempt laid to his charge, whereupon further order shall be taken as is meet.

WESTHORPE, SUFFOLK.

1578, 21 Aug. Katherine, daughter of Humfrey Clere, bapt.

THE ABBEY REGISTER, BATH.

1633, 10 May. Sir Edward Cleare, Knt., buried.

ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPSGATE.

1619, 31 Oct. Mary, da. of Thomas and Mary Clare, bapt.
1650, 23 Dec. Thomas Clare, æt. 4, buried.
1657, 27 April. William Cleare, buried.

ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE.

Marriages.

1791, 28 Feb. William Hardy and Sarah Cleare.
1792, 5 May. William Clear and Esther Sayers.
1805, 1 Dec. William Robins and Charlotte Clear.

REGISTER OF OXFORD MATRICULATIONS.

1583, 19 April. Francis Clere, equit. aur. filius, æt. 17, at Magdalen College, Oxford.

CONSISTORY COURT, NORWICH.

1606, 9 Aug. Administrations granted to "Domino Henrico Clere, Armigo, during the minority of Frances Clere, sister of the deceased Elizabeth Shelton, Generosa soluta," of Walsingham.

1628, 13 June. Heigham Clere of Heringsby, lately deceased. Administration granted to his brother, Charles Clere.

1632, 5 Dec. Meriel, Lady Clere, deceased. Administration granted to Miles Hobart, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, sister of said Meriel Lady Clere, during the minority of Abigail Clere her daughter.

ARCHDEACONRY COURT OF NORWICH.

1639, 21 Mar. Administration granted to Elizabeth Clere, relict of Charles Clere, Esq., deceased.

FROM THE EVIDENCE ROOM, HEYDON.

1646, 15 Dec. (22 Car. I.) Indenture made between John Clere of Little Munden, co. Herts, gent., on the one part, and Edmond Mountjoy of Wetherfield, co. Essex, gent., and George Chauncye of Sabridgworth, co. Herts, gent., on the other part, witnesseth that John Clere, in consideration of a marriage already solemnised between John Clere, jun., his son and heir apparent, and Luce, daughter of James Chauncye, late of Thoreley, co. Essex, clerke, deceased, and Elizabeth his wife, and in consideration of a portion of £40 given by said James Chauncye, by his last will and testament to his said daughter Luce, to be paid at her age of 18 years unto said John Clere, party to these presents; and of £110 of lawful money as a further portion for the said Luce, to be provided by said Elizabeth her mother, within three months after her death. The said John Clere agrees to settle certain lands in Thoreley to the sole use of his son John Clere and Luce his wife, for the term of their joint lives, and the survivors of them, and to their heirs, male and female, in succession.

Signed, Elizabeth Chancy.

Witnesses { Peter Robinson, Rob. Beresford.

Marriage Licence.

1805, 5 Sept. James Clare, Esq., of the Precincts of St. Catherine near the Tower, bachelor, and Elizabeth Lewis of the parish of St. Paul, Deptford, co. Kent, spinster.

SHELTON of Shelton.

Arms : Azure, a cross or, *quartering the old coat of Shelton—Sable, three escallops, argent.*
Crest : A Saracen's head, couped at the shoulders proper.
Supporters : Two talbots argent, collared or, the strings on their backs gules.
Motto : Gheure aut Thol.

NOTE.—The Sheltons of Shelton were an ancient and knightly family, who played their part in history, and at one time possessed considerable estates in Norfolk and Suffolk. Their pedigree does not appear in the *Visitation of Norfolk;* but it is deserving of record, especially as the home and estates of the Sheltons have long since passed into other hands, and the family itself is extinct in this and the adjoining county. The following pedigree is therefore inserted immediately after that of Clere,—the two families having intermarried. The early part is somewhat obscure and open to correction, but the rest has been compiled and enlarged from various sources.

And I desire to acknowledge the obligation I am under to the following gentlemen for so courteously favouring me with extracts from their parish registers:—

The Rev. Godfrey Bird, Illington Rectory, Norfolk.
The Rev. J. G. Brighten, Brome Rectory, Norfolk.
The Rev. F. E. Long, Woodton Rectory, Norfolk.
The Rev. A. W. Edwards, Barningham Rectory, Suffolk.
The Rev. Charles Rolfe, Benhall Vicarage, Suffolk.

A family of the same name was settled in Staffordshire, and one also in Ireland; but I have not been able to identify either of these with the Norfolk line, nor to trace their descent from it. Mr. Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A., is, however, of opinion that the Staffordshire family came originally from Norfolk, and has permitted me to print the pedigree which he has supplied.—W. E. G. L. B.

1 Nicholas de Shelton, ∓ ....
1215, rebelled against King John.

2 Ralph de Shelton, ∓ Katherine, da. and heir of Henry de Illegh of Burnt Illegh, co. Suff., married 1225.—*Le Neve.*
ob. ante 29 Henry III. (1245).—*Le Neve.* Paid 18 marks to King Hen. III., as fees for the land of his wife, and owned land in Mundham.

Roger de Shelton given as a pledge to King John for his father's future allegiance.

3 Henry de "Chelton," ∓ ....
or Shelton, of Shelton, co Norf.
I. p. m. dat. 24 Feb. 55 Henry III. (1271).
(*a*)

(a)

- John Shelton = ... of Stradbroke, 1306.
  - John Shelton of Stradbroke, 1315.
- Sir Robert de Shelton, s. and h., æt. 25 at father's death, 1271; ob. 33 Edw. I. (1305).—I. p. m. 19 Sept. 1306. = Isabell, living 1305, and held the manor of Burnt Illegh for life.
  - Thomas Shelton, 2 son, 34 Edw. I.
    —
    Henry Shelton, 3 son, 34 Edw. I.
    —
    Robert Shelton, named in Inquisition 1306 and 1341.
  - John de Shelton of Shelton and Hardwick, s. and heir; æt. 26, 23 Septemb., 1306.—I. p. m. = Maud ....
    - Richard Shelton, warden of the forest of Pickering, 1334.
    - Joane, da. of ....?, living 1313. 2 wife. = Sir John Shelton of Shelton, 1331, son and heir; ob. 7 Ed. III. (1333).—*Davy MSS.* = Agatha ...., (probably a da. of Sir John Gedding,) living 1308. 1 wife.
      - Sir Wm. Shelton, Kt. 1375. Inq. 1389.
      - Ann, a da. of .. Burgulion of Snoring Magna, ob. 7 Hen. IV. —*Le N.* 1 wife.
      - Sir Ralph Shelton of Shelton, Scole, and Bedingham, senior; æt. 12, 23 Edw. III.; knighted 17 Oct. 1333, by Edw. III; lord of the manor of Shelton 18 Nov. 1373; was at the battles of Cressy and Poictiers; ob. 17 Nov. 1378; buried at Shelton. Monument there. Will dat. Oct. 6, 1378, prov. (Cur. E. N.) Nov. 30, 1380. I. p. m. dat. 30 Mar. 1376, quotes day of his death, 16 Oct. 1375 (?). (b) = Joan, da. of Sir John (or Sir Rich.) de Plays of Weeting. Mar. at Sudbury, 1346; ob. 8 June, 1407; was buried in Shelton church—a brass there. [Said *by Weever*, to have been bur. in the Priory ch., Sudbury.] 2 wife. I. p. m. 15 June, 1407. (c)
      - Margaret Shelton, m. Sir Thos. de Hetherset, Knt., 2 son of Sir John de Hetherset, Kt., by Elizabeth his wife; and had issue a son, Sir Ralph de Hetherset, Knt. Sir Thos. died A.D. 1371, she died 1397, and was buried at North Walsham.
      - Eleanor Shelton, m. Sir Rich. de Brewes, Knt., s. and h. of Sir Giles Brewes, Knt., by his 2 wife Joan. They had issue two das., Mary and Catherine. Sir Rich. d. 1323, and was buried in Woodbridge Priory.
        —
        Agatha Shelton, m. to Sir John Jernegan of Somerleyton, Knt., son and heir of Sir Peter Jernegan, by Ellen, da. of Sir Roger Huntingfield, Knt.

(b)

William Shelton, Esq., æt. 40 2 Hen. V. —*Le Neve*. Presented to rect. of Gt. Snoring 1420; named executor to his brother Sir Ralph Shelton's will. ....He died lord of Snoring M. and Brent Illegh 9 Hen. V., 20 July, 1421.—*Le Neve*. I. p. m. 9 Oct. 1421. = Catherine, d. and h. of Simon Barret of Hardwicke and Hecham, ob. 3 Aug. 1456, bur. at Shelton. Brass in Snoring Church.

Robert Shelton, bur. at Snoring. Will dat. 19 June, 1415, proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 30 Sept. 1423.

—

Peter Shelton, parson of Tuddenham 1419, Rector of Carleton Rode, 1425-36, and Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral; will dat. 12 Oct. 1436, proved (P. C. C.) 31 Jan. 1436-7.

—

Alice Shelton, wife of John Alderford of Norwich (vide I. p. m. 9 May, 1431). She died 1444. Will dat. 10 Feb. 1444, prov. (C. E. N.) 19 Nov. 1445.

(c)

Sir Ralph Shelton of Shelton, jun., son and heir. Attended the expedition into Spain, 1385, under John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and was at the battle of Nazaret, and also into Scotland with King Rich. II. Ob. 25 April, 1424; bur. in Gt. Snoring ch. Brass there. = Alice, da. of Sir Thos. Uvedale of Tacolneston, Knt., and of Titsey, who d. 1376, by Benedicta his 4 wife, da. of John de Shelving.

Joan S., æt. 12, 1376.

—

Margrt. S., æt. 5, 1376.

—

Isabel S., æt. 6 mos., 1376.

John Shelton, Esq., s. and h., bapt. 7 July, 1406, at Hecham, ob. Monday before the Feast of St. George the Martyr, 23 Apr. 1431. Seized of the manors of Brent Illegh, Suff., Shelton Netherhall, Snoring, Thetford, and Hindringham. I. p. m. dat. 9 May, 9 Hen. VI. (1431.) = Margaret, d. of Sir Robert Brewys, Knt., She held the manor of Brent Illegh for life. Ob. 19 Edw. IV. 1479.—*Le N.* Re-marrd. to Rob. Allington, son of Wm. Alyngton and Joan de Burgh.

(d)

*Thos. Shelton, bur. in the church of the Gray Friars, Norw. His wife Cecilie bur. near him, 1484. Her will dat. 3 May, and prov. (C. E. N.) 26 July, 1484.

—

*William Shelton.

—

*Simon Shelton.

* All named in deed dat. 10 June, 9 Hen. VI. (1431.)

Margaret, da. of Sir John Scott of Scots Hall, co. Kent, Knt., Marshal of Calais and Comptroller of the household to King Edw. IV., (knighted 1461), by Agnes, da. of Wm. Beaufitz; buried at Oxborough; will dated 12 Jan. 1513, 2 wife. = Sir Edmund Bedingfeld of Oxborough, Knt., son of Thos. Bedingfeld, Esq., by Anne, da. and h. of William Waldgrave, Esq., of Waldgrave, co. Northants. Made a Knight Banneret 9 June, 1487. Will dat. 12 Oct. 1496, proved 28 Jan. 1496-7. = Alice Shelton, 1 wife.

(e)

(d)

Joan, da. of ....., dead 1471. = Sir Ralph Shelton, born 1430; æt. 3 months at father's death; æt. 46 at mother's death, 1479; kntd. 25 Nov. 1485; High Sheriff 1487; built the hall at Shelton. Ob. 16 July, 1497; will dated 21 Mar. 1497, proved (P. C. C.) 13 May, 1498. Desires to be buried at Shelton. I. p. m. 26 Oct. 1498. = Margaret, da. of Robert Clere of Ormesby, Esq., by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Uvedale of Tacolneston, Esq. Held the manor of Wangford, Suff. Ob. 16 Jan. 15 Hen. VII. (1499-1500); bur. at Shelton; will dated 23 Dec. 1499, proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 3 Dec. 1500.

(e)

Margaret Bedingfeld, 1st wife of Sir Edw. Jernegan, Knt., of Somerleyton, co. Suff., s. and h. of John Jernegan, Esq., by Isabel, da. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Knt.

Margaret Shelton, named in will of Walter Lyhart, Bp. of Norwich, 1472.

—

Elizabeth Shelton, named in will of Bp. Lyhart, 1472, said to have mar. Sir Richard Fitz Lewis of Dagenham, co. Essex, who was knighted 9 June, 1487, and died 1522.

Ralph Shelton of Brome, co. Norf., Esq., 2 son. Will dat. 21 Oct. 1538, prov. (Cur. E. N.) 18 June, 1539; bur. at Brome, 25 Oct. 1538. = Mary, da. and coh. of Gilbert Brome of Brome, co. Norf., Esq., relict of John Jenny, Esq., of Hardwicke; died 29 Aug. 1540; will dat. 26 Aug. 1540, proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 12 Feb. 1542; bur. at Brome 3 Sept. 1540. I. p. m. 25 Ap. 1541.

(h.)

Sir John Shelton, æt. 24 at death of his mother. H. Sheriff 1505 and 1523, kntd. 1509, at Coronation of H. VIII., and lord of Sayer's manor, Stratton, 1539, which he settled on Anne his w., owner of Carrowe; ob. 21 Dec. 1539, æt. 62; bur. at Shelton—brass there. The grant of Carrow Abbey to Sir John Shelton dat. 2 Nov. 30 Hen. VIII. = Anne, d. of Sir Wm. Boleyn, Knt., of Blickling, by Marg., da. of Thos. Boteler, Duke of Ormond. Appointed governess to the Princess Mary. Will dat. 19 Dec. 1556, proved (Cur. E. N.) 8 Jan. 1556-7. Called in her will "of Carrow, Norwich, widow," and desires to be bur. in the chancel of Carrow Church.

(f)

Richard S., clerk, 3rd son, Master of Metyngham Col.; living 1538. Mentioned in will of father, Sir Ralphe Shelton, 1497, and of brother Ralph, 1538.

Elizabeth Shelton.

—

Alice Shelton, 2 wife of John Heveningham of Ketteringham, eldest son of Thomas H., Esq., by Anne, da. of Thos. Yarde, Esq. John Heveningham d. 5 Aug. 1536. Brass in Ketteringham church. Alice H. buried at Heveningham, Suff., 6 Oct. 1546.

(f)

Ralph Shelton of Deopham, Esq., 2 son. Bur. there 26 Sept. 1561. = Amy, eld. da. of Sir Roger Wodehouse of Kimberley, Kt., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert Radcliffe, Knt.

Thos. Shelton, 3 son. Executor of mother's will, 1556, and named in sister Anne Knyvet's will, 1563.

Sir John Shelton of Shelton, ktd. by King Edw. VI., 22 Feb. 1546; High Sheriff, 1555; lord of the M. of Brent Illegh. Joined Queen Mary at Kenninghall to advance her to the crown. Ob. 15 Nov. and bur. 16 Nov. 1558, at Shelton. Will dat. 14 Nov. 1558, prov. (P. C. C.) 12 Feb. 1558-9. Inq. p. m. 4 Mar. 1559. = Marg. 2 da. of Sir Henry Parker, Knt., eldest s. of Henry Lord Morley, by Alice, da. of Sir John St. John of Bletsoe, Knt.

1. Amy Shelton, will dat. 20 Apr. 1566, prov. (P. C. C.) 6 Nov. 1579.

—

2. Eliz. S., living 1556.

—

3. Gabriel Shelton, buried 15 Oct. 1558.

4. Margaret S. Had issue 4 sons and 3 das, and according to Burke, as a widow, had the dignity of a knt.'s wife granted to her. She was the pretty Madge Shelton referred to in the chapter of English history by Paul Friedman, as playing an unhappy part. *Vide Notes.* = Thomas Wodehouse of Kimberley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Roger Wodehouse, Knt., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert Radcliffe, Knt. Slain at Musselburgh, Saturday, 10 Sept. 1547.

5. Anne Shelton, wife of Sir Edmund Knyvet of Buckenham Castle, Knt., eldest son of Sir Thos. Knyvet, Knt., by Muriel, da. of Thos. Howard, Duke of Norfolk, and widow of John Gray, Viscount Lisle. Sir Edmund died 1 May, 1550, will dat. 18 Ap. 1550. Inq. p. m. 12 Jan. 1551. Anne his wife mar. 2ly, Christopher Coote of Blo' Norton, Esq., s. of Rich. Coote, by Marg., d. and h. of .. Calthorpe of Eccles, gent. Christr. Coote ob. 17 Sept. 1563. Anne Lady Knyvet's will dat. 5 Dec. 1563, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 6 Feb. 1563-4.

—

6. Mary Shelton, 2 wife of Sir Anthony Heveningham, kntd. 22 Feb. 1546, s. of Sir John Heveningham, Knt., by Alice, da. of Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt. Sir Anthony d. 22 Nov. 1557. His will dat. 18 Nov. 1557, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 1 June, 1558. Mary his w. is said to have mar. Philip Appleyard, and was bur. at Heveningham, 8 Jan. 1571.

Anne Sh., b. 1531; bur. 10 Feb. 1609, æt. 78. in Morley St. Peter's church. Mar. license dated 1 Aug. 1564. Issue, 2 sons and 2 das. 1 wife to M. Sedley. = Tablet

Martin Sedley of Morley, s. and h. of Martin S., by Eliz., d. of Thos. Mounteney of Mountnessing, co. Essex, gnt., and relict of Thos. Sexton of Lavenham, co. Suff. Born 1531, ob. .... 1609, æt. 78. Will dat. 12 May, 1608; prov. (P. C. C.) 5 Mar. 1609. Bur. at Morley. Mon. in church.

Edmund Sedley, died in France s. p.

Sir Ralph Sedley, ob. s. p.

Amye Sedley, eld. da., ob. s. p., relict of Rob. Yarham. = John Smith of Corton, Suff., Gent., son of the Lady Clere.

Eliz. Sedley, 2 da., d. young.

(g)

(g)

Thomas Shelton, 2 son, living 1584—[*Davy MSS.*] *Born* 19 *May*, 1558. Gent.-Porter at the Tower of London; d. there 25 Dec. 1595; bur. 27 Dec. 1595. Will dat. 25 May, 1594, prov. (P. C. C.) 2 Aug. 1596.	Anne Shelton, eldest da., 1 w. of Thos. Godsalve of Bokenham Ferry, Esq., 2 son of Sir John Godsalve, Kt., by Eliz., da. of . . Widmerpoole of Widmerpool, co. Notts., Esq. Ob. 12 Aug. 1588, æt. 50. Will dat. Apr. 8, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) Oct. 2, 1588. They had issue Roger, son and heir. He married secondly Eliz., d. of Richard Townshend of Rainham, by Catherine, d. of Sir Humphrey Brown, Kt., Judge of the Common Pleas. She died Aug. 2, 1588. 2 wife.	Anne, d. of Thos. Barrowe of Shipdham, co. Norf., and of Barningham, co. Suff., Esq., by Mary, da. and coheir of Henry Bures of Acton, co. Suff., Esq.; mar. at Shelton, 16 Oct. 1570; she mar. 2ly Sir Chas. Cornwallis of Hainford and of Beeston, co. Norf., knighted at Charter-house, 11 May, 1603; Ambassador to Spain; and treasurer, 1610, to Hen., Prince of Wales; 2 son of Sir Tho. Cornwallis, Knt., of Brome, co. Suff., by Anne, da. of Sir John Jerningham of Somerleyton, Knt. She was his 2 wife. Marriage license dat. 9 June, 1585, in which she is called Anne Shelton of Thornage, widow. Sir Charles died at Harborne, co. Staff., 21 Dec. 1629. I. p. m. 7 Car. I. Admin. (P. C. C.) granted to Dorothy his widow 14 Jan. 1630.	Sir Ralph Shelton of Shelton. High Sheriff, 1571. Kntd. by Queen Eliz., at Norw., 22 Aug. 1578. Ob. 3 Oct. 1580; bur. at Shelton, 6 Oct. 1580. Admin. 15 Feb. 1582. I. p. m. 25 Apr. 1582; I. p. m. 28 Apr. 1584. (B.)	= Mary, d. of Sir William Woodhouse of Waxham and Hickling, Knt., by Anne, d. of Hen. Repps of Thorpe Market, Esq. Mar. 13 Sept. 1551; bur. at Shelton, 5 July, 1562. 1 wife. (h)	Alice Shelton, 2 da. Ob. s. p. 1 wife of Richard Jocelyn of Rooding, co. Essex, Esq., 2 son of Sir Thos. Jocelyn, Knt., by Dorothy, d. of Sir Geffrey Gate, Knt., of High Rooding, and Elizabeth, da. of Wm. Clopton, Esq. Ob. Oct. 4, 1605. He mar. 2ndly Anne, da. of Thos. Lucas of Bury St. Edmund's, Esq., by Mary, d. of Sir Thos. Jermyn of Rushbrooke, Kt. She had two sons and three daughters.	Mary Shelton, 3 da., Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Elizabeth. Bur. at Holm Lacy, Aug. 16, 1603. Issue, two sons, who ob. s. p. 2 wife of Sir John Scudamore of Holm Lacy, co. Hereford, Kt., Gent., Porter to Queen Eliz. and M.P. for co. Hereford, son of Wm. Scudamore, Esq., by Ursula, da. of Sir John Pakington, Knt. Kntd. at Calais, 1596; ob. 14 Apr. 1623. Will dat. 20 July, 1619, prov. (P. C. C.) 7 May, 1623. His 1st wife was Eleanor, d. of Sir James Croft of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, Comptroller of the Household to Queen Elizabeth, by Alice, da. and coh. of Richard Warncombe, and relict of Wm. Wigmore of Shobden. Bur. 9 Dec. 1569. Had issue one son and two daughters.

(*h*)

Elizabeth, d. of Edward Flowerdew, Baron of the Exchequer, by Eliz., d. of Wm. Foster of Wymondham. Licence to mar. Thos. Shelton dat. 13 Nov. 1580. 2 w. She mar. afterwards, 24 June, 1593, Sir Hen. Clere, Knt., and had a da. Frances. Her will proved (Cur. E. N.) 12 Jan. 1608.

= Thomas Shelton, Esq., s. and h., born 19 May, 1558; ob. 13 Sept. (27 Eliz.) 1585. Translator of the first English version of *Cervantes'* "*Don Quixote.*" Admin. 29 Dec. 1586. (C.E.N.)

= Anne (?), da. of John Appleyard of Dunston, Esq., by Elizabeth, da. and heir of Robert Cutts of Norwich. She was niece to Anne Appleyard, wife of Edmund Clere, of Stokesby, 1575. 1 wife.

John Shelton, bur. at Shelton 22 Mar. 1581-2; apparently a son of this Thos.

2. Sir John Shelton, born 20 Dec. 1559; knighted at Calais, 1596; mar. 31 Dec. 1597, Elizab., only da. of Edw. Lord Cromwell of Elmham, co. Norf., by his first wife, Elizabeth Umpton or Unton. She mar. 2ly Thos. Fitzhugh of co. Oxford, Esq.

3. Sir Ralph Shelton, born 1 Feb. 1560; Knighted at Theobalds, 30 Nov. 1607; mar. Frances, da. of Sir Robt. Jermyn of Rushbrook, co. Suff., Kt., by Judith, da. of Sir George Blague, Knt., slain at the Isle of Rhea, 1627. Ob. s. p.

Ralph Shelton, whose wardship was granted by Queen Elizabeth, 9 May, 1586, to John Warde; and in 1596 to the Lady Scudamore, he being still under age.—*Vide deed.*

1. Margaret Shelton, born 24 Dec. 1556, was the first wife of Anthony Southwell, Esq., who was bapt. 3 May, 1579, 2nd s. of Richard Southwell of Spixworth, Horsford, and St. Faith's, Esq., by Alice, da. of Sir Thomas Cornwallis, Knt. He went to Ireland, and died 1623, æt. 46. Had issue a son Robt. of Kinsale, a Vice-Admiral, who died 3 April, 1677.

2. Audrey Shelton, born 10 June, 1568; bur. at Chislehurst, 24 April, 1631; mar. Sir Thos. Walsingham of Scadbury, co. Kent. High Sheriff of Kent, 1562; knighted at Rye, 12 Aug. 1573. Eld. surviving son of Sir Thos. Walsingham, Knt., by Dorothy, d. of Sir John Guilderford, of Hempsted, co. Kent, Knt. He died 1630, æt. 69, and was bur. at Chislehurst, 19 Aug. 1630. They had issue 1 son, Sir Thos. Walsingham, who mar. Eliz., d. of Sir Peter Manwood, Knt.

4. Edward Shelton, bur. at Shelton 4 Jan. 1563.

—

5. Edward Shelton, born Dec. 1, 1564; died Mar. 10, 1565.

—

3. Alice Shelton, bur. at St. Mary, Whitechapel; mon. there. Mar. 1st, Thos. Waller, Esq.; 2ly, Wm. Wrool, Esq.; 3ly, Tobias Wilkinson, 1630.—*Stow's* "*Survey of London.*"

(A.)

Cecily, dau. of Augustine Steward, alderman of Norwich, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Rede of Beccles, Esq. She was 2nd wife and relict of John Pickerell of Cringleford. Bur. 13 Mar. 1612. Will dat. 10 Apr. 1610, prov. [Cur. Ep. Norw.] 28 Mar. 1612. 2 wife.

= Ralph Shelton of Brome, co. Norf., Esq., executor to his mother's will, 1542. Will dated 31 Oct. 1592; prov. (Cur. E. N.) 25 Nov. 1592.

= Prudence, da. of Edward Calthorpe of Kirby Cane, Esq., by Thomasine, relict of Leonard Copledike, Esq., and d. and coh. of Thomas Gavel of Kirby Cane, Esq., by Anne, da. of Henry Everard of Linstead, Suff., Esq. Bur. at Brome, 23 Oct. 1562.

Anne S., living 25 Hen. VIII.

—

Mary S., living 25 Hen. VIII.

Dorothy Shelton, mar. to Francis Shardlowe, Gent., at St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich, 16 June, 1545. Named in father's will, 21 Oct. 1538, and in mother's will, 26 Aug. 1540.

Ralph Shelton, bapt. 14 Sept. 1567, bur. 25 Oct. 1573.

—

Mary Shelton, bapt. 1 Jan. 1568-9, mar. to Wm. Cooke of Lynsted, Suff., Gent., son and heir of Nicholas Cooke, by Lettice, dau. of Sir Anthony Lee of Burston, Bucks, Knt. They had issue 4 sons and 4 daughters.

John Shelton of Horning, Gent., 2 son, bapt. 12 Apr. 1557; died 3 April, 1588, æt. 33; bur. at St. Martin at Palace. Brass there.

—

Richard Shelton, bapt. 2 Nov. 1545.

—

Richard Shelton, bapt. 7 Mar. 1555.

Edw. Shelton of Brome, Gent., bur. at St. John's Maddermrkt. 11 Apr. 1589. Will dat. 8 Apr. 1589, proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 5 June, 1589.

= Anne, 3 da. of Christopher Layer of Booton and Norwich, Esq., by Barbara, 5 da. of Augustine Steward, Esq., alderman of Norwich. Mar. 29 July, 1588, at St. John's Maddermarket, to Edw. Shelton, whom she survived; and mar. 2ly. 29 Dec. 1591, John Pykarell, Gent., who died 6 Apr. 1627, æt. 75. She died 21 Apr. 1628, æt. 61.

1. Thomasine Shelton, mar. 1st, Thos. Uvedale, Gent., who d. s. p.; 2ly, Chas. Crofts, Esq., of Ixworth Thorpe, Suff., s. and h. of Thos. Crofts of Bardwell, Suff., Esq., by Margaret, d. of Sir John Copledike, Knt. No issue of this marr. Chas. Crofts d. 11 Feb. 1616, æt. 70; bur. at Ixworth Thorpe.

2. Grace Shelton, bapt. 2 Aug. 1554; mar. at Brome, 29 April, 1582, to John Thurton of Brome, Gent. Both living in 1592. They had a d. Maude, who mar. Christopher, son of Sir Jas. Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Knt., by Barbara, d. of John Bacon of Hesset.

3. Frances Shelton, bapt. 18 Oct. 1562; bur. at Ditchingham, 8 May, 1589. Admin. 3 Sept. 1589.

Cecily Shelton, bapt. 2 Apr. 1589; ob. 28 Jan. 1619, s. p.; bur. at Intwood; brass in chancel.

= William Hirst, Gent., of Intwood.

Anne Hirst, bapt. 25 April, 1614.

John Hirst, bapt. 14 Jan. 1615.

William Hirst, bapt. 10 April, 1617.

(B.)

Wm. Shelton, eld. son, bapt. 11 Feb. 1574. Named in I. p. m. 15 Apr. 1582; admin. 12 Dec. 1583.

—

Anne Shelton, bapt. 26 July, 1573; bur. at Shelton, 15 July, 1574.

—

Margaret Shelton, bur. at Shelton 29 May, 1580. [*Apparently a daughter of this Ralph Shelton.*]

Henry Shelton of Shelton, 2 son, bapt. 1 Nov. 1577. Went into the Low Countries 1603, and for many years was a Captain in the States Army. Bur. at Shelton 14 Oct. 1635. Will dat. 18 Sept. 1635, prov. [Cur. Ep. Norw.] 23 Jan. 1635-6. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jermyn of Depden, co. Suff., Esq., by Sarah, dau. of John Steven of Althorp, co. Essex. Married at Shelton, 7 Apr. 1619.

Barbara Shelton, bapt. 30 Nov. 1578; mar. 27 Nov. 1597; buried at Westhorpe, co. Suffolk. Had issue two sons and three daus. = Sir George Hunte of Bradley, co. Suff. Knighted at Whitehall 7 Feb. 1608; son and heir of John Hunte of Bradley, by Jane, daughter of Henry Colte of Coltes Hall in Cavendish, Suff. High Sher. 1610.

Mary Shelton, bapt. 26 Jan. 1580-1; mar. license dated 30 Jan. 1609; ob. 31 July, 1615, æt. 35; buried at Westhorpe. Mon. in church. Had issue one son and one da. 1 wife. = Edmund Daundy of Cretingham, s. and heir of Thos. Daundy of Combes, by Martha, dau. of John Poley of Badley, Esq. His 2nd wife was Susan, dau. of Robert Reeve, Esq., of Thwaite.

Maurice Shelton, Esq., of Barningham, Suff. [which estate was devised to him by his cousin Maurice Barrow], bapt. 16 Feb. 1625; bur. at Shelton, 19 Jan. 1666. = Elizabeth, 2 dau. of Sir Robert Kempe of Gissing, Bart., by Jane, dau. of Sir Matthew Browne of Beechworth Castle, co. Surrey, Bt. Buried at Shelton, 31 Dec. 1681.

(i)

1. Sarah Shelton, living 1634; said to have married a Captain Hooper.

2. Elizabeth Shelton, bapt. 13 Apr. 1623; living 1635. Married to Edmund Fernely of Creting St. Peter, Esq., 3 son of John Fernely, by Temperance, dau. of Sir Miles Corbet of Sprowston, Knt.

NOTE.—*The date of burial of Mary, first wife of Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., should be 5 July, 1568—not 1562—as stated at page 347; and his second wife, Anne Barrowe, should be described as of Thorney—not Thornage.*

(i)

- Henry Shelton, Esq., of Barningham, 2 son; bapt. 1654; High Sher., 1683-4; ob. 24 May, 1690; æt. 36; bur. at Shelton, 29 May, 1690. Mon. in church. Will dated 23 Apr. 1688, prov. (P. C. C.) 16 Dec. 1690.
  - = Hester, only dau. of Sir John Churchman of Illington, Knt., by Hester, da. of Sir John Gore of Gelderston, co. Herts, Knt. Mar. licence dat. 30 Nov. 1682; mar. at Illington, 2 Jan. 1682-3.
    - Ralph Shelton, ob. inf.
    - —
    - Robert Shelton, 3 son, living 1681. Ob. s. p.
    - —
    - Charles Shelton, 4 son, living 1681; bur. at Shelton, 30 Nov. 1710. Ob. s. p.
    - Maurice Shelton, Esq., of Barningham, eld. son, owner of Westhorpe, 1676. Died 7 Oct., 1680, at Norwich; buried at Shelton, 9 Octobr. 1680. Will dated 3 Oct., proved (Dean and Ch. of Norw.) 11 Nov. 1680.
      - = Martha, dau. of Robt. Appleton of Gt. Waldingfield, co. Suff., Esq., by Martha, dau. of Thos. More of St. German's, Wigenhall; buried at Shelton, 11 Apr. 1688. Will dat. 1 Oct. 1681; prov. (Archd. Sudbury) 12 Sept. 1688.
        - Martha Shelton, only child, bapt. 24 Oct. 1672; 1st wife to Lisle Hacket, by whom 1 son, John, who died s. p. Her mar. licence dat. 13 July, 1688. Bur. at Shelton, 29 Jan. 1690. Admin. (P. C. C.) 23 May, 1691.
          - = Lisle Hacket of Grey's Inn and of Monksworth Hall, and of Moxhall, co. Warwick, Esq., æt. 23, 1688, son of Sir Andrew Hacket, Knt., by Mary, dau. of John Lisle of Moxhall, Esq. Sir Andrew was a Master in Chancery, and kntd. 16 Jan. 1670.
    - 1. Elizabeth Shelton, ob. 12 Mar. 1692; bur. at Weston Market; wife of Rich. Bokenham of Weston, co. Suffolk, Esq. He died 2 Sept. 1721, æt. 80; bur. at Weston. His will dated 9 Sept. 1715; prov. (P.C.C.) 8 Oct. 1723.
    - —
    - 3. Jane Shelton, wife of Waldegrave Alexander of Badingham, co. Suff., Esq. She d. 3 Feb. 1719, æt. 60; bur. at Ubbeston, Suff., 6 Feb. 1719.
    - 2. Mary Shelton, w. of Thos. Greene, D.D., rector of St. Olave's, Old Jewry, and St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London; 2 son of John Greene of Navestock, co. Essex, Recorder of London, by Mary, da. of Philip Jermyn, Judge of the King's Bench [12 Oct. 1648]. His will dated 25 Feb., 1719, prov. (P. C. C.) 11 Mar. 1719. Had a son Maurice.
    - 4. Sarah Shelton, ob. 5 Nov., and bur. at Woodton, 6 Nov. 1695. Slab there. She mar. 16 Nov. 1669, at Barningham, Robert Suckling, eld. son of Robert Suckling of Woodton, Esq., High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1664, by Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse of Kimberley, Bt. He died 2 Dec. 1708, and was bur. at Barningham. They had issue 8 sons and 7 daughters. His will dat. 29 Sept. 1707, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 18 Apr. 1709.

(j)

(j)

Maurice Shelton of Barningham, Esq., and of Bury St. Edmund's, eldest son and heir; bapt. 2 Oct. 1683; sold the manors of Overhall and Netherhall to John Howse of Norwich, Esq., and Barningham Park to the Duke of Grafton. Died at Bury, 31 July, 1749, æt. 65; bur. at Shelton, 2 Aug. 1749. Mon. there. Will dated 23 Jan. 1746; prov. 28 Aug. 1749, at Bury St. Edmund's.

= Arabella, 4 dau. of Sir John Duke, of Benhall, Bt., M.P. for Orford, co. Suff., by his cousin Elizabeth, da. of Edward Duke, M.D., and Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Tollemache of Helmingham, Esq.; married at Benhall, Suff., 27 Jan. 1703-4; buried at Shelton, 5 Dec. 1716. 1 wife.

= Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Randall of Bury St. Edmund's, Suff., mar. 15 July, 1724; died 23 Oct. 1727, æt. 31; bur. at Barningham. Marble slab in church. 2 wife.

= Madam Bridget Massey, widow of Wm. Hale of Bury, mar. at Watford, 18 Dec. 1727, to Maurice Shelton; died 30 July, 1768, æt. 85; bur. at Coney Weston, 6 Aug. 1768. Slab in Ch. Executrix to her husband's will, 1749. 3 wife.

Henry Shelton, bapt. 18 Mar. 1684-5; bur. 15 Sept. 1685.

—

Henry Shelton, bapt. 9 Mar. 1685-6; died 30 Sept. 1685. Bur. at. Barningham.

—

Barrow Shelton, bapt. 12 Oct. 1687; bur. 30 Nov. 1688, at Barningham.

Maurice Shelton, born 16 and bapt. 21 Aug. 1705, and bur. at Benhall, 4 Sept. 1705.

Henry Shelton, born 8 and bapt. 11 Sept. 1706; bur. at Benhall, 11 July, 1712.

Charles Shelton, born 25 May, bapt. 5 June, 1711; bur. at Benhall, 31 May, 1715.

Edward Shelton, bapt. 1 Sept. and bur. at Benhall 6 Sept. 1712.

Elizab. Shelton, born 10 and bapt. 18 Nov. 1708; bur. at Benhall, 16 Dec. 1711.

Arabella Shelton, bapt. 29 Nov. 1709.

= Thomas Taylor, Esq., of ....., died 1727. 1 husb. (*Davy MSS.*)

= Baron Prettyman of Bacton, Suffolk, Esq., who died 1758. 2 husb. (*Davy MSS.*) Son of George Prettyman.

Maria Rebecca Taylor, mar. 1st to John Reilly, Esq., secondly to Rich. Dillon; ob. 8 Apr. 1810, æt. 81; bur. at Westhorpe, Suff. Tablet in church. Had a son, James Shelton Reilly, bur. at Westhorpe, 28 Mar. 1769, and a son, Edw. Duke Reilly, bur. at Westhorpe, 10 Mar. 1770.

Arabella Taylor, ob. s. p.; mar. to Wm. Garrod, Esq.

Visitation of Staffordshire, W. Dugdale, 1662-4.—*Harl. MSS.*, 6104, fo. 51 b.

- Henry Shelton de Bringham. (*Birmingham.*) = ...
  - John Shelton. = ...
    - Sir Richard, ob. s. p.
    - Robert Seldon. = ...
      - John Scheldon, æt. 47, 1663. = Eliz. fil. Cornellius Holand.
        - John, æt. 3, 1663.

Family of Shelton of Staffordshire.—Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A.

- Sir John Shelton of Shelton, &c., co. Norfolk; High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1504; K.B. at the coronation of King Henry VIII. Died 21 Dec. 1539, aged 62. M. I. at Shelton. = Ann, dau. of Sir Wm. Boleyn, and sister of Tho. Boleyn, Earl of Wilts and Ormond. She was descended from the Lord Hoo, who had property in Staffordshire.
  - Sir John Shelton. = Margaret, da. of Sir Henry Parker. †
  - Thomas Shelton, named in the will of his mother, 1556. His aunt Alice Shelton mar. Sir John Heveningham of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, whose son, Erasmus Heveningham, settled in Staffordshire. = ...
    - Henry Shelton of Birmingham (see *Visitation of Stafford*, 1663. (a) = Eleanor, sister of William Symonds, Sergeant-at-law, and a Judge of South Wales.

(a)

John Shelton, mercer, of Birmingham, made by King Edward VI. one of the Trustees of the Grammar School, Birmingham. He bought the advowson of Sutton Rectory in 1586, and died in 1626. = Barbara, da. of Francis Stanley of West Bromwich, by Winifred, dau. of Thomas Middlemore of Edgbaston.

- Robert Shelton of Birmingham, suffered a recovery of the advowson of Sutton in 1626. Died 1642. = Mary, dau. of Edmund Temple of Temple Hall, co. Leicester. Died 1646.
  - Mary, da. of Richard Knightley of Fawsley, co. Northants. 1 wife. = John Shelton of West Bromwich, aged 47 on 30 March, 1663. Had West Bromwich from his uncle, Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1660. Presented to Sutton, 1662. Bought the manor of Wednesbury. = Elizabeth, da. of Cornelius Holland of Windsor, Berks. 2 wife. = Dr. Walter Needham.
    - John Shelton, aged 3 years at the Visitation, 30 March, 1663, of West Bromwich. He became bondsman for his stepfather, and had to pay his debts, for which he had to sell the rectory of Sutton Coldfield in 1707 to his brother-in-law, the rector, who paid off the mortgage, and accepted it in lieu of his wife's portion. He had also to sell Wednesbury in 1710, and West Bromwich soon after.
    - Richard, to whom his mother surrendered her jointure and her dau.'s portions for an annuity.
    - Katherine. = John Riland, rector of Sutton Coldfield in 1680, and had advowson in 1707 (son of John Riland and Cecilia Stanley). One of their grandsons, Richard Bisse Riland, rector of Sutton, left two daughters, of whom Lydia married William Bedford of Elmhurst, Esq., and was grandmother of the present rector of Sutton, the Rev. W. Kirkpatrick Riland Bedford.
    - Barbara.
- Sir Richard Shelton, Solicitor-General to King Charles I.; died s. p. 1647. Bought West Bromwich from Wm. Stanley. = Lettice, dau. of Sir Robert Fisher of Packington, co. Warwick, Knt. and Bart. Died 1642.

SHELTON ARMS AND QUARTERINGS.

(From Blomefield's *Norfolk*.)

In the Hall Windows at Carrow is a fine succession of the matches of the Shelton family, still remaining:—

1, Shelton, single. 2, Shelton and Harling impaled, as all the following coats are with Shelton. 3, Illegh, Ermine, two chevrons sable. 4, Mellers, Azure, in a bordure per pale wavy gules and argent, on a fesse of the second, between three crowns or, three mascles conjoined of the field. 5, Sauntphilibert, Argent, three bendlets azure. 6, Vaux, Chequy argent and gules. 7, Burys, Ermine, on a chief indented sable two lions rampant or. 8, Geddyng, Argent, three mullets sable. 9, Uvedale or Dovedale, Argent, a cross moline gules. 10, Lowdham. 11, Cockfield, Azure, a cross chequy argent and gules. 12, Stapleton. 13, Barrett, Argent, a fess between three mullets sable. 14, Ufford. 15, Brewse. 16, Clere. 17, Marke, Per pale ermine and azure a lion rampant counterchanged, in a bordure sable bezantè. 18, Boleyn. 19, Shelton impaling Wodehouse of Waxham, quartering Barrowe. 20, Shelton impaling Morley, and these arms were put up in their time, for two coats of Shelton, with blank impalements, follow them.

In the Hall East Window:—

Shelton and Barrow, and gules, on a cross ingrailed sable five escallops.

In the West Windows:—

Bacon, Gules, a boar in fess or, quarters Butts, Calthorpe and Drury, Shelton and Morley; Illegh quartering Wodehouse of Waxham, and Repps quartered; Gawdy, with a crescent, impales Bassingbourn and his quarters, Wichingham, Walcote, Phelip Lord Bardolf, and Furneaux; Cornwallis and his quarters, Sable, three bars gemellé, and a canton argent, Braham; Jarnegan and his quarterings, Gules, a cross ingrailed argent; gules, three bars gemellé or, and a canton argent; argent, a bend between six crosslets fitché sable. Tirrel, with a crescent, a chevron between three martlets argent; Mortimer, Or, semi-de-lises sable; Gonvile, Keldon, Erminois, a lion rampant argent.

Soon after the grant Sir John Shelton, Knt., settled on John Mynys his trustee the manors of Overhall and Netherhall in Shelton, Barretts in Hardwick, Shelton Hall in Bedingham, with Shelton and Hardwick advowsons; Saies manor in Stratton, his manor of Carrow, the rectories of Eastwinch, Stowbardolph, and Wreningham, with the advowsons of St. Edward, St. Julian, All Saints, Erlham, and Erlham Vicarage, and St. Catherine's Chapel in Norwich, for himself for life, remainder to Anne his wife for life; after, on John Shelton, Esq., his son, for sixty years, and then to Ralf Shelton, his cousin; and in 1550 Lady Anne Shelton, his widow, lived here. In 1579 Sir Ralf Shelton, Knt., owned it, and in 1581 Anne Shelton, widow. In 1589 Charles Cornwallis, Esq., and Anne Shelton his wife.—Vol. iv. p. 529.

John de Shelton, 1316, bore arms—A fess between three mullets.

Sir John Shelton, 1504—Azure, a plain cross or.

Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., killed at the Isle of Rhé in France; sealed 1602 with the following arms—Azure, on a chief indented or, two mullets of the field. Peter Le Neve observes that they are said to have been the ancient arms of Shelton.

On the tomb of Sir John Shelton, Knt., are the arms of—1, Shelton. 2, Illegh. 3, Burgullion. 4, Shelton, quartered in the nombreil, Cockfield, Shelton and Bullen impaled.

In the east window of the chancel in Shelton church, which was glazed at Sir John's charge, is his own effigies, with his arms on his surcoat; and that of his wife, with Bullen's arms. Over his head, Shelton and Bullen impaled; over hers, Shelton and Burgulion, Quarterly, or and gules, on the second and third quarters three annulets O, over all a bend sable. On an escutcheon of pretence, Cockfield, azure, on a cross countercompony argent and gules.—Vol. v. pp. 264-269.

The following Arms appear in the Church at Shelton:—

Sable, a chevron between three trefoils argent, Wytchyngham, Howe, Scutumbre, Heydon, and Boleyn; Calthorpe quartering Burgullion; Dovedale impaling Gules, a chevron ermine between three de-lises or; Fitz-Walter and

Shelton, Stapleton and Hingham, Clere and Dovedale, Clere and Hankforth; Howard, Bedingfield, and Shelton; Boleyn, Butler, and Ormond; Boleyn, Howe, and Wichingham; and azure, a fess between six cross-croslets or; Vere quartering Howard and Plais, Shelton and Plays; Shelton quartering Clere and Dovedale, Yelverton and Brewse, Braunch and Bardolf, Lowdham and Shelton, Brewse and Shardelowe, Mundeford and Barrett, Knevet and Shelton.

From a MS. kept at the Hall are the following 47 impalements:—

1, Shelton and Fitz-hammond. 2, Shelton and Gedding. 3, Cretyng. 4, Vaux. 5, Herling. 6, Martin. 7, Illegh. 8, Plais. 9, Bunes. 10, Tendring. 11, Winter. 12, Mellers. 13, Ufford. 14, Thorington. 15, Burgullion. 16, Cockfield. 17, Lowdham. 18, Dovedale. 19, Heveningham. 20, a fess between three de-lises or. 21, Mohun. 22, Peyton. 23, Stapleton. 24, Calthorp. 25, Poynings. 26, Gilbert. 27, Barret. 28, Lewes. 29, Brewse. 30, Thorp of Ashwellthorp. 31, St. Philebert. 32, Delabere. 33, Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. 34, Clere. 35, Notingham. 36, Marke. 37, Brome. 38, Bedingfield. 39, Boleyn. 40, Wodehouse of Kimberley. 41, Notingham. 42, Parker, Lord Morley. 43, Wodehouse of Waxham. 44, Cromwell. 45, Barrow. 46, Appleyard. 47, Jermyn.

Other matches of Shelton in same book:—

1, Bernardiston impaling Shelton. 2, Lowdham impaling Shelton, as also do the following names, viz., Wentworth, Fitz-Walter, Ufford, Heveningham, Bedingfield, Bullen, Knyvet, Danny, Godsalve, Scudamore, Walsingham, Hunt, Lewes, Josceline, Aske, Woodhouse of Kimberley, Stanton, Nappier, Bacon, Southwell, and Fernley.

Shelton also impaling:—

1, Dusing, Sable, three swords argent, hilted and pomelled or, their points downwards. 2, Batteld, Gules, a griffin sejant or. 3, Ferne, Per bend argent and gules indented. 4, Gules, a leopard salient in a bordure indented argent. 5, Walden, Sable, two bars and three cinquefoils in chief argent. 6, Argent, three harts between two bendlets gules. 7, St. John. 8, Le Port, Barry of six A. B. a saltier gules. 9, Cornwaleis. 10, Mac Williams. 11, Bruning, Sable, two bendlets wavy argent. 12, Kalley, Sable, two falchions saltier ways argent, hilted and pomelled or. 13, Plott, Vert, on three caterfoils argent as many lions' heads erased sable. 14, Morgan, Argent, a griffin sejant sable. 15, Hussey, Argent, a cross vert. 16, Ferne, Or, a bend between two lions' heads erased sable. 17, Harley, Party of six argent and sable. 18, Daniell of Suffolk. 19, Rush, Gules, on a fess or, between three horses current sable, as many harts. 20, Arnold of Cromere. 21, Barrow. 22, Jermyn. 23, Kemp.—Vol. v. p. 273.

Arms of Shelton of Staffordshire:—

John Shelton of West Bromwich, Staffordshire, who married Mary, fourth daughter of Richard Knightley of Burgh Hall, Staffordshire, Esq., by Anne, daughter of Edward Littleton of Pillaton, co. Stafford, bore arms:—Sable, three escallops argent.

ARMS.

Alexander.—Azure, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased argent, collared gules.

Appleyard.—Azure, a chevron or between three owls argent.

Appleton.—Argent, a fess sable between three apples slipped and leaved proper.

Barret.—Argent, a fess between three mullets sable.

Barrow.—Sable, two swords in saltier proper, between four fleurs-de-lis or, in a bordure garbony argent and gules.

Bedingfeld.—Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, armed or.

Bokenham.—Argent, a lion rampant gules.

Boleyn.—Argent, a chevron gules, between three bulls' heads couped sable, armed or.

Brews.—Ermine, a lion rampant gules.

Brome.—Ermine, a chief indented gules.

Burgulion.—Quarterly, or and gules, a bend sable, on the second and third quarters three annulets argent.
Castell.—Argent, three castles triple-towered gules.
Churchman.—Argent, two bars sable, in chief as many pallets sable.
Cooke of Linsted.—Gules, on a fess or three trefoils azure, in chief a lion passant argent.
Cooth.—Argent, a chevron between three cootes sable.
Cornwallis.—Sable, guttée d'eau, on a fess argent three Cornish choughs proper.
Croftes.—Or, three bulls' heads couped sable.
Danny.—Gules, a saltier argent between twelve croslets or.
Dandy.—Quarterly, azure and or, on the first a mullet of the second.
Duke.—Azure, a chevron between three sterns close argent, beaked and membered gules.
Ferneley.—Or, on a bend vert three bucks' heads cabossed argent, attired of the field.
Flowerdew.—Per chevron engrailed and sable, three boars counterchanged.
Geddinge.—Checquy, argent and gules, on a fess azure three buckles or.
Greene of Navestock.—Azure, three bucks trippant or, in middle chief a trefoil slipped azure, charged with a crescent.
Godsalve.—Per pale gules and azure, on a fess wavy, between three crosses pattée or, as many crescents sable.
Hacket.—Sable, three piles meeting in point argent, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or.
Heveningham.—Quarterly, or and gules, on a bordure engrailed sable eight escallops argent.
Hethersett.—Azure, a lion rampant guardant or.
Hirst.—Argent, an estoile of sixteen points gules.
Le Hunte.—Vert, a saltier or.
Illegge.—Ermine, two chevronels sable.
Jermys.—Argent, a crescent between two mullets in pale sable.
Jernegan.—Argent, three arming buckles gules.
Jocelyn.—Azure, a wreath argent and sable, with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrature or.
Kemp.—Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or.
Knyvett.—Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable.
Layer.—Per pale argent and sable, a unicorn courant between three cross-croslets counterchanged.
Lyhart.—Argent, a bull passant sable, armed and unguled or, in a bordure of the second bezantee.
Parker of Morley.—Argent, a lion passant gules, between two bars sable, charged with three bezants.
Plaiz.—Per pale, or and gules, a lion passant argent.
Prettyman of Bacton.—Gules, a lion passant between three mullets or.
Pickarell.—Sable, a swan proper, a chief ermine.
Randall.—Gules, three mullets or.
Scot of Scot's Hall.—Argent, three Catherine wheels sable.
Scudamore.—Gules, three stirrups leathered and buckled or.
Sedley.—Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased ermine.
Shardelowe of Barton Mills. Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-croslets fitchée azure.
Steward.—Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend raguly or.
Suckling.—Per pale, gules and azure, three bucks trippant or.
Southwell.—Argent, three cinquefoils gules, on each six annulets or.
Uvedale.—Argent, a cross moline gules.
Walsingham.—Paly of six, argent and sable, a fess gules.
Woderhouse.—Sable, a chevron or gutteé de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine.
Woodehouse of Waxham.—Quarterly, ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's face or.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Barningham, Suffolk.

1666, 11 May. Maurice Barrow, Esq., died and was buried at Westropp.
——, 18 Nov. The Lady Poyntz, relict of Maurice Barrow, Esq., was buried.
1669, 16 Nov. Robert Suckling, Esq., and Mrs. Sarah Shelton were married.

BARNINGHAM, SUFFOLK (*continued*).

1672, 24 Oct.	Martha Shelton, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Esq., and Martha his wife, bapt.
1683, 2 Oct.	Maurice, son of Henry Shelton, armiger, and Hester his wife, bapt.
1684-5, 18 Mar.	Henry, son of Henry Shelton, Esq., and Hester his wife, bapt.
1685, 15 Sept.	Henry Shelton, Junr., was buried.
1685-6, 9 Mar.	Henry, son of Henry Shelton, Esq., and Hester his wife, bapt.
1687, 12 Oct.	Barrow, son of Henry Shelton, Esq., and Hester his wife, bapt.
1688, 30 Nov.	Barrow Shelton was buried.
1733, 23 Feb.	The Rev. Mr. Maurice Alexander was buried, æt. 46.

At the end of the book, in a good hand, is written simply as a memorandum "Maurice Shelton, Esq., de Barningham, co. Suff., 1724."

BENHALL, SUFFOLK.

Marriages.

1704, 27 Jan.	Maurice Shelton, Gent., and Arabella Duke.

Baptisms.

1705, 21 Aug.	Maurice, the son of Maurice Shelton, Gent., and Arabella his wife, born 16 August.
1706, 11 Sept.	Henry, the son of same, born 8 Sept.
1708, 18 Nov.	Elizabeth, the dau. of Maurice Shelton, Gent., and Arabella his wife, born 10 Nov.
1709, 29 Nov.	Arabella, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Gent., and Arabella his wife.
1711, 5 June.	Charles, the son of Maurice Shelton, Gent., and Arabella his wife, born 25 May.
1712, 1 Sept.	Edward, the son of Maurice Shelton, Gent., and Arabella his wife.

BENHALL, SUFFOLK (*continued*).

Burials.

1705, 4 Sept.	Maurice Shelton, Gent.
1711, 16 Dec.	Elizabeth Shelton.
1712, 11 July.	Henry Shelton.
——, 6 Sept.	Edward Shelton.
1715, 31 May.	Charles Shelton.

BLO' NORTON.

1563, 17 Sept.	Christopher Coote, Armiger, sepultus.
——, 13 Dec.	Domina Anna Knevet, sepulta.

BROOME, NORFOLK.

Marriage.

1582, 19 April.	John Thurton and Grace Shelton.

Baptisms.

1545, 2 Nov.	Richard, son of Randolfe Shelton, Esq. (Ralph).
1554, 2 Aug.	Grace, daughter of same.
1555, 7 Mar.	Richard, son of same.
1557, 12 April.	John, son of same.
1562, 18 Oct.	Frances, dau. of same.

Burials.

1538, 25 Oct.	Raphe Shelton, Esq.
1540, 3 Sept.	Mary Shelton, Gentlewoman.
1562, 23 Oct.	Prudence, wife of Ralph Shelton, Gent.
1573, 25 Oct.	Raphe, son of Raphe Shelton, Gent.
1611, 13 Mar.	Mrs. Cicely Shelton, widow.

BURY ST. EDMUND'S (ST. JAMES).

1679, 8 July.	Beata, dau. of John Shelton, Gent., and Dame Frances Peyton his wife, bapt.

CONY WESTON, SUFFOLK.

1768, 6 Aug. Mrs. Bridget Shelton was bur.

Extract from Register.

"On Friday ye 6 of June, 1777, I Shelton Alexander, walked from Thelnetham Parsonage, to the Rev. Mr. Barnes's at Laken-Heath and back again the same evening of that day, which, by computation, is not reckoned less than 42 miles, and if measured I think would be little short of 45 miles. I do not boast of it any otherwise than it pleased God to give me health and strength (and a truly willing mind in the performance of it) at an age wherein I were in my grand climacterick year, and blessed be God for enabling me thus to boast. Amen."

"My errand to Mr. Barnes was to beg the favour of him to permit my sister Wilgress to lay down a gravestone over our dear father in the chancel, who was Rector of this Parish in 1709 to the year 1733. Had the favour granted—the mural mont. was fixed up 30 July, 1778."

CRINGLEFORD.

1627, 7 April. Master John Pickerel, Gent., bur.
1627, 9 May. Thomas Pickerel, Gent., bur.
1628-9, 10 Mar. Mistress Anne Pickerel, widow and gentlewoman, bur.
1646, 13 Oct. John Pickerell, Gent., bur.

DEOPHAM.

1561, 26 Sept. Mr. Raphe Shelton, bur.

(EAST) DEREHAM.

1562-3, 18 Jan. Wyllyam Shylton was buryed.
1778, 12 Aug. Philip Shelton, son of Robert and Susan Suckling, bur.

DITCHINGHAM.

1565, 18 Feb. Frances Shelton, dau. of Thomas Shelton, bapt.
1566, 25 Feb. Richard Shelton, son of Richard and Anne Shelton, bapt.
1589, 8 May. Frances, dau. of Mr. Raphe Shelton of Brome, bur.
1674, 26 Feb. Henry, son of Henry Pickerill, Gent., and Anne, bur.
1686, 30 May. Anne Pickerill, widow, bur.

EASTHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE.

1694, 28 Jan. Josiah, son of Mr. Josiah Shelton and Susannah his wife, bur.
1737, 19 Mar. Mr. William Russell of Cardington, co. Salop, and Mrs. Anne Shelton of Eastham, mar.
1738, 28 Dec. Martha, dau. of Jeremiah Shelton, Gent., and Mary his wife, bapt.
1740, 11 Sept. Jeremiah Pacall, son of Jeremiah and Mary Shelton, bapt.
1740-1, 6 Jan. Same, bur.
1749, 11 Oct. Hannah, dau. of Mr. Brown Shelton, bapt.
——, 17 Dec. Brown, son of Brown and Mary Shelton, bapt.
1753, 3 Mar. Brown Shelton and Anne Duppa mar.

EDITH WESTON, RUTLAND.

1753, ... Richard Shelton of Morcott and Mary Ashton, mar.

(NORTH) ELMHAM.

1592-3, 15 Jan. Elizabeth, Lady Cromwell, wyf of Edward, Lord Cromwell, dyed on ffridaye, 5 Jan., in London, and was buried at Launde, in Leceistershire the xvth of the same monthe.
1597, 31 Dec. The right Worshipfull Sir John Shelton, Knight, and the right Worshipfull Elizabeth Crumwell, the eldest daughter of the right honourable Edward, Lord Crumwell, were marryed.

FLORDON.

1605, 9 Dec. Thomas, son of John Pickerell, Gent., and Anne h. w., bapt.
1617, 1 Mar. Robert, son of John and Anne Pickerell, bapt.

GREAT GRIMSBY, LINCOLNSHIRE (ST. JAMES).

1774, 9 June. John Shelton, joiner and carpenter, and Ann Ackford, mar.
1775, 27 June. Mary, dau. of John Shelton and Ann his wife, born 26 June, bapt.
1777, 11 Jan. Edward, son of John Shelton and Ann his wife, born 10 Jan., bapt.
1779, 21 Mar. Mary, dau. of John Shelton and Ann his wife, an infant, bur.
1801, 8 Aug. John, son of Edward Shelton and Ann his wife, bapt.
1802, 5 Aug. Thomas, son of Edward Shelton and Ann his wife, born and bapt.
1803, 3 Sept. Edward, son of Edward Shelton and Ann his wife, born and bapt.
1804, 31 Oct. Francis Julian, son of Edward Shelton and Ann his wife, born and bapt.
1805, 16 April. Edward, son of Edward Shelton and Ann his wife, an infant, buried.
1807, 5 March. Mary, dau. of Edward Shelton and Ann his wife, bapt.
1809, 3 Feb. Edward, son of Edward Shelton and Ann his wife, bapt.
1811, 12 April. Benjamin, son of Edward Shelton and Ann his wife, bapt.

HARDWICK.

1610, 10 June. Shelton, son of Raphe and Alis Nevet, bapt.
1612, 11 Jan. Robert, son of Raphe and Alis Nevet, bapt.

ILLINGTON.

1682-3, 2 Jan. Henry Shelton of Barningham in the county of Suffolk, single, and Hester, only dau. of Sir John Churchman, mar. by Henry Goodrick, Rector.
1688, 26 Feb. Sir John Churchman, Knt., buried in woollen.

ILLINGTON (*continued.*)

1692, 20 Jan. Gore, son of Wm. Churchman, Esq., and Susan his wife, bur.
1694, 23 Apr. Susan, dau. of same, bur.
1695, 16 May. Hester, da. of same, bapt.
1697, 25 July. William, son of same, born and bapt.
1698, 4 Nov. Catherine, dau. of same, bapt.
1700, 4 Oct. Mary, dau. of same, bapt. (born 1 Oct.)
1702, 21 Apr. Anne, dau. of same, bapt.
1703, 4 Oct. Alice, dau. of same, bapt.
1704, 3 Nov. Rachel, dau. of same, bapt. (born 20 Oct.)
1706, 22 Dec. Anne, da. of same, bapt.
1710, 21 Nov. Elizabeth, da. of same, bur.
1713, 28 Dec. The Lady Churchman buried in the chancel.
1716-17, 18 Feb. Mrs. Hester Churchman, eldest dau. of William Churchman, Esq., bur. (by James Holman, Rector).
1719, 24 Oct. Daniel Waldo, Gent., of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, widower, and Susan Churchman, eldest dau. of Wm. Churchman, Esq., of Illington, single woman, mar.
1722-3, 6 Jan. Richard Garneys of Heddingham, co. Norf., single man, and Anne Churchman, single, dau. of Wm. Churchman, Esq., of Illington, mar.
1723, 14 Jan. George Smith, Esq., of Topcroft, Norf., and Mary Churchman, dau. of Wm. Churchman, Esq., mar.
1727, 4 April. Wm. Howse of Attleboro', Gent., and Alice Churchman, dau. of Wm. Churchman, Esq., single woman, mar.
1727, 2 Oct. Thomas Eames of the city of London, Gent., and Rachel Churchman, youngest dau. of Wm. Churchman, Esq., mar.
1733, 2 June. Mrs. Churchman, wife of Wm. Churchman, Esq., bur.
1749-50 ..... Wm. Churchman, Esq., bur. in the chancel.
1759, 16 April. Anne, wife of Wm. Churchman, Esq., bur.
1770, 5 Jan. Wm. Churchman, Esq., bur.
1802, 18 May. Anne Kellett, widow, and dau. of Wm. Churchman, Esq., æt. 69, bur. (by Philip Level, Curate).
1803, 10 April. Mary, last surviving dau. of Wm. Churchman, Esq., bur., æt. 63.

INTWOOD.

1614, 25 April. Ann, dau. of William Hurst, sojourner with Mr. Pickrell at Intwood, and Cecily his wife, bapt.
1615, 14 Jan. John, son of William Hurst, Gent., of Intwood, and Cecily his wife, bapt.
1617, 10 April. William, son of William Hurst, Gent., of Intwood, and Cecily his wife, bapt.

KETTERINGHAM.

1630, 8 Oct. Sir Arthur Heveningham, Knight, was bur.

MOSLEY ST. PETER.

1565-6, 24 Mar. Edmond, son of Mr. Martyne Sydley, and Mrs. Anne, bapt.
1568, 2 Oct. Roger, son of Mr. Martyne and Mrs. Anne Sydley, bapt.
1571, 28 May. Mrs. Anne Sydley, bur.
——, 27 June. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Martyne and Mrs. Anne Sydley, bapt.
1571-2, 28 Jan. Martyne Sydley, Gent., bur.
1583, 10 Oct. Abygail Sydley, bur.
1606, 8 July. Brampton Gurdon, Gent., and Muriall Sidley, Gen., nupt.
1609-10, 10 Feb. Mr. Martin Sidley, bur.
1613, 17 Aug. Thomas, son of Martin Sidley, Esq., bapt.
1614, 1 Dec. Meriall, dau. of same, bapt.
1615-16, 10 Mar. Anne, dau. of same, bapt.
1617, 11 May. Martine, son of same, bapt.
1618, 6 Aug. Harry and William, twin sons of same, bapt.
1619, 15 Dec. Abigail, dau. of same, bapt.
1621, 1 Jan. Robert, son of same, bapt.
1624, 11 April. Antoney, son of Mr. Martine Sedley, Esq., bapt.
1628, 5 July. Charles, son of Martin Sidley, bapt.

OSTEND, BELGIUM.

1815, 21 Oct. Henry Hammond Shelton, Esq., of Dunkirk, bachelor, and Margaret Nanfa, spinster, mar.—*From Registers kept by Rev. Thos. Norris, Chaplain to the Forces*, 1816.—*Genealogist*, i. 171.

PALGRAVE, SUFFOLK.

1699, 14 June. Cleere Bokenham, Rector of this parish, bur.

SCOLE.

1636, 26 July. Willyam Shelton, son of Clement and Lettice Shelton his wife, bapt.
1639, 29 Sept. Edmund, son of same, bapt.
1652, 22 Nov. Clement Shelton, bur.
1656-7, 14 Jan. Edmond Shelton, sonn of Clement Shelton, deceased, bur.

SHELTON.

1558, 16 Nov. John Shelton, Knt., bur.
——, 15 Oct. Gabriel Shelton, Gen^{s}., bur.
1563, 4 Jan. Edward, son of Ralph Shelton, Armiger, bur.
1568, 5 July. Mary, wief of Raphe Shelton, Esq., bur.
1570, 16 Oct. Raphe Shelton, Esq., and Anne Barowe, Gen^{s}., nupt.
1573, 26 July. Anne, dau. of Ralphe Shelton, Esq., bapt.
1574, 15 July. Anne, dau. of Raphe Shelton, Esq., bur.
——, 11 Feb. William Shelton, son of Raphe Shelton, Esq., and Anne, bapt.
1577, 1 Nov. Henry, son of Raphe Shelton, Esq., bapt.
1578, 30 Nov. Barbery, dau. of Raphe Shelton, Esq., bapt.
1580, 29 May. Margaret, dau. of Raphe Shelton, Esq., bur.
——, 26 Jan. Mary, dau. of Raphe Shelton, bapt.
——, 6 Oct. Sir Raphe Shelton, Knight, bur.
1581, 22 Mar. John, son of Thomas Shelton, Esq., bur.
1619, 7 April. Henry Shelton, Gent., and Elizabeth Jermyn, nupt.
1623, 13 April. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Henry and Elizabeth Shelton, bapt. on Easter Day.
1625, 16 Feb. Mauries, son of Henry Shelton, bapt.
1635, 14 Oct. Henry Shelton, Gentleman, bur.
1662, 1 July. Mary, wife of Ralph Shelton, Esq., bur.

SHELTON (*continued*).

1666, 19 Jan. Maurice Shelton, Esq., bur.
1680, 9 Oct. Maurice Shelton, Esq., bur.
1681, 31 Dec. Mrs. Elizabeth Shelton, bur.
1688, 11 April. Madam Martha Shelton, widow, bur.
1690, 29 May. Henry Shelton, Esq., bur.
1690-1, 29 Jan. Madam Martha Hackett, bur.
1710, 30 Nov. Charles Shelton, Gent., bur.
1716, 5 Dec. Madam Shelton, bur.
1749, 2 Aug. Maurice Shelton, late of Bury St. Edmund, Suff., bur.

SNORING (MAGNA).

1580, 30 Oct. Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., bur.
1593, 24 June. Henry Clare and Elizabeth Shelton, nupt.
1606, 21 Dec. Margaret, dau. of Edmund and Anne Sheltrum, bapt.

UBBESTON, SUFFOLK.

1719, 6 Feb. Mrs. Jane Alexander, widow, was buried in woollen only.

WANDSWORTH, SURREY.

1623, 19 Sept. Thomas, son of Thomas Shelton, bapt.
1624, 11 Apr. Thomas Shelton and Grace Listed, mar.
——, 22 Sept. Thomas, son of Thomas Shelton, bur.
1625, 12 Dec. Two Chrisomes, sons of Thomas Shelton, bur.
1627, 1 Aug. Richard Shelton, bur.
1658, 1 May. Grace Shelton, widowe, bur.
1760, 22 June. John Shelton, bach., and Elizabeth Holt, spinster, mar.
1783, 18 May. Richard Chelton, 67 (altered from Shelton), bur.

(MARKET) WESTON, SUFFOLK.

1691-2, 16 Mar. Mrs. Elizabeth Bokenham, bur.
1721, 7 Sept. Richard Bokenham, Esq., bur. Memo. on margin:—Mortuary received 10*s*.

WESTHORPE, SUFFOLK.

1613, 25 Dec. Mr. William Barrowe, Esq., bur.
1615, 22 Feb. Mrs. Frances Barrowe, a verie vertuous virgine, dau. of Mr. Wm. Barrow and Mrs. Elizabeth his wife, æt. 17, bur.
1634, 22 Oct. Mrs. Elizabeth Barow, widow, last wife of Mr. Wm. Barow, Esq., bur.
1666, 13 May. Maurice Barrow, Esq., bur.
1680, 9 Oct. Major Shelton, died at Mr. Suckling's at Norwich, 7 Oct., bur. at Shelton.
1769, 28 Mar. John Shelton, son of John and Mary Reily, bur.
1770, 10 Mar. Edward Duke, son of John and Mary Reily, bur.

WOODRISING.

1579, 3 May. Anthony, son of Richard Southwell, (?) bapt.

WOODTON.

Baptisms.

1670, 7 Jan. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Sarah Suckling.
1675, 22 Jan. Shelton, son of same.
1676, 15 May. Maurice, son of same.
1677, 28 April. Charles, son of same.
1678, 1 April. Sarah, dau. of same.
1689, 2 April. John, son of Mr. Robert Suckling, junior, and Sarah his wife.
1690, 25 July. Philip, son of same.
1693, ... Oct. Blanch, dau. of same.

WOODTON (*continued*).

Burials.

1679, ... Philip Suckling.
1689, 2 July. Robert Suckling.
1693, ... Blanch Suckling, an infant.
1695, 6 Nov. Sarah, wife of Robert Suckling.
1708, 2 Dec. Robert Suckling.

NORWICH REGISTERS.

ST. JOHN'S MADDERMARKET.

1588, 29 July. Edward Shelton and Anne Layer, nupt.
1589, 2 April. Cislea, dau. of Edward Shelton, bapt.
——, 11 April. Edwardus Shelton, generosus, obiit ac sepultus in Ecclesiâ nostrâ.
1591, 29 Dec. John Pickerell, gen., and Anne Shelton, vidua, nupt.

ST. MARTIN'S AT PALACE.

1588, 4 April. John Shelton, "servus Mri. Hassett," sepultus.

ST. MICHAEL COSLANY.

1567, 14 Sept. Raffe Shelton, ye son of Mr. Shelton, Gent., bapt.
1568-9, 1 Jan. Mary Shelton, dau. of Mr. Raffe Shelton, bapt.

ST. PETER MANCROFT.

1545, 16 June. Mr. Francis Shardlowe, gen., and Mrs. Dorothy Shelton, mar.

LONDON REGISTERS.

ST. ANTHOLIN.

1703, 4 Sept. Francis Morris of St. Andrew, Holborn, widower, and Catherine Shelton of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, spinster, married by license.
1729, 26 Aug. Joseph Shelton of Northampton, bachelor, and Mary Tingey of St. Andrew, Holborn, London, spinster, by license.

ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPGATE.

Baptisms.

1618, 4 Dec. Jane, dau. of Anthony and Anne Shelton.
1619, 30 Jan. James, son of Anthony and Anne Shelton.
1621, 9 Sept. William, son of Anthony and Anne Shelton.
1623, 22 Feb. Henry, son of Anthony Shelton, hemp dresser, and Agnes.
1626, 13 Aug. William, son of Anthony and Anne Shelton.
1628, 13 July. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Shelton (hemp dresser), and Anne.

Marriages.

1619, 1 June. William Shelton of Ongar, co. Essex, Esq., and Mrs. Mary, relict of Thos. Emerye of Badowe Parva in same county.
1728, 1 Mar. Joshua Hart and Elizabeth Shelton, by license.
1730, 30 Mar. Samuel Shelton and Martha Biddle, by license.

Burials.

1620, 28 Aug. James Shelton.
1625, 8 July. Nicholas Shelton, æt. 11.
——, 18 Aug. William Shelton, æt. 4.
1636, 6 Nov. Thomas Shelton, æt. 3.
1641, 13 Aug. Richard Shelton, æt. 10.
1651, 8 Aug. Elizabeth Shelton, æt. 6 months.
1655, 4 June. (*sic*)——Shelton, æt. 35.
1657, 10 Jan. Mary Shelton, æt. 60.
1658, 7 Feb. Sarah Shelton, infant.

St. Botolph, Bishopgate (*Burials continued*).

1660, 24 May. Judeath Shelton.
1663, 9 Sept. Mary Shelton, æt. 3.
1663-4, 30 Jan. John Shelton, æt. 54.
1680, 10 Oct. James Sheltion (*sic*), inft.
1682, 30 May. Edward Shelton, inft.
1683, 22 June. Sarah Shelton, inft.
1694, 23 Sept. Elizabeth Shelton.
1695, 21 June. William Shelton, æt. 1.
1699, 3 Aug. Joseph Shelton, infant.
1702, 27 April. Mary Shelton, æt. 1.
1705, 21 May. Elizabeth Shelton, infant.
1707, 2 May. Mary Shelton, æt. 26.
1707, 28 May. William Shelton, æt. 40.
1736, 23 Jan. John Shelton, æt. 19.

St. Dionise, Backchurch.

1558, 1 Dec. Ione Sheltone, wife, buried.
1559, 9 July. Ambrose Yongs and Isabella Shelton, nupt.
1601, 4 May. Edward Shelton of St. Gabrielle ffenchurch, and Anne Egerton of this parish, nupt.

St. Dunstan in the West.

1597, 27 Nov. George Hunte, Esq., and Barbara Shelton, married.

St. George, Hanover Square.

Marriages.

1773, 29 Aug. William Aitkin and Elizabeth Shelton.
1776, 17 Feb. Thomas Buck and Ann Shelton.

St. George, Hanover Square (*Marriages continued*).

1778, 28 Oct. Joseph Nutting and Elizabeth Shelton.
1784, 13 May. William Dale and Mary Shelton.
1785, 15 June. John Shelton and Mary Lawson.
1789, 15 April. Thomas Shelton and Alice Gooch.
1790, 18 Dec. Charles Edge and Susannah Shelton, license.
1796, 18 Oct. John Shelton and Sarah Marchant.
1800, 1 Jan. William Dennis and Susannah Shelton.
1803, 16 Feb. James Shelton and Ann Pope.
1804, 9 Sept. John Marshall and Charlotte Shelton.
1805, 8 Dec. Richard Stephens and Sarah Shelton.
1808, 22 Oct. Robert Richards, b., and Harriet Shelton, s., license.
1809, 3 Sept. Thomas Shelton and Lucy Beard.

St. Giles in the Fields.

1675, 4 Sept. Sir Francis Cornwallis, buried.
1681, 4 Oct. Charles Cornwallis, Esq. (from St. Faith's), bur.

St. James', Clerkenwell.

Marriages.

1572, 7 Dec. Thomas Toney and Agnes Shelton.
1658, 26 Aug. John Daniell and Mary Shelton.
1666, 18 Jan. Nathaniel Shelton and Ellinor Hill.
1669, 20 Nov. Edward Shelton and Mary Willmot.
1691, 2 July. David Dennis and Sarah Shelton.
1710, 1 June. Benjamin Shelton and Margaret Russell.
1713, 15 July. Henry Shelton and Mary Stile.
1720, 8 Jan. Benjamin Shelton and Anne Hunt.
1734, 2 Feb. Thomas Perry of Hounslow and Mary Shelton of St. Martin's in the Fields, spinster.

St. James', Clerkenwell (*continued*).

Baptisms.

1700, 17 June. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry and Anne Shelton.
1702, 5 July. John, son of Henry and Ann Shelton (born 25 June).
1708, 4 April. Hester, dau. of Edward and Bridget Sheldon.
1709, 14 Jan. Richard, son of Edward and Bridget Sheldon.
1711, 5 April. Edward, son of Edward and Bridget Shelton.
——, 9 Mar. Anne, dau. of Benjamen and Margaret Shelton.
1712, 27 Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward and Bridget Sheldon.
1714, 18 July. Henry, son of Henry and Mary Shelton.
——, 15 Mar. Millicent, dau. of Edward and Bridget Sheldon.
1715, 29 Jan. Mary, dau. of Henry and Mary Shelton.
1717, 3 Dec. Benjamin, son of Benjamen and Eliza Shelton.
——, 22 Dec. Anne, dau. of Henry and Sara Shelton.
1720, 17 July. Hannah, dau. of Henry and Mary Shelton.
1724, 29 Nov. Lawrence, son of Lawrence and Anne Shelton.
1728, 25 Feb. John, son of John and Elizabeth Shelton.
1730, 17 May. Mary, dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Shelton, born 3 May.

St. Mary, Aldermary.

1661, 15 Sept. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Shelton, saddler, bur.
1662, 5 May. Hanah, dau. of Samuel Shelton, bur.
1684, 1 Feb. Anne, dau. of Stephen Shelton and Elizabeth his wife, bapt. (born Jan. 23rd).

St. Michael, Cornhill.

1563, 28 Sept. Elizabeth Shelton, bur.
1639, 18 Nov. Richard Shelton, glover, bur.

St. Saviour's, Southwark.

1610, 12 Aug. Robert Shelton and Marie Leeson, married.

Westminster Abbey.

1828, 7 Feb. Rev. John Shelton, minor canon of this church, died 31 Jan., æt. 56, buried.

"He was the son of John Shelton of St. Helen, city of Worcester, Gent., one of the proctors of the diocese of Worcester. His mother, Mary Shelton, died 1787, æt. 61."

Little Bradley, Suffolk.

1641, 18 Jan. Sir George Lehunt, Knt., buried.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Barningham Church, Suffolk.

On a Black Marble Slab—north side of Altar.

Here lieth the body of Mrs. Margaret Shelton, daughter of the Rev. Mr. John Randall of St. Edmund's Bury, in Suffolk. She was married to Maurice Shelton, Esq., of Barningham Hall, July 15, 1714, and died Oct. 23, 1727, ætat. suæ 31.

Here lies the casket, but the jewel's gone,
Guarded by angels to the Immortal's throne,
To live for ever with the Three in One.

Benhall Church, Suffolk.

Tablet to memory of Maurice Shelton, the son of Maurice Shelton, Esq., and Arabella his wife, born 16 August, 1705, and died 4 September, 1705.

(New) Buckenham.

On a Brass, loose in the Church Chest (1888).

To the memory of Alice, wife of William Knyvet, Esq., dau. of John Grey, son of Reginald Grey, Lord of Rythin, who died 4 April, 1474.

CARLETON RODE.

An altar tomb in south side of churchyard, to the memory of Thomas le Hunt, son of Sir George le Hunt of little Bradley, Suffolk, who died Jan. 2, 1703, æt. 76; and Margaret his relict, who died Nov. 6, 1716, æt. 80.

CONEY WESTON, SUFFOLK.

Bridget Shelton, relict of Maurice Shelton of Barningham Hall, died July 30, 1768, æt. 85; also to—

Elizabeth Hall, who died 8 May, 1769, æt. 69.

William Hall, who died 23 June, 1770, æt. 63.

Maurice Alexander, Rector of Coney Weston, died 23 Feb. 1733, æt. 46.

CRINGLEFORD.

Slab at entrance of Chancel.

Here lies interred the bodies of John Pykarell, gent., who died April the 6th, 1627, æt. 75. Anne, his wife, the daughter of Christopher Layer, gent., died April 21, 1628, aged 61. John Pykarell, his eldest son, gent., died October 11th, 1646, aged 50. Catherine, his wife, the daughter of William Cooke of Brome, Esq., died August 19th, 1663, aged 57. William Pykarell, gent., the son of John Pykarell, gent., died 15 June, 1683, aged 43 years. Sarah his wife, the daughter of Charles Love of Kirstead, gent., died 20th July, 1702, aged 58 years. Here also lieth the body of John Pykarell, gent., the son of William Pykarell, gent., who died 28th January, 1725, in the 52nd year of his age.

ILLINGTON.

Altar Tomb in Chancel.

Sir John Churchman, Knt, sometime patron of this church, who suddenly departed this life Feb. 24, 1688, aged 56.

Moriendo perpertuam Vitam Lucramur.

ILLINGTON (*continued*).

At foot of the Tomb two small Stones.

To Gore, son of William Churchman, Esq., and Susan his wife, who died Jan. 12, 1692, aged 9 months.

Susan, their daughter, an infant, buried April 23, 1692.

INTWOOD.

Brass Plate.

Here resteth the Body of Cecily Hirst, wife of William Hirst, gent., dau. and heir of Edward Shelton of Brome in co. of Norfolk, Esq., who died 28 Jan. 1619.—Blom. *Norf.* vol. v.

KETTERINGHAM.

Brass.

Hic jacet Johannes Heveningham, filius Thome Heveningham, armigeri, cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen. Ob. 1530.

MORLEY CHURCH.

Martine Sedley, Esquier, descended from the Worshipful and antiente Famelye of the Sedlyes of South Fleete in Kent, and of Elizabeth, daughter and heyre of Tho. Mounteney of Mountnessing in Essex, Esq., had to his first wife Anne, descended of the antiente and worshipfull Famelye of the Sheltons of Shelton, by whom he had issue—Edmonde, who died without issue; Sir Ralphe, Knt., and Amy, who married to John Smythe, Esquier; and surviving the said Anne, he toke to his second wife Abigail, descended of the Worshipfull and antiente Familye of the Knyvettes of Ashwell Thorp, and had issue by her—Martine, who married Bridget, the daughter of Sir John Pettus of Norwiche, knighte; Robert and Abigaile, who died without issue; Meriel, who married to Brampton Gurdon of Assington in Suffolk, Esquier, and at his age of 78, in the year of grace 1609, happelye exchanged this Transitory for an Eternal Lyfe. In memorie of whom the said Abigail, his sorrowfull wiffe, as a Testimony of her Love and Pyetye, hath erected this Monumente.

PUNCKNOWLE, DORSET.

A monument to William Napier, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Napier, by his wife Anne, dau. of Wm. Shelton of Ongar Park. Had issue six sons.

ST. GILES, NORWICH.

Sacred to the Memory of Alderman Thomas Churchman, who died universally lamented, 6 April, 1742, æt. 72.

Brass in South Aisle.

Orate pro animâ Agnetis Sheltun, et pro omnibus Benefactoribus suis pro quibus tenebatur que obiit xxviio die Decembr, anno Dni 1488, cujus anime propicietur Deus, Amen.

ST. MARTIN AT THE PLAIN, NORWICH.

Brass Plate.

Here resteth in hope of the General Resurrection, the body of John Shelton, the second sonne of Ralph Shelton of Brome in Norfolk, Esquier, who left this mortal Lyfe the 3rd of April, 1588, in ye 34th yere of his age.

For faithfull Friendshipe to his Frend; for meakenesse to the meane;
For Modestye among the rest, renowned he remayne;
His Lyfe he led in godlyness, devoyde of every Blame;
And in his last extremitie, hys Death declared the same.

ST. MARY, WHITECHAPEL, LONDON.

On a handsome Tomb, encompassed with iron railings, in the Churchyard.

"To the memory of Alice Shelton, daughter of Sir Ralph Shelton of Shelton Hall in Norfolk, knight, who had issue by her first husband, Thomas Waller, Esq., nine sonnes and nine daughters; and by her second husband, William Wrone, of London, merchant taylor, had issue two sonnes and one daughter; but had no issue by her third and last husband, Tobias Wilkinson, 1630."—Stow's *Survey of London*, p. 904.

ST. MICHAEL AT PLEA, NORWICH.

Slab in Chancel.

To Capel, son of Shelton and Elizabeth Suckling, who died 1710, æt. 5.

SCULTHORPE.

A brass to John Humpton and Elizabeth his wife, which John decessed the 28th day of August, 1512.

Seven small figures of boys and one of a girl.

SHELTON CHURCH.

Pryez pour l'ame du Monsieur Ralf de Shelton le pere iadis Maistre de Ceste Ville, qui morust le xviii jour de Novembre l'an de Grace MCCCLXXIII. et pour le femme file du Mounsieur Plays.

Je Corps du quel gist ici,
Dieu de Son ame eit Merci.

Hic jacet Joanna Shelton nuper uxor Radulphi Shelton, que obiit iv die Januarii A. Dn'i M.CCCCIV cujus anime propicietur deus. Amen.

Hic jacet Domina Katerina Shelton, quondam uxor Willi. Shelton, Armigeri, que obiit iii die Mensis Augusti Ao Dni M.CCCCLVI. cujus anime propicietur deus. Amen.

Hic sum Sepultus Johannes de Shelton, Miles [*ob. Dec.* 21, 1539, *æt.* 62.]

Circumscription in Brass about this Tomb.

Johannes Shelton, Miles, quondam istius pagi Dominus,
Si Fortunam, si Vitam, si Felicitatem, scire cupis,
Hec carmina tibi dicent,
Lege, Vive, et Vale.
Morborem vicia, et Vite Mala maxima fugit.
Nunc careo pacis, pace fruor placida,
Vixit annos 62 ao 1539,
Bene merenti uxor posuit.

SHELTON CHURCH (*continued*).

Black Marble in Chancel, with Arms.

Here lieth interred the body of Henry Shelton of Barningham, in the county of Suffolk, Esq., who married Hester, daughter of Sir John Churchman of Illington, in the county of Norfolk, Knt. (by whom he had two sons, Maurice and Henry), who departed this life 24th day of May, 1690, æt. suæ 36.....

Here lieth the body of
Maurice Shelton, Esq.,
late of Barningham Hall in Suffolk,
the last male heir of the Family,
Died the 31st of July, 1749,
Aged 65 years.

Altar Monument in Chancel.

To Sir John Shelton, who marryed Margaret, the Doughter of the Lord Morley, and had issue Raphe, Anne, Alise, and Marie, and died the .. Day of Nouembre, A.D. 1558.

North Side of Altar.

Raphe Shelton, married Mary, the Doughter of Sir William Woodhowse, 13 Septembre, A.D. 1551, by whom he had issue Thomas, John, Raphe, Edward, Margaret, and Audrey, and dyed 15 June, 1568.

SNORING.

Orate pro animabus Radulphi Shelton, militis, et Domine Alicie, uxoris ejus, filie Thome de Uvedal, militis, qui quidem Radulphus obiit xxv die Aprilis M.CCCC.XXIIII.—Blom. *Norf.* vol. ix. 257.

Hic jacent Radulphus Shelton, Miles, qui obiit xxv die Octobris, A.D. M.CCCC.XXIIII, et Alicia uxor ejus, filia Thomæ de Uvedale, militis, de Tacolneston, que quidam Alicia obiit xiii die mensis Maii, A.D.....—Cotman's *Norf. Brasses*, xxix.

STRADBROKE, SUFFOLK.

John Shelton, the son of Raff Shelton, Esquyer, dyed anno 1465.

WACTON MAGNA.

Brass in Nave.

Hic jacet Abigail Sedley, vid. filia Johannes Knyvet de Ashwouldthorp, Armigeri, et nuper uxor Martini Sedley de Morley, Armigeri, quæ quidem obiit 15 Dec. A.D. 1623.

WESTHORPE, SUFFOLK.

A Mural Slab in Chapel, at end of North Aisle.

To Maria Rebecca Reilly, relict of John Reilly, Esq., and grand-daughter of Maurice Shelton, Esq., died 8 April, 1810, æt. 81.

A life-sized Effigy, on a large Monument.

To Maurice Barrowe, Esq., son of William Barrowe, died 11 May, 1661, æt. 69 years and 3 months. His wife was Mary, relict of Jacob Poyntz of North Okenden, Essex, and 2 daughter of Richard Smith of Leeds Castle, Kent. She died at Barningham, Suffolk, 19 Nov., 1666. This monument was erected at the expense of Maurice Shelton of Barningham, heir of said Maurice Barrowe and John Sothebie his executors.

On a Monument in the Chancel.

Maria Dandy, youngest daughter of Ralph Shelton, Esqr., who married Edmund Dandy, and had one daughter. She died 31 July, 1615, aged 35 years. Her husband erected this.

A Monument in Chancel, with 2 figures kneeling.

William Barrowe, Esq., died 24 Dec., 1613, æt. 64 years. Maurice and Frances (dau.) alone of his 4 children survived him.

WESTON MARKET, SUFFOLK.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth the wife of Richard Bokenham of Weston, co. Suffolk, Gent., who had issue by him 3 sonnes. She was the eldest daughter of Maurice Shelton of Shelton, co. Norfolk, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Kemp of Gissing, co. Norfolk, Bart., ob. 12 March, 1692.

Here lieth the body of Richard Bokenham, Esq., who departed this life 2 Sept., 1721, in the 80th yeare of his age.

WICKHAM SKEITH, SUFFOLK.

Here lyeth the body of Jane Harvey, wife of Edward Harvey, Esq., eldest daughter of Sir George le Hunt of Little Bradley in Suffolk, by Barbary Shelton his first wife, daughter of Sir Ralph Shelton of Shelton in Norfolk. She dyed 15 July, 1644, and left issue Barbary, Henry, Mary, and Bridget.

WOODTON CHURCH.

South side of Altar.

Here lyeth the body of Sarah, wife of Robert Suckling of Woodton, Esq., who had issue by him 8 sons and 7 daughters. She was daughter of Maurice Shelton of Shelton, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, who was daughter of Sir Robert Kemp of Gissing in Norfolk, Knight and Baronet. She died Nov. 5, 1695.

Tablets in South Aisle.

Philip Suckling, 3rd son of Robert Suckling, Esq., died Feb. 8, 1649.
Shelton Suckling, died July 7, 1747, æt. 72.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

OFFICE OF BISHOP OF LONDON.

1561, May 9. Richard Shelton and Jane Hollingworth, widow.

1571, May 4. Edmund Staunton of Wyckham and Ann Shelton of Stamford Rivers.

1579, Aug. 6. Roger Brawnche of West Thorndon, Essex, gent., and Constance Shelton, spinster.

1588-9, Jan. 3. John Astwycke of city of London, Gent., and Frances Shelton of Hanwell, Middlesex, relict of . . . . . Shelton, Gent., late of same place, deceased.

1603-4, Feb. 8. William Gower of All Hallows, Stayning, London, Grocer, and Joyce Shelton of St. Peter ad vincula, Tower of London, widow of . . . . . Shelton, late of same place, yeoman.

1611, May 6. George Martyn of the city of London, draper, and Jane Shelton, widow of Thomas Shelton, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, yeoman, at St. Andrew in the Wardrobe, London.

1613, May 12. Thomas Shelton of St. Mary, Woolnoth, London, clothworker, and Dorothy Swinburne of All Hallows, Barking, widow of Henry Swinburne, late of same, cooper, at Stepney, Middlesex.

1618-9, Mar. 9. Wm. Shelton of St. Michael, Wood Street, London, silk dyer, and Anne Smith, spinster, dau. of Hugh Smith, deceased.

1625-6, Feb. 19. Francis Atkinson of St. Clement Danes, Middx., "Barbitonsor," and Elizabeth Shelton, widow of Ellis Shelton, at St. James', Garlic Hithe.

1627, Feb. 16. John Evans, Gent., of St. Andrew's, Holborn, bachelor (30), and Dorothy Shelton of St. James, Clerkenwell (30), widow of John Shelton, deceased, at St. James', Clerkenwell.

1661, April 9. Edward Shelton of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., and Anne Johnson of Ilford, co. Essex, widow, at St. Andrew, Holborn, or St. Bartholomew the Less, London.

FACULTY OFFICE—ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

1682, 30 Nov. Henry Shelton, Esq., of Barningham, Suffolk, bachelor, aged 28, and Hester Churchman, spinster, aged 19, daughter of Sir John Churchman, Knt., of Illington, Norfolk, who consents. To be married at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, St. Peter, Thetford, or at Illington, Norfolk.

1688, 13 July. Lisle Hacket of Moxhall, co. Warwick, Esq., bachelor, aged 23, and Martha Shelton of Christchurch, London, spinster, aged 16, her parents dead, with consent of her guardian, Richard Bokenham of same, mercer; to be married at St. Olave's, Jewry.

1708, 31 Dec. Theophilus Shelton of St. Paul's, Shadwell, Middlesex, bachelor, aged 25, and Elizabeth Dryden, spinster, aged 20, daughter of Joseph Dryden of Stepney.

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF WESTMINSTER.

1590, 15 Dec. Thomas Byrton of city of London, Gent., and Elizabeth Shelton of the same, "Ancilla."

1609-10, 30 Jan. Edmund Dandy and Mary Shelton of Westminster, at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

1671, 2 Oct. John Ryves of Brandisbury, co. Southampton, Esq., bachelor (about 23), and Mrs. Mary Shelton of St. Paul's Churchyard, London, spinster (æt. 19), with consent of her mother, Mrs. . . . Needham, at St. Dunstan's, East.

BISHOP'S REGISTRY, NORWICH.

1556-7, 20 Feb. William Goodsalve of Norwich, Esq., and Anne Shelton of Shelton, to be married in Shelton Parish Church or in the Chapel within Shelton Hall.

1564, 1 Aug. Martyn Sydly of Morley, Gen', a minor, to Anne Shelton of Depeham, to be married at Deopham.

BISHOP'S REGISTRY, NORWICH (*continued*).

1580, 13 Nov. Thomas Shelton of Shelton, Esq., to Elizabeth Flowerdew of Stanfield.

1585, 9 June. Charles Cornwallis of Fyncham, Esq., to Domina Anna Shelton, vidua, of Thorneye.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, WORCESTER.

1725, 18 Nov. John Shelton, "Barber and Peruckmaker," upwards of 21, bachelor, and Elizabeth Greenbank, about 22, maiden, both of St. Martin's in Worcester.

DEEDS.

From the Evidence-room, Heydon.

1499, 18 March (14 Henry VII). Deed in Latin. In the Court of King's Bench, at Westminster, before Sir Thomas Byam, Knt., and other Justices, John Sturges having suffered a recovery of the manor of Netherhall in the county of Hertford, to the use of Nicholas Shelton and Richard Bradbrigge, now by this deed confirms to Thomas Lovell, Wm. Boleyn, Henry Heydon, John Paston, Philipp Calthorpe, Robert Lovell, Knights; Edmund Jenney, John Heydon, Robt. Southwell, John Barney, Ralph Barney, Esquires; Wm. Ayloff and Francis Southwell; the aforesaid manor, with its belongings, to the use of the said Robert Southwell and his heirs.

1515, 7 May. Latin Deed. Enfeofment from John Howes to Mary Shelton, wife of Ralph Shelton, Esq., and Anne Brampton, wife of John Brampton, Esq., daughters and heirs of Gilbert Broom, Esq., son and heir of Richard Broom, Esq., of the manor of Broom in the county of Norfolk, with all the lands, tenements, &c., belonging to the said manor, lying in Broom, Ditchingham, Elingham, Thweyte, Hales, Kyrkeby, Haddysco, &c., in the hundreds of

Loddon and Clavering, together with the advowson of the church of Broom, which the aforesaid John Howes, with John Heydon, Henry Heydon, Richard Southwell, Robert Bernard, and John Winter, junior, Esquires, and Philip Bosard, held of the gift of Richard Broom, Esq., by a deed dated 14 Sept., 15 Edward IV. (1475). Dated at Broom, 7 Henry VIII.

1516, 8 January (7 Henry VIII.) Indenture confirming the enfeofment of the manor of Broom in the county of Norfolk, from John Howys, to Mary Shelton, wife of Ralph Shelton, Esq., and to Anne Brampton, wife of John Brampton, Esq., the daughters and heirs of Gilbert Broom, Esq., son and heir of Richard Broom, Esq., which manor, with all its rights and privileges, extending into the parishes of Dechyngham, Elyngham, Thweyt, Kyrkeby, Halys, Wyndell, Haddysco, in the hundreds of Lodne and ....., together with the advowson of Broom Church, which were confirmed to the said John Howys, and to John Heydon, Henry Heydon, Richard Southwell, Robert Bernard, John Winter, junior, Esq., Philip Bosard, all now deceased, by Richard Broom, Esq., by a certain deed dated 14 Sept., 14 Edw. IV.

1563, 17 Nov. William Hyll of Brome in the county of Norfolk, yeoman, for a certain sum of money, paid to him by Ralph Shelton of Brome, Esq., confirms by this deed to Wm. Leman and Richard Metcalf certain messuages and lands in Brome, Bungay, Elyngham, &c., which the said Wm. Hyll and Alice his wife, now deceased, held of the gift of Robert Bedingfeld, gen.

In presence of James Hobart, Esq., Robert Bedingfeld, gen., &c., &c.

1570, 10 March, 12 Elizabeth. Indenture between Robert Bedingfeld of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, Esq., and Edward Everard of Gillingham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, Gent., on the one part, and Ralph Shelton, Esq., of the city of Norwich, on the other part, covenanting for the recovery of the manor of Brome, in the co. of Norfolk, with 20 messuages and a mill, 20 acres of meadow land, 30 acres of pasture land, &c., in Brome, Ditchingham, Thwayte, Gillingham, Kirby Cane, Hales, and Haddiscoe.

Signed, Robert Bedingfeld,
Edward Everard.

Signed and sealed in the presence of
Edward Shelton,
John Cushinge.

1611, 30 Nov. [9 Jac. I.] Indenture between Sir Ralphe Shelton of Shelton, co. Norf., Knight, and John Coote of Great Snoring, yeoman, on the one part, and John Clerke of Great Snoring, yeoman, on the other part, witnesseth—that John Coate, with the approval and consent of Sir Ralph Shelton, in consideration of a sum of £170 paid to him by said John Clerke, agrees and bargains to sell him certain lands in Snoring, which are described in the deed.

Signed, Raphe Shelton.

1654, January. Indenture made between Sir Thomas Walsingham of Scadbury, county Kent, Knt., of the one part, and John Samson of London, Gent., of the other part, by which Sir Thomas Walsingham leases for six years, at an annual payment of £70 a year to the said John Sampson, one hundred and twenty acres of arable and pasture lands, now in the occupation of Nicholas Crips, and lately occupied by Sir John Ersley, in the parishes of Footscray and Northcray, co. Kent, with all the premises belonging to it.

Signed, Jno. Samson.

1682, 30 Dec., 34 Chas. II. Marriage settlement made between Henry Shelton of Barningham, in the county of Suffolk, Esq., of the one part, and Sir John Churchman of Illington, in the county of Norfolk, Knt., and Hester Churchman, only daughter of the said Sir John Churchman, of the other part. Whereas, a marriage, by God's permission, is shortly intended to be solemnized between the said Henry Shelton and the said Hester Churchman; and whereas, by an indenture tripartite, dated 2 April, 1680, between Maurice Shelton of Barningham, Esq., eldest brother of the said Henry Shelton, of the first part; Sir Robert Kempe of Ubbeston, in the county of Suffolk, Baronet, and Sir Robert Baldocke of Tacolnestone, in the county of Norfolk, Knt., Serjeant-at-law, of the second part; and Thomas Dawson of Shelton, in the county of Norfolk, Gent., and Philip Page of Tacolneston aforesaid, Gent., of the third part. The said Maurice Shelton did convey and settle several manors, lordships, and lands, in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, to the use of the said Maurice Shelton for life, with remainder to his heirs male lawfully begotten, and in default of such heirs, to the use of the said Henry Shelton, for the term of ninety-nine years, with remainder to his heirs male lawfully begotten, with like remainder to Robert and Charles Shelton, two other brothers of the said Maurice Shelton, and with power to every one

of them in actual possession who shall marry, to settle a jointure not exceeding £400 a year; and whereas the said Maurice Shelton is since deceased without issue male, whereby the said premises are now vested in the said Henry Shelton, this indenture witnesseth that in consideration of the said intended marriage, and of the sum of £4000, the marriage portion of the said Hester Churchman, paid by Sir John Churchman to Henry Shelton, he, the said Henry Shelton, by this present indenture, conveys to the said Hester Churchman the manor and advowson of Westhorpe, Suffolk, and the capital tenement of Westhorpe Hall (late the manors and lands of Maurice Barrow or Maurice Shelton, father of the said Henry or Maurice Shelton, eldest brother of the said Henry Shelton, Esq., all deceased), for the term of her natural life.

In the presence of Chas. Smith, Wm. Churchman, Henry Goodrick, Joseph Chamberlyne, Robert Smith. Signed, Henry Shelton.

1732, 21 Nov. (6 Geo. II.) Deed of indenture (7 parts) made between Maurice Shelton of Barningham, co. Suffolk, Esq.; Baptist Lee of Great Livermore, Suff., Esq.; Henry Turner of Bury St. Edmund's, Gent.; Sir Edmund Bacon of Garboldisham, Baronet; Henry Cocksedge of Thetford, Norf., Gent.; Thomas Taylor of Great Fakenham, Suffolk, Esq., and Arabella his wife, only child of the said Maurice Shelton; Thomas Norton of Ixworth, Suffolk, Esq.; James Acourt of Carleton next Norwich, Esq.; Maurice Alexander of Cony Weston, Suffolk, clerke; and John Casborne, late of Barnham and now of Elmswell, co. Suff., clerke, by which, after reciting a deed of release, dated 4 and 5 Feb., 1727, between Maurice Shelton, Richard Tubby of Brockdish, Norf., Gent.; Elizabeth Buxton of St. Margaret's, South Elmham, Suffolk, widow and relict and sole executrix of Robert Buxton, late of the same place, deceased, Esq.; and reciting an Act of Parliament made 4 George II., to enable the said Thomas Taylor and Maurice Shelton to sell and dispose of certain lands, tenements, &c., in the county of Suffolk, belonging to them, and for settling other lands of the same yearly value to the same uses, namely, amongst others, a settlement made by said Thomas Taylor, before his marriage with the said Arabella Shelton; by a deed dated 26 and 27 Jan., 1727, of certain lands and tenements in Fakenham and Sapiston; and that the said Thomas Taylor, with the consent of the said Maurice Shelton, has agreed to sell the said settled lands of the yearly value of £300, together with other lands in Suffolk not contained in the said settlement, to the Most Noble Charles, Duke of Grafton; and the said Thomas Taylor has agreed with the said Maurice Shelton for the purchase of his manor of Westhorpe, and the messuages and farms called Westhorpe Hall and Westhorpe Lodge, with all the lands, tenements, pastures, and woods belonging to them, of the yearly value of £319. The said Maurice Shelton now conveys the said manor of Westhorpe, &c., in trust, to the said Thomas Taylor and Arabella his wife.

Signed and sealed by { Maurice Shelton, Baptist Lee, Henry Turnor, E. Bacon, Hen. Cocksedge, Tho. Norton, James Acourt, Mau. Alexander, John Casborne.

1825, 14 January. Lease of a messuage, No. 2, Queen Square, Westminster, for twenty years, to the Rev. John Shelton of Abingdon Street, in the city of Westminster, clerk, from Harriot Gale of Patcham, co. Sussex, widow, and Wm. Gale of Temple Street, City of London, Gentleman, executors of the last will and testament of John Gale of Pall Mall, Middlesex, army accoutrement maker.

Signed, sealed, and delivered in the presence of Joseph Harland, Wm. Tanner, W. G. Carter.

Signed { Harriot Gale, William Gale.

In private possession.

1572, 25 Sept. Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc praesens scriptum indentatum pervenerint, Henricus Grove de Handsworthe in comitatu Staff. Yomanus, salutem in domino sempiternam Sciatis me praefatum Henricum Grove in accomplentia quorundum conventionum et concessionum contentorum

et declaratorum in quibusdum Indenturis Tripartis habitis et factis inter Johannem Warde, seniorem, de Byrmingham in comitatu Warwick, yomanum, ex prima parte, et Willielmum Michell de Byrmingham praedicta ex secunda parte, et me praefatum Henricum Grove ex tertia parte gerentibus, datum vicesimo die Septembris ultimi praeteriti ante datum praesencium, dedisse concessisse et hoc praesenti scripto meo indentato confirmasse Willielmo Colmer, Willielmo Johanns alias Marten, Johanni Warde juniori, et Willielmo Cookes yomeni, et heredibus suis, unum tenementum vocatum Turner's tenement in Rowley in comitatu Staff. cum pertinentiis modo vel nuper in tenura sive occupatione cujusdem Johannis Sheldon ac omnia edificia domos gardina pomaria croftas clausuras lesuras prata pascua et pascuras eidem spectantia aut cum praedicto tenemento occupato sive usitato situata jacentia et existentia in Rowley praedicta et modo vel nuper in tenura sive occupatione praedicti Johannis Sheldon ac omnia illa lesuras prata moras et pasturas cum suis pertinentiis situata jacentia et existentia in Rowley praedicta vocata Newmore Stockinges et Nyminges modo vel nuper in tenura sive occupatione quorundum Humfridi Lowe et Willielmi Orme vel assignatis eorum alicujus sive aliquorum, ac etiam duas clausuras sive pasturas terrae cum pertinentiis vocatas Wolstans crofte et litle Mittley in Rowley praedicta vel nuper in separali tenuris sive occupationibus Rogeri Walker et Thomae Derbie necnon unum aliud tenementum cum omnibus illis terris tenementis clausuris et pasturis cum pertinentiis eidem pertinentibus aut cum eodem occupatis in Rowley praedicta vocatis Hackinges, Ruddinges, et Badde croft modo vel nuper in tenurâ cujusdem Humfridi Turton, ac unam alteram clausuram sive pasturam terrae cum pertinentiis in Rowley predictâ modo vel nuper in tenurâ vel occupatione cujusdem Johannis Payton. Ac etiam dedisse concessione et hoc presenti scripto meo indento confirmasse praefatis Willielmo Colmer, Willmo. Johanns, Johanni Warde juniori, et Willmo. Cooks, et heredibus suis, omnia alia messuagia, cottagia, molendina, gardina, pomaria, terras, tenementa, croftas, clausuras, lesuras, prata, moras, pascua, pasturas, vias, aquas, piscarias, redditus, reversiones, servicia, proficia, commoditata, et hereditamenta, quecumque cum pertinentiis modo vel nuper de hereditate mei praedicti Henrici Grove scituata jacentia et existentia infra parochiam de Rowley in comitatu Staff. predicto, et in Halon alias Hawen in comitatu Salop, et in eorundem aliqua sive aliquibus, exceptis certis clausuris sive parcellis terrae in dicta parochia de Rowley vocatis Collyns land, Marten's medowe, et Woodhouse hill, modo vel nuper in tenurâ sive occupatione Willmi. Grove fratris mei praedicti Henrici, et unam parvam parcellam terrae in dicta parochiâ de Rowley nuper dissoluti monasterii vocatam le Charterhouse in vel prope civitatem Coventrie similiter exceptis. Habenda et tenenda omnia et singula predicta messuagia, cottagia, molendina, gardina, pomaria, terras, tenementas, lesuras, prata, pascua, pasturas, redditus, reversiones, et hereditamenta, ac cetera omnia et singula praemissa cum pertinentiis exceptis praeexceptis, praefatis Will'mo Colmer, Will'mo Johanns, Johanni Warde juniori, et Will'mo Cookes, et heredibus suis, ad separatam opus usus et intentiones in praedictis indenturis tripartitis specificatis et declaratis pro et concernantia praemissa vel aliquam parcellam, modo et formâ prout in eisdem indenturis tripartitis specificatis et limitatis existit, de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero praedictus Henricus Grove et heredes mei omnia praedicta messuagia, cotagia, terras, tenementa, lesuras, prata, pascua, et pasturas, ac cetera omnia et singula praemissa cum eorum pertinentiis Willielmo Colmer, Willielmo Johanns, Johanni Warde juniori, et Willielmo Cookes, et heredibus suis, ad separatum usus et intentiones supradictas contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per praesentes. Ac insuper sciatis me praefatum Henricum Grove plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam de et in praedictis messuagiis terris tenementis pratis et pasturis ac ceteris omnibus et singulis praemissis cum pertinentiis praefatis Willielmo Colmer, Willielmo Johanns, Johanni Warde juniori, et Willielmo Cooks propriis manibus meis ac in persona mea propria Tradidisse ac deliberasse secundum tenorem formam et effectum hujus praesenti cartae mee indentatae eis inde confectae ac ad opus usus et intentiones praedictas. In cujus rei Testimonium utrique parti hujus praesentis scripti mei indentati ego praefatus Henricus Grove sigillum meum apposui vicesimo quinto die Septembris anno Regni Dominae nostrae Elizabeth dei gratia Anglie ffrancie et Hibernie Reginae fidei defensoris, etc., Quarto decimo.

Endorsed, John Shylton,
Thomas Smalbuk,
Henry Browne,
and others.

Grant of Wardship to John Warde, by Queen Elizabeth, of Ralph Shelton, son of Thomas Shelton of Shelton, co. Norff., 1586.

1586, 9 May. Elizabetha dei gratia Anglie ffrancie et Hibernie Regine fidei defensor, etcetera.

Omnibus ad quos praesentes littere pervenerint salutem. Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali ac ex certa scientia et mero motu' nostris dedimus et concessimus ac per presentes damus et concedimus Dilecto nobis Johanni Warde quandam annuitatem sive annualem redditum sex librarum tredecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum assignandum per magistrum et concilium curie nostre Wardorum et Liberationem de et in maneriis de Shelton alias Shelton Overhall et Netherhall magna, Snoringe, Thursford alias Thursfurd Sheltons, cum pertinentiis centum mesuagiis centum gardinis mille acris terrae ducentis acris prati mille acris pasturae centum acris bosci ducentis acris campuorum et brueris ducentis acris marisci et quinquaginta libratis redditus cum pertinentiis in Shelton, Hardwycke, Morningthorpe, Stratton St. Marye, Stratton Michaell, ffrytton, Hempnal, Denton, Alborough, Starston, Pulham St. Mary, Pulham Markett, Redenall, Tyvetshall, Snoringe magna, Snoringe parva, Thursforde, Estebarsham, Walsingham magna, Walsingham parva, Hindringham, Burner et Kettleston, in comitatu nostro Norff. Que nuper fuerunt Thomae Shelton, Armigeri, defuncti tempore mortis sue. Et quorum diverse parcella in manibus nostris jam existunt aut existere debent ratione minoris etatis Radulfi Shelton filii et haeredis praedicti Thomae Shelton. Qui quidem Thomas Shelton die obitus sui tenuit de nobis in capite per servicium militare. Et que quidem parcelle per sive post mortem praedicti Thomae Shelton ac ratione minoris etatis praedicti Radulfi Shelton ad manus nostras devenerunt seu devenire debuerunt ac in manibus nostris jam existunt aut existere debent quoquomodo. Damus etiam et concedimus praefato Johanni Warde custodiam et maritagium corporis praedicti Radulfi Shelton absque dispargatione. Habendum gaudendum et possidendum praedictam annuitatem sive annualem redditum sex librarum tredecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum Acetiam custodiam et maritagium praedicti R. Shelton absque dispargatione praefato J. Warde, executoribus et assignatis suis, videlicet praedictam annuitatem sive annualem redditum sex librarum tredecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum durante minori etate praedicti R. Shelton. Et custodiam et maritagium ejusdem Radulfi quousque praefatus Johannes Warde, executores sive assignati sui, effectum maritagii ejusdem Radulfi Shelton acceperit vel habuerit, acciperint vel habuerint. Et hoc absque computo seu aliquo alio nobis heredibus vel successoribus nostris proinde reddendo solvendo seu faciendo. Et ulterius de uberiori gratia nostra dedimus et concessimus ac per praesentes damus et concedimus praefato J. Warde executoribus et assignatis suis praedictam annuitatem sive annualem redditum sex librarum tredecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum a tertio decimo die Septembris anno regni nostri vicesimo septimo quo die praefatus Thomas Shelton obiit hucusque et extunc proveniente sive cresente de redditibus, reventionibus, et proficuis maneriis terris et ceterorum praemissorum solvendis annuatim eidem Johanni Warde executoribus et assignatis suis per manus ffeodaris comitatus nostri Norff. praedictae pro tempore existente ad duos anni terminos ibidem usuales per equales portiones durante minori etate praedicti R. Shelton. Et hoc absque computo seu alio aliquo nobis heredibus, vel successoribus nostris proinde reddendo, solvendo, seu faciendo. Eo quod expressa mentio de vero valore annuo aut de certitudine praemissorum sive eorum alicujus aut de aliis donis sive concessionibus per nos seu per aliquem progenitorum nostrorum praefato Johanni Warde ante hec tempora factis in praesentibus minime factis existit, aut aliquo statuto, actu, ordinatione, provisione, proclamatione, sive restrictione in contrarium inde facto, edito, ordinato, sive proviso, aut aliquâ aliâ re, causâ vel materiâ quâcumque in aliquo non obstante.

In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipsâ apud Westmonasterium nono die Maii anno regni nostri vicesimo octavo (1586).

(Magnum sigillum Angliae appensum est).

From the Signet Docket Books.

1589, December. A discharge of the twoe subsidies graunted to Thomas Shelton, Gentleman Porter within the Tower of London, and to the yeoman Wayters there. Procured by Mr. Herbert . vis. vijd.

NOTES.

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

Vol. i.

John Skelton, rector of Diss 1504-1511, a native of this place, and son of Wm. Shelton and Margaret his wife, whose will was proved at Norwich 7 Nov. 1512 (Register Johnson), ob. 1529.

Robert de Shelton, son of Henry de Shelton, held the manor of Osmundeston or Scole, with Shelton and Bedingham, A.D. 1286, when he had liberty of free warren in all his manors; and in 1305 he and Isabel his wife settled the manor on themselves for life, and on their sons Thomas and Henry.

Lords and Patrons of Scole.

1313. Thos. and Henry de Scheltone, brothers and sons of Robert.
1361. Ralph de Schelton, Knt.
1371. Ralph de Schelton, jun., Knt.
1420. William Shelton, Esq.
1483. Ralph Shelton, Esq.
1488, 21 Dec. John Shelton, Knt., died seized, leaving his manors of Scole, Snoring, &c., to John Shelton his son.

1538. John Shelton and Anne his wife conveyed the manor of Dickleburgh Hall to Henry Whipple.

1567. Francis Woodhouse, Esq., sold the manor of Breccles to Thos. Shelton, Esq.

Sir John Churchman of Illington, Knt., married Hester, dau. of Sir John Gore of Geldeston, co. Herts, Knt., and had John Churchman of Illington, Esq., who was buried there in 1688; and by Susan, dau. and heir of Fiske of Stiveky in Norfolk, [who, after his death, remarried to Maurice Shelton of Barningham in Suffolk, Esq.,] had William Churchman of Illington.

Vol. iii.

Walter Lyhert, Bishop of Norwich, by his will dated May 13th, 1472, left 100 marks at the day of marriage to Margaret, dau. of Ralph Shelton and Joan his wife, deceased, and a like legacy to Elizabeth Shelton her sister.—P. 537.

Vol. iv.

In 1499 Lady Margaret, late wife of Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., sent by Master Simon Dryver a gold chain of 25 SS., weighing nearly 8 ounces, to be put about the image of the Holy Trinity, in the chapel of St. Mary of Pity.

1484. Cicely, widow of Thomas Shelton, Gent., of Norwich, was buried by the tomb of her late husband, in the Gray Friars' Church.

The advowson of St. Catherine in Newgate, Norwich, passed with Carrow Abbey, by grant of Henry VIII. to Sir John Shelton, Knt.; but in 1561 a great contention arose between Ralph Shelton of Shelton, Esq., and John Bonde of Carrow, who had purchased it of Wodehouse, and obtained a lease of it in 1543 from Anne Shelton, widow of Sir John Shelton, and John her son and heir.

1473. Wm. Shelton of Norwich. Sir John Shelton, Knt., fitted up the parlour and hall of Carrow Abbey, at his coming to dwell there not long after the Dissolution.

Vol. v.

Sir Anthony Heveningham, a Knt. Banneret, married first Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Calthorpe, by Anne, dau. of ..... Eden of ....., Suffolk. In 1546 he settled by fine on himself and Mary his then wife, dau. of Sir John Shelton the elder of Shelton, Knt., the manors of Heveningham, Ubbeston, Cookeley, Walpole, and Sibeton in Suffolk; and in 1557 he held the manor of Westbarrow Hall of the honour of Ralegh in Essex, and died the following year, and was buried according to his will by his last wife. She remarried to Philip Appleyard, Esq.

U U 2

In 1345 Sir Ralph Shelton was lord of Shelton manor; and in 1346 King Edward III. granted him letters patent, signifying that he was in the King's own company in the battle of Cressy, and there received the order of knighthood, the king pardoning him the contempt and penalty incurred for not taking that order upon him before, when His Majesty issued his proclamation that all those who had forty pounds a year in land, should take that order upon them. And the same year, on his marriage with Joan, daughter of Sir John de Plais, of Wetyng, he settled this and Bedingham manors on himself, his wife, and their issue. In 1355, on going beyond the sea with King Edward III., he had his letters of protection, and being in the battle of Poictiers, he took John Rocourt prisoner, for whom he obtained a safe conduct in 1355.

There was a grand antique mansion or manor-house here, in Shelton, built by Sir Ralph Shelton, in a square form, with an outside wall imbattled, and a turret at each corner. In the windows and ceilings were many coats of the matches of the Sheltons, but the whole is now ruinated. The demeans and park were sold to Sir Robert Houghton, Knt., Serjeant-at-law, and one of the Justices of the King's Bench.

This same Sir Ralph Shelton (who married Margaret Clere) also built the church; his name is expressed often in the windows, viz., Raf with an escalop shel and a tun, which cannot fail of making Sheltun.

1481. Master Archibald Davy, rector of Shelton, was licensed to solemnize matrimony between Sir Richard Fitz Lewis, Knt., and Elizabeth Shelton, and between John, son and heir of Thomas Heveningham, and Alice Shelton, in the Chapel of the Manor House of Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., father of the said Elizabeth and Alice.

1508. Sir John Shelton, priest, presented to Shelton Rectory, whom I should have taken to be the Poet Laureat of that name, had it not been that this man died in 1523, and the Laureat lived to 1529.

1520. Richard Shelton, who died 1530, was elected Master of Raveningham College, and held the manor of Peter's Hall in Bunwell.

Maurice Shelton of Briningham, Suffolk, Esq., and now of Bury St. Edmund's, sold the manors of Overhall and Netherhall in Shelton, with the alternate right of presentation to the rectory, to John Howse of Norwich, Esq.

Vol. vii.

1538, 2 Nov. (30 Henry VIII.) King Henry the 8th, by letters patent, granted—on the dissolution of religious houses—to Sir John Shelton, Knt., of Shelton, the rectory and advowson of the vicarage of Stow Bardolph, and Sir John Shelton alienated it to John Hare of London, mercer, 26 Sept. 1547 (1 Edward VI.)

Vol. viii.

1528. Mr. Richard Shelton, Master of Raveningham College, had such skill in water works, that his advice was used in cutting Yarmouth Haven.

1487. King Henry VII'th granted to Sir Ralph Shelton the custody of the lands and marriage of Ralph Berney, brother and heir of Robert Berney, who died 1486.

1235-6, 20 Hen. III. John Shelton held a quarter of a fee of the heirs of Narfold, in the manor of Mountjoy Priory, Heverland; and 10 Edward II. there was an agreement between John, son of Sir John Shelton, Knt., and Robert his son, on one part. Nicholas, son of the said Sir John, and Alice his wife; Richard de Ely and Catherine his wife; the said John and Robert granting their manor to Nicholas and Alice for their lives, on condition of repairing the old, and building a new house 80 feet long and 18 feet broad, and paying them £30 sterling for thirteen years. To this deed is affixed the seal of John de Shelton—a fess between three mullets, pierced, and his name round.

23 Edward III. On the death of Sir Hugh le Burgulion, Sir Ralph Shelton of Shelton was found to be his cousin and heir, and John, son and heir of Sir John Shelton, who died December 21, 31 Hen. VIII. (1539), had livery of Burgulions Manor in Kerdestone.

1349

Vol. ix.

30 Hen. VIII. (1538). At the dissolution, King Henry VIII. granted the impropriate Rectory of East Winch to Sir John Shelton.

1561, 15 Sept. (3 Eliz.) Lands called Walsingham, and other lands belonging to Langley Abbey in Rous Manor, Dunham Magna, were granted to Sir Edward Warner and Ralph Shelton.

Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., who was killed at the Isle of Rhé in 1628, sold the lordship of Great Snoring, in 1611, to Thomas Richardson, Serjeant-at-law, afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.

Vol. x.

The family of Shelton, lords of Shelton, Norfolk, were, soon after the Survey, enfeoffed of the lordship of Walsingham Priory manor in Bedingham, and held it under the Bigots, Earls of Norfolk. In 1235, Robert, son of Ralph de Shelton, was lord; and in 1270, Henry de Shelton, and Robert was his son, who had a grant of free warren in this town in 1286; he was a knight, and died 34 Edward I., leaving by Isabel, his wife, John, his son and heir. Sir Ralph Shelton settled it in 1346, on his marriage with Joan, daughter of Sir John de Plais. It continued in this family till Sir John Shelton, 36 Henry VIII., conveyed it, by fine, to Thomas Hanchet.—P. 103.

1563, July 21 (5 Elizabeth). Belhouse Manor, in North Tudenham, was granted to Humphrey Shelton and Eds. Hunt.

Sir Ralph Shelton was lord and patron of Mundham, temp. Edward I., and John, his son and heir, presented to church of St. Peter's, in Mundham Magna.

Ralph Shelton of Brome, by deed dated August 18, 31st Elizabeth, settled this manor and advowson on himself for life, then to his three daughters and their heirs.

Vol. xi.

1556, Dec. (3 and 4 Philip and Mary). Rollesby Manor was granted to Ann Shelton for life, free from all rent, and the wood and underwood only excepted.

SCOLE. *Presentations.*

1309. John de Schelton presented to Mundham.
1313. Thomas and Henry de Sheltone presented to Scole.
1314, 10 Nov. Ralph de Sheltone, Priest, Rector of Scole.
1343, 18 Dec. Sir Henry de Shelton, Priest, Rector of Scole.
1353. Sir Ralph Shelton, cousin and heir of Sir Robert Burgulion, presented to Gt. Snoring.
1361, 6 Jan. Ralph de Sheltone, Knt., presented to Scole.
1369. Sir Ralph Shelton, jun., presented to Gt. Snoring.
1402. Sir Oliver Shelton, Deacon, Vicar of Redenhall.
1416, 5 Dec. Wm. Shelton, Esq., presented to Scole.
1425—1436. Master Wm. Shelton, LL.B., was Rector of Carleton Rode.
1435. Peter Shelton presented to Billingford.
1442, 26 Jan. Alice Aldirford, widow, presented to Scole.
1469. Sir Thos. Brews and Ralph Shelton, Esq., presented to Gunton.
1474. Thomas Shelton, Esq., presented to Ringstead Parva.
1483, 30 Sept. Ralph Shelton, Esq., presented to Scole.
1505. Henry Shelton, Rector of Bowthorp.
1510. John Shilton, Rector of Whetacre.
1514. John Shylton, Rector of Brome.
1518. Mr. Richard Shelton, Rector of Redenhall.
1520, 18 Sept. Sir John Shelton, Knt., presented to Scole.
1530. Sir John Shelton, Knt., presented to Morningthorpe.
1541. Ralph Shelton, Esq., and Anne his wife, presented to Brome Rectory.
1548. Anne, relict of Sir John Shelton, Knt., owner of Carrow, presented to All Saints, Norwich.
1552. Anne Shelton of Carrow, presented to Surlingham.
1557. Sir John Shelton, Patron of Surlingham.
1584. Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., Patron of All Saints, Norwich.

1589. Anne Shelton, widow, owning Carrow, presented to St. Julian's Church, Norwich.
1628, 26 June. John Shelton, Vicar of Stanford.
1668. Benjamin Shelton presented to Hassingham.

HARDWICK.

1409. Ralf Shelton, Knt., Patron.
1420. Wm. Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1426. Katherine, relict of Wm. Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1460. Ralph Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1504. John Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1536. Sir John Shelton, Knt., Patron.
1546. John Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1559. Lady Margaret Shelton, widow, Patron.
1573. Ralf Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1576. Sir Ralf Shelton of Shelton, Knt., Patron.

SHELTON.

1456. Ralf Shelton, Patron.
1470. Ralf Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1497. Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., Patron.
1523. Sir John Shelton, Knt., Patron.
1550. Lady Margaret Shelton, widow, Patron.
1633. Henry Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1714. John Randall, A.M. Presented by Maurice Shelton, Esq.

THURSFORD.

1349. Sir Ralph de Schelton, Patron.
1393. Sir Ralph Shelton, Patron.
1432. Catherine, widow of Wm. Shelton, Patron.
1455. Ralph Shelton, Esq., Patron.
1518. Sir John Shelton, Patron.
1554. Anne, relict of Sir John Shelton, Patron.
1557. John Shelton, Esq., Patron.

From Dr. Jessopp's Notes.

ST. JOHN DE SEPULCHRE, NORWICH.

Presentments at Archdeacon's Visitation. "Gawine Shelton notatur that his swyne roote and misuse ye churchyard in scandalum vicine suorum." [Gawine promised reformation!]

1666, 1 Nov. Marriage settlement between Sir Henry Bedingfield, senior, of Oxburgh, Bart., and Dame Margaret his wife, and Sir Henry Bedingfield, junior, Knt., of the one part; and Charles Lord Howard of Charleton, and Anne his daughter, of the second part; and Ralph Sheldon of Byle, co. Worcester, &c., &c., of the third part.

17 and 18 Elizabeth. Thomas Shelton and Ralph Shelton frequently appear amongst the magistrates.—*Sessions Papers, Norwich Castle.*

1596, 21 May. "John Dixon of Shelton ..... deposes ..... that Mr. Thomas Shelton whilst he lived had, as owner, a piece of land ..... in Hardwick ..... which he knoweth by reason he this deponent was the said Mr. Thomas Shelton's cook." ..... after the death of Mr. Thomas Shelton the Lady Scudamore, who hath the wardship of the heir of the said Mr. Thomas Shelton ..... The said Mr. Thomas Shelton his widow ..... had the land until such time as she took to husband Henry Clare, Esq., which was about four years last past. ..... Mr. Raphe Shelton is under the age of XXI years, and is, by Her Majesty's gift, in wardship of the Lady Skudamore."—*Deposition Books of the Bishop of Norwich.*

1596, 30 March. Examination of Simon Knowles ..... "I went out of England about eight years since, with Lieut. John Shelton, unto Holland, stayed three years serving under Captain Huntleye, Sir John Wingfield, and Capt. Wilson," &c., &c., &c.—*Hatfield MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 1.

From Catalogue of the Shadwell Deeds, by Rev. E. K. Bennet, LL.D.

Robert de Shelton—Roger de Herdwyk. Release of moiety of £32. 13*s.* 4*d.*, due by said Roger to said Robert.

This release contains a singular litigation as to quit claim, on account of Nicholas de Shelton and Alicia his wife, of claim out of said Robert's manor of Heinyngford, and payment of balance of above-mentioned sum at his manor of Shelton. Dated at Shelton 6 Ed. III., 1332. Seal of arms appended.

From Le Neve's MSS. Notes.

1270, 55 Hen. III. Nicholas de Shelton held lands in Fressenfeld, Suffolk, and Beatrice his wife, lands in Hepworth, Suffolk.

1319, 13 Ed. II. Robert Shelton and Maud his wife, held the manor of Shelton.

1603. Henry Shelton went into Holland as Captain of a Foot Company.

1351, Feb. 2. Wm. Shelton was instituted to Shenley Rectory.

1446, May 9. Thomas Shelton resigned the Vicarage of King's Langley.—Clutterbuck's *Herts.*

1453, ... Thomas Shilton died Vicar of Haddenham, co. Bucks.—Lipscomb's *History of Bucks.*

1691, April 6. William Shelton, clerk, instituted by the King and Queen to the Rectory of Stistead, Essex.—*East Anglian Notes and Queries*, vol. i.

William Napier, of Puncknoll, co. Dorset, 2 son of James Napier, by ..... dau. of .....Hilliard, married Anne, dau. of Wm. Shelton of Ongar Park or Battel Hall, co. Essex, Esqr., circa 1623.—Hutchin's *History of Dorsets.*

John Shelton married Jane, dau. of John Malyverer by Isabell, dau. of Sir John Markenfield, and had issue, Robert and Alice Shelton.—*Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1563-4.

Sir John Byron of Clayton, Knt., son of Sir Nicholas Byron, Knt., by Jane, dau. of Sir John Bussey, Knt., married Isabell, dau. of Peter Shelton of Lynne, co. Norfolk.—*Visitation of Notts.*, 1569—1614.

Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, co. Notts., by his 3 wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Spencer, Knt., married (1), Sir Hugh Willoughby, Knt., who perished of cold in the North Seas, son of Sir Hen. W., Knt. Bancrett, by Ellen, his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir John Egerton of Wrynhill, co. Chester, Knt. (2), Thomas Shelton, of ..... co. Suffolk.—*Visitation of Notts.*, 1569—1614.

William, eldest son of Sir Thomas Copley of Gatton, co. Surrey, by Mary his first wife, married Anne, dau. of Wm. Shelton of Ongar, Essex. He died 5 July, 1623.—Manning and Braye's *Surrey.*

Humfrey Shelton, Esq., who died 1 May, 1605, held the manor of Ongar and 1100 acres of land. His son and heir, William Shelton, then aged 30.—Morant's *Essex*, vol. i. p. 131.

William Copley (who died 5 July, 1623), son and heir of Wm. Copley of Gatton, co. Surrey, by Magdalen, da. of ..... Prideux, married Anthony, dau. of Wm. Shelton of Ongar, co. Essex.—Berry's *Surrey Pedigrees.*

William Roscarrock (living 1620), second son of Thomas Roscarrock, co. Cornwall, by Jane, dau. of Wm. Pentier, married Anne, dau. of ..... Shelton of London.—*Visit. of Cornwall*, 1620.

1672, 29 Nov. Long letter from John Tasburgh detailing copious particulars of the family of Shelton of Shelton, Norfolk.

1672-3. Four letters of Dr. Owen Hughes to Sir Robert Southwell, relative to the Shelton family, and list of intermarriages.

1679, 19 Nov. Letter of Maurice Shelton of Barningham to Sir Robert Southwell, transmitting a pedigree of his family, with various pedigrees, arms, and notices of the family. The above were sold 1834.—Thorpe's *Catalogue of MSS.*, No. 834, p. 485.

Stephen Petley of Halsted (ob. 1 Edw. VI.), son and heir of Wm. Petley of Halsted, by Alice Bourchier his wife, married Anne Shelton.—Berry's *Kent Pedigrees*, p. 233.

Thomas Belgrave of Belgrave married Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Shelton.—*Visit. of Northumberland, Genealogist*, vol. ii. 222.

John, son of Roger Belgrave of Belgrave, co. Leicester, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard de Belgrave, married Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thos. Shelton, Esq. (sable, three escallops argent).—Camden's *Visit. of Leicester*, 1619.

John Sapcottes of Tharfield, co. Herts., married a daughter of ..... Shelton of Suffolk.

Edward Hanchett of Braffen, co. Herts, living 1634, married Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Mr. Thurston, by the dau. of ..... Shelton.—*Visit. of Herts*, 1634.

Sir Richard Colville of Newton, co. Cambs., married Eleanor (or Etheldreda), dau. of Sir John Heveningham and Alice Shelton his wife.

Thomas Burne, Esq., of Penn, co. Stafford, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Shelton, Esq.

Edmund, 3 son of John Heigham, by Phillis, dau. of George Waldgrave of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, married Margaret Shelton.—Burke's *Commoners*.

John Shelton of St. George's in the Fields, B.A. 1465, was a Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1472.—Kirby's *Winchester Scholars*.

1405. John Alderford, Esq., and Alice his wife, gave 220 marks to the College of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich.

1430. John Alderford of Norwich, Esq., was seized in fee of Tolthorp Manor in Norwich.

1444. Alice, late wife of John Alderford, was buried by her husband's tomb, in the church of St. Mary Coslany, Norwich.—Blom. *Norf.* vol. iv.

Sir James Boleyn of Blickling, co. Norf., Knt., in his will at Somerset House, 3 Elizabeth, beseeches Her Highness "to give unto his nece Elizabeth Shelton, having at this daie nothing certain wherewith to comforte or releve her self, the fower hundred poundes owing to me by Her Grace, she to extend her mercie and goodness unto that poor gentlewoman, now utterly destitute." This Elizabeth Shelton was the daughter of Sir John Shelton and Anne Boleyn.—*East Anglian Notes and Queries*, vol. i.

Present at the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth, wife of Henry VII., Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., Bachelor.—Leland's *Collect.* vol. iv. p. 232.

1520. Attendants on the King at Calais ..... On the Quene, Sir John Shelton, Knt.—*Chron. of Calais*, p. 24.

John, 2 son of John Skory, by Katherine, daughter of Henry Trevisa, Gent., married Maria, daughter of Thomas Shelton of Norfolk.—*Visit. of Cornwall*, 1620.

Thomas Shelton of Shelton married Jane, dau. of Sir Alexander Cave, Knt., of Stanford, co. Northants [living 1275].—Burke's *Baronetage*.

1536-7, Jan.	Item sende to Elizabeth Shelton, x*s*.
" "	Item sende to Mary Shelton, viis. vi*d*.
1538, July.	Item sent to Maistres Amy Shelton, x*s*.
1540, January.	Item geven to Elizabeth Shelton, xis. iij*d*.
" "	Item geven to Mary Shelton, vij*s*. vj*d*.
1543-4, Jan.	Item sent to Mistress Amye Shelton, xis. iij*d*.
" "	Item sent to Besse Shelton, vij*s*. vj*d*.

Extracts from Madden's Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary.

In the library at Heydon is a copy of Wotton's *Short View of Hickes' Archæological Treasure*, with notes by Maurice Shelton of Barningham Hall, in the county of Suffolk, Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, with a dedication to the Rt. Honble. James Reynolds, Esq., Lord Chief Baron of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, dated Barningham Hall, 1st Feb. 1734-5.

Colonel John Shelton of Bury married 18 Jan., 1673-4, Dame Frances Peyton, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sewster, Knt., of Great Raveley, Hunts, and relict of Sir Algernon Peyton, first Bart. (created 21 March, 1666-7). They had two daughters, Catherine Shelton, bapt. at Horningsheath, 27 Sept., 1675, and Beata Shelton, bapt. at St. James', Bury, 8 July, 1679. Catherine Shelton married ..... Taylor, and was living 4 Jan., 1738-9; Beata Shelton was unmarried 25 Dec., 1740. Dame Frances Peyton died 1685; her will, dated 23 Dec., 1680, was proved (P. C. C.) 26 May, 1685 (62, Cann), by John Shelton, and in it she is described as "Dame Frances Peyton, now the wife of John Shelton, Esq., of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex."—*Memoirs of the Chester Family*, by Mr. Chester Waters.

Margaret Shelton, p. 346.

Extracts from Anne Boleyn: a Chapter of English History, 1527-1536, by Paul Friedmann, in two vols. 8vo. London, Macmillan, 1884.

Anne = Anne Boleyn.
Mary = The Princess who became Queen.
Henry = The King.

Vol. i. p. 267 (in chap. viii.) Dec., 1533. "At Hatfield, Mary was entrusted to the care of Lady Shelton, a sister of Anne's father. This lady, of course, did all she could to subdue what she considered the obstinacy of her ward, but she made no impression whatever; Mary held out."

Vol. i. pp. 271-2. Feby., 1534. "To the complaints of Anne, Henry replied that henceforward Mary should be more closely guarded; and we find that shortly afterwards the Duke of Norfolk and Lord Rochford upbraided Lady Shelton for her leniency and weakness, and ordered her to treat Mary more severely, as the bastard she was. Lady Shelton, who seems to have been a good woman, and to have pitied her unhappy ward, answered with much spirit that Mary was kind and gentle, and did not merit such harsh treatment. Anne was enraged at this insubordination of her aunt, and became even more indignant when she heard that some Essex peasants had assembled under Mary's balcony and cheered her, calling out that she was the rightful princess. It is said that Anne, after this display of loyal feeling, sent an order to Lady Shelton directing that Mary should be beaten if she persisted in calling herself princess, and that if she would not dine at the Common table she was to have nothing to eat at all.* But Mary was not beaten, and the king was charged the extravagant sum of ten shillings a week for the breakfast and supper, which were supplied to her in her room."†

Vol. ii. pp. 56, 57. *A new favourite.* Feb. 25, 1535. "The troubles of the Boleyns had been due, in a great measure, to the influence of the new favourite,‡ whose reign had now lasted nearly six months, for Henry rather a long time. It occurred to them that their prospects might be improved if the king were under the dominion of a more friendly beauty; and, in the hope that he might be fascinated, they brought to Court Anne's pretty cousin, Margaret Shelton, daughter of the governess of Mary. The scheme may not have been very dignified, but it was eminently successful. On the 25th of February, little more than three weeks after the ball at which Gontier had seen Anne in despair, Eustache Chapuis wrote:—'The lady who formerly enjoyed the favour of this king does so no longer; she has been succeeded in her office by a first cousin of the concubine, daughter of the new governess of the princess.' The defeat of the Imperialist favourite led to renewed agitation among the malcontents, for with the advent of Margaret Shelton disappeared the last hope that by means of female influence a reversal of policy might be obtained."

Vol. ii. p. 62. March, 1535. (*Some thought Mary ought to be removed from England.* "The chief difficulty would be to get her out of the house, which was strongly guarded by a body of royal servants, under the command of Sir John Shelton." "While Anne and her party—thanks to Margaret Shelton—seemed to be recovering their power, they were threatened with a new danger. Early in March Cromwell caught a severe cold, &c., &c."

* *Vienna Archives.*
† *Privy purse expenses of the Lady Elizabeth.*
‡ *Who this was has never transpired. It was not Jane Seymour.*

Vol. ii. p. 138. *Henry thinks of discarding Anne.* "Even to Margaret Shelton, who had so recently touched his fancy, he was already becoming indifferent."

Vol. ii. pp. 141-2. "Henry had also begun to talk in a rather ominous way. Mary having fallen ill, he went to Greenwich, where she was then staying; and in the presence of all the servants he loudly ordered Lady Shelton to tell her ward that she was his worst enemy, and that on her account he was on bad terms with most of the princes of Christendom. Chapuis* interpreted this message as an encouragement to those who might feel inclined to poison the princess. During the latter half of 1533, and during the whole of 1534, Chapuis credited Anne and her friends with the most infamous designs. For the protection of Mary against certain dangers, at which he occasionally hinted in his letters to the Emperor and to Granville and his son, he could trust only to the virtue and firmness of Mary herself. But for her protection against attempts to poison her he took active measures. For some time he wished that she should reside with her mother, but this was refused, and in the end it seemed to him best that they should not live together; for if Mary stayed with her mother, her enemies might poison her without exciting suspicion, whereas if she was with Lady Shelton they could not harm her without immediately causing a popular outcry. Having arrived at this conviction, Chapuis tried to help the princess by influencing her guardian. He sent Lady Shelton little presents with complimentary messages, but at the same time gave her to understand that she, herself, would be in the greatest danger if the princess died while entrusted to her charge. In the spring of 1535, Dr. Willm. Butt, the royal physician, was ordered to attend the princess; and he assisted the ambassador by telling Lady Shelton that it was commonly reported in London that she had poisoned Mary. The poor lady was not a little frightened, and whenever Mary was ill cried bitterly and was in the utmost anxiety."

Vol. ii. p. 196. Jany., 1536. "Mary was told, through Lady Shelton, that if she would act as a dutiful daughter towards the king, Anne would be to her a second mother..... But Anne had misunderstood Mary's character

* *The Imperial Ambassador.*

..... So when Lady Shelton besought her with tears to submit to the will of the king, Mary would give no other answer but that she wished to obey her father in everything that was not opposed to her honour and conscience."

Vol. ii. pp. 123, 124, 125. Oct., 1535. "On arriving at Eltham the ambassadors were shown into the presence of Elizabeth, but they were not allowed to see Mary ..... They were told that Mary had greatly wished to see them, but that Lady Shelton had shut her up in her room, and had caused all the windows to be nailed down .... About this matter the French ambassadors were not well-informed. The truth was, that as soon as they had manifested an intention to go to Eltham, instructions had been sent to Lady Shelton to prevent Mary from seeing or conversing with any of them; and Lady Shelton had immediately told the princess that she would have to keep her room while the ambassadors were there."

Vol. ii. p. 198. Jan., 1536. "Instead of promises, threats were now tried. Anne wrote to Lady Shelton that she was not to take any further trouble with that obstinate and undutiful girl. All that Anne had hitherto done had been out of charity and pity, and she was indifferent whether Mary submitted or not. She merely wanted to save Mary before she, herself, should give birth to a son, as she shortly expected to do. For after the birth of a prince, she well knew the King would not hesitate to punish Mary, and no mercy would be shown to her. This letter Lady Shelton, as if by chance, dropped in Mary's oratory; and the princess, finding it there, read it and took a copy of it, which she sent to Chapuis."*

* * * * * * *

"Anne was bitterly disappointed to find that the will which she had attempted to bend was as inflexible as her own ..... Almost her only hope now lay in the pregnancy to which she had alluded in her letter to Lady Shelton."

Vol. ii. pp. 249-250. April, 1536. "Another of Anne's friends was Henry

* *Anne Boleyn to Lady Shelton.—Vienna Archives*, P.C. 230, i. fol. 34.

Noreys, also a gentleman of the King's Chamber, and the Keeper of his Privy Purse. Noreys had been for many years a favourite attendant of Henry. He had at once sided with Anne when she had begun her struggle; and he had been among the foremost of those who had worked the ruin of Wolsey. Ever since the death of the Cardinal, he had belonged to the little group of personal adherents of the Boleyns. He had married a daughter of Lord Dacres of the South; but having been for some time a widower, it had occurred to him that he would please both Henry and Anne if he took as his second wife pretty Margaret Shelton, who, although she had lost her hold on Henry's caprice, had remained at Court. So a marriage had been arranged between him and Mistress Margaret. But of late he had become somewhat cold, and Anne attributed his estrangement to jealousy, for she had observed that Sir Francis Weston had been paying rather marked attentions to her cousin. Accordingly, on the 23rd of April, she had some private talk with Sir Francis, and upbraided him for making love to Margaret and for not loving his wife. The young man, knowing how great was her appetite for flattery, answered that he loved some one in her house more than either his wife or Margaret Shelton. Anne eagerly asked who it was, and he replied, "it is yourself." She affected to be angry, and rebuked him for his boldness; but the reprimand cannot have been very terrible, for Weston continued his talk, and told her that Noreys also came to her chamber more for her sake than for that of Madge, as Margaret Shelton was called.*

Weston and Noreys were shortly after beheaded.

Blomefield's Norfolk, vol. ii. p. 552.

"Thomas Wodehouse, Esq., eldest son of Sir Roger, was never knighted. 1st Philip and Mary he was High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, which office he served again 5 Elizabeth. He was Burgess in Parliament for the Burgh of Yarmouth in Norfolk; was in favour with Henry VIII., whom he faithfully served to his death, afterwards being retained in the service of Edward VI.; he was one of those valiant gentlemen that went against the Scots, being Standard Bearer in the battle of Muselborough, in which he was slain, on Saturday, 10 Sept., 1547; his father, Sir Roger, being then alive."

"This Thomas ne're was Knight, but yet was one
That deserved to be, and had been, if not slain,
In noble service, gainst the Scots, where he
Was Standard Bearer; whom to gratifie
The King his widow gave the special grace
Of Lady Hood, in title and in place.
The Shelton Coat both fair and ancient was,
In azure field is set, a golden cross."

She was Margaret, daughter of Sir John Shelton of Shelton, Knt.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

1271, 24 Feb. (55 Henry III.) No. 22.

1. Writ directed to Master Richard De Clyfford, Escheator citra Trentam. Recites death of Henry De Chelton, dated at Westminster, 24 February, 55 of our reign.

2. Extent of the manor of Yllech, on Wednesday next before the Feast of St. Gregory, 55 Henry III., by the oath of, etc. [extent then set out]. And they say that Robert de Scelton, son of Henry aforesaid, is his next heir, and is of the age of 25 years and more.

3. Extent of the manor of the late Henry de Scelton of Bedingham, taken on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Gregory, anno 55 Henry, by, etc., who was, etc. That the said Sir Henry held in Bedingham and Woton one messuage, which is worth per annum . . . . . 2*s*.

Item, 5 acres of arable, one acre worth 6*d*. per annum	50*s*.
Item, one acre of meadow, worth	2*s*.
Item, a certain rent of assize	32*s*. 11*d*.
Item, of work for the whole year	47*s*. 6*d*.
	£6. 14*s*. 5*d*.

* *Sir W. Kingston to Cromwell*, 3 *May*, 1536. *Brit. Mus., Cotton MSS., Otho C. x., fol.* 225, *printed by Singer*, *p.* 451.

That the whole is held of the fee of Arundel, by the service of half a knight's fee. That Robert is the son of the said Henry, and is of the age of 25 years.

4. Extent of the manor of the late Henry de Scelton, in the said town, on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Gregory, 55 Henry, son of King John, by the oath of, etc., who say, etc.—That he held in the manor of Scelton as of the fee of Arundel [particulars of rentals set out]. Total, £9. 7*s*. 7*d*. That Robert De Scelton, son of Henry, is his next heir, and of the age of 25 years.

5. Extent of the manor of Edwardstone, on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Gregory, 55 Henry, son of John, by the oath of, etc., who say, etc.—That Henry de Scelton held in Edwardstone [particulars set out], total, 118*s*. 8*d*., who say that Robert is the son of Henry and his next heir, and is of the age of 25 years and more.

1306, 19 Sept. (34 Edw. I.) No. 43.

1. Inquisition taken at Henham, Suffolk, before Walter de Gloucestre, Escheator citra Trentam (19 ?) September, 34 Edward son of King Henry, of the tenements of which Robert de Schelton, deceased, was seized, etc., by the oath of, etc., who say, etc.—That the said Robert de Schelton held in his mesne as of fee, as of the Honor of Elien, being in the king's hand, his manor of Brendilleye in the county aforesaid, by the service of three knights' fees [extent of the manor is fully set out]. And they say that John, son of the aforesaid Robert, is his next heir, and of full age.

2. Inquisition taken at Osmondeston, Norfolk, 23 September, 34 Edward son of King Henry, before, etc., by the oath of, etc., who say, etc.—That the said Robert held nothing of the lord king in chief in the county of Norfolk, but they say that the said Robert and Isabella jointly enfeoffed by fine, levied in the court of the lord king, on the day on which the said Robert died, held the manor of Shelton, with the appurtenances, of the heirs of Robert de Tateshall, by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, and were enfeoffed by William, parson of the church of Wycham, to hold to the said Robert and Isabella and heirs of Robert [extent of the manor set out]; and they say that the said Robert and Isabella continued seizen of the said manor, with the appurtenances, jointly, until the death of the said Robert.

Item. They say that the said Robert de Shelton and Isabella his wife, and Robert their son, were enfeoffed by Walter de Ditton, of a certain tenement in Bedyngham, to hold for the life of Robert, Isabella, and Robert their son, and are held of the heirs of Robert de Tateshall, by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee, and there is there one capital messuage [extent of the manor set out]; and they say that the said Robert and Isabella, and Robert their son, continued their seizin jointly. They say also that the said Robert and Isabella his wife, and Thomas and Henry their sons, jointly enfeoffed for the term of their lives, by fine levied in the king's court, held the manor of Osmandeston, with the appurtenances, on the day on which Robert died, of the said heirs of Robert de Tateshall, by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, and there is there one capital messuage [extent set out], and that they continue jointly seized until the death of the said Robert. They say also that John de Shelton, son of the said Robert de Shelton, is his nearer heir, and is of the age of 26 years and more.

Inquisition ad Quod Damnum.

1341, 14 March (15 Edw. III.) No. 18 (2nd Nos.)

1. Writ directed to Edward de Cretyng, Escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, to enquire ad quod damnum if we grant to Robert de Shelton, clerk, and John de Hapsburgh, parson of the church of Bedewell, power to assign the fifth part of the manor of Baketon, and one toft of three acres of land in Baketon, Witton, and Caswyk (Keswick), to the prior and convent of Bromholm, in aid of the sustenance of a monk chaplin . . . to be found by the prior and convent of Bromholm, for the good estate of the said Robert and John during their life, and for their souls after death, and the souls of their heirs and ancestors, and to enquire if enough lands, etc., remain to the said Robert and John after the said gift to enable them to perform their dues. Dated January, 15 Edward III.

2. Inquisition taken at Bromholm [14 ?], March, 15 Edward III., before, etc., by the oath, etc., who say, etc.—That it is not to the king's loss if he grant to Robert de Shelton, clerk, and John de Hapesburgh, parson of the church of Bardewell, power to assign the fifth part of the manor of Baketon,

and one toft and three acres of land in Baketon, Witton, and Casewyk, to the prior and convent of Bromholm, towards the maintenance of a monk chaplin, to be found by the said prior and convent, for divine service for the good estate of the said Robert and John while they live, and for their souls and the souls of their heirs and ancestors after death, in the church of the said priory. That the aforesaid fifth part of the said manor is held of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, by the service of the fifth part of one knight's fee. That the said toft and land are held of the said prior, as in socage, by the service of 2*s.* 6*d.* per annum. That the said fifth part of the said manor is worth per annum 24*s.* 6*d.*, viz., the capital messuage is worth . . . . . and 31¼ acres of land, 15*s.* 9*d.* (each acre, 6*d.*); 3 acres of feeding, 3*s.* Rent, etc., 3*s.* 6*d.* That the toft is worth 12*d.* That the three acres of land are worth 2*s.*—each acre, 8*d.* That the said earl is medius between the said lord king and Robert and John, for the fifth part of the said manor. That the said prior and earl are medii between the said lord king and the said Robert and John, for the toft and land aforesaid. That there remains to the said Robert, beyond the said gift, £10 of land and "rode" in Shelton, and are held of Robert de Shelton, knight, by knight service. That there remains to the said John, beyond the said gift, one messuage and 60 acres of land in Hapesburgh, worth per annum 21*s.* 8*d.* That it is held of the prior of Wymondham in free socage. That there remains sufficient after the said grant for them to perform their dues.

1350, 8 April (24 Edw. III.) No. 26 (2nd Nos.)

1. Writ directed to John de Colby (*sic*), Escheator of Suffolk, to enquire, ad quod damnum, if we grant to John, parson of the church of Shelton, power to give six messuages, 67½ acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, and 4 acres and 3 roods of pasture, in Gipping, Codenham, Cretinge St. Mary, Helmingham, to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity of Gipping, in part satisfaction of 10 librates of land, tenements, and rents, which were granted by our letters patent to the said prior and convent, and the usual directions as to enquiring about tenure, value, etc. Dated 8 April, 24 Edward III.

2. Inquisition taken at Helmyngham, before John de Dolby (*sic*), Escheator, etc., by the oath, etc., who say, etc.—That it is not to the loss of the lord king if he grant to John, parson of the church of Schelton, power to give 6 messuages, 67½ acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, and 4 acres and 3 roods of pasture in Gipping, Codenham, Cr'tyge St. Mary, Helmingham, to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of Gipping, in part satisfaction, etc. That four out of the said six messuages in Gipping are held of the said prior, by the service of 4*s.* per annum, and the same prior held of the Bishop of Norwich, and the same bishop held them of the lord king. And they are worth 2*s.* per annum. That 9½ acres are held of John Cobat in Gipping, by the service of 12*d.* per annum, and the same John holds them of the Earl of Suffolk, and the same earl holds them of the lord king, and are worth per annum 2*s.* That one rood of feeding of the aforesaid three roods in Gipping are held of the said prior, by the service of 3½*d.* per annum, and the same prior holds them of the Bishop of Norwich, and the same bishop holds them of the lord king, and is worth per annum 2*d.* That one messuage and 30 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Codenham, are held of the said prior, by the service of 5*s.* per annum, and the same prior holds them of the prior of Eye, and the same prior [of Eye] holds them of the lord king, and the said messuage is worth 12*d.* per annum, and the land and feeding is worth 6*s.* That five acres are held of Edmund de Senclou in Codenham, by the service of 12*d.* per annum, and the same Edmund holds them of Robert de Wattisham, chivalier, and the same Robert holds them of the lord king, and are worth per annum 15*d.* That three acres of land in Cretynge St. Mary are held of Richard de Creeting, by the service of 6*d.* per annum, and the said Richard holds them of the Prior of Berneye, and the same prior holds them of the lord king, and they are worth per annum 9*d.* That one messuage and 20 acres of land, and 2½ acres of feeding, and 3 roods of meadow in Helmyngham, are held of Ralph de Bolkyng, chivalier, by the service of 40*d.* per annum, and the same Ralph holds them of the lord king, and the said messuage is worth per annum 12*d.*, and the said 20 acres of land 5*s.*, and 2½ acres of feeding 20*d.*, and the 3 roods of meadow 9*d.*, beyond the aforesaid rent. That there remains of the said John, parson of Shelton, beyond the gift and assignment aforesaid, one messuage and 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of feeding, 10 acres of wood, and 30 solidates of rent in Mendham, which are held of the Earl of Oxford by homage, fealty, and service of 4*s.* per annum, and of the said prior by the service of 9*d.* per annum. And that the said

messuage, etc., are worth per annum 6 marks. That there remains to the said John, in Kniteford, one messuage and 40 acres of land, which are held of Ralph de Stafford, by the service of 12*d.* annually, and are worth per annum 20*s.* That the same are sufficient to pay all dues.

Inquisition on the Death of Ralph de Shelton.

1376, 30 March (50 Edward III.) No. 56.

1. Writ directed to John Rokewode, Escheator, in the county of Suffolk, reciting the death of Ralph de Shelton, knight, sen., dated 30th March, 50 Edward III.

2. Inquisition taken at Gipping in the county of Suffolk, before John de Rokewode, on Monday next before the feast of St. George, 50 Edw. III., by the oath of, etc., who say, etc.—That the said Ralph de Shelton did not hold any lands or tenements in his demesne, as of fee in the said county, but that he held the manor of Brentilleye in the said county jointly with Joan his wife, to be held in tail. That the said manor is held of the lord king, as of the Honor of Helyoun, by the service of 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum. That the said manor is worth in all outgoings 20 marks, and they say that the same Ralph died 16th October last past. And that Joan, Margaret, and Isabel, daughters of the said Ralph and Joan, are their nearer heirs, and the aforesaid Joan is of the age of twelve years, and the aforesaid Margaret is of the age of 5 years, and the aforesaid Isabel, the other daughter, is of the age of half a year.

Inquisition ad Quod Damnum.

1379, 2 May (2 Richard II.) No. 100.

1. Writ directed to William Gerard, Escheator, in the county of Norfolk, to enquire if it be to our loss or prejudice if we grant to Ralph de Shelton, Knt., that he may enclose a certain way in Shelton, which . . . . . house mansion of the same Ralph, on the north part, in the same town, for the enlargement of his house, and to hold it so enclosed to him and his heirs for ever, so that the same Ralph, in the place of the same way so to be enclosed, shall find a certain other way in his own ground for those passing over there. And if it be to the damage, etc. Dated at Westminster, 2 May, 2 Richard II.

2. Inquisition taken at Shelton, in the county of Norfolk, before William Gerard, Escheator of the lord king in the county aforesaid, on Wednesday next before the feast of Corpus Christi, 2 Richard, by the oath of, etc., who say, etc.—That it is not to the loss or prejudice of the lord king, or of any other person, if the lord king grants to Ralph de Shelton, knight, power to enclose a certain way in Shelton, which leads below (subtus) the house of the said Ralph on the north side in the same, for enlarging his house, so long as he causes to be made, in place of the way to be enclosed, a suitable way in his own ground for those passing along there. And they say that the aforesaid way so to be enclosed contains in length fourscore perches, and in width three perches.

1389, 10 Nov. (13 Richard II.) No. 142.

1. Writ directed to Edmund Hastynges, Escheator in Norfolk, to enquire, ad quod damnum, if we give power to William de Shelton, Peter Frost, and Thomas Balle, that they grant one toft in Rushford; and to Peter Frost and Thomas Fullere, to grant 3 tofts and 80 acres of land in the same town; and to Robert Wonham, and John Benhale, and Thomas Fullere, to grant one toft and 60 acres of land in Brettenham to the master and college of Rushford, in aid of their sport, and to enquire, etc. Dated 10th November, 13 Richard II.

2. Inquisition taken at Thetford, Norfolk, before Edmund de Hastynges, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, 13 Richard II., by the oath, etc., who say, etc.—That it is not to the loss of the lord king if he grant to William de Shelton and Peter Frost, power to grant one toft in Rushford; and to Peter Frost and Thomas Fullere, to grant 3 tofts and 80 acres of land in the same town; and to the said Robert Wattham, John Benhale, and Thomas Fullere, to grant 1 toft and 6 acres of land in Brettenham to the master and college of Rushford, in augmentation of their maintenance. That the said toft and land are held of the heir of the Earl of March, as of the Honour of Clare, of the prior and monks of Thetford, and of Edo . . . . ., by the service of 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum, and service at the

court of Clare from three weeks to three weeks, and are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* That the heir of the said earl, and the said prior, and Edward, are the medii between the lord king and the said William, Peter, Thomas, Peter, Thomas, Robert, John, and Thomas, of the said tofts and lands. That the said William de Shelton, Peter Frost, and . . . . . Wettham are "clici" (clerks ?), and have no other lands beyond the gift aforesaid. That Thomas Balle, John Benhale, and Thomas Fullere have lands remaining to them beyond the said gifts in Rushford, ... tishale, and Thetford, which are held of John, Duke of Lancaster, the heir of the Earl of Marche, and of John Harlinge, Knight—services unknown. Worth per annum, 100*s.* That the said lands are sufficient, etc.

1407, 15 June (7 Henry IV.) No. 8.

1. Writ directed to Edmund Oldhalle, Escheator of Suffolk, on the death of Joan, wife of Ralph Shelton, Chivalier, dated 15 June, 8 Henry IV.

2. Inquisition taken at Boxford, Suffolk, 21 June, 7 Henry IV., before Edmund Oldhalle, Escheator, by the oath of, etc., who say, etc.—That John, who was the wife of Ralph Shelton, Chivalier, held jointly with Ralph Shelton, her late husband, the manor of Brendilleye, with the appurtenances of the lord king, as of his Honour of Helion, by the service of one knight's fee and a half, by the gift and feoffment of John de . . . . . (? parson) of the church of Shelton, and William Garden, to the said Ralph and Joan in tail, remainder to the right heirs of the said Ralph. Ralph and Joan died without issue, and the premises remain to the right heirs of Ralph. That the said manor is worth yearly 10 marks. That Joan held no other lands of the lord king. That Joan died on the 8th day of June. That Ralph Shelton, chivalier, son of the said Ralph Shelton, deceased, is the nearer heir of the same Ralph, and is of the age of 58 years and more.

1414, 4 Nov. (2 Henry V.) No. 2.

1. Writ directed to the Escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, reciting death of Ralph Shelton, Knight, dated 4th November, 2nd year of Henry V.

2. Inquisition taken at Dykylburgh, Norfolk, Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, 2 Henry V., before, etc., who say, etc.—That the said Ralph Shelton, Knight, was seized in his demesne as of fee of a certain manor in Shelton called Netherhalle. That the said manor is held of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale by knight service. That it is worth, beyond reprizes, 26*s.* 8*d.* That the said Ralph Shelton, Knight, held no other lands of the lord king. That he died on the 25th day of October last. That William Shelton, son of the same Ralph, is his nearer heir, and of the age of 40 years and more.

3. Inquisition taken at Lavenham, Suffolk, on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, 2 Henry V., before, etc., who say, etc.—That Ralph Shelton, knight, held in his demesne, as of fee, the manor of Brendilleye of the lord king, as of his Honour of Elien, by the service of one knight's fee. That the said manor is worth . . *s.* That he died on the 25th October last. That William Shelton, son of the said Ralph, is his nearer heir, and is of the age of 40 years.

1421, 9 Oct. (9 Henry V.) No. 50.

1. Writ directed to the Escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, reciting death of William Shelton, Esquire, dated 9th October, 9 Henry V.

2. Inquisition taken at Henham, Suffolk, 15th Nov., 9 Henry V., before William Lexham, Escheator, by the oath of, etc., who say, etc.—That William Shelton, Esquire, held in his demesne, as of fee, the manor of Illeye combust' al. dict. Brentilleye, in the county aforesaid, of the lord king, as of his Honor of Elien, by the service of one knight's fee. That the said manor is worth £8 per annum. That the said William Shelton died on the 20th July, in the year aforesaid, and that John his son is his nearer heir, and of the age of 17 years and more.

3. Inquisition taken at Walsyngham, Norfolk, on the last day of October, 9 Henry V., before William Lexham, Escheator, by the oath, etc., who say, etc.—That the said William Shelton was seized of the manors of Snoryng Magna, Thursford, and Shelton, called Overhall and Netherhall, with the advowsons of the churches of Snoryng Magna and Thursford, and also 40 acres of land in Hardewyk called Barettes, with the advowson of the church of Hardewyk, jointly with Catherine his wife, daughter of Simon Baret of Hecham, for their lives, by the demise of John Howard, Edward Berry, Roger Drury, sen., Knight, John Bernye of Wychyngham Magna, Edward Bedyngfeld, Thomas Lovell, sen., Ralph Midelton, Esquires; Simon Baret, John

Irmyngland, Thomas Frenge, clerks; William Narburgh, jun., William Daubeney, Esquires; Richard Baret of Hecham, William Lexham, John Wythe, burgesses of the town of Lenn Episcopi, and John Lynford of Staleham, by name of the manors of Snoryng Magna, Thursford, and Shelton, called Overhall and Netherhall, with the advowsons of the churches of Snoryng Magna and Thursford, and all other lands and tenements in Hardewyk called Barrettes, with the advowson of the church of Hardewyk, to the said William Shelton and Katherine his wife, by charter shewn at the taking of this inquisition. That the manor of Snoryng Magna, and advowson of the church of Snoryng Magna, is held of William Bardolf, by the service of 20*s.* per annum. That the said manor of Snoryng Magna is worth per annum £23. 6*s.* 8*d.* That the manor of Thursford and the advowson of the church of Thursford is worth 66*s.* 8*d.* That the manor of Shelton, called Overhall, is held of the Earl Marshall, by what service they know not. That the said manor of Shelton called Overhall is worth per annum 10 marks. That the manor of Shelton called Netherhall is held of John Clifton, Knt., by what service they know not. That the manor of Shelton called Netherhall is worth 100*s.* That the lands and tenements in Hardewyk are worth per annum 33*s.* 4*d.*; but of whom and by what service the same, with the advowson of the church of Hardewyk, is held, they are altogether ignorant. That the said church of Snoring Magna is worth per annum £20. That the church of Thursford is worth per annum £10. That the church of Hardewyk is worth per annum 10 marks. That the said William Shelton died 20th July, in the year aforesaid; and that John Shelton his son is his nearer heir, and was on the 7th July, in the year aforesaid, of the age of 17 years and more. That the said William Shelton was seized in his demesne, as of fee of the manor of Kerdeston called Burgo . . ., in the county aforesaid; and that manor, by his charter (shewn to the jurors), by the name of William Shelton, son and heir of William Shelton, Knight, he granted to John Howard [same trustees as before, with the addition of Roger Drury, jun.], to have and to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the last will of the said William Shelton. That the said William Shelton, by certain deed of will, shown to the jurors, amongst other things willed that his feoffees of the said manor of Kerdiston, called Burgoliones, should retain the same to pay debts and legacies which his goods and chattels could not satisfy; and that if John Shelton, his son and heir, or any other heir, should hinder his feoffees in possessing the said manor, then the same should be sold to the highest bidder, and the proceeds to be distributed to pious uses for the souls of his parents and benefactors. Proviso that his feoffees should execute a deed of annuity out of the said manor of 40*s.* per annum to Amicia his bastard daughter.

4. Writ of plenius certiorari, concerning the manor of Thursford, directed to the Escheator of Norfolk, reciting death of William Shelton, dated 5th January, 9 Henry V.

5. Inquisition taken at Folsham, Norfolk, 1st February, 9 Henry V., before William Lexham, Escheator, by the oath, etc., who say, etc.—That the manor of Thursford is held of William Bardolf, Knight, but by what service they at present know not.

6. Writ of plenius certiorari, concerning 40 acres of land in Hardwyk, called Barretts, and advowson of the church of the same, dated 24th November, 9 Henry V.

7. Inquisition taken at Long Stratton, 1st of December, 9 Henry V., before William Lexham, Escheator, by the oath, etc., who say, etc.—That the 40 acres of land, with the appurtenances in Hardewyk, called Barettes, with the advowson of the church of the said town, are held of the Earl Marshall, but by what service they know not.

8. Writ directed to the Escheator of Norfolk, of "melius," concerning the manor of Kerdeston, dated 24th November, 9 Henry V.

9. Inquisition taken at Reedham, Norfolk, 10 January, 9 Henry V., before William Lexham, Escheator, by the oath, &c., who say, &c.—That John Howard and the other trustees [naming them] were seized of the manor of Kerdeston, called Burgolyones, by virtue of the gift and grant of William Shelton, Esq., deceased, in the writ named by force of a certain deed of the said William Shelton to the said John Howard, etc., shewn to the jurors. That the said manor of Kerdeston is held of the Lord of Say, but by what service they know not. That the said manor is worth per annum 10 marks.

1427, 8 Nov. (6 Henry VI.) No. 73.

Writ to the Escheator of Norfolk. Recites that John, son and heir of William Shelton, Esquire, deceased, claims to be of full age, and seeks admittance to his lands, etc., which are in the custody of Simon Baret, Clerk,

and Richard Baret, by demise of Edmund Wynter and Richard Elswick. Wherefore we will, etc. That John was born at Hecham in the said county, and was baptised in the church of that town as is said. Dated 8 November, 6 Henry VI.

Inquisition taken at Reedham before Henry Drury, Escheator of Norfolk, 20 March, 6 Henry VI., upon proof of age of John Shelton, son and heir of William Shelton, Esquire, by the oaths of twelve jurors, viz. :—

Henry Berney, aged 60 years, says that John Shelton was born at Hecham, on Sunday next before the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr (July 7), 7 Henry IV., 1406, and was baptised in the church of St. Mary of Hecham on the same Sunday. Asked, etc.; says that he was in the church on the same day, and saw him washed at the holy font, wherefore he well knows that he was aged 21 at the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr last past.

Edward Wylbey, aged 58 years. Asked, etc.; says that he held a burning wax candle at the baptism of the said John Shelton.

John Molots, aged 56 years. Asked, etc.; says that on the same day he went for one John Inglesthorp, Knight, at Walsyngham, to be the "compater" of the said John.

John Dawes, aged 50 years. Asked, etc.; says that he went for one Simon Barit, Clerk, to be another "compater" of the said John Shelton.

John Wesenham, aged 57 years. Asked, etc.; says that he went to Norton for Joan, wife of William Gerbregge, Esquire, to be "commatur" of the said John Shelton.

William Wroxham, aged 49 years. Asked, etc.; says, that on the same day, John, brother of the said William Wroxham, was buried in the churchyard of the said church of Hecham.

John Hyche, aged 45 years. Asked, etc.; says that on the same day, Alice, daughter of the same John Hych, was espoused to one Thomas Netherstrete, in the church of Hecham aforesaid.

William Hunte, aged 56 years. Asked, etc.; says that on the same day, the said William Hunte broke his right arm (ulnam) at Hecham.

Thomas Roo, aged 45 years. Asked, etc.; says that on the same day a certain Alice Frebern, of Fakenham, his "cognata," was buried at Fakenham.

John Farwell, aged 62 years. Asked, etc.; says that on the same day Agnes, wife of the same John Farwell, was churched (purificata) in the church of Hecham aforesaid, after the birth of John, his son, between the said John Freborn (*sic*) and Agnes . . . .

Ric. Calbrat? aged 50 years. Asked, etc.; says that on the same day one Thomas Dowe died at Bryston.

Ralph Smith, aged 51 years. Asked, etc.; says that on the same day he was at the leet of John [Proffe!] of Walsingham, held at Walsingham aforesaid.

Wherefore the jurors aforesaid say that the said John Shelton is of full age. Dated at Reedham, etc.

1431, 9 May (9 Henry VI.) Chancery No. 43.

1. Writ to Escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1st April, 9 Henry VI.

2. Inquisition taken at Stanford, in the county of Norfolk, 28th May, 9 Henry VI., before William Galyen, Escheator, by oaths, etc., to say, etc.—That John Shelton, Esq., on the day he died, was seized of the manor of Great Snoryng. That the said manor is held of William Phepp, Knight, as of his manor of Cantele, service unknown. That it is worth in all outgoings beyond reprise 100*s*. That said John Shelton died on Monday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr last past (23 April.) That Ralph, his son, is his next heir, and aged quarter of a year.

3. Writ of melius inquirendum to Escheator of Norfolk, 30th August, 9 Henry VI.

4. Inquisition taken at Trous, in the county of Norfolk, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 10 Henry VI., before, etc., who say, etc.—That Ralph Shelton, Knight, lately was seized of the manor of Shelton called Overhall and Netherhall, of the manor of Thersford, and 5*s*. of rent, with the appurtenances in Hyndringham, as is specified in an inquisition in the chancery of the manor of Snoryng Magna, and gave all the said manors, etc., by his charter to Thomas Erpingham, Knight; Olivir Groos, Esq.; James Walsyngham, clerk; and John Lynford, of Stalham, to the use of the last will of the said Ralph until William Shelton, son and heir of the said Ralph, after the death of the said Ralph, unjustly disseised them, and thereof infeoffed John Howard, Edward Berry, Roger Drury, John Berney of Great Wychingham, Edward Bedyngfeld, Thomas Lovell, Ralph Midelton,

Simon Baret, John Irmynglond, Thomas Frynge, William Narburgh, William Daubeney, Richard Baret, William Lexham, and John Weythe, to the said William, which John Howard, Edward Berry, etc., enfeoffed said William Shelton and Katherine his wife for the term of his life, and afterwards the said William Shelton and Thomas Erpyngham died, after whose death said Oliver, James, and John Lynford re-entered, and according to the form of the will of the said Ralph . . . . John Shelton, cousin and heir of the said Ralph, viz., son of the said William Shelton, son of the said Ralph, by their charter, shown to the jurors in these words—"Know, etc., that "we, Oliver Gross, Esq.; James Walsyngham, clerk; and John Lynford of "Stalham, according to the last will of Ralph Shelton, knight, have demised, "etc., to John Shelton, son and heir of William Shelton, son and heir of the "said Ralph Shelton, Knight, all manors, lands, etc., with the appurtenances "in Shelton, Snoryng Magna, Snorying Parva, Thursford, Hyndryngham, "Berney, Ketilston, Tatersete, Felbryg, and Rowton, which we lately had "jointly with Thomas Erpyngham, Knight, deceased, by the gift of the said "Ralph; to have and to hold to the said John in tail male, remainder to "Thomas, brother of John, son of William, in tail male; remainder to "William, brother of Thomas, in tail male; remainder to Simon, brother of "William, in tail male; remainder to Alice, now wife of John Alderford, "daughter of the said Ralph; remainder to right heirs of Ralph. In witness, "etc., 10th June, 9 Henry VI." (1431.) That said John was seized of the said manors by virtue of the said feoffment. That the manors of Thersford and Snorying are held of William Phipp, Knight, as of his manor of Santele. That the manor of Thersford is held by the service of half a knight's fee, and the manor of Snorying by the service of one knight's fee. And the manor of Thursford is worth 34*s.*, and that the five solidates of rent in Hyndryngham are held of the King as of his Honor of Wyringey, and are worth 5*s.*, and that the manor of Shelton Overhall is worth 14*s.*, and the manor of Shelton Neatherhall, 100*s.* But of whom the said manors are held they know not. That the said John died on Monday next after the feast of St. George the Martyr last past, and that the said Ralph, his son, is his heir, and of the age of 44 weeks, and that the said Katherine has occupied the said manors and received the rents, etc., by virtue of the enfeoffment to her and her late husband.

5. Writ to the Escheator of Suffolk on the death of John Shelton, Esquire, dated 1st April, 9 Henry VI.

6. Inquisition taken at Blyburgh, in the county of Suffolk, on the last day of June, 9 Henry VI., before, etc., who say, etc.—That the said John Shelton held on the day on which he died the manor of Brend Illy, but whether any fee simple or any fee tail the jurors know not. That in the same manor are 100 acres of land, each of which is worth per annum 6*d.*; also 100 solidates of rent of assize; also 20 acres of meadow, of which one acre is worth 2*d.*; also 40 acres of wood, one acre is worth 8*d.*; also one court, worth beyond steward's fee nothing; also the site of the manor, which is worth nothing. That the manor is held of the king, as of his Honor of Elyon: but whether that honor is parcel of the crown or not the jurors know not. That the said John Shelton died on Monday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr last past. That Ralph, his son, is his heir, and of the age of a quarter of a year.

7. Assignment of dower of Margaret, who was the wife of John Shelton, Esquire, deceased, of the lands and tenements which were of the aforesaid John on the day on which he died, in the manors of Great Snoryng and Shelton, in the county of Norfolk, made by Henry Gray, Eschaetor, on the 20th of June, 10 Henry VI., by virtue of a writ directed to him in these words—"Writ of dower dated 26 November, 10 Henry VI., recited assignment made by Jeffrey Snoryng, etc." [After this are set out the parcels in great detail.]

1498, 26 Oct. (13, 14 Henry VII.) M. 4.

Inquisition taken at Garbolsham, Norfolk, 26 October, 14 Henry VII., before Philip Tylney, Esq., Escheator, on writ de diem clausit . . . . who say that one Thomas Bekles and William Kyng, clerks, were seized in demesne as of fee in the manor of Shelton, called . . . . . and North Hall . . . . . The manor of Thursford with the advowson of Thursford, the manor of Burghouse, the manor of Bedingham called Shelton Hall, with the advowson of the church of Shelton, and so seized, enfeoffed the said Ralph Shelton by the name of Ralph Shelton, Esquire, and Margaret his wife, by the name of Margaret, daughter of Robert Clere, Esq. To have and to hold to said Ralph and Margaret, and heirs of Ralph, for ever, by virtue of which said Ralph

and Margaret were seized, etc. The jurors also say that one Walter Lyhert, late Bishop of Norwich, was seized of the manor of Snoring Magna, with advowson of same, and enfeoffed said Thomas Bekles thereof and William Kyng. To hold for fulfilling the last will of the said Ralph Shelton. The jurors say that Thomas Brewes, Knight, John Jenney, William Tebald, and Henry Bumpstede, were seized of a tenement called Semious, etc., in the towns of Fritton-hemenhale, Shelton, and Mornyngthorpe, in their demesne, as of fee, and enfeoffed Richard Goodwin, William Passelowe, and Thomas . . . . . to the use of . . . . . for fulfilling the last will of the said Ralph Shelton. The said William survived. They say that one John Goodwyn, of Bungay, was seized of certain tenements in Freton, in their demesne as of fee, and granted to Thomas Bekles and William King, clerks, Thomas *Banning*†, and William Passelowe, to the use of the said Ralph Shelton. They say that said Ralph was also seized of the manor of Osmundeston and the advowson of the church in demesne as of fee, and granted same to William, at . . . . . Thomas Brewes, William Alyngton, William Rokewode, Robert Heveningham, Esquires; John Fyncham, John Lamelyn, John Eyre, and John Lopham, to hold for fulfilling his last will. That John was seized of the manor of Thorpe Hall, in Mornyngthorpe, and thereof enfeoffed Ralph Shelton, Thomas Brewes, Robert Wingfield, knights; Gilbert Debenham, Esquire; Richard Southwell, Thomas Tasburgh, Hugh Bokenham, Esquires; and Ralph Toppfield, Esquire; and E. Gross, to the use of the said Ralph Shelton . . . . . Ralph Shelton died 16 . . . . . of July last. That John Shelton is his son and next heir, and was of the age of 20 at the feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary last past!

The latter part of this inquisition is very much worn, and would take a considerable time to decipher. Some parts of it are absolutely illegible.

1541, 25 April (33 Hen. VIII.) M. 5.

Inquisition taken at Norwich in the Shire-house, in the county aforesaid, 25th April, in the 33 Henry VIII., before John Tasburgh, Esquire, Escheator, by virtue of a writ of de diem clausit on the death of Mary Shelton, widow, by the oath, etc., to say, etc., that one, Ralph Shelton, senior, late of Brome, in the county of Norfolk, and Mary his wife, were seized in demesne as of fee in the right of the same Mary, in the moiety of the manors of Brome, Sonderley, Blotterton, and Seymours, and in the moiety of 20 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of furse and heath, and 100*s*. rent in Brome, Dychinghill, Elyngham, Caine, Haddisco, Halis, Loddon, South Walsham, Fishley, Upton, Garboldisham, Lopham, Blonorton, in the county aforesaid, as well as in the moiety of the churches of Brome and Blonorton. And so seized, said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary, and one Edward Jeney, then son and heir apparent of the said Mary, levied a fine at Westminster, 25 Henry VIII., between John Shelton, Knight; Richard Shelton, clerk, and Anthony Henynghill, Esquires, Querants, and the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary his wife, and Edward Jeney, deforciants of the moiety of the manors aforesaid, etc., to the use of the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary his wife, for lives and the longer liver, with remainder to the use of the last will of the said Ralph Shelton, senior, for term of seven years; remainder to the use of Ralph Shelton, junior, son of the said Ralph and Mary, in tail; remainder to the use of Ann, Mary, and Dorothy, daughters of the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary his wife; remainder in tail for the heirs of the said Ralph and Mary; remainder to the use of the said Mary, the wife, as appears by indenture dated 1st June, 25 Henry VIII., between the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary his wife, by the names of Ralph Shelton, of Brome, Norfolk, Esquire, and Mary his wife, one of the two sisters and heirs of James Brome, Esq., of the one part, and the said Richard Shelton, by the name of Richard Shelton, clerk, master of the College of Metyngham, brother of the said Ralph, of the other part, by virtue whereof the said John Shelton, etc., entered, and was seized to the use in the said indenture named. Said Ralph Shelton, senior, died, and said Mary survived him. Said John Shelton, etc., then seized to the use of the said Mary, until 4th February, 27 Henry VIII. [Operation Statute of uses recited.] Said Mary died at Brome, 29 August, 32 Henry VIII. (1540). The premises then vested in Ralph Shelton, junior, son of Ralph and Mary, who then was seized, and now is seized in demesne as in fee tail. And further, the jurors say, that the moiety of the said manor of Brome is held of Edmund Knyvitt, Knight, as of his manor of Bokenham Castell, by the fourth part of one knight's fee, and is worth beyond repairs, £12. And that the moiety of the manor of Sonderby is held of Richard Southwell, Knight, as of his manor of Upton, in socage by fealty and service of 3*s*. per annum, and is worth yearly 30*s*. And that the manor

Simon Baret, John Irmynglond, Thomas Frynge, William Narburgh, William Daubeney, Richard Baret, William Lexham, and John Weythe, to the said William, which John Howard, Edward Berry, etc., enfeoffed said William Shelton and Katherine his wife for the term of his life, and afterwards the said William Shelton and Thomas Erpyngham died, after whose death said Oliver, James, and John Lynford re-entered, and according to the form of the will of the said Ralph . . . . John Shelton, cousin and heir of the said Ralph, viz., son of the said William Shelton, son of the said Ralph, by their charter, shown to the jurors in these words—"Know, etc., that "we, Oliver Gross, Esq.; James Walsyngham, clerk; and John Lynford of "Stalham, according to the last will of Ralph Shelton, knight, have demised, "etc., to John Shelton, son and heir of William Shelton, son and heir of the "said Ralph Shelton, Knight, all manors, lands, etc., with the appurtenances "in Shelton, Snoryng Magna, Snorying Parva, Thursford, Hyndryngham, "Berney, Ketilston, Tatersete, Felbryg, and Rowton, which we lately had "jointly with Thomas Erpyngham, Knight, deceased, by the gift of the said "Ralph; to have and to hold to the said John in tail male, remainder to "Thomas, brother of John, son of William, in tail male; remainder to "William, brother of Thomas, in tail male; remainder to Simon, brother of "William, in tail male; remainder to Alice, now wife of John Alderford, "daughter of the said Ralph; remainder to right heirs of Ralph. In witness, "etc., 10th June, 9 Henry VI." (1431.) That said John was seized of the said manors by virtue of the said feoffment. That the manors of Thersford and Snorying are held of William Phipp, Knight, as of his manor of Santele. That the manor of Thersford is held by the service of half a knight's fee, and the manor of Snorying by the service of one knight's fee. And the manor of Thursford is worth 34*s*., and that the five solidates of rent in Hyndryngham are held of the King as of his Honor of Wyringey, and are worth 5*s*., and that the manor of Shelton Overhall is worth 14*s*., and the manor of Shelton Neatherhall, 100*s*. But of whom the said manors are held they know not. That the said John died on Monday next after the feast of St. George the Martyr last past, and that the said Ralph, his son, is his heir, and of the age of 44 weeks, and that the said Katherine has occupied the said manors and received the rents, etc., by virtue of the enfeoffment to her and her late husband.

5. Writ to the Escheator of Suffolk on the death of John Shelton, Esquire, dated 1st April, 9 Henry VI.

6. Inquisition taken at Blyburgh, in the county of Suffolk, on the last day of June, 9 Henry VI., before, etc., who say, etc.—That the said John Shelton held on the day on which he died the manor of Brend Illy, but whether any fee simple or any fee tail the jurors know not. That in the same manor are 100 acres of land, each of which is worth per annum 6*d*.; also 100 solidates of rent of assize; also 20 acres of meadow, of which one acre is worth 2*d*.; also 40 acres of wood, one acre is worth 8*d*.; also one court, worth beyond steward's fee nothing; also the site of the manor, which is worth nothing. That the manor is held of the king, as of his Honor of Elyon: but whether that honor is parcel of the crown or not the jurors know not. That the said John Shelton died on Monday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr last past. That Ralph, his son, is his heir, and of the age of a quarter of a year.

7. Assignment of dower of Margaret, who was the wife of John Shelton, Esquire, deceased, of the lands and tenements which were of the aforesaid John on the day on which he died, in the manors of Great Snoryng and Shelton, in the county of Norfolk, made by Henry Gray, Eschaetor, on the 20th of June, 10 Henry VI., by virtue of a writ directed to him in these words—"Writ of dower dated 26 November, 10 Henry VI., recited assignment made by Jeffrey Snoryng, etc." [After this are set out the parcels in great detail.]

1498, 26 Oct. (13, 14 Henry VII.) M. 4.

Inquisition taken at Garbolsham, Norfolk, 26 October, 14 Henry VII., before Philip Tylney, Esq., Escheator, on writ de diem clausit . . . . who say that one Thomas Bekles and William Kyng, clerks, were seized in demesne as of fee in the manor of Shelton, called . . . . . and North Hall . . . . . The manor of Thursford with the advowson of Thursford, the manor of Burghouse, the manor of Bedingham called Shelton Hall, with the advowson of the church of Shelton, and so seized, enfeoffed the said Ralph Shelton by the name of Ralph Shelton, Esquire, and Margaret his wife, by the name of Margaret, daughter of Robert Clere, Esq. To have and to hold to said Ralph and Margaret, and heirs of Ralph, for ever, by virtue of which said Ralph

Simon Baret, John Irmynglond, Thomas Frynge, William Narburgh, William Daubeney, Richard Baret, William Lexham, and John Weythe, to the said William, which John Howard, Edward Berry, etc., enfeoffed said William Shelton and Katherine his wife for the term of his life, and afterwards the said William Shelton and Thomas Erpyngham died, after whose death said Oliver, James, and John Lynford re-entered, and according to the form of the will of the said Ralph . . . . John Shelton, cousin and heir of the said Ralph, viz., son of the said William Shelton, son of the said Ralph, by their charter, shown to the jurors in these words—"Know, etc., that "we, Oliver Gross, Esq.; James Walsyngham, clerk; and John Lynford of "Stalham, according to the last will of Ralph Shelton, knight, have demised, "etc., to John Shelton, son and heir of William Shelton, son and heir of the "said Ralph Shelton, Knight, all manors, lands, etc., with the appurtenances "in Shelton, Snoryng Magna, Snorying Parva, Thursford, Hyndryngham, "Berney, Ketilston, Tatersete, Felbryg, and Rowton, which we lately had "jointly with Thomas Erpyngham, Knight, deceased, by the gift of the said "Ralph; to have and to hold to the said John in tail male, remainder to "Thomas, brother of John, son of William, in tail male; remainder to "William, brother of Thomas, in tail male; remainder to Simon, brother of "William, in tail male; remainder to Alice, now wife of John Alderford, "daughter of the said Ralph; remainder to right heirs of Ralph. In witness, "etc., 10th June, 9 Henry VI." (1431.) That said John was seized of the said manors by virtue of the said feoffment. That the manors of Thersford and Snorying are held of William Phipp, Knight, as of his manor of Santele. That the manor of Thersford is held by the service of half a knight's fee, and the manor of Snorying by the service of one knight's fee. And the manor of Thursford is worth 34*s*., and that the five solidates of rent in Hyndryngham are held of the King as of his Honor of Wyringey, and are worth 5*s*., and that the manor of Shelton Overhall is worth 14*s*., and the manor of Shelton Neatherhall, 100*s*. But of whom the said manors are held they know not. That the said John died on Monday next after the feast of St. George the Martyr last past, and that the said Ralph, his son, is his heir, and of the age of 44 weeks, and that the said Katherine has occupied the said manors and received the rents, etc., by virtue of the enfeoffment to her and her late husband.

5. Writ to the Escheator of Suffolk on the death of John Shelton, Esquire, dated 1st April, 9 Henry VI.

6. Inquisition taken at Blyburgh, in the county of Suffolk, on the last day of June, 9 Henry VI., before, etc., who say, etc.—That the said John Shelton held on the day on which he died the manor of Brend Iliy, but whether any fee simple or any fee tail the jurors know not. That in the same manor are 100 acres of land, each of which is worth per annum 6*d*.; also 100 solidates of rent of assize; also 20 acres of meadow, of which one acre is worth 2*d*.; also 40 acres of wood, one acre is worth 8*d*.; also one court, worth beyond steward's fee nothing; also the site of the manor, which is worth nothing. That the manor is held of the king, as of his Honor of Elyon: but whether that honor is parcel of the crown or not the jurors know not. That the said John Shelton died on Monday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr last past. That Ralph, his son, is his heir, and of the age of a quarter of a year.

7. Assignment of dower of Margaret, who was the wife of John Shelton, Esquire, deceased, of the lands and tenements which were of the aforesaid John on the day on which he died, in the manors of Great Snoryng and Shelton, in the county of Norfolk, made by Henry Gray, Eschaetor, on the 20th of June, 10 Henry VI., by virtue of a writ directed to him in these words—"Writ of dower dated 26 November, 10 Henry VI., recited assignment made by Jeffrey Snoryng, etc." [After this are set out the parcels in great detail.]

1498, 26 Oct. (13, 14 Henry VII.) M. 4.

Inquisition taken at Garbolsham, Norfolk, 26 October, 14 Henry VII., before Philip Tylney, Esq., Escheator, on writ de diem clausit . . . . who say that one Thomas Bekles and William Kyng, clerks, were seized in demesne as of fee in the manor of Shelton, called . . . . . and North Hall . . . . . The manor of Thursford with the advowson of Thursford, the manor of Burghouse, the manor of Bedingham called Shelton Hall, with the advowson of the church of Shelton, and so seized, enfeoffed the said Ralph Shelton by the name of Ralph Shelton, Esquire, and Margaret his wife, by the name of Margaret, daughter of Robert Clere, Esq. To have and to hold to said Ralph and Margaret, and heirs of Ralph, for ever, by virtue of which said Ralph

and Margaret were seized, etc. The jurors also say that one Walter Lyhert, late Bishop of Norwich, was seized of the manor of Snoring Magna, with advowson of same, and enfeoffed said Thomas Bekles thereof and William Kyng. To hold for fulfilling the last will of the said Ralph Shelton. The jurors say that Thomas Brewes, Knight, John Jenney, William Tebald, and Henry Bumpstede, were seized of a tenement called Semious, etc., in the towns of Fritton-hemenhale, Shelton, and Mornyngthorpe, in their demesne, as of fee, and enfeoffed Richard Goodwin, William Passelowe, and Thomas . . . . . to the use of . . . . . for fulfilling the last will of the said Ralph Shelton. The said William survived. They say that one John Goodwyn, of Bungay, was seized of certain tenements in Freton, in their demesne as of fee, and granted to Thomas Bekles and William King, clerks, Thomas *Bunning?*, and William Passelowe, to the use of the said Ralph Shelton. They say that said Ralph was also seized of the manor of Osmundeston and the advowson of the church in demesne as of fee, and granted same to William, at . . . . . Thomas Brewes, William Alyngton, William Rokewode, Robert Heveningham, Esquires; John Fyncham, John Lamelyn, John Eyre, and John Lopham, to hold for fulfilling his last will. That John was seized of the manor of Thorpe Hall, in Mornyngthorpe, and thereof enfeoffed Ralph Shelton, Thomas Brewes, Robert Wingfield, knights; Gilbert Debenham, Esquire; Richard Southwell, Thomas Tasburgh, Hugh Bokenham, Esquires; and Ralph Toppfield, Esquire; and E. Gross, to the use of the said Ralph Shelton . . . . . Ralph Shelton died 16 . . . . . of July last. That John Shelton is his son and next heir, and was of the age of 20 at the feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary last past!

The latter part of this inquisition is very much worn, and would take a considerable time to decipher. Some parts of it are absolutely illegible.

1541, 25 April (33 Hen. VIII.) M. 5.

Inquisition taken at Norwich in the Shire-house, in the county aforesaid, 25th April, in the 33 Henry VIII., before John Tasburgh, Esquire, Escheator, by virtue of a writ of de diem clausit on the death of Mary Shelton, widow, by the oath, etc., to say, etc., that one, Ralph Shelton, senior, late of Brome, in the county of Norfolk, and Mary his wife, were seized in demesne as of fee in the right of the same Mary, in the moiety of the manors of Brome, Sonderley, Blotterton, and Seymours, and in the moiety of 20 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of furse and heath, and 100s. rent in Brome, Dychinghill, Elyngham, Caine, Haddisco, Halis, Loddon, South Walsham, Fishley, Upton, Garboldisham, Lopham, Blonorton, in the county aforesaid, as well as in the moiety of the churches of Brome and Blonorton. And so seized, said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary, and one Edward Jeney, then son and heir apparent of the said Mary, levied a fine at Westminster, 25 Henry VIII., between John Shelton, Knight; Richard Shelton, clerk, and Anthony Henynghill, Esquires, Querants, and the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary his wife, and Edward Jeney, deforciants of the moiety of the manors aforesaid, etc., to the use of the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary his wife, for lives and the longer liver, with remainder to the use of the last will of the said Ralph Shelton, senior, for term of seven years; remainder to the use of Ralph Shelton, junior, son of the said Ralph and Mary, in tail; remainder to the use of Ann, Mary, and Dorothy, daughters of the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary his wife; remainder in tail for the heirs of the said Ralph and Mary; remainder to the use of the said Mary, the wife, as appears by indenture dated 1st June, 25 Henry VIII., between the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and Mary his wife, by the names of Ralph Shelton, of Brome, Norfolk, Esquire, and Mary his wife, one of the two sisters and heirs of James Brome, Esq., of the one part, and the said Richard Shelton, by the name of Richard Shelton, clerk, master of the College of Metyngham, brother of the said Ralph, of the other part, by virtue whereof the said John Shelton, etc., entered, and was seized to the use in the said indenture named. Said Ralph Shelton, senior, died, and said Mary survived him. Said John Shelton, etc., then seized to the use of the said Mary, until 4th February, 27 Henry VIII. [Operation Statute of uses recited.] Said Mary died at Brome, 29 August, 32 Henry VIII. (1540). The premises then vested in Ralph Shelton, junior, son of Ralph and Mary, who then was seized, and now is seized in demesne as in fee tail. And further, the jurors say, that the moiety of the said manor of Brome is held of Edmund Knyvitt, Knight, as of his manor of Bokenham Castell, by the fourth part of one knight's fee, and is worth beyond repairs, £12. And that the moiety of the manor of Sonderby is held of Richard Southwell, Knight, as of his manor of Upton, in socage by fealty and service of 3s. per annum, and is worth yearly 30s. And that the manor

of Blonorton is held of the Duke of Norfolk, as of his manor of Lopham, by the fourth part of one knight's fee, and is worth yearly £10. And that the moiety of the manor of Seymours is held of the Duke of Norfolk, as of his manor of Fornecett, by the fourth part of one knight's fee, and is worth yearly 104*s*. And that Edward Jenney is son and heir of the said Mary Shelton, late wife of the said Ralph Shelton, senior, and is aged 30 years and more. Said Mary is seized of no other lands.

1551-2, Jan. 12 (4 Edward VI.) No. 66.

Inquisition post mortem, taken at Dysse. Who say, etc.—that the said Edmund Knyvit was seized in his demesne as a fee in the castle and manor of Bokenham, and in the manor of Old Bokenham, New Bokenham, and Lathe, and so seized died, after which the premises descended to Thomas Knyvit, Esquire, as son and heir of Edmund Knyvit. That he was also seized in a certain parcel of the manor of Tybnam in Carlton Rode; and one Ann Knyvit, widow, late wife of Edward Knyvit, deceased, late uncle of said Edmund Knyvit, at the death of said Edmund, was seized of the residue of the manor of Tybnam for her life, remainder to said Edmund. That the said Edmund Knyvit, on the 18th April, 4 Edward VI., made his will, and thereby gave to his son Edmund Knyvit, the said manor of Tybnam, with the appurtenances, in Tybnam, Carlton Rode, Bunwell, Besthorp, Old Bokenham, or elsewhere, belonging to his manor of Tybnam in tail male; remainder to his son Thomas Knyvit, as appears by the will of the said Edmund Knyvit; signed also by John Flowerdew, Thomas Atkyns, Esq., after whose death the said Edmund Knyvit was seized of the manor of Tybnam in fee tail, remainder to Thomas Knyvit; and said Ann is seized of the residue. That the said Ann, on the death of the said Edmund, was seized for term of life of parts of the manor of Greysheigh, remainder to said Edmund Knyvit, knight. That the castle and manor of Bokenham is worth yearly £5. That the manor of Old Bokenham is worth yearly £14. That the manor of New Bokenham is worth yearly 13*s*. 4*d*. That the manor of Lathe is worth £6. 6*s*. 8*d*. That the two parts of the manor of Greysagh are worth yearly £45. That Bokenham Castle, Old Bokenham, New Bokenham, and Lathe, and the two parts of Greysagh, are held of the king, by the service of "Essend' pincernam ipsius regis in die coronationis." That the parcel of the manor of Tybnam in Carlton is worth £9, and that the residue is worth £9; that it was held in knight service, by the fourth part of one knight's fee. That the said Edmund Knyvit was seized of a piece of pasture, containing seven acres, within the park of Bokenham, in Bokenham, lately bought of Wm. Verdon, by one Wm. Knyvitt, knight; also a piece of pasture in the said park, lately bought by the said Wm. Knyvitt, Knt., of Andrew Beys, and [said Edmund Knyvit] died seized thereof. That the same descended to Thomas Knyvit, as son and heir of the said Edmund Knyvit. That the said two pieces of land are worth 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly. That they were held of the said Wm. Knyvit, as of his manor of Old Bokenham; and at the death of the said Edmund Knyvit, were held of the king. That he was seized of 100 acres of land and the liberty of one faldage in Hilborough, formerly of George Nevill, Lord Burgavenny; and 24 acres of land and pasture in Hilburgh, late of John Sharping; and 6 acres of land, late of John Plombe and Thomas Stede in Hilbrough. That they descended to Thomas Knyvit, his son and heir. That he was seized in the moiety of the third part of the manor of Greshawe, alias Grisegh, in Wymondham, called Cromwell's, and of the manor of Bokenham, alias Bokenham Close. That the same descended to Thomas Knyvit, his son and heir. That the manor of Greshawe is worth yearly £6. That the manor of Bokenham is worth yearly £16. That the same were held of the king in chief, by the service of "Essend Pincernam," &c. That the lands and tenements in Hilbrough are worth yearly 47*s*. 8*d*., and were held of Henry, Earl of Arundel, by knight service; quantity unknown. That he was seized of the manor of Hilbrough, and the advowson of the church of All Saints, and the moiety of the manor of Hetherset, and of the moiety of the church of St. Rumegius. That so seized the said Edmund Knyvit, by the name of Edmund Knyvit of Bokenham Castell, knight, by charter indented, granted same to Wm. Wattes of New Bokenham, yeoman, and Christopher Wylson, rector of Hetherrsett, to hold to the use of John Flowerdew till the 27th March, 1547; remainder to said Edmund Knyvit and Ann his wife; and the manor and church of Hilbrough to the said William Wattes and Christopher Wylson, as appears by indenture of 5th June, 31 Henry VIII.: recites the statute of uses. That the said Ann survived, and is seized of the premises. That the manor of Hethersett is worth yearly £20, and was held of Mary, Duchess of Somerset and Richmond, as of her manor of Swaffham, at the rent of 38*s*. That the

manors of Hilbrough and appurtenances in Fouldon, Didlington, Swapham, Little Bokenham, Great Bodney, Cressingham, . . . ford, Ikborow, Godeston, and Cokelingclay, are worth yearly £6, and were held of the Earl of Arundel, by knight service. That he died 1st May last. That Thomas Knyvet is his son and heir, and was aged 23 years and more. That Ann, the widow, now lives at Morton.

1559, 4 March (1 Eliz.)

Inquisition taken at the Guildhall in the city of Norwich, 4th March, 1 Elizabeth, before John Aldriche, Mayor and Escheator, on the death of John Shelton, Knt., deceased, by the oath, etc., who say, etc.—That the said John Shelton was seized of and in the site of the late priory of Carrowe, with the appurtenances, in the said county, and of and in the manor of Carrowe, in his demesne as of fee; and so seized, said John Shelton, on 21st August, 5 Edward VI., enfeoffed Henry Parker, John Clere, Thomas Woodhouse, Edmund Wyndham, Knts.; Thomas Woodhouse, Esquire; Richard Catlyn, and Robert Rychers, gentlemen, to hold, etc., to the use of Lady Anne Shelton, widow, mother of the said John Shelton, Knt., for life; remainder to the use of the said John Shelton for life; remainder to the use of Ralph Shelton, Esquire, son and heir apparent of the said John Shelton in tail male; remainder to the use of John in tail male; remainder to said Ralph in tail; remainder to right heirs, as appears by indenture dated 21 August aforesaid. The said Anne thereupon was seized for life, with remainder as above [statute of uses recited]. Said John Shelton entered on death of said Anne. Said Ralph entered on death of said John. Jurors say site and manors were held, at the death of the said John, of Philip and Mary, late King and Queen of England, in chief, by the tenth part of a knight's fee, at the rent of £3. 14*s*. 3*d*.; that they are worth yearly £20. That the said John Shelton died 15 November last past. That the said Ralph Shelton is son and heir, and now aged [22 ?] years at the death of John.

1582, 25 April (24 Elizabeth). Vol. xx. fol. 254. Wards and Liveries.

Inquisition taken at the Guildhall of the City of Norwich, 25th April, 24 Elizabeth, before Christopher Some, Esq., late Mayor, etc., by the oath, etc., who say, etc.—That Ralph Shelton, Knt., was seized, long before his death, of the site of the priory, or "domus monial," of Carrowe, in the county aforesaid, and in the manor of Carrowe, in the county of the City of Norwich, in his demesne, as of fee. That the said Ralph Shelton, about eleven years ago, being so seized, it was agreed between the said Ralph Shelton and Thomas Barrowe, Esq., in consideration of a marriage between Anne Barrowe, daughter of the said Thomas Barrowe, said Ralph Shelton should grant and assign the premises to William Buttes and Nicholas Bacon, Knights, to the said Thomas Barrowe, gentlemen, in fee simple, in trust for Ralph and Anne for life, and the longer liver of them, with remainder to their issue in tail. That said Ralph afterwards lawfully married Anne, and after license obtained, levied a fine at Westminster at Easter term, 13 Elizabeth, before, etc., between William Buttes, Nicholas Bacon, Knights; Thomas Barrowe, Esq., and William Barrowe, Gent., quer.; and Ralph Shelton (then Esquire) deforciant; recitals of trusts thereof and ultimate seizin of said Ralph and Anne. That said Ralph and Anne had issue William Shelton. Said Ralph died 3rd October, 22 Elizabeth; said Anne survived him, and is seized in her demesne as of her frank tenement for life. That the said Ralph Shelton, by his name of Ralph Shelton, of Shelton in the county of Norfolk, Esq., by writing, dated 20 February, 10 Elizabeth, granted to Richard Davy, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., in consideration of his good counsel, an annual rent of 26*s*. 8*d*., charged on said manor. Premises held of Queen in chief by the tenth part of a knight's fee, by rent of £3. 14*s*. 3*d*., annual worth £14. 13*s*. 4*d*. That Ralph Shelton is son and next heir at death of father, aged 5½ years and more. Held no other manor, etc., in county of the said city.

1584, 28 April. (Writ dated 11th February, 26 Elizabeth.)

Inquisition taken at Norwich in Le Sherehouse, 28th April, 26 Elizabeth, before Henry Doyley, etc., on the death of Ralph Shelton, Knight, by the oath of, etc.—That he was seized in the manors of Shelton Overhall and Shelton Netherhall, and in the manor of S[no]ringe, Snoringes, Thursford, with appurtenances. Died so seized, 3rd October, 22 Elizabeth, 1580, at Snoringe. That Thomas Shelton, Esq., son and heir of the said Ralph Shelton, now receives the rents and profits. Manor of Shelton Overhall, Shelton Netherhall, and Barretes, are held of Phillip, Earl of Arundell, as of his manor of Forner, service unknown. Manors of Snoringe, Snoringes, and Thursford, held of Thomas Gawdye, Knight, service unknown. Manors of Shelton Overhall, and

Shelton Netherhall, and Barrettes, are worth beyond reprizes, £17. Manors of Snoringe, etc., worth £15. 6*s*. 8*d*. That said Thomas Shelton, Esquire, is "filius senior" of the said Ralph Shelton, knight, and is next heir. And at the time of the death of the said Ralph Shelton, Knight, his father, he was of full age, viz., 22 years and more.

Note.—All the jury signed with marks.

1631, 23 Aug. (7 Charles I.) No. 97, pt. 2.

Writ of Melius, 25 June, 7 Chas. I., to the Escheat of Stafford.

Inquisition post mortem taken at Cannock, 23 Aug., 7 Charles I., after the death of *Charles Cornwallis, Knight*, by the oath of John Alport, etc. That the said Charles Cornwallys, and one Thomas Cornwallys, Knight, now deceased, were seized of the manor of Harborne als. Horborne, and Smethwick, Staffs. That they on 1st Novr., 14 James I., by indenture between them and Lady Katherine Cornwallis, widow, late wife of Wm. Cornwallis, Knight, then deceased, son of the said Charles, and Charles Cornwallis, Esquire, son and heir of the said William of the other part, leased the same to the said Lady Katherine, etc. To have and to hold to the said Lady Katherine, etc., for the term of 100 years, if the said Charles should so long live, by virtue whereof the said Katherine entered, and is now living at Harborne. Afterwards, the said Thomas died at Harborne, after whose death the said Charles Cornwallis was seized of the reversion. The said Charles died at Harborne, 21 Decr., 5 Charles I. (1629.) That the aforesaid Charles Cornwallis, Esquire, is cousin and next heir of the said Charles Cornwallis, Knight, and is of full age, viz., 26 years and more. That the said premises are held of the king in chief by the fourth part of one knight's fee, and are worth yearly £8. That the said Katherine has entered and received the profits from the death of the said Charles.

WILLS.

1378, Friday after St. Faith (Oct. 6th). Radulphus de Shelton, senior, Knt. To be buried in chancel of church of St. Mary of Schelton, by north wall of said chancel. A palfrey horse to the rector of our church;—Ralph de Schelton, my son, Knight;—Domina Alicia, wife of the said Ralph. Sir Wm. de Wyngfeld, Knt., John de Duvedale, Wm. Broseyerd, Joan my wife, executors, to have sole administration. Dated at Schelton.—Proved (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 30 *November*, 1380. Reg. Harsyke.

1415, 19 June. Robert Schelton, son of Ralph de Schelton, miles. To be buried in the cemetery of the parish church of Great Snoring. High altar there;—the fabric of church there;—towards making ye image of the Virgin, in whose honour the same church is founded;—parish clerk there;—each clerk there;—each chaplain there;—each reading clerk there;—the chaplain of St. Saviour (no place);—poor at his burial;—William Schelton, brother, to have any of his things at a fair price. The said William, Magister James Walsyngham, and John Lynford of Stalham, executors.—Proved (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 30 *Sept.*, 1423. [This brother Wm. died before the other executors.] Reg. Hyrning, fol. 113.

1436, 12 Oct. Peter Shelton, treasurer of the Cathedral church of "Cicestr," and rector of the parish church of Carleton Rode, diocese of Norwich, "ad fabricam novi campanilio dicte ecclesiae Cicestriae x marcas." Executors, Sir Edward Hunte, Canon of Chichester; master Walter Noou' [? Noon'], rector of Styberd, Norwich; Robert Stolbe of Deekyng, and John Smyth, clerk. Bequest relating to the tithes, etc.;—Robert Stolbe and John Smyth to have execution of this "because they know best my will";—refers to the customs of Chichester and Norwich. Written at Carleton Rode, 12 Oct., 1436. Proved last day of January, 1436, by Robert Stolbe and John Smyth. Power reserved. Acquittance 25 March then next (*P. C. C.*) Luffenham, 23.

1444, 10 February. Alice Alderford, late wife of John Alderford of Norwich, and executrix of his last will. To be buried in the parish church of St. Mary Coslany, next the tomb of her late husband. To the high altar xx*s*.;—to the said church a book called an antiphone, a fit and discreet chaplain to sing for her and all whom she was bound for three years;—to each order of Friars Mendicant in Norwich x*s*.;—to the whole sisters and half sisters of St. Paul's Hospital in Norwich 40 pence;—to lepers at each of the gates of Norwich 12*d*. —to each sick person in St. Mary, St. Martin, and St. George of Muspool

in Norwich 4*d.*;—to the church of St. Michael Coslany a torch, and of St. Martin a torch;—to Thomas Shelton a bed with a cover of three "curteyngs";—to Cecily, wife of said Thomas, "unum ciphum meum voc le blake note," with a silver and gilt cup (patella) and my jewels (jocalia). Roger Crosse of Norwich, chaplain, to have first offer of her goods which were to be sold. Executors, Roger Crosse, chaplain; John Goddys and John Western, citizens of Norwich.

In her testament annexed, dated 19 Feb., 1444, she bequeaths her messuage in St. Mary Coslany, which was John her husband's, to Robert Salle, clerk. It was situated between the messuage formerly Peter de Alderford's on the north, and the messuage of Gregory Draper on the south, and was demised to testator, together with John Wyghton, glasier; Roger Cross, clerk; John Western and John Melton, clerks.—Proved (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 19 *Nov.*, 1445. Wilby, fol. 61.

1472, 13 May. Dated at Hoxne, in the 27th year of my consecration. Extracts from the will of Walter Lyhart, Bishop of Norwich:—

"It'm lego Margarete Shelton filie Radulphi Shelton et Johanne uxoris suæ defunctæ cum maritata fuerit centum marcas."

"It'm lego Elizabethe Shelton filie dicti Radulphi et Johanne cum maritata fuerit centum marcas."

No date of proof; but placed (P. C. C.) in Register Wattes, fol. 52, between 31 Oct. and 10 Nov. 1472.

1473, in crastino S'ti Edwardi, 14 Oct. John Schelton of Elingham. To be buried in the cemetery of the church of the Blessed Mary of Elyngham. High altar there;—repair of church there;—to the repair of Laxfield church;—four marks to a chaplain, to celebrate for his soul for half a year. John Hervy, William Hervy, and D'ns William Bunche, cler., executors. Dated at Elyngham.—Proved (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 20 *October*, 1473. Reg. Gelour, fol. 33.

1479, 29 Sept. Johanna Shelton of Norwich, vidua. To be buried in the cemetery of St. Peter's church. To high altar and repairs there;—to her sister, a nun;—Nicholas Shelton, son;—D'ns Augustinus, son, a monk;—Margaret, daughter;—Isabella, daughter;—Anne Ayfeld, sister;—Margaret Bernay. Messuage where I dwell, in St. Peter's Mancroft, to be sold by my executor, whom I make my son Augustine, a monk of Eye. Witnesses, John Attmere and Anna Ayfeld. Dated at Norwich. Proved (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 22 *Nov.* 1479. Reg. Awbrye, fol. 26.

1484, 3 May. Cecilie Schelton of Norwich, widow, late wife of Thomas Shelton, gentleman, to be buried in the church of the Friars Minors in Norwich, next her husband's tomb. High altar of St. Gregory's church, and repair of it;—light of the holy cross, and light of St. Mary in the west of the said church;—light before the image vocata "le Pyte" ibidem;—to the cathedral of Norwich;—to the high altar of Aylsham church;—Aylsham poor;—high altar of Heynforth;—repair of church and bells at Heynforth;—to the bells at Frettenham. Her house in St. Gregory, in street called "Pottergate," to be sold. Brother Robert Felmyngham of the Friars' Preachers to celebrate for her and her friends. Reginald Godfrey, John Attemere, citizens of Norwich, executors.—Proved (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 26 *July*, 1484. Reg. Caston, fol. 205.

1497, 21 March. Horne, 33. Sir Raufe Shelton, Knight, 13 Henry VII. To be buried in the chancel of the church of Shelton by the principal image of our Lady, in a tomb and sepulture that I have prepared in the same intent. To the high altar of Shelton 20*s.* Item I will and require my executors as they will answer before God, that they perform and make up completely the church of Shelton aforesaid, in masonry, tymber, iron, and leede, accordinge to the form as I have begunne it in as shorte a tyme as conveniently it maie be done of my owne goods if God dispose that I may not see the performance of the same. To the said church of Shelton a new mas booke; my great antiphoner used to lie in my chapel, another great antiphoner next to the same; two new hoolie grails and two processionaries;—to the reparation of the church of Hardwick 10*s.*;—to the church of Freton 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the reparation of the church of Morningthorpe 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the church of Bedyngham 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the church of Osmundston 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the church of Snoryng Magna 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the church of Wangford 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to every church within the Deanery of Depewood to which I have made no

special legacy, in these premises, so that they do to be said Dirige and sing a mass of requiem for my soul within eight days after knowledge of my decease 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the four orders of Friars within the city of Norwich, for the reparation of their houses 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to the warden of the Friars Minors 1*s.*;—to every Friar 4*d.*;—to every novyce 2*d.* [Other bequests relating to testator's funeral.] Residue to the Lady Margaret my wife, John my son, Sir Robert Clere, Knt., and master Symon Dryver, they to be executors.

This is the last will of me, Raufe Shelton, touching the partitions, assignments, and singular distributions of my manors, tenements, etc., made at Shelton Hall, in my own manor, the 21st day of March, 13 Henry VII. (1498), annexed to my testament. John, my son and heir, not to interfere with any settlement made upon Dame Margaret my wife of my purchased lands in Shelton and Hardwicke; remainder to the said John. Said John to have manor and advowson of Snoryng Magna in tail male; remainder to Raufe Shelton my son in tail male; remainder to Richard Shelton in tail male; remainder to my right heirs. Said John to have my manor in Reepham, called Burgolion, after the death of his mother in tail male; remainder to Rafe my second son; remainder to Richard my son in tail male; remainder to right heirs. Said John to have my two manors in Shelton, called Overhall and Underhall, after death of mother in tail male; remainder as before. Said John to have my manor called Barritt's manor in Hardwike with the advowson, my manor in Bedyngham, called Shelton Hall, after the death of Dame Margaret, Osmundeston Hall with the advowson of Osmundeston; remainder as before. John to have manor of Brent Illi? lying in Illi Combust in the county of Suffolk, feoffees to make good estates in accordance with my will. Raufe and Richard to have their competent exhibitions out of purchased lands until they be 21, then feoffees to ensure annuity of £10 to Raufe my son, out of manors of Meldyng, Fenhall in Illi Combuste, Rotheis in Waldingfeld and Wangforde, Suffolk. Like annuity of £10 to Richard my son out of Snoryng Magna and purchased lands in Freton, except tenement of Miller's and manor of Thorp Hall and purchased lands in Shelton and Pulham and Dikilborough. If said Raufe or Richard take orders of priesthood and be beneficed to the value of xl. marks, they to have £10 at age of 24. Feoffees to make and grant an annuity of £20 out of lands in Norfolk and Suffolk to substantial persons for 99 years for the following uses:—First, for two honest priests to sing and say divine service in Shelton Church for my soul and the souls of my father and mother and of my ancestors and for Dame Margaret my wife, salary of each to be £5; also to 4 poor [? men] and two poor women to have annuity of 31*s.* a year each, *i.e.*, after the rate of 1*d.* a day each, they to pray for my soul, etc. Such poor men and women to dwell in a house by the churchyard side of the said church. My broder Sir Robert Clere and my well-beloved friend Dr. Symon Dryver to perform this my Will, proved at Lamebith Bth., May, 1498, by the oath of John Shelton, son and heir, John Hevyngham and Robert Poppy.—*Administration granted* to Margaret Shelton, Master John Read, Notary Public, and Master Symon Dryver.

1499, Dec. 23. Margaret Shelton, late wife of Sir Rafe Shelton. To be buried by my husband in the chancel of the church at Shelton, in a tomb which is ordeyned to that intent. To the high altar there x*s.*;—to Norwich Cathedral xx*s.*;—to high altars of churches of Hardwick, Freton, Morningthorpe, and Tacolneston, each 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to repair of Hempnal church 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to John my son my place wholly as Sir Rafe gave it to me in his testament and last will, except such cups, jewellery, etc., as my mother Elizabeth Clere or other friends had given to my children, and my vesture and apparel; also all manner of stuff in hall, chambers, kitchen, and other houses of office, pastures, beans, corn, &c., except cattle, and they are to be for fulfilment of will. The residue to my said son and Master Simon Dryver, who are executors. Witnesses, Sir John Bloys, Parson of Shelton, Sir Nicholas Saunders, Parson of Freton, Tho. Benet, Gen., Jno. Osbern and others. Lands to be dealt with as follows:—Robert Popy to have my tenement in Hardwick, which I bought of Thos. Wulnogh, sometimes Cobaldys, for his life, and then to go towards augmenting the gift of my husband by his will to six poor bedesmen. John my son to have lands in Wangford which I purchased of Spryng of Lavenham. My tenement in Morningthorpe, called Rofers, to be applied towards bearing the King's task for Freton and Shelton, to the ease of poor people in those towns, except two acres of land there called Church Field, which are to go to my son John and his heirs for ever.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) at St. Leonard's Priory, Norwich, 3 *December*, 1500. Reg. Cage, fol. 99.

1512, 15 July. William Shelton of Diss, Norfolk. To be buried in the church of St. Mary of Diss. To Christchurch in Norwich;—to high altar of Diss and repairs of the church there;—to Corpus Christi Guild in Diss;—to Margaret my wife;—to William Low, son of Edmund Lowe, the money from goods sold to Robert Coke of Cratfield;—my daughter and her children;—to Julian Lowe, Robert Garyng of Fressingfield, servants of my lorde..... to have what Robert Coke was bound to Wm. Shelton for. Executors, Margaret my wife and William Lowe. Witnesses, Edmund Couper, Edmund Anour, Walter Hoke.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *Nov.*, 1512. Johnson, fo. 196.

1514, 24 March. Nychās Shelton, Alderman of London. To be buried in the church of St. Thomas of Acons, behind Master Ilam. To a priest to sing at the altar next my tomb at eight of the clock, wages £7. 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the Master of the same place £20 and £10 for an obit for ten years;—to all the orders of Friars in London 20*s.*;—to twelve maidens at marriage 40*s.* apiece;—to every prison in London 40*s.*;—to my wife the third part of my goods, and my children one of the third parts;—Item to St. Martyn's Church Organ;—to Dorothy Cumberford 40*s.*, nonne of the Myners;—to St. Elyn's Church;—to Mary my daughter 40*s.*, and to every nun in the place 40*d.*;—to every poor householder in the parish of St. Martyn Organ 1*s.*;—to St. Panker's Church;—to Thomas Cumberford my son-in-law £40, he to be an executor. Residue, one part to my wife and another part to my children, *i.e.*, Rauf, Wyllyam, Jerom, Anne, Julyan, and Robert.—*Proved* at Lambeth, 8*th November*, 1515, by Thomas Cumberford. Holder, 21.

1522, 7 March. Rauff Shelton, mercer, of London, and at this time apprentice with Thomas Keyle, mercer, of the same city. To be buried in St. Thomas of Acres Church, in my father's vault. My executors to make a tomb like unto Master Ylam's tomb next adjoining. At Master Welles' altar my executors to find an honest priest to sing mass daily for ten years following;—my executors to set and lay a figure of a woman upon my mother's tomb in Pardone churchyard with a scripture under, "*willing people passing by to pray for the soul of her, her husband, and all her children, and good friends and all Christian souls*";—sister Mary Shelton, "noone" at St. Ellyn's, £10, and to Thomas Roberts and his wife £10;—to St. Thomas 20*s.*;—Master Thomas Keyle and Richard Rawlyns executors.—*Proved* at Lambeth 5*th November*, 1522, by Thomas Keyle, power reserved to the other executor. Maynwaring, 12.

1522-3, 28 Jan. (6 Ed. VI.) William Shelton, Gentleman. To the high altar of St. Ellyn's for oblations forgotten 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the high altar of Stanford Ryvers for tithes forgotten 6*s.* 8*d.* Joane my wife to be executrix. Sir John Shelton, Knt., and Mr. Gye Trafford, overseers, to each a ring of 40*s.* All my goods to my wife; she to pay at the marriage of Mary my daughter £100; at the marriage of Anne my daughter £100;—to sister Mary Shelton annuity of 4 nobles a year;—to my brother Thomas Shelton £20 with a chain of gold and my doune gelding;—my men servants William Hawshoppe, Lawrence Rack, and John Robarte;—to William Wright a black gown;—to Edward my son, besides that he have of his own in London, annuity of £4 which is in the hands of Thomas Waylett;—40*s.* amongst the maidens of mine household. P' me William Shelton, p' me Thoma' Shelton, p' me Edwardum Shelton, Gye Trafford, Gregory Rovell by Andrew Gwerry, by me Robarte Teron, curate.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 27 *January*, 1553, by John Goodman, proctor of Joan the relict. Tashe, 2.

1535, 16th July (27 Henry VIII.) Robert Shelton of the parish of St. Benet Grace church, London. To be buried in the church of St. Thomas of Acon in London. To the mother church of Powlys 4*d.*;—to my brother William Shelton the £20 which I did lend him;—to my brother Thomas Shelton £9;—to sister Kateryn Shelton £7;—to Elizabeth Pawlet £3;—to Mary Pawlet 40*s.*;—to my master, John Porter of London, mercer, £6. 13*s.* 4*d.* He and my brother Jerom to be executors. Witnesses, Sir Peter Kekewich, Curate of St. Benet, William Beele, William Wyman, citizens of London.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 15 *October*, 1535, by the witnesses and executors, by their proctor, Anthony Husee. Hogan, 28.

1538, 21 Oct. Ralphe Shelton of Brome, Esq. To be buried in the church of Brome, before the image of St. George at the south end of the high altar. To the high altar there, and at Tweight (Thwaite) church;—to repair of Brome brigg, of Ditchingham dam, of Ellingham church, of Tweyt church,

of Blo' Norton church;—to all my godchildren;—towards the marriage of Dorathaie my daughter, and the marriage of Margerie Jennye my wife's daughter;—all my copyholds (not named) to Mary my wife and Ralph my son. My wife Mary and my brother Mr. Richard Shelton to be executors. Witnesses, Dominus Robert Brydkirke, rector of Elyngham, Richard Stacye, Christopher Plomer.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *June*, 1539. Reg. Atmer, fo. 323.

1540, 26 August (32 Hen. VIII.) Mary Shelton of Brome, late wife of Ralph Shelton, Esq. To be buried in the church of St. Michael of Brome. To Margaret Jeney my daughter;—to Dorathie Shelton my daughter, legacies left them by Ralph my husband;—to Edward Jeney my son the two spones that Sir Edward Jeney gave him, and property his father gave him;—names also her two husbands, John Jeney and Ralph Shelton;—legacies to the town of Brome, to Robert Elsyng;—to Henry Stannard forgiveness of a debt. Ralph my son and John Goss to be executors. Witnesses, Robert Brydkirke, parson of Elingham, John Randolf, Henry Stannard.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12 *Feby.*, 1542. Reg. Godsalve, fo. 330.

1546, 24 June (38 Henry VIII.) Edmond Knyvet of Ashwelthorpe, Esquire. To be buried in the chapel within the parish church of Ashwelthorpe. Johan my wife, sole executrix. A priest to sing for my soul and to have 8 marcs;—all property to my wife, she to bring up my children.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 1546 (no day named). Reg. Hill, fol. 241.

1546, 20 Oct. Sir John Wodehouse of Breccles. To be buried in chancel of Breccles. Mentions Tho. Sayre, son-in-law; Francis, son; Anne, wife, executrix; Fras. Spyllman, brother-in-law, ex'or; Elizabeth, daughter; Thomasen, daughter; Sir Richd. Southwell, Knt.; Roger, son; John Crosse of Norwich, worstead weaver, and another, debtors. Especially beloved brother Wodehouse of Kimberley, supervisor of will.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10 *Oct.*, 1549.

1550, 18 April (4 Ed. VI.) In the name of God, Amen. I, Sir Edmund Knyvitt, Knt., the 18th day of April in the 4th year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord King Edward the 6th, make my testament concerning my goods and chattels in the form following:—first, I bequeath my soul to Almighty God, and my body to be buried where it shall please Ann my wife, whom I make my sole executrix, and to whom I bequeath all my goods and chattels as well real as personal. In witness whereof I have subscribed this present with my own hand, and to the same set my seal the day and year aforesaid. Edmond Knyvitt, Knt., Thomas Knyvet, John Flowerdew, Witness, Denys Coppes. This 20th day of April I will that John Flowerdew be also executor with my wife; also I will that my executors shall distribute amongst my servants £50, and that Gabryell Shelton have during her life, meat, drink, and lodging, or £6 by year, to be paid out of Glover's Fokes and out of Sturton, and other such tenements as I have purchased. Dated 27 October, 1551. Admon' to Thomas Knyvitt, the son, the executors having renounced on 30 August, 1551.—*Granted* 27 *October*, 1551 (*P. C. C.*)

1556, 19 Dec. Lady Anne Shelton of Carhow next Norwich, widow, late wife of Sir John Shelton, knight. To be buried in the chancel of the church of Carhow. Mentions Amy Shelton, daughter; Elizabeth Shelton, daughter; Gaberell Shelton, daughter; Sir John Shelton, Knt., son; Ralph Shelton, son, and Thomas Shelton, son, executors; her servants; the unmarried children of her daughter Margaret Woodhouse, and of her son Ralph Shelton. The said Sir John Shelton, son, and Sir Jamys Bullen, brother, Knights, supervisors, each to have a ring of gold value 20*s.*, with the sign of a death's head. Witnesses, John Woodhouse, the writer; Tho. Palmer, clk.; John Londe. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 8 *January*, 155$\frac{6}{7}$. Reg. Jagges, fol. 175.

1557, 18 Nov. Sir Anthony Heveningham of Ketteringham, Knight. To be buried in the church of St. Peter of Ketteringham, "according to the estate that God hath called me, remyttynge the order of my funeralles to the consideration of my executrix, wishing the same quietlye to take effect to the honour of God and the reliefe of the poore people." Legacies to the high altar and repair of the chancel there;—wife, Dame Marye Heveningham, to have one-third of my manors and to be sole executrix;—to my sons Henry, Arthur, and John;—to my six daughters, Mary, Ann, Jane, Abigail, Bridget, and Elizabeth;—to my servants;—Malfrey, my foole, to be honestlie kept by my

executors during his natural life. Mentions his manors and property in Uptonhall in Aspall Stonham, Wangbere in Wangford and Reydon, Mendham, Harleston, Redenhall, Gissing in Dagworth, and my fair there; Gissing, Burston, Tibbenham, Dickleburgh, Tivetshall, S. Walsham, Upton, Panxworth, and Burlingham. The four last "to fulfil a deed between Sir Edmund Wyndham, Gent., and myself, on a marriage to be solemnized between Henry my son and heir apparent and one of the daughters of the said Sir Edmund." Witnesses, Philip Appleyard, Wm. Flowerdew, James Byott, Edward Downes. —*Proved* 1 *June*, 1558. Reg. Jerves, fol. 104.

1558, 10 Oct. Robert Appleyard of Framlingham, at the castell, in Suffolk, Esquire. To be buried in Framlingham church. Mentions wife Anne, executrix; Robert Warner, grandson; William Warner, grandson; Francis Warner, grandson; Priscilla Warner, granddau.; sister Dade of Stanfield and her children; Francis Warner, son-in-law; John Belwarde; nephew John Appleyard, Esq.;—"all my servants—men, women, boys, and girls—each to have one weaning calf";—Peter Bredshove, Francis Pulham, Robert Helwys, John Blenerhasset, Esq., and Wm. Helwys, clerk. Property in Hethel, Cratfield, Weybread, both Morleys, and Lynstead Magna, Wethersdale, Fressingfield, and Wicklewood.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 6 *March*, 1558-9. Fol. 57.

1558, 14 Nov. John Shelton of Shelton, within the diocese of Norwich, in the county of Norfolk, Knight. Raphe my son, after the decease of Margaret my wife, to have my manor of Sayes in Stratton, Norfolk, subject to paying money that I owe to Sir James Bulleyne, Knt., John Pelles, Mrs. Sotherton of Norwich, and "my mystres bonde";—said Raphe to have the lord's chamber at Shelton and the chamber next adjoining, wholly furnished as they now stand;—to my daughter Godsalve the great tower furnished as it now stands. Recites debt to Thomas Hanchett, Gent., he to take out of manors of Great Snoring, Snorynges Thursforde, £100;—to daughter Godsalve £200, if she marry some gentleman by her own consent with the advice of her friends. Recites indentures between me, the said Sir John, and Sir William Woodhouse, Knt., concerning the marriage of Raphe my son;—residue to wife, she executrix. Supervisor, Right Honble. Lord Morley. Witnesses, Richard Wood, gentleman; George Seynt John, gentleman; Robert Crytofte, Thomas Sayer, Robert Sewall, William Candland.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 12 *February*, 1558, by Christopher Smythe, proctor of lady Margaret, relict and executrix. Wells, 37.

1562, 16 Jan. William Shelton of East Dereham, Norfolk. To be buried in the churchyard of E. Dereham. To the curate there;—poor men's box there;—"to my kindred 5 marks, to be distributed by one Christopher Mey, now dwelling in the Bishoppricke of Durram, and in Durram to the poorest of my kindred";—wife's children, viz., two daughters, Mary Molling and Agnes Molling, the houses in Baxter Row in East Dereham, which I had of Robert Setyll. Jone, wife, executrix. Myhell Gurney, supervisor. Witnesses, Richard Roo, William Smith, Edmd. Halman.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 22 April, 1563. Fol. 6.

1563, 5 Dec. (6 Eliz.) Dame Anne Knyvet, widow. Mentions brother Thomas Shelton, Christopher Ludkyn, Mrs. Brampton, Richard Wiseman, Henry Blake, sister Amye; Edmund K., Henry K., Anthony K., my children; goddau. Ann Cote, Mrs. Prudence Woodyard, Mr. Richard Cote, little Ann Woodward my goddaughter, Sir Thomas Hune, parson of Norton; Mr. Thomas Brampton, her servants.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 *Feb.*, 1563.

1566, 20 April (8 Elizabeth). Amye Shelton. Goods to my brother Thomas Shelton, he to be executor; to pay legacies as by word of mouth I have willed him. By me, Amye Shelton. George Bullen, Nicholas Carelesse, Robert . . ., William Bates.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *November*, 1579, by William Babham, Notary Public for Thomas Shelton. Bakon, 42.

1576, 10 Jan. Avice Apleyarde, widow, of Dunston. To Robert Downes, grandson;—to Edward Downes, grandson;—to Dorothy Methwolde, granddau.;—to Elizabeth Marsham, granddau.;—to John Apleyarde, son-in-law, ex'or;—to daughter Hamond;—to George Brown;—to Barbara Robinson;—to Edward Curson;—to Elizabeth Apleyard, wife of son-in-law John;—to John Hammond, son-in-law.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *July*, 1577. Fol. 245.

1581, 16 July. George Hunt of Earl Soham, co. Suffolk, Yeoman. Mentions Mawte his wife and George his son, executors. Also sons Robert, Stephen, and Thomas; daughters Christian, Anne, Joan, and Katherine.—*Proved* (*Ipswich*) 25 *Sept.*, 1581.

1582, 15 Feb. Decree for allowance of compotus of goods of Ralphe Shelton, Knt., deceased, late of Shelton, Norfolk. Administrator was John Stanhowe. (*P. C. C.*) Rowe, 13.

1588, 8 April. Thomas Godsalve of Buckenham Hall, in Norfolk, son and heir of Sir John Godsalve, Knight, deceased, being aged fifty years or thereabouts. "If I die in Norfolk, I desire to be buried in the chancel of Buckenham Church, where my two innocent sons are buried, otherwise where I am called." A gravestone over my grave after the ancient laudable custom. To poor householders in the half hundred of Blofield, where I dwell, and in hundred of Loddon;—to the parish of St. Stephen in Norwich, where my ancestors are buried;—my wife to be my executrix, and Mr. Townshend my wife's brother, and Mr. Richard Godfarie, executors;—to my daughter Anne Godsalve and brother Mr. Townsend, who promises to bestow her in marriage;—to my daughters Elizabeth, Mary, and Susan;—to "mine heir," who is a minor;—to my younger sons Thomas, John, Henry, and Christopher;—to my cousin Mr. Townsend of Bracon;—my cousin Mr. Cooke;—my cousin Mr. Blondevill;—my friend Mr. Holland;—my friend Mr. Chauncellor and his son, my godson. Mentions also the plate of his father, grandfather, and great grandfather, who had great store of plate. "Written with my own hand, and I have used no lerned counsel, as I have heard 'voluntas testatoris semper est observanda.'" Witnesses, Thomas Blondevile, John Holland, Richard Berney.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *Oct.*, 1588, fol. 304.

1589, 8 April. Edward Shelton of Brome, Norfolk, Gent. Wife Anne the rent-charge issuing out of the manors of Weybridge in Suffolk and Ingham in Norfolk;—four sisters, Thomasine, Grace, Frances, and Mary;—Cecilie Shelton, daughter. Ralph Shelton of Brome, father, Christopher Layer of Norwich, executors with the wife.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 5 *June*, 1589. Reg. Flack, 49.

1591, 11 March. Robert Shelton of Nayland, Suffolk. To be buried in the church there. Agnes, wife, executrix. Bequeaths property in Hadleigh.—*Proved* (*Archdeaconry of Sudbury*), 27 *March*, 1592.

1591, 12 Dec. John Apleyard of Dunston, Gentlemen. To be buried in Dunston Church. Mentions son Henry; wife Elizabeth, executrix; son John, son Robert. Thomas Holl and Richard Lusher, witnesses. Property in Swainsthorpe, Caistor, Swardeston, Stoke Holy Cross, Braconash, Mulbarton, Flordon, and Newton.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 30 *March*, 1592. Fol. 1.

1592, 31 Oct. Ralphe Shelton of Brome, Norfolk, Esquire. Mentions Thomazine Uvedale, daughter; Susan, wife of E..... Gent.;* Cicely, wife of testator; Grace Thurlton, daughter; Mary Cooke, daughter; Cecily Shelton, grandchild. John Thurton *alias* Thurlton, son-in-law, executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 25 *Nov.*, 1592. Reg. Aplyard, fo. 273.

1594, May 25. I, Thomas Shelton, Gentleman Porter of Her Ma'ties Tower of London, in consideration of the debt I owe to Thomas Catcher, woollen draper, of Cannon Street, London, and for other causes moveing me therto do give to the said Thomas all my goods, debts, bonds, etc., after my death, for ever, on condition that the said Thomas doth give to Mr. Albeny, draper, £6; to Symon, my man, £4; and do see me buried without any pompe. Written with my own hand 25 May, 1594. *Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 2 *August*, 1596. Reg. Drake, fol. 61.

1608, 12 May. Martin Sedly of Morley, Norfolk, Gentleman. To be buried in the church of St. Peter at Morley, if I die there. Mentions the conveyance, long since, of all his manors, and bequeaths legacies to Martyn Sedly my son;—to Robert Sedly my son;—to Ralf Sedly my son, now Sir Ralf Sedly, Knight;—to Edward Raynold and Henry Greene my servants;—to repair of church, &c.;—to Abigail my wife property in Morley, Deopham, Hackford, Wicklewood, Brandon, Wymondham, Besthorpe, Attleborough, Shimpling, and Dickleburgh. Ratified 17 Jan., 1609.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *March*, 1609.

* Worn away in original will.

1610, 10 April. Cicilie Shelton of Brome, widow, desires to be buried in the parish church of Brome. Legacies to the poor of Brome 20*s.*;—to John Pickerell, Gent., my son, six cushions of tapestry work, two great cushions of tapestry work with pomegranates, a cupboard cloth of turkye work, my high standing cup of silver, all gilt, with cover, two high gilt pots and spoons;—to Mary Cooke my daughter, wife of Wm. Cooke, Gent., one silver salt with cover, a gilt pot with cover, six silver spoons with shorne ends, and a gold ring with a diamond;—to Mrs. Anne Pickerell, daughter-in-law, wife of the said John Pickerell, Gent., my son, a gold ring with a ruby;—to god-daughter Cicilie Shelton a silver caster;—to my grandchildren Barbara, John, Edward, Henry, Thomas, and Robert Pickerell, £10 each;—to William Cooke, Gent., my son-in-law, and my grandchildren William, Richard, Christopher, Mary, Anne, Awdrie, and Katherine Cooke, £10 each;—to Sir Edward Blenerhasset, Knight, £5;—and to my grandchildren John, Edward, Francis, and Susan Blenerhasset, £10 each;—to said Susan Blenerhasset spoons and my marriage ring, on which is E. and C.;—to my grandchild Mary Cooke;—to my brother Mr. William Steward £5, and his wife 40*s.* to buy rings;—to my nees Mrs. Ann Buxton a gold ring, like a garter;—to Mrs. Mawde Calthorpe, wife of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., my gilt pepper box;—to Mrs. Elizabeth Hanshott, wife of — Hanshott, Esq., my white drinking bowle;—to Elizabeth Micklefield my sister my high square salt with cover and a gold ring with a death's head;—to my niece Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson 40*s.* for a ring;—my niece Dorothie Micklefield £10;—Mrs. Thomasine Croftes my daughter 40*s.* for a ring;—Mr. Thomas Tare of Broom and Elizabeth his wife 20*s.* each for rings. Residue to son John Pickerell, and he to be executor. Witnesses, Wm. Robinson, John Thorowgood. Dated at end of the will, 20 Sept., 1610.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 25 *March*, 1612. Fol. 11.

1618, 1 July. John Shelton of Swadlingcote Greisley, co. Derby, husbandman. Ellen my wife to take home to help her, John Leedham her son, Stephen Leedham her other son;—my sister dwelling in Shackson; her daughter's three children;—to the poorest people in Burton that fetch coals upon their heads 20*s.*;—my brother Oliver Shelton;—Sarah Rivitt, daughter of John Rivitt, cousin;—John Shelton's three children;—godson John Perkins. Edward Bagshawe, clerk, and Mr. Thomas Royle to be overseers. John Shilton his mark. Witnesses, Edward Bogham (*sic*) clerk, James Royle.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *Dec.*, 1618, by Ellen the executrix. Meade, 162.

1620, 1 Aug. William Shelton of Ongar Park, co. Essex, Esquire, recites that upon his second marriage his near and well-beloved cousin, Robert Napper of Preston, in the co. of Dorset, Gent., with Richard Henning of Popewell, in the same co., Esquire, stand bound with myself in £7000 to the Court of Chancery, to make a true account of the goods of Thomas Emerye of Littell Badowe, Gent., deceased, and for the performance of the portions devised by the said Thomas Emerye to his children, which said portions being settled upon him by virtue of administration, recites that there are five children. Names Anthony Filiall, brother natural of my wife. Recites conveyance, 1 June, 1615, between Mr. William Copley of Gatton, Surrey, Esquire, and myself, on marriage between William Copley, son of the said William Copley, and my niece Mrs. Anne Denton. Mentions Ongar Parke *alias* Battailes;—to my kinsman, said Robert Napper, £1000 in trust for his son carrying my name, Shelton Napper;—£1000 for my niece Mary Oldame brought up with me;—£800 to my servant and poor fatherless kinswoman Grace Branche. Executors, respected friends, Mr. John Peter, Esquire, second son to the first and late Lord John Petre, and kinsman Robert Napper of Preston.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20 *July*, 1621. Dale, 64.

1623, 6 November. Alice Shelton of Newenham, co. Northampton, widow. Son-in-law Henry Hickman, he to be executor. William Leeke and John Bremidge, junr., overseers. Signed mark of Alice Shelton. Witnesses, John Shakespeare and Henry Thorneton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) by Henry Hickman, 7 *April*, 1624. Byrde, 36.

1625, 4 July. Thomas Shilton, Battavia. Wife Elizabeth dwelling in Wedgberg, co. Stafford. Jeferie Rogers. To Thomas my son all wages due to him from the Honble. Company;—to William Paling my friend all debts due to me from any resident in Battavia;—Christopher Teffeney and Jon. Hunscott, Thomas Byram and Richard Shelton, the one dwelling in Wedgberg the other in Rouley. Thomas my son executor. Jefferie Rogers, Christopher Teffeney, to be overseers. Witnesses, Clement Norton, William Borne, Ellicas Hoyle.—

Proved 2 *March*, 1627, by Elizabeth Shelton the executrix during minority of son Thomas Shelton. The testator died "in partibus ultramarinis."—(*P. C. C.*) Skynner, 36.

1630, 5 August. Sir Thomas Walsingham, the elder, of Scadbury, Chisselhurst, Kent, Knight. To be buried in church of Chiselhurst;—to Sir Thomas Walsingham my son, sole executor, the property left by my father in Swanton, Little Peckham, and Yokes manor in Kent;—to my grandchild Katherine Walsingham, dau. of my son Sir Thomas;—Thomas Smith, scrivener;—all my servants. My grandson Thomas Walsingham and my nephew Sir Thomas Pelham, Bt., to be executors in the event of son's death.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 25 *Aug.*, 1630. Reg. Scroope, fo. 70.

1635, 18 Sept. (11 Chas. I.) Henry Shelton of Shelton, Norfolk, Esquire. Mentions a fine levied *by* him *to* Sir Wm. Pooley, Knt., and Tho. Branckes, clerk, deceased, in Shelton and Hardwick;—Maurice son and heir when 21;—Sara and Elizabeth two daughters;—Sara, wife of Tho. Dawson of Shelton;—John Dawson servant;—poor of Shelton;—Maurice Barrow, Esq., my loving cousin;—Thomas Dandy, Gent., my nephew. Thomas Dawson of Shelton to be my executor. Witnesses, Edmund Harvey, Abra Wright, Robert Doo, Tho. Marro.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 23 *Jan.*, 1635-6.

1639, 20 Nov. William Shelton, quarter-gunner of ship "William" in East Indies. Brother John Shelton living in Shadwell;—mother Anne Shelton;—sister Joane Hall. Many bequests to ship'mates.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 1 *February*, 1640, by John Shilton. Evelyn, 28.

1642, 23 May. Robert Shelton of Birmingham, Warwick. Mary Shelton my wife;—John my son;—Sarah my daughter 500 marks at twenty or marriage;—Phebe Shelton my daughter 500 marks at twenty or marriage;—Lettice Shelton my daughter 500 marks at twenty or marriage;—Grace Shelton my daughter 500 marks at twenty or marriage;—to son Thomas tenements in Sutton Coldfield and other premises therein. Son John to receive rents until Thomas be of age, maintaining him at the Grammar School, University, and Inns of Court. Lands in Birmingham and Greete in Worcestershire;—my brother Sir Richard Shelton;—my son Thomas Willoughby and Elizabeth his wife;—my sister Frances Lowe;—my sister Alice Lowe;—Mr. Thomas Peake. My cousin Francis Roberts' son John executor.—*Proved* 7 *July*, 1642 (*P. C. C.*) Campbell, 95.

1642, 26 July (18 Charles.) Richard Shelton of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, Knt., late his Majesty's Solicitor General. To be buried in West Bromwich church, near where my wife, lately deceased, lies buried;—to William Boothe of the Middle Temple, London, Esquire; Humphrey Lowe of Oaksmoore, parish of Halesowen, Salop, Gent.; and Thomas Pearson of Clement's Inn, Gent., annuity of £100 out of lands in West Bromwich, in trust for William, late of West Bromwich, Esquire, "whereby he may live a Gentleman." Clause against anticipation;—my niece Folliott, her husband and children;—bequests to the poor of Birmingham, etc.;—nephew Humphrey Lowe;—his brother Richard, late my godson;—to unmarried daughters of my brother Roger Shelton;—my sister Shelton;—my sister Frances Lowe;—my nephew John Shelton. Purchased lands in co. Stafford, Warwick, and Worcester, to said John Shelton in tail male; remainder to nephew Tom Shelton in tail male; remainder to Richard Lowe my godson in tail male; remainder to Humphrey Lowe in tail male; remainder to my right heirs;—sister Alice Lowe lordship of West Bromwich. Executors to pay legacies bequeathed by the will of my sister Anne Shelton. My chamber-fellow Thomas Creake, Gent., in the Inner Temple. Signed Ri—— Shelton. Witnessed by Wm. Stanley, Roger Kotton, Robert Flint, Edward Fletcher.—*Proved* 10 *May*, 1648, by Thomas Boothe and Humphrey Lowe, two of the executors.

1659, 21 June. William Shelton of Whaddon, Cambridge. Two bonds of £20 and interest due from Henry Waller and widow Ayton, both of Bassingburne;—to father and mother William and Elizabeth Shelton of Bassingburn;—my two nieces Elizabeth and Mary Wiggs;—my loving brother and sister Richard and Mary Wiggs. Richard Wiggs, executor. Friend, Mr. Isaack King of Abbington by Shingay, overseer. Witnesses, Isaac King, Mary Potter.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 17 *August*, 1659. Pell, 454.

1659, 14 Nov. Richard Shelton, citizen and merchant tailor of London.

All goods to brother George Shelton, he sole executor. Signed by a +. Witnesses, Martin Walker, Maximilian Rolles, Judith Walker, George Rolles, William Tasburgh, and Peter Bell, scr.—*Proved* 13 *December*, 1659 (*P. C. C.*) Pell, 12.

1664, 17 Jan. Margaret Shelton, relict and executrix of John Shelton of Stebenheath *alias* Stepney, Middlesex. Grandchild Elizabeth Odell;—cousin Margary Davis "my cokernut cup tipt with silver;—goddau. Margary Davis;—Daniel Davis. Dau. Katherine Odell executrix. Friends, Wm. Cope and John Gardiner.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Feby.*, 1664. Reg. Hyde, No. 1—19.

1680, 3 Oct. Maurice Shelton, Esq., of Barningham, Suffolk. Whereas by deed of 25 May, 1872, between Sir Robert Kemp of Ubbeston, Bart.; Sir Robert Baldocke of Tacolneston, Knt., and Serjeant-at-law; Thomas Dawson of Shelton, Gent.; Philip Page of Tacolneston, Gent., I have settled certain manors of Fakenham Wood, &c., &c.;—Martha, wife;—Tho. Wallgrave, Senr., of Smallbridge, Suff., Esq.;—Richard Kemp of Brooke, Esq.;—my only dau.'s portion of £2500;—Sir John Cordell, Bart. Executors, Sir Charles Crofts Read, Knt.; Robert Suckling, Gent., my brother-in-law;—Tho. Edwards of Wisbech, Esq.;—Mary Some of Ubbeston, widow. Uncle Sir Robert Kemp, Bt., supervisor. To be buried at Shelton in Norfolk. Jewels left me by will of Maurice Barron, Esq., or Maurice Shelton, Esq., my late father;—Thomas Pinson;—godson Maurice Suckling property at Wiggenhall and Clenchwarton, Morningthorpe and Hardwick. Witnesses, Henry Baldocke, Tho. Aldham, Geo. Amyas.—*Proved* 11 *Nov.*, 1680 (*Dean and Chapter's Peculiar Court*). No. 231.

1681, 1 Oct. Martha Shelton of Barningham, relict of Maurice Shelton, Esq. To be buried in the church of Shelton near her husband. Martha only daughter. John Shelver of Coney Weston, executor. Friend, Lady Kempe;—her sister Bokenham;—Mr. Robert Shelton;—Mr. Charles Shelton. Gravestone to be placed over her in Shelton church.—*Proved* 12 *Sept.*, 1658 (*Archdeaconry of Sudbury*).

1688, 23 April. Henry Shelton of Barningham, Suffolk, Esq. To be buried in Shelton church, Norfolk. Executors to sell Fakenham Woods in Fakenham, Suffolk; also the estate I lately purchased of John Barliman, now in the possession of Thomas Brewster in Barningham, Suffolk; also leaseholds in possession of Thomas Warner in Barningham, and thereout to pay all mortgages, to executors to pay debts and balance of money due for the monument of Morris Barrowe, late of Barningham Hall, Esquire. To my brother Charles Shelton £100 and best horse. Executors, loving wife Hester Shelton, Robert Sucklinge, junr., of Wotton, Norfolk, and Charles Smith of Rushford, Suffolk, Gent. To R. Sucklinge and Charles Smith £20 each;—to my wife furniture of my best chamber, my gold cup and great silver basin. Residue of proceeds of sale amongst my children, except my eldest son. Signed Hen. Shelton. Witnesses, Susan Aldham, John Warren, John Craske.—*Proved* by Charles Smith, 16 *December*, 1690 (*P. C. C.*) Dyke, 210.

1707, 29 Sept. Robert Suckling of Woodton, Esquire. To Shelton Suckling my son;—to Capell, eldest son of the said Shelton Suckling;—Henry Suckling my son;—Edmund Suckling my son;—John Suckling my son;—Sarah Suckling my dau.;—Philip Suckling my son;—Maurice Suckling my son to have presentation to Barsham if he outlive incumbent there;—Charles Suckling my son properties at Bedingham, Topcroft, Woodton, Ditchingham, and Barsham. Robert Suckling my son executor. "Mrs. Dorathea Berney, wife of Robert my son."—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *April*, 1709. Fol. 57.

1715, 9 Sept. Richard Bokenham of Weston Markett, Suffolk, Esquire. To be buried in chancel of parish church there, near my late wife Elizabeth. To Katherine my wife;—Mentions my nephew Walsingham Bokenham, Esq., deceased, "of whose will I am executor";—kinswoman Margaret Yaxley;—kinsman Tho. Tyrrell of Gipping, Suff., Esq. (sole executor);—niece Jemima, wife of Charles Killigrew, Esq., and her son Charles (my godson) and his brother Guildford;—sister Grace Tyrrell, widow;—niece Killigrew;—niece Rowse;—Tobias Bloss, Esq., property in Ashwellthorpe, Wreningham, Fundenhall, Hapton, Wymondham, Hethel, Thelnethan, and Hopton.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) by Tho. Tyrell, 8 *Oct.*, 1723.

1719, 25 Feb. Thomas Greene, D.D., rector of the united parishes of St. Olave, Old Jewry, and St. Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London. To my wife

Mary;—* my son Maurice. To be buried in family vault (no place). Had a farm at Bradwell, Essex.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 11 *March*, 17$\frac{1}{2}$$\frac{0}{1}$. Reg. Shaller, fo. 60.

1746, 23 January. Maurice Shelton of Bury St. Edmund's, Esquire, left all his property to Bridget his wife, whom he made sole executrix; and directed that he should be buried in the parish church of Shelton in Norfolk, as near to his mother as conveniently might be.—*Proved* at Bury St. Edmund's by executrix, 28 *Aug.*, 1749. Reg. 1749, fo. 200.

* He was afterwards Dr. Maurice Greene, Organist of St. Paul's, and died at Boishall Navestock, Essex, in 1755.

ADDITIONAL NOTES.

PARISH REGISTERS.

BROSELEY, SHROPSHIRE.

1710, 23 Aug.	Mary Jams (*sic*) *alias* Shelton, bur.
1710-11, 19 Mar.	Thos. son of Hugh Shelton, bapt.
1715, 13 Mar.	John, son of Hugh and Sarah Shelton, bapt.
1719, 1 Sept.	Elnor, dau. of Hugh and Sarah Shelton, bapt.
1721, 7 July.	A dau. of Hugh Shelton, bur.
1724, 29 June.	Anne, dau. of Hugh and Sarah Shelton, bapt.
1726, 12 Mar.	Hugh Shelton, bur.
1731, 14 June.	George, a base son of Sarah Shelton, bapt.
1735, 23 June.	John Shelton and Cathar. Millechamp, mar.
1735-6, Jan. 26.	George Oaks and Sarah Shelton, nupt.
1735-6, 14 Mar.	John, son of Jno. and Cather. Shelton, bapt.
1738, 12 Nov.	Wm. son of Jno. and Cath. Shelton, bapt.
1743, 30 Jan.	Susanna, dau. of Thos. and Eleanor Shelton, bapt.
1746, 30 Mar.	George Ward and Eleanor Shelton, nupt.
1746, 26 Oct.	Elis, dau. of Jno. Shelton, bur.
1748, 17 Feb.	Jane, dau. of Thos. and Alice Shelton, bapt.

EAST DEREHAM.

1778, 7 June.	Horace Charles Suckling, son of Robert and Susan Suckling, buried.
1778, 21 Aug.	Philip Shelton, son of Robert and Susan Suckling, buried.

ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

Baptisms.

1630, 26 Sept.	Wm. son of Thomas and Elizabeth Shelton.
1630, 29 Sept.	Richard, son of Anthonie and Ann Shelton.
1634, 7 Dec.	Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizth. Shelton.
1636, 12 Mar.	Jane, dau. of Wm. and Jane Shelton.
1649, 24 Feb.	John, son of Jethro and Elizth. Shelton.
1651, 17 April.	Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. and Ann Shelton.
1651, 4 May.	Elizabeth, dau. of Jethro and Elizth. Shelton.
1654, 29 Nov.	Elizabeth, dau. of Jethro and Elizth. Shelton.
1655, 13 Jan.	Anne, dau. of Jefferie and Elizth. Shelton.
1656, 15 Feb.	Thomas, son of Jethro and Elizth. Shelton.
1658, 30 Aug.	Edward, son of John and Mary Cleare.
1658, 7 Nov.	Sarah, dau. of Jethro and Elizth. Shelton.
1664, 11 Dec.	Elizabeth, dau. of John and Phillis Shelton.
1675, 2 May.	Edward, son of Edward and Elizabeth Shelton.
1681, 11 Nov.	Barbey, dau. of Richard and Mary Shelton.

ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON.

Marriages.

1791, 28 Feb.	William Hardy and Sarah Cleare.
1792, 5 May.	William Clear and Esther Sayers.
1805, 1 Dec.	William Robins and Charlotte Clear.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAYFAIR.

1745, 2 July.	Mr. George Shelton and Mrs. Anne Haynes, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, married.

ADMINISTRATIONS.

1586, 29 Dec. Admon. of Thomas Shelton of Shelton, co. Norf., Esq.—Granted to Elizabeth the relict (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

1589, 3 Sept. Admon. of the effects of Frances Shelton of Ditchingham, generosa, granted to Grace, wife of John Thurton, and Mary Shelton, two sisters of deceased.—(*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

1608, 3 Sept. Admon. of Shelton Flowerdew, Gent., of Hethersett, granted to John Thayne, a creditor, and again 26 April, 1609, to Thomas Flowerdew, Gent.—(*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

1630, 14 Jan. Sir Charles Cornwallis, Knt., deceased. Admon. granted to Lady Dorothy Cornwallis, relict of Sir Charles Cornwallis, Knt., late of Beeston near Sprowston, Norfolk. Sworn before Clere Talbot. Ascension, Blasius, 1630.—(*P. C. C.*)

1635, 5 Aug. Admon. of John Shelton late of Stepney, died in "partibus," pauper, granted to Mary Shelton the relict.—(*P. C. C.*)

1657, 31 Dec. Admon. of Richard Shelton late of Toftes Monkes, Norfolk, granted to Elizabeth Shelton, Spinster, the only child, Ann Shelton the relict having first renounced.—(*P. C. C.*)

1647. Admon. of Edward Shelton late of St. Sepulchre juxta Newgate, London, granted to Elizabeth the relict.—(*P. C. C.*)

1653, 1 June. Admon. of Clement Shelton late of Osbaldeston, alias Scole, Norfolk, granted to Lettice the relict.—(*P. C. C.*)

1695, 17 April. Admon. of Thomas Knyvett of Darsham, Esq., granted to Catherine Harris, widow, his sister; Lady Maria Knyvett, the widow and executrix having renounced.—(*Ipswich Reg.*)

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

1563, 24 Nov. Nicholas Worlich of Watton and Joanna Shelton of Dereham, to be married at Dereham.—(*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

Office of Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

1685, 23 July. Francis Clare of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, bachelor, about twenty, with consent of guardian, Saml. Hunt of Stourbridge, Gent., and Mrs. Sarah Deane of Crutched Friars, London, about nineteen, with consent of her father, Sir Anthony Deane, Knt., at Old Swinford, co. Worcester.

1685, 22 Oct. Wm. Ellis of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, joyner, bachelor, about twenty-nine, and Mrs. Rebecca Shelton of St. Bodolph's, Aldersgate, spinster, about twenty-five, parents dead, at St. Catherine's Cree Church, London.

1686, 9 Aug. Wm. Clear of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middx., widower, about fifty-five, and Mrs. Anne Connell of the same, spinster, about thirty-four, at St. Martin's.

1686-7, 11 Feb. Jonathan Cleare of St. George's, Southwark, Surrey, joyner, widower, about thirty-four, and Jane Haynes of St. Saviour's, Southwark, widow, about forty, at St. Mary's, Newington Butts, or St. Saviour.

1687-8, 25 Feb. Wm. Frost of St. Bride's, London, Gent., bachelor, about thirty-four, and Mrs. Sarah Clere of St. Peter Poor, London, spr., about twenty-seven, at St. George, Buttolph Lane, London.

1688, 21 April. Thomas Raive of St. Botolph's, Bishopgate, London, vintner, bachelor, about twenty-six, and Anne Cleare, spr., about fifteen, with consent of her father, John Cleare, of St. Mary Athill, London, cooper, who alleges; at St. Mary Athill.

1689, 7 June. John Riland of Queinton, co. Gloucester, clerk, bachr., about thirty, and Catherine Shelton of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, Middx., spr., about twenty-seven, alleged by John Miller of Doctors Commons, Lond., Gent., at St. Giles aforesaid.

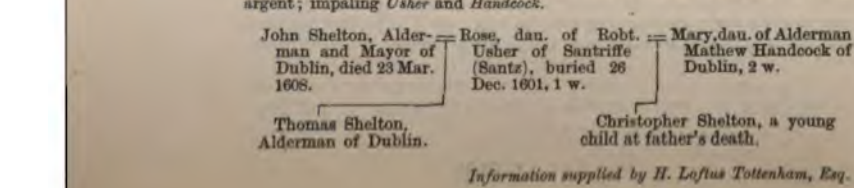
1692, 22 Oct. Wm. Gillingham of St. Margarett, Westminster, victualler, wid., about forty, and Mrs. Susanna Shelton of the same, spr., about twenty-two, with consent of her father; at St. Clement Danes, Middx.

1693, 17 Nov. Thomas Shelton of St. James', Westminster, linen draper, bachr., about twenty-six, and Mrs. Mary Norton of St. Giles', Middx., spr., about twenty-six, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London.

1693, 30 Dec. Philip Morris of St. Bridgett's (*alias* Bride's), London, widr., about thirty, and Mary Clare of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, spr., about twenty-two, with consent of her father, Mr. Henry Clare; at St. Bride's or (blank.)

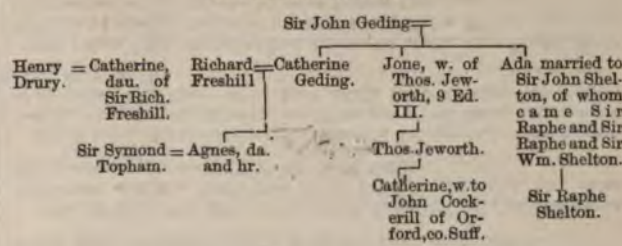
NOTE.—Waldegrave Alexander.—Thomas Alexander of Gray's Inn, Esq., died 18 April, 1658, aged forty-one, leaving by Elizabeth, second dau. of John Waldegrave, late of Badingham, Esq., only one son, Waldegrave Alexander, born 17 April, 1650. This Waldegrave Alexander was of Badingham in Suffolk, and married Mary Rouse, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Rouse of Framlingham, widow (both being single persons), at Framlingham, 8 Jany., 1705, by whom he had Rous, Waldegrave, Elizabeth, Jenny, and Mary. He was living 1736; mentioned in will of his sister-in-law Dorothy Rous, who also calls Maurice Alexander her godson. Waldegrave his son died 17 Feb., 1743, æt. 31.—Extracted from notes in Green's *History of Framlingham*.

Arms of Shelton of Ireland:—Azure, a cross or, in the first quarter an escallop argent; impaling *Usher* and *Handcock*.



Information supplied by H. Leftus Tottenham, Esq.

Harl. MSS., 1484, *fol.* 44, 47.



Add. MSS., 19148. *Rot. France*, 9 *Rich.* II., *m.* 12, 1386.—Radulphus de Shelton, Chivalier, qui de licentia Regis, in obsequium Regis cum Johe Rege Castellæ et Legionis Ducis Lancastriæ, ad partes Ispaniæ profecturus est, habet literas Regis de protectione.

Rymer's Fœd., *vol.* 7, *p.* 508. *Rot. France*, 9 *Ric.* II., *m.* 21, 1386.—Radulphus de Shelton, Miles, qui in obsequium Regis ad partes Ispaniæ profecturus est ibidem in comiti Johis Regis Castellæ et legionis Ducis Lancastriæ, moraturus habet literas Regis de protectione.

Pat. 15 *Eliz.*, *m.* 31 *a*, 1573.—De Commissione Speciale ad audiendum et ternimandum, de quibus cunque transgressionibus, &c.; inter alios Radulphus Shelton, armiger.

Harl. Charter, 51 *a*, 31.—Grant from Robert Gurdon, administrator of John Gurdon his father, to Robert Thorpe of all his interest in term of years, by virtue of an indenture from Sir John Shelton, Knight, in the manor of Willishall.—3 and 4 Philip and Mary.

145. STANLEY of Scottow.

Arms: Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three stags' head cabossed or; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend vert three mullets or.
Crest: A stag's head erased argent, attired or, charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.

- Willm. Stanley of Beckles in Suff., Esq. *Will dated* 6 *Oct.* 1500, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 15 *Sept.* 1510. ⊤ . . . . . da. of . . . . . Hoveningham of Norff., Esq. (*Isabel, da. of . . . . . executrix to her husband's will*, 1510.)
  - Willm. Stanley, eldest sonne, sanz issue, *living* 1500.
  - Thos. Stanley, 2 sonne, *living* 1500. ⊤ Anne, da. of Clemt. Herwarde of Alborough in Norff., Esq. (*Thomas Herewarde, L.N.*)
    - John Stanley of Skottow in Norff., Esq. ⊤ Mary Balle, da. of John Marsham of Norwich, gent. *Mary, widow of John Balle of Skottow* [*L.N.*] *and* 2 *dau. of John Marsham, Sheriff of Norw.* 1510, *and Mayor* 1518, *by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hamond Claxton of Chedeston, Suffolk, gent.*
      - John died younge.
      - Martha.
    - Elizab., ux. Robert Rive [*Reve*] of Cromer in Norff., *gent.*
  - 1. Elizab., *living* 1500.
  - 2. Anne, *living* 1500.

ARMS.

BALL.—Argent, a lion passant sable.
HERWARD.—Az., a fess gobony argent and gules, between three owls of the second.
HEVENINGHAM.—Quarterly, or and gules, in a bordure engrailed sab. nine escalops arg.
MARSHAM.—Arg., crusily fitchée sab., a lion passant gules between two bendlets az., each charged with three crosslets or.

PARISH REGISTERS.

CAMBRIDGE, ST. MARY THE LESS.

1622, 3 Nov. John Stanley, a scholar of Peterhouse, buried.

KNEBWORTH, HERTS.

1611, 3 April. Thomas Stanley, buried.
1619, 21 Jan. John Stanley and Elizabeth Smith, nupt.

PARISH REGISTERS (*continued*).

LAMBOURNE, ESSEX.

1624, 23 Dec. Mary, wife of John Stanley, buried.

REYMERSTON.

1599, 18 Mar. Henry, son of George Stanley, gent., bapt.

SALL.

1593, 25 Nov. Margaret, dau. of Stephen Standlye, bapt.
1613, 14 Dec. Ales Standlye, buried.

YELVERTON.

1667, 6 Mar. Henry Standley, buried.
1669, 8 Nov. Widow Standley of Holstone, buried.

ST. MARY'S, READING.

Baptisms.

1539, 6 May. Margaret Stanley.
1539, 16 Aug. John Stanley.
1655, 1 Nov. Wm., son of Wm. and Frances Stanley.
1656, 18 Mar. Joshua, son of Wm. and Frances Stanlie.
1667, 29 July. Elizth., dau. of Wm. and . . . . Stanley.
1692, 16 Aug. Frances, dau. of Francis and Jane Stanley.
1704, 2 Aug. John, son of John and Mary Standly.

Marriages.

1692, 21 July. Joseph Coale and Elizth. Stanley.
1693, 1 Aug. Thomas Stanley and Catherine Browne.
1752, 24 May. Henry Standley of Farnham Royal and Maria Tanner.

Burials.

1540, 26 July. Marga. Stanley.
1601, 13 July. Thos. Stanley (a condemned prisoner).

ST. MARY'S, READING (*Burials continued*).

1666, 18 Mar. Wm. Stanley.
1691, 11 May. Boughton Stanley.
1726, 3 Oct. John Standly.
1743, 20 Oct. William Standly.
1746, 11 Mar. Sir James Standly.
1752, 8 July. Henry Standly.
1758, 24 Oct. Ryah Standly.

ST. GEORGE, TOMBLAND, NORWICH.

1698, 4 Apr. Ane, dau. of Francis and Anne Standley, bapt.
1699, 1 Jan. Mary, dau. of Francis and Anne Standley, bapt.
1700, 11 Aug. Mary, dau. of Francis Standley, buried.
1701, 7 Nov. John, son of Francis and Anne Standley, bapt.
1703, 5 Dec. George, son of Francis and Ane Standley, bapt.

ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

1654, 31 Jan. Thos. Stanlie, buried.

ST. NICHOLAS ACONS, LONDON.

1569, 30 July. Joane Stanle, who calls herself Jone Cromwell, buried.
1580, 1 May. John Stanley and Margaret Steare, nupt.
1649, 2 Dec. Thomas, son of Thomas and Margery Stanlee, bapt.

ST. SAVIOUR'S, SOUTHWARK.

1612-13, 4 Feb. Thomas Clarke and Ann Stanley, nupt.

MONUMENTS.

Hillingdon Church, Middlesex.

A brass to Henry Stanley, Esq., 1528.

St. Nicholas', Gt. Yarmouth.

Wm. Stanley, brewer, 1657.
Judith Stanley, his wife, 1641.
John Stanley, shipwright, 1690.

Dawson Turner's *Sepulchral Reminiscences.*

MARRIAGE LICENCE.

Bishop of London's Office.

1578-9, 27 Feb. John Stanley, gent., and Elizabeth Dynne, spinster, of St. Dunstan's in the West.

NOTES.

John Stanley, Esq., sold Fenhalls Manor in Scothowe, 1577, to Robert Balle, gent., who was the son of John Balle, gent., of Scothowe.—*Blomf. Norf.* vol. vi.

John Appleyard, Esq., who married Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hogan, Esq., of East Bradenham, was High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1558, and bore for his arms:—Azure, a chevron or between three owlets argent. Sold the manor of Testerton, and in 1572 John Stanley, gent., is said to hold it in right of his wife (probably relict of this John Appleyard).—*Blomf. Norf.* vol. vii. p. 199.

WILLS.

1500, 6 Oct. William Stanley of Beccles, Esq. Desires to be buried in the parish church of Beccles, in the chapel of the Trinity there. Legacies to the high altar;—to Isabell my wyfe, all my aparell and ornaments of myn howse;—to William my son;—to Elizabeth and Anne my daughters;—to Thomas my son;—mentions land in Beccles and Barsham;—Isabell my wife, executrix.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *15th Sept.*, 1510. Reg. Spyltymbre, 311.

1583, 17 July. John Stanley, gentelman, late of Testerton, co. Norf. To Elizabeth Stanley my wife, my manors, lands, &c., in Little Barningham, Antingham, or elsewhere in Norfolk, for her life (refers to a deed of feoffment dated 31 Aug., 21 Elizabeth);—to Martha Flowerdue my daughter £200, and to Mary Flowerdew her daughter a legacy when fifteen or married;—to my sister Atkins, and to my niece her daur.;—to my brother Haughe;—to Frances Spencer my wife's gentlewoman £20. Supervisor, my good brother Richard Cattlyn, gent. Witnesses, Henry Cooper, the writer hereof, and Wm. Sander.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 18 *Oct.*, 1583, by Elizth. his wife, executrix.

Arms on seal: On a bend, with a crescent for difference, three bucks' heads.

1669, 15 Oct. Katherine Standley of Holveston, Norfolk, widow. To Thomas Kirby my brother £20;—to Richard Kirby my brother;—to Prudence Mendham my sister £20;—to Anne Mendham, daughter of said Prudence my sister;—to Bartholomew Kirby my father, whom I appoint sole executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *Dec.*, 1669.

Archdeaconry of Norwich.

1661. Catherine Standley of Holkham.
1683-4. Joseph Standley of Yarmouth.

Archdeaconry of Norfolk.

1667. Henry Standley of Appleton.

---

146. Knolles.

Arms: Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field; in dexter chief a crescent or, charged with a mullet sable for difference.
Crest: A ram's head, couped argent, armed or, charged on the neck for difference, as in the coat.

- Lawrence Knolles of Shiping (*Chipping*) in com. Lanc., gen. =
  - Tho. Knoles of Shiping (*Chipping*) *s. and h.* = ... da. of . . . . Shingleton [*Singleton*].
    - Christopher Knolles of Shipping, *s. and h.* = Ellin, da. of Rich. Parker of Bendham, in com. Lanc.
      - John Knoles of Shiping [*Chipping*] eldest sonne and *heir.* = Constance, da. of . . . . . Barton of Barton Hall in com. Lanc.
        - Isabell, only da. and hey., ux. Roger Sherborne, armiger.
        - 1. Robert. — 2. Christopher, both sans issue.
        - . . . . . *Whitwood,* 1 *wife.* = 1. Christopher *Knolles,* *ob.* 29 *Dec.* 1610, *æt.* 67. *Mont. in Sprowston Church. Named in will of Dame Anne Heydon of Thursford,* 1577, *with Elizab. h. w.* = *Elizabeth, dau. of John Berney of Langley, co. Norf., gent., by Mary h. w., da. of Richard Flonde and Catherine Hobart,* 2 *wife.*
          - 6 sons and 3 daurs.
      - Rich. Knolles, 2 sonne, *of Chipping.* = Jone, da. of Robt. Parkinson.
        - Tho. Knolles of Ailsham in Norff. gent., 3 *son.* = Joane, da. of Roger Barker of Ailsham in Norff.
          - John, 2 *son.* — *Francis, ob. s.p.* [*L.N.*]
          - Thomas *Knolles,* 3 *son, mar. Frances, da. of . . . . . Holdert of Outwell in Camb., widow of* . . . . Clare *and of Robert Pascall.*
          - Nicholas. — *Miles.* — *Phillippe* [*L.N.*] — William.
          - Mary, ux. Wm. Howes of Babingham. — Katherine. — *Margery* [*L.N.*]
          - *Joane, wife to Wm. Keet of Rackwell.* — Anne, *wife to Thos. Crane of Yarmouth.*
        - Elizab., ux. Roger Salisbury.
        - Constance.
      - Robert, 3 sonne, a priest.
      - Margt., ux. Wm. Thirlfall, in. com. Lanc.
      - Elizab., ux. Rich. Salisbury of Shippinge [*Chipping*].

PARISH REGISTERS.

BARSHAM (NORTH).

1615, 1 Dec. Mr. Knowles, curate of Walsingham prison, died and was buried, being Fryday. Mr. Warren of Little Snoring preached.

ELMORE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Baptisms.

1663, 13 May. Thos. and Elizth., son and dau. of Richard Knowles.
1664, 26 July. John, son of same.
1666, 15 Jan. Arthur, son of Richard Knowles.
1684, 13 Nov. Elizth., dau. of Arthur Knowles.

Marriages.

1662, 26 Feb. Richard Knowles and Anne Weiman.

Burials.

1692, 22 Feb. Anne, wife of Richard Knowles.
1707, 19 Nov. Arthur, son of Arthur Knowles.
1731, 23 April. Arthur Knowles, gen.

HACKFORD.

1695, 25 Sept. Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Knowles, buried.
1697, 19 Sept. Mary, dau. of same, buried.
1699, 15 Oct. ollye, dau. of same, buried.
1702, 19 April. Daniel, son of same, bapt.
1706, 27 July. Hannah, dau. of same, bapt.

HARLING, WEST.

1618, 20 Jan. Sir Robert Knollys, Knt., buried.

HOE.

1566, 6 Aug. Francis, son of Henry Knowles, bapt.

WALSINGHAM PARVA.

1602, 8 June. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Knowles, preacher, bapt.
1603, 4 Mar. Martha, dau. of Wm. Knowles, clerk, bapt.
1615, 1 Dec. Mr. Wm. Knowles, minister and preacher, buried.

YELVERTON.

1571, 13 Jan. Jone, dau. of Thomas and Winefred Knowles, bapt.

ST. GEORGE, TOMBLAND, NORWICH.

Marriages.

1695, 5 Jan. Thos. Knowles of St. Stephen, and Philippa Alegood.
1697, 7 Apr. Benjamin Pagget of St. Peter Southgate, single, and Ane Knowles of same, single.

ST. MICHAEL AT PLEA.

1611, 14 July. Peter Tompson and Margaret Knowles, nupt.

ST. MARY'S, READING.

1760, 17 May. John Roberts of Hungerford and Mary Knowles (licence) nupt.

ST. MARY THE LESS, CAMBRIDGE.

1661, 17 Mar. Mr. Thos. Knowles of Pembroke Hall, buried.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION.

SPROWSTON CHURCH.

Gules, on a chevron arg. three roses of the field, tipped vert, seeded or, with a crescent for difference.

"Here resteth the bodies of Christopher Knolles and ..... his second wyffe, dau. of John Berney of Langley, Esquier. They had issue together syx sonnes and three daughters. Which Christopher Knolles departed this life 29th Dec., 1610, æt. 67.

NOTES.

1554, 7 June. Christopher Knolles was presented to the living of Snoring parva, void by the death of Leonard Heydon. Patron, Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt.

1593, 25 April. Admission B.A., Gonville et Caius College, Cambridge, granted to John Knowles, æt. 18, son of Christopher Knowles, gent., of Sprowston, Norfolk.—*East Anglian*, vol. ii., p. 60.

1595, 30 June. License "ad erudiendum pueros in arte grammat, in villâ de Lynge et alibi infra Dioc." granted to William Knowles, M.A.—*Dr. Jessopp's MSS.*

FROM BLOMEFIELD'S NORFOLK.

1370. Edward III. granted a water mill in Aylesham to Sir Robert Knolles and Constance his wife. He bore for his arms: Gules, on a chevron three roses of the first, seeded or, impaling Argent, a fess daunce between three leopards' faces sable (*Beverly.*) Sir Robert died æt. 92, 15 Aug., 1407, and was buried near his wife in the church of the Carmelite Friars in Fleet Street, London.

1435. Christopher Knollys, Rector of Garveston.
1474. John Knowles (brother of Sir Robert K.), Rector of Harpley.
1554. Christopher Knollys, Rector of Great Snoring.
1611. John Knowles, Rector of Beechamwell.
1616. Miles Knolles, Rector of Swannington.
1616. John Knolles, Rector of Brampton.

FROM EVIDENCE ROOM, HEYDON.

1655, 1 June. Indenture between William Knollis of Graies, co. Oxford, Esq., on the one part, and Phillip Averye of Henley on Thames, labourer, on the other part. Whereas Sir Robert Knollis of Graies, Knt., by indenture dated 10 Feb., 1644 (20 Car. I.) did bargain to let to Ph. Auerye all that Piddle or piece of arrable land containing one acre or thereabout in Henley for the term of 999 yeares,—this indenture witnesseth that the said William Knollis, in consideration of the sum of two pence to be paid yearly at Michaelmas, doth grant and confirm this without any let or hindrance from the said William Knollis and Margaret his wife. Signed, Will. Knollye.

147. Winter of Berningham.

Arms: Quarterly of four:—1, Chequy or and sable, a fesse argent; 2, Gules, a fesse or, in chief a label of five points, throughout argent; 3, Argent, a saltire sable, over all on a fesse gules three bezants; 4, Gules, a fesse between six billets argent.

Crest: A hind statant argent, ducally gorged and lined or.

- Wm. Winter of Berningham in Norff., gent. = ... da. of ..... Lucy, in com. Warwick.
  - Edm. Winter of Berningham. = Olive, da. and hey. of Sir Willm. Hampton, in com. Hertford.
    - Elianor, ux. John Heidon of Baconsthorpe.
    - Mary, ux. .... Drury of Halsted.
    - ..... da. of .... Brailsford of Norff., 1 w.
    - John Winter of Berningham. = ... da. of Sir Tho. Hethersett, 2 w.
      - Alice, da. and hey. of ..... Turvill of Stivekey in Norff., Esq., 1 w.
      - John Winter of Berningham, mar. to his 2 wife, ... da. of Brampton. = ... da. of ... Huntingfeld, 3 w.
        - Henry Winter of Berningham, Esq. = Dorithy, da. of Clemt. Herward of Alborough in Norff., gent.
          - Edw., 2. — James, 3.
          - Erasmus Winter of Hoveton in Norff., 4 sone, mar. Jane, da. of John Moulton of Therington, Suff., Gnt.
          - Thomas, 5. — Christ., 6.
          - John Winter of Berningham, Esqr. = Kather., da. of Philip Bedingfeld of Dichingham, Norff., Esqr.
            - Phillip Winter of Berningham. = Mary, da. of Ralph Simonds of Clay in Norff., Esqr.
              - Willm. Winter.
              - Anne.
              - Martha.
            - Nicholas, 2 sonne.
          - Anne, ux. ..... Moulton of Suff.
          - Brigett, ux. Roger Hocknell.
          - Susan, ux. Christ. Russell.
      - A dau. died younge.
    - ..... uxor. .... Woodhouse of Kimberley.
    - Margt., ux. John Reines of Overstrand.

The following appears to be a more correct descent.—W.E.G.L.B.

Elizabeth, da. of . . . . = survived her husband, and was supervisor to his will 1397-8, 2 *w.*

Wm. Winter held the lordship of Berningham 49 *Ed. III.* (1375), *and purchased the manors of Egmere and Wighton, confirmed to him* 17 *Ric. II.* (1393); *High Sheriff of Norfolk* 1380. *Will dated* 21 *Ric. II., Jan.* 1397-8; *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 *Feb.* 1397-8. *Desires to be buried in Chancel of Berningham Church.* = *Maud* (*or Matilda*), *dau. of . . . . . Lucy, co. Warwick.*

Eustasia, dau. of Sir Philip Barningham, Knt., and wife of Sir Richd. Heveningham, Knt. (*Norris MSS.; Blois MSS.*)

Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Wm. de Hethersett, by Eva, da. of Sir Thos. Hethersett, Knt., 2 *w.* = *John Winter, son and h. Member for Norfolk* 1409; *presented to the church,* 1412. = (*Joan?*) *dau. of . . . Braylesford of Braylesford, co. Derby,* 1 *w.*

Margaret Winter, wife of John, son of Sir John Reymes, Knt., of Overstrand, by Christinna, widow of Allen Jenkinson, Esq. John Reymes ob. 7 *Hen. IV.,* 1406; *both buried at Overstrand.*

Elizabeth Winter, 12 *Hen. IV.* (1411) *released to Simon de Felbrigg all her right in the manor of Chevenhall and lands in Fressingfield, Suff. She died unmar.*

Alice, da. of . . . . . = Furneaux and relict of John Wodehouse, Esq., of Kimberley. Her will dated 15 *March,* 1447-8, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 5 *April,* 1448. *Desires to be buried near her first husband in Norwich Cathedral,* 2 *w.*

Edmund Winter of Berningham, Esq. Will dat. 20 *Feb.* 1447, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *Mar.* 1447. *Desires to be bur. in parish ch. of Berningham, ob.* 26 *Feb.* 1447. [*I.P.M.* 8 *Nov.* 1448.] = *Olive, da. and heir of Wm. Hampton of . . . . co. Hereford,* 1 *w.* (*Ellianor, da. of Nicholas Hampton—Harl. MSS.* 1552, *fol.* 91*b.*)

Joan Winter, 5 *Hen. V.* [*L.N.*]

Margaret Winter, 5 *Hen. V.* [*L.N.*]

Richard Winter, named in will of brother John Winter, 1495.

Margaret Winter, wife of Ralph Lampet, Esq., named in her father's will, 1447.

Margaret, da. of . . . . Huntingfield, executor to her husband's will 1494, 3 *w.* = *John Winter of Berningham, lord of the manor of Curlew in Stiffkey, ob.* 5 *Mar.* 1495. *Will dated Feb.* 1494-5, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 19 *July,* 1495. [*I.P.M., July,* 1495 (10 *Hen. VII.*)] = *Alice, dau. and heir of . . . . . Turvile of Stiffkey, co. Norf.,* 1 *w.*

= *. . . . . da. of . . . . Brampton, ob. s. p.,* 2 *w.*

Eleanor Winter, wife of John Heydon of Baconsthorpe, Esq., Recorder of Norwich, 1431-33. *He died* 27 *Sept.* 1479.

Mary Winter, wife of . . . . . Drury of Hawstead, co. Suff.

(a)

Henry Winter, Esqr., of Barningham, son and heir, æt. 10 *at father's death*, 1495, *presented to the Rectory of Stiffkey* 1518 *and* 1531. = *Dorothy, da. of Clement Herward of Alborough, co. Norf., Gent., by Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Gurney of Barsham, Esq.*

- *Edward Winter*, 2 *son.* — *James Winter of Alborough, Gent.*, 3 *son. Will dated* 12 *Ap., and proved* (*C.E.N.*) 7 *July*, 1591.
- *Erasmus Winter of Barningham*, 4 *son, married Jane, dau. of John Moulton of Therington, Suff., Gent., and widow of . . . . . Palmer of Hoveton St. John. Mar. lic. dated* 30 *March*, 1556.
- *Thomas Winter*, 5 *son.* — *Christopher Winter*, 6 *son. Named in will of brother John Winter*, 1558.
- *John Winter of Barningham, Esq., ob.* 22 *Nov.*, 1558. *Will dated* 28 *Sept.* 1558, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 1 *Mar.* 1559. *Desired to be buried in Barningham church.* [*I.P.M.* 3 *Mar.* 1559.] = *Catherine, dau. of Philip Bedingfeld of Ditchingham, Norf., Esq., by Anne, dau. of Richard Yaxley of Yaxley, Suffolk. She presented to the church of Southacre* 1578, *and was buried at Outwell*, 11 *Mar.* 1585. *Will dated* 27 *Feb., proved* 26 *May*, 1585. (*Vide notes.*)
  - *Nicholas Winter*, 2 *son. Named in father's will*, 1558. = *Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Greene of Knapton, Gent., by Anne, dau. of Thos. Man of Knapton.*
  - *Philip Winter of Berningham, Esq., s. and h., æt.* 26 *at his father's death and executor to his will* 1559. *Will dated* 9 *Dec.* 1590, *proved* (*C.E.N.*) 31 *March*, 1590. = *Mary*, 4 *dau. of Ralph Symonds of Clay and Hindolveston, by Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Bishop of Gt. Yarmouth. Mar. contract dated* 19 *Oct.*, 3 *and* 4 *Ph. and M.*, 1556. *Will dat.* 19 *April*, 1611, *proved* (*C.E.N.*) 2 *Oct.* 1611.
    - *Robert Winter, living* 1620. — *Nicholas Winter, under* 21, 1590.
    - *Anne Winter, wife of Thomas Plumstead, Gent.*, 3 *son of John Plumstead of Plumstead, Norf., by Frideswide, dau. of Wm. Martin of London. Mar. lic. dated* 10 *Aug.* 1576. *They had issue.*
    - *Martha Winter, wife of Denys Sheringham. They had issue, Lettice and Philip.* — *Temperance Winter, wife of . . . . Elves.*
    - *William Winter of Town Berningham, Esq., eld. son and hr., living* 1607. = *Frances, dau. of Wm. Rokewood, Esq., of Weston, Norf., by Frances, dau. of Robert Holdich of Ranworth, co. Norf., and Didlington, Esq. Marr. deed dated* 27 *Sept.* 29 *Eliz.*, 1587.
      - *Philip Winter, son and coheir, born before* 1591.
    - *Dorothy Winter, wife of . . . . . Blogg.* — *Philippa Winter.* — *Prudence Winter.*
    - *Mary Winter, wife of Edmund, s. and h. of Thomas Wild of Heveningham, by Eliz., dau. of Thos. Payne of Heveningham. He inherited under the will of his uncle James Winter of Alburgh.*
    - *Jane Winter.* — *Frances Winter, wife of . . Olly.*
- *Anne Winter, wife of . . . . Moulton of Suffolk.* — *Bridget Winter, wife of Roger Hocknell.*
- *Susan Winter, wife of Christopher Russell, living* 1558, *and had a dau., Winefred Russell*, 1558.

WINTER of Faringdon Within.

Arms: Chequy or and sable, a fess gules.

- Lewes ap William ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Edward. = ...
  - Lewes Winter of Cantrey, son of Lewes. = ...
    - John Winter of ..... = ... daughter of Howell ap Rosser of the Gare.
      - Lewes Winter of Tyrrickard. = Jane, daughter of Richard Green.
        - Richard Winter of London, Gent., A.D. 1634. = Alice, da. of Robert Woodroofe of Copthall, Suffolk.
          - Richard Winter, son and heir apparent.
          - 2. John.
          - 3. Charles.
          - Margaret.
          - Elizabeth.

Signed, p Ric. Wynter.

ARMS.

1. Barningham.—Gules, a maunch ermine.
2. Beaupré.—Argent, on a bend azure a pallet between two crosslets or.
3. Bedingfeld.—Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.
4. Brailesford.—Or, a cinquefoil pierced sable.
5. Drury.—Argent, on a chief vert two mullets pierced or.
6. Echingham.—Azure, fretty argent.
7. Furneaux.—Sable, a pale lozengée argent.
8. Hampton.—Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lis or.
9. Hethersett.—Azure, a leopard guardant saliant or.
10. Herward.—Azure, a fess gobony argent and gules between three owls of the second.
11. Huntingfeld.—Or, on a fess gules three plates.
12. Lucy.—Gules, crusilly or, three lucies vair.
13. Moulton.—Argent, three bars gules, eight escalops sable.
14. Plumstead.—Ermine, three chevronels sable, the upper one charged with three annulets argent.
15. Reymes.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.
16. Rokewood.—Argent, three chessrooks sable, and a chief of the last.
17. Symonds.—Azure, three trefoils slipped or.
18. Turvile.—Gules, three chevrons vair.

Blomefield's Norf., Vol. viii., p. 99.

In the hall of the manor house at Berningham Winter were the arms of Winter: Checque or and sable, a fess argent; of Erpingham, Repps: and argent, a maunch gules, Tony; Gules, a maunch or, Delamare. In the parlour, Winter, impaling gules, a maunch ermine, Berningham (as I take it), the same coat being quartered by Winter. Winter, impaling Hampton, Gules, a fesse argent, and a file of five azure; gules, three lucies, hauriant argent, Lucy. Winter, impaling Hetherset, Azure, a leopard salient or. Winter and Berningham, Quarterly, impaling Hetherset. Ermingham, Argent, a saltire sable; and over all, on a bar gules, three plates. Gules, a fess between six billets or, Winter and Hampton quarterly, impaling Herward of Alburgh; Winter and Woodhouse of Kimberley; Winter and Bedingfield; Winter and Hemenhall; Winter and Reymes of Oxstrand; Winter and Argent, fretty sable, a canton gules; Winter and Brampton of Brampton; Winter and Heydon; Mauteby and Winter; Winter and Rookwood; Berney; Lucy, Gules, three lucies and crusily of cross-crosslets argent; Winter and Symonds, Azure, three trefoils slipped or; Azure, a fess dauncy between six escallops argent, D'Engaine.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Aldborough.

1590, 19 April. Jacobus Winter, gen., sepultus.

Baconsthorpe.

1746, 20 Feb. Judith, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Winter, bapt.

Beechamwell.

1603, 1 Aug. Nicholas, son of Robert and Margaret Winter, buried.
1633, 5 Nov. John Oliver and Elenor Winter, married.

Downham Market.

1696, 24 Dec. Mordecay Winter and Margaret Parlett, married.

Ellough, Suffolk.

1725, 1 April. Joseph Bishop of Bramfield and Hannah Winter of Walpoole, nupt.
1802, 19 Dec. Martha, dau. of Wm. and Mary Winter (late Wilson), bapt.

Gt. Hampden, Bucks.

1559, 29 Nov. William Winter, buried.
1571, 10 Dec. Joanna Wynter, buried.
1783, 1 Aug. Nathaniel Birch and Penelope Winter of Little Missenden, married by licence.

Heydon.

1591, 30 Sept. Richard Gabynne and Mary Winter, married.

Parish Registers (*continued*).

Ittteringham.

1615, 12 Nov. John Lymes and Bridget Winter, married.

Kelsale, Suffolk.

1740, 9 June. Mary, dau. of John and Mary Winter, bapt.

Kensington, Middlesex.

1575, 17 April. Edward, son of John Winter, buried.

Lambourne, Essex.

1597, 17 April. Thomas, son of Wm. Winter, bapt.
1602, 31 Oct. William, son of Wm. Winter, bapt.

Outwell.

1559, 15 Oct. Robert Bell, Esq., and Dorothy Beaupré, married
1567-8, 17 Feb. Edmond Beaupré, Esq., buried.
1584, 11 Mar. Catherine Winter, buried.
1639, 30 Oct. Sir Robert Bell, Knt., buried.
1657, 10 Sept. Dame Mary Bell, buried.

Reepham.

1591, 16 Oct. Johanna Wynter, buried.

Runcton (North).

1652, 25 Nov. Thomas, son of Edward and Mary Winter, bapt.

Stow Bardolph.

1559, 22 April. John Winter, buried.
1561, 4 Jan. Richard Winter, bapt.
1581, 23 July. John Winter and Munding Pyecraft, married.
1582, 5 Mar. Johane Winter, buried.
1582, 27 May. Winnefred Winter, bapt.
1583, 8 Sept. Walter Winter, bapt.
1584, 1 June. Thomas Winter, buried.
1585, 3 Oct. Frances, dau. of John Winter, bapt.
1586, 6 June. William Winter and Ellen Mere, married.
1587, 22 Oct. Francis Winter, bapt.
1621, 16 Mar. John Winter, buried.

Watlington.

1591, 24 July. John Winter and Margaret, dau. of Thomas and Ursula Kervil, married.

Wormegay.

1592, 14 Jan. Thomas, son of Thomas Winter, bapt.
1593, 3 April. Thomas, son of Thomas Winter, buried.
1595, 22 Feb. John, son of Thomas Winter, bapt.
1601, 22 Nov. Thomas, son of Thos. Winter, bapt.
1614, 1 April. Thomas Winter, buried.
1626, 20 Sept. Widow Winter, buried.
1720, 10 Feb. Wm. Winter and Jane Garret, both single, married.

Wood Dalling.

1694, 23 Jan. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward and Anne Winter, bapt.
1697, 15 Aug. John, son of Edward Winter, bapt.

St. John Maddermarket, Norwich.

1572, 3 Aug. Thoma Winter, Alderman, buried.

St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich.

1662, 1 April. Thomas Woodhouse, Esq., and Ester Winter, widow, nupt.

St. George's, Canterbury.

Baptisms.

1546, 9 Sept. Elizabeth, dau. of John Winter.
1547, 14 Feb. Bartholomew, son of same.
1549, 1 Nov. Agnes, dau. of same.
1550, 22 Mar. Mary, dau. of same.
1716, 28 May. Margaret, dau. of Thos. and Hannah Winter.
1766, 21 Aug. John and Harriot, s. and d. of John and Susanne Winter.

Marriages.

1504, 9 Jan. Thomas Winter and Jane Austen.
1610, 21 May. Thomas Winter and Elizth. Tomsin.
1643, 3 April. Andrew Webe and Elizth. Winter.

ST. GEORGE'S, CANTERBURY (*Marriages continued*).

1733, 7 Oct. John Winter, bachelor, and Elizth. Pilcher, sp., by lic.
1749, 31 Jan. James Gibson, b., and Elizth. Winter, sp., lic.
1763, 20 Feb. Geo. Coveney of Boughton Malherb and Hester Winter.

Burials.

1551, 19 July. Agnes, dau. of John Winter.
1641, 7 Feb. Willyam Winter.

ST. OSWALD'S, DURHAM.

1547, 23 Nov. Thomas Samson and Malley Wynter, nupt.
1708, 8 Aug. Thos. Winter and Elizabeth Dixon, nupt.
1711, 22 Oct. Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Winter, and dau. of Nicholas Dixon, buried.
1720, 29 May. Thomas, son of Thomas Winter, bapt.
1737, 31 July. Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Winter, bur.
1738, 7 Sept. Elizabeth, wife of Chas. Winter of Aucland, bur.
1739, 30 Aug. John Winter, buried.
1740, 17 May. Benedict, son of John Winter, buried.

ST. MARY'S, READING.

Baptisms.

1722, 10 Dec. John, son of John and Jane Winter.
1724, 2 Jan. John, son of same.
1727, 8 Mar. Sara, dau. of same.
1740, 11 April. James, son of Thos. and Anne Winter.
1743, 3 Mar. Anna, dau. of same.
1745, 30 Sept. Mary, dau. of same.
1748, 1 Mar. Nanne, dau. of same.
1752, 7 July. Sharlet (Charlotte), dau. of same.
1754, 5 Sept. Charlotte, dau. of same.

Marriages.

1610, 26 Sept. Nicholas Winter and Clara Burwood.
1694, 13 Dec. James Philpe and Elizabeth Winter.

ST. MARY'S, READING (*Marriages continued*).

1739, 13 June. Thomas Winter and Anne Hawkins.
1775, 6 May. Abraham Winter, bachr., and Mary Simmons, sp.

Burials.

1722, 11 Dec. John Winter.
1748, 13 Nov. Nanne Winter.
1752, 22 Dec. Sharlet (? Charlotte) Winter.
1754, 19 Nov. Charlotte Winter.
1772, 14 Sept. Ann Winter.

ST. EDMUND'S, LOMBARD STREET.

1738, 17 Dec. John Winter of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and Sarah Barnes of St. James, Clerkenwell, widow, nupt.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, HYDE PARK CORNER.

Marriages.

1742, 20 June. Wm. Saward and Elizabeth Winter of St. Margaret's.
1742, 1 Dec. John Hopkins and Elizabeth Winter of St. Marylebone.
1743, 17 April. Mr. Jonathan Winter and Mrs. Martha Ann Harden of St. Andrew's.
1747, 14 Oct. Mr. Richard Winter of St. Luke's, and Mrs. Sarah Flower of St. Sepulchre, London.
1747, 7 Dec. Mr. Clement Winter of St. James', Westminster, and Mrs. Martha Chubb of Fulham, Middx.
1748, 29 Oct. Thomas Winter of St. George, Hanover Sq., and Elizth. Moore of Hampstead.
1749, 18 July. James Winter and Elizth. Williams of Christ Church, Spittal Fields.
1751, 14 Nov. John Winter and Elizabeth Shacklock.
1751, 30 Nov. Jonathan Winter and Maria Tredwell of Ambrosden, co. Oxon.
1752, 24 Oct. James Winter and Elizth. Wells of Ensham, Oxon.
1752, 7 Dec. Wm. Parker and Mary Winter of St. James', Westminster.

St. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner (*Marriages continued*).

1753, 15 July. Henry Winter of St. Martin in the Fields, and Mary Clarke of St. Anne's, Soho.
1753, 4 Sept. Henry Winter and Elizabeth Latour of St. Anne's, Soho.

St. James', Clerkenwell.

Christenings.

1574, 24 April. Arthur, son of Mathew Wynter.
1619, 19 Mar. Dorothy, dau. of Edward.
1621, 25 June. Richard, son of Edward and Anne.
1622, 17 July. Margret, dau. of Edward and Jane.
1623, 12 Oct. Jaine, dau. of Edward and Anne.
1649, 24 Feb. Wm., son of William and Elizabeth.
1649, 4 Nov. John, son of John and Lucrecia.
1651, 18 June. Eliz., dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth.
1654, 30 April. Richard, son of Richard and Margaret, born 27 April.
1655, 21 Sept. Robert, son of Richard and Margaret, born 21 Sept.
1656, 24 April. Mary, dau. of William and Elizabeth, born 23 April.
1659, 19 Nov. Jacob, son of Wm. and Elizabeth, born 8 Nov.
1660, 4 April. Ellinour, dau. of Nathaniell and Jane.
1660, 16 Sept. Thomas, son of William and Elizabeth, born 5 Sept.
1662, 2 Sept. William, son of Capt. Robert and Anna, born 21 Aug.
1663, 9 Sept. Joshua, son of John and Elizabeth.
1677, 23 Sept. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Ane, born 7.
1693, 12 Nov. Hanah, dau. of Wandell and Hanah.
1694, 14 Oct. Daniel and Francis, sons of Wandell and Hanah.
1695, 1 Mar. William, son of Wandell and Hanah, born 22 Feb.
1697, 16 Mar. Francis, son of Wandell and Hanah, born 16.
1697, 8 April. Wandell, son of Wandell and Hanah, born 10 Mar.
1700, 10 June. Eliz., dau. of Wandell and Hanah, born 10.
1702, 29 Sept. Jane, dau. of Charles and Margt.
1703, 11 Sept. John, son of Wandell and Hanah.
1726, 15 Jan. Henry, son of Francis and Sarah.
1730, 4 Sept. Richard, son of Francis and Sarah.

St. Mary le Strand, London.

1623, 22 July. Richard Winter and Alice Woodroffe, nupt.

St. Nicholas Acon, London.

1609, 27 Aug. Anthony Winter and Ellen Laurence, widow, nupt.

St. Dionis Backchurch.

1644, 25 April. John Sutton and Ellen Winter, of Saviour's par., nupt.

St. Saviour's, Southwark.

Marriages.

1611-12, 10 Feb. Richard Cooper and Katheren Winter, by licence.
1613, 2 Nov. John Berrye and Margaret Winter.
1614-15, 2 Feb. Mathewe Richards and Alice Winter.
1620, 29 May. Wm. Ffishborne and Elizabeth Winter.

Gray's Inn Chapel, London.

1731, 19 May. James Winter of St. Bartholomew the Great, and Anne Savage of St. Andrew's, Holborn, nupt.—From Joseph Foster's *Collectanea Genealogica*.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Aldborough.

Hic jacet Clemens Herward, generosus, qui obijt 11 die mensis decembris, Ao' Mo ccccxxvij, cuj' ai'e p'picietur deus. Amen.

Orate p' ai'a Anne Herward, ux. Rob'ti Herward, qe obiit prio die mens' Januarii, Ao Do' mcccclxxxvo cuj' ai'e p'piciet' deus.

Berningham Winter.

On stones in the chancel:—

Sepultus in gratia et misericordia Dei, Johes Wynter, Dns. Berningham, qui obiit ultimo die Decemb., A.D. M ——, and his portraiture in armour, and Winter impaling Berningham.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS (*continued*).

Orate p' a'ib Joh. Winter and Alicie uxor. sue, qui quidem Joh. ob. anno regni Regis Henrici septimi, with the arms of Winter impaling Brampton, and Winter impaling Fess between six billets.

Thomas Winter of thys town, buried here 1450.

EALING, MIDDLESEX.

In the family vault of this churchyard are deposited the remains of John Palmer Winter, Esq., of this place, and of Fitzroy Square, London, eldest son of John Winter, Esq., of Heathfield Lodge, in the parish of Acton, who died 22 Nov., 1838, aged 77.

To the memory of John Winter, of this Parish and of Heathfield Lodge, Acton, Esq., who died Feb. 5, 1843, aged 87; Mary Elizabeth his wife, who died Dec. 18, 1813, aged 57; and Anne Maria, fourth daughter of the above-named, who died March 4, 1838, whose remains are interred in the adjoining churchyard; and also Roger Winter, Esq., Barrister-at-law, fourth son of the above named, who died at Calcutta, May 21, 1828.

In memory of Mary Elizabeth Winter, the wife of John Winter, Esq., who departed this life 18 Dec., 1813, aged 57 years.

FULHAM, MIDDLESEX.

Thomas Winter, Esqr., died 15 January, 1681, æt. 66.

Anne, daughter of Richard Swinglehurst of London, gent., relict of Thomas Winter above, and wife to Charles, eldest son of Sir Thomas Orlie of Lincolnshire, Bart., died 15 March, 1689, æt. 54.

STOW BARDOLPH.

Here lieth the body of John Winter, who died 6 March, 1621.

ST. MATTHEW, IPSWICH.

Here lieth the Body of Elizabeth, second wife of Edward Winter, who departed this life 13 March, 1733, æt. 38 years.

Here also lieth the Body of John Winter their son, who died 13 January, 1734, æt. 5 years.

Here lieth the Body of Elizabeth, the wife of Edward Winter, who departed this life 7 September, 1727, æt. 33 years.

NOTES.

12 Hen. IV. Elizabeth, daughter of John Winter, Esq., of Town Barningham, Norfolk, and Knight of the Shire in 1409, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coh. of Wm. de Hethersett, released to Simon de Felbrigge all her right in the Manor of Chepenhall and land in Fressingfield, Suffolk.—*Page's Suffolk*, p. 392.

5 Hen. VIII. Sir Thomas Robyn had land in Stiffkey, and 12 May, 17 Hen. VIII. (1525) a feoffment was made from Thomas Hodson, parson of Cockthorpe, to Henry Winter and Dorothy, his wife, and their heirs, with a remainder unto the heirs of Edmond Winter and Alice his wife, of the Manor of Curlue Knights in Stiffkey with the appurtenances, which he had of the feoffment of Henry Winter, on the 6th of May in the same year.

20 Hen. VIII. Henry Winter bargains and sells unto Ralphe Symonds and his heirs, 95 acres of land, parcel of the above lordship.—*Collectanea Topog. et Genealog.*, vol. vii. p. 206.

1585. Katherine, wife of John Winter, and daughter of Philip Bedingfeld, is by some authorities said to have married first John Winter, who died 1558, and secondly Edmond Beaupré, who died 1568. And by others to have been first the wife of Edmond Beaupré and afterwards of John Winter. But neither of these statements agree with the dates of their respective deaths, nor with the fact that in her will dated 1585, she is called Katherine Winter of Southacre, widow, and desires to be buried at Outwell, near her brother Bedingfeld. Henry Bedingfeld was Rector of Upwell and Outwell, and died 1582.—*W.E.G.L.B.*

1599, 18 Dec. (42 Eliz.) At the Court Baron of Sir Edward Wynter, Knt., for the Manor of King's Weston, co. Gloucestershire, the lord, through John Morgan, Gent., grants to John Smyth, son of John Smyth of Ebberton, the reversion of a messuage and four virgals of land (meadows and pastures) on payment of an annual rent of 39*s.* 6*d.* Signed, Edward Wynter.—*From Evidence Room, Heydon.*

1711, 16 Oct. Mary Parlet surrendered to use of Mordecai Winter in Downham.—*From Court Roll of Newhall Manor in Marham, G. H. D.*

From Blomefield's Norfolk.

1355. John Winter, Rector of Shipden (near Cromer).
1358. John Wynter, Rector of Thornage.
1360. John Winter, Rector of Langford.
1386. Walter Winter, Rector of Gimmingham.
1395. Sir Wm. Winter and Sir Robert Berney presented to Egmere.
1407. Robert Winter, Rector of Berningham.
1418. Wm. Winter, Esq., presented to Egmere Rectory.
1424. John Winter, Rector of North Pickenham.
1439. John Winter, Rector of Syderstrand.
1463. John Winter, Rector of Southburgh.
1484. Thomas Winter, Rector of Patesley.
1484. John Winter (*alias* Capell), Rector of Gissing.
1491. John Winter, Esq., presented to Stiffkey.
1515. John Wynter, Rector of Longham (Tatterset).
1526. Thomas Winter, Dean of Wells, made Archdeacon of Suffolk.
1540. John Winter, Vicar of Great Carbrook.
1556. John Winter, Rector of Ovington.
1578. Catherine Winter presented to Southacre.
1582. Catherine Winter presented to Southery.
1614 (1 Oct.) Thomas Winter, Minister of Lynn, Prebend of Norwich.
1617. Thomas Winter, Rector of Boughton.
1664. John Winter, Rector of East Dereham (and author of *Spicilligium*).

Blomefield's Norfolk, Vol. viii., p. 96-98.

Richard Winter of Norwood Barningham, buried in that church, 1476.

Wm. Winter and Maud his wife held the lordship of Cursons, 49 Ed. III. He was descended from Adam Winter of Heckingham in Norfolk, who married Joan, daughter and coheir of August Waxtonesham and Sarah de Heckingham his wife. About this time (? 1447) Sir Richard Winter was living, who married Jane, daughter of John Berney, Esq., of ....., and Catherine his wife.

John Winter, Esq., son and heir of Edmund, by Oliva his first wife, was lord, and presented to the church in 1457, 1459. This John is said to have married Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Echingham of Echingham in Sussex, by whom he had John his son and heir, Walter, and Richard.

Vol. x., p. 469.

Baldric de Taverham, by Agnes his wife, was father of Alice, who married Edmund Winter, Esqr., and had a daughter Margery married to John Braunche, Esqr.

From the Register of Merchant Taylors' School.

1605, April. Richard Winter, born Feb., 1592; Attorney of the Common Pleas. Died 11 Feb., 1635.
1663, 11 Sept. John Winter, born 5 Mar., 1659.
1672, 11 Sept. John Winter, born 17 July, 1659.
1676-7, 11 Mar. Mary Winter, born 6 Feb., 1665.
1754. James Winter, born 12 Dec., 1746.
1754. Ralph Winter, born 9 Nov., 1739.
1770. William Winter, born 15 Mar., 1765.
1776. Thomas Ralph Winter.
1786. Robert Winter.
1788. Johnson Winter, born 10 Feb., 1779.
1799. Philip, son of Philip Winter, born 2 Feb., 1793; died 4 Nov., 1871.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

NORWICH DIOCESAN REGISTRY AND COURT.

1556, 30 March. Erasmus Winter of Winter Barningham, and Jane Palmer of Hoveton St. John, widow, to be married at Barningham Winter.
1576, 16 August. Thomas Plumstede of Plumstede, gent., and Anne Wynter of Barningham.

LINCOLN DIOCESAN REGISTRY.

1613, 12 Feb. Launcelot Ewarby of St. Martin's, Lincoln, æt. 24, to Margaret Winter of same place, æt. 25.

1618, 15 Mar. Dynnis Winter of Doncaster, æt. 50, and Susanna Wilson of Grantham, spinster, æt. 40, at Grantham.

1619, 18 June. Peter Righton of Bucknall, æt. 30, and Elizabeth Winter of Lincoln, sp., æt. 20, at St. Martin.

1621, 27 Mar. Wm. Winter of Canwicke, yeoman, æt. 30, and Margaret Foster of same place, æt. 25, at St. Paul's.

WORCESTER DIOCESAN REGISTRY.

1642, 4 July. Sir George Winter of Upton Warren, Knt. and Baronet, to Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Smith of Wootten Warren, Knt.

BISHOP OF LONDON'S OFFICE.

1578, 4 Oct. Christopher Crailey of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, and Johanna Wynter, widow, of St. Giles, Cripplegate. General licence.

1581, 4 Nov. Humfrey Walker, currier, and Anne Winter, widow, at St. Mary Aldermanbury.

1587-8, 10 Jan. Ralph Morton of Stepney, Middlx., and Katherine Winter, spinster, of St. Clement, Eastcheap, daughter of James Winter, late of St. Olave, Hart Street, deceased.

1587-8, 12 Feb. John More of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, tanner, and Agnes Winter, spinster, of the City of London, dau. of Henry Winter of West Wickham, Bucks.

1603, 24 Oct. Thomas Bert of St. Mary, Somerset, London, dyer, and Agnes Winter of All Hallows, Barking, widow of Peter Winter, late of same.

1613, 31 May. John Winter of Raineham, Essex, butcher, and Elizabeth Brengham of same place, spinster, at All Hallows the Less, Thames Street, London.

1619, 15 July. James Winter, gent., of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London, bachelor, 24, and Anne Fisher of same, spinster, 18, daur. of John Fisher, Gent., at Trinity, Minories, London.

1619-20, 17 Jan. Simon Winter of St. John, Walbrook, London, blacksmith, and Elizabeth Kinston of Stepney, Middlesex, spinster, at Stepney.

1625, 21 April. John Winter, weaver, and Mercy Randall, spinster, at St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London.

1628, 27 Aug. Henry Vernon, Gent., of Farnham, Surrey, bachelor, 33, and Joane Winter, spinster, 30, at St. Clement Danes.

1641, 24 Nov. Morgan Powell, Gent., of St. Martin, Ludgate, widower, 50, and Anne Winter of St. Sepulchre, widow, 60, at St. Sepulchre.

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF WESTMINSTER.

1636, 17 Sept. Thomas Back and Elizabeth Winter of St. Martin le Grand, spinster.

1641, 11 May. John Earle and Jane Winter of the City of Westminster, widow.

1641-2, 15 Jan. William Winter and Dorothy Millett of Westminster, spinster.

ARCHBISHOP'S FACULTY OFFICE.

1545, 12 Dec. Gilbert Winter and Elizabeth Pomere, Gent.

1545-6, 21 Jan. John Wynter and Joanna Proctor of St. Mary, Whitechapel, of diocese of Westminster, 1682, 20 Sept. Sir Edward Winter of Battersea, Surrey, widower, and Emma Vithe, alias Wyeth, of same, widow, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middx.

1662-3, 21 Mar. William Roughton of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, bachelor, 40, and Mary Winter of the City of Bath, spinster, 25, at her own disposal, alleged by Geo. Wroughton of Wilcott, Wilts., Gent., at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, or Gray's Inn Chapel.

1714, 28 Apl. Granado Chester of St. Helen, London, bachelor, 38, and Mary Winter of St. Leonard, Eastcheap, London, spinster, above 21, at St. James', Clerkenwell.

VICAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1665, 9 Dec. Robert Winter of St. Sepulchre, London, Esq., widower, about 50, at St. Paul, Covent Garden.

Richard Winter of St. Olave, Southwark, clothworker, widower, about 24, and Elizabeth Walker of Camberwell, Surrey, spinster, about 19, consent of father Thomas Walker of same place, Esqr., at Camberwell or St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey.

1668-9, 18 Feb. Henry Stonestreet of Winchester, Gent., widower, about 30, and Dorothy Winter of the same, widow, about 25, at St. James, in Winchester.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

19 RICHD. II., No. 66.

1396. *Writ ad quod damnum* if the king should grant to *William Wynter* a way (via) in Eggemore, leading from ..... to Barcham, under (subtus) the house of William Wynter: proviso being made for construction of another way in lieu thereof. Dated 10 May, 19 Ric. II.

1396. *Inquisition* in pursuance thereof taken at Walsingham, Monday after the feast of St. John Baptist, 19 Ric. II., before John Atte Crosse, the Escheator. The jury say it is not to the king's hurt, etc.

9 HENRY VI., No. 34.

1431. *Writ* on death of *John Wodehouse*, Esq. Dated 18 Feb., 9 Henry VI.

1431. *Inquisition* taken at Geyton, 28 April, 9 Henry VI. Reciting letters patent of Henry V. (dated 25 June, 3 Henry V.) granting to the said *John Wodehouse*, Esq., the foreign Priory of Welles and the Rectory of Geyton, at the rent of one rose on St. John Baptist's day. That he held the same at his death; that there is there the site of the manor and a dovecot, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* per ann.; also in the same manor, within the Estgate, 200a. of arable land, worth 6*d.* per ann., total 100*s.* Outside the Estgate 160a. of arable land in Geyton, Welles, and Holt, worth 4*d.* per acre, total 53*s.* 4*d.*; 30a. of meadow at 1*s.* per acre, total 30*s.*; 80a. of pasture at 2*d.* per acre, total 13*s.* 4*d.*; a pasture called Wellefen, containing 50a., worth 10*s.*; 30a. of underwood at 2*d.*, total 5*s.*; rents of assize in Welle, Holt, Geyton, Leseyate, Westacre, Alleswynthorp and Wykyn, value 100*s.* Also a court held from 3 weeks to 3 weeks, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*; view of frankpledge, held once a year, worth 2*d.*; a watermill, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*; a pool (stagnum) worth 8*d.*

John Wodehouse died 27 Jany. last. Henry is his son and heir, and is aged 24 years and more.

Inquisition taken at Nedham, 29 April, 9 Henry VI., on death of *John Wodehouse*. No lands in Suffolk. John Wodehouse died 27 Jany. last. Henry W., his son and heir, is aged 24 years and more.

Writ to Escheator of Cambridgeshire on death of John Wodehouse, dated 18 Feb., 9 Henry VI.

Inquisition taken at Roiston (in pursuance of last-mentioned writ), on Wednesday in the Vigil of the Ascension, on death of John Wodehouse. No lands in Cambridgeshire. J. W. died die Sabbati in the feast of St. Julian the Bishop and Confessor. Henry W. is his son and heir, and is aged 25 years and more.

26 HENRY VI., No. 4.

1448. *Writ* to Escheator of Norfolk on death of *Edmund Wynter*, dated 15 July, 26 Henry VI., 1448.

1448. *Inquisition* taken at Holt, 8 Nov., 27 Henry VI. [delivered into Court 25 Nov.] The jurors say that *Edmund Wynter* held the manor of Bernyngham of the heirs of Richard de la Rokele by service of half a knight's fee. That it is worth 20 marks. Edmund Wynter died 26 February last. John Wynter is his son and next heir, and is aged 26 years and more.

1495. *Inquisition* after death of *John Wynter*, Esq., taken at Norwich ..... day of July, 10 Henry VII. Before Richard Hangerford, Esq., Escheator by the oath, etc., of etc., who say that:—

John Winter, Esq., was seized of the manor of Curlue (Curlew) in Stivekey, Norfolk, and that he held it of Henry Heydon, Knt., by the service of half a knight's fee; that it is worth £4 per annum; that he was also seized in his

INQUISITIONS (*continued*).

demesne as of fee of the manor of Curtvyles in Stivekey, which he held of the said Henry Heydon, that it is worth 100/-; that John Wynter and Thomas Brampton were seized to the use of the said John Wynter of one tenement called Estes in Stivekey, which is held of Henry Heydon, and is worth 20/-; John Wynter and Margaret his wife were seized of the manor of Irmyngland in Stivekey, and the advowson of the church of St. John Baptist in the same vill in fee tail, with remainder to Edward Wynter, Esq., and Ellen his wife in tail; that it is held of Henry Heydon by the service of one knight's fee, and is worth 10 marks; that John Heydon, Roger Straunge, Wm. Gurnay, jun., Esqr., and Thomas Longdon were seized, to the use of John Wynter and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Wynter Bernyngham, alias Town bernyngham with the advowson of the Church of the blessed Mary in the same vill.; that it was held of the heirs of Richard de la Rokell by the third part of one knight's fee, and is worth 20 marks. *John Wynter* died 5th March last. Henry Wynter is his son and next heir, and was then aged 10 yeares and more.—*Inq. P. M.*, 10 *Henry VII.*, *No.* 71.

3 n 2

1 ELIZABETH, PART 3, No. 127.

1559. *Writ* on death of *John Wynter*, dated 18 Feb., 1 Elizabeth, 1559.

Inquisition in pursuance thereof taken at the Sherehouse, Norwich, 3 March, 1559, 1 Eliz., on the death of *John Wynter*, Esq.

That he was seized of ..... messuages, 100 a. of land, 10 a. of pasture, etc., in Wynter Barnyingham, North Barnyingham, Matlaske, Alborowgh, ... Baconsthrop, Goodale, Barningham. By charter dated at Wynter Barnyngham, 19 Oct., 3 and 4 Ph. and M., in pursuance of an indenture made between the s^d J. W. of the 1st part and Ralph Symonds of A.....gerum of the other part, and dated 17 Oct., 3 and 4 Ph. and M.; and in consideration of a marriage between Philip W. (son and heir of John W.) and Mary Symonds, one of the daughters of Ralph S., John Wynter granted to Robt Jenyson and Thos Grene, gents., the said premises, to hold to the use of Philip and Mary and the longer liver, with remainder to Philip in tail male; remainder to Nicholas, 2nd son of John Wynter, in tail male; remainder to right heirs of John W. Philip and Mary became seized of the premises by virtue of the Statute of User.

That Henry Wynter, father of John W., was seized of Wynter Barnyngham alias Toune Barnyngham, and lands in Wynter B., North Barnyngham, Matlaske, Alborgh, Plumsted, Baconsthrop, Goodale, Barnyngham, and Basyngham, and the advowson of St. Mary's, Town Barnyngham. By charter, dated at Town Barnyngham, 2 March, 22 H. VIII. (in pursuance of indenture between said H. Wynter of one part and Philip Bedyngfield, Esq., of the other part, dated 6 July, 21 Henry VIII.), Henry W. granted manor of Town Barnyingham and the advowson to Philip Bedyngfield, Edmund Scambler, Esqs., Wm. Naunton, Esq., Thos Bretten, Henry Jermy, Thomas Ketyll, John Whytwell, and John Everrard, gents., to hold to use of Henry for life; remainder to John Wynter in tail; remainder to right heirs of Henry. Henry died, and John became possessed. John had issue Philip Winter, his son and heir, who became possessed. Certain of the premises are worth yearly £6. 13*s*. 8*d*. Of the rest, the manor and advowson of Wynter Barnyngham, are worth 20 marks.

The premises (except Goodale Barnyingham) are held of the heirs of Ric. de la Rokell by 3 parts of a knight's fee. The lands in Goodale Barningham are held of the Queen by the 4th part of a knight's fee.

John Wynter died 22 November, 1 Elizth (1558). Philip Wynter is his son and heir, and is aged 26 years and more.

WILLS.

1397, Wednesday after the feast of the Blessed Virgin, 1 Jan., 21 Ric. II. William Wynter of Townbarningham desires to be buried in the chancel of Townberningham. Legacies to the Canons of Walsingham, Cokesford, Hempton, and to each order of friars in Norwich, Lynn, and Walsingham, 20*s*.;—to the brethren of Blakeney, Burnham, Beeston, and Waburn, 10*s*. each house;—2*s*. each to the altars of Townberningham, Matlask, Plumsted, Baconsthorp, Bodham, Beckham, Scheringham, Wyckmer, Aldeburgh, Barningham parva, Saxthorpe, Sall, Metfeld, Thurston, Eggemer, Wyghton, Walsingham Magna et Parva, Waterden, S. Creyk, and Holkham. Prayers for the soul of Matilda my wife;—to the house of nuns of Doneye, "omnes libros meos de gallicis que fuerunt Marie sci Pauli." Executors, John, parson of Salle, John Reymes, John de Gresham, Roger, parson of Townberningham.

WILLS (*continued*).

Robert, parson of Eggemer, Wm., parson of . . . . nford, John Jeckes, Cap., and Reginald Taylor. Supervisors, Elizabeth my wife, Sir Thos. de Erpingham, Sir John Qwyte, Sir Ralph Schelton, and Sir Robert Berneye, Knights. To the high altars of Plumstead and Saxthorpe 6*s*. 8*d*. each;—to the high altar of Eggmer, 13*s*. 4*d*.;—to Adam Russel, 40*s*.;—to Magr. Blofeld, 66*s*. 8*d*.;—to brother John Barnyngham, 66*s*. 8*d*.;—to the church of Barningham parva, 20*s*.;—to the churches of Wykmer and Matlask, 13*s*. 4*d*. each;—and to the church of Lynn, 6*s*. 8*d*.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) by John, son . . . . rectr. de Salle, John Reymes, John Gresham, 6 *Feb*., 1397. Reg. Harsyk, fol. 240.

[NOTE.—This will is damp, spotted, ragged, and scarcely legible.]

1400, 14 May. Robert de Quytay, Rector de N. Barningham. . . . . executores . . . . . Wynter reverendum patronu' meu' & Dom. Rocham, Rect. de Tounbarningha'.—*Proved* . . . *Oct*., 1400 (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) On a loose sheet—Regr. Harsyk, Consistory.

1447, Norwich, 20 Feb. Edmund Wynter, armiger. Desires to be buried in the parish church of Bernyngham, before the high altar there. To the image of St. Mary there, 20*s*.;—to the high altar there, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—and legacies to the parish churches of Matlaske, Plumsted, and Alburgh, and to the high altar of St. Michael Coslany, Norwich, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—to Alice my wife, a silver cup, all her things at Berningham which were hers before marriage, the manor of Berningham, all "jocalia," &c., in custody of Peter Englyshe; all the above for her life, and then to go to John, my son;—also to Alice my wife my mansion in Norwich, "in vico de Coslany," lately Magr John Aggys, for her life, if she gives up her right in my mansion apud London;—to my son John all my books "in quodam parvo poketto seu saculo exist," my psalter pr Marium, and other books and rolls, "precum et orationum;—to John Heydon, librum meum de Cromel;—to Margaret Lampet my daughter "unum librum de Rege Ricardo et aliis militibus";—to Thomas Pirt my servant. Executors to collect an obligation or bond due from the Duke of Norfolk, and residue to be at disposal of his executors. Radulph Lampet, armiger, and Margaret his wife, and John Wynter my son, to be executors. John Heydon to be supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *March*, 1447. Reg. Wylby, fol. 147.

1447, 15 March (dated at Norwich). Alice, late wife of Edmund Winter. To be buried "infra precinct Prior. Norwic., in loco vocato le charnell, prope Joh. Wodehows, primum virum meum." Legacies: To the high altar of St. Michael Coslany, Norwich, 13*s*. 4*d*., and to the light of that parish church, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—to John Sparham, Capell, custod. le charnell, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—to the high altar de Reydon, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—to the high altar of Berningham, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—Friar Hy. Kelyng to celebrate a trental per festa anni;—to the monks of the Priory of Holy Trinity, Norwich, 40*s*.;—to the sisters of Normanspytel;—a chaplain to sing for three years, one year at Reydon, for me, for John Wodehows, and Alice Fawkys my aunt;—to the nuns of Crabhows, 20*s*.;—to John my son, silver cups, &c.;—to Anne, wife of said son John;—to Jeronime my son;—to Anne, wife of said son Jeronime;—to "Fid" my daughter (Faith);—to Katherine my daughter;—to Alice my daughter, a nun at Crabhouse, 20*s*.;—to the rector of the church at Stukeye, 40*s*.;—to Thos. Pyrt and his wife;—to Petthawgh my cook, and other servants. A man to be hired to go to the following places for the good of my own soul and those I am bound for, viz., ad crucem de Newton, ad crucem de Reydon, ad crucem de Teryngton, ad St. Thos. de Cantuar, ad crucem de Northdone, London; ad beat. Virg. Mar. de Walsingham. John Wodehouse my son, Anne his wife, and John Irmyngland, clerc., executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 5 *April*, 1448. Reg. Wylby, fol. 150.

1450, 12 January. Thomas Wynter de Townberningham, a peregrination to be made to St. James the year after the date hereof;—a chaplain to celebrate in the parish church of Townberningham, one hundred masses to be sung;—a trental of St. Gregory to be celebrated;—to Edward my son, a tenement in Matlask called Younghusband, and land in Plumstead formerly Ed. Hallys', but he not to make any claim on lands in Berningham;—Margaret my wife, 5 marcs;—to the high altar of Berningham, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—my wife, Stephen Wynter, and Robert Dallyng, executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 25 *January*, 1450. Reg. Aleyn, fol. 63.

1451, 5 June. John Wynter de Saham. To be buried in cemetery of St. Andrew in Saham. Cecily, wife, to have residue of goods, and sole executrix. Witnesses, John Warner, Tho. Crowse, Wm. Warner, Jno. Baryshe, Jno. Gor, and many others.—*Proved* (*C. E. N.*) 10 *July*, 1451. Reg. Aleyn, fol. 79.

1453, Jan. Die lune prox. post festum Sti Hillary Epi. Adam Wynter de Longham. To be buried in cemetery of St. Andrew de Longham. To high

altar there, 12*d.*;—to fabric of church there, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to light of St. Mary, 8*d.*;—for a torch for the guild of St. Ann, 12*d.* Novam tabulam ad altarem Sce Anne in ecclesia de Longham. Elianor, wife;—Margerie, dau., 13*s.* 4*d.*;—Katherine Warner, my dau., 13*s.* 4*d.*;—each confiliolus, 2*d.*;—arable land in Little Bytering to be sold;—house in Longham, for life, to my wife, and then to be sold. Wife executrix. Witnesses, Wm. Pylche de Est Dereham, John Eyr de Gressenhall.—*Proved* (*C. E. N.*) 13 *Feb.* 1453. Reg. Aleyn, 1453.

1453 (at Bryghtwell), die Martis in Ebdom. Pasch. Margaret Lampett de Bryghtwell. To be buried in the church of Brightwell, "coram ymagine crucifix";—to the high altar there, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the light of Blessed Mary "sex oves matrices cum suis agnellis";—to fabric of said church, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—each priest at her exequies on the burial day, 8*d.*;—to each order of Friars in Ipswich that will celebrate for me, 10*s.*;—Wm. Curson my son, "meam flatt peciam argent coopert";—Robert Curson my son, "meam standing peciam argent";—residue to William, Thomas, John, and Robert Curson, my sons and executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 23 *May*, 1454. Reg. Aleyn, fol. 192.

1476, 2 January. Nicholas Wynter de Norwood Barningham. To be buried in the church of St. Peter, Barningham, before the image of St. Ann;—to the high altar, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to various guilds;—to Robert Formage my gown of violet colour, and my toga of red colour;—to Margaret my wife, messuage, &c., in Norwood Barningham, Town Berningham, and Gresham, for her life, and then to be sold;—to Sir John my son, a chaplain, to celebrate for me. My wife to be executrix. Jacob Gresham de Holt and Michael Scheppard of West Beckham, supervisors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 6 *March*, 1476. Reg. Gelour, fol. 143.

1480, 24 March. John Wynter of Kelling, armiger. To be buried in the church of St. Mary de Town Berningham. To high altar of church of Kelling, 12*d.*;—to high altar of church of Matlaske, 12*d.*;—to high altar of church of Plumsted, 12*d.*;—Joan, wife, all movables and immovables in Kelling. Executors, Willm. Borne, Nichs. Browne.—*Proved* 10 *May*, 1481, by Borne, power reserved to Browne. Consistory, Reg. Caston, fol. 79.

1482, 15 July. John Wynter of Hengham. To be buried in cemetery of St. Andrew in Hengham. To high altar, 8*d.*;—to repair of church, 12*d.*;—to light of Corpus Christi, 1*d.*;—to light of St. Andrew, to light of St. Peter, to light of St. Mary in capella St. Jno. Bapt., to light of St. Trinitatis, to light of S. Mich., to light of S. Anton., et ad crucem voc "le brend rode," each 1*d.*;—a trental of St. Gregory to be sung for me;—Agnes Barber my bed. Robert Barkere, executor.—*Proved penult. Oct.* 1482 (*Norfolk Archdeaconry*, 1459-87, fol. 372).

1484, 18 July. Joan Winter of Kelling. To be buried in the church of Kelling, before the altar of St. Theobald there. To the high altar there, 40*d.*;—repair of said church, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—repair of bells, 12*d.*;—to the bretheren of the Gild of St. John the Bapt., 4 bushels of barley;—each poor household in Kelling, Salthouse, Waburne, and Saxlingham, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—each leper-house in Norwich, 13*s.* 4*d.*;—Dom. Lep. ad Mawdelyn juxta Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—and at Walsingham Parva, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—a new silk cloth, value 40*s.*, to be made for the high cross in the church of Kelling;—a secular priest to celebrate in the church of Kelling. Legacies to John Adam my kinsman, Agnes Wynter, Katherine Chevele, Emma Wetby, John Chevele, brother of said Katherine, and Richard, son of John Chevele. Mentions lands in Kelling, Salthouse, and Bodham.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 13 *April*, 1486. Reg. Caston, fol. 280.

1491, 18 Sept. William Wynter of Styvekey. To be buried in Styvekey church. Legacies to the high altar, 12*d.*;—to the repair of the church, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—repair of the books of same, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—repair of the bells, 4*d.*;—Guild of St. Mary there, 4 bushels of barley;—to the house of Kerbroke, 4*d.*;—Joan my wife;—John my son, executor;—Alice my daughter;—Margaret my daughter;—a trental of St. Gregory to be celebrated for him. The chaplain to pray for him for half a year.—*Proved* (*Norwich Archdeaconry*) 28 *Sept.*, 1491. Fol. cxci.

1494, Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew, Apostle (Feb. 24.) John Wynter, Esqre. To be buried in the chancel of the church of Townbarningham, before the image of our Lady. To the repair of the said church, 20*s.*;—to the high altar there, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the guilds of our Lady at Town Barningham and Alburgh, 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to repair of the churches of Matlask and Plumsted, and to the high altar of Plumsted, 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to the repair of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, 10*s.*;—to every house of lepours at Norwich,

WILLS (*continued*).

12*d.*;—to every household of Town Barningham a bushel of malt;—Doctor Geffery of the Freres of Blakeney to sing a trental of St. Gregory, and Doctor Love of the White Freres another trental of St. Gregory, and the Grey Freres at Norwich another trental for my soul, my fadir and moder's souls, and all I am most bound for; such freres to have 5*s.*, and the said three houses each 5*s.*;—Dom. Thomas Weston, Dom. John Torpirle, and Dom. Tho. Kyng, monks of Binham, each to sing a trental of St. Gregory, and have 10*s.* each;—Dom. Thos. Weston, 20*s.*, to sing masses and say other divine services for me and John Watton, and the souls we are bound for;—a priest to sing in Town-barningham for five years, for me, my fader and moder, Elizabeth Hawe, Sir Richard Hudook, and Sir Jeffery Mayne; another priest to continue at school at Cambridge, and to sing for me five years, having 8 marks yearly;—executors to be advised by my cousen, John Heydon; to brother, Richard Wynter, my clothes, &c.;—Nicholas Grane, 20*s.*;—to the wife of John Skete, for attending me in my sickness, 2*s.* 8*d.*;—every servant hired in time of my sickness, 20*d.*;—to John Harward my godson, lambs and ewes;—to William, son of Wm. Arnold and Margaret Arnold, lambs and ewes;—Elizabeth Arnold, 1 quartern wheat and 1 quartern malt;—to Henry my son, when 21, furniture, plate, &c., in my mansion at Town Barningham, being no parcel of what was my wife's before I married her;—to Margaret my wife, £20, and all stuff which was hers before I married her, and half residue;—son Henry to have other half, which is to remain in the hands of cousin John Heydon;—a vestment and pair of chalices, to be bought for the priest to sing mass with at Barningham;—executors to buy a gravestone of marble for £26. 8*d.*, or better, if necessary;—gowns of black cloth to be provided at burial for cousin John Heydon, each executor, and four poor men;—to repair of the highway on the west side of my manor of Town Barningham, and the way that leadeth from Hilton Hill into Alburgh fyld, 26*s.* 8*d.*

If any alteration in above bequests be advised by "my maystere Sir Henry Heydon," the same is to be accepted and carried out as if specified in the will.

Margaret my wife, Wm. Wotton, John Brown, draper, Norwich, and Thos. Langdon, to be executors. John Heydon aforesaid to be supervisor.—*Proved at Lambeth*, 19 *June*, 1495 (*P. C. C.*) Reg. Vox, fol. 24.

1523, 14 Jan. Walter Wynter de Attilburgh. To be buried in churchyard of Attilburgh. To mother church of Blessed Trinity in Norwich, 12*d.*;—to four Orders of Friars in Norwich, each 12*d.*;—to making of our gret belle, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—a cloth to hang before ye high altar after ye forme and mynde of Mr. p'son, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—dau., wife of John Martyn, 13*s.* 4*d.*;—Alys, wife, Trewe's wife;—every priest in the quere at burial, 4*d.*, and every clerk, 2*d.*;—every child, 1*d.*;—every householder 1*d.* worth of brede;—each godchild a bushel of barley. John Martin my son, Thomas my brother, Tho. Grene, Roger Petybone, executors. Witnesses, Wm. Clerk, John Wynter, Senr., John Wheny, James Bass, Tho. Knight.—*Proved* (*C. E. N.*) 21 *Jan.* 1523. Reg. Harman, fol. 39.

1551, 3 Sept. (5 Ed. VI.) Margaret Wynter of the parish of St. Peter per Mountergate, Norwich. To be buried in the churchyard there. Legacies to the wife of John Skynner of Wendling, testatrix's sister;—to Margaret Hogan of same town;—to John Lawes. Thomas Wynter my son to be executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 14 *Dec.* 1551. Reg. Corunte, fol. 258.

1556, 4 March. Denes Sheringham of Helnodeston (Hindolveston), yeoman. To be buried in church or churchyard of Hyndolveston. 6*s.* 8*d.* to curate there for tythes forgotten;—20*s.* to maintenance and repair of church of Hyndolveston;—10*s.* to amending of the images there;—3*s.* 4*d.* to each godchild;—to each of my brother Edmond Sheringham's children, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Christopher Sheringham my brother, 10 marks;—to Denis, son of sd. Christopher, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—and to Beatrix, dau. of sd. Christopher, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Robert Sheringham my brother, £5;—and to each of his children (except his son Peter), 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Francis Sheringham my brother, £5;—to sister Scarlett, 20*s.*;—to each of her children, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to each of my brother William Sheringham's children (except Thomas and Mary), 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to poor of Colkirk, 5*s.*;—to Wm. Kynges of Wiston and Katherine his wife, 40*s.*;—and to each of their children, 20*d.*;—to cosyn Richd. Sheringham of Gately, 20*s.*;—Anne Pynkeney my servant, 5 marks;—Peter Sheringham my servant, 5 marks;—Wm. Bechin, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—Alys Falgate, servant, 5 marks;—Marie Sheringham, dau. of Willm. Sheringham, 5 marks;—Thos. Sheringham, servant, 5 marks;—Katherine Browne, servant, 5 marks;—John Pynckney and Agnes his wife, 13*s.* 4*d.*;—and to each of their children, 12*d.*;—John Broun and Margaret Broun his sister, 5*s.* each;—Willm. Everard, 40*s.*;—Robert, brother of sd.

Wm. Everard, 20*s.*;—Thomas Catton, servant, 40*s.*;—Anne my wife, £4 a year from my lands in Hindolveston called Fullers;—Christopher Sheringham my nephew, £20;—my wife to have my newe house in Helderston next the Great Gates;—John Ballye of Stody, husband of my dau. Beatrix;—Jasper Sheringham my godson, my messuage called Querles, and late Robyns, which I bought of Tho. Raston, when 21;—Thomas, brother of said Jasper Sheringham, my tent. at the crosse, late Robt. Jarham's;—Thomas, son of my brother William, when 21;—William my brother, £5;—William Scarlet my brother, £5;—William Sheringham of Woodnorton, my nephew, my lease in Woodnorton property;—Christopher Sheringham late of Hyndolveston and now of Gately, my nephew, my lesse in Cranisclose in Woodnorton. Executors and resid. legatees, John Ballye, son-in-law; Christ. Sheringham, late of Hindolveston, my nephew. Mr. John Walpole, serjeant-at-the-law, 40*s.*, and to be supervisor. Witnesses, Gregorye Davye of Gunthorpe, Squyer. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 5 *October*, 1558. Reg. "Jervis," fol. 306.

1558, 28 September. John Wynter of Town Barningham, Esq. To be buried in the church of Barningham at the quere door;—to Christ Church in Norwich, 2*s.* 4*d.*;—to high altar of Barningham, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to repair of said church, 20*s.*;—Nicholas Wynter my son, £40;—Margaret Burganey my servant, Christopher Wynter my brother, £4;—I forgive brother Russell the money he oweth me;—to my sister, wife of said Russell, 20*s.*;—Wenyfryde Russell, goddaughter, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—Wm. Skote my servant, £3;—Edmund Tonsuer, £3; Thomas Wytye, servant, £1;—I forgive sister Warnes money she oweth me;—Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., 26*s.* 8*d.* for a ring;—Sir Edmond Wymondham, Knt, a gold broche, he to be my supervisor;—residue to Philip my son who is to be my executor;—John Fuller of Thurgarton, 6*s.* 8*d.* Witnesses, Wm. Gage of Matlask, and John Myller of Matlask.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 1 *March*, 1558. Reg. Veyaye, fol. 345.

1560, 8 Sept. Richard Howlet of Lewisham, gentleman. To be buried in hallowed ground;—to Sir Wm. Woodhouse, Knight, William Winter, Esq., Benjamin Goonson, Esq., Edward Basch, Esq., William Broke, Esq., Wm. Holdstock, Gent., and Thomas Morleye, Gent., everyone a ringe of gold of 40*s.* value . . . . —*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 26 *June*, 1561, by Anne, relict and executrix. Loftes, 23.

1572. Thomas Wynter of Rownghton Holme (Runcton) in the co. of Norfolk, husbandman. To be buried in the churchyard of Holme;—to the repair of the same church, xii. pence;—to Lawrence Wynter my sonne, my howse and my lands in North Rownghton;—also I will that John Wynter my brother shall have all those lands and goods which I have bequethed to Lawrence Wynter my sonne untyl he come to the age of one and twenty yeres;—to Thomas Wynter my sonne under 4;—brother-in-law Wm. Rasshe to have the custody and keeping of my son Thomas until 21;—to Alice Wynter my daur., tenne pownde to be paid at age of xviii.; Wm. Heylocke to have keeping of said Alys;—to Ellyn Wynter my daughter under 18; Humfrey Byrde to have keeping of said Ellyn;—to Alyce Barnarde my servant;—to John Longman my father-in-law, tenne shillings;—to Richard Longman one ewe;—to Thomas Byrde my brother's sonne;—to my brother John Wynter my best cloke;—to my sister Byrd;—to Robert Johnsone. Brother John Wynter residuary legatee and executor. Said Wm. Rasshe supervisor. Witnesses, Richard Coup and John Stebym.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norf.*) 14 *April*, 1573.

1573, 14 April. Thomas Winter of Norwich, grocer, son and heir of Thomas Wynter, late alderman, deceased. To each lazar house at Norwich gates, 2*s.* 6*d.*;—repair of parish church of St. Simon and Jude, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Katherine my wife, £46. 13*s.* 4*d.*, due by a dede indented for residue of purchase of tenements in St. John Maddermarket, which was sold to Anthonie de Solempne by the said dede of feoffment thereof to the said Anthony by the said Thomas Wynter my father, deceased, Elizabeth his wife and me the said Thomas Wynter, "yt doth and maye appere." Elizabeth Wynter, wife of said Thomas my father, is tenant in taile after possibilitie of issue extinct, of a messuage in dissolved parish of St. Crowch, where said Elizabeth now dwelleth, remainder whereof is to me the said Thomas. I will the same after death of Elizabeth to such issue as my wife is now with, if she be with child, and in default of issue, to John Wynter, my brother; Marie Winter, sister;—to Hospital in Norwich, 40*s.*;—children of my uncle John Cocke, mother-in-law Elizabeth Stokes, and my aunt Anne Goslinge, and my aunt Alice Byrd, and to John Groggs' wyfe, of Manningtree, 20*s.* each for a ringe;—to Edmond, son of James Morrant, 5 marcs;—Thos. Plomerton, son of Thomas, 20*s.*;—

WILLS (*continued*).

uncle John Cocke, his children when twenty-one, £10;—servant John Wilkens, 20*s*. Katherine my wyfe executrix. Witnesses, John Gosling, Richer Lassher, Wm. Forde, Henry Savage.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 31 *July*, 1573. Consistory, Norwich, Reg. Fairchilde, fol. 87.

1585, 27 Feb. Katherine Wynter of Southacre, widow. To be buried in the chapel of the parish church of Outwell, where my brother Beddingfeild was buried. Poor of Outwell, £5;—and of Upwell, £5;—repair of Southacre church, 20*s*.;—repair of chapel of Outwell, 20*s*.;—poor of Southacre, 20*s*.;—and of Castleacre, 20*s*.;—Nicholas Wynter my son;—sister Wells. Grandson Edmund Bell, Esq., sole executor. Witnesses, John Smithe, Rob. Hall, Edmd. Kinge.—*Proved* (*C. E. N.*) 26 *May*, 1585. Reg. Jarnigo, fol. 42.

1590 (32 Elizabeth), 9 Dec. Philip Wynter of Town Barningham, Esq. To William my eldest son, my manor of Town Barningham;—bequests to Denis Sheringham, gent., my son-in-law;—to Wm. Peye;—to Mary my wife; Temperance and Dorothy Wynter, my daughters; Robert my son; Philippa and Prudence Wynter my daughters; Marie, Jeane, and Frances my daughters, when 18; Nicholas my son, when 21; Nicholas my brother; Frances Wynter my daughter-in-law;—to Lettice, daughter of Denys Sheringham, my silver cups, called French cups;—my daughter Martha, wife of Denys Sheringham;—my daughter Ann, wife of Thomas Plumstead, Gent.;—legacies to my servants, Ph. Beccles, Barbara Waborne, Margaret Nicholas, Wm. Page, and Thos. Large;—my grandchildren, Philip Plumstead and Philip Sheringham;—my uncle James Wynter, Gent.;—to my son-in-law Thos. Plumsted, my statute books (late bought of himself);—my wife to be sole executrix, and Stephen Drewry, Gent., supervisor. Mentions property in the parishes of Matlask, Plumsted, N. Barningham, and Aldeburgh. Witnesses, Samuel Henry Breton, Stephen Drewry, Thos. Armiger, Hen. Armiger, Barth. Plumpsted, Wm. Plumpsted.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 31 *March*, 1590. Flacke, fol. 358.

1591 (33 Eliz.), 12 April. James Winter of Alborough, gentleman. To repair of Alborough church, 10*s*.;—legacies to Wm. Hall my servant, and to his brothers and sisters;—to Alice Hall and John Greenacre;—to my godson, Philip Maisters, 20*s*.;—to my goddaughter . . . . . Dixe, 10*s*.;—my godson Philip Winter, 20*s*.;—my goddau. Marie Fordelye, 10*s*.;—my godsons, James Hall, 6*s*. 8*d*., and John Plumsted, 20*s*.;—my goddau. Lettise Sheringham, 40*s*. Residue to goddau. Marie Wynter, whom I appoint executrix, and my nephew Denis Sheringham, 40*s*., to be supervisor. Witnesses, John Bond, Robert Dawbeny.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *July*, 1591. Andrewes, 119.

1603, 4 May. Elizabeth Winter of St. Faith's, widow. Adam Yonger, son-in-law, executor, and Margaret his wife, my daughter;—James Mylls, grandson, £10;—Eliz. Yonger, granddaughter;—John Yonger, son of said Adam;—Thomas Yonger, brother of said John. Thomasine Wright, Garrard Widowe, witnesses.—*Proved* (*C. E. N.*) 26 *May*, 1603. 1603, fol. 241.

1611, 19 April. Mary Winter of Town Barningham, widow. To be buried in the chancel there by my husband. To Robert Winter my son, 50*s*.;—Dorothy Blogg my daughter, 50*s*.;—Temperance Elves my daughter, 50*s*.;—Frances Olly my daughter, 50*s*. But the above legacies are to be void if Nicholas Winter my son claims the £50 left him by my husband. Legacies to Agnes Sheringham my goddaughter, and residue to Edmund Sheringham, my executor. Witnesses, John Blundevile, Robert Elden, Richard Alderton, Edm. Croggets.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 2 *Oct.* 1611. Stywarde, fol. 235.

1694, 3 Jan. John Winter of Westacre, co. Norf., clerk. All my books and money to my loving friend Robert Purland of East Walton, clerk;—to Thos. Laws of Westacre, the elder, all my cloaths and apparell, excepting two shirts and four hankerchiefs, which I give unto Mary, wife of John Mills; and my best coat, which I bequeath unto the aforesaid Robert Purland, whom I appoint my sole executor. Witnesses, Thomas Lawes, Jun., and Mary Cooper (a markswoman).—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 7 *Dec.* 1697.

From the Calendar of Wills.—*Proved and enrolled in the Court of Hustings, London.*

1303-4, 12 March, Monday before the Feast of St. Gregory. Pope Robert le Wodene (or Weyder). To John his brother, his capital house in the parish of St. Mary de Abbechirche for his life; remainder to Richard Wynter and Agnes his wife, daughter to said John, &c. Roll 32 (35).

WILLS (*continued*).

1361, 25 March. Osbert Wynter, poulterer. To be buried in the church of St. Mildred in the Poultry. To Mabel his wife, the guardianship of his children. Roll 89 (184).

1379, 21 Dec. Thomas Wynter, tanner. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Giles without Crepulgate. To Alice his wife. Roll 108 (101).

1405, 22 Dec. William Wynter, cooper. Certain lands and tenements in St. Michael near Queenhithe;—to Master Symond Neyland, rector, and churchwardens of St. Michael. Roll 133 (68).

1412, 5 Sept. Richard Wynter, stokfishmonger. To be buried in church of St. Magnus near London Bridge. To Elizabeth his wife, &c., &c. Roll 140 (53).

The three following wills are copied from the Rev. Fred. Brown's *MSS. Collection of Somersetshire Wills.*

1631, 26 Feb. William Winter of Clapton, Somerset. To be buried at Clapton. Mary Weeks my late decd. mother-in-law gave £5 to the poor of Clapton, I give another £5, to remain as stock of £10, the interest to be distributed at Xmas. Mary Winter, my wife, hath a jointure in the manor-house and demesne of Clapton. Legacy to my youngest son Arthur Winter;—to my daughter Bridget and to my daughter Jane;—to William Winter my son and heir, all my lands, goods, and chattels.—*Proved June* 22, 1632. 69, Audeley.

1641, 28 Oct. Arthur Winter of Tiverton, Devon, Gent. To be buried at Clapton, near my father. My sister Knowell, £50. Legacies to William and Elianor, two of my sister Ivy's children;—£10 to my aunt Frances;—my gold ring and my bay mare to my cousin Dorothy Cheeke. Residue to my brother William Winter of Clapton, executor. My cousin Henry Cheeke of West Monkton, overseer.—*Proved Feb.* 17, 1641-2. 16, Cambell.

1644, 1 Feb. William Winter of Clapton, Somerset. Bequests to my nephew William Ivie;—to my niece Ellinor Ivie;—to my daughter Grace Winter;—to my son and heir Henry Winter;—to my sister Jane Knowell a messuage bought of Sir George Winter in the parish of St. Philips near Lawford Gate, Bristol;—my mother-in-law, Mrs. Grace Halswell, to lay out £20 in a monument in Clapton Church for myself and my deceased wife, her daughter;—my sister, Mrs. Mary Johnson, my uncle, Hugh Halswell, clerk, and Samuel Gorges of Wraxall to be tutors of Grace, my daughter, and to compound for the wardship of my heir, Henry Winter. *Proved Nov.* 28, 1654 (492, Alchin).

148. PIGEON of Beckham.

Arms: Quarterly of four:—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed or, between three pigeons heads erased argent, *Pigeon;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chief azure three lozenges or, *Lancelott.*

Crest: An elephant's head erased gules, eared, armed, collared, lined, and ringed or.

Thomas Pigeon of . . . . [L.N.] = ...

John Pigeon of Hoo, nere East Dereham in Norff., gent. *Hoe near East Dereham.* = Anne, da. and hey. of John Lancelott, in com. Bedford, Esq.

(*a*)

(a)

Tho. Pigeon of Est Beckham in Norff., gent. *Admon.* 12 *Nov.* 1558, *I.P.M. taken at Norwich* 22 *May*, 1 *Eliz.*, 1559. *It was found that Thos. Pigeon died* 18 *Oct. last, seized of the manor of Isaacs.* = Ellin, da. of Edw. Bardwell of Harling in Norff., Esq. *Eleanor*, 2 *dau. of William Berdwell of West Harling, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of John Framlingham of Crows Hall, Debenham. Admon. granted* 24 *Nov.* 1558.

- 2. Thomas *Pigeon, living* 26 *Mar.*1566.
  - —
- 4. Charles *Pigeon.*
  - —
- 5. Robert *Pigeon.*
  - —
- 6. Edmund *Pigeon.*
- William *Pigeon*, 3 sonne, *of Norwich. Admon.* 10 *July*, 1559. = *Eleanor, dau. of William Harmer of Norw.*
  - *Henry Pigeon*, 2 *son.*
  - *William Pigeon of Pockthorpe by Norwich.* = ... *of* . . . . . *Cornwaleys.*
    - *William Pigeon, s.p.*
    - *Amy, eld. dau. and cohr.*
    - 2 *other daurs. and coheirs.*
- Brigett, da. of Robert Jermy of Norw., *by Ella, dau. of John Browne of Norw. Marr. lic. dat.* 14 *Oct.*, 1560. 2 wife. = John Pigeon of Est Beckham, *æt.* 30 *at father's death, ob.* 22 *Eliz.*
  - John *Pigeon of Beckham.* = *Margaret, dau. of Wm. Halse of Haverland. Marr. licence dat.* 30 *Dec.* 1586. *The Halse family were of Kevedon, co. Devon.*
- Thomasine, dau. of Robt. Harward of Alborough, 1 wife. =
  - Thomas Pigeon, sonne and heyre, *of Est Beckham, sold the Manor of Isacks* 10 *Aug.* 14 *Jac. I.* 1615, *to Robert Fielding, Clerk. Note.—The Visitation states that Thomas Pigeon was the son of John Pigeon, gent., by Thomasine his* 1*st wife, but by I. P. M.* 1559, *he is stated to be the son of Bridget the* 2*nd wife.* = ... *dau. of Wm. Halse of Mnt. Joy Priory, Haverland, and widow of Hen. Horseman of Booton, gent., and hath issue* [*L. N.*] *Marr. licence date* 7 *Ap.* 1579.
    - Edward 2 sonne.
      - —
      - Mathew, 3 sonne.
    - Judith.
      - —
      - Anne.
- 2. Alice *Pigeon, marr. . . . Woolmer.*
  - —
- 3. Katherine *Pigeon, named in will of Elinor Brampton of Norw., wid.*, 1566. *Married* 24 *Ap.* 1600, *Robert, son of Gregory Palgrave of Thuxton, Esq., by Mary his* 2 *wife, dau. of Giles Sefowle of Waterden. Robert Palgrave bapt.* 9 *June*, 1575. *Bur. at Thuxton* 18 *Nov.* 1606. *Katherine bur. at Thuxton*, 26 *Aug.* 1613.
- 1. Anne, ux. Robt. Mayhew of Clipsby in Norff., gent., 2 *son of Robert Mayhew of Billockbye, by Margaret Cadsbawld h. w. Marriage licence dated* 23 *May*, 1562. *Anne Mayhew bur. at Thuxton*, 18 *June*, 1596.

ARMS.

1. Berdwell.—Gules, a goat salient argent.
2. Cornwallis.—Sable, guttée d'eau; on a fess argent, three Cornish choughs proper.
3. Halse.—Argent, a fess ermine, between three griffins' heads erased gules.
4. Herward.—Azure, a fess gobony argent and gules, between three owls of the second.
5. Horseman of Booton.—Argent, a pair of horse barnacles between three torteaux, on a chief per pale az. and gul. three roses argent.
6. Jerny.—Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, a crescent for difference.
7. Mayhew.—Azure, a chevron vairé argent and gules, between three ducal coronets argent, all within a bordure engrailed or.
8. Palgrave.—Azure, a lion rampant guardant argent.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Badsey, Worcester.

1681, 9 Feb. Samuel Byrd and Anne Pygeon, married by licence.

Bale.

1570, 29 Oct. Thomas, son of Thomas Pygeon, gen., bapt.
1570-1, 8 Jan. Thomas, son of same, bur.
1571, 28 Oct. Ann, dau. of same, bapt.
1572, 1 Feb. Edmund, son of same, bapt.
1572-3, 7 Mar. Katherine, dau. of same, bapt.
1575, 10 July. Amy, dau. of same, bapt.
1576, 30 Dec. Briggitt, dau. of same, bapt.

Besthorpe.

1573, 24 Jan. Agnes, dau. of Thomas and Wyborow Pigeon, bapt.
1576, 21 Nov. Abigail, dau. of same, bapt.

Cawston.

1546, 16 Feb. William Pigeon, bapt.

Ellough, Suffolk.

1706, 26 Jan. James, son of James Pidgeon, bapt.
1706, 13 Feb. James Pidgeon, buried.
1707, 22 Feb. Elizabeth, dau. of James Pidgeon, bapt.
1712, 1 Mar. Charles, son of James Pidgeon, bapt.
1722, 23 Mar. Anne, dau. of James and Anne Pidgeon, bapt.
1726, 30 Aug. James Pidgeon, buried.

Ketteringham.

1662, 21 Nov. Anne, wife of John Pigeon, bur.
1664, 16 May. Anne, dau. of John and Anne Pigeon, bur.
1682, 10 Nov. John, son of John Pidgeon, widower, bur.

Marsham.

1618, 29 Nov. John Pigeon, the sonne of William Pigeon and Bennet his wife, bapt.
1621, 2 April. Wm. Pigeon, sonne of Wm. Pigeon and Benedick his wife, bapt.
1623, 30 Mar. Thomas, sonne of Wm. and Benedict Pigeon, bapt.

Morden, Surrey.

1654, 2 Sept. Mistress Pigeon, buried.

Priors Dean, Hants.

1614, 5 June. Joan, dau. of Thos. Pigeon, bapt.
1626, 14 Feb. James Wodeson and Mary Pigeon, nupt.
" " John Edgel and Agnes Pigeon, nupt.

Reymerston.

1564, 19 Nov. William Pigeon and Elizabeth Le Wroo, nupt.

Sall.

1605, 16 May. Bridgit Pigion, buried.

PARISH REGISTERS (*continued*).

SHELTON.

1560, 16 April. Edmund Berye and Alice Pigeon, nupt.
1745, 15 April. John Pearson, widower, and Mary Pidgeon, single, nupt.

STOKESBY.

1564, 21 Sept. Edward Lane and Mary Pigeon, nupt.

THUXTON.

1596, 18 June. Anne Mayhewe, gen., buried.
1600, 24 April. Robert Pagrave, gent., and Katherine Pigeon, nupt.
1601, 15 Feb. Thomas, son of Robert and Katherine Pagrave, bapt.
1602, 3 Feb. Gregory and Frances, twins of same, bapt.
1602, 20 Feb. Gregory Pagrave, predictus, buried.
1602, 7 Oct. Frances Pagrave, predictus, buried.
1603, 8 Feb. Francis (*sic*), dau. of Robt. and Kath. Pagrave, bapt.
1603, 15 Mar. Gregory, son of same, bapt.
1606, 18 Nov. Robert Pagrave, gent., buried.
1606, 18 Nov. Robert, son of Robert Pagrave (deceased) and Katherine, bapt. the same hour.
1613, 26 Aug. Katherine Pagrave, gen., buried.
1617, 2 Sept. John Ricke and Jameson Pigeon, nupt.
1618, 2 Dec. Jameson Ricke, buried.

WOLTERTON.

1621, 1 Sept. Margaret, wife of John Pigeon, gent., buried.

ST. GREGORY, NORWICH.

1594, 10 Nov. Robert Pyggen and Mary Grymesby, nupt.

ST. JOHN DE SEPULCHRE, NORWICH.

1641, 4 July. John Pidgeon and Mary Dickens, married.

ST. MICHAEL AT PLEA, NORWICH.

1596, — Feb. Thomas Pigeon, buried.
1660, 2 Mar. Godfrey, son of Edmund Pigeon, buried.

ST. STEPHEN, NORWICH.

1621, 26 June. Wm. Goddard, of St. Margaret, South Elmham, clerk, and Judith Pygeon of same town, single, by licence.
1623, 29 Aug. Mary, dau. of Francis Pigeon, bapt.
1627, 14 June. John, son of Cuthbert Pigeon, bapt.
1635, 20 Sept. Francis, son of Francis Pigeon, bapt.

ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPGATE, LONDON.

1655, 16 April. Alice Pigeon, æt. 20, buried.

ST. MARY'S, READING.

Baptisms.

1607, 6 June. Elviza, dau. of John Pigeon.
1608, 26 Feb. William, son of same.
1612, 6 Dec. John, son of same.
1619, 11 April. Robert, son of same.
1629, 29 Nov. Judith, dau. of John Pidgeon.
1646, 4 Jan. Jone, dau. of Richard Pidgeon.
1651, 29 Jan. Margery, dau. of Richard Pidgeon.

Marriages.

1579, 9 Aug. Richard Pigeon and Joane White.
1590, 5 Oct. Robert Baldwine to Joane Pigeon.
1606, 3 Aug. John Pigeon and Margaret Walter.
1626, 18 Oct. John Pigeon and Susan Head.
1634, 24 Aug. Richd. Underwood and Susan Pidgeon.

Burials.

1577, 1 Jan. Justinian Pygeon.
1583, 29 May. Alice Pigeone.
1588, 27 Sept. John Pygeon alias Thorp.
1597, 23 July. John Pygione.
1611, 19 Aug. Wm., son of John Pigeon.
1626, 29 June. Margarite, wife of John Pigeon.

St. Mary's, Reading (*Burials continued*).

1634, 1 Apr. John Pidgeon.
1634-5, 18 Jan. Judith, dau. of John Pidgeon.
1657, 18 May. Jane, dau. of Richd. Pidgeon.
1681, 29 Mar. Richard Pigeon.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

Marriages.

1635-6, 29 Jan. Thomas Drake and Amye Pidgeon.
1639-40, 12 Jan. Phillip Pidgeon and Prudence Raven.
1647, 23 May. Edward Pidgeon and Margaret Whiting.
1649, 3 April. Wm. Pidgeon and Eliz. Hayes.
1663-4, 21 Feb. Daniell Fawcett and Mary Pigeon.
1681-2, 2 Feb. Valentine Renoles and Mary Pidgeing.
1695, 13 May. Thos. Harkins and Jane Pigeon, by licence.
1710, 17 Nov. Benjamin Clare and Mary Pidgeon.

Christenings.

1635, 26 July. Henrie, son of Mr. Henrie Pidgeon.
1641, 16 Jan. Thomas, son of Phillip and Prudence Pidgeon.
1645, 24 Nov. Robert, son of same.
1675, 29 Aug. Samuell, son of Samuell and Prissilla Pigeon.
1678, 28 July. Jane, dau. of Samuell and Penellopey Pigeon.
1684, 14 July. John, son of Robert and Dorcas Peigeon.
1718, 29 July. Hannah, dau. of Robert and Mary Pigeon.
1720, 24 May. Martha, dau. of Robert and Martha Pidgeon.
1721, 10 Oct. Hannah, dau. of John and Sarah Pigeon.
1722, 10 Jan. Anne, daughter of same.
1723, 3 Nov. Joseph, son of Robert and Martha Pigeon.
1723, 14 Nov. Mary, dau. of Robert and Martha Pigeon.
1723, 19 Dec. Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah Pigeon.
1724, 28 Jan. Jane, dau. of same.
1725, 6 Jan. Robert, son of Robert and Martha Pigeon.
1725, 7 Feb. Samuel, son of John and Sarah Pigeon.
1727, 5 Aug. Mary, dau. of John and Sarah Pigeon.
1728, 16 Feb. John, son of same.
1728, 28 Feb. John, son of Robert and Martha Pidgeon.
1731, 27 Mar. Hannah, dau. of same.
1731, 5 Nov. Robert, son of John and Sarah Pegeon.
1732, 16 Nov. Turnur, son of Robert and Martha Pidgeon.
1733, 15 Nov. Thomas, son of John and Sarah Pigeon.
1738, 24 Oct. John, son of same.
1741, 3 Apr. Penelope, dau. of same.

St. George, Hanover Square.

1808, 17 Feb. John Pigeon and Ann Brotherton, nupt.

St. Thomas the Apostle, London.

1603, 12 Sept. Robert Pigeon, servant to Danyell Johnson, buried.
1635, 24 June. Wm. Pygeon and Allice Casson, nupt.

St. Peter's, Cornhill.

1723, 8 March. Richd. Smith of Henley on Thames, Oxon, and Eliz. Pigeon of the same, by licence.

St. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner.

Marriages.

1745, 22 Feb. Mr. John Pidgin and Mrs. Elizabeth Hooper.
1753, 18 Aug. Henry Pidgeon and Mary Smalley of Barkamstead, Herts.
1754, 23 Jan. John Pidgeon and Alice Willson of St. Andrew's, Holborn.

May Fair Chapel.

1729, 14 April. William Pidgeon of Twittenham, gardener, widr., and Mary Mercer of St. James, widow.

St. Saviour's, Southwark.

1617, 27 Aug. Richard Pidgeon and Elizabeth Best, nupt.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

CUR. EP. NORW.

1560, 14 Oct. Licence to John Pigeon of E. Beckham and Bridget Jermye of Antingham, widow, to be married at East Beckham.

1562, 23 May. Robert Mayhew of Clippesby and Anne Pygeon of East Beckham, to be married at E. Beckham.

1579, 7 April. Thomas Pigeon of Alborough, gent., to marry ..... Horseman de eadem ac nuper de Dalling, vidua.

1586, 30 Dec. John Pigeon of Beckham, gent., to marry Margaret Hales of the same place, singlewoman.

VICAR GENERAL, P.C.C.

1680, 15 June. Bartholomew Pidgeon of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Middlx., widr., about 30, and Sarah Smith of St. Martin's in the Fields, spr., about 27, at her own dispose at St. Martin's aforesaid.

1683, 26 Sept. Robert Tayler of Ferking, co. Hants, yeoman, widr., about 40, and Mrs. Bridget Pidgeon of St. Paul, Covent Garden, wid., about 40, at St. Paul's aforesaid.

WORCESTER DIOCESAN REGISTRY.

1581, 12 May. Humphrey Acton to marry Mary Pigeon (of Badsey).

1672, 8 June. Thomas Pigeon of Badsey, 35, bachelor, and Elizth. Smith of same place, 23, maiden.

1682, 7 Feb. Samuel Bird and Anne Pidgeon.

1717, 13 May. Wm. Godfree of Abbots Morton, 24, bachelor, and Mary Pidgeon of Badsey, 24, maiden.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

BOXTED, SUFFOLK.

Hic jacet Carolus Pigeon, Armiger, Juris consultus Grayensis ejusdem Societatis Bancoucrius at vice sua Thesaurius obiit tertio die Januarii, A.D. 1699, ætatis suæ 62.

HARLING (WEST).

Orate pro animabus Willi Berdewell, armigeri, istius ecclesiæ Patroni, et Margarete uxoris eius, qui obierunt in unâ Ebdomadâ, mense Januarii, 1508.—*Blomef. Norf.*

STRATFORD, SUFFOLK.

Here resteth the body of John Newson, late of Ash, born in this town, descended in a right line from the eldest branch of that ancient family of the name, who for some centuries of years had their seat in this town, obiit Oct. 19, 1679, æt. 54.

Here also lyeth the body of Mary his wife, daughter of Mr. John Pigeon, late of Saint Croft, obiit Aug. 30, 1750, æt. 73. (Apparently an error in these dates.)

THARSTON.

Here lieth the body of John Woolmer, Esq., Clerk of the Assize for this circuit, and the body of Alice his wife. The said John died 2 Dec. 1598, and Alice his wife died at Croxton 9 Dec. 1610. They left issue 5 daughters.

THUXTON.

A brass to Katherine, wife of Gregory Pagrave, and daughter of (Thomas) Pigeon, who died July 15, 1596.

NOTES.

William Halse, 2 son of Wm. Halse of Kenedon, co. Devon, held Haverland Manor, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, and by his wife Mary, daughter of John and sister of Sir Thomas Cornwaleys (and afterwards re-married to Roger Warren of Newborne, co. Suff.) had 3 daughters and coheirs, Margaret, Catherine, and Elizabeth.—*Blomef. Norf.*

Deed dated 1548, between Thomas Pigeon, gent., and Anthony Wegge of Colby, and Thos. Betts, relates to lands in Colbye, Norfolk. Signature and seal of Thomas Pigeon.—*W.E.G.L.B.*

1660, 20 July. John Pidgeon, gent., presented to Edingthorpe. Gregory Palgrave of Thuxton, gent., bapt. there 12 Mar. 1538-9, and buried 17 Aug.

NOTES (*continued*).

1617; married for his 3rd wife Catherine, dau. of ..... Pigeon, who died 15 July, 1596, and was buried at Thuxton 16 July, 1596.—*East Anglian*, vol. iii.

John Pidgeon of East Lexham, married Bridget, dau. of Robert Jermy of Norwich, Esq., by Ella, dau. of John Browne of Norwich.—*Visitation of Norfolk*, 1563, p. 108, vol. i.

Gregory Pagrave of Thuxton, gent., married for his 3rd wife Catherine, dau. of ..... Pigeon. She died 15 July, 1596, and was buried at Thuxton.—*Visitation of Norfolk*, vol. ii., p. 28.

John Pigeon of London, married Xstian, dau. of Gilbert Harrison, Esq., Sheriff of London 1633, by his wife Anne Brett.—*Visitation of London.*

Sir John Dugdale, Knt., who died 1699, married 4 May, 1672, for his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pigeon of Coventry.—*L. N. Knights.*

John Pigeon was bailiff of the manor of Whinbergh, 5 Oct. 1603.—*Whinbergh Court Rolls.*

In the will of Edmund Hay of Beeston, dated 9 Aug. 1623, whose death is presented Oct. 1623, Susan Dymes is called his sister.

Susan Dymes, widow, became wife of Thomas Pigeon, 15 Car. I.

1644. Thomas Pigeon passed surrender to use of John Beckham, son and heir of Edward Beckham of East Winch, yeoman, upon trusts of an indenture of same date (5 May) between Thos. Pigeon, gent., and Richard Beckham of Gately, yeoman.

1645, 1 May. Thomas Pigeon surrendered in Beeston copyholds which he took up in fee on surrender of Susan Dymes, widow, and wife of said Thomas, ad cur. 30 Sept. 15 Car. I., in pursuance of indenture of same date between Thomas P. of the one part, and Judeth Beckham of Gayton Thorpe, widow, of other part, to use of Judeth upon trust.

1647, 4 Oct. Henry Sankey admitted on surrender of Thomas Pigeon and Susan his wife.—*From MSS., G. A. Carthew.*

FROM BLOMEFIELD'S NORFOLK.—EAST BECKHAM.

37th Hen. VIII., Sir Edmund Windham conveyed 2 messuages, 1 curtelage, 30 acres of land, 20 of pasture, and half a rood of wood, to Thomas Pygeon, gent., and John Pydgeon had livery of it in the 1st of Elizabeth.

By an inquisition taken at Norwich, May 22nd, 1st of Eliz., Thos. Pigeon of East Beckham, gent., was found to die October 18 last past, lord of the manor of Isaacks, 10 messes., 300a. of land, 16 of meadow, 100 of pasture, 200 of furze and heath, with a free-fold here, &c.; and John was his son and heir, aged 30. He was son of Thomas by Eleanor his wife, daughter of William* Berdwell of West Herling, Esq. John died about the 22nd of Elizth. and by his wife Bridget† had Thomas his son and heir, who aliened it August 10, in the 14th of James I., to Robt. Fielding, clerk, and William Paine, gent.

WEST HARLING.

Wm. Berdewell, Esq., and Margaret his wife, both died in January, 1508. He left issue five sons and four daughters, of whom Edward was of Mendham, and Eleanor married Thos. Pigeon of East Beckham.

ALL SAINTS, NORWICH.

Charles Pigeon, Esq., presented to this church in 1680.

RACKHEATH.

Thomas Pigeon presented to this church in 1569.

THUXTON.

Catherine Pigeon, 3rd wife of Gregory Palgrave, died July 15, 1596.

BILLOCKBY.

Robert Mayhew presented to this church in 1561, and Thos. Mayhew to that of Clipesby in 1593.

* Called Edward in the *Visitation*.

† According to the *Visitation* Thos. Pigeon was the son and heir of John by Thomasine his 1st wife, and John a son by Bridget his 2nd wife.

Inquisition Post Mortem.

1559, 22 May. Inquisition taken at Norwich in le Sherehouse, before James Bygott, Esq., Escheator, post mortem Thomas Pigeon of East Beckham in aforesaid county, gent., deceased. Died 17 Oct. before date of this inquisition, and that John Pigeon his son and next heir was of the age of 30 years.

Administrations (Cur. Ep. Norw.)

1558, Nov. 12. Granted to Eleanor Pygeon, the relict, to the effects of Thomas Pygeon, late of E. Beckham, deceased.

1558, Nov. 24. Admon. to the effects of Thomas and Eleanor Pygeon, late of E. Beckham, deceased, granted to John Pygeon the son.

1559, July 10. Admon. to effects of William Pygeon, late of Norwich, deceased, granted to Elianor the relict.

1566, Nov. 23. John Pigeon of Carleton dies intestate, administration granted to Agnes Cooke, *alias* Pigeon, "sorori naturali dicti defuncti."

1596, Feb. 8. Nuncupative will of Thomas Pigeon, late of the parish of St. Mychaell at the Plea, Norwich, gent., deceased, who gave and bequeathed unto William Pigeon his sonne, all and singular his goods, rights, creditts, and chattels whatever, and saide these wordes, "I give him, the saide William, all that I have and all is little inoughe." Witnesses, John Tenantt, Johanne his wyffe.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 12 *Feb.* 1596, by said son William.

LIST OF WILLS.

Archd. Norwich.

1570-2. Richard Pigeon, Wiveton.
1577. Do. do. do.
1662-3. Jonn Pigeon, Coltishall.
1674-5. Anne Pigeon, Coltishall.
1693-5. Mary Pigeon, Saxthorpe.
1695-6. William Pridgeon, Norwich.
1697-8. Anne Pidgeon, Coltishall.
1697-8. John Pidgeon, Coltishall.
1721-2. Barbara Pidgeon, Yarmouth.
1727-8. Anne Piggen, Belaugh.
1727-8. John Piggon, Scottow.

Archd. Norfolk.

1597-8. Thomas Pygeon, Upwell.
1633. Daniel Pidgeon, Framingham.
1684. Anne Pidgeon, Stalham.
1708-9. Jeremiah Pegeon, Blo-Norton.
1708-9. William Pigeon, Catfield.
1715-16. Jeremiah Pidgeon, Blo-Norton.
1727. Thomas Purgeon, Alburgh.
1768. John Piggen, Bawburgh.
1769. Thomas Piggen, Saxlingham.

1669, 23 Jan. Elizabeth Pigeon, widow. To Mary Mountague her sister, lands and tenements in Whaplode and Holbeach, co. Lincoln;—to Ebeneasor my son, money underwritten in the E. I. Company in the name of her brother Edwd. Thorold;—to Elizth. Berlue her daughter, and to John Jacob Berlue of London, merchant, her son-in-law, &c. Enrolled 24 Feb. 1670. Roll 342 (3).—*Calendar of Wills proved and enrolled in Court of Hustings, London.*

149. CALTHORPE of Antingham.

Arms: Chequy or and azure, a fess ermine.
Crest: A boar's head, couped azure, bristled or.
Arms of Tychborne: Quarterly:—1 and 4, Vaire, a chief gules, *Tychborne;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron gules three talbots passant of the field, *Martyn.*

- John Calthorpe of Calthorpe in Norff., gent. = ... da. of Astley of Melton in Norff., Esq.
  - Christopher, 2 sonne.
  - Marg., ux. Robert Simonds of Suffield, gent.
  - Richd. Calthorpe of Antingham in Norf., gent. = Anne, da. of Edm. Hastings, Esq.
    - John.
    - Antho. Calthorpe of London, died at Bromley in Kent, 19 July, 1594. = Jone, dau. of Nicho. Harris of . . . . . in Kent.
      - Clement.
      - Henry.
      - Judeth, ux. Willm. Higges of London.
      - Joane, ux. Rich. Dilkes of Leicester, gent.
    - Thomas. — Edm.
    - Sir Martyn Calthorp of London.
    - Mary, ux. Edm. Bassett of Gloucester.
    - Alice, ux. Tho. Aldessy of London, sans issue.
    - Bartram Calthorpe of Thorp Markett in Norff., gent. = Margt., da. and cohey. of . . . . .
- Maurice Tichborne. = Margt., da. and cohey. of . . . . . Martin of Helmbridge in Kent.
  - Richd. Tichborne of Helmbridge, Esq. = ...

CALTHORPE.

The early part of the Calthorpe Pedigree is involved in some confusion, which apparently has puzzled even such learned genealogists as Le Neve, Norris, and Blomefield; but the late Rev. James Lee Warner, in his interesting and valuable account of this family, published in Vol. IX. of Norfolk Archæology, has cleared away many of these difficulties. The following descent of the Antingham branch is carried down to the present representative in the female line, "Thomas Calthorpe Blofeld, Esq.," to whom I am indebted for much information.

W. E. G. L. B.

Sir William Calthorpe, Knt., son and heir of Sir Oliver Calthorpe, Knt., by Isabel, da. of Sir Robt. Bacon of Erwarton, Knt., ob. 24 Dec. 1420. Brass in Burnham Thorpe Church. Will dated 19 Dec. and proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 29 Dec. 1420. = *Sybil, da. and hr. of Sir Edm. de St. Omer, Knt., and widow of Sir John Wythe, Knt. Will dated 1 Dec. 1420, prov. (Cur. Ep. Nor.) 6 Oct. 1421. Desires to be buried near her first husband at Beeston. 2 wife.* = *Sir John Wythe of Smallburgh, Knt. who d. 1387, and was bur. at Beeston. Will dat. 22 Feb. and prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 30 Sept. 1387. Their dau. Anne Wythe mr. Sir John Calthorpe of Burnham Thorpe, Knt., son and heir of Sir Wm. Calthorpe, Knt., by his first wife Ellinor, dau. of Sir John de Mauteby, Knt.*

Richard Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Esq., born A.D. 1400, died 16 Henry VI. (1438), buried in north aisle of Cockthorpe Church. Will dated 1 February and proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 25 February, 1438. = *Margaret, dau. of Wm. Ermingland, of Stiffkey, Norf., and sister and heir of John Irmingland, Clerk, Rector of Stiffkey. She survived her first husband 40 years, and married Robt. Mekylfield of Blyford, co. Suff., Esq. She died 1480, and desired to be buried in Cockthorpe Church, near her first husband. Will dated 20 Feb. 1478, proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 12 Dec. 1480.*

(a)

(a)

- *Oliver Calthorpe of Booton, Esq., second son, living* 1494. = *Agnes Briggs of Sall, co. Norf.*
  - *Hen. Calthorpe of Booton, Esq., ob.* 1 *July*, 1512. *Will dated* 20 *Mar.* 1511, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *Oct.* 1512. *Brass in Booton Church.* = *Agnes* . . . . . .
- *William Calthorpe, third son, living* 1478-1480.
- *John Calthorpe of Cockthorpe in Norf., Gent., son and heir, executor to his mother's will* 1480, *ob.* 22 *August*, 1503. *Brass in Blakeney Chur. Will dated* 6 *June*, 1503, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 27 *Sept.* 1503. = *Alice, dau. of John Astley of Melton Constable in Norf., Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, (said to be) the dau. of Edw. Wichingham. Buried at Blakeney.*
- *Anne Calthorpe, wife of Edmund Braunch of Hunworth. Both bur. there.*—(*Weever's Fun. Mon., p.* 826).

(b)

- *Christopher Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Esq., son and heir, executor to father's will* 1503, *ob.* 1547, *bur. in Cockthorpe Chur. Will dated* 12 *Mar.* 1547, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10 *Jan.* 1547-8. = *Eleanor, widow of Wm. Brewes, Esq., and d. of Robt. Bernard of Starston, Esq., by Anne, dau. and heir of Thos. Pygott, Gent., mar.* 14 *Hen. VII.* 1498 (D.)
- *Oliver Calthorpe, 2 son.*
  —
  Bartholomew Calthorpe, 4 son, ob. v.p. et s. p.
- *Rich. Calthorpe of Antingham, Esq., 3 son, said to have purchsd. Antingham and to have had* 19 *children,* 11 *sons and* 8 *daus., ob.* 20 *Jan.* 1554. *Brass in Antingham Chur. Nuncupative will dat.* 1554, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 26 *Mar.* 1554. = *Anne, dau. of Edmund Hastings,* 2 *son of John Hastings of Elsing and Gressenhall, Esq., by Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Wodehouse of Kimberley, Knt., and widow of Robert Reymes of Overstrand, Esq., (who died* 1508). *She died* 30 *Mar.* 1562. *Buried at Antingham.*
- *Margaret Calthorpe, w. of Robert Symonds of Suffield, Gent.,* 4 *son and heir of Adam Symonds of Suffield, by Agnes Rugge of Roughton, Norf. They had issue* 5 *sons and* 4 *daus.*
  —
  Anne Calthorpe, wife of Thomas Broome (or Browne).
- *Jane Calthorpe, wife of* . . . . *Mountney of Threxton, Esq., by whom a son, Christopher (she is also said to have married one of the Yelvertons of Rougham).*—*P. Le N.*

(b)

1. *Henry Calthorpe, ob. inf.*
—
2. *George, ob. inf.*
—
3. *John, ob. inf.*
—
5. *John Calthorpe, living* 1554, *mar. and had a son John living* 1593, *whose wife was a legatee in the will of Anthony Calthorpe,* 1593.
—
6. *Thomas, ob.* 1587, *bur. at St. Benet Fink, London.*
—
8. *William, ob. s. p.*
—
9. *George, ob. s. p.*

Eliz., dau. of Thos. Wood of London, vintner, 1 *wife.* = *Edmund Calthorpe* 7 *son, citizen, and haberdasher of London,* 1552, *late of St. Thomas the Apostle, London. Admin.* (*P. C. C.*) 22 *July,* 1581. = *Mary, dau. of Nicholas Leverson, Esq., Sheriff of London* 1535, *by Dionise h.w. dau. of Sir Tho. Bodley, Knt. She was living* 1581. 2 *wife.*

Dionise Calthorpe, only child and heir, married at St. Dionis Backchurch, Lond., 10 *Sept.* 1571, *and had issue* 5 *sons &* 5 *daus.* = *Robert,* 3 *son of David Woodroffe, Alderman and Sheriff of London* 1554, *by Eliz., daughter of John Hill of London. Was a wool merchant, living* 1582, *and* 7 *Apr.* 1604.

Anthony Calthorpe, 4 *son, citizen and mercer, of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, and of Mason's Hall, Bromley, Kent, Esq., ob.* 19 *July, and bur. at Bromley,* 30 *July,* 1594. *Will dated* 21 *Apr.* 1593, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 25 *Oct.* 1594. = *Joane, dau. of Nicholas Harris of Widemore, co. Kent, Esq., mar. licence dated* 1 *Feb.* 1547-8, *ob. Feb.* 1608. *Will dated* 2 *July,* 1605, *prov.* (*P. C.C.*) 23 *Feb.* 1608-9. *Desires to be buried in Bromley Church.*

Sir Martin Calthorpe, 10*th but* 5*th surviving son and legatee in the will of John Reymes of Suffield,* 14 *March,* 1551, *Sheriff of London* 1579. *Lord Mayor of London* 1588, *in which year he was Knighted, and died in the year of his Mayoralty,* 3 *May,* 1589, *buried at St. Peter le Poor. Will dated* 3 *May and prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 16 *May,* 1589. *Inq. p. m.,* 14 *July,* 1590. = *Joan, da. of Rob. Heath of Linzfield, co. Surrey, Esq., and Eaton Bridge, co. Kent, widow of Wm. Freeston, by whom a son, Richard Freeston. She mar. thirdly as his* 3*rd wife Edward Boys of Friedvile in Nonington, co. Kent, Esq., High Sheriff* 1577, *son of Wm. Boys of Nonington, by Mary, sister of Edward Ringeley of Knolton, Knight Marshal and Comptroller of Calais. Edw. Boys died* 15 *Feb.* 1598-9, *æt.* 71, *and was bur. at Nonington. She was also said to have been bur. at Nonington,* 10 *Mar.* 1597-8. *Her will dat.* 28 *Feb.* 1592-3, *admin.* (*P.C.C.*) 7 *May,* 1597.

1. *Mary Calthorpe, wife of Ewd. Bassett of co. Gloucester, Gent.*
—
2. *Eliz., living* 1554.
—
5. *Frances Cal-*

Bertram Calthorpe, 11*th son, of Thorpe Market and Norwich, Gent., and of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., Counsellor at Law, ob.* 24 *Oct.* 1596. *Brass in Antingham Ch. Admin.* (*P.C.C.*) 7 *Nov.* 1596. = *Margaret, dau. and coheir of Rich. Tycheborne of Skynner's Place, Eaton Bridge, co. Kent, Esq., by Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Seylyard of Brasted, co. Kent, and w. of Robert Heath of Lymsfield, co. Surrey, Gent. Her marriage licence dated* 21 *June,* 1560; *ob. at Burlingham, bur. at Antingham. Will dat.* 4 *Aug.* 1607, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 24 *May,* 1608.

3. *Anne Calthorpe married first Rob. Jermy of Antingham, Esq., who died* 1560, *son of Robert Jermy of Norwich, by Ella, dau. of John Browne, secondly to John Kempe of Antingham,* 2 *son of Robt. Kempe of Gissing, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Smithwine of co. Bucks. She was his second wife, and died* 1610. *He died* 18 *Nov.* 1610, *and was bur. at Antingham.*

4. *Alice Calthorpe, wife of Thomas Aldersey, citizen and haberdasher of London,* 2 *son of John Aldersey of Aldersey, co. Chester, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Delbird of Clopton in Cheshire. He died* 4 *Feb.* 1598, *and was buried at Berden, co. Essex,* 19 *Feb.* 1598. *His will dated* 20 *Feb.* 1595, *proved* (*P. C. C.*) 23 *Feb.* 1598.

(c)

Mary = *Lane (or Love) 2nd wife. Will dated 9 Dec. 1630, prov. (P. C.C.) 10 May, 1633. Had issue 2 sons and 1 dau., Richard, Samuel, Mary.*

Richard Calthorpe of Banwell, co. Somerset. = *3 son, living 1623.*

Blandina, dau. of Thos. Godwin, D.D., who was Bp. of Bath and Wells 13 Sept. 1584, and d. 19 Nov. 1590, and was bur. at Oakingham Berks, æt. 73. She had a son John, æt. 22, 1623, 1 w.

John Calthorpe, 2 son, 31 Eliz. 1588 and 1592.

Martin Calthorpe of Antingham, Esq., æt. 30 at father's death, 1588, son and heir. Sold by licen. Jan. 12, 2 Jac. I., the priory lands of Hickling to James Scambler, sen., Esq. Died Dec. 1615, adm. 15 Jan. 1616.—Inq. post mor. 13 Feb. 1616. = *Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Smith, citizen and mercer of London, by Joane, dau. of John Coe of Coxhall, Essex, and granddau. of John Smith, alias Harris, of Withcottes, co. Leicester, Gent. Her sister Dorothy mar. first Benedict Barnham, Sheriff of London 1592, brother of Sir Martin Barnham, Knt., and secondly Sir John Packington, Knt. of the Bath, who died Jan. 1625, æt. 77.*

Judith Calthorpe, 2 w. to Sir Martin Barnham, Knt., of Hollingbourne, co. Kent. Knighted 23 July, 1603. Son of Fra. Barnham, Shff. of Lond. 1570, by Alice, dau. and heir of Rich. Bradbridge, of Slynfold, co. Sussex. Sir Martin was High Sheriff of Kent 40 Eliz. He died 12 Dec. 1610, and was bur. at Hollingborne. His will dat. 3 Nov. 1609, prov. (P. C. C.) 2 Feb. 1610. She mr. secondly Sir Henry Burton of Carshalton.

Anne Calthorpe, w. of Sir Thos. Peyton, knighted 13 May, 1603. Born 31 Mar. 1540, admitted to Gray's Inn 1561. Son of Sir John Peyton of Burnham St. Martin's, co. Norf., and Knowlton, co. Kent, Knt., by Dorothy, da. of Sir John Tindall, of Hockwold, Norf., K.B. Sir Thomas was mar. 26 Mar. 1573, and died 1611. Will dat. 20 Dec. 1610, prov. (P.C.C.) 22 Apr. 1611. They had 3 sons and 4 daus. Their youngest son, Samuel, was created a Bart. 29 June, 1611.

George Calthorpe, 2 son, born 1595, ob. s. p. 1627, buried in Temple Church. Admin. (P. C. C.) granted 13 July, 1627.

James Calthorpe, living at Stalham 1634, mar. Margaret Wade.
—
Francis Calthorpe.

Ambrose Calthorpe mar. . . . Fryer of . . . . co. Worcester, living 1627.

Martin Calthorpe, eld. son living 1592, of Hickling, born 1582, admitted to Gray's Inn 6 Nov. 1604, ob. 24 Dec. 1657, æt. 75. Buried at Hickling, 26 Dec. 1657. Monument in Church. Will dated 8 July, 1654, proved (P.C.C.) 22 June, 1658. = *Eliz., da. of John Richers of Swannington, Norfolk, Esq. Mar. settlement dated 20 Sept. 1608.*

(d)

1. *Jane Calthorpe, living 1592, wife of John Crumpe of Farley Court, Stonelinch, Sussex, 1634. Son of Nicholas Crumpe, by Barbara, daughter of James Clerke of Farley, Kent. They had issue 4 sons and 3 daus.*

2. *Mary Calthorpe, w. of . . . . Stampe of . . . . co. Herts.*
—
3. *Eliz. Calthorpe, w. of W. Treaches (or Treacher) of London.*

(d)

Martin Calthorpe. — *Richard Calthorpe bapt.* 19 *July*, 1620, *at St. Martin at Palace, Norwich.*

Henry Calthorpe. — *Christopher Calthorpe bap.* 2 *Nov.* 1621, *at St. Martin at Palace.*

George Calthorpe, bur. at Hickling 25 *May*, 1673. — *Bertram Calthorpe.*

John Calthorpe of Hickling, Esq., eld. son, named in deed 22 *Jan.* 1632. *Marriage settlement dated* 3 *April*, 1637. *Ob.* 11 *May*, 1658, *æt.* 47. *Buried at Hickling. Monument in Church.* = *Katherine, dau. of Sir Valentine Pell of Dersingham, Norf., Knt., by Barbara, dau. of Sir James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Knt., b.* 1618, *exec. to her father's and husband's wills, a widow for* 22 *yrs. Held her first Court for the Manor of Overhall in Hickling* 28 *April*, 1663. *Ob.* 23 *Jan. and bur. at Hickling* 27 *Jan.* 1681-2, *æt.* 63. *They were said to have had* 4 *sons and* 6 *daus.*

Margaret Calthorpe, w. of Samuel Puckle, Esq., Mayor of Norwich 1656. *He died* 22 *Aug.* 1661, *æt.* 73, *and was bur. at Stalham. They had issue a son, Martin Puckle.*

Valentine Calthorpe, bur. at Hickling, 21 *April*, 1655.—(*Norris MSS.*)

John Calthorpe of Hickling, Esq., son and heir. Born at Stalham, 1652, *held his first Court for the Manor of Netherhall in Hickling*, 6 *July*, 1658, *by assent of his mother. Ob.* 2 *Aug.* 1688, *æt.* 36, *of small-pox. Bur. at Hickling. Monument in Church.* = *Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Cuddon of Shadingfield, co. Suff., Esq. Married at Shadingfield*, 7 *Feb.* 1670. *As wid. of John Calthorpe, she was Lady of Netherhall Manor in Hickling*, 30 *Sept.* 1690. *Bur. at Hickling*, 27 *May*, 1701.

1. *Barbara Calthorpe, mar.* 9 *Jan.* 1661, *to Peter Whitacre, Gent., secondly*, 7 *April*, 1668, *to Matthew Markham, Gent.* —

2. *Katherine Calthorpe, mar.* 4 *July*, 1665, *to John Husbands, Gent.*

3. *Elizabeth Calthorpe, wife of John Thomson of Waxham, Gent. Marriage licence dated* 23 *Oct.* 1682. *She died* 23 *Sept.* 1683, *æt.* 35. —

4. *Margaret Calthorpe, buried at Hickling* 2 *Mar.* 1670, *innupta.*

Thomas Blofield of Briston, Felmingham, & Waxham, Gen., 2 son of John Blofield of London, merchant [by Mary Richardson h. w., who died 30 *April*, 1706]. *Died Oct.* 1708, *æt.* 74. = *Catherine Calthorpe, born at Stalham, bapt.* 6 *May*, 1673.

(c.)

Martin Calthorpe, Esq., of Hickling, s. and h. Born at Stalham 15 *May*, 1672; *of Merchant Taylor's School. Died probably* 1717-1718. *Wasted his estate, and sold it to Wortley Montague, Esq. It was eventually bought, after his death, by Sir Robt. Walpole, Earl of Orford*, 1720. = *Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Wicks (or Wilks) of London and of Sotterly, co. Suff., living* 1717. *Married* 7 *May*, 1694.

Elizabeth Calthorpe, bur. at Hickling 11 *Nov.* 1671, *æt.* 18 *months.* —

Margaret Calthorpe, b. 2 *Sept.* 1675, *bur. at Hickling*, 20 *Jan.* 1676.

1. *John Calthorpe, born* 27 *Sept.* 1695, *died* 22 *Apr. and bur.* 24 *Apr.* 1696. *Mon. in Hickling Church.* —

2. *John Calthorpe, born* 1 *Nov.* 1696, *bur.* 7 *May*, 1706.

3. *Robert Calthorpe, born* 4 *Oct.* 1699, *bur.* 15 *Oct.* 1699. —

4. *Martin Calthorpe, born* 19 *Nov.* 1702, *bur.* 22 *Sept.* 1703.

John Calthorpe, 5 and only surviving child. Baptised at Hickling 2 *Jan.* 1710. *Inherited but little of the family property, and was, through the favour of Lord Orford, provided with a place in the Stamp Office.* = ... *Name unknown, but said to have died at Camberwell*, 12 *Nov.* 1788.

Mary Calthorpe died unmarried 1781.

Elizabeth Calthorpe, born 16 *Aug.* 1698, *bur.* 19 *April*, 1700. —

Isabella Catherine Calthorpe, born 19 *Oct.* 1700, *bur.* 5 *May*, 1702.

(A.)

Henry Calthorpe, 2 son, *living* 1605. = . . . *dau. of* . . . . *Lambert of co. Hants.*

Clement Calthorpe of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, and of Bromley, co. Kent, Gent., son and heir. Will dat. 3 *June, prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 20 *June*, 1598. *Bur. at Bromley.* = *Jane, dau. of* . . . . *Sampson of South Wokingdon, co. Essex. Marriage licence dat.* 19 *June*, 1578.

Susan Calthorpe, wid. of . . . . *Jennings, by whom* 2 *daus., Susan and Anne, and afterwards w. of Matthew Lowe, living* 1596, *by whom* 2 *children Thos. and Judith Lowe.*

Judith Calthorpe, w. of William Higges of London, mercer, living 1605, *and had issue Anthony, Thomas, Clement, Susan, Deborah, Mary.*

Johanna Calthorpe, wife of Wm. Dilke of Clement's Inn, Gent., and of St. Michael's Bassishaw, London. Mar. lic. dat. 30 *Sept.* 1588, *living* 1605, *and had issue Anthony and Anne.*

Barbara Calthorpe, 1605, *w. of Sir Egremont Thynne, Sergt. at Law, youngest son of Sir John Thynne of Stretton, Knt., by his second wife, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wroughton, Knt., of Broadhinton, co. Wilts, Knt. Knighted* 15 *Jan.*, 1623.

Jane Calthorpe, 1605, *w. of Wm. Norton of London.*

Anthony Calthorpe, living 1605.
—
Clement Calthorpe, living 1605.

Bridget, d. of . . = *Sampson Calthorpe, s. and h., æt.* 18, 41 *Eliz., of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, æt.* 45, 1622. *Legatee in grandfather's will*, 1593.
— *Bridget, Beckingham, and wid. of Geo. Ball, Gent., of St. Sepulchre, London, æt.* 40 *at date of mar. lic.*, 8 *Oct.* 1622, 2 *wife.*

Henry Calthorpe, bapt. 4 *Mar.* 1609, *at St. Botolph, Bishopgate, London, and apparently buried there* 23 *Oct.* 1661.

Susan, Humfrey of Northants. 1 *wife.*

1. *Mary Calthorpe, livg.* 1605, *said to have mar.* . . . . *Edwards.*
—
3. *Eliz. Calthorpe the eld., living* 1605, *said to have mar.* . . . *Appleby of Surrey.*
—
4. *Eliz. Calthorpe the younger, living* 1605.

Judith Calthorpe, exec. to will of John Calthorpe 1605, *and wife of Reginald Gleydell, of Surrey.*

(B.)

1. *Anne Calthorpe, 2nd wife of Henry Townshend of Braconash, son and h. of Thos. Townshend, by Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Perin.*

2. *Dorothy Calthorpe living* 1593, *wife of Thomas, s. and h. of Theodore Goodwine of Stonham, co. Suffolk, Gent., by his wife* . . . *dau. and heir of* . . . *Fowlke of Cambridge. They had issue* 5 *sons and* 2 *daus.*

3. *Elizabeth Calthorpe, wife of Ambrose Duke of Benhall, co. Suffolk, living* 1607, *son and heir of Edward Duke of Brampton, Kelsale, and Shadingfield, by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn of Rushbrooke, co. Suff., Knt. They had a son Edward* [*created Baronet* 16 *July*, 1661, *who mar. Ellen, dau. of John Panton of Brunslip, co. Denbigh, and had* 26 *children*] *and* 2 *daus. Ambrose Duke d.* 29 *Nov.* 1610, *and Eliz. Duke d.* 30 *Dec.* 1611. *Both buried at Benhall, Suffolk.*

4. *Margaret Calthorpe, w. of Rich. Goodrick, Gent., of Kirton, co. Lincoln.*
—
6. *Audrey Calthorpe, w. of Lyonel Goodrick, Gent., of Alford, co. Lincoln. Mar. lic. dated* 22 *Sept.* 1600.

5. *Mary Calthorpe, w. of Edw. Doyley of Trowse Newton, Esq.*, 2 *son of Henry Doyley of Shipdham and Shottesham, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Edmd. White of Shottesham, and wid. of William Tymperley, Esq. They had issue* 3 *sons and* 3 *daurs. She is said to have been buried* 1649, *in Sutton Church.*

(C.)

1. *Thomas Blofeld, ob. inf., buried at Hickling* 3 *July*, 1696.

2. *Thos. Blofeld of Hoveton, Esq., born* . . . . 1697, *ob.* 25 *Dec., bur.* 29 *Dec.* 1766, *at Hoveton St. John, æt.* 69.

= *Sarah, dau. of Henry Negus, of Hoveton St. Peter, Esq., by his wife, Sarah Fowle of Yarmouth. Bapt.* 22 *Nov.* 1692, *mar.* 7 *Nov.* 1729; *ob.* 18, *and bur. at Hoveton,* 22 *Nov.* 1758, *æt.* 66.

3. *John Blofeld of Norwich, Gent., b.* 24 *Sept.* 1700, *died* 26 *May, bur. at Hoveton* 29 *May,* 1748, *æt.* 48. *M. I.*

= *Mary, daughter of Thomas Munnings, Gent., bur. at Hoveton* 17 *Feb.* 1750, *æt.* 54.

Eliz. Blofeld mar. John Riches, Gent., M.D., of N. Walsham. He d. 21 *Oct.* 1738, *æt.* 46. *She d.* 2 *Apr.* 1746, *æt.* 49, *and their son Thos. Riches d.* 16 *June,* 1741. *Slab in N. Walsham Church.*

Sarah Blofeld, only child and heir, born 12 *July, bapt. at Hoveton* 16 *Aug.* 1734. *Mar. at Hoveton* 6 *Feb.* 1753, *ob.* 28 *Dec.* 1819, *æt.* 85. *Buried at Hoveton.*

= *John Blofeld, late of Norwich and of Hoveton, Esq., born* 6 *Feb., bapt.* 27 *Feb.* 1725. *Entered at Gray's Inn* 26 *Feb.* 1752. *Capt. in Norf. Militia,* 1763. *Died* 25 *Aug. and bur.* 1 *Sept.* 1805, *æt.* 79. *Mon. in Hoveton Church.*

Thomas Blofeld, born 14, *bapt.* 29 *Dec.* 1724. *Died* 4 *Jan.* 1725.

Catherine Blofeld, bapt. 15 *Dec.* 1728. *Buried* 13 *Jan.* 1730.

Thomas Blofeld, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law; born 24, *bapt.* 30 *Dec.,* 1753, *at Hoveton; Chairman of Norfolk Quarter Sessions; died* 7 *Aug., buried* 15 *Aug.* 1817, *at Hoveton, æt.* 63. *M. I.*

= *Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq., of Dulwich, co. Surrey and London, merchant; mar.* 25 *July,* 1775; *died in Norwich* 14 *April,* 1824, *æt.* 68; *buried at Hoveton* 22 *April,* 1824.

John Spencer Blofeld, a Captain in Madras Army, Hon. E.I.C.S. Born 5 *July, baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn,* 25 *July,* 1776; *died at Hyderabad,* 22 *Sept.* 1803, *æt.* 27, *s. p.*

Henry Blofeld, bap. 24 *Dec.* 1778, *bur. at Lee, Kent,* 31 *Oct.* 1779.

Thos. Calthorpe Blofeld of Hoveton, 2 *son, born* 16 *Aug., bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn,* 20 *Aug.* 1777. *Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A., ordained* 20 *Dec.* 1801. *Vicar of Bishops Norton, co. Lincoln,* 1802. *Rector of Felmingham* 1803, *and of Hellesdon cum Drayton* 1851. *Incumbent of Hoveton* 1819. *Ob.* 25 *Feb.* 1855. *Bur. at Hoveton.*

= *Mary Caroline,* 2 *d. and co-heir of Francis Grose, Esq., F.S.A. Richmond Herald and celebrated antiquarian, late of Wandsworth, Surrey, who d.* 6 *May,* 1791. *She m.* 7 *May,* 1802; *ob.* 5 *Jan.* 1852.

Maria Blofeld, born 17 *Jan.* 1780 *ob. Sept.* 13, 1804, *æt.* 25, *innupta.*

Thomas John Blofeld of Hoveton, M.A., clerk, born 22 *Feb.* 1807. *Vicar of Hoveton and of Sodbury, co. Gloucester, and Rector of Drayton cum Hellesdon, Rural Dean. Ob. at Hoveton* 29 *May,* 1881, *æt.* 74. *M. I.*

= *Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Anthony Collett, Rector of Kelsale and Heveningham, Suffolk, by Anne Rachel Curtis, his wife. Married* 15 *April,* 1834, *ob.* 7 *Oct.* 1872, *æt.* 68.

Mary Catherine Blofeld, born 7 *May,* 1803, *died* 1 *May,* 1851, *innupta.*

(c)

(e)

- *Robert Singleton Blofeld, Clerk, Vicar of Ormesby, and Rector of Sparham, Norf.*, 1894; *born* 7 *Jan.* 1839. *Married*, 1867, *Fanny Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Boycott, Rect. of Burgh St. Peter, Norfolk.*
- *Francis Grose Blofeld, born* 8 *April*, 1845, *died* 23 *April*, 1851.
- *Thos. Calthorpe Blofeld, of Hoveton, Barrister at Law, born* 15 *Dec.* 1836, *bapt.* 23 *May*, 1837. *Recorder of Ipswich* 1877, *Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich. Mr. Blofeld now represents the Antingham branch of the ancient family of Calthorpe through Catherine Calthorpe of Hickling.* = *Fanny Eliz., dau. of Rev. John Anthony Partridge, Rector of Baconsthorpe, Norf., by his w. Louisa Isabella, dau. of Thos. Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq., of Shardeloes, co. Bucks.*
  - *John Calthorpe Blofeld, born* 1 *June*, 1875.
  - 1. *Louisa Catherine Blofeld.*
  - 2. *Mary Charlotte Blofeld.*
  - 3. *Alice Gertrude Blofeld.*
- *Catherine Mary Blofeld, m.* 1858, *John Fran. Partridge, Esq., (afterwards Penyston) of Cornwell House, Oxfordshire, son of Rev. J. A. Partridge, Rector of Baconsthorpe, by his wife Louisa Isabella Tyrwhitt Drake.*

(D.)

- *William Calthorpe* (*P. Le N.*)
- *James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Esq., bur. there in south aisle*, 22 *April*, 1559. *Will dated* 24 *Aug.* 1558, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 14 *June*, 1559. *Inq. p. m.* 1 *July*, 1559. = *Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Garneys of Kenton, Suff., Esq., by Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Bacon of Baconsthorpe and Speckall, Esq. Her marriage settlement dat.* 14 *June*, 1528; *living* 1566. *Died at Lynn.*
  - (f)
- *Bridget Calthorpe* (*P. Le N.*)

(f)

- *John Calthorpe, Gent., de Netherhall. Named in grandfather's will, 1547.* ═ *Alice Lyon.*
  - *James Calthorpe, born 1568.*
    —
    John Calthorpe of Foulsham, Gen., born 1571, ob. 1634. Will dated 13 Mar. 1633, proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 3 May, 1634. Desires to be buried at Stiffkey, and names his wife Elizabeth, and sons John and Thomas.
  - *Anne Calthorpe, born 1566.*
    —
    Eliz. Calthorpe, born 1570.
  - *Mary Calthorpe, born 1565.*
- *Thomas Calthorpe of Stiffkey, named in grandfather's will 1547; mar. Anne Holditch.*
- *Christopher Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Esq., and of Lincoln's Inn. Nam. in grandfather's will 1547; buried at Cockthorpe 11 April, 1562. Will dated 28 Sept. 1560, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 9 May, 1564. Inq. p. m. 22 June, 1562.* ═ *Jane, dau. of Roger Rokewood of Fishley and Euston, Suff., by Olivia, dau. and coheir of Sir John Wichingham, Knt. [She mar. 2ndly Sir Jerome Bowes of London, who was Knighted 28 Aug. 1570. Their mar. lic. dat. 12 Aug. 1562].*
  - *Sir James Calthorpe of Blakeney. Born at Starston, Wed., 31 Aug. 1558. Knighted 23 July, 1603. High Sheriff of Norfolk 1613. Died at Starston, 15 June, and buried at Cockthorpe, 16 June, 1615, æt. 57. Inq. p. m. 8 July, 1615.* ═ *Barbara, dau. of John Bacon of Hesset, Esq., died 3 and bur. at Cockthorpe 5 Nov. 1639, æt. 86. She had 8 sons and 6 daus.*
    - *Elizabeth Calthorpe, born on Christmas Day, Wed., Dec. 25, 1555, w. of Hen. Goldwell.*
      —
      Anne Calthorpe.
    - *Jane Calthorpe, bap. at Cockthorpe, 17 Aug. 1560. Died 26 Feb. 1621. Wife of Sinolphus Bell. 3 son of Sir Rob. Bell, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by Dorothy, d. of Edm. Beaupré. He was buried at Upwell 25 Nov. 1628. They had 11 children.*
- *Anne Calthorpe, nam. in grandfather's will 1547, w. of Michael Peniston of Bampton, Oxon, Gt. 2 son of Thos. Peniston of Deane, co. Oxford, by Anne, dau. of Richard Fox of Barford. They had issue John, Michael, and Cecily.*
- *Mary Calthorpe, named in grandfather's will 1547, wife of John Mordaunt of Massingham, Esq.*

(g)

(g)

Sir Hen. Calthorpe of Ampton co. Suff., Knt. Bap. 25 Jan. 1586. Knighted 8 Mar. 1635. Attorney of Courts of Wards & Liveries, Recorder of London and Queen's Solicitor General. Died 1 Aug. and bur. at Ampton 3 August, 1637. Will dated 7 June and proved (P.C.C.) 21 Oct. 1637.

= *Dorothy, dau. of Edward Humphry, and niece of William Whettel, Esq., executor to her husband's will.*

From whom descends the present noble representative of the family.

James Calthorpe of Dunchiddock, co. Devon. Bapt. 20 May, 1585. Mar. Dorothy, dau. of . . . . . and had a son Richard and 5 daus. Will dat. 20 July. Prov. (P.C.C.) 11 Oct. 1639.

—

Frances Calthorpe, bapt. 12 May, 1593.

—

Nathaniel Calthorpe, bapt. 1 Nov. 1599.

Christopher Calthorpe of Cockthorpe and East Barsham, Esq., bapt. 29 May, 1581. Inq. p. m. 19 April, 1625.

= *Maud, dau. and heir of John Thurton of Broome, co. Norf., Esq., by Grace, dau. and coheir of Ralph Shelton of Broome, Esq., and Prudence h. w., dau. and coheir of Edw. Calthorpe of Kirby Cane, Esq.*

Philip Calthorpe of Gressenhall, Esq. Ob. 1652. Admin. gran. (P.C.C.) to his relict, Eliz., 15 Sept. 1652. (They had a dau. Anne, who died 10 June, 1695, æt. 59. Bur. at Cockthorpe).

= *Eliz., dau. and heir of Lionel Wade of Brandeston, Gen., by Margery, dau. of John Revett of Brandeston, Esq.*

Thomas Calthorpe of Fincham, who married Grace . . . and left issue.

—

John Calthorpe, mar. to Elizabeth Walker, 2 April, 1627, at Cockthorpe.

1. *Eleanor Calthorpe, married 9 Nov. 1598, Thomas, son of Bartholomew Cotton of Starston, Esq.*

—

4. *Eliz. Calthorpe, bapt. at Cockthorpe, 26 Feb. 1587.*

2. *Mary Calthorpe, bapt. 28 Sept. 1582. Wife of Hammond Ward of Letheringsett, Esq., who died 20 March, 1650, and whose will is dated 28 June, 1650. They had issue 12 sons and 4 daus.*

3. *Anne Calthorpe, bapt. 7 Nov. 1583, mar. 1600 Sir Wm. de Grey, Knt., only son and heir of Robert de Grey of Merton, by Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. He died 19 Oct. 1632. She died . . . 1662.*

5. *Jane Calthorpe, bapt. 30 Nov. 1589. Mar. first Edward Themblethorp [by whom a dau. Barbara, who died 25 July, 1619, æt. 6.] She was 2nd w. to Sir Edw. Peyton, to whom mar. 6 June, 1614, and by whom she had issue 3 sons and 1 dau.*

= *Sir Edward Peyton of Gt. Bradley, Suff., and of Iselham, Camb. Knighted 4 Feb. 1611. 2nd Baronet 1616. Son of Sir John Peyton of Iselham, 1st Baronet, by Alice dau. of Sir Edw. Osborn, Lord Mayor of London, 1585. Died Apr. 1657. Admin. gran. 1 July, 1657.*

6. *Barbara Calthorpe, bapt. 19 April, 1592, mar. at St. Luke's, Nor., 2 March, 1617, to Sir Valentine Pell. Knighted 2 July, 1641. He d. 1658. She died 19 Feb. 1667, æt. 76. Bur. at Dersingham.*

(h)

(h)

Robert Calthorpe, bapt. 20 *Oct.* 1616, *bur.* 21 *Oct.* 1616, *at St. Luke's, Norw.*

—

Christopher Calthorpe, bapt. 22 *April*, 1605.

—

Francis Calthorpe, bapt. 10 *Feb.* 1618, *at St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich.*

—

Oliver Calthorpe.—(*Norris MSS.*)

Mary, dau. and heir of William Fermor of East Barsham, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Rob. Brook, Alderman of London, and sister of Sir Rob. Brook of Blyburgh, Suff. Born 1612. *Mar. sett. dat.* 17 *Jan.* 1628. *Ob.* 12 *May*, 1640, *æt.* 28. *Mon. in E. Barsham Chur.* 1 *wife.*

James Calthorpe, of East Barsham, Esq., bapt. 12 *Apr.* 1604. *High Sheriff* 1643, *æt.* 20 *years* 11 *months at his father's death*, 1625. *Sold Cockthorpe to Sir Hen. Calthorpe. Ob.* 19 *April*, 1652, *æt.* 48. *Admin. granted to Dame Katherine Calthorpe* (*P.C.C.*) 6 *May*, 1652. *Mon. in East Barsham Church.*

Katherine, 2 dau. of Sir Edw. Lewknor of Denham, co. Suffolk, Knt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Neville of Billingbere, co. Berks, Knt. Mar. 30 *July*, 1641, *at St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich. A widow* 25 *years. Ob.* 17 *Nov.* 1677, *æt.* 61. *Will dat.* 14 *Oct.* 1673. *Prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 19 *Nov.* 1677. *Mon. in E. Barsham Church. 2 wife.*

Edw. Calthorpe of Thorpland, a Turkey merchant. Admin. granted to Bridget his relict (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 15 *Nov.* 1678.

Bridget, d. of Thomas Deye of Scoulton, by Barbara, d. of Philip Calthorpe of Gressenhall.

Charles Calthorpe of Massingham. Ob. 1676. *Mar. Martha, dau. of Thomas Gurney of W. Barsham, and relict of W. Smith.*

Grace Calthorpe, bap. 22 *Jan.* 1606, *wife of Robt. Strutt of Hadleigh, co. Suff. They had a dau. Barbara Strutt, who died* 14 *May, and was bur. at E. Barsham on Whit Sunday*, 16 *May*, 1714, *æt.* 81. *Mon. in Church.*

Barbara Calthorpe, bap. 1 *Nov.* 1608. *Wife of Henry Mordaunt of Congham*, 2 *son of Sir Le Strange Mordaunt of Massingham, Bart., by Margt. d. of Peter de Charles of Antwerp. Barbara Mordaunt d.* 25 *Dec.* 1680, *and was bur. at Congham.*

Matilda Calthorpe bapt. at Cockthorpe, 3 *Jan.* 1613.

(i) (j)

James Calthorpe. Ob. 1665, *cœlebs in partibus transmarinis. Admin. granted* (*P.C.C.*) *to Edw. Calthorpe, his father.*

—

Edw. Calthorpe of Southwark, living 1717. *Ob. s. p.*

Mary Calthorpe d. 19 *Dec.* 1742, *æt.* 80. *Apparently buried at Blakeney. Wife of Rev. Samuel Thornton, Rector of Saxlingham, Sharrington, and Blakeney. He died . . . .* 1723.

Elizabeth Calthorpe, born . . . . 1650, *died . . .* 1727. *Wife of Rev. Christopher Seamans* (*or Semence*).

(i)

1. *Fermor Calthorpe. Ob. 2 Mar. 1635, æt. 6 days.*

2. *Fermor Calthorpe. Ob. 1 Dec. 1637, æt. 18 days.*

Sir Christopher Calthorpe, — *born 1642-3. Made a Knight of the Bath at Coronation of King Charles II. M. P. 10 Feb. 1678-9. Died 7 Feb. and bur. 9 Feb. 1718, æt. 75. Will dat. 6 April, 1717. Mon. in Fakenham Church.*

(j)

Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Spring, Knt. and Baronet of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, by Dame Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Hamon Le Strange of Hunstanton, Knt. Born 19 Sept. 1648. Mar. 19 Sept. 1664. Died 7 and bur. 8 Feb. 1715, æt. 75, at Fakenham.

James Calthorpe of Whissonset, Esq., and of the Middle Temple, celeb. Died Jan. 19, bur. Jan. 20, 1718, æt. 73. Will dat. 7 Nov. 1717, prov. (P.C.C.) 9 Mar. 1718. Mon. in East Barsham Church.

Charles Calthorpe, born 1650, youngest son. Died 8 Nov. 1677, æt. 27. Mon. in E. Barsham Chur.

Elis Calthorpe, born [illegible] Feb., bapt. 8 Mar. 1666. Died unmar. [illegible] Feb. 1743. Left his moiety of the estate to Sir Thomas Le Strange, Bart. Will [illegible] 1743, [illegible] Nov. 1743. Buried at Hunstanton.

[illegible] Calthorpe, [illegible] 19 Mar. 1670. [illegible] 10 Nov. [illegible] Nov. [illegible] 1717.

Maria Calthorpe, bapt. 29 May, 1668, ob. inf.

Barbara Calthorpe, ob. inf.

Jane Calthorpe, ob. inf.

James Calthorpe, eldest son, bap. 9 June, 1673, died 24 June, 1696. Buried at East Barsham.

Christopher Calthorpe, bapt. 9 Oct. 1674. Ob. infans.

Hen. Calthorpe, born [illegible] 1677. Ob. infans.

Christopher Calthorpe, 4 son, died 7 and bur. 9 Aug. 1713, æt. 32. Mon. in Fakenham Church.

Hannah Maria, dau. of William de Grey, Esq., of Merton, by Eliz., dau. of Thos. Bedingfeld of Darsham, co. Suffolk. She afterwards married Erasmus Earle, Esq., an officer in the 1st Regiment of Foot Guards, 2 son of Erasmus Earle, Esq., of Heydon, by Eleanor, daughter of Augustine Castle of Ravenningham, Esq. He was bapt. 10 Jan. 1691. Married 25 July, 1717. Died 19 Oct. 1728, æt. 36.

Anne Calthorpe, coheir of the estate. Bapt. 8 Aug. 1684, died 4 Feb. 1742. Mar. settlement dat. 1 June, 1721. Wife of Sir Thos. Le Strange, Bart. Born 30 Mar. bapt. 9 April, 1689. Died 8 Nov. 1751, s. p. 2 son of Sir Nich. Le Strange, Bart., of Gressenhall, and Dame Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse of Kimberley, Knt.

Dorothy Calthorpe, ob. infans, bur. at Fakenham 7 Dec. 1701.

Barbara Calthorpe, ob. infans, bapt. 17 Jan. 1685.

Jane Calthorpe, ob. infans 30 Jan. 1689.

James Calthorpe, born 10 Feb. 1706. Ob. inf.

Christopher Calthorpe, born 5, bapt. 17 Nov. 1707. Died 6 Nov. 1720, æt. 13. Bur. 9 Nov. 1720. Mon. in Fakenham Church.

Hannah Calthorpe, ob. inf.

QUARTERINGS.

ALDERSEY.—Gules, on a bend engrailed argent, between two cinquefoils pierced or, three leopards' heads vert.

ASTLEY.—Azure, a cinquefoil ermine, a bordure engrailed or.

BACON of Erwarton.—Gules, on a chief argent, two mullets sable.

BACON of Hesset.—Argent, on a fess engrailed, between three escutcheons gules, as many mullets or.

BARNHAM.—Sable, a cross engrailed between four crescents argent.

BASSET.—Ermine, on a canton gules, a mullet or.

BECKINGHAM.—Azure, a lion rampant or, bearing in his dexter paw a cross-crosslet bottony fitchée argent.

BELL.—Sable, a fesse ermine between three church bells argent.

BERNARD.—Argent, two greyhounds endorsed sable, collared or.

BLOFELD.—Argent, a chevron gules between three trefoils slipt azure.

BLOFELD.—Sable, a chevron argent between three trefoils slipt or.

BOYCOTT.—Gules, on a chief argent three grenadoes proper.

BOYS.—Or, a griffin segreant sable within a bordure gules.

BRAUNCH.—Argent, a lion rampant gules, bruised, with a bendlet sable.

BREWES.—Argent, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.

BRIGGS of Sall.—Gules, two bars voided or, a canton ermine.

BROME.—Ermine, a chief indented gules.

COLLETT.—Sable, on a chevron between three hinds trippant argent, as many annulets of the first.

COPLEDIKE.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets gules.

COTTON.—Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent.

CRUMPE.—Gules, a chevron between three quatrefoils or.

CUDDON.—Argent, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three bezants.

DE GREY.—Barry of six, argent and azure.

DEYE.—Or, on a chief indented azure two mullets of the field.

DOYLEY.—Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent, attired or.

DILKE.—Gules, a lion rampant, per pale argent and or.

DUKE.—Azure, a chevron between three sterns argent, beaked and membered gules.

FERMOR.—Argent, on a saltire sable between four lions' heads erased gules, a martlet in fesse point or between four bezants, on a chief azure an anchor between two pallets or.

GARNEYS.—Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between three escallops sable.

GODWIN.—Or, three lions passant, two and one sable, on a canton of the last three bezants.

GOODWYN of Suffolk.—Or, a fess between six lions' heads erased gules.

GOODWYN of Stonham, Suffolk. Or, three piles sable, on a chief gules three martlets of the first.

GROSE.—Or, on a mount between two lesser ones vert, a lamb sable, holding with the dexter foot a banner ermine, charged with a St. George's cross.

HARRIS.—Sable, a chevron argent between three hedgehogs or.

HASTINGS.—Or, a maunch gules.

HEATH of Lyndsfield.—Argent, a cross engrailed between twelve billets gules.

HUMFREY.—Gules, a lion rampant or, in chief a ducal coronet of the last.

HUSBAND.—Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules, between three martlets sable, as many mullets or.

IRMINGLAND.—Gules, on a fess between six billets argent, three Cornish choughs proper.

JERMY.—Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules.

KEMP.—Gules, three garbs in a bordure engrailed or.

LE STRANGE.—Gules, two lions passant argent.

LEVERSON.—Azure, three laurel leaves or.

LEWKNOR.—Azure, three chevrons argent.

MORDAUNT.—Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable.

MOUNTNEY.—Azure, a bend between six martlets or.

MUNNINGS.—Gules, three crescents or.

NEGUS.—Ermine, on a chief nebulée azure three escallops or.

PARTRIDGE.—Gules, on a fesse cotised, between three partridges rising or, as many torteaux.

PELL.—Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or.

PENISTON.—Argent, three choughs sable, legged and beaked gules.

PEYTON.—Sable, a cross engrailed or, in the first quarter a mullet argent.

PIGOT.—Argent, three mullets in head, between two bendlets gules.

PUCKLE.—Gules, three dexter hands couped at the wrist salterwise argent.

RICHERS.—Argent, three annulets azure.

ROKEWOOD.—Argent, three chess rooks sable and ermine, on a fess sable three crosses pattée argent.

St. Omer.—Azure, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or.
Sampson.—Argent, a cross flory gules between four escallops sable.
Seylyard.—Azure, a chief ermine.
Smythe alias Harris.—Gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants, three crosses pattée fitchée sable, in chief a martlet of the second.
Spencer.—Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three escallops of the first.
Spring.—Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three mascles gules, as many cinquefoils or.
Strut.—Sable, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.
Symonds.—Azure, three trefoils slipped argent.
Thornton.—Argent, a chevron between three holly branches vert.
Thynne.—Barry of ten or and sable, a lion rampant argent, tail gules.
Thurton or Thurston.—Sable, three bugle horns or, stringed and garnished azure.
Townshend.—Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.
Wade.—Argent, three bucks' heads erased azure.
Ward of Letheringsett.—Azure, in a double tressure flory or, a buck trippant of the second.
Whettell.—Gules, a chevron ermine, between three hounds' heads erased or.
Woodroffe.—Gules, on a chevron argent, three bucks' heads erased sable, a chief per fesse nebulée sable and argent.
Wychingham.—Ermine, on a chief sable, three crosses pattée or.
Wythe.—Azure, three griffins in pale passant or.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Ampton, Suffolk.

1630, 29 April. Mr. Wm. Calthorpe, son of Henry Calthorpe, Esq., and Dorothy his wife, æt. 9, buried.
1630, 29 April. Mr. Edward Calthorpe, son of same, æt. 9, buried. "They were lovely and pleasant in their lives, and in their death they were not divided."
1636, 20 Nov. Henrietta Maria, dau. of Sir Henry Calthorpe, Knt., Attorney of the Hon. Court of Wards, and Dorothy his wife, baptized.
1637, 3 Aug. Sir Henry Calthorpe, Knt., Attorney General of H. M. Court of Wards and Liveries, buried.
1641, 28 July. Mrs. Dorothy Calthorpe, dau. of Lady D. Calthorpe, was . . . (*sic*).
1645, 6 Oct. Mrs. Henrietta Maria Calthorpe, dau. of Sir Henry Calthorpe, Knt., buried.
1648, 28 Dec. Dorothy, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., & Dorothy h. w. bapt.
1649, 21 Feb. James Calthorpe, son of ,, ,, ,, bapt.
1651, 15 June Barbary, dau. of ,, ,, ,, bapt.
1652, 25 Sept. Christopher, son of ,, ,, ,, bapt.
1655, 12 Aug. Reynolds, son of ,, ,, ,, bapt.
1656, 22 June. Catherine, dau. of ,, ,, ,, bapt.
1657, 2 Aug. Jane, dau. of ,, ,, ,, bapt.
1658, 17 Jan. Elizabeth, dau. of ,, ,, ,, bapt.
1659, 1 Aug. James Calthorpe, Esq., buried.
1662, 15 June. Sir Algernon May and Dame Dorothy Calthorpe, nupt.
1663, 18 Oct. Charles May, son of Sir Algernon May and Lady Dorothy Calthorpe, bapt.
1666, 21 June. Isabella, dau. of same, bapt.
1693, 16 Nov. Dorothy, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., buried.
1702, 12 May. James Calthorpe, son of James Calthorpe, Esq., buried.
1704, 19 Jan. Henry, second son of Chris. Calthorpe and Elizabeth his wife, born.
1704, 31 Dec. Henrietta Maria, dau. of Christopher and Eliz. Calthorpe, buried.
1709, 31 Oct. Henrietta, dau. of Christopher Calthorpe and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.
1717, 3 Feb. Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., buried.
1724, 27 June. Mrs. Elizabeth Calthorpe, widow, buried.
1730, 12 Mar. Richard Walter of London, merchant, single, and Henrietta Calthorpe of this town, single, nupt.
1780, 28 Oct. The Rev. Mr. Henry Calthorpe from Blakeney, Norfolk, buried.
1784, 27 Mar. James Calthorpe, Esq., buried.
1787, 18 July. George, son of Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., and Lady Frances his wife (late Carpenter, spinster) bapt. Born 21 June.
1788, 16 July. Charlotte, dau. of the above, bapt. Born 19 June.

AMPTON, SUFFOLK (*continued*).

1791, 24 Sept. William, son of Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., and Lady Frances his wife, bapt. Born 17 Sept.

1794, 8 Dec. Harriet (? Frances) dau. of the above, bapt. Born 8 Nov.

[Extracted from the Register of Ampton, Suffolk, June 30, 1800. Signed, J. Ord].

BALE.

1650, 13 Mar. Marie, dau. of William Blowfield, Gent., and Mary h. w., bapt.

BARROW, SUFFOLK.

1696, 20 Sept. Clement Higham, Esq., and Madam Barbara Calthorpe, nupt.

BARSHAM, EAST.

1666, 6 Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, Knt., and Dame Dorothy his wife, bapt.

1668, 29 July. Maria Calthorpe, dau. of same, bapt.

1670, 18 May. Madam Catherine Calthorpe (born 13 May) bapt. at Thorpland by Simon Lombe, Rector of Fakenham.

1673, 19 June. James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt. at Fakenham Church.

1674, 9 Oct. Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.

1684, 8 Aug. Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Calthorpe and Dame Dorothy his lady, bapt.

1685, 17 Jan. Mrs. Barbara, dau. of the same, bapt.

1689, 30 Jan. Jane, dau. of the same, bapt.

1701, 7 Dec. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Christopher and Dame Dorothy Calthorpe (died 6 Dec.) Buried at Fakenham by night.

1706, 10 Feb. James, son of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., and Hannah Maria his wife, bapt.

1707, 17 Nov. Christopher Calthorpe, son of above, bapt.

1714, 16 May. Mrs. Barbara Strutt, buried (Whit Sunday).

1715, 8 Feb. Dame Dorothy Calthorpe, buried.

1717, 20 Jan. James Calthorpe, Esq. (brother to Sir Christopher), buried.

1717, 20 Sept. Beata Domina Catherina, dau. of Dame Dorothy Calthorpe, buried.

BARSHAM, EAST (*continued*).

1718, 9 Feb. Sir Christopher Calthorpe, Knight of the Bath, buried.

1720, 9 Nov. Christopher, son of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., last of that name at Barsham, buried at Fakenham. (One of excellent hopes).

"T. W. (? Wright) leaves to posterity the inexpressible kindness of the Calthorpe Family, and some account of their interments during his incumbency."

BARSHAM, WEST.

1678 . . . . . Sir Le Strange Calthorpe, died æt. 54.

1678 . . . . . Le Strange Calthorpe, his eldest son, died æt. 21.

1712 . . . . . Ann, wife of Sir Le Strange Calthorpe, and dau. of Arthur Turner, Serjeant-at-Law. Died æt. 88.

BEDINGHAM.

1704, 1 Jan. Thomas Calthorpe, buried.

BINHAM.

Baptisms.

1572, 1 July. Elizabeth Calthorpe.

1573, 3 Feb. Robert Calthorpe.

1576, 31 Oct. Elizabeth Calthorpe.

1578, 6 July. Ann Calthorpe.

1580, 7 Nov. John Calthorpe.

1583, 20 Aug. Winifred Calthorpe.

1585, 1 Nov. Ambrose Calthorpe.

1588, 10 Jan. William Calthorpe.

1608, 23 Oct. Robert, son of John Calthorpe.

Marriages.

1571, 3 Oct. Robert Calthorpe and Agnes Seth.

1600, 24 Feb. Richard Bass and Anne Calthorpe.

BINHAM (*continued*).

Burials.

1572, 2 Feb. Elizabeth Calthorpe.
1583, 7 Jan. Winifred Calthorpe.
1630, 7 April. Jane, wife of John Calthropp.
1636, 30 April. Robert Calthropp.

BRAMFIELD, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1550, 20 April. Robert, son of Anthony Calthorpe.
1551, 11 Nov. Mary, dau. of " "
1560, 2 Feb. Han Calthorpe, dowt. of Hantony Calthorpe, Gen., and Kateryn hys wyfe.
1748, 30 May. Margarett, dau. of James and Martha Colthorp.
1749, 31 Oct. John, son of James and Martha Colthorp.
1750, 25 Nov. James, son of " " "
1753, 15 May. Robert, son of " " "
1757, 14 July. Mary, dau. of " "
1763, 3 Feb. Ann, dau. of James and Martha Caltrup.

Burials.

1549, 17 June. Robert Calthrope.
1560, 8 Feb. Maude, dowt. of Hantony Calthorpe, Gent., and Katheryn.
1748, 2 June. Margaret Calthorp, an infant.
1767, 12 July. Robert Calthrip.
1779, 2 May. Martha Calthrop.

COCKTHORPE.

1559, 22 April. James Calthorpe, Gent., buried.
1560, 17 Aug. Jane Calthorpe, bapt.
1562, 11 April. Christopher Calthorpe, buried.
1581, 29 May. Christopher, son of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1582, 28 Sept. Mary, dau. of James Calthorpe, bapt.
1583, 7 Nov. Ann, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1585, 20 May. James, son of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1586, 25 Jan. Henry, son of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1587, 26 Feb. Elizabeth, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.

COCKTHORPE (*continued*).

1589, 30 Nov. Jane, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1592, 19 April. Barbara, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1593, 12 May. Francis, son of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1598, 9 Nov. Thomas Cotton, Gent., and Elenor Calthorpe, nupt.
1599, 1 Nov. Nathaniel, son of James Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1608, 1 Nov. Barbara, dau. of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1612-13, 3 Jan. Matilda, dau. of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1614, 1 Mar. Phillip, son . . . . Calthorpe, Esq., bapt.
1615, 16 June. Sir James Calthorpe, Knight, buried.
1627, 2 April. John Calthorpe, Gent., and Elizabeth Walker, nupt.
1639, 5 Nov. Barbara, widow of Sir James Calthorpe, buried.
[Henry Calthorpe, Rector from 1743 to 1778.]

DEREHAM, EAST.

1617, 7 April. Christopher Calthorp and Elizabeth Colle (? Cole), nupt.
1640, 4 Sept. James, son of Phillip Callthrop, Esq., buried.
1687, 14 Jan. Richard Calthorpe and Anne Hornigold, nupt.

DISS.

1635, 10 Nov. Henrie, the sonne of Thomas Courtruppe, bapt.
1638, 1 Aug. Frances, the dau. of Thomas and Dorothy Coultrope, bapt.
1638, 17 Sept. Henry, ye sonne of " " " buried.
1640, 14 Jan. Frances, dau. of " " " buried.

DITCHINGHAM.

1605, 22 April. Christopher, son of Christopher Calthorpe, bapt.
1606, 22 Jan. Grace, dau. of Christopher Calthorp, bapt.

ELVETHAM, HANTS.

Baptisms.

1651, 7 Nov. Margaret, dau. of Robert and and Priscilla Reynolds.
1656, 2 July. Windham, son to Worshipful Robert Reynolds, Esq., and Priscilla his wife.
1657-8, 30 Jan. Mary, dau. of ditto.

ELVETHAM, HANTS (*continued*).

Burials.

1660, 27 Dec. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert and Priscilla Reynolds.
1663, 21 Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, Knt.
1678, 5 Sept. The Right Worshipful Sir Robert Reynolds.
1685, 15 April. The Lady May, mother to Mr. Calthorp.
1691, 11 Feb. Henry Alexander, Earl of Starlin.
1692, 28 May. Presilla, Countess of Starlin.
1709, 3 Sept. Lady Knight.
1714, 11 April. Reynolds Calthorpe, Jun., only son of Reynolds, Esq.
1720, 26 April. Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq.
1724, 2 June. The Hon. Mrs. Barbara Calthorpe.

FAKENHAM.

1720, 9 Nov. Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., buried.

FINCHAM ST. MARTYN'S.

1658, 10 Feb. Thomas, son of Thomas and Grace Calthorpe, bapt.
1659, 10 Jan. Thomas, son of Thomas and Grace Caltorup, bapt.
1669, 24 Feb. Anne, dau. of Widow Calthorp, bapt.
1671, 17 Mar. Thomas Calthorp, buried.

FINCHAM ST. MICHAEL'S.

1654, 1 July. Timothy Calthorpe and Elizabeth Smith, nupt.
1665, 2 April. Stephen, son of Timothy and Elizabeth Colthorpe, bapt.
1667, 24 May. Elizabeth, dau. of Timothy and Elizabeth Colthrop, bapt.

HOE.

1632, 4 Sept. Dorothy, dau. of Phillip Calthorpe, Esq.

GUNTHORPE.

Baptisms.

1701, 22 Mar. John, son of John Calthorpe.
1705, 17 Sept. John, son of John and Elizabeth Calthorpe.
1707, 8 Feb. Joseph and Mary, son and dau. of John and Elizabeth Calthorpe.
1735, 30 June. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Mary Caythorpe.
1737, 8 April. Mary, dau. of same.
1739, 31 Mar. John, son of same.
1740, 26 July. Joseph, son of same.
1744, 7 Mar. Margaret, dau. of same.

Burials.

1704, 2 June. John, son of John and Elizabeth Calthorpe.
1710, 4 April. Mary, dau. of John and Elizabeth Calthorpe.
1712, 1 Aug. John Calthorpe.
1713, 30 Jan. Charles, son of John Calthorpe.
1714, 18 April. Richard Calthorpe, single man.
1740, 5 Aug. Joseph, son of Joseph and Mary Caythorpe.
1748, 24 Dec. Margaret Caythorpe.

HARDINGHAM.

1743, 13 April. Richard, son of Richard Colthrop, buried.
1755, 11 Aug. Anne, wife of Richard Calthorpe, buried.

KIRBY CANE.

1557, 8 Oct. Mrs. Thomasine Calthorpe, buried.
1567, 20 July. Edmund, son of Edward Calthorpe, Gent., buried.
1683, 2 Aug. Edward, infant son of Edward Caltrop, buried.

LODDON.

1632-3, 13 Jan. Jane, dau. of John and Jane Caulthorpe, bapt. and buried 1 Feb.

LODDON (*continued*).

1636-7, 28 Jan. Jane, wife of John Calthorpe, buried.
1637, 29 June. John Cauthorpe, widower, and Joan Hobart, nupt.
1640, 21 Oct. Joan Cauthorpe, wife of John, buried.
1642, 27 Mar. John, son of John and Margaret Caulthorpe, bapt.
1646-7, 14 Mar. Edward, son of same, bapt.

LYNN, ST. MARGARET.

1634, 22 Feb. Robert Calthorpe and Mary Crowe, vid., nupt.

MORLEY ST. BOTOLPH.

Baptisms.

1688, 9 June. Thomas, son of Richard (and Anne ?) Calthorpe.
1691, 4 June. Martha, dau. of Richard and Martha Calthorpe.
1697, 16 Feb. John, son of same.
1700, 12 Sept. Mary, dau. of Richard Calthorpe, jun., and Martha.
1702, 5 July. Anne, dau. of Richard Calthorpe, senr., and Elizabeth.
1703, — April. James, son of Richard Calthorpe, junr., and Martha.
1703, 15 April. Charles, son of Richard Calthorpe, senr., and Elizabeth.
1705, 27 Sept. Richard, son of " " " "
1708, 20 June. Robert, son of " " " "
1733, 30 April. Charles and Elizabeth, children of Charles and Mary Calthorpe.

Marriages.

1714, 25 April. Michael Tompson, widower, and Elizabeth Calthorpe, widow.

Burials.

1700, 27 July. Anne, wife of Richard Calthorpe.
1709, 17 May. Richard Calthorpe, senr., husband of Elizabeth Calthorpe.
1721, 30 May. Martha, wife of Richard Calthorpe, junr.
1721, 25 Dec. Mary, dau. of Richard and Martha Calthorpe.
1736, 30 Jan. Mary Caltrop.
738, 31 Dec. Richard Coltrop.

MORLEY ST. PETER.

1726, 11 Sept. Christopher, son of Charles and Mary Calthorpe, bapt.
1729, 28 Sept. Mary Anne, dau. of " " " bapt.
1739, 28 May. Sarah, dau. of " " " bapt.
1739, 16 Dec. Martha, dau. of " " " bapt.
1740, 9 Jan. Martha, dau. of " " " buried.
1742, 28 Mar. Michael, son of " " " bapt.
1742, 13 April. Michael, son of " " " buried.
1743, 10 April. Michael, son of " " " bapt.

ROYDON.

1605-6, 26 Feb. An Calthrop, buried.

RUNCTON, NORTH.

1629, 2 Dec. Francis Calthorpe and Elizabeth Haward, nupt.
1652, 27 Feb. Samuel Calthorpe, son of Mr. Robert and Elizabeth Calthorpe, bapt.
1654, 17 Dec. Richard, son of Robert and Elizabeth Calthorpe, bapt.
1655, 3 Mar. John Calthorp, buried.

TILNEY ALL SAINTS.

1626, 19 Oct. John Calthorp and Alice Say, nupt. by Rev. John Calthorp of Tilney.

UPWELL.

1628, 25 Nov. Sinolphus, son of Sir Robert Bell, buried.

WALSINGHAM PARVA.

1664, 20 Nov. William, son of William Blofield, Gent., and Mary, bapt.
1665, 15 Feb. Mary, dau. of " " " " "
1667, 28 Jan. Jemima, dau. of " " " " "
1671, 9 Dec. Louisa, dau. of " " " " "

NORWICH REGISTERS.

St. Augustine.

1635, 25 Mar. James Goodwin and Elizabeth Calthorp, nupt.
1658, 22 Aug. Thomas, son of Thomas Calthrop, bapt.
1662, 22 June. Anne, dau. of Thomas Calthrop, bapt.
1668, 9 Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of ,, ,, bapt.
1672, 8 Aug. Margaret, dau. of ,, ,, bapt.
1705, 15 Dec. Charles Calthrop and Elizabeth Fremoult, nupt.

St. Gregory.

1671, 20 Feb. Gascoyne Wells of Bracon Ash, Gent., and Mrs. Philip Calthorpe of this parish, single woman, nupt.

St. John Maddermarket.

1594, 3 April. William Calthorp, clericus et generosus, sep. in eccles.

St. Luke's Chapel.

1616, 2 Mar. Valentine Pell, Gent., and Barbara Calthorpe, nupt.
1616, 21 Oct. Robert, son of Christopher and Maud Calthorpe, buried.
1641, 21 July. James Calthorpe, Esq. and Catherine Leuknor, nupt.

St. Martin at Palace.

1539, 16 June. Mr. Thomas Calthorp, obiit.
1550, 29 April. Jana, dna. Calthorpe, ux Phill. Calthorpe, militis, sepulta.
1620, 19 July. Richard, son of Martin Calthorpe, Gent., bapt.
1621, 2 Nov. Christopher, son of Martin Caltrop, generosi, bapt.

LONDON REGISTERS.

St. Botolph, Bishopgate.

1609, 4 Mar. Henry, son of Sampson Calthropp, bapt.
1661, 23 Oct. Henry Calthorpe, buried.

St. Dionis Backchurch.

1571, 10 Sept. Robert Woodroffe of St. Andrew's Undershaft, and Dyonys Callthropp of Thomas Thappostell, married at the house of Mr. Edward Osborne.

St. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner.

1752, 9 April. John Warham and Eleanor Callthrup, nupt.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

1615, 30 April. George Colthropp and Anne Evans, nupt.
1622, 23 Oct. Mary, dau. of John Auldersey sepult.
1626, 16 Jan. Charytie Calthorp, sepult.

St. Peter le Poor.

1573, 26 Mar. Thomas Payton and Anne Calthorpe, married.

St. Thomas the Apostle.

1565, — Nov. Eleasar, son of Mr. Calthropp, bapt.
1573, 30 May. Robert Kentish and Anne Calthroppe, nupt.
1578, 22 Jan. John Calthorp and Mary Atkinson, nupt.
1583, 2 July. Edmund Calthroppe, buried.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Ampton, Suffolk.

Depositum Henrici Calthropo Equitis Aurati 2do. Geniti Jacobi Calthropo Equitis Aurati olim Domini de Cookthorpe in Agro Norfolciensi quem si diurnare Parcae concesserant Antiqua Calthropiorum Prosapia ejus reflorulsset meritis Ab adolescentia studiis juris municipalis Angliae innutritus. Ita Industria, affectuum Temperantia, Prudentia, et Judicio claruit, ut primum

AMPTON, SUFFOLK (*continued*).

Illustrissimæ Reginæ Henriettæ Mariæ sollicitator, eidem in consiliis reventionum in Consessu Cooptatus: Deïn Londini Recordator: et tandem Serenissimo Regi Carolo a Tutelarum procuratione designatus, summa Fidelitatis et equitatis laude singulis perfunctus est. Habuit in uxorem Dorotheam filiam et cohæredem Edwardi Humphery, et neptem Gulielmi Whettelli Arm. ex qua quinque filios totidemque filias susceperat. Quorum Jacobus, Dorothea et Henrietta Maria confloreutes, Indole viduatam oblectant: Gulielmus et Edwardus hic in Paterno obdormiunt Tumulo. Ut ergo Pietas optimo manifestetur conjugi et grata Δωροθεον extaret Recordatio ipsa tantis funeribus Funus Superstes, Hoc monumentum posuit. Obiit in Calend: August, ætatis suæ lmo. 1637. Sanctificatus brevi implevit longa Tempora: Sap. 4, ver. 13. Johannes et Mathias Christmas fratres fecerunt, 1638.

Mihi Christus est in vita et morte lucrum. Hic jacet corpus Clarissimi viri Gulielmi Whettelli, Armigeri, Qui fuit in Adolescentia Optimis disciplinis Enutritus, In virili ætate Socius Collegij Sanctæ Trinitatis in Academia Cantabrigiensi, In Senili Eirenarcha et Vicecomes in Comitatu Suffolciensi, Civis bonus, Magistratus melior, Vir optimus. Feb. 19°, An° Dni. 1628, Et Ætatis Suæ 67, ad Cœlites migravit.

Henricus Calthrope, Armiger (qui duxit in uxorem Dorotheam neptem suam), solus Executor dicti Gulielmi, Et illi devinctissimus, possuit hoc Monumentum.

To the pious memory of Mrs. Dorothy Calthorpe, second daughter of James Calthorpe, late of Ampton, Esq., by Dame Dorothy his wife. This Virgin Foundresse of the Almes house left this life for a better, 8 Nov. A.D. 1693.

A Virgin Votary is oft in snares,
This safely vowed and made the poor her heirs.

The body of Mrs. Dorothy Calthorpe, a virgin, obiit 8 day of November, A.D. 1693.

I trouble no man's dust,
Let others be to me as just.

Jacobus Calthorpe, Arm., Jacobi et Dorotheæ filius natu maximus, natus est 21 Feb. A.D. 1649. Denatus Maii 2, 1702. Requiescat in Pace.

ANTINGHAM.

Brass in Nave.

Here under lyeth buried Rychard Calthorp, Esquyer, ye sone of John Calthorp of Cockthorp, Esquier, and Anne his wyfe, late wyfe of Robert Reymes, Esq., and daughter of Edmund Hastyngs, Esq., which sayd Rychard departed thys lyff the xx daye of January, A.D. 1554, and in the fyrst and seconde yeres of King Phylyppe and Queene Mary, and the sayd Anne deceassed ye xxx daye of Marche, A.D. 1562. God be praised. Beneath are the figures of 11 sons and 8 daughters, and the following names:—Henry, George, John, Anthony, John, Thomas, Edmond, Wylliam, George, Martyn, and Bartram, Mary, Elizabeth, Anne, Alice, and Ffrances.

Brass in Nave.

Here lyeth buryed Bartram Calthorp, Esquier, who marryed Margarett, daughter and coheir unto Edmond Tichbourne of Eaton Bridge, in the Countie of Kente, Esquier. He had issue two sonnes and syx daughters. He departed the xxiiij of October, A.D. 1596.

Here resteth the body of John Kemp, Esq., second son of Robert Kemp of Gissing, Esq., who had issue by Anne, daughter of Robert Cuddon, Esq., Robert, his son and heir, who erected this monument, and died November 18, 1610.

BARSHAM, EAST.

In Chancel.

Barbara Strut, second daughter of Robert Strut of Hadley in Suffolk, and Grace his wife, daughter of Christopher Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Esq. (afterwards Sir Christopher Calthorpe) died May 14, 1714, æt. 81.

James Calthorpe, Esq., third son of James Calthorpe, Esq., and Catherine his wife, died January 19, 1717, æt. 73.

Charles Calthorpe, Gent., youngest son of James Calthorpe, Esq., and Catherine his wife, died Nov. 8, 1677, æt. 27.

Catherine, second daughter of Sir Edward Lewkner of Denham, in Suffolk,

BARSHAM, EAST (*continued*).

Knt., second wife and relict of James Calthorpe of East Barsham, Esq., who remarried, a widow 25 years, and died November 17, 1677, æt. 61.

In memory of James Calthorpe, Esq., late of East Barsham, here interred, who died April 19, 1652, aged 48.

James Calthorpe, Esq., dedicates this monument to the pious memory of Mary his wife, daughter and sole heir of William Fermour, Esq., and of Ann his wife, daughter of Robert Brook, late Alderman of London, by whom he had issue two sons, who died May 12, 1640.

BENHALL, SUFFOLK.

Here lieth the bodies of Ambrose Duke, Esqre., and Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Bartram Colthrop, Esq. He died 29 November, 1610, and she dyed 30 December, 1611. Having issue one sonne and two daughters. Resting upon the assured hope of a joyfull resurrection.

BLAKENEY.

Brass at East End of Nave.

Hic jacent corpora Johannis Calthorp armig. uni fundatorum fratrum convent. et Aliciæ uxoris ejus qui obiit xxii die Augusti, A.D. 1503. Quorum animabus ppiciet. de . . . .

BOOTON CHURCH.

Orate pro anima Henrici Calthorpe, Armigeri, qui obiit primo die Julii anno Christi 1512. Cujus anime, &c.

BRACONASH.

Here lieth the body of Thomas Peyton, younger son of Sir Edward Peyton, Bart., of Iselham in Cambridgeshire, by his second wife Jane, daughter of Sir James Calthorp of Basham, co. Norfolk, and widow of Edmund Thimblethorp. He had two wives: his first wife daughter of Sir Wm. Yelverton of

BRACONASH (*continued*).

Rougham, who by the death of Sir Wm. Yelverton, her brother, without issue, had Rougham for her inheritance. She left four sons and one daughter. His second wife was the widow Hacon, by whom he had no children. He was born 1616, and died Oct. 12, 1683. R. I. P.

COCKTHORPE.

In an assured hope of a joyful resurrection, resteth here the bodies of
Sir James Calthorpe, Knt.,
and
Dame Barbara his wife,
the daughter of John Bacon of Hessett, Esq. By her he had eight sons and six daughters, in whose several marriages and issue the glory of that name did reflourish, and is diffused into many of the best houses in this county. He was buried June 16, A.D. 1615, and of his age 57. The said Dame Barbara surviving him and much comforted with the sight of one hundred and ninety-three of her children and their offspring, at the age of 86 years. She exchanged this life for a better on 3 November, A.D. 1639.

"Behold children are the inheritance of the Lord, and the fruit of the womb his reward."—Ps. 127, iii.

Brass.

Here lieth the body of Mrs. Anne Calthorpe, daughter of Mr. Philip Calthorpe and Elizabeth his wife, who departed this life the tenth day of June, 1695, in the 59th year of her age.

DERSINGHAM.

Slab in Chancel.

Dame Barbara Pell, the wife of Sir Valentine Pell, late of Dersingham, Knt., deceased, who lived his faithful and loving wife, and died his true widow, 19 February, 1667, æt. 76.

FAKENHAM CHURCH.

Sir Christopher Calthorp of East Barsham, Knight of the Bath, and the last survivor of sixty-eight Knights Companions of that Honourable Order. He was eldest son of James Calthorp, Esq., and Katherine his wife, second daughter of Sir Edward Lewknor of Denham, in ye County of Suffolk, Knt. He marryed Dorothy, the daughter of Sir Wm. Spring of Pakenham, Bart., and Dame Elizabeth his wife, whose body lyes here interred next his. He dyed ye 7 of Feb., 1717-18, aged 75 years.

N.B.—The Ledger on which this is inscribed was removed (about 1864) from the corner of north aisle to the centre of nave, where the inscription is already much worn, and will in process of time be illegible.

Dame Dorothy Calthorp, only surviving daughter of Sir Wm. Spring of Pakenham, in the County of Suff., Bart., and Dame Elizabeth, the wife and the sole and for her singular virtues most entirely beloved wife of Sir Christopher Calthorp, from the 19 of Sept., 1664, to the 7 of Feb., 1715, when it pleased God to put a period to her life, haveing been the mother of ffourteen children, viz., nine daughters and five sonns, of which six daughters and all the sonns deceased before her, whose dust rests by hers in this Isle, in the contiguous churchyard, in hopes of a joyful Resurrection. The names of the deceased

Daughters.	Sonns.
Mary Calthorp.	James Calthorp.
Barbara Calthorp.	Christopher Calthorp.
Dorothy Calthorp.	Henry Calthorp.
Alice Calthorp.	Christopher Calthorp.
Barbara Calthorp.	
Jane Calthorp.	

Nat. Sep. 19, 1648. Mort. 7 Feb., 1714-15.

FAKENHAM.

Catherine, third daughter of Sir Christopher Colthorpe of East Barsham, Knight of the Bath, and Dame Dorothy, died 19 September, 1717, æt. 47.

Here lyeth the body of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., grandson of Sir

FAKENHAM (*continued*).

Christopher Calthorpe, K.B. The loss of a youth of such promising parts and ingenuity, and the last heir male of this elder branch of that ancient family, can never be enough lamented. He died of a violent fever at the school of St. Edmund's Bury, 6 Nov., 1720, aged 13 years and one day.

In spem beatæ Resurrectionis, sub hoc Marmore conduntur Reliquiæ Christopheri Calthorpe, Armigeri, filii quarti Christoph Calthorpe de East Basham, in comitat Norf. Militis Balnei, qui post longam valetudinem minus firmam desideriam Amicis, et flebilis omnibus Animam Deo reddidit 7 Aug. A.D. 1713, æt. 32.

Jacobus Domini Christopheri Calthorp, Militis Balnei, et Dominæ Dorothiæ filiæ Domini Guilielmo Spring de Suffolciæ Baronetti conjugis Dilectissimæ filius natu Maximus. Vir optime constans erat benigni Animi ac ex ipsis Religionis principiis veré pius natus Junii 9no., 1673. Obit Junii 24, 1696.

HICKLING.

Black Marble, North Side of Altar.

Here resteth the body of Martin Calthorp, Esq., grandchild of Sir Martin Calthorpe of London, Knt., who married Elizabeth, daughter of John Riches of Swannington, Esq., and departed this life 24 Dec., 1657, æt. 75. This stone was laid down by Mrs. Catherine Calthorpe, his loving daughter-in-law, 20 July, 1661.

Black Marble within the Altar.

Here resteth the body of John Calthorpe, Esq., son and heir of Martin Calthorpe, Esq., and great-grandchild of Sir Martin Calthorpe of London, Knt., who married the daughter of Sir Valentine Pell of Dersingham, co. Norf., Knt., whose mother was Dame Barbara, daughter of Sir James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe in Norfolk, Knt., who had issue 10 children by the said Catherine, 4 sons and 6 daughters—John, Barbara, Katherine, Elizabeth, and Margaret were living at the time of his death—who departed this life 11 May, 1658, aged near 47 years. This stone was laid by Mrs. Catherine Calthorpe, his true, loving, and faithful wife, 20 July, 1661.

HICKLING (*continued*).

In Chancel.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth Calthorpe, the daughtor of John Calthorpe, Esq., and of Elizabeth his wife, who was buried Nov. 11, 1671, aged one year and a half.

Here lyeth the body of Margaret Calthorpe, the daughter of John Calthorpe, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, who was buried January 20, 1675-6.

Black Marble within the Altar.

Here lieth the body of Catherine Calthorpe, only daughter of Sir Valentine Pell of Dersingham, in this County, Knight, and the beloved wife of John Calthorpe, late of this place, Esq. She departed this life 27 January, 1681-2. æt. 63.

North Wall of Chancel.

Here resteth the body of John Calthrop, late of this parish, Esq., who married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Francis Cuddon of Shadingfield, in the County of Suffolk, Gent., by whom he had issue one son Martin, and three daughters, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Margaret. He departed this life for a better, 2 August, A.D. 1688, in the thirty-sixth year of his age.

"Here underneath this stone interred doth lie,
The fatal conquest of proud destiny;
Whose great deserts and noble parts did prove
Him worthy, while alive, of all men's love,
Now dead, in peace let him possess the ground,
Who left his friends with grief and sorrow drown'd."

Black Marble Slab with Blofeld Arms.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas, the son of Thomas Blofeld of Waxham, in the County of Norfolk, Gent., and of Catherine his wife, daughter of John Calthorpe, Esq., late of this place, who died 1 July, 1691.

In the Chancel.

Here lyeth the body of John, the son of Martin Calthorpe of Hickling, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, who died April 22 and was buried April 24, 1696, thirty weeks old.

HOVETON ST. JOHN.

North side of Altar.

Here resteth the body of Thomas Blofeld, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, a Deputy Lieutenant, and six times member for the City of Norwich, who died 17 Oct., 1708, aged 74.

Black Marble Slab in Chancel.

Sacred to the memory of John Blofeld, gent., beloved and esteemed by all who knew him, for his inoffensive behaviour to all mankind; and also of Mary his affectionate wife, a tender mother, a sincere friend, charitable to the poor, and kindly disposed to all. He died 26 May, 1748, aged 48.

White Marble Tablet, South Wall of Chancel.

Sacred to the memory of Thomas Blofeld, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Blofeld, late of Briston, in this County, Esq., by Catherine his wife, daughter of John Calthorpe, Esq., and great-nephew of Thomas Blofeld, Esq., late of this parish, who, after a life well spent in the discharge of the several duties of a father, friend, and magistrate, departed this life 25 Dec., 1766, aged 69.

And also of Sarah his loving wife, who died 18 November, 1758, in the sixty-sixth year of her age.

Thomas Blofeld, Barrister-at-Law, who died August 7, 1817, aged 63. Also for Mary his wife, daughter of Henry Spencer of Dulwich, who died April 14, 1824, aged 68.

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Blofeld, and daughter of Henry Negus, merchant, who died January 22, 1706, æt. 69.

Thomas John Blofeld, A.M., for 30 years Vicar of this Parish, some time Vicar of Sodbury in Gloucestershire, also Drayton cum Hellesdon, Rural Dean, who died May 29, 1881, aged 74. Also for Catherine Jane his wife, daughter of the Rev. Anthony Collett, Rector of Heveningham, Suffolk, who died October 7, 1872, aged 68.

South Wall of Chancel.

Sacred to the memory of John Spencer Blofeld, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Blofeld, Esq., of this parish, and Mary his wife; a Captain in the 5th

HOVETON ST. JOHN (*continued*).

Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, who died in camp near Hyderabad in the East Indies, 22 Sept. 1803, in the 28th year of his age.

In a vault beneath are deposited the remains of Maria Blofeld, the only daughter of Thomas Blofeld, Esq., of this parish, and Mary his wife, who died Sept. 13, 1804, in the 25th year of her age.

Sacred to the memory of John Blofeld, Esq., D.L., and for forty-six years an active magistrate, who departed this life 25 August, 1805, aged 79, and to Sarah, daughter of Thomas Blofeld and relict of John Blofeld, Esq., who departed this life 28 Dec. 1819, aged 85.

HUNSTANTON ST. MARY.

Here lies the body of Elizabeth Calthorpe, daughter of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, Knight of the Honble. Order of the Bath, of East Barsham, in the co. of Norfolk, and the eldest of his 14 children, 9 daughters and 5 sons, by his Lady Dorothy, the sole surviving daughter of Sir William Spring, Bart., of Pakenham, co. Suffolk. She was born Feb. 27, 1666, and departed this life February 20, 1745, in hopes of a joyful Resurrection by the merits of her dear Saviour's most precious blood.

Here lyeth the body of Dame Anne L'Estrange, wife of Sir Thomas L'Estrange, Bart., daughter of Sir Christopher Calthorp, Knt. of the most Honble. Order of the Bath, who was born August 8, 1685, and Dyed February 4, 1742.

Sir Thomas L'Estrange, Bart., born 30 March, 1689, died 8 November, 1751, second son of Sir Nicholas and Dame Ann, who were buried in the chancel of Gressenhall Church, in the County of Norfolk.

IPSWICH ST. MATTHEW.

Sacred to the memory of Charlotte Calthorpe, who departed this life January 21, 1847, aged 64.

LETHERINGSETT.

In this chancel resteth the body of Hammond Ward of Letheringset, Esq., who married Mary, daughter of Sir James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Knt., and by her had issue 12 sons and 4 daughters. He departed this life 20 March, 1650.

NORWICH ST. JAMES.

Orate pro anima Elizabethæ Calthorp filie Willi Calthorp, Armigeri, cujus anime propicietur Deus.

SOUTHACRE.

A Brass to Sir John Harsick and Catherine his wife, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Bartholomew Calthorpe of Gestingthorpe, Essex, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John de Gestingthorpe.—Rev. E. Farrer's *Church Heraldry*.

SOUTH REPPS.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Blofeld, who departed this world 31 Dec. 1608.

STALHAM.

Neare to the foot of this Pillar, lyeth buried the body of Samuel Puckle, Esq., late Mayor of the Citty of Norwich, whoe departed this life ye 22 daie of August, 1661, aged 73.

SYDERSTONE.

Jane Peyton, daughter of Sir Edward Peyton of Iselham in Cambridgeshire, Knt. and Baronet, by Jane his wife, living virtuously, and dying comfortably, was buried February 8, A.D. 1632.

UPWELL.

Jane Bell, deceased, the last wife of Sinolphus Bell, Esq., who, being aged 62 years, departed this life on Munday, being the 26 of February, 1621.

Here lyeth buried of whome may be sayd
For parentage equall with most in this land,
Noe wyves, maydes, or widdows more hartily pray'd
Then she in her closet, whose liberal hand
Was ever releeving the poor in their neede,
For they and diseased of her did well speede.
Her name was Jane Caltropp, as being a mayde,
Her Mother a Rookwood of ancient discent,
She married a Bell, and never delayed,
By deeds and good usage to give him content.
Children she had eleven, whereof daughters four,
Of whom remayne seven alive at this hower.

NORTH WALSHAM.

Near Chancel Door.

Sacred to the memory of John Richer, Gent., Batchelor of Physick, who departed this life 21 October, 1738, aged 46 years; and near this place also lieth Elizabeth his wife, who departed this life April 9, 1746, aged 49, and of Thomas their son, who died 16 June, 1741.

YARMOUTH, ST. NICHOLAS.

Slabs in South Chancel Aisle.

Samuel Calthorp, Gent., obiit May 4, 1743, æt. 47; and his sister, Theodosia Manby, relict of Mr. John Manby, obiit 30 Oct., 1777, æt. 84. And o Sarah, wife of Jonathan Calthorp, gent.

Arms: Chequée, a fesse ermine.

Crest: A wolf's head erased.

Catherine Husband, the loving wife of John Husband, Gent., and daughter of John Calthorp, Esq., who departed this life 20 March, 1673.

Arms of Husband: Argent, on a chevron gules between three martlets sable, three mullets or.

In Churchyard.

Stone to John Manby, loving husband of Theodosia, daughter of Jonathan Calthorp, Gent., ob. August 3, 1756, æt. 67.

Arms of Manby: Argent, a lion rampant within an orle of ten escallops gules.—Rev. E. Farrer's *Church Heraldry.*

ADMISSIONS.

From the Register of Admissions to Merchant Taylors' School.
Edited by Rev. Chas. J. Robinson.

1641, 8 May. James Calthorp, eldest son of Edward Calthorp, grocer, born in Magnus Parish.

1645, 14 April. Edward Calthorpe, second son of Edward Calthorpe, grocer, born in Magnus Parish.

1661, 12 Sept. John Calthrop born.

1673, — May. Martin Calthrop born.

From the Register of Admissions to Gray's Inn.

1604, 6 Nov. Martin Calthorpe, of Barnard's Inn, Gentleman, of Hickling Hall, Norfolk, grandson of Sir Martin Calthorpe, Lord Mayor of London, 1588; born 1582; married Elizabeth, daughter of John Richers, Esq., of Swannington, and had issue.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

VICAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.—ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

1671, 13 July. John Cheeke of Exeter, merchant, widower, about 40, and Mrs. Elizabeth Calthropp of same, widow, about 29, at Lambeth, Surrey.

1678, 11 Dec. Mordaunt Crachrode of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, linen draper, bachelor, about 27, and Jane Calthorpe, aged 21, with her mother's consent, at St. Catherine's Cree Church, or St. Andrew Undershaft.

1679, 1 May. John Emerson of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middx., victualler and widower, about 40, and Elizabeth Calthropp of the same, widow, about 50, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.

VICAR GENERAL'S OFFICE (*continued.*)

1682, 23 Oct. John Thompson of Waxham, co. Norfolk, grazier and bachelor, aged 23, and Elizabeth Calthorpe of Hickling, in said co., spinster, aged 25, at Hickling or . . . . . .

1693, 24 Aug. Thomas Cawthorp of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, Citizen and apothecary, bachelor, about 27, and Mrs. Sarah Heaton of St. Catherine's Cree Church, London, spinster, about 24, at St. Catherine's aforesaid.

FACULTY OFFICE OF ABCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

1547-8, 1 Feb. Anthony Calthorpe and Johanna Harrys of London.

1681, 10 April. Reynolds Calthorpe of the Middle Temple, Esq., bachelor, about 26, and Dame Priscilla Knight of Chawton, Hants, widow, about 28, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, or St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

1715, 11 June. Reynold Calthorpe of Elvethan, co. Southampton, Esq., widower, and the Hon. Barbara Yelverton, spinster, about 21, with her mother's consent, her father, Lord Viscount Longueville, being dead, by special licence.

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF WESTMINSTER.

1576, 9 May. Robert Flint of Westminster, goldsmith, and Susanna Calthropp of same, spinster.

BISHOP OF LONDON'S OFFICE.

1559-60, 26 Jan. John Calthorpe of St. Peter the Poor, and Mary Lyon, widow, of St. Antholin.

1562, 12 Aug. Jerome of the Queen's household, Gent., and Jane Calthroppe of City of London, widow.

1578, 2 May. Thomas Calthorpe, Gent., of Great All Hallows, Thames Street, and Amy Rookes, spinster, of St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, at St. Botolph, Aldgate.

BISHOP OF LONDON'S OFFICE (*continued*).

1578, 19 June. Clement Calthorpe of St. Michael, Basishaw, and Jane Sampson, spinster, of South Wokingdon, Essex, at South Wokingdon.

1582, 13 April. Henry Calthorpe, merchant taylor, and Elizabeth Webber, spinster, of St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, to marry there.

1588, 30 Sept. Wm. Dilke of Clement's Inn, Middlx., Gent., and Joanna Calthroppe of St. Michael, Basishaw, London, spinster, dau. of Anthony Calthroppe of same, mercer.

1622, 8 Oct. Sampson Calthorpe, Gent., of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, widower, 45, and Bridget Ball of St. Sepulchre, London, 40, widow of George Ball, Gent., deceased, at St. Mary's, Whitechapel.

CONSISTORY COURT, NORWICH.

1560, 21 June. Bartrandus Calthorpe, Thorpe Market, and Margaret Stytchbourne. Addressed to Curate at Edwardeson, Suffolk.

1561, 29 Sept. Henry Carter, Rector of Denton, and Anne Calthorpe of Framlingham, widow. To Curate of Darsham.

REGISTRY COURT, LINCOLN.

1600, 22 Sept. Leon Goodricke of Alford, Gent., and Audrie Calthorpe of same, spinster.

1616, 26 June. Robert Cawthrop of Cockerington St. Mary, yeoman, æt. 56, and Alice Kyme of Stickney, widow, æt. 42, at Cockerington.

1616, 7 Nov. Mathew Dale of Stickford, yeoman, æt. 30, and Alice Cawthorpe of Cockerington, widow, æt. 40, at Stickford or Cockerington.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATES.

Anthonie Calthorpe, Esquire, died 19 July, 1594, at his house at Bromley, in Kentt; he married Joane, dau. of Nicholas Harris of Widemore, in the same Countie, Esquiere, and had by her issue, then living, Clement Calthorpe,

son and heir; Henrie, second son; Judithe, wyfe to Wm. Higgs of London; Joane, wyffe to Wm. Dylkes of Leicester? gentleman. His executors, Joane Calthorpe his wife, and Clement Calthorpe his eldest son. His buriall was solemnized at Bromley aforesaid, whear his bodie was enterred the 30th day of the same moneth of Julie. The officers of armes that sarved ther was Yorke Herault of Armes (deputie for Richard Lee, als. Clarentieux Kinge of Armes), and Rouge-Crosse, Purcuivant at Armes.—Subscribed by Clement Calthorp.

Thomas Aldersey, Gent., of the Cyttie of London, and of the Company of Haberdashers, maryed Alice, daughter of Richard Calthrop of Antingham, in the County of Norfolk, Gent., by whom he had no issue. The aforesayd Thomas Aldersey departed this transitory life at Berden, in Essex, the 4th day of ffebruary, 1598, whose ffuneral was solemnized on Monday, 19th day of the same month following, and was buried at ye opper end and right hand of the Quire, in the parish church of Berden aforesayd. The officer of arms that directed the sayd ffunerall was Thomas Llant, Wyndsor Herault, and in witness that all this is true, the executor of the last will and testament (viz., John Aldersey, his brother's sonne), of Berden, Gent., hath hearunto subscribed his name the day and year above specified.—Subscribed thus by me, John Aldersey.

Llant, Wyndsor.

NOTES.

Catherine, daughter of Sir James Calthorpe of Ampton, married Rev. Robert Lowe, Rector of Ingham. She was buried 31 July, 1707.—*Ingham Tombs.*

1556, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary. Agreement between John Calthorpe, Esq., and Frances, Countess of Huntingdon, to purchase the Manor of Stoke Pogis with advowson of the Church.—Gordon Gyll's *History of Wraysbury*, p. 156.

John Calthorpe, s. and h. apparent of Sir Wm. Calthorpe, Knt., of Ludham, co. Norfolk (ob. v. p.), married Elizabeth Wentworth, 2nd dau. of Roger Wentworth of Nettleshead, co. Suffolk, by Margery, d. and h. of Sir Philip Despencer, Knt., of Nettleshead, co. Suffolk.—*Wentworth Pedigree*, p. 132.

Richard Calthorpe of Antingham, Gentleman, executor to the will of Bertram Woodhouse, Parson of Trunch, dated 20 Sept., 1545.—*Proved at Ludham*, 27 *April*, 1548 (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) Daynes, fo. 254. Dr. Jessopp's MSS.

William Blenerhasset of ye City of Norwich, Esq., desires to be buried in the Church of St. Martin's at Palace Gates, by the Lady Calthorpe's tomb, and on the north side thereof. Dated 5 Dec., 1598.—*Proved* 22 *Dec.*, 1598 (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) Adams, fo. 49. Dr. Jessopp's MSS.

A monument to Martin Calthrope, Lord Mayor of London 1588, was in St. Peter le Poor Church before the fire, 1668.—Fisher's *Tombs in London.*

1732, 23 Nov. Samuel Terrick was presented to the Rectory of Elvetham, Hants, by Reynald Calthorpe, s. and h. of Reynald Calthorpe, late of Elvetham, Esq., deceased.—*Genealogist*, vol. 8.

Robert Calthropp of Dunmow, Essex, Gent., named in the will of Jeffery Lee of Longhton, Essex, Gent. Dated 10 May, 1669.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 13 *Oct.*, 1670.—*Miscell. Gen. et Herald.*, vol. 4, second series.

1509, 11 May. Indenture made in the first yeare of the reigne of Kinge Henrye the Eyghte, betwyne Francis Calthorpe, Esquier, on the one parte, and John Duke of Waybread, on the other parte. Witnesseth that the aforesaid Francis Calthorpe, Esq., has granted and to ferme, have letten unto the sd. John Duke "my mylle wythe the myllhouse in Wethersdall, in the Countye of Suffolk, &c., &c.; also it is covenanted and agreed betwene the sayde parties that the sayde John shall have pasterage for syxe mylch kene and three horses within the fenne of the said Francis, called Wroesen, in Waybread, in the sayd Countye.

1528, 15 October. An Indenture made in the 20th yeere of the rayne of our Soverayne lord Kinge Henrye the VIIIth, betwine ffrancis Calthorppe, Esquier, and Elizabeth his wyfe, of the one parte, and Wm. Egremond, Elizabeth his wyfe, Robert Godfrey, and John Elgood of the other parte. Witnesseth that the sayde ffrancis and Elizabeth his wyfe, have demysed, granted, and to ferme letten unto the sayde Wm. Egremond, Elizabeth his wyfe, Robert Godfrey, and John Elgood, all his water mylle called Wroe Mylle, within the parish of Wethersdale, &c., &c.—*East Anglian Notes and Queries*, vol. 2.

NOTES (*continued.*)

Sir Anthony Heveningham, Knight Banneret, son and heir of John Heveningham, Esq., by Alice, daughter of Sir Ralph Shelton, married Katherine, eldest daughter of Sir Philip Calthorp, Knight.—Page's *Suffolk.*

Sir Robert Drury of Hawstead, co. Suffolk, Knt., married Anne, daughter of Sir William Calthorpe, Knt.—Page's *Suffolk.*

William Whettell of Thetford, Esq., purchased the manors and the advowson of Ampton, 13 Jac. I., and about 1619 he removed thither. He was High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1622, and died 1628, s. p., leaving his property to Sir Henry Calthorpe, Knt.—Page's *Suffolk*, p. 698.

Sir James Calthorpe of Ampton, third son of Sir Henry Calthorpe, Knt., and High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1656. He was knighted by Oliver Cromwell, at Whitehall, Dec. 10, 1656; married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Robert Reynolds, Knt., and was buried 1 August, 1658.—Page's *Suffolk.*

1637, 3 April (13 Charles I.). The marriage settlement of John Calthorpe with Katherine, daughter of Valentine Pell, Esq., of Dersingham. Deed in possession of Henry Micklethwaite, Esq., of Taverham Hall.

John Calthorpe, son and heir apparent of Sir William Calthorpe, Knt., of Ludham, Norfolk (ob. vit. pat.) married Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Wentworth, Esq., of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk, by Margery, dau. and hey of Sir Philip Despenser, Knt., of Nettlestead, co. Suff.—*E. Anglian N. and Q.*, vol. ii. 279.

James Kermoth of the Isle of Man, married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Calthrop of the Norfolk Calthrops.—*Visitation of London*, 1633-4.

Richard Welby, son of Richard and Elizabeth Welby of Moulton, married Joan, daughter of . . . . . Calthorpe.—*Visitation of Lincolnshire.*

Thomas, second son of Edward Brocket, by Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . . Thwaites, married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of . . . . . Calthorpe.—Berry's *Hertfordshire Pedigrees.*

Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., son and heir of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, Knight of the Bath, died August 7th, and was buried August 9th, 1713, in Fakenham Churchyard. Dame Dorothy Calthorpe, wife of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B., of East Barsham, died there 7 Feb., 1714, and was buried in Fakenham Churchyard.—From Le Neve's *Obituaries.*

1667, 2 March (20 Car. II.) An obligation, in a sum of £50, between John Brown of Felstead, in Essex, Gentleman, and John Richards of Felstead, Yeoman, to fulfil the condition of a certain indenture made on the above date, between the same two parties. Signed and sealed, John Browne, in presence of Ro. Calthorpe and Tho. Wheeler.—*Evidence Room, Heydon.*

From Blomefield's History of Norfolk.

VOL. I.

1498, 8 May. Margery Calthorp, Abbess of Brusyard, presented to the Rectory of Hargham.

1536. William Calthorpe married Cecily Brome, and was owner of an estate in Blo' Norton.—Page 249.

VOL. II.

1270. William de Calthorpe had a free warren granted him, and possessed the Manor of Waters in Hingham.

1443. William Calthorpe sold Hales Manor in Wicklewood, to William Rookwood, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.

VOL. IV.

1571. Robert Barnard, Esq., of Norwich, buried before our Lady's altar in the Blackfriars' Church. Anne, his first wife, was dead, and Eleanor his daughter was his heir. He was Lord of Sayes Manor, in Long Stratton, which he gave to his son, Christopher Calthorpe, his executor.

1405. John Calthorp was Rector of St. Simon and Jude, Norwich.

1594. William Calthorp, clerk and Gent., was buried in St. John's Maddermarket Church, Norwich.

VOL. V.

Anne, daughter and coheir of Thomas Pygot of Stirston, was wife of Robert Barnard of Norwich, Esq. They had two daughters, coheirs, Eleanor married to Christopher Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Esq., and Elizabeth, to John Legge, to whom was assigned, 1511, the Manor of Sayes in Long Stratton, and Starston Manor to Christopher Calthorpe.

BLOMEFIELD'S NORFOLK *(continued.)*

1515. Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., held his first Court of Starston Hall manor, in right of his wife, Eleanor, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Baynard and Anne Bigot his wife; 1570, their son James was lord; in 1570 his son and heir, Christopher, was dead, and it was held in jointure by Jane, daughter of Roger Rookwood, Esq., of Fishley in Norfolk, his relict, then remarried to Sir Jerome Bowes of London, Knt., who, in 1581, released all right in it to Sir James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Knt., who was lord in 1610, and was succeeded by Christopher Calthorpe, his son and heir. Thomas Calthorpe Cotton, Gent., married Eleanor, daughter of James Calthorpe, whose son, Bartholomew Cotton of Starston, married Jane, daughter of Richard Luckin of Dineshall, co. Essex.

VOL. VI.

1495. Henry Calthorpe held the manor and advowson of Booton.

VOL. VIII.

1557. Mrs. Thomasine Calthorpe was buried at Kirkeby Kane.

1567. Edmund, son of Edward Calthorp, Esq., was also buried at Kirkeby Kane.

1613. Christopher Calthorp presented to the rectory of Thorpe by Hadesco, and James Calthorpe in 1746 and 1758.

VOL. IX.

1743. Henry Calthorpe was presented to the rectory of Cockthorpe by James Calthorpe, Esq.

1694. Martin Calthorpe, Esq., on his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Wilks of London, Gent., settled the manor of Overhall and Netherhall upon her.

1595. Edward Boys of Nonyngton, in Kent, and the Lady Anne Calthorpe his wife, presented to the vicarage of Hickling.

1650. John Calthorpe, Esq., presented to the same vicarage, and also in 1681.

Richard Coote of Blo' Norton, who married Margaret, dau. of ..... Calthorpe, was lord of the manor of Eccles, temp. Hen. VII., and left it to his son Christopher.

1320 & 1331. William de Calthorpe was Rector of Bayfield.

1722 & 1724. James Calthorpe, Esq., presented to the rectory of Blakeney.

1437. Richard Calthorpe, Esq., presented to the rectory of Langham Parva.

5 Car. I. James Calthorpe, son of Christopher, held the manor of Stafford in Wiveton, and sold it to his uncle, Sir Henry Calthorpe, who died seized of it in 1637.

1464. Oliver Calthorpe, Esq., presented to the rectory of Stifkey.

VOL. X.

1657. Thomas, son and heir of Hamon Bozoun, by Frances his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Playters of Soterley, in Suffolk, sold the manor of Wissingset to Catherine Calthorpe, widow, and second wife of James Calthorpe, Esq., of East Barsham. She was daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Lewknor of Denham, in Suffolk, and settled it on her second son, James Calthorpe, Esq., of the Middle Temple, who was lord 1708, and died unmarried January 19, 1716, and was buried at East Barsham. From the Calthorpes it came, by the two daughters and coheirs of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, to Sir Thomas Le Strange, Bart.

1745. Henry Calthorpe was presented to the rectory of Wissingset by Sir Thos. Le Strange, Knt.

Grace, wife of John Thurton, Gent., and daughter of Ralph Shelton, had a daughter Maud, who married Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., son of Sir James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe. They had also a son James, and a daughter Elizabeth, married to Edward Hanchet of Uphall in Braughing, Hertfordshire.

VOL XI.

1721. Calthorpe Harvey was presented to the rectory of Bayton.

1558, Dec. 1. Olivia, daughter of John Witchingham, Esq., by Anne his wife, daughter of Thomas Brampton, Esq., of Brampton, married Roger Rookwood, Esq., of Euston, Suff., and had the lordship of Fishly assigned to her, and letters of administration granted her of her husband's effects. She made her will 20 Aug., 1563, proved 29 Aug., 1563, and was buried near her husband in the chancel of St. Mary's Church, Fishley.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

[Chancery, 1 Eliz., No. 125.]

1559, July. Writ of diem clausit [date gone.]

Inquisition taken July, 1 Elizabeth, 1559, on death of James Calthorpe.

[This inquisition is in bad condition. Apparently it contains much the same matter as regards estates, as does the one of Christopher his son. Though a large portion of it might be recovered with a diligent study, yet considerable time would be occupied in deciphering it. The date of James Calthorpe's death could not be discovered, but his son Christopher was found to be aged 27 years.]

[Chancery, 4 Eliz., No. 71.]

1562, 22 June. Writ of diem clausit, dated 1 May, 4 Eliz. (1562.)

Inquisition delivered into court 3 July, by Edward Wiseman, Gent.

Inquisition, dated 22 June, 4 Eliz., after the death of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq.

The jurors say that he was seized of the manor and advowson of Cockthorpe, and lands in Cockthorpe, Bynham, Langham, and Styfkey, late belonging to James Calthorpe (the father of the said Christopher), who, by deed of 28 Aug., 1 Eliz., (1559) granted the premises to Martin Hastings, ... Bartram Calthorpe, gent., Wm. Bromwich, clerk, in trust for said Christopher and Joan his wife.

That Christopher Calthorpe (grandfather of Christopher) and Alienor his wife, were seized (jure uxoris) of Sterston, and premises there in Harleston, Pulham, Needham, and Redenhall, and settled same, by deed of 14 June, 20 Henry VIII., between Robert Garneis of Kenton, Suffolk; . . . . . Garneis, son and heir of Robert Garneis; Christopher Calthorp of Cockthorpe; the grandfather of Christopher Calthorpe and Alienor, and James Calthorpe the father, being the marriage settlement of James Calthorpe with Elizabeth Garneis, dau. of Robert Garneis.

That Wm. Paston, Kt., Edward Bedingfield, Kt., Christopher Heydon, Kt., Philip Calthorpe, Esq., Thos. Le Strange, Esq., Wm. Drury, Esq., Roger Woodhouse, Esq., Robert Holdich, Esq., Christopher Jenney, Esq., John Asteley, and John Garneis levied a fine of Sterston, etc. Christopher and Alienor (his grandparents) died, and James Calthorpe became seized thereof.

That Elizth. [wife of James Calthorpe] survived, and was seized of Sterston, with remainders over.

That Christopher Calthorpe made his will [here recited in English], dated 28 Sept., 1560, Jane his wife being with child.

That James Calthorpe was seized of Snetterley, etc., and by his deed of 5 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & M., granted the premises to William Powle, Clerk, in trust for Christopher, son of James and Jane (wife of Christopher).

Said James Calthorpe died, and the premises descended to Christopher and Jane.

Said Christopher died and Jane survives at Cockthorpe.

James Calthorpe, the father, was seized of Netherhall, Stiffkey, etc., and by deed of 23 Sept., 3 & 4 Ph. & M., granted the same to Philip Mordaunt and Martin Hastings in trust for James Calthorpe, remainder to Thos. Calthorpe and John Calthorpe, remainder to Christopher (Thos., John, and Chr. were brothers).

Thos. and John now live at Stiffkey, seized of premises in Stiffkey, late of John Banyard, gent.

James Calthorpe was also seized of premises at Snetterly, and made his will 24 Aug., 5 & 6 Ph. & M.

James Calthorpe is son and heir of Christopher, and is aged 5 years.

[Chancery, 10 Elizth., No. 63.]

1567, 22 Dec. Writ of melius inquirendum, dated 22 March, 9 Elizth.

Inquisition after death of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., taken at Cromer, 22 December, 10 Elizth. (1567).

Jury say that the manor of Cockthorpe and premises in Cockthorpe, Bynham, and Styffkey were held of the Queen as of her honor of (Wormegay ?) at a quarter of a knight's fee; worth 20 mrks.

Messuages in Snitterly, also Blackney [Blakeney], are held of Wm. Butts, Knt., as of the manor of Thornage in socage; worth 20s.

Sterston, etc., is held of the Duke of Norfolk, as of the manor of Forncett, as a knight's fee, and is worth £20.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM (*continued*).

Premises in Snitterly, etc., are held of the Queen as of the possessions of the late Bishopric of Norwich: as a quarter knight's fee.

That Christopher Calthorpe died at Cockthorpe, 11 April, 1562. James Calthorpe is his son and heir, and was aged 5 years and more.

Jeremy Bowes and Joan his wife, late wife of Christopher Calthorpe, have occupied the premises (except Streston, etc.) from the death, and have taken the profits.

Elizabeth Calthorpe, now deceased, occupied the manor of Sterston; she died at Lynne . . . . . day of . . . . . .

[Chancery, 17 Elizth., No. 110.]

1575, 21 Sept. Inquisition taken at Holt Market, 21 Sept., 17 Elizth. (1575).

That Christopher Calthorpe was seized of a messuage in Cockthorpe, formerly belonging to Oliver Calthorpe, and also of premises in Netherhall and Stiffkey.

That the first-named premises are held of the manor of Netherhall, and the latter of the Queen in chief. They are worth 6*s.* 8*d.*

NOTE.

Amongst the jurors appears the name of "Richard Buller, gent.," and appended is a good signature of "Richard Bulwer."

This inquisition post mortem was evidently taken in pursuance of a writ of melius inquirendum.

[Chancery, 18 Elizth., No. 52.]

1575, 19 Dec. Writ of melius inquirendum, dated 19 Dec., 18 Elizth. (1575), on Christopher Calthropp, Esq., directing jury to ascertain date and place of death of Jeremy Bowes, Knt., and Edward Devereux, Knt.

The inquisition mentions additional property lately Oliver Calthroppe's, but does not answer the specific inquiry ordered. [*Richard Bulwer's signature appears in this inquisition also.*]

1590, 14 July. Writ of diem clausit extremum on death of Martin Calthroppe, Knt. (32 Elizabeth).

Inquisition post mortem delivered into court 14 May, 36 Elizth. Taken at Swaffham last of July, 32 Elizth. The jury say that Martin Calthroppe, Kt., was seized of the manors of Hickling, Netherhall, Stannow, Pawlinge, Stalham, Linfords, and Weildes; also of a capital messuage, etc., part of the dissolved Priory of Hickling, the rectory, vicarage, and tithes of Hickling, and lands, etc., in Wactonesham (Waxham), Eccles, Brunsted, Stalham, Sutton, Catfield, Horsey, and Smallboroughe, and being so seized, by indenture dated 2 May, 31 Elizth., made between him, as Martin Calthroppe of London, Knt. (1), and Thomas Aldersey of London, Esq., and Anthony Calthorpe, citizen and mercer of London (2). [The inquisition then recites the deed in terms similar to the inquisition of Martin Calthorpe of 13 Aug., 14 James.]

That the said premises were held of the Queen in chief by knight service, and are worth £53. 6*s.* 8*d.*, wheerof the premises in the possession of Martin Calthroppe, the son, are worth £18. 6*s.* 8*d.*, and those in the possession of dame Joan Calthroppe are worth £35.

Martin Calthorpe, Knt., died 3 May, 31 Elizth., and that since then Dame Joan and Martin the son have taken the receipts.

That Martin Calthorpe the son is son and heir of Martin Calthorpe, and at his father's death was aged fully 30 years and more.—*Chancery Inquisition Post Mortem*, part ii., No. 74.

[Chancery, 13 James I. No. 140.]

1615, 3 July. Writ dated 3 July, 13 James (1615).

Inquisition post mortem of James Calthrope, Knight, dated 26 March, 14 James (1616). James Calthrope, Knt., died at Starston 15 June, 12 James (1614). Christopher Calthorpe is his son and heir, and is aged 30 years Barbara, wife of James Calthorpe, Knight, survives at Cockthorpe.

1616, 13 Feb. Writ of diem clausit extremum on death of Martin Calthorpe, Esq., dated 13 James I.

Inquisition post mortem taken at Norwich Castle, 13 Aug., 14 James (1616). The jury say that Martin Calthorpe, late of London, Knt., deceased, was seized of the manors of Hickling Netherhall, Paulinge, Stalham Lynfordes and Weildes, in co. Norfolk; and of one capital messuage in Hickling, late parcel of Hickling Priory; of the rectory, vicarage, and tithes of Hickling, and divers lands, etc., in Hickling, Pawling, Waxtonnessam, Eccles, Brunsted, Stalham, Sutton, Catfield, Horsey, and Smallborough, in co. Norfolk, late parcel of the Priory of Hickling.

That the said Martin Calthorpe by deed of 2 May, 31 Eliz., made between him as Martin Calthorpe of London, Knt., (1), Thomas Aldersey of London, Esq., and Anthony Calthorp of London, citizen and mercer (2), in consideration of the marriage between him, the said Martin Calthorpe, and Dame Joan his wife, for her jointure and for his love to his sons, "amicalibus et naturalibus," and for establishing the lands in the name and blood of the Calthorpes, assigned the premises to the said Aldersey and Calthorpe (as trustees) upon the following uses:—

To his own use for life. Remainder to Martin Calthorpe, his son and heir. Remainder to Martin Calthorpe, junior, son of Martin Calthorpe, the son of Martin Calthorpe, Knight. Remainder to the heirs of Martin Calthorpe, junior, etc. Remainder to Francis Calthorpe, second son of Martin Calthorpe, son of Martin Calthorpe, Knt., with like remainders to his third and fourth sons. Remainder to John Calthorp, second son of Martin Calthorp, Knt., with like remainders. Remainder to Richard Calthorp, third son of Martin Calthorp, Knt. Remainder to Anne, wife of Thomas Payton, Esq., and Judeth, wife of Martin Barnham, Esq., daughters of Martin Calthorp, Knt. Remainder to the right heirs of Martin Calthorp, Knt.

That he was also seized of the manors and lordships of Hickling Netherhall, and Stannowe; and of the capital messuage in Hickling, and of all the messuages, lands, etc., in the fields of Hickling, Pawlinge, Waxtonnessam, Eccles, Horsey, Sutton, Catfield, and Stalham; and of the rectory, vicarage, and tithes of each kind. All which he, the said Martin Calthorp, Knt., was in possession for the term of his life, with remainder to Joan, then his wife, in lieu of dower. Remainder to Martin Calthorpe, his son and heir apparent. Remainder to the eldest son of the said Martin Calthorpe, and so forth. Remainder to Francis Calthorpe, second son of the said Martin Calthorpe (the son) for life, with similar remainders. Remainder to John Calthorp, second son of Martin Calthorp, Knt., with like remainders. Remainder to Richard Calthorp, third son of Martin Calthorp, Knt., with like remainders. Remainder to Anne, wife of Thomas Peyton, Esq., and Judith, wife of said Martin Barnham, Esq. Remainder to the right heirs of Martin Calthorp. Also reciting statute of uses and consequent seizin of Martin Calthorpe. Also his death, and that Dame Joan entered on the Manor of Hickling and manors, and she died seized thereof. Also entry of Martin Calthorpe, the son, and he being so seized with Martin Calthorpe, the grandson, by indenture of 14 January, 2 James, as Martin Calthorpe of London, Esq., and Martin Calthorpe, gent., his son and heir apparent (1), and Thomas Scambler of Brunsted (2), and by virtue of an act of first session of 1 James, being "an act for the jointure of Martin Calthorpe, gent.", conveyed to said T. Scambler all the houses, etc., on the site of the late Priory of Hickling [which premises in inquisition are set out in great detail], to hold the same according to the said indenture and act, and thereof he is now seized.

That the said Martin Calthorpe being seized of the other premises by indenture of 8 January, 2 James, between said Martin Calthorpe, the son, and Martin Calthorpe, the grandson (1), and Thos. Scambler of Nitshed (Neatishead), and Thomas Clipwell of Somerton, gent., conveyed to T. Scambler and T. Clipwell certain lands in Sutton and Hickling upon the terms in the said indenture and act.

That being seized of other premises, residue thereof, by indenture of 20 September, 6 James, the said Martin Calthorpe (son) and Martin Calthorpe (grandson) (1), and Elizabeth Richers, one of the daughters of John Richers of Swannington (2), and the said John Richers, Esq. (3), by virtue of the said act [here recited], by which power was given to make a jointure for the said Martin Calthorpe, junior, and in consideration of the marriage intended between Martin Calthorpe and Elizabeth Richers, he limited unto the said Elizabeth Richers the manor-house of Netherhall in Hickling, etc. [the parcels being set out in the inquisition in detail], to hold the same unto the said Elizabeth Richers, after the marriage, for life. That the said marriage was solemnized, and the said Elizabeth Richers entered and was seized thereof.

That Martin Calthorpe being seized of the residue died, and Martin Calthorpe, the grandson, entered, and is now seized thereof in fee.

That the manors of Hickling, Linford, and Wildes; and the rectory and vicarage of Hickling, and other the premises, at the death of Martin Calthorpe, Esq., were held of the King in chief by knight service. That the premises are worth £53. 6*s*. 8*d*., and that the premises in the tenure of Martin Calthorpe, the son, are worth £13. 6*s*. 8*d*.

That Martin Calthorpe died the —— of Dec., 13 James (1615). That Martin Calthorpe has taken the rents and profits from that day, and that he is the son and heir, and is of the full age of 30 years and more.

1625, 19 April (1 Car. I.) Inquisition taken at Thetford on the death of Christopher Calthorpe. The jurors say that he was seized, inter alia, of 40 acres of salt marsh in Blakeney and Cley, and 200 acres of salt marsh and shingle in Cley; and further the jurors say that "Domina Barbara Calthorpe," widow, late wife of Sir James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Knt., deceased, by virtue of a certain conveyance made between the same James Calthorpe on the one part and John Thurton de Brome, in the forty-fourth year of Queen Elizabeth, on the other part, was seized, and still is seized, during the life of the aforesaid Barbara Calthorpe, of the manor of Cockthorpe, with remainder to the aforesaid Christopher Calthorpe and his heirs male; and they further say that the aforesaid Christopher Calthorpe was living and so seized on the 14 March last, and died so seized before the taking of this inquisition; and that James Calthorpe was his son and heir, and at the time of the said Christopher's death was under the age of 21 years, namely of the age of 20 years, 11 months, and 2 days, and that Barbara was still living.

WILLS.

1372. Sir Bartholomew de Calthorpe, Knt. To the high altar of the Blessed Mary of Calthorp, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—to the emendation of Calthorp Church, 13*s*. 4*d*.;—to the Cathedral Church at Norwich, 3*s*. 4*d*.;—to the three hospitals of St. Mary Magdalene, viz., at Norwich, Lynn, and Thetford, 1*d*. each. Residue to John of Wolterton, parson of Harpley, Thos., parson of ffelbrigge, and Simon, parson of Walcote.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *5th June*, 1374. Register Heydon, fol. 43b.

Note.—20 Edw. III. Bartholomew de Calthorp and Katherine his mother hold half a knight's fee in Calthorpe and Wickmere, which was formerly Roger de Calthorpe's.—From Rye's *Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany*.

1420, 1 Dec. In the name of God, amen. I, Sibilla, wife of William Calthorpe, Knt., at Norwich, do make my will in this manner:—I leave my soul to Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and all the Saints, and my body to be buried in the chancel of the parish church of Beeston next Smallburgh, on the south side of John Wyth, Knight, formerly my husband. ("Ex parte australi Johis Wyth militis quondam mariti mei.") To the high altar of Beeston church, 3*s*. 4*d*.;—and to repair of same church, 20*s*.;—to the said church a missal and a chalice with a paten;—to the said church a vestment of Bawdekyn of a black colour with orfreyes of velvet of a red colour with griffons; for a priest, a cape and two tunicles, and two pairs of napkins for the altar;—to the high altar of parish church of St. Giles', Norwich, 6*s*. 8*d*.;—to the high altar of parish church of Brunham Thorpe, 13*s*. 4*d*.;—to repair of the parish church of Brunham Thorpe, 40*s*.;—to repair of West Rudham church, 100*s*., with 40*s*. left to the same by Sibilla my mother, wife of Edmund de St. Omer;—to the repair of the church of Clenchwarton, 20*s*.;—to high altar of the church of Clenchwarton, 3*s*. 4*d*.;—to repair of parish church of Caldecote, 13*s*. 4*d*. Residue to executors in works of charity; and I appoint as my executors Sir William Calthorpe, Knt., "dominum et maritum meum," John Thornham of Norwich, and Radulphus de Harpele, rector of the parish church of Brunham Thorpe.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *6th Oct.*, 1421, by John Thornham and Sir Ralph, Rector of Brunham Thorpe. Reg. Hyrning, fol. 162.

1420, 19 Dec. In the name of God, Amen. I, Sir William Calthorpe, Knt., do make my testament in this manner:—I bequeath my soul to Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and to all the Saints; and my body to be buried in the chancel of the church of All Saints of Brunham Thorpe. To the high altar there, 13*s*. 4*d*.;—to the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in

the said church, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the altar of St. John Baptist in the said church, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the high altar of the parish church of Calthorpe, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the repair of the said church, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the high altar of parish church of Stanhowe, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—and to the repair of the said church, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the high altar of the parish church of Barwick, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—and to the repair of the same, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to the high altar of Brunham St. Clement, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the repair of same church, 10*s.* Residue to executors, to be disposed for my soul in works of charity. I appoint Sibilla my wife, William Paston, John Thornham, and Sir Ralf Wolman, rector of the parish church of Brunham Thorpe, to be my executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 29 *December*, 1420, by John Thornham and Sir Ralf Wolman; power reserved to the other executors. Hyrning, fol. 75.

1438, 1 Feb. Richard Calthorp, "armiger," of Cokthorpe. I bequeath my soul to God my Creator, the Blessed Virgin, &c., &c., "corpusque meum sepeliri coram cruce sancta in ecclesia omnium Sanctorum de Cokthorp predicta." To the high altar of Cokthorpe for tithes forgotten, v*j*s. vii*j*d.;—to the repair of the same church and for my burial there, xii*j*s. iii*j*d.;—to various lights (diversis luminibus) in same church, v*j*s. vii*j*d. Residue to executors, to pay debts and for pious uses. Appoint Margaret my wife, et Dns. Johes Irmyngland, rector ecclesiæ parochiali Sancti Johannis de Styfkey, executors. Datum apud Cokthorp, &c.

This is the last will of Richard Calthorp, "armiger," made at Cokthorpe, 1st February, 1438. Margaret my wife to have my messuage in Cokthorpe, and all my other lands, pastures, and meadows in Cokthorpe and Stifkey, to hold to her in fee simple; also all my moveable goods and chattels for the bringing up of my sons and daughters (no names given); also to have "test." (clearly meant for "messuagium") "vocatum Burys in Wretyll, in Com. Essex," and all lands, &c., thereto belonging, for a term of years, and my feoffees in the said tenements, &c., by said Isabella Lady Calthorp after the expiration of said term, shall deliver full peaceable seisin to my heirs, &c. Wife Margaret to have £100 arising from lands late of Peter de Donewich, being in the town of Wistelton, in co. Suffolk, for term of her life, with remainder to my right heirs as in last will of said Isabella aforesaid. Probatum fuit with codicil annexed, 25th February, 1438.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 25*th Feb.*, 1438. Register Doke, fol. 84.

1448, 19 March. Administration to the goods of Thomas Calthorp, Rector of Crostwyght, Norfolk, granted to Dominus Thomas Holm, Capellanus, William Fale de eadem, Margaret Clark de Felmingham, John Stannford de Aylsham (mortuus est), Mr. Simon Thornton, Gody Joye.—(*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) Reg. Aleyn.

1478, 20 Feb. In dei nomine, Amen. "Ego Margareta Mekylfeld, nuper uxor Roberti Mekylfeld de Blyford, Norwic. dioc., armigeri, sane mentis, &c., &c.; lego animam meum, &c., &c.; corpusque meum ad sepeliendum infra ecclesiam * sanctorum (*sic*) de Cokethorp juxta Ricardum Calthorp quondam maritum meum. Item lego summo altari ejusdem ecclesiæ ——. Item lego Willmo. Calthorp filio meo v marcas ei solvendas in quinque annis proximis post obitum meum, vizt. per annum unam marcam."

Executors to find a chaplain to celebrate for her soul and for her husbands' souls, in Cokthorpe church, for three years.

"Volo quod Alicia uxor Johis Calthorpe, filij mei habeat duo salsaria argenti una cum cooptorio ac etiam una cratera argenti quæ nuper fuerunt Johis Hastley patris dictæ Aliciæ ad terminum vitæ suæ, ita quod post mortem suam illa salsaria et cratera remaneant Christofero filio dictorum Johannis et Aliciæ ad inde faciend sicut de bonis suis propriis. Item lego Henrico Braunche filio Roberti Braunche, unam crateram parvam 'pounced.' Item lego Margeriæ filie predicti Roberti Braunch, unam zonam blodij coloris harnessatam cum argento deauratò. Item volo quod cum Oliverus Calthorp filius meus per diversa scripta sua obligatoria michi ac Willmo. Calthorp, filio meo, ad usum meum obligatur in diversis denariis summis michi ad diversa festa in eisdem scriptis contenta, quod si idem Oliverus aut Agnes uxor ejus implicent molestant seu perturbent Johannem Calthorpe heredes seu assignatos suos de seu pro uno messuagio et certis terris et tenementis in Cokethorp pradicto, quæ iidem Oliverus et Agnes nuper de licentia mea occupaverint quod tunc dicta scripta obligatoria cedant ad usum meum et pecuniæ inde purenientes disponentur ad executionem præsentis testamenti mei et si ipsi relaxaverint totum eorum jus de et in predictis terris ita quod ipsum Johannem non inquietent ut predictum est tunc volo quod dicta scripta obligatoria eidem Olivero deliberentur, et volo et requiro prædictum Willm.

* "Omnium" omitted.

filium meum quod ipse non relaxet eidem Olivero seu suis executoribus, nec aliquod factum faciat in barra obligator' prædicti, nec ea in aliqua curia sequatur sine assensu executorum meorum quod si fecerint volo quod nihil habeat de predictis quinque marcis superius sic per me prius legatis."

Executors to distribute among the poor of Cokethorpe, Styfkey, Bynham, Langham, and Blakeneye, or other towns, 20 marks. Residue to son, John Calthorpe, for his own use, and he is also appointed sole executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12*th Dec.*, 1480, by the executor. Reg. Caston, fol. 67.

1494, 31 May. Sir William Calthorpe, Knight. My body to be buried in the church of the Whyte Friers in Norwich, 10 marks;—to the repair of the church there, Friar Thomas Waterpipe to sing for my soul, or else a brother friar;—to the high altar of St. Martin, Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—repair of vestments there, 40*s.*;—to the high altar of Burnham Thorpe, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—repair of church there, 20*s.*;—high altar of Ludham, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—repair of church there, 10*s.*;—church of Calthorpe, 10*s.*;—house of Ingham, 20*s.*;—gild of St. George, 20*s.*;—Friers of Burnham, 20*s.*;—house of St. Bennet, 40*s.*;—moder church of Norwich, 40*s.*;—Gray friers, 20*s.*;—Austin friers, 20*s.*;—Black friers, 20*s.*;—Nuns of Carowe, 20*s.*;—Sisters of Narmanys, 13*s.* 4*d.*;—every Spitell house in Norwich, 20*d.*;—to Dame Elizabeth, my right derely beloved wife;—my cousin Philip my places in Norwich and Ludham and my place in Burnham. Legacies to my servants, William Lewes and Nicholas Blomevile, and all other servants. To my sons Francis, William, Edward, Gurney, and my daughter his wife;—Francis Hasilden and my daughter his wife (not yet 21);—Robert Glore, Esq.;—Walter Aslacke, Gent.;—my servant John Hasilden, Esq.;—Dame Sibill Lowes;—Master Richard Regill;—all to have so many "modir sheep." Son Gurney and Walter Aslacke to have the disposition for making of the quire and presbitery as the Abbey of Creyke, and other repairs in the chappell within the same place, where the ancestors of me the said Sir William lyeth buried. Executors, Dame Elizabeth wife, Robert Clere, Robert Drewry! William Gurney, and Walter Aslak.—*Proved at Lambeth* 23*rd May*, 1495 (*P. C. C.*) Reg. Vox, fol. 23.

1503, 6 June. In the name of God. Amen. I, John Calthorpp of Cokthorpe, Squyer, being in hoole minde and good memory, etc., ... last will and testament, &c. Soul to God and our Lady, &c.; "and my synfull body to be beryed in the Whyte ffryres of Snetyrlee, that is to say in the myddys of the Channsell." . . . . . I give and bequethe to the religious place of Chanons of Yngham to the sustentation of ther ordyr, vj*s.* viij*d.* . . . . . ;—to Alys my wife all my household utensils, also all my messuages, etc., and "apparel being in my halle, chambers, and all other houses of office," and also all horses, carts, plowes, &c., milch nete, bullocks and calves, and all manner of grain, &c., &c., ... ;—to said Alys "my tweyne flatt pecys of sylver and twelve silver sponys";—to Jane my daughter, on her marriage, if she be ruled and married by the advice of my wife, xl. marks;—to Margaret my daughter, on her marriage, if she be ruled and married by the advice of my wife, xl. marks; and if these daughters die before marriage, then Richard Calthorpp my son to have half of the above, and the other half to be disposed in pious uses. Testator's manor of Cokthorpe with the rents, services, &c., and the advowson of the church of Cokthorpe to remain according to the effect of the deeds and estate thereof made; and Richard my son to have £4 yearly out of the same during his life, according to the effect of a writing thereof to him made. Alys my wife to take the occupation, issues, and profits of all testator's lands and tenements, "late my brother Olyver Calthorp's in Cokthorp" and towns adjoining, and also other lands in Cokthorp, late purchased of John Beelys (6 acres), William Appulton (5 roods), Richard Salle (½ acre), and Denyse Kewe (1 acre) for life, with remainder to Christopher Calthorpe my son and his heirs. Residue to Christopher Calthorpp my son, who is also appointed executor. In witness whereof, &c., "I have subscribed my name" with "myn owne hand and sett my seale." These witnesses, Syr Willm. Kewe, parson of Cokthorpe aforesaid; (W.) Thomas Palmer, parson of Lytell Langham; Edmnd. Aleyns of Bynham; Robert ffremyngham and Willm. Ryngstede of Cokthorpe aforesaid and others.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 27*th Sept.*, 1503, by Christopher Calthorpp, son and executor. Register Popaye, fol. 346.

1511, 20 March. Henry Calthorpe of Boton, in co. Norf., Esquyer. Soul to God, &c., Blessed Virgin Mary, and all the Holy Company of Heaven. To be buried in the church of Boton before the crucifix there, and to the high altar there, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to the repair of the same church, 5 marks;—to the repair of the churches of Barton and Smallburgh, 10*s.* each;—to the repair of Wychingham St. Faith and Wychingham St. Mary, each 10*s.*;—to the repair

of Salle Church, 10*s.*;—to each church in Reffham, that is to say, Reffham, Kerdeston, Whitwell, and Hakforth, 6*s.* 8*d.* each;—to Agnes Lesse my servant, 10*s.* and a cow;—to Margaret Beets, 10*s.* and a cow;—to Thos. Egmeyre, 10*s.* and a cow;—to Lettes and Margaret my servants, 3*s.* 4*d.* each;—to Beatrice Lesse in money, 5 marks:—to Peter Lesse, 5 marks;—to John Beets, 5 marks;—Agnes his wife to have her dwelling in the "halle callyd Hedgies with all the houses thereto adjoining, and with the garden lying in Boton, for her life; also she has 5 marks a year out of lands at Boton and Brandeston; also all the household stuff, brasse, pewter, bedding, and nappery. Legacies to poor of Brandston, Woodallyng, Salle, Causton, &c. Desires all his manors, lands, and tenements in Boton and other towns adjoining, which late were Oliver Calthorpe's, Esq., and various other lands, and also his manor of Haughes, lying in Salle, to be sold by executors, and money applied to carry out his will. Legacies to four orders of Friars in Norwich. Residue to executors to pay debts and carry out my will. And I appoint Henry Richers of Swannington, gentleman; John Holley, citizen of Norwich, bere brewer; and John Rumpe, late of Blickling, executors; and Sir Thomas Boolen, knight, supervisor; and legacies to them for their trouble.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 7th Oct.*, 1512, by Henry Richers and John Holley; power reserved to other executor. Reg. Johnson, fol. 194.

1527, 17 May. William Calthorpe of Pokethorpe, Esq., and of the parish of St. James', Norwich. To be buried in the White Fryers Church, Norwich, near the tomb of my father, Sir William Calthorpe. To the high altar of St. James' Church, Norwich, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Elizabeth my wife certain houses and lands in Pokethorpe for life, and after her death then to Amy Calthorpe my daughter; and the rest of my goods, &c., I leave to Elizabeth my wife, whom I appoint executrix. Witnesses, Philip Calthorpe, Esq., Miles Hubberd, Esq., William Wells, and John Norwich.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 6th June*, 1528. Atmere, 292.

1529, 10 April. Anne Calthorpe. To be buried in the chancel of Histilworth Church, near the high altar, to which church a silver gylt goblet. To Sir James Lamb, curate there, 13*s.* 4*d.* to pray for me;—to Joane English, wearing apparel;—to my mother Kateryn Johnson, £15;—to my brother Harry Edmonds and his wife, bedding, household stuff, and £5. My sister Elyn Englishe to be sole executrix, to whom I leave apparel and £15; she also to receive of Edward Calthorpe of Kirby Cayne, co. Norfolk, £15 yearly for three years after my decease;—my cousin Thomas Wriautisley, overseer of this my will, "a hope of gold." Witnesses, Sir James Lambe, curate, John Harman, Joane English, and Agnes Barlowe.—*Proved (P. C. C.) 8th May*, 1529, *in St. Paul's Church, London.* Reg. Jenkyn, fol. 7.

1547, 12 March. Christofer Calthorpe of Cockethorpe, Esquire, being of whole mind, &c., &c., make my will, &c., &c. Soul to God, &c., and "yf it channseth that I dye at Cokethorp aforesaid, my body for to be buryed at Cockthorp aforesaid, in the channsell there before the ymage of All Saints, and yf it channseth that I dye and departe at Blakeney, my body for to be buried in the parish church at Blakeney aforesayde, next to my father's grave stone." To the repair of Blakeney Church, yf buried there, xl*s.*;—to the repair of the parish church of Cokthorpe, whether I be buried there or no, xl*s.* Legacies to poor in Cockthorpe, Blakeney, Langham, &c.;—to high altar of Calthorpe, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; of Blakeneye, 3*s.* 4*d.*;—to James Calthorpe, son, "my chene of golde of the valure of £20 and more, with my best sylver salte";—to Christofer Calthorpe my godson, my gilt goblet with the covering and £10 in money, which said goblet with the covering I will shall remain, after the death of my said godson Christofer, to his heirs and so forth "lyneallye";—to my son's daughter, Mary Calthorpe, my sylver goblet with the cover and £20 in money if she be ruled and married by the advice of my son her father;—to said Mary my bed, whole as it standeth in the stiled chamber, with the fedyrbed, coverlight, and two pairs newe blankets, and six pairs new sheets, being in the chest in the said chamber, and two pillows and the above chest;—to son's daughter, Anne Calthorpe, my best beer pott of sylver with the cover and £10 and four pairs sheets;—to Thomas Calthorpe my son's son, another beer potte of silver with the cover and £10 in money;—to John Calthorpe, my son's son, a beer pot of silver and £10 in money; all the above to be given them when twenty-two, on condition they are ruled by the advice of my said son their father;—to brother Richard Calthorpe my best blacke goune, best velvet jacket, and 40*s.* in money;—to every one of my brother Richard Calthorpe's children, for a remembrance, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to every one of my sister Margaret Symonds' children, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to my nevewe and godson, Christofer Mowntney, 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to Anthony Legge, my wife's nevewe,

6*s.* 8*d.*, and one blacke plated chest, &c., &c.;—to Anne Bircham my servant, the fethyrbed with the boulster lying over the butterye chamber, two pairs sheets, one pair blanketts, and a coverlight; six old pewter platters, six dishes, and three sawcers of old pewter, a brasse pott and a panne, which is wsyed dayly in my kerchinge, and a keatell with a byle lyinge in the soler over the chapel;—to son, James Calthorpe, all my purchased lands, houses, and tenements in the towns and fields of Snyterle and Cokthorpe for ever; also the residue of his plate and moveables in full satisfaction of 1000 shepe, which that I the said Christofer Calthorp am bounden to deliver to him after my decease, as appeareth by a peyer of indentures of covenants of marriage made between Robert Garneys and John Garneys, Esquires, and me the said Christofer, which said purchased lands, &c., plate, and goods, I do judge in my consciense is of a greater value and larger recompense than the 1000 shepe, provided that he distributes to the poor, at his pleasure and when necessary, certain money for his soul's welfare. Feoffees to make an estate of his lands when required by executors. Appoints son James Calthorpe and brother Richard Calthorpe, executors. "Subscribed my name with my owne hand and sett my seale." Thomas Payn and Gregorye Darye, witnesses.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 10*th Jan.*, 1547, by James Calthorp, with power reserved to Richard Calthorpe the other executor. Reg. Wymer, fol. 123.

1549, 3 April. Sir Philip Calthorpe, Knt., of Erwarton, Suffolk. To John Sotherton the elder, of Norwich, £20, for the good will he hath ever boore me. Legacies to different servants. To Edward Cleyne the shepherd a year's wages. My godson Phillip Cleyne to be sent to school. Residue to Sir Henry Parker, Knt., my son-in-law and my daughter Dame Elizabeth his wife (to be executors), and to their children. Witnesses, Symond Nicolls, priest, Robert Sihette, Richard Baxwell, John Skett.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 5*th February*, 1551. Reg. Powell, fol. 6.

1554. Nuncupative will. Richarde Calthorpe of Antingham, in co. Norff., Esquier, being sick of body, &c., did make his will and testament, &c., &c. I bequeathe my soul to God, &c., &c. My bodie to the earth from wens "it cammo, to be beried before the queare doore within the churche of our Ladie in Antingham, wher he ded well" (*sic*); further "I give to six pore men as should beare me to the churche, for ther paynes, six pence apece"; and I give "to our Lady churche of Antingham aforesaid one beare cloth of wursted, price xx*s.* I give and bequeathe to my sons John Calthorpe, Anthonye Calthorpe, Thomas Calthorpe, Edmond Calthorpe, Martyn Calthorpe, and Bartram Calthorpe all my apparel, to be distributed among them at the discretion of my wife Anne, and also to son John xx*li.*;—"to son Anthonie, xx*li.*, half a garnish of pewter vessell, six new pewter porringers, two brasse potts, one grate keatill with a grete panne, and also my best carpitt of verdures";—to Thomas my son, 10*li.*; Martyn my son, 10*li.*; Bartram my son, 10*li.* and my chayne "of goule, one silver salte or bowle, one maser bounde with silver gilte, one fetherbed with a bolster, two pellowes, two paior of shetes, with a coverlight";—to dau. Mary Bassett, wife of Edward Bassett, gentelman, £10;—to dau. Elizabeth Calthorpe, 10*li.*;—to my dau. Anne Jermye, the wiffe of Robert Jermye, gentelman, 20*li.*;—to Alis Aldersey my dau., the wife of Thomas Aldersey of London, merchant, 10*li.*;—to William Jermye my godson, 5*li.*;—and Anne Jermye his sister, l*s.*;—and to Elanor Jermye ther sister, l*s.*, which x*li.* before bequeathed to the children of my son-in-law Robert Jermye and my dau. Anne, I wish to remain of my said son-in-law to the use of the said children;—to Elizth. Symes my maid, xl*s.* Residue to wife Anne "in consideracon of hir continuall paynes taken with me as well in health as in sickness, with many other travailes," and I ordaine my said "deare and intearlie beloved wiffe Anne" my sole executrix; and as concerning my lands and tenements, my will and mind is that Anne my wife should have and enjoy the same accordyng to joynte purchase and estate with me thereof, and in the sale and purchase thereof after my decease, my desyre is that Robert Jermye my son-in-law and Anne my wife might have preference before any other.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 26*th March*, 1554. Reg. Walpole, fol. 245.

1558, 24 August. James Calthroppe of Cockthorpe, Norfolk. My sinfull carcase to be buried in the south aisle of Cockthorpe Church, under the window. A scripture of latten to be made over my mother, where she is buried, in the north side of the chancel, having the date of her death, and whose daughter she was and who's wife she was before my father did marry her, the which was William Brewes, Esq., and daughter to Robert Bernarde, Esq., and my father's and mother's arms in a skutching of latten. Legacies to the high altars of Cockthorpe, Snitterly, Starston, Stiffkey, and to repair of

St. Mary's Church of Stiffkey;—Christopher my son to have advowson of Blackney. John my son, Thomas my son, and Elizabeth my wife to be executors. To the tyling of Cockthorpe chancel and making of gabel, with a table of freestone, £6. 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to the new roof for the south aisle there, and lead to be new cast of the same aisle, and also both ends of same gabel, £6. 13*s.* 4*d.*;—making a window in south side of said aisle, £4, and to have it new glazed, and me and my wife set in same window with our arms, with all our children, and my grave made with a small tomb under the said window;—to Anne my daughter;—to the executors of John Framingham of Stiffkey, deceased, for the children of said John;—Christopher my father gave legacies to my children;—James Mordaunt and John Mordaunt (brothers) my godsons;—to Anne Garnyshe my mother-in-law, and Elizabeth Garnishe her daughter;—Anthony Legge my poor kinswoman, 40*s.* a year;—Sir William Brownsmith, late parson of Cockthorpe;—Elizabeth Garnyshe my neece, if she please my wife, her aunt;—to Anthony Legge a chiste that was myne aunt's, his mother, of my father's gift;—my grandfather Baynierd;—my daughter-in-law Jane Calthorppe;—James Calthroppe, grandson and godson;—to my mother, Eleanor Calthroppe, a diamond ring which her father, Robert Barnerde, gave her;—Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt. Dr. Myles Spencer, counsellor. Robert Cooke, Gent., and my son Mordaunt to be supervisors. Mentions property in Langham, Warham, Binham, and Field Dalling.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14*th June*, 1559. Reg. Cheyney, fol. 28.

1560, 28 September. Christopher Calthorpe of Cockthorpe. To be buried in the church of Cockthorpe. To Jane my well-beloved wife, in consideration of her great paynes and trobles susteyned in my sickness, and in the education of my children, being yet of yonge and tender age, and at this time being with child, for the delivery whereof I pray God send her a good time, my manor of Cockthorpe, and all other my lands in Cockthorpe, Stewky, and after the death of my mother my said wife to have my manor of Starston for her life;—to my son James Calthorpe;—to my dau. Elizabeth, 100 marks;—and 100 marks to the child not yet born. My wife Jane to be executrix. Witnesses, John Hollond and John Banyard.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 9*th May*, 1564. Reg. Knightes, fol. 316.

1578, 13 March. Thomas Calthorpe of Sheringham, marrener. Soul to God, &c.; and to be buried in Sheringham churchyard. To Sheringham Church, 2*s.*;—to the poor widows of Sheringham Overtown, 10*s.*;—to Johane Pull, daur. of Thomas Calthorpe, 40*s.*, a kettle, and a platter;—to Alice Calthorpe, 40*s.*, a kettle, and a platter;—to Thomas Lyttlewood, 13*s.* 4*d.*;—to Robert Lyttlewood his son, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to "my cozen Calthorpe," 5*s.*, and to each godchild, 12*d.*;—to Cicelye Pull, daur. of John Pull, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to John Lytlewood my wife's son, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—to Johane Aukins of Waberne, 2*s.* Residue to wife, who is sole executrix. John Gibborne, Thomas Snow, and George Mondford, witnesses.—*Proved at Trunch, April* 27*th*, 1579 (*Norfolk Archdeaconry*). Reg. 1578-9, fol. 131.

1582, 7 October. Anthonye Calthrop of Wingfield. To be buried in Wingfield churchyard. To Anne my wiffe all my goods and chattels, and all other my goods in Suffolk and Norfolk; and also fyve markes of money now due to me for my annuytie, that she may pay my debts; and also 40*s.* a year out of my annuytie for the term of her lyffe if my sonne doe lyve; and I make Anne my wyffe to be my executrix.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 9*th July*, 1583.

Copy of Will from Consistory Register, Jarnings, fol. 74.

1585. Memorandum that Anne Calthrop, wydowe, being in my (*sic*) howse of me John Goldinge, before me and William Kente, did saie that shee woulde geve all that shee had betweene her two youngest systers and Mr. Copeldicke, evenlie to be parted betwene them, parte and part alike, and Mr. Copledicke to be her executor, excepting certane thinges which she did geve awaie to the wydowe Palgrave, a smocke and a partlet; and to John Goldinge's wyfe one karcher, and to William Ketten's wyfe one karcher; and then Margerie Goldinge said unto Mris. Calthrop what will you geve me? Mris. Calthrop saide yow shall have a hankercher, and further shee did saye that hee that maried with her husband's daughter shee would forgeve him all the debte that he oughte her, and all such wrytinges as shee had of his should be delivered, so that hee do not make no challenge to a bed which shee have, and if he doe make any challenge to that bedd then he to paie all such money as hee ought her; and the said Mris. Calthrop did geve to Donvett, wyfe to Boulles, which shee have alreadie; and Mris. Calthrop did saie that if Besse Greene did keepe her shee should have her wood and hayesell wages, and further she should have at her buriall daye xx*s.* bestowed. And the saide

Mris. Calthrop desired us to wytnesse these wordes which shee spoke the sondaie sennighte before she left her lyfe, which was the xviith daie of Julie, Ao. 1585, John Goldinge, William Kent, Anne Calthrop of Wyngfyld, in the co. of Suff., widowe, the late wife of Anthony Calthrop, late of the same towne and co., Gent. Edwarde Copuldick of Thrandeston, in the co. of Suff., Gent., executor of the same testament.—*Proved at Bongey* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*), 20*th August*, 1585, by Edward Copledick. Jarnings, fol. 74.

1589, 3 May. Sir Martin Calthropp, Knt., now Lord Maior of London. My loving wife Dame Joane;—my daus. Anne Peyton and Judith Barneham;—my brother Anthony Calthropp and my sister his wife;—my brother Bartram Calthropp and my sister his wife;—my brother Mr. Thos. Aldersey;—my brother Kempe and my sister his wife;—my son Peyton and my da. his wife;—my son Barneham and my da. his wife;—my son Martin Calthropp and my da. his wife;—my son John Calthropp;—my son Richard;—my son ffreestone and my da. his wife;—my cousin John Jermy;—my cousins Wm. Higges, Anthony Key, Richd. ffox, Robert Kentishe, and Humfrey . . . . and their wives;—my sons Martin Barneham and Thos. Peyton, executors. Witnesses, Anthony Calthropp, cit. and mercer of London, and Joane his wife; Marie Blunt, Wm. Price, Martha Thwaytes, and J. Kempe.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 16 *May*, 1589. (48, Leicester.)

The bequests consist mostly of mourning gowns, &c.

1592, 17 January. Mary Calthorpe of Mapledurham, co. Oxon., widow. To be buried in Mapledurham Church, and 10*s.* to church there. The two eldest daurs. of John Stubard and the three daurs. of Wm. Stubard, £15 each;—my sister-in-law Anne Stubard, £15;—Joane Weast, 6*s.* 8*d.*;—I forgive Joseph Stubard £15;—Mr. Richd. Blunt of Dedsume, co. Sussex, £10. Bequests of small sums to Cuthbert Thorpe, Wm. Wheatel of Dedsume;—my god-dau. Mary ffrewer;—my god-son John Iremonger;—Mr. Libbe of Hardwick, &c., Elizth. Grene, sen., George Boston, clerk, Alice Grene, widow, widows Brown, Price, and Clare;—parishes of Caversham and Whitchurch. Richd. Blunt of Mapledurham, Esq., executor. Richd. Atwelles and John Thorne, overseers. Witnesses, Geo. Boffen, clerk, Geo. Milsam, Eliz. Greene. —*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 23*rd May*, 1593. (40, Nevill.)

1592, 28 February. Dame Joane Calthorpe, widow of Sir Martin Calthorpe, Knt., and wife of Edward Boys of Friedville, Kent, Esq. Mentions indenture 15 July, 32 Eliz., betw. Edw. Boys of ffriedvile, co. Kent, Esq., of one part, Dame Johan Calthorpe, widow of Sir Martyn Calthorpe, Knt., of the second part, and Sir John Hart, Knt., and Michael Blunt (then Esq. and now a Knight and Lieut. of the Tower) of the third part, being a settlemt. prior to the marriage of the said Edw. Boys and Dame Johan Calthorpe. To my husband Edw. Boys, Esq., the lease of a messuage in parish of St. Peter the Poor, London, with furniture, &c.;—my sons-in-law, Thos. Payton, Esq., and Mr. Martin Barneham, £100 each;— my eldest son Richd. ffreston, £100 and a silver bason and ewer;—my dau. Anne Payton;—my cousin Margt. Calthorpe, £20;—Poor of Nonnington, Kent, and St. Peter the Poor, London, 40*s.* each parish;—Alice Payton, dau. of my son-in-law Mr. Thos. Payton, a silver chafing dish;—Martin Barnham, son of my son-in-law Mr. Martin Barneham, a gilt bowl;—Samuel Payton;—Alice, Anne, and Elizth. Payton, daurs. of son-in-law Thomas Payton;—Marten Calthorpe, eldest son of my son Marten Calthorpe, a gilt bowl and cover;—Jane Calthorpe, dau. of my son Mr. Martin Calthorpe, a gilt bowl;—William and Edward ffreston, sons of my son Mr. Richd. ffreston, articles of plate;—my son Mr. Richd. Calthorpe, my chain of gold;—Henry Brayton my sister's son, a silver bowl;—Thomasine and Bridgett Soone, daus. of my sister Soone, each six silver spoons;—Elizth. wife of Anthony ffeilde, a silver bowl. Residue to my sons John and Richd. Calthorpe. My said husband Mr. Edw. Boys, sole exor. Witnesses, Anthonie ffeilde, Tho. Clifford, John Browne.—*Administration* (*P. C. C.*) 7*th May*, 1597, granted to Richard Freestone, Esq. (son of Dame Joane), Anne wife of Thomas Payton, and Judith wife of Martin Barnham. Edward Boys not acting. Reg. Cobham, fol. 37.

1593, 21 April. Anthony Calthrope of Bromeley, co. Kent, Esq. Repairs of Bromley Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* Bequests to poor of Bromley and relief of prisoners in Ludgate, Newgate, King's Bench, and the White Lion in Southwark; St. Michael, Bassishaw, London, where my house is, and the poor children of Christ's Hospital, and the poor of Antingham and Overstrond, co. Norf., £3; provides for thirty sermons to be preached at Mercers' chapel, and a lecture at North Walsham, Norf., weekly, on market day, for five years after my death;—black gowns to my wife Johane;—my brother Mr. Tho.

Aldersey;—my brother-in-law Mr. John Kempe and my sister his wife;—my sister the Lady Calthrope;—my brother Mr. Bartram Calthrope and his wife;—my son-in-law Mathew Lowe;—my son-in-law Wm. Higgs;—my son-in-law Wm. Dilke:—and my nephew John Jarmy. Mourning and rings, &c., to my son Clement Calthrope;—my son Henry Calthrope and his wife;—and my daurs. Judith Higges and Johane Dilke. Articles of plate to Anthonie, Thomas, Clement, Susan, Deborah, and Marie, children of my said dau. Judith Higges; as also to the children of my dau. Lowe, viz., Suzann Jenninges, Anne Jeninges, Thomas Lowe, and Judith Lowe;—my god-son Anthony Dilke a silver bowl;—and his sister Anne Dilke, spoons;—children of Joan Dilke;—Dorothie Calthrope, one of the daurs. of my brother Mr. Bartram Calthrope, silver spoons;—my cousin Rachell Key, a ring;—my cousin John Calthrope (son of my brother John Calthrope) and his wife, 20*s.* each. Rings to my cousin Barbara Kettell;—my cousin John Gill and his wife;—Mrs. Margaret Calthorpe, wife of my brother Bartrame Calthrope. Lands at West Wickham, co. Kent, to be sold. My wife Johane, 100 marks;—sexton for "towling ye bell":—Samson Calthrope eld. son of my son Clement Calthorpe, £50, at age of 24; and to the other children of my said son Clement Calthrope, viz., Anthony, Clement, Mary, Judith, Elizabeth the elder, and Elizabeth the younger, 100 marks each, the sons at ages of 24, and the daurs. at ages of 21 or marriage;—property at West Wickham;—my mansion at Mason's Hall, Bromley, and lands at Keston, co. Kent, to my wife for life; remainder to my son Clement Calthrope;—my son Henry Calthrope to have an annuity of £10 out of said lands. Residue to my wife and my son Clement Calthorpe, exors. My brother Bartram Calthrope, my nephew John Jarmy, and my son-in-law Wm. Higges, overseers. Witnesses, John Scott the younger, gent., Barbara Kettle, and Mr. Wattes, minister of the church, Willm. Higges, London, mercer. Codicil, 10 July, 1594. Revokes bequest for sermons at Mercers' chapel, and gives the Mercer's Company £10 for plate in lieu of above.—*Proved* (*P. C. C. Somerset House*) *25th Oct.*, 1594 (68, Dixey), by Thomas Wheeler, proctor for the executors.

1593, 2 November. Dame Jane Butts of Thornage, widow, late wife of Sir Wm. Butts deceased. To be buried in Thornage Church. Inter alia—To my god-daughters Jane Bell the elder, Jane Bell the younger, and Jane Calthorpe, a gold ring each, &c., &c.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *9th January*, 1593-4.

1595, 20 February (38 Elizabeth). Thomas Aldersey, citizen and haberdasher of London. To the Haberdashers' Company, "whereof I am a brother," £20, for a dinner on the day of my burial, having already given them the tithes of Bunbury, Cheshire, for a preacher and minister with school-master and usher;—to Christ's Hospital, £100, having already given them £50;—to the works in Bridewell, £100;—to the Haberdashers' Company, £300, to pay yearly to the clerk of the company £8, and 20*s.* to seven poor bretheren or their widows;—to the prisoners in London and Southwark, except Ludgate, £30;—to the poor of Ludgate, £20;—to the poor of St. Mary Magd., Milk Street, £5;—to the poor of St. Lawrence Jurye, £5;—to the poor of St. Michell, Basseshaw, £5; having already given to the parish of Alban, Wood Street, £5 for a stock for coals for the poor;—to the poor of Putnaye, Surrey, £10;—to the poor of Berking, Essex, £5;—to the poor of Bunbury, Cheshire, £20, to be distributed by Randall Aldersey and his son John;—to the poor of Chester, £20, at the discretion of my good cousin Mr. William Aldersey, alderman there, and Mr. Christopher Goodman, preacher;—to John Aldersey, son of my nephew Randal, £200 for furnishing his house and storing his ground;—to Francis Aldersey his sister, £200 on marriage;—to my cousin William Babyngton and Ellynor his wife, £100;—to Francis their daughter, wife of Mr. John Smyth, £10;—to Rebecka Molson, daughter of my niece Alis, £40 on marriage, with consent of her uncles Randall and John Aldersey;—to her son John Molson, £20;—to her son Thomas Molson, £20;—to sister-in-law Anne Aldersey, £10;—to her daughter Elizabeth Edgerton, £20;—to nephew Simon Pyke, £50, having already given his brother William £100;—to their sister Anne Hawes, £10; and to Anne Palmer their cousin, £5; having already given her £10;—to my cousin Rachell Key, £20;—to Mary Fox, £20;—to Susan Repington, £5;—to Thomas Bradfeyld and Bartholomew Dod, £5 each;—to Thomas Goodman in St. Sepulchre's, 40*s.*;—to Peter Varnon in Berdin, 5 mks.;—to the poorest sort of my kindred, £40, at the discretion of Randall and John Aldersey;—to Mr. Christopher Harvye, preacher at Bunbury, £27. 17*s.* 8*d.*, which he oweth me for books, and £7 more if he stay at Bunbury;—to David Harper and George Witten my servants, £10 each, having given David £20 in getting his freedom in London;—to Robert Ruscat (? Rustat) in my service, £20;—to Lawrence Aldersey, £5. Discharges William Parker the debt and offences of Lawrence Aldersey, for which he is

bound. Thomas Tutton and Henry Bronker owe £78. 10*s*., and Thomas Tutton is bound in £200 for a house; I forgive the same if he pay £44. 5*s*. 6*d*. Rings of 50*s*. each to the following:—Brothers Bartram Calthropp, John Kempe, cousins Anthony Key and Richard Foxe and wives, widow of Anthony Calthrop if she pay £10 owing me; Mr. Alderman Lowe, John Dale, and William Beecher; Robert Offley and his father, John Jarmy, William Pitcheford, and Richard Smith and his wife. The annuity I have of Sir Wm. Bronker to go to his children. My estate, as it stood on the last of December, is set down in my long book, covered with white parchment, in folios 21 and 22. Residue to my executor in respect of his great charge of children for whom I have a great care, and desire that they may not be, by my liberality, puft up with pride. Executor, my nephew John Aldersey of Berdon. Witnesses, John Smithe and Robert Shelford.

Codicil, dated 14 Feb., 1596. Revokes bequests to Christ's Hospital and Bridewell as already paid in my lifetime by the hands of my cousin John Aldersey of London, haberdasher.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 23*rd February*, 1598, by John Aldersey the exor. Kidd, 10.

1598, 3 June. Clement Calthrope of Bromley, co. Kent, gent., son and heir of Anthony Calthrope, cit. and mercer of London, deceased. All my lands, &c., at ffarneborow, Downe, and Teston, co. Kent, and all my goods, &c., to my mother Johane Calthrope, widow, and sole executrix. Witnesses, Walter Meredeth, scr., Lysle Cane, Edmond Pershall, Thos. Hagsould.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 20*th June*, 1598 (Lewyn, 52), by Alexander Serle, notary public, proctor for the executrix.

1602, 11 May. Robert Calthorpe of Norwich, cook. To repairs of St. Peter Mancroft Church;—to be buried in the said church;—to Mr. Wells, minister there, 20*s*. for a funeral sermon to be preached there;—to John my son;—Margaret my wife executrix;—Edward my son when 22;—Stephen my son. Witnesses, Edward Mammoth and Augustine Blowe.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 25*th May*, 1602. Candler, fol. 35.

1605, 2 July. Joan Calthorp of Mason's Hill, Bromley, co. Kent, widow. To be buried near my husband in Bromley Church. To repair of church there;—poor of Bromley, £4;—household stuff, bedding, &c., to five children of my late son Clement Calthorpe, deceased, viz., Anthony, Mary, Judith, Elizabeth the elder, and Elizabeth the younger;—to Henry my son a silver bowl gilded;—young Clement Calthorpe, youngest son of my said son Clement Calthorpe, silver plate;—my maudlin cup of silver, gilded, with a "Howlett on it," to my dau. Judith Higges, also her father's picture;—articles of plate to my dau. Joane Dilke and her children, Anthony and Anne Dilke, and to Judith Bridges, dau. of my dau. Higges;—articles of plate to Judith Calthorpe, and to the two daus. of my son Henry Calthorpe;—cousin John Jarmy;—my kinswoman Alice Pierson, wid., 20*s*. Residue to my cousin Judith Calthorpe, sole executrix. My friends, Mr. John Scott the elder and Mr. Wm. Bolls, Esqs., overseers. Witnesses, Israell May, Wm. Bowle, John Bowle.

Codicil, 4 February, 1608. The said Judith, dau. of my late son Clement Calthorpe, deceased, and now the wife of Reginald Gleydell the younger, to be executrix. Speaks of herself as executrix of her son Clement. My cousin Thos. Edwards the younger, son of Thos. Edwards of London, gent., 40*s*. for plate;—Jane, dau. of son Henry.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 23*rd February*, 1608-9 (Dorset, 19), by Judith Calthorpe, executrix.

1607, 4 August. Margaret Calthorpe late of Burlingham, once wife of Bartram Calthorpe. Legacies to Elizabeth wife of Ambrose Duke, Anne Townsend, Dorothy wife of Thomas Goodwin, Audrey wife of Lionel Goodrick, Margaret wife of Richard Goodrick of Lincoln; also children of my daughter Margaret (Mary) Doyley. Edward Doyley to be my executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 24*th May*, 1607. Reg. Rowland.

1609, 3 November. Sir Martin Barnham, Knt. My wife to have £300;—daughters Anna and Katherine, £1000 each;—residue amongst my sons Francis, Martin, Jacob, and Thomas. Same is to be paid them at 21, but Francis, Martin, and Jacob within six months after my death [! only Thos. under age]. Recites that son Francis has already one-third part of my lands in Bilsington, Rucking, Newchurch, Snave, Allington, Bonnington, and Mersham; I give him also the house and lands upon Hollingbourne Hill, lately bought of Robert Seathe and Richard Wood, with other lands (here set out in detail) in tail male;—remainders successively to sons Martin, Jacob, and Thomas, but my wife Judith to have same for life and widowhood;—to son Martin Barnham the manor of Ripple, etc., all which lands are in the parishes of Hollingbourne and Ruckinge, Kent;—also to Martin the lands at

Younckhill, in the parish of Sundrich and Chevening (lately bought of Sir Persival Willoughby and John Sidley), in tail male;—remainders to Jacob and Thomas, with remainders to my right heirs;—to son Jacob Barnham lands in Staplehurst and Gowdhurst, Kent, in tail male, with remainders to Martin and Thomas and my right heirs (other lands fully set out at great length, are similarly given to Jacob);—to son Thomas lands in Littlebourne and Ickham and Lenham, in tail male, remainders to Jacob and Martin and my right heirs;—an annuity to wife of £50 during widowhood. If estate be insufficient to provide legacies to my daughters, then the manor of Chalke to be sold;—to my son and daughter Honeywood, £50;—to my son and daughter Steward, £50. Legacies to servants; especially names Arthur Pelliton, my poor kinsman. Wife and son Francis to be executors. Long exhortations to both, the former "having kept my house as profitably as any woman in Kent could do." Mentions grandchildren, but not by name. Dated 12 December, 1610. Witnesses, Robert Honeywood, jun., Augustine Steward, and John Dale.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) *2nd May*, 1610, by Francis Barnham, son and exor. Power reserved to widow. Wood, 9.

N.B.—Discrepancy in date.

1630, 9 December. Mary Calthorpe of Banwell, Somerset, widow. To be buried in the tomb in Banwell Church, wherein my father-in-law Edward Bussell lieth buried. To the poor of Banwell, 20*s*. My late husband Mr. Calthorpe by will gave my son Richard Calthorpe 100 mks. Testatrix recites purchase by her of copyholds in Banwell for lives of said Richard and of Samuel and Mary, two other of my children, and that she had rebuilt the tenement at cost of £140. Gives the copyholds to Richard, together with £20. Recites a similar legacy by Mr. Calthorpe to son Samuel. Both sons under age. Names many articles of furniture. My daughter Mary Bussell and son Tobie Bussell;—Mary Calthorpe, dau. of my son-in-law John Calthorpe. Mary Bussell residuary legatee and executrix. Overseers, Mr. Richd. Langrishe and my cousin Mr. William Shelmer the elder. Signed by mark. Witnesses, John Vivian, Theo. Langrishe, John Cosson.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 10*th May*, 1633. Russell, 34.

1633, 13 March. John Calthrop of ffoulsham, co. Norff., gent. Sick in body, etc. My soul to God, &c. I desire to be buried in the church of Stukey when it shall please God to call me. To John Calthrop my son all houses, buildings, &c., in Letheringsett, immediately after the death of Elizabeth my wife; if he dies, in that event, or without issue, then to son Thomas; and if John or Thomas both die, then to go to Paul Paternoster and Thomas Paternoster in this manner—if Paul survives John and Thos. then he is to have the said premises for his natural life, with further remainder to William Walker, gent., and his heirs;—to son John Calthrop £350 when 21; if he die, then to son Thomas Calthrop;—to son Thomas £100 when 21, and if my, the testator's, wife marries before Thos. comes of age, then he is to have the money at once;—to Elizabeth my wife all moveable goods not before bequeathed;—to Martha Paternoster, £10. I appoint my wife Elizabeth sole executrix. And I desire Sir Roger Towneson, Knt., Baronet, and Jeames Calthrop, Esq., and Hamon Ward, Esq., to act as supervisors to this my will. Xstian Dewsing, Mary Willsone, witnesses.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *3rd May*, 1634, by executrix.

1637, 7 June. Sir Henry Calthorpe, Knight, of Cockthorpe, Norfolk, attorney of His Majesty's Court of Wards and Liveries. To be buried privately, without any solempnitie, in parish church of Ampton, Suffolk, near my uncle Willm. Whettall, Esqre., and my (testator's) two sons William and Edward. A memorial to be placed on church wall for me and my wife, like that lately set up by Sir William de Grey for his father, and on it to appear whence I came, whom I married, and what children I had. Cousins Mary, Susan, Margaret, and Anne Whettall. I have placed my manors of Burgh St. Margaret, Aldeby, Acle, Cockthorpe, Stanway, Bellowes, Netherhall, Stowes, and Blakeney, to use of my brother Philip Calthorpe, Francis Bacon, and Valentine Pell, in trust for his one son and his two daughters, now living, and any more children he may have;—Dorothy my wife, James my son, Dorothy my eldest dau., when 18; Henrietta Maria my youngest dau.;—house at Ampton, house in London, nephew Le Strange Calthorpe, son of brother Philip;—Dame Barbara Calthorpe my mother £20 for a memorial, to be put up in Cockthorpe Church for my father and mother, myself, and the rest of their children;—Walter Jeffes my servant;—other servants;—£500 due to me on death of Viscount Wimbleton;—all my brothers and sisters and brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law;—sister Picks;—sister Cotton;—toun of Ampton;—Francis Lord Cottington, Master of Court of Wards;—Sir

Benjamin Ruddyard;—Sir Miles Fleetwood;—Sir Robert Coke;—auditor Maynard;—auditor Tooke;—and Richd. Chamberlayne;—my fellow officers in Court of Wards to have rings of 40*s*. value, inscribed thus:—

"MENESINCON Fidelis Amici."

to the poor of Cockthorpe;—to poor of St. Peter, near Paul's Wharf, London;—Le Strange Gold, late servant;—nephew James de Grey, now of the Middle Temple; Mr. Stafford, parson of Ampton; Abraham Coates, and John Watford, my friends. Exors., Dorothy my wife, Philip my brother, and Valentine Pell. Supervisors, Arthur Turnor, Sergt. at Law; Talbott Pepys of Middle Temple, Esq.; Francis Bacon of Gray's Inn, Esq.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 21*st October*, 1637. Reg. Goare, fol. 131.

1639, 20 July. James Calthorpp of Dunchiddock, co. Devon, a bachelor of law. To my daughters Dorothy, Susan, and Jane, £100 each;—to my daughters Elizabeth and Anne, 100 marks (all being minors in 1639);—to Dorothy my wife my tenement and land, and after her death to Richard Calthorpp my son;—to my daughter Joan Heywood my goods in her husband's house in the Close at Exeter.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 11*th October*, 1639. Reg. Harvey.

1644, 8 Nov. John Calthorp of Liston, Essex. To my brothers Robert and James;—to my sisters Mary and Philip (*sic*) Calthorpe. My father, Robert Calthorpe, to be sole executor.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) . . . ., 1646. Reg. Twiss.

1654, 12 May. Samuell Calthorpe the elder of Ipswich, maltster. Executor to sell my copyhold lands at Taseborrow, co. Norfolk, and thereout to pay to my wife Elizabeth £20, and the rest to children equally as they attain 21, viz., Sarah, Samuel, Elizabeth, Margaret, Mary, Christopher, Joseph, George, and Hester. Mentions will of my uncle Henry Whiting, decd. Specific bequests of furniture to dau. Margaret. Executor, my son Samuel Calthorp. Grandchild Samuel Hollywood. Signed by mark. Witnessed by James Simpson and Robert Hornigold, notary public.—*Proved at Westminster, before the Judges, by the executor Samuel Calthorp, his son*, 19*th July* (*P. C. C.*) 480, Allchin.

1654, 8 July. Martyn Calthorpe, late of Hickling, Norfolk, Esq., having disposed of all my lands and real estate, doe as touching my personal estate, bequeath unto John Calthorpe, gentlemen, my son, all my goods, debts, household stuff, &c., and appoint him sole legatee and executor. Witnesses, Thomas Baleston, James Wharley, Richard Wharley.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 22*nd June*, 1658, by Catherine Calthorpe, relict and administratrix of the goods of her husband John Calthorpe, who was named executor to his father Martyn Calthorp, but who died before proving the above will. Reg. Wotton, 489.

1658, 16 March. John Calthorpe of Calthorpe. To be buried in the chancel of Calthorpe church, to which church I bequeath Calvin's Com., Jewell's Apol., and Foxe's Martyrs. To the poor of Pinchbeck, where I was born, 20*s*.;—to Alice my wife my lands in Calthorpe and Aylsham for life, and after her decease to my brother Robert Calthorpe;—to my sister Earle, 5 marks, and to each of her children which she had by Richard Pell, her late husband, 20*s*., except his son Daniell. Legacies also to Thomas Calthorp, Edmund Calthorpe of Pinchbeck, Roger Calthorpe my brother, and his children and grandchildren;—to Elizabeth, wife of my brother Robert.—*Proved* 20*th June*, 1659.

1658, 14 July. Sir James Calthorpe of Ampton, Suffolk. To be buried in the parish church of Ampton, as near my father and mother as may be. A memorial to be sett in the wall there, like that lately set up for my father and mother. My manors of Ampton, Aldeby, Acle, Burgh St. Margaret, Cockthorpe, Blakeney, Stanaway, and others, had been made over to use of my kinsmen James de Grey, Le Strange Calthorpe, Esq., for my children, now whereas James de Grey is ill, George Wild "my friend," and my kinsman Charles Calthorpe are substituted;—my house at Bury to my wife [he had borrowed £2000 of Sir Henry Wright to disengage land fallen to his wife by her brother's death, Sir John Reynolds, and which he had mortgaged to General Disbrow and Sir William Lockhart]. Land in Carberry, Ireland, to be sold, and if "distraictions happen there" so that it do not produce so much, &c., &c., my three sons and five daughters, viz., James my eldest son, Christopher and Reynolds, and Henrietta Maria my eldest dau., Dorothy, Barbara, Katherine, and Jane, lands in Essex and Cambridge;—Dame Sarah Reynolds;—Dorothy my wife;—servant Ralph Heurnan (revoked and reprovided for in codicil);—cozen Edward Calthorpe. Whereas my wife is by herself good, &c., but may likely be improved on, &c. Le Strange Calthorpe, George Wild, Esq., Charles Calthorpe, Doctor Bokenham of Bury, executors. First codicil, 20 July, 1659, children of Elizabeth Cobb. Second codicil, Mr.

Pulford to bury him, dated 28 July, 1659.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) *3rd May*, 1662, by the relict and Charles Calthorpe. Reg. Land, fol. 61.

Note in 1681.—Dorothy Calthorpe had married Dominus Algernon Mery. Le Strange Calthorpe and George Wild were dead; further admon. to Thomas Buckenham, M. D., Le Strange Mondaunt, and Edward Calthorpe, executors of Charles Calthorpe, deceased, and Elizabeth his relict.

1673, 14 October. Katherine Calthorpe of East Barsham, co. Norf., widow, relict of James Calthorpe, late of E. Barsham, Esq., deceased. Legacies to my sons Sir Christopher Calthorpe, James Calthorpe, and Charles Calthorpe. My son Sir Christopher Calthorpe to be sole executor. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *19th November*, 1677.

1677, 8 March. Sir Le Strange Calthorpe, Knt., Sergeant at Lawe. If I die near London, to be buried in the Temple Church. If I die in Norfolk, to be buried in West Barsham chancel, but verie privately. Lands, &c., in Barsham, Beetly, and Bittering. My honoured friend Sir Christopher Calthorpe, Knt. of the Bath, Sir Nicholas Bedly, Knt., Sergeant at Lawe, Francis Bacon of Norwich, Esq., Robert Day, Esq., to be trustees for my children. My dau. Mary;—my dau. Barbara;—my son James;—my eldest son Le'Strange;—my cousin Christopher Spenke;—my cousin James Calthorpe of Ampton to be remitted arrears of my annuity given me by his father, and to have MSS. of Sir Henry Calthorpe's as I received them from my cousin his father;—nephew Robert Bay;—my wife sole executrix;—my dear mother Turner;—each of my sisters and their husbands;—Sir Algernon May and his ladie;—each of Lady May's children by my cousin, her former husband;—Sir Christopher Calthorpe's ladie and his brother my cousin James;—Sir Edward Turnor and his ladie;—cousin Arthur Turnor and his wife;—cousin Sarah Turnor. Roger Pepys, Edward Colman, Samuel Scrivener, witnesses.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) *10th July*, 1678, by Anna Calthorpe the relict. Reg. Reeve, fol. 74.

1682, 28 July. Elizabeth Calthorpe of Great Massingham, widow. My honoured father Mr. Edward Cole;—my dear brother Mr. William Cole;—my sisters Abigail and Susan Cole;—to my honoured nephew Mr. Le Strange Mordaunt, my silver pot and silver ink horne;—to my cozens Edward and John Calthorpe, sons of my brother Edward, £5 each;—my cozen Mary, daughter of Edward Calthorpe, £10;—to my said cozen Edward Calthorpe my silver tankard;—to my said cozen John Calthorpe my silver seale;—to my cozen Lamb's three children which she had by Mr. Rule, 40*s.* each;—my godson Charles Talbot;—my godson (*sic*) Elizabeth Seamon;—to my sisters Mary and Barbara Mordaunt;—to my dear honoured mother. My sister Hannah Cole to be sole executrix; and names also in a codicil "my godson Richard Harris."—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) *12th June*, 1683.

1693, 18 May. Dorothy Calthorp (no description given). My six brothers to be executors, viz., James Calthorpe, Christopher Calthorpe, Reynolds Calthorpe, brother Nicholas, brother Trumball, and brother Low;—almshouses to be handsomely built at Ampton Green (where I was born) for widows or aged maidens, half from Norfolk and half from Suffolk; houses to have handsome chimneys, &c., &c. (very particular and minute directions), and on a square stone to be cut "Dorothy Calthorpe has paid her vow to the Great God that sent her into the world for this purpose"; the tiles to be brought from Woolpitt;—£500 to Bury St. Edmund's, where I once lived;—poor of Ampton, Ingham, and Timworth;—£50 for a handsome monument in Ampton Church, right against my uncle Whitell's in the chancel, because I suppose my brother will put up his right against my grandfather's; let a black marble ovall arch be fixed in the wall, and a white marble statue kneeling before a marble table with a book open upon it, and an hour glass and a death's head standing on it, and a little tapour, and what inscription at the bottom you please;—a marble stone of ten pounds to be laid on my grave with my coat of arms upon it and my name, and this:—

"I troubled no man's dust,
Lett others be to me as just."

Brother James Calthorpe;—brother Christopher Calthorpe and his wife;—brother Reynolds Calthorpe to have my mother's picture and Sir Algernon's picture;—Lady Knights;—sister Harvye;—"my father's and grandfather's pictures to my brother Nicholas, and he to pass them to his son and never to go out of the family";—nephew Neddy Nicholas;—niece Isabella Harvey king Charles' picture set in gold;—niece Dorothy Harvey;—cousin Haddon;—nephew Calthorpe Harvey;—brother Trumball to have his wife's picture which I have drawn in "cryants";—cousin Sitwell;—a bason of £10 price, to be given to Ampton Church to christen children with, and stand on the

communion table on sacramental days, and gather the offerings in;—Mr. Jewings. (A very long curious will; immense lot of pictures, jewels, &c., minutely described. —*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 14*th Nov.*, 1693. Fol. 179.

1710, 8 August. Dame Anne Calthorpe, widow, aged 86 and upwards. To be buried in the chancel of West Barsham, between the graves of Sir L'Estrange Calthorpe my husband and L'Estrange Calthorpe our son. To my daughter Barbara Higham;—to my daughter Mary Shalcross;—to my granddaughter Elizabeth Calthorpe, my son James Calthorpe's only daughter;—to my neice Clarke (Mrs. Sarah Clarke);—to my cozen James Calthorpe, Sir Christopher's brother;—to my cozen John Wilson the father;—to my cozen Wace, Rector of Blakeney, and to my cozen Elizabeth his wife;—testatrix's mother and brother, Sir Edward Turner, buried at Little Parndon, Essex. An unjust suit with D. Morley referred to in the will.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 22*nd August*, 1712.

1713, 1 August. Elizabeth Calthorp of St. Margaret's, Westminster. Recites reversions (property not specified) after death of my mother Elizabeth Morley, wife of Dr. Morley; aunt Higham, wife of Clement Higham, divine; and aunt Shallcross. Legatee and executor, Edmund Marsdin Taylor of St. Martin's in the Field, and do, as I think myself in gratitude bound, acknowledge that I think the little I have to depend upon but a small return to him for kindnesses I have received, having been wrongfully persecuted in lawsuits by my own mother for several years, and not had bread to eat nor clothes to cover me but what in charity I have received at his hands. Witnesses, John Barber, Mary Houlton, and Martha Swann.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) by Edmund Marsdin the executor, 21*st October*, 1717. Whitfield, 187.

1715, 7 October. Edward Calthrope of Burgh St. Peter. To my loving wife Alice all my house and lands for life, and after her decease to my kinsman John Calthrope, the son of my brother John, to be sold for payment of debts. Legacies to Anne Baxter of Beccles;—Mary Calthrope my kinswoman;—Elizabeth Semons wife of John Semons;—Edward Calthrope son of John;—Catherine Calthrope daughter of John. Signed by a mark X.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 13*th June*, 1719.

1716, 7 Nov. James Calthorpe of Wissingsett, Esq. To be buried in church of East Barsham. To the poor of East Barsham, £5;—to the poor of West Barsham, £5;—Lands in Wissengsett to brother Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B., subject to an annuity of £8 to servant Thos. Chaplaine;—to niece Mrs. Elizabeth Calthorpe, 45 acres of copyhold land in Fakenham;—to niece Mrs. Katherine Calthorpe, £250;—to niece and god-dau. Mrs. Anne Calthorpe, £300;—to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount * ——, 100 guineas;—to god-dau. cousin Judeth Le Strange, £10;—to niece Mrs. Hannah Maria Calthorpe, £20, if remaining a widow at my death;—to Hon. Horatio Townshend, Esq., £20;—to god-dau. cousin Armin L'Estrange, 5 guineas;—to god-dau. cousin Elizth. Thornton, £5;—to god-son James Pigg, £5;—to each of my cousin germains a ring;—to nephew Christopher Calthorpe, son of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq., deceased, £50. After my brother's (Sir Christopher's) death, manor of Wissengsett to descend to said Christopher, grandson of said Sir Christopher. Residue amongst my three nieces Mrs. Elizabeth, Katherine, and Anne Calthorpe. Exors., friend Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. (with legacy of £100), and Sir Christopher Calthorpe. Witnesses, Lewkenor L'Estrange, Brook Beaumont, Daniel Skinner.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) by both exors., 9*th March*, 1718. Whitfield, 57.

* The name of the Viscount is not given, probably Townshend.

ADMINISTRATIONS.

1581, 22 July. Of Edward Calthorpe, late of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, granted to Mary Calthorp the relict (*P. C. C.*)

1596, 7 Nov. Of Bartram Calthropp, late of Antingham, Norfolk, granted to Margaret Calthroppe the widow (*P. C. C.*)

1616, 15 January. Of Martin Calthorpe of Hickling, granted to Elizabeth Calthorpe the relict (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

1627, 13 July. Of George Calthorpe, late of St. Bridget, Fleet Street, bachelor, granted to Ambrose Calthorpe his brother (*P. C. C.*)

1652, 6 May. Of James Calthorpe, late of East Barsham, Norfolk, Esquire, granted to Katherine Calthorpe the relict (*P. C. C.*)

1652, 15 Sept. Of Philip Calthorpe, late of Gressenhall, Norfolk, gentleman, granted to Elizabeth Calthorpe the relict (*P. C. C.*)

1678, 15 Nov. Of Edward Calthorpe of Thorpland, granted to Bridgett Calthorpe his relict (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*)

1683, 28 June. Of Henrietta Maria Calthorpe alias Nicholas, late of the College of the Blessed Virgin Mary, next Winchester, Southampton, granted to John Nicholas, husband of the said Henrietta Maria (*P. C. C.*)

List of Wills to be found in the Calendars of the Bishop's Court, Norwich.

1558-1. Dame Johanna Calthorpe, widow.
1558. Edward Calthorpe of Kirby Cane, Esq.
1632. Wm. Calthorpe of Newton Flotman.
1717. Katherine Calthorpe of East Barsham.
1718. Christopher Calthorpe, Bart., of West Barsham.
1719. Edward Calthorpe of Burgh St. Peter.
1747. Elizabeth Calthorpe of Hunstanton.

OMISSIONS.

St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich.

1617, 10 Feb. Fraunces Calthropp, son of Cristopher Calthropp, Esq., bapt.

St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey.

1598, 21 Aug. Elezius Harlow, gent., and Joane Calthropp, nupt.

NOTES.

Skinners' Company Apprentices.

1621. Ambrose Calthorpe, son of Martin Calthorpe, late of Hickling, Norfolk, Esq., deceased.

1668. Samuel Calthorpe, son of Robert Calthorpe, late of Holbitch, co. Lincoln, Gent., deceased.

Miscell. Gen. et Herald., vol. i. 3rd series.

1674-5, 24 Feb. Le Strange Calthorpe of the Middle Temple, Knighted.

PEDIGREES FROM THE PLEA ROLLS.—Genealogist, vol. x. p. 91.

Coram Rege. Hillary, 16 Edw. III., M. 114.

Norfolk.

William de Calthorpe, chivaler, sued John Bygot and Alesia his wife and others, for the manor of Uppehall, and he gave this descent:—Wm. de Calthorp, temp. Hen. III., grandfather of the plaintiff, William de Calthrop, who had a son Walter who married Alesia, niece of John de Hotham, Bishop of Ely, and died s. p. She married, secondly, John Bygot.

It appears from the pleadings that in the will of Calthorp there were two manors called Kybaldhall and Uppehall; and Kybaldhall was called the manor of Calthorp, and was held of the Honor of Gloucester, and had been held, from time out of memory, by the ancestors of William de Calthorp. The manor of Uppehall was held of the Abbot of St. Benedict of Hulm.

150. Limsey of Gunton.

Arms: Quarterly: 1, Or, an eagle displayed gules within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cinquefoils argent. 2, Gules, two bars or, between three annulets of the second. 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three columbines azure, stalked and leafed vert. 4, Azure, a lion rampant or.

- Edw. Limsey of Northfleete in Kent, Esq. = Rose, da. and hey. of Willm. Rickhell of Kent, Esq.
  - John Limsey of Northfleete, son and heir. = Margt., da. and hey. of Pikenam of Sudbury in Suff., Esq.
    - Robert.
    - Thomas.
    - Edw. Limsey of Gunton in Norff., Esq. (*called Edmund Lyndsey.—Bl. Norf.*) = Mary, da. of Robt. Barney of Gonton in Norff., Esq. *Margaret, dau. of Robert Berney of Gunton, Esq., by Susan, dau. of Sir Henry Fermour, Knt., of E. Barsham.*
      - Edmond *Limsey, s. and h., disinherited (P. L. N.)*
      - Willm. *Limsey, 2nd s. and h.*
      - 1. Brigett *Limsey, wife of John Fryer of Clare.*
      - 2. Gertrude.
      - 3. Margt. —
      - 4. Dionice.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Itteringham.

1667, 28 Jan. Richard, son of Richard and Judeth Lindsay, bapt.

Addenda et Corrigenda.

Roper, No. 132 (p. 44).

Extract from Tilney All Saints' Register.

1685, 25 April. Henry Roper, Gent., widower, and Susan Dodge, spinster, nupt.

Hobart, No. 136 (p. 59).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

St. Michael at Plea, Norwich.

1611, 28 Dec. Rachel Hubbart, buried.
1633, 4 Sept. Robert Potter and Margery Hobart, married.

Ellough, Suffolk.

1722, 16 Oct. John Hobart and Mary Crickinde of Beccles, nupt.

Kelsale, Suffolk.

1765, 10 Dec. Francis Day and Mary Hubbard, nupt.

Baptisms.

1718, 28 Mar. Mary, dau. of Mr. Edw. and Mrs. Katherine Hobart.
1719, 24 Aug. Haynes Barlee, son of same.
1720, 24 Oct. Urith, dau. of same.
1721, 26 Dec. John Palgrave, son of same.
1722, 23 Jan. Katherine, dau. of same.
1724, 24 Sept. Sarah, dau. of same.
1731, 15 Sept. Bridget, dau. of same.

Burials.

1719, 28 Aug. Haynes Barlee Hobart, infant.
1721, 4 June. Urith, dau. of Mr. Hobart.
1729, 8 June. John Palgrave Hobard.
1736, 26 Feb. Mr. Edward Hobart.

Stradset.

1653, 16 Feb. Roger Hubbert and Lucy Parlett, nupt.

St. Mary Woolchurch, Ham, London.

1595, 27 Jan. Miles Hubbart and Elizabeth Thorpe, nupt.

St. Botolph, Bishopgate, London.

1596, 13 May.	Edward, son of Mr. James Hubbard, bapt.
1599, 15 June.	Nicholas, son of Francis Hubbard, bapt.
1613, 7 July.	Sir John Hobarde, Knight, æt. 40, buried.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

1630, 31 Jan.	Robert, son of John Hobbart, buried.

HEYDON, No. 137 (p. 185).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

Walsoken.

1612, 19 April.	Richard Heydon and Joan Waller, widow, nupt.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

1583, 28 Sept.	Anthony, son of John Heydon, buried.
1583, 31 Oct.	Anne, dau. of John Heydon, buried.

From Rev. Dr. Jessopp's Notes.

1479, 27 Sept.	John Heydon of Baconsthorpe died.
1503.	Sir Henry Heydon, Steward of the household to Cecilia, Duchess of York, died.—*Paston Letters*, vol. iii.
1565.	Sir Christopher Heydon, Commissioner for the Ports in Norfolk, and Commissioner for Musters, 1569.—*Cal. State Papers*, 1547—1580.
1613-15.	Captain John Heydon, Keeper of Sandown Castle.
1626, 1 Aug.	Miles Heydon succeeds his brother, Sir Wm. Heydon, as Captain of a Company.—*Cal. Dom.*, 1625-6.
1680.	Sir John Heydon, Governor of Bermuda.—*Report of Hist. MSS.*

DYNNE, No. 139 (p. 237).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

Intwood.

1559, 15 April.	Margaret Dynne, buried.

St. Augustine, Norwich.

1583, 22 Mar.	Faith Dynne, buried.

St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich.

1598, 23 Oct.	Robert, son of Henry and Anne Dynn, bapt.
1599, 4 Feb.	Margaret, dau. of same, bapt.
1602, 22 April.	Anne, dau. of same, bapt.
1603, 2 Oct.	Henry, son of Henry Dinn, grocer, and Anne his wife, bapt.
1604, 30 Jan.	William, son of Anne Dyn, widow of Henry Dyn, deceased, bapt.
1705, 11 Mar.	John, son of Nicholas and Mary Dinn, bapt.

St. Giles, Norwich.

1632, 28 Nov.	Martha, dau. of Robert Dinn, bapt.
1635, 12 July.	Mary, dau. of Robert Dinn and Debra his wife, bapt.
1640, 8 Nov.	Ann, dau. of Robert Dinn, bapt.

North Repps.

1576, 29 Oct.	John Stowe and Margaret Dinne, married.

St. Stephen, Norwich.

1542, 1 June.	Alice Dynne, vidua, sepulta fuit.
1655, 3 Dec.	Mrs. Anne Dynne, singlewoman, a popish recusant, buried.
1742, 7 April.	Nicholas Cole, widower, and Anne Dinn, single, both of St. Stephen, married.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

1660, 14 Oct.	Benjamin, son of Wm. Dynn, buried.
1660, 26 Oct.	Ralph, son of Wm. Dynn, buried.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Consistory Court, Norwich.

1587, 1 Oct.	Christopher Shovell of Norwich, and Winifred Dynne of Haidon.
1588, 4 March.	Thomas Dynne of Haydon, and Anne Lockett of Heydon, spinster; to be married at Taverham.

CLERE, No. 144 (p. 264).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

St. George, Hanover Square.

Marriages.

1791, 28 Feb.	Wm. Hardy and Sarah Cleare.
1792, 5 May.	Wm. Clear and Esther Sayers, license.
1805, 1 Dec.	Wm. Robins and Charlotte Clear.

St. George, Canterbury.

1701, 5 Feb.	William Smith of Canterbury, and Elianor Clere of Sandwich, married.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

1611, 25 Mar.	Edward, son of Edward Clere, buried.

Deed in Evidence Room, Heydon.

1434, 13 Henry VI. By which John Falkeborne, clerk, Stephen Smyth, Ralph Clere, Robert Clere of Alphamstone, Essex, and John Peterman of Lamarsh, appear to be querents; and John Clee of Alphamstone, with Semela his wife, deforcients, respecting ninety-three acres of land, and a rent of 100 marks of silver.

ADMINISTRATION.

1462, 17 April. To the effects of Edmund Clere of Caister Holy Trinity, Esq., granted to Edmund Clere of Stokesby, Esq.—(*Cur Ep. Norw.*) Reg. Jekkys.

SHELTON (p. 342).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

Edwinstowe, Notts.

1693, 21 Oct.	John, son of Thos. Shelton of Clipston, bapt.
1703, 1 April.	Thomas Shelton of Clipston, buried.
1711, 27 Jan.	Wm. Shelton and Mary Beninton of Carburton, married.
1732, 29 Nov.	Geo. Hopkin of Spaley, and Mary Shelton of Clipston, married.

Heigham, Norfolk.

1571, 25 July.	James, son of Ralph Shelton, gent., buried.

Lewisham, Kent.

1726, 3 May.	Thomas Shelton, and Jane Slaughter of Deptford, married.

Maxey, North Hants.

Baptisms.	
1645, 10 Aug.	Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Shelton.
1646, 10 Aug.	Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Shelton.
1647, 10 May.	Mary, dau. of Wm. Shelton.
1648, 13 Aug.	Margaret, dau. of Wm. Shelton.
1650, 29 Mar.	John, son of Wm. Shelton.
Burials.	
1668, 14 Sept.	Margaret, wife of Wm. Shelton.
1673, 10 Aug.	Elizabeth Shelton.
1683, 23 Dec.	William Shelton.

St. George, Hanover Square.

Marriages.	
1796, 7 Feb.	Thomas Thompson and Elizabeth Shelton.
1796, 22 Sept.	Chas. Messenger and Ann Shelton.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

Burials.	
1561, 26 Feb.	Thomas, son of John Shelton, Gent.
1625, 4 April.	..... wife of William Shelton.
1625, 9 Aug.	John Shelton.
1626, 5 Jan.	William Shelton (in South Ile.)

St. Saviour, Southwark.

1625, 5 May.	Richard Barker and Susan Shelton, nupt.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Bishop's Registry, Norwich.

1646, 12 Sept.	Maurice Shelton of Shelton, single man, to marry Elizabeth Kempe of Gissing.

Diocesan Registry, Bury St. Edmund's.

1606, 8 Jan. Ralf Shelton of Shelton, Norf., Esq , to marry Dorothy Jermin, dau. of Sir Robert Jermin of Rushbroke, Knt. To Mr. Robert Lewes, Rector of Rushbroke.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Edwinstowe, Notts. In churchyard.

Thomas, son of Thomas and Anne Shelton, died 27 April, 1750, æt. 66.
Anne, wife of Thomas Shelton, died 16 Oct., 1714.

Pedigree from Entries in Ulster Office, Dublin, favoured by H. Loftus Tottenham, Esq.

Arms: Azure, a cross or, in the first quarter an escallop argent. Impaling, Usher and Handcock.

John Shelton, alderman and Mayor of Dublin, died 23 March, 1608. = Rose, dau. of Robert Usher of Santry, buried 26 Dec., 1601. 1 wife.

= Mary, dau. of Alderman Matthew Handcock of Dublin. 2 wife.

Thomas Shelton, Alderman of Dublin.

Christopher Shelton, a young child at father's death, 1608.

STANLEY, No. 145 (p. 407).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER.

Wandsworth, Surrey.

Marriage.

1741, 25 Jan. Henry Stanley and Elizth. Cumlyn.

Baptisms.

1711, 1 April. Elizth., dau. of Thomas Stanley.
1712, 22 Mar. Thomas, son of same.
1721, 19 Nov. John, son of same.
1725, 3 Dec. Mary, dau. of same.
1741, 12 Dec. Jane, dau. of Hen. Stanley, dec., and Elizabeth his wife.

Burials.

1665-6, 23 Feb. Francis Stanley.
1727, 4 May. Mary, dau. of Thos. Stanley.
1741, 26 May. Henry Stanley.
1741, 15 Sept. John Stanley.
1741-2, 9 Mar. Jane Stanley, widow.
1744, 13 July. Jane, dau. of Elizabeth Stanley.

KNOLLES, No. 146 (p. 410).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

Gt. Grimsby, Lincolnshire.

Baptisms.

1633, 2 May. John, son of Vincent Knowles.

Baptisms (continued).

1634, 22 Feb.	Ann Knowles, dau. of Vincent Knowles.
1637, 11 July.	Vincent, son of Vincent and Ann Knowles.
1639, 23 April.	Herbert, son of same.
1665, 13 July.	Vincent, son of Herbert and Helen Knowles.
1668, 28 May.	Harbert, son of same.
1671, 22 Sept.	Martin, son of same.
1673, 26 April.	Cheney, son of Herbert Knowles.
1677, 15 July.	Cheney, son of Herbert and Ellin Knowles.

Burials.

1637, 15 July.	Vincent, son of Vincent Knowles.
1664, 19 July.	A daughter of Herbert Knolles.

Marriage.

1632, 14 June.	Vincent Knowles and Anne Hindemarsh.

St. James, Clerkenwell.

Burials.

1587, 21 Nov.	Robert, son of Miles Knolles.
1588, 4 Oct.	Miles Knolles.
1593, 21 Sept.	Thomas, son of Thomas Knolles.
1596, 9 Jan.	Thomas Knolles, householder.

WINTER, No. 147 (p. 413).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

Gt. Grimsby, Lincolnshire.

Christenings.

1672, 12 Dec.	Mary, dau. of Geo. and Mary Winter.
1675, 8 Aug.	George, son of same.
1678, 13 Oct.	John, son of same.
1742, 7 July.	Mary, dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Winter.

Marriage.

1741, 23 April.	Thos. Winter and Elizabeth Cozens.

Wandsworth, Surrey.

Baptisms.

1773, 25 July.	Anne, dau. of John and Anne Winter.
1775, 17 Dec.	Sarah, dau. of same.

Burials.

1603, 13 Oct.	Leonard Winter, a Londoner.
1654, 13 April.	Mary, dau. of Isack Winter.
1737, 26 April.	Mr. John Winter.
1750, 23 Aug.	John, infant son of Saml. and Elizth. Winter.
1773, 23 Aug.	An., infant dau. of John Winter.
1781, 4 July.	Jane Winter, æt. 21.

St. Edmund, Lombard Street.

1738, 17 Dec.	John Winter of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and Sarah Barnes of St. James', Clerkenwell, nupt.

Burials. *St. James, Clerkenwell.*

1617, 6 Dec.	Margaret, dau. of Edw. Winter.
1620, 25 May.	Dorothy, dau. of same.
1625, 6 Aug.	Edward Winter.
1625, 23 Aug.	Jane Winter.
1648, 12 Feb.	Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Winter.
1656, 7 May.	Capt. John Winter (from Charter House).
1656, 26 Nov.	Mary, dau. of Wm. Winter.
1660, 23 Dec.	Hellen, dau. of Nathaniel Winter.
1665, 26 July.	Jacob Winter.
1665, 9 Aug.	Joshua Winter.
1665, 23 Aug.	Thomas Winter.

PIGEON, No. 148 (p. 431).

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages. *St. Botolph, Bishopgate.*

1592, 2 Feb.	Thos. Robarts and Clare Pigeon.
1604, 15 April.	Edward Pigeon and Elleine Mann.

Burials. *St. James, Clerkenwell.*

1645, 30 Jan.	Phillip, wife of John Pidgeon.
1646, 17 Dec.	Robert, son of Phillip Pidgeon.

Thomas Pigeon, Gent., by grant from Sir Thos. Lovell, presented to the Rectory of East Harling, 1 April, 1568.—*Blomefield's Norfolk*, vol. i., p. 326.

COLBY, No. 59 (vol. i., p. 95).

Mr. Frederic T. Colby of Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe, has forwarded the following corrections to the "Colby Pedigree," which appeared in the first volume of the *Visitation of Norfolk*, and was compiled by the late Mr. G. A. Carthew, viz. :—

Arms: In the *Visitation* edited for the Harleian Society, the chevron is said to be "engrailed." This seems to be more correct, though, as regards actual practice, the chevron seems to have been borne "plain."

Crest: A broken sword. No mention is made of its being "enlined with blood," as it has usually been borne.

Page 97, l. 7. "Avelina." In the will of John Colby, his wife's name is "Elwyse." (?) a second wife.

„ 95, l. 10. The arms of "Jenkyn" are quartered with "Green" and "Hobart" on a cup which belonged to the late G. A. Carthew, Esq. (per bend sinister gules and azure, a lion rampant argent).

„ 95, l. 12. Faith, Agnes. In the *Harleian Visitation* these two ladies are put in the next generation, which is probably a mistake, as they are not mentioned in Edward Colby's will.

Page 96, l. 3-5. "Buried at Cawston, 20 April." Rather "10 July, 1638." On the 20 April, 1645, the burial of Anne, wife of Tho. Colby, is worded, so that Dr. Colby must have married twice.
"Dorothy mar. Bulwer." According to Davy, Dorothy mar. Michael Robinson of Norwich, in 1621.

,, 96, l. 13. For "Archer" read "Arthur."

,, 97, l. 4-5. "Rob. Southwell." According to the *Visitation of Suffolk*, 1561, ed. Metcalfe, p. 17, she mar. Rob. Nicholls of Brundish.

,, 97, l. 11. According to the *Visitation of Suffolk*, 1612, ed. Metcalfe, p. 127, Beatrice Felton was Thomas Colby's second wife, and the mother of his children; and this is undoubtedly the correct statement.

,, 97, l. 16. For "Brewse" read "Brend." *Visitation of Suffolk*, p. 18 and 11.

,, 97, l. 26. In this generation the following eight sons and four daughters are mentioned in the *Visitation of Suffolk*, besides the eldest son Thomas:—

Charles 2, John 3, Edmond 5 (all 3 ob. s.p.), Anthony 4.

Philip 6 (presumed to be Philip Colby of Culford, Esq., 1625 (two deeds extant), mar. 1609, Dorothy, second daughter of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knt. and Bart., and widow of Sir Bassingbourn Gawdy, Bart. She died 20 Dec., 1621, æt.47.

There was a daughter by this marriage.

Francis 7 (of Harkstead, Suff., Gent., of the Privy Chamber to Prince Henry, and Serjeant at Arms, mar. Margaret, daughter and coheir of George Sampson of Sampson's Hall, Kersey, and had a son Hertford, æt. 1, 1612).

Huntingdon 8. Knighted 28 Nov., 1616.

Beatrice mar. Edw. Thurston of Colchester.

Mary mar. John Copuldyke of Kirby, Suff.

Penelope mar. Sir Walter Aston of Aston, Cheshire. (No such Sir Walter appears in the Aston pedigree. (?) of Tixhall, Stafford).

,, 98, l. 1. "Philip Colby." It is proved from the Kensington parish register that this Philip's father was not Thomas Colby, but another Philip Colby, who founded the family at Kensington, and who mar., 3 Feb., 1634-5, Rebecca, daughter of Samuel Turbellville, and was buried at Kensington, 4 Sept., 1666; she was buried 12 Nov., 1653. Was the elder Philip a son of Thomas Colby of Beccles, or of his brother Philip?

,, 98, l. 7. "His"; whose? What went to the Bullocks was probably Flewellyn property. Sir Thomas Colby left a will bequeathing his house and lands to his "loving kinsman and namesake, Thomas Colby." Elizabeth Colby of Kensington mar. Thomas Aspley of St. Mary Aldermanbury, merchant, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 27 Sept., 1679.

,, 98, l. 9. Sir Thomas Colby was a Commissioner R.N., M.P. for Rochester, 1724-7. His portrait hangs in the Guildhall, Rochester."

Index to the Second Volume.

I.—PEDIGREES.

Astell, 45

Barber, 12
Berners, 10
Blage or Blake, 1
Blofeld, 446
Briggs, 68
Bunting, 46

Calthorpe, 440
Calthorpe of Antingham, 439
Clere, 489
Clere of Ormesby, 264
Clere of Stokesby, 270
Colby, 493
Cromwell, 338
Curson, 17

Davis, 9
Dawbney, 231
Dix, 256
Dixon, 16
Dodge, 58
Drury, 219
Dynne, 237, 488

Gawsell, 7

Hall or Halle, 13
Haydon, 195
Haydon, co. Devon, 194, 197
Heydon, 185, 488
Hillary, 6
Hobart or Hobert, 59, 487
Hubard, 89, 91
Hubert, 89, 90
Hubbert, 177
Hyrne, 177

Jenkenson, 94

Knolles, 410, 491

Limsey, 486
Lomner, 35
Lumner, 43

Mynne, 218

Palgrave or Pagrave, 23
Parkhurst, 15
Pigeon, 431, 492

Roper, 44, 487

Shelton, 342, ~~400~~ 470
Shelton of Ireland, 406
Shelton of Staffordshire, 353
Stanley, 407, 491
Sterne, 254

Walsh, 260
Wigmore, 262
Windham, 274
Winter, 413, 492
Winter of Farringdon Within, 416

II.—ARMS.

Abbat, 199
Aldersey, 452
Alexander, 356
Amberfield, 264
Amerville, 264
Andrew, 17
Appleton, 356
Appleyard, 356
Ashby, 211
Astell, 45
Astley, 452
Attechurch, 97
Aylward, 237, 239

Babington, 195, 197
Bacon, 355
Bacon of Erwarton, 452
Bacon of Hesset, 452
Bagehant, 199
Ball, 407
Barnham, 277, 289, 452
Barningham, 417
Barret, 356
Barrett, 355
Barrow, 356
Basset, 452
Batteld, 356
Beaupre, 417
Beckingham, 452
Bedingfeld, 356, 417
Bell, 452
Berdwell, 433
Bernard, 452
Berney, 97
Berningham, 417
Berry, 301
Beverley, 412
Blage, 1
Blake, 1
Blennerhasset, 97, 199
Blofeld, 452
Bockinge, 199, 210
Bokenham, 356
Boleyn or Bolleyne, 199, 277, 278, 356
Boughton, 211, 217
Boycott, 452
Boys, 452

Braham, 355
Brailesford, 417
Branch, 266
Branche, 277
Braunch, 452
Brayham, 97
Brews, 356
Brewes, 452
Briggs of Sall, 452
Brome, 356, 452
Browne, 211
Bruning, 356
Bunting, 46
Burdett, 277
Burgon, 199
Burgulion, 355, 357
Burton, 45
Burys, 355
Butler, Earl of Ormond, 278

Calthorpe, 439, 464
Cambrige, 17
Carew, 199
Carleton, 17
Carlyn, 199
Castell, 357
Cause, 239
Charles, 277, 293, 301
Churchman, 357
Clare, 277
Clements, 199
Clere, 264, 27., 278, 287, 289, 292, 300
Cobb, 200
Cockfield, 355
Colby, 493
Cole, 113
Collett, 452
Cooke of Linstead, 357
Coote, 357
Copledike, 452
Cornwaleis or Cornwallis, 357, 433
Cotton, 277, 452
Cotton of Cambridgeshire, 199
Croftes, 357
Cromwell, 338
Crumpe, 452
Cuddon, 452
Curson, 17

Damme, 260, 261
Dandy, 357
Danny, 357
Darcy, 200
Daubeney, 44, 234
Dawbanye, 235
Dawbney, 231, 238
De Grey, 452
Delamere, 417
D'Engaine, 417
Denham, 17
Deye, 452
Dilke, 452
Dix, 256, 257
Dixon, 16
Dodge, 58
Dovedale, 278, 292
Doyley, 452
Drury, 417
Duke, 357, 452
Dusing, 356
Dymoke, 200
Dynne, 237, 239

Echingham, 417
Ermingham, 417
Eshingham, 97
Ewyn, 7

Felton, 17
Fermor, 452
Ferne, 356
Ferneley, 357
Fettiplace, 147
Filby, 277
Finch, 200
Fineaux, 62, 97
Fitz Ralf, 17
Fitz Simon, 199
Fitz Walter, 17
Flowerdew, 357
Floyde, 61, 97
Fulmerston, 264, 277
Furneaux, 417

Gambon, 255
Garneys, 277, 452
Gawsell, 7
Geddinge or Geddyng, 355, 357
Gelebrand, 66
Gerbridge, 301
Gigges, 270
Gimmingham, 278
Godsalve, 357
Godwin, 452
Goodwyn of Stonham, 452
Goodwyn of Suffolk, 452
Grant, 199
Greene of Navestock, 357
Grose, 452
Guibon, 35
Gygges, 277, 293, 301

Hacket, 357
Halse, 433
Hampton, 200, 417
Harborne, 287
Hare, 113
Harley, 356
Harris, 452
Harsick, 260
Harvey, 211, 232
Hastyngs, 452
Haydon, 194, 195, 197
Heath of Lyndefeelde, 452
Herward, 407, 417, 433
Hethersett, 23, 357, 417
Heveningham, 357, 407
Heydon, 185, 192, 199, 206, 211
Hillary, 6
Hirst, 357
Hobart, 59, 75, 97, 115, 173
Hobart of Dennington, 177
Hoo, 199, 278
Hopton, 278
Horseman of Booton, 433
Hubbard, 177
Hubbard, co. Rutland, 177
Hubberd, 97
Huberd of Harlow, 173
Humfrey, 452
Hunt, 239
Huntele, 357
Huntingfeld, 417
Husband, 452, 464
Hussey or Hussy, 199, 356

Illegh or Illeghe, 355, 357
Irmingland, 452

James, 65
Jenney, 200, 277
Jermy, 433, 452
Jermyn, 357
Jernegan, 357
Jocelyn, 357

Kalley, 356
Keldon, 355
Kemp, 357, 452
Knolles, 410, 412
Knyvett, 357
Kymber, 195

Lampet, 17
Lancelott, 431
La Vile or Laveile, 17
Layer, 357

Le Hunte, 357
Le Port, 357
Le Shange, 452
Leverson, 452
Lewknor, 452
Limsey, 486
Lomax, 200
Lomner, 35
Loverd, 200
Lucy, 417
Lyhart or Lyhert, 97, 357

Manby, 464
Marke, 355
Marsh, 97
Marsham, 407
Martel or Martell, 264, 278
Martyn, 439
Mawtby, 301
Mayhew, 433
Mellers, 355
Mollenes or Molyns, 264, 278
Moore of Norwich, 200
Mordaunt, 452
Morgan, 356
Mortimer, 17, 355
Moulton, 417
Mountney, 452
Munnings, 452
Mynne, 218

Naunton, 97
Negus, 452
Noon, 239
Norgate, 239

Ormesby, 264, 278
Oulton, 200

Palgrave or Pagrave, 23, 433
Parker of Morley, 357
Parkhurst, 15
Partridge, 452
Paston, 277, 301
Patole, 278
Peachie, 17
Pell, 452
Peniston, 452
Peyton, 452
Pickarell, 357
Pigeon of Beckham, 431
Pigot, 452
Plaiz, 357
Plott, 356
Plumstead, 417
Powle, 113
Prettyman of Bacton, 357
Puckle, 452

Ramsey, 257
Randall, 357
Reade, 23
Rede, 23
Redeham, 293
Rees, 278
Reymes, 417
Richers, 452
Rivet or Rivett, 199, 200
Roberts, 231, 232
Rokewood, 417, 452
Roper, 44
Rudings, 199
Rush, 356
Ruslings, 264

St. Leger, 278
St. Omer, 278, 453
Sampson or Samson, 97, 453
Sauntphilibert, 355
Scot of Scot's Hall, 357
Scudamore, 357
Sedley, 357
Seylyard, 453
Shardelowe of Barton Mills, 357
Sharpe, 199
Shelton, 277, 342, 355, 376, 380, 383, 491
Shelton of Ireland, 406
Shelton of Staffordshire, 356
Silver of Ropley, 200
Smythe alias Harris, 453
Smythe of Halesworth, 200
Snecke or Sneke, 264, 265, 278
Somerton, 265, 301
Southwell, 357
Spencer, 199, 453
Spring, 453
Stanley, 407, 409
Staunton, 199
Sterne, 254, 255
Steward, 357
Strut, 453
Suckling, 357
Sulyard of Wetherden, 200
Symonds, 417, 453

Talbot of Gonville Hall, 277
Talbot of Spixworth, 335
Taylor, 97
Themylthorp, 277
Thornton, 453
Thorogood, 277
Thurton or Thurston, 453
Thynne, 453
Tiderleigh, 195
Tilney, 239
Tony, 417
Toppes, 293
Townshend, 453
Turvile, 417
Tychborne, 439
Tylney, 59
Tyndall, 239
Tyrrell, 197, 277
Tytherleigh, 197

Udall, 264
Ufford, 199
Underwood, 84
Uvedale, 266, 270, 278, 287, 292, 355, 357

Vaux, 355
Vincent of Frisby, 217
Vis de loup, 17

Wachesham, 301
Wade, 453
Walden, 356
Walsh, 260
Walsingham, 357
Ward of Letheringsett, 453
Warren of Lincolnshire, 200
Weekes, 195, 197
Westles, 264, 265, 278
Weynhurst, 45
Whettell, 453
Wigmore, 262
Wigmore of Stamford, 263
Willoughby, 199
Winter, 199, 200, 413, 417
Winter of Faringdon Within, 416
Wodehouse, 357
Wodehouse of Hickling, 200
Woodhouse, 97, 113
Woodhouse of Waxham, 357
Woodruffe, 453
Wychingham, 278, 453
Wythe, 453

Yaxley, 277

III.—NAMES.

Abbott, —, 146
Abbs, Matthew, 135
Abbys, Andrew, 232; Anne, 232; Thomas, 232
Abell, John, 30, 34, 252
Abergavenny, Edward Neville, Lord, 187
Abes, Austen, 232; Katherine, 232
Ackford, Ann, 360
Acton, Humphrey, 436; Margaret, 160
Adam, John, 427
Adams, Alicia, 122; Richard, 122; Theophilus, 175
Adcock, Sara, 335
Adderley, Margaret, 83; Thomas, 83
Agard, Francis, 261
Aggas, Thomas, 127
Agges, Nicholas, 251
Aggs, Alice, 52
Aggys, John, 426
Aitkin, Elizabeth, 364; William, 364
Akers, Elizabeth, 163, 164; Thomas, 163
Albeny, Mr., 400
Alcocke, Laurence, 147
Alderford or Aldirford, Alice, 344, 377, 380, 390, 394; John, 293, 344, 380, 390, 396; Peter, 395
Aldersey, Aldersy, or Aldessy, Alice, 439, 442, 466, 476; Anne, 442, 479; Francis, 479; John, 442, 466, 479, 480; Laurence, 479; Randall, 479; Richard, 323; Thomas, 439, 442, 466, 470, 471, 478, 479, 496; William, 479
Alderton, Richard, 430
Aldham, Francis, 142; Susan, 403; Thomas, 403
Aldred, Elizabeth, 68
Aldriche, John, 393
Aldrych, Robert, 244
Alegood, Philippa, 411
Alexander, Elizabeth, 406; Jane, 351, 362; Jenny, 406; Mary, 406; Maurice (Cl.), 358, 366, 372, Maurice, 406; Rous, 406; Shelton, 359; Thomas, 406; Waldegrave, 351, 406
Aleyn, Edemy, 133; Elizabeth 133; Thomas, 156
Aleyne, Thomas, 317
Aleyns, Edmund, 474
Alger, Ann, 171
Allcock, George, 275; Mary, 275
Allee, Ann, 15
Allen, Katherine, 145; Robert 145, 184, 225; William, 182
Allexander, Jerome, 56
Allington, Margaret, 344; Robert 344
Alloyce, Isaac, 283; Mary, 283
Allured, Everell, 301
Allyn, Thomas, 33
Aloeye, Mr., 135
Alport, John, 394
Alson, —, 276
Alyngton, Joan, 344; William, 344, 391
Amarre, Ralf, 319
Amberfeld or Amerville, Amy, 264; Thomas, 264
Ambrose, Roger, 228
Amias, Thos., 325
Amies, —, 56
Amis, Abraham, 164; Mary, 164
Amos, James, 182
Ampner, Thomas, 156
Amyas, Anne, 2; George, 403; Thomas, 2
Amys, John, 294; Margaret, 294
Ancaster, Duke of, 83
Andrewe, Robert, 320
Andrewes, Mathewe, 55
Andrews, Thomas, 262
Anguish, Anguishe, or Anguyshe, Edmund, 55, 95, 295; Ellen, 95; —, 143
Anour, Edmond, 397
Antrim, Earl of, 182
Appleby, —, 445
Appleton, Appulton, or Appylton, Martha, 351; Robert, 351; Thomas (Cl.), 315; William, 474
Appleyard, Apleyard, or Apelyerd, Anne, 271, 348, 399; Avice, 399; Elizabeth, 266, 348, 399, 400, 409; Emma, 266; Henry,

(Cl.) Clericus; and denotes any one in Holy Orders, whether Monk, Chaplain, or Parish Priest.

325, 328, 400; John, 348, 399, 400, 409; Margaret, 266, 271, 287, 313; Mary, 346, 375; Nicholas, 314, 315; Philip, 346, 375, 399; Robert, 399, 400; Thomas, 271; William, 266, 313
Aprice, Anne, 330; Jeremy, 330
Apsley, Elizabeth, 494; Thomas, 494
Archer, —, 494
Argall, Thomas, 176
Armiger, Henry, 226, 430; Thomas, 430
Armstrong, Elizabeth, 334; Hester, 302, 334; John, 186, 302
Arnald, Thomas, 314
Arnold, Elizabeth, 166, 428; John Roy, 166; Margaret, 428; William, 309, 428
Arnott, Samuel (Cl.), 50
Arran, Earl of, 151
Arthur, —, 494
Arthurr, Thomas, 223
Arundel or Arundell, Henry, Earl of, 392, 393; Philip, Earl of, 393; Thomas, Earl of, 176; Earl of, 210; Lord, 298; —, 384.
Ascourt, James, 372
Ashby, Dorothy, 211; Elizabeth, 150, 152; Margaret, 219; Richard, 151, 152; Sir Robert, 211
Ashe, Elizabeth, 336; Sir James, 336; Martha, 334
Ashbie, Robert, 208
Ashefeilde, Sir John, 212; —, 330
Ashenhurst, Arthur, 163; Elizabeth, 90; John, 90, 163
Asheton, John, 134; Jone, 204; Nicholas, 204; Peter, 134; Thomas, 134
Ashewood, Richard, 174
Ashton, Mary, 359; William, 152
Ashwell, William, 55
Askell, Ales, 233
Aslacke, Walter, 474
Aspelin, Anne, 232; John, 232
Assington, Elizabeth, 149, 151; Richard, 151
Asteley, John, 469
Astell, Astel, or Astill, Christopher, 45; Elizabeth, 45; George, 45; Isabell, 45; John, 45; Margaret, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 45; Thomas, 45; Walter 45; William, 45
Astley, Alice, 441; Barbara, 71, 109, 118, 146, 147; Bridget, 70, 71, 104, 108, 118, 153; Sir Edward, 167; Edward, 71, 104; Elizabeth, 36, 71, 441; Herbert, Dean of Norwich, 71, 118; Herbert, 71, 104, 109; Hobart, 70, 71, 104, 108, 118; Isaac, 71; Sir Jacob, 334; John, 36, 441; Margery, 3; Thomas, 36; Dr. —, 146; Mrs. —, 148; —, 439
Aston, Penelope, 494; Sir Walter, 494
Astwycke, John, 369
Athill, Anthony, 69; James, 230; John, 230
Athow, Athowe, Attehowe, or Attehawe, Audry, 20; Christopher, 13, 154; John, 294, 306; Martha, 13; Thomas, 20
Atkins, William, 132; —, 409
Atkinson, Francis, 369; John, 250; Judith, 158; Mary, 458; Robert, 175; Sarah, 147; Stephen, 158
Atkynn, Edward, 245
Atkyns, Sir Edward, 120; Edward, 120; Thomas, 392
Atkynson, Richard (Cl.), 222
Atleighe, Thomas, 229
Atte Church, Atchurch, or Church, Eleanor, 60; Ellyn, 60; James, 60, 118; John, 60, 119, Robert, 60, 119
Atte Cross, John, 424
Attmere, John, 395
Atte Slade, John (Cl.), 313
Atnelles, Richard, 478
Aubrey, Samuel, 151
Aubury, Christian, 192; Elizabeth, 192; Robert, 192
Auckland, Eleanor, Lady, 83; William, Lord, 83
Audeley, Thomas, 312
Audolot, Magdalen, 181
Aukins, Johane, 477
Austen, Jane, 418
Austria, Archduke of, 298
Averye, Philip, 412
Awcocke, John, 339, 340
Aye, Major, 149
Ayfeld, Anne, 398
Aylmer, Alice, 187; Sir Lawrence, 187; Margaret, 2; Olive, 271; Richard, 2; Robert, 271
Ayloff, William, 370
Aylward, Joane, 237; John, 237
Ayorde, Edward, 175
Ayton, —, 402

Babham, William, 399
Babington, Anne, 95, 107; Sir Henry, 95, 107; Lady, 330
Babyngton, Ellynor, 479; Francis, 479; William, 479
Bachecroft, or Batchcroft, Alice, 12; Beatrix, 2; Christopher, 2,

Beauchamp, Proctor-, Mary, 83; Sir Thomas, 83
Beaufitz, Agnes, 344; William, 344
Beaumont, Brook, 484
Beaupre or Bewpre, Dorothy, 60, 73, 418, 448; Edmund, 73, 133, 134, 418, 421, 448; Margaret, 60, 117, 124; Nicholas, 60, 117, 124
Bec, Galfridus de, 293
Becles, Ph., 430
Bech'm, William, 428
Becker, Agnes, 251; John, 251
Beckham, Edward, 437; John, 102, 437; Judith, 437; Richard, 437; —, 102
Beckingham, Bridget, 445; —, 445
Bedell, Edmund, 160; Ellena, 193; William, 193
Bedford, Lidia, 354; William, 354; W. Kirkpatrick Riland (Cl.), 354
Bedingfield, Bedingfeld, Beddingfield, Beddingfelde, or Bedyngfeld, Alice, 344; Anne, 344, 415; Catherine, 415; Christopher, 245; Dame Dorothy, 153; Dorothy, 257, 259; Sir Edmund, 267, 344; Edmund, 257, 259; Sir Edward, 469; Edward, 259, 387, 389; Elizabeth, 267, 317, 451; Eva, 268; Dame Frances, 114, 119; Lady Frances, 129, 130, 131; Frances, 76, 245, 257; Francis, 330; Grace, 330; Henrietta, 153; Sir Henry, 63, 257, 259, 268, 310, 312, 330, 339, 378; Henry (Cl.), 421; Henry, 204, 257, 259, 310, 330; James, 271; John, 257, 259, 267; Katharine, 63, 413, 421; Dame Margaret, 378; Margaret, 204, 257, 259, 267, 271, 344, 345; Mathew, 330; Nicholas, 330; Sir Philip, 76, 114; Philip, 9, 413, 415, 421, 425; Robert, 134, 210, 213, 224, 371; Susan, 9; Thomas, 310, 330, 344, 451; Lady, 139, 140, 330; —, 430
Bedley, Sir Nicholas, 483
Beecher, William, 480
Beedle, Edmund, 159
Beele, William, 249, 397
Beelys, John, 474
Beer, Mary, 152
Beets, Agnes, 475; John, 475; Margaret, 475
Beevor, William (Cl.), 149; William, 149
Begge, John (Cl.), 314
Bekiswell, Elizabeth, 7; Thomas, 7
Bekke, John, 244
Bekles, Thomas (Cl.), 390, 391
Beldame, John, 225
Belgrave, Elizabeth, 380; John, 380; Margaret, 380; Thomas, 380; Richard, 380; Roger, 380
Bell, Anne, 64; Dorothy, 60, 73, 98, 104, 418, 448; Sir Edmund, 64; Edmund, 144, 430; Francis, 65; Jane, 448, 464, 479; Jerry, 247; John (Cl.), 253; Katherine, 64; Dame Mary, 418; Peter, 403; Sir Robert, 60, 73, 144, 418, 448, 457; Robert, 104, 184, 418; Sinolphus, 144, 168, 448, 457, 464; Lady, 324
Belmore, Earl of, 82
Belson, Joane, 140; Mary, 140
Belwarde, John, 399
Belyngham, Edward, 320
Bendish, Dorothy, 86; Mary, 331; Ralph, 86; Sir Thomas, 121
Benet, Thomas, 396
Benhale, John, 386, 387
Beninton, Mary, 490
Bennet, William, 307; —, 333
Bennett, Ann, 21; Elizabeth, 208; John, 21, 210; Mary, 210; Nicholas, 228, 229
Bennington, Sarah, 183
Bensley, Mrs., 142
Benslye, Matthew, 137
Bentley, Robert, 175
Berawaye, — (Cl.), 321
Berdwell or Berdewelle, Edward, 437; Eleanor, 432, 437; Margaret, 432, 436, 437; William, 209, 432, 436, 437
Bere, Alexander, 314
Beresford, Robert, 341
Beriffe, John, 157; William, 166
Berington, Margaret, 295
Berkeley, Charles, Earl of, 81; Elizabeth, Countess of, 81; Hon. George, 81; Henrietta, 81
Berlue, Elizabeth, 438; John Jacob, 438
Bernard, Anne, 441; Eleanor, 441; Robert, 371, 441
Bernarde, Robert, 476
Berners, Anne, 10; Arthur, 9, 10; Bridget, 9-11; Catherine, 10; Daniel, 10; Elizabeth, 9-11, 13; Grace, 10; Gregory, 10, 11; Hatton, 9-11; Isabella, 10; Jane, 10; John, 10; Josias, 10; Martha, 10; Mary, 10, 11, 13; Simon, 10, 11; William, 10, 11
Bernes, Bridget, 134; Frances, 143

Berney or Berneye, Anne, 62, 262; Catherine, 422; Dorothy or Dorothea, 290, 430; Elizabeth, 63, 117, 274, 289, 410; Henry, 389; Jane, 189, 422; John, 62, 63, 290, 387, 389, 410, 422; Katherine, 232; Margaret, 395, 486; Mary, 62, 63, 114, 139, 140, 410; Ralph, 62, 189, 376; Richard, 62, 63, 110, 117, 137, 400; Sir Robert, 293, 422, 426; Robert, 62, 63, 66, 114, 115, 137, 139, 232, 235, 262, 376, 486; Dame Sarah, 289; Sarah, 274; Susan, 262, 486; Sir Thomas, 274, 289, 303. *See* Barney
Berow, Anne, 144; James, 144
Berry, Edward, 387, 389
Berrye, John, 420; Margaret, 420
Bert, Thomas, 423
Bertie, Albinia, 83; Lord Vere, 83
Berye, Alice, 434; Edmund, 434
Best, Elizabeth, 435; Henry, 175, 312; John, 320
Beston, John de, 293
Betts, Elizabeth, 36; Margaret, 8; Robert, 36; Thomas, 56, 436; —, 14
Bettys, Thomas, 244
Beverlye, —, 321
Beversham, Dorothy, 77; Sir William, 77
Beynham, Sir Edward, 176
Beyr, William, 4
Beys, Andrew, 392
Biddle, Martha, 363
Biddough, William, 162
Bidgood, Samuel, 152
Bidwell, Sarah, 93; Wood, 155; Woodward, 93
Bigg, Alice, 193; Edward, 193
Bignall, Elizabeth, 253
Bigot, Anne, 468; —, Earl of Norfolk, 377
Binge, John, 328; —, 306
Birch, Nathaniel, 417; Penelope, 417
Bircham, Anne, 476
Birchn, Geo., 215
Bird, Jane, 150; Godfrey (Cl.), 342; Samuel, 436
Bishop, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 415; Hannah, 417; John, 36; Joseph, 417; Margaret, 66; William, 36, 415
Bishopp, John, 174
Bisset, —, 153
Bisshope, Robert, 324
Bittering, John de (Cl.), 210
Bitumes, —, 162
Bix, Thomas, 335
Blaag or Blage. *See* Blake
Blackman, Edward, 330; John, 330; Katherine, 330; Martha, 330; Thomas, 330
Blackwell, Joseph, 153; William, 153
Blake, Blayke, Blaag, Blage, or Blyke, Agnes, 1, 4; Alice, 2-4, 5, 252; Ambrose, 4; Ann or Anne, 1-3, 5; Beatrice or Beatrix, 2-4; Edmund, 4, 5; Ele, 2, 3; Eline, 2; Elizabeth, 1, 3-5; Frances, 2; Francis, 2, 3, 5; Sir George, 348; Harry, 3; Henry, 2, 399; Jane, 2, 4; Jasper, 1-5; Joan, 5; Sir John, 1, 3, 4; John (Cl.), 5; John, 1-3; Judith, 348; Margaret, 4, 5, 252; Mary, 1, 3, 4; Matilda, 3; Milicent, 3; Nicholas, 4; Peter, 1-3, 5; Philip, 168; Ralph, 4; Richard, 2, 3; Robert, 4; Simon (Cl.), 4; Simon, 252; Symond, 4, 5; Thomas (Cl.), 2; Thomas, 2-5; William, 4, 164
Blakeney or Blakenye, Anne, 271, 292, 322; Charles, 293, 322; Clere, 293; John, 271, 292, 308; Lancelot, 322; Martha, 322; Mary, 322
Blakney, Elizabeth, 287; John, 287, 319
Blanchflower, John, 34
Blande, Joane, 326; —, 326
Blankeney, John, 319; Thomas, 319
Blauncherd, George, 321; John, 321; Rose, 321; —, 321
Blaxter, Margaret, 123; Robert, 123
Blenerhasset, Blennerhasset, or Bleverhasset, Anne, 73; Audrey, 72, 104, 117; Daniel, 73, 135; Sir Edward, 401; Edward, 135, 312, 401; Elizabeth, 124; Ellen or Ellin, 59, 61, 73; Frances, 74, 109, 135; Francis, 401; Furness (?), 135; Hellen, 117; John, 59, 61, 72, 117, 190, 322, 399, 401; Jeremy, 133; Margaret, 72, 135; Mary, 72, 190, 226; Raffe or Raulfe, 135, 138; Robert, 72; Susan, 135, 401; Thomas, 124, 135, 190, 207, 226, 322; William, 72, 73, 104, 109, 117, 126, 135, 466
Blith, Sarah, 177, 181
Blocke, John, 251; Thomas, 251
Blofeld, Blofield, or Blowfield, Alice Gertrude, 447; Catherine, 444, 446, 462; Catherine Charlotte, 446; Catherine Jane, 462; Catharine

Mary, 447; Elizabeth, 446, 462; Fanny Elizabeth, 447; Fanny Louisa, 447; Henry, 446; Jemima, 457; John, 444, 446, 462, 463; John Calthorpe, 447; John Spencer, 446, 462; Louisa, 457; Louisa Catherine, 447; Maria, 446, 463; Mary, 444, 446, 454, 457, 462, 463; Mary Caroline, 446; Mary Catherine, 446; Mary Charlotte, 447; Robert Singleton (Cl.), 447; Sarah, 446, 462, 463; Thomas, 137, 444, 446, 462, 463; Thomas Calthorpe (Cl.), 446; Thomas Calthorpe, 440, 447; Thomas John (Cl.), 446, 462; William, 454, 457; — (Cl.), 426
Blogg, Dorothy, 415, 430; —, 415
Blomefield, Thomas, 296
Blomfield, Henry, 151; John, 306, 307
Blomvile or Blomvyle, Anne, 5; Catharine, 115; Edward, 5; John, 5, 110, 115, 134; Nicholas, 474
Blondevile, Blondeville, Blounde-ville, or Blundeville, Anne, 1; Catherine, 61; Constance, 1, 61; John, 61, 430; Ralph, 61; Robert, 1; Thomas, 400; —, 400
Bloss, Tobias, 403
Blosse, William, 157
Blount, Anne, 16; Barbara, 63; Walter, 63
Blowe, Augustine, 480
Blowers, John, 157
Bloy, Stephen (Cl.), 229
Bloye, John, 229
Bloys, Sir John (Cl.), 396
Blunder, Andrew, 175
Blundeville. *See* Blondevile.
Blunt, Marie, 478; Sir Michael, 478; Richard, 478
Blyford, Ann, 78, 116; —, 116
Blyke. *See* Blake
Blyth, Jane, 177; Sarah, 177, 182
Bocking or Bockyng, Catherine, 209, 221; Cecilia, 209; Edmund, 201, 210; John, 209; Katherine, 187; Margaret, 209, 222; Mary, 201, 210; Sir Ralph, 385; Richard, 187, 209, 210, 221, 222; Susanna, 51; Thomas (Cl.), 51
Bodham, Bartholomew, 39; Thomas, 27
Bodley, Dionese, 442; Sir Thomas, 442
Body, Frances, 285
Boffen, Geo. (Cl.), 478
Bogg, Robert, 336
Bogham, Edward (Cl.), 401
Bokenham, Clere (Cl.), 361; Elizabeth, 300, 351, 362, 369, 403; Hugh, 300, 391; Katharine, 403; Margaret, 61; Richard, 351, 362, 369, 370, 403; Thomas, 482; Walsingham, 403; —, 403
Bokking or Bokkyng, John, 318; Katharine, 210; Margaret, 4; Richard, 210. *See* Bocking
Bold, Judith, 177, 181; Richard, 175
Bolden, Robert, 320
Bolderne, John, 321
Boley, Thomas, 319
Boleyn or Boleine, Dame Alis, 328; Alice, 266, 288, 291, 292; Anne [Queen], 186; Anne, 61, 345, 353, 380-383; Sir Edward, 254; Sir Geoffery, 186; Sir James, 220, 309, 380; Sir Jeffrey, 61; Lady Margaret, 266; Margaret, 345; Mary, 254; Thomas, Earl of Wilts and Ormond, 353; Sir William, 221, 266, 278, 288, 291, 345, 353, 370
Bollond, —, 250
Bolls, Judith, 177, 182; William, 480
Bolter, Richard, 56
Bolton, Elizabeth, 20; Francis, 295; John, 336; Mary, 336; William, 20
Bond, John, 106, 430
Bonde, John, 163, 375
Bonham, William, 320
Bonner, Gabriel, 227
Booknam, William, 247
Boole, William, 280
Boolen, Sir Thomas, 475
Boothe, William, 402
Booty, Margaret, 164; Thomas, 164
Bootye, Barberye, 331
Borne, William, 401, 427
Borowdale or Borrowdale, Elizabeth, 89, 111; John, 89, 111
Borthwick or Borthwicke, Elizabeth, 159, 161; Hellen, 90, 161; Mary, 159; Richard, 90, 159, 161
Bosard, Philip, 371
Bosewell, Joan, 321
Boston, George (Cl.), 478
Boswell, John (Cl.), 154
Boteler, Agnes, 23; Anne, 9; Isabel, 23; John, 247, 317; Margaret, 345; Thomas, Duke of Ormond, 345; Thomas, 9
Bottom, Elizabeth, 55

Bottome, Richard, 55
Botwright, Sarah, 70; Thomas, 70, 118
Boucher, Elizabeth, 338; Frances, 338; Sir James, 338
Boughton, Anne, 211, 217; Sir Edward, 211, 217
Boulles, —, 477
Boulton, Francis, 143
Bouncher, William, 181
Bounde, Alice, 133
Boundes, Henry, 33
Bourchier, Alice, 379
Bourke, Edmund, 83; Margaretta, 83
Bowen, Mary, 163
Bower, Margaret, 317; Sir Thomas (Cl.), 247
Bowes, Jane, 468, 470; Sir Jerome, 448, 468, 470
Bowle, John, 480; William, 480
Bowler, Stephen, 333
Bowles, John, 180; Robert, 180; William, 180
Bownde, Nicholas, 297
Boycott, Fanny Louisa, 447; William (Cl.), 447
Boydon, Sarah, 162
Boys, Catharine, 267; Edmund, 442; Edward, 468, 478; Joan, 442, 478; Mary, 442; Thomas, 228; William, 228, 242; —, 149
Boyse, Augustus Freeman, 11; Dorothy, 79; Richard (Cl.), 11; William, 220; Winifred, 11; —, 79
Boyton, Henry, 87, 161, 162; Herbert, 162; Mary, 87, 161; William, 236; —, 162
Bozoun, Frances, 468; Hamon, 468; Thomas, 468
Bozun, Margaret, 173; Sir Richard, 173
Brabande, Duke of, 298
Bracey, Thomas, 230
Bradbridge, Alice, 443; Richard, 443
Bradbrigge, Richard, 370
Bradbury, —, 141
Bradfeyld, Thomas, 479
Bradley, Roger, 147
Bradok, Katharine, 320
Brady, Anne, 12; Thomas, 12
Brage, William, 144, 145
Braham, Sir Richard, 9; Susan, 9
Brailsford, or Braylesford, Joan, 414; —, 413, 414
Brampton, Bramptone, or Bramton, Amy, 254, 255; Anne, 370, 371, 468; Edmund, 232; Edward, 232, 234; Elizabeth, 260, 271; Ellinor, 432; James, 254; Jane, 4; Joan, or Jone, 5, 234, 318; John, 4, 308, 370, 371; Katherine, 232; Mary, 254; Olive, 271; Olyver, 318; Thomas, 4, 260, 271, 399, 425, 468; —, 399, 413, 414
Bramston, W., 336
Branckes, Thomas, 402
Brandon, Anne, 24; Sir Robert, 24; Sir William, 24
Branger, Marjory, 133
Bransby, Astley, 71, 167; Bridget, 71, 167; Margaret, 71; Robert, 71, 167; Thomas, 70, 71, 151, 167; William, 167
Branthwaite or Branthewayte, Henry, 309, 310
Braunch, Braunche, Branch, or Branche, Anne, 441; Edmund, 441; Elizabeth, 266, 292; Grace, 401; Henry, 473; John, 422; Margery, 422, 473; Sir Philip, 266, 292; Robert, 223, 473; Roger, 369
Brayton, Henry, 478
Bredshove, Peter, 399
Breese, Henry, 34
Bremidge, John, 401
Brend, —, 494
Brent, John, 213
Brereton, Cuthbert, 119
Breton, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 271; George, 64; Robert, 271; Samuel Henry, 430
Bretoun, Love, 313
Brett, Ann, 437; Edward, 332; Henry, 148; Rebecca, 286
Brettan, Elizabeth, 267; Thomas, 267
Bretten, Thomas, 425
Bretyn, Edward, 321; Henry, 321; John, 321
Brewer, Katharine, 184; Philip, 184; Richard, 184; Sarah, 184
Brewes, Brews, Brewse, or Brewys, Amy, 188; Catherine, 343; Dorothy, 79; Eleanor, 343, 441; Sir Giles, 343; Joan, 343; Sir John, 79, 265; Margaret, 187, 265, 344; Margery, 267, 271, 292; Mary, 343; Sir Richard, 343; Sir Robert, 344; Sir Thomas, 187, 188, 267, 292, 391; Thomas, 294; William, 79, 188, 441, 476; —, 494
Brewster, Sir Thos., 377; Thomas, 403; William, 152
Brice, —, 149

Bridge, Daniel, 220
Bridges, Anne, 35; Daniel, 191; Frances, 146; Judith, 480; Nathaniel, 165; Thomas, 139
Bridgewater, John, Earl of, 98, 113, 129; —, Earl of, 122
Brigate, Simon (Cl.), 314
Brigge, Anne, 35, 232; George, 147; John, 35; Margaret, 35, 37, 40; Thomas, 35-37, 40
Briggs, Agnes, 441; Amelia, 68; Amelia Gracia, 4, 68; Augustine, 68, 119; Elizabeth, 68, 154; Grace, 68, 154; Hannah, 68, 114; Henry, 68, 102, 154; Hobart, 68, 102; John, 68; Joseph, 68, 154; Mary, 22, 68; Peter, 68; William, 68, 114, 149
Bright, Martha, 182
Brighten, J. G. (Cl.), 342
Brise, Ed. (Cl.), 40
Bristow, Anne Judith, 83; Anne, Margaret, 83; John, 83
Bristowe, Catherine, 81; Elizabeth, 81; John, 168; Robert, 81
Britiffe, Edmund, 153; Judith, 81; Robert, 81, 153; Symond, 146
Brocas, John de, 308
Brocke, Charles, 204; Sarah, 204
Brocket, Edward, 467; Elizabeth, 467; Thomas, 467
Brodley, John, 320
Brograve, —, 157
Broke, Dorothy, 187, 206; Elizabeth, 206; Humphrey, 224; John, Lord Cobham, 187; Sir Thomas, Lord Cobham, 187, 206; Thomas, 187; William, 429
Brome, Cecil, 467; Gilbert, 345; James, 391; Mary, 345
Bromley, Elizabeth, 269, 338; Sir Thomas, 269, 338
Bromwich, William (Cl.), 469
Bronker, Henry, 480; Sir William, 480
Brook, Ann or Anne, 450, 460; Sir Robert, 450; Robert, 450, 460
Brooke, Anne, 139; Cecile, 135; Dorothy, 187; Elizabeth, 88; Sir John, 187; Margaret, 187; Robert, 235; —, 88
Brooks, Philip (Cl.), 153
Broom, Anne, 370, 371; Gilbert, 370, 371; Mary, 370; Richard, 370, 371
Broome, Anne, 441; Thomas, 441
Broseyard, William, 394
Brotherton, Ann, 435
Broughton, Erasmus, 196; Joane, 196
Brounker, Lord, 149
Browell, Gilbert, 302; Joan, 302
Browen, Margaret, 251
Brown, Alice, 258; Ann, 167; Catharine, 75, 347; Frederick (Cl.), 431; George, 399; Sir Humphrey, 190, 347; James, 258; John, 152, 428, 467; Katharine, 190; Margaret, 428; Richard, 37, 38, 247; Sir Robert, 10; —, 478
Browne, Anne, 441; Sir Anthony, 322; Beatrix, 211; Catharine, 154, 408; Charles, 57; Dorothy, 85; Ella, 432, 437, 442; Henry, 211, 373; Jane, 182, 350; Jeremy, 46; Joane, 46; John, 165, 211, 432, 437, 442, 478; Katherine, 428; Margaret, 35; Mary, 211, 330; Sir Matthew, 350; Mat, 147; Nicholas, 427; Richard, 164; Roger, 18, 138, 139; Sarah, 168; Sir Thomas, 85; Thomas, 4, 441; Trew, 18; William, 142; —, 55, 145, 224
Browning, Margaret, 194; Thomas, 194
Brownlove, Richard, 127, 128
Brownsmith, Sir William (Cl.), 477
Bruce, John, 149
Brudenell, Mary, 62; Sir Thomas, 62
Bruges, Sir George, 74; Mary, 74
Bryant, Robert, 236
Brydkirke, Robert (Cl.), 398
Buck, Ann, 364; George, 235; Humfrey, 166; Thomas, 364
Bucke, Anne, 109, 123
Buckenham, Ann, 171
Buckingham, Duke of, 99, 125, 191, 227
Buckinghamshire, Augustus Edward, Earl of, 173; Elizabeth, Countess of, 154; George, Earl of, 173; John, Earl of, 98, 154; Countess of, 154; Marquis of, 296
Buckle, Anne, 70; Catherine 70; Charles (Cl.), 70; William (Cl.), 70
Buckley, Edward, 163
Bucknoll, Anne, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Grace, 229
Buckstone, Susan, 169
Buckworth, William, 132
Budd, John, 212; Margaret, 212
Budde, Agnes, 54
Buk or Bukke, Thomas, 248
Buke, Anne, 109
Bull, Robert, 174
Bullen, Bulleyne, or Bullyn, Alice, 266; Anne, 186; Sir Geffrie, 186; George, 399; Sir James, 318, 398, 399; Robert, 176

Buller, Richard, 470
Bullock, Edmund, 108; Margaret, 108; Thomas, 175; —, 148, 494
Bulwer, Bullwer, or Bulwere, Augustine, 300; Dorothy, 494; Edward, 220; Elizabeth, 260; George, 220; John, 244; Mary, 23; Richard, 220, 470; Robert, 23, 220; Roger, 220, 230; Thomas, 260; Thomasine, 260; William, 220, 260; William Wiggitt, 80; —, 100, 213, 493
Bumpstede, Henry, 391
Bumstead, Francis, 332
Bunche, Sir William, 395
Bune, Robert, 175
Bunting, Buntinge, Buntyng, Buntynge, Buntin, Buntyn, or Bunton, Agnes, 46, 54; Alfred, 48, 50; Alice, 46-48, 50-52, 55-57; Alse, 52; Amy, 47, 49, 53; Andrew, 54; Anne, 48, 50-53, 57, 181; Audry or Audrye, 46, 47, 55; Beakes or Beekes, 48, 49, 53, 56, 57; Catherine, 48, 52, 53, 55, 57; Charles, 51-53; Charlotte, 50; Christmas, 52; Christopher, 55; Deborah, 49, 50, 57; Dinah, 53; Dorothy, 49, 53, 57; Edmund, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57; Edward (Cl.), 49, 50, 53, 57; Edward, 48-53, 57; Edward Swanton (Cl.), 50; Elizabeth, 46, 47, 50-53, 55-57; Ellen, Elene, or Ellin, 47, 48, 55-57; Eme, 54; Esther, 51; Frances, 52, 53; Francis, 53; Helen, Helene, or Hellinge, 50, 54, 55; Henry, 46, 54, 57; Isabel, Isabell, or Isabella, 53, 54, 55; Iswell, 54; James, 241; Joane, 46; John (Cl.), 50; John, 46, 47, 50-55, 57; Jonas, 52, 53; Joseph, 52; Joyce, 51, 52; Judith, 48, 50; Katharine, 46, 47, 51, 55, 56; Margaret, 47, 52, 54, 55; Martha, 50; Martha Maria, 50; Martin, 51, 52; Mary, 49-55, 57, 241; Mary Ann, 50; Nicholas, 54; Peter, 50; Peter Creak, 50, 54; Philip, 52; Richard, 47, 54, 55; Roger, 47, 54, 55; Robert, 46-57; Robert John, 49, 53; Rose, 51; Sarah, 50, 52; Simon, 48, 50, 51, 56; Susan, 48, 52, 53, 57; Susanna, 50-53; Thomas, 47-55, 57; William, 49-53, 55-57, 181
Burd, William, 172
Burdett, Frances, 275; Sir Francis, 275
Bures, Henry, 347; Mary, 347
Burford, Hannah, 152, 172
Burganey, Margaret, 429
Burgavenny, George Neville, Lord, 392
Burges, —, 242
Burgh, Joan de, 344
Burghley, Lord, 137
Burgon, Anne, 186
Burgoyne, Anne, 186; Catharine, 217; Jane, 217; Sir John, 217; John, 217; Penelope, 217; Robert, 217
Burgulion, Ann, 343; Sir Hugh, 376; Sir Robert, 377; —, 343
Burgundy, Duke of, 298
Burleigh, —, 149
Burley, Francis, 283; Ursula, 283
Burlingham, Frances, 333
Burlington, Thomasine, 56
Burly, Christopher, 131
Burman, Alice, 109; Thomas, 109
Burnard, John, 249
Burne, Elizabeth, 380; Thomas, 380
Burnham Thorpe, Sir Ralph de (Cl.), 472
Burr, Thomas, 299
Burrage, William, 157
Burridge, Robert, 152; William, 154
Burrough, Charles, 164
Burroughes, Sir John, 219
Burrow, Christopher, 157
Burt, Matthew, 87; Sarah, 87; Walter, 251
Burton, Elizabeth, 45; Sir Henry, 443; Judith, 443; Richard, 152; Thomas, 45; —, 297
Burwood, Clara, 419
Bury, Samuel (Cl.), 253
Busby, Dr., 120
Bussell, Edward, 481; Mary, 481; Tobie, 481
Bussey, Jane, 379; Sir John, 379
Bust, Anne, 162; Katherine, 162; —, 121
But, Peter, 293; Thomas, 293; William, 293
Butler or Buttler, Agnes, 174; Anne, 87, 273; Henry, 74; John, 180, 273; Lady Margaret, 266; Prudence, 74; Robert, 157; Samuel, 146; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 266; —, 210
Butt, Margaret, 169
Button, Margaret, 64, 111; Ralph, 230

Butts or Buttes, Dame Jane, 479; Ursula, 8; Sir William, 393, 479; William, 8, 147, 469
Buxton, Ann, 401; Elizabeth, 372; Robert, 167, 337, 372; Thomas, 164
Byam, Sir Thomas, 370
Bygot, Alesia, 485; John, 485
Bygott, James, 438
Bylke, Richard (Cl.), 308, 309
Byllingford, William, 14
Byng, Andrew (Cl.), 95; Marjery, 95; —, 330
Bynge, Henry, 314; John, 314
Byott, James, 399
Byram, Thomas, 401
Byrd, Alice, 429; Anne, 433; Samuel, 433
Byrde, Humfrey, 429; Thomas, 429
Byron, Isabell, 379; Jane, 379; Sir John, 379; Sir Nicholas, 379
Byrton, Thomas, 370
Byshop, John, 33
Byshopp, Richard, 298

Cadbury, Hugh, 80
Cade, Alice, 246
Cadman, Agnes, 54
Cadsbawld, Margaret, 432
Cæsar, Sir Julius, 296
Caffe, John, 321
Calbrat (?), Richard, 389
Calibut, Francis, 249
Call, John, 127
Callard, Emanuel, 127, 128; Margaret, 127, 128; Marjorie, 128
Calles, Thomas, 143
Calse, Gregory, 308
Calthorpe, Calthrop, Calthroppe, Colthrupp, or Cawthorpe, Agnes, 441, 454, 473; Alesia, 485; Alianor, 469; Alice, 439, 441, 442, 448, 451, 457, 459-461, 465, 466, 473, 474, 477, 482, 484; Ambrose, 443, 454, 484, 415; Amy, 475; Dame Anne, 484; Lady Anne, 468; Anne, 187, 375, 440-443, 445, 448, 449, 451, 454-460, 463, 465, 467, 471, 475-478, 482-484; Anthony, 439, 442, 445, 455, 459, 465, 470, 471, 476, 477-480; Audrey, 445, 465; Dame Barbara, 460, 481; Hon. Mrs. Barbara, 456; Lady Barbara, 472; Barbara, 349, 444, 445, 448-451, 453-455, 458, 461, 469, 470, 476, 480, 482, 483; Sir Bartholomew, 463, 472; Bartholomew, 441; Bartram, 439, 459, 460, 478-480; Bartrand, 465; Beata Domina Catharina, 454; Berthram, 297; Bertram, 442, 444, 484; Blandina, 443; Bridget, 445, 447, 450, 455; Catharine, 444, 447, 451, 453, 454, 458-464, 466, 468, 482, 484; Catherine Jane, 462; Cecily, 467; Charles, 450, 451, 456-459, 482, 483; Charlotte, 463; Charytie, 458; Sir Christopher, 246, 451, 454, 459, 461, 463, 467, 468, 483, 484; Christopher, 349, 401, 439, 441, 444, 448-451, 453-459, 461, 467-470, 472-477, 482-485; Clement, 439, 445, 465, 479, 480; Dame Dorothy, 453, 454, 459, 461, 467; Lady Dorothy, 453, 463; Dorothy, 445, 449, 451, 453-456, 459, 461, 467, 479, 481-483; Dionise or Dyonys, 442, 458; Edmund, 439, 442, 458, 459, 468, 476, 482; Edward, 349, 449, 450, 453, 457, 459, 464, 468, 474, 475, 480-485; Eleanor, Elenor, or Ellinor, 440, 441, 449, 455, 458, 467, 468, 477; Dame Elizabeth, 474; Elizabeth, 73, 190, 319, 442-445, 447-451, 453-464, 466-468, 470, 471, 475-477, 480-485; Fermor, 451; Frances, 442, 449, 455, 459, 485; Francis, 443, 450, 455, 457, 466, 471, 474; George, 442, 443, 458, 459, 482, 484; Grace, 449, 450, 455, 456, 459; Han, 455; Hannah, 451; Hannah Maria, 454, 484; Hantony, 455; Henrietta, 453; Henrietta Maria, 453, 459, 481, 482, 485; Sir Henry, 449, 450, 453, 459, 467, 468, 481, 483; Henry (Cl.), 453, 455, 468; Henry, 439, 441, 442, 444, 445, 451, 453, 455, 458-461, 465, 466, 468, 474, 479, 480; Hester, 482; Isabell, Lady, 473; Isabel, 440; Isabella Catherine, 444; Sir James, 349, 444, 448, 455, 459-461, 463, 466-468, 470, 472, 482; James, 443, 447-451, 453-455, 457, 459-461, 464, 468-470, 472, 475-477, 481-484; Jane, Lady, 458; Jane, 441, 443, 445, 448, 449, 451, 453-457, 460, 461, 464, 465, 468-470, 474, 477-480, 482; Dame Joan or Johana, 470, 471, 478; Joan, Johane, Joane, Joanna, or Johanna, 103, 267, 439, 442, 445, 457, 465-467, 469, 470, 478-480, 482, 485; Sir John, 440; John

(Cl.), 457, 467; John, 103, 439, 442-445, 448, 449, 454-462; 464-469, 471, 473, 474, 476-484; Jonathan, 464; Joseph, 456-482; Judith or Judeth, 439, 443, 445, 466, 471, 478-480; Dame Katharine, 450; Katharine, 375, 444, 455, 461, 467, 472, 482-485; Sir Le Strange, 454, 483-485; Le Strange, 454, 481-484; Margaret, 346, 439-445, 450, 455-459, 461, 462, 468, 473, 474, 478-480, 482, 484; Margery, 467; Maria, 451, 454; Martha, 450, 455, 457; Sir Martin, 439, 442, 461, 464, 470, 471, 478; Martin or Martyn, 443, 444, 458, 459, 461, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470-472, 476, 478, 482, 484, 485; Mary, 439, 442-445, 448-450, 455-461, 463, 475, 478-484; Mary Anne, 457; Matilda, 450, 455; Maud, Maude, or Mawde, 349, 401, 449, 455, 458, 468; Michael, 457; Nathaniel, 449, 455; Nicholas, 483; Sir Oliver, 440; Oliver, 441, 450, 468, 470, 473-475; Sir Philip, 73, 190, 370, 375, 458, 467, 476; Philip, 449, 450, 455, 456, 460, 469, 474, 475, 481, 482, 485; Mrs. Philip, 458; Prudence, 349, 449; Reynold, 466; Reynolds, 453, 456, 465, 482, 483; Richard, 439-441, 443, 444, 449, 455-459, 466, 468, 471, 473-476, 478, 481, 482; Ro, 467; Robert, 444, 450, 454, 455, 457, 458, 465, 466, 467, 480, 482, 485; Roger, 472, 482; Sampson or Samson, 445, 458, 465, 479; Samuel, 443, 457, 464, 481, 482, 485; Sarah, 457, 464, 482; Sibilla, 472, 473; Stephen, 480; Susan, 445, 482; Susanna, 465; Sybil, 440; Theodosia, 464; Thomas (Cl.), 473; Thomas, 439, 442, 448, 449, 454-459, 465, 469, 476, 477, 481, 482; Thomasine, 349, 468; Timothy, 456; Valentine, 444; Walter, 485; Sir William, 187, 440, 466, 467, 472, 474, 475; William (Cl.), 458, 467, 468; William, 441, 442, 447, 453, 454, 459, 463, 467, 472-475, 481, 485; Winifred, 454, 455; Lady, 135, 466, 479; —, 297, 346, 477, 478
Calvert, —, 296
Calwe, Edward, 37
Calybut, Francis, 37, 38
Cambden, William, 256
Cambell, Alice, 158; Mabel, 112; Sir Thomas, 88; Thomas, 112, 158; —, 88
Camble, Abigail, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Mary, 158; Jane, 158; Robert, 158
Cambrige, Margaret, 17; Thomas, 17
Camling, Susan, 143
Cammell, Robert, 168
Cammid (?), Margaret, 156
Campe, Robert, 311
Campden, Viscount, 81
Canaan, John, 159
Candland, William, 399
Cane, Lysle, 480
Cann, William, 178
Cannon, Alice, 210; John, 210
Canon, William, 133
Cans, Thomas, 249
Canseler, Robert, 250; William, 250
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 149, 157, 215
Cantrell, Anne, 19; —, 19
Capell, Gamaliel, 175; John (Cl.), 422
Capstack, Richard, 154; William, 155
Cardenall or Cardonell, Leticia, 309; William, 309
Cardinall, Charles, 157
Carelesse, Nicholas, 399
Carew, Temperance, 189, 205, 207, 212; Sir Wymond, Wymonde, or Wimond, 189, 205, 207, 212
Carleton, Sir Dudley, 122; Edward, 148; Joseph, 149
Carlton, Alice, 20; Elizabeth, 58; John, 58; Margaret, 20; Matilda, 6; Philip, 20
Carpenter, Frances, 453
Carrill, Sir Edward, 295
Carrington, — (Cl.), 325
Carsye, Thomasine, 171
Carter, Elizabeth, 108; George (Cl.), 87; George, 108, 161, 162; Henry (Cl.), 465; John, 159, 163; Margery, 87, 108; Mary, 163; W. G., 372; —, 161
Cartwright, Christian, 146; Dame Elizabeth, 119; Lady Elizabeth, 109; Elizabeth, 76, 117, 146, 149; Frances, 146; Grace, 146; Sir Hugh; 76, 146, 149; Hugh, 117, 119, 146; Susan, 146; Lady, 149
Carver, Gregory, 138
Carvill, Margaret, 16
Casborne, John (Cl.), 372
Casey, Anne, 83
Casson, Alice, 435

Castell, Alice, 16; Elizabeth, 66; John, 66; Martha, 66; Raffe, 134; Roger, 66
Castello, Cecilia, 343; Nicholas, 343; Sara, 343; Walter, 343
Castierth, John, 180
Castle, Augustine, 451; Eleanor, 451; John, 135; Roger, 140
Castlereagh, Viscount, 82
Catarop, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53
Catcher, Thomas, 400
Cateby, Edward, 247
Catelyn, Catlyn, or Cattlyn, Richard, 393, 409; —, 10, 409
Cater, Robert, 333
Catour, John, 224
Catton, Sir Robert (Cl.), 133; Thomas, 429
Caudray or Caudry, Daniel, 329; Katherine, 329; Martha, 329; Thomas, 329
Cauthorn, Thomas, 328
Cave, Sir Alexander, 380; Jane, 380
Cawdry, Daniel (Cl.), 301
Cawes, Edward, 244
Cawse, Thomas, 237, 246; Winifred, 237, 246
Cawte, Patience, 153
Caythorpe, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53
Cecil, Anne, 137
Chad, Edward, 183; Elizabeth, 52
Chadley, Frances, 110; John, 110
Chadwick, Daniel, 165; John (Cl.), 332
Challoner, Nicholas, 323; —, 323
Chamberlain, Chamberlaine, or Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 120; John, 122; Joseph, 372; Katharine, 334; Margaret, 222; Martha, 275, 334; Richard, 120, 275, 482
Chambre, William, 294
Champeneys, William, 293
Champneys, Frances, 58; Mary, 58
Chandos, Lord, 146
Chaple, Rose, 160
Chapleine, Thomas, 484
Chapleyne, Richard, 226; —, 91, 159
Chapman, Henry, 328; John, 56; Richard, 157
Chappell, Alse, 204
Chapuis, Eustache, 381, 382
Chare, Jane, 79; John, 79
Charles, Edmund, 294; Elizabeth, 270; Margaret, 273, 450; Peter, 273, 450; Thomas, 270, 289, 294; —, 265
Chauncellor, —, 400
Chauncy, Chauncye, or Chancy, Elizabeth, 341; George, 341; James (Cl.), 341; Luce, 341; William, 223
Cheeke, Dorothy, 431; John, 464; Richard, 162
Chelse, John, 252
Chelton, Henry, 342, 383, 384; Richard, 362. *See* Shelton
Chesham, John, 315
Chester, Granado, 423
Chevelo, John, 427; Katharine, 427; Richard, 427
Chever, Roger, 244
Chiffer, Richard, 251
Childe, Christopher, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Mary, 236
Chirch. *See* Attechurch
Chiseldine, Deborah, 182; Edward, 182; Elizabeth, 182; George, 182; Jone, 182; Phœbe, 182; William, 182
Chittie, John, 332
Chitty, Elianor, 166; Thomas, 166
Cholmeley, Sir Hugh, 120
Christian, Alice, 180; Thomas, 180; William (Cl.), 317
Christmes, Thomas, 328
Christopher, Robert, 305
Chubb, Martha, 419
Chubback, Alice, 101; Thomas, 101
Churchill, Catherine, 81, 153; Charles, 81; George, 81, 153; —, 340
Churchman, Alice, 360; Anne, 360; Catherine, 360; Elizabeth, 360; Gore, 360; Hester, 351, 360, 368, 370-372, 375; Sir John, 351, 360, 366, 368, 370, 372, 375; John, 375; Mary, 360; Rachel, 360; Susan, 360, 366, 367, 375; William, 360, 366, 372, 375; Lady, 360; —, 360
Chute, Lyonell, 159
Chyffer, Richard, 250
Clark, Anne, 28, 408; Gregory, 28; John, 157; Margaret, 473; Robert, 36; Thomas, 408
Clarke, Anne, 32; Arthur, 261; Amelia, 204; Benjamin, 90, 160; Catherine, 90, 144, 161; Constance, 161; Doddington, 191, 208; Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 163, 260, 274; Francis, 226; Humphrey, 329; John, 204, 228; Joseph, 152; Katherine, 160; Marian, 161; Mary, 228, 335, 420; Richard, 55, 163; Robert, 150, 260; Samuel, 120; Sarah, 484; Symon, 32; Thomas, 162, 174, 229; Ursula, 228; William, 159, 174, 220; —, 182, 274

Clarkson, John, 251
Claver, John, 293
Clavering, Robert, 162
Claxton, Bridget, 67; Edmund, 158; Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 407; John, 67; Hamond (Cl.), 120; Hamond, 407; Hannah, 67; Palgrave, 34
Claydon, John (Cl.), 133, 134; John, 175; Stephen, 134
Clayse, Nathaniel, 157
Clayton, Charles, 151; Sir Thomas (Cl.), 133
Clearke, Sir Edmund, 135; —, 161
Clement, Audrie, 202, 227; George, 202, 227; William, 227
Clements, Awdrey, 188; Bridget, 156; Elizabeth, 171; George, 188; Michael, 171
Clere, Clear, Cleare, Clare, Cleer, Cleere, Clea, Cler, or Clerys, Abigail, 269, 283, 286, 298, 303, 313, 330, 337, 339, 341; Dame Agnes, 99, 200, 227, 292, 307; Lady Agnes, 279; Agnes, 189, 268, 271, 279, 296, 298, 310-312, 317, 318, 320, 323, 325, 326; Alan (Cl.), 292; Dame Alice, 318, 319; Lady Alice, 288; Alice, 265, 266, 271, 272, 288, 290-293, 300, 313, 316, 325, 333; Ambrose, 333, 335; Amy, 265, 287, 318; Anabell, 264; Andrew, 301, 335; Dame Anne, 272, 279, 288, 300, 318, 322; Lady Anne, 281, 321; Ann, Anne, or Anna, 95, 189, 266, 267, 269, 271-273, 279, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 292, 296, 297, 301, 302, 304, 305, 308, 312, 316-319, 321, 323, 326, 328, 329, 330, 332-335, 337, 348, 405; Anthony, 333; Arminel (?), 331; Arthur, 272, 319; Audrie, Audry, or Awdrie, 263, 316, 317, 334; Augustine, 283; Barbara or Barbarey, 285, 337; Benjamin, 283, 285, 302, 305, 320, 323, 332, 435; Bridget, 271, 279, 282, 325; Catharine, 271, 282, 327; Cecilia, 285; Charles, 268, 272, 273, 279, 281, 289-291, 296, 301, 302, 304, 305, 308, 309, 311, 312, 319, 321-323, 329-331, 341; Charlotte, 341, 404, 489; Christian, 325; Christopher, 282, 284, 285, 325; Clement, 302; Crusophilus, 332; David, Dean of Waterford, 276; Deborah, 281; Denice, 265; Diana, 286; Dame Dionisia, 314; Dionysia or Dionese, 264, 265, 270, 290, 291, 313, 314; Dorothy or Dorothe, 267, 282, 316, 317, 325; Dowse, 302; Edmund, 157, 264, 266, 270, 271, 281, 283-285, 289-292, 294, 299, 308, 309, 313-316, 318, 321, 332, 490; Sir Edward, 99, 138, 189, 200, 227, 268, 279, 291-293, 295, 296, 301, 303, 304, 306, 307, 310, 326, 328, 337, 341; Edward, 268, 271, 273, 276, 278, 279, 281, 283, 285, 286, 290-297, 299, 301, 302, 304, 305, 309-311, 322, 323, 326, 329, 330-332, 337, 404, 489; Edward Augustine Hill, 283; Edony (?), 330; Eleanor, 489; Dame Elizabeth, 303-307, 317, 327-329, 331; Lady Elizabeth, 291, 296; Elizabeth, 260, 265-271, 273, 276, 278, 279, 281-283, 285, 286, 289-294, 299, 304, 305, 311, 312, 314-319, 321, 325, 328, 329, 331-333, 341, 345, 348, 362, 396; Elizabeth Victoria, 290; Ellen, 282, 283, 321, 333, 334; Emma, 318, 332; Esther, 341, 404, 489; Everell, 301; Faith, 286; Lady Frances, 279; Frances, 268, 271-273, 276, 280, 281, 283, 291, 292, 303, 309, 310, 322, 323, 328, 329, 334, 337, 341, 348, 410; Sir Francis, 268, 278, 279, 295, 303-307, 328, 341; Francis, 278, 282, 283, 285, 295, 311, 323, 329, 405; George, 155, 321, 331, 332; Hannah, 335; Heigham, 107, 273, 281, 282, 304, 305, 329, 330, 341; Sir Henry, 269, 276, 280, 283, 288, 295-298, 303, 304, 306, 307, 312, 327, 328, 330, 339, 341, 348; Henry, 269, 276, 280, 281, 285, 286, 291, 295, 296, 301, 302, 307, 311-313, 325, 326, 328, 329, 332, 334, 336, 362, 378, 406; Hester, 302, 334; Humphrey, 279, 295, 302, 307, 326, 341; Ignois (?), 318; Isaac, 285; Isabell, 286, 290; James, 276, 282, 285, 287, 290, 334, 335, 337, 341; Jane, 276, 286, 320, 323, 332; Jeffrey, 322; Jennis, 282; Joan, 271, 286, 302, 317, 318, 331-333; Sir John, 189, 267, 292, 293, 298, 321, 322, 328, 393; John (Cl.), 290, 315, 317; John, 264, 266, 270-273, 277, 280-286, 290-292, 298, 300, 302-305, 308, 314, 316-320, 323, 325, 326, 329, 332-337, 341, 404, 405,

489; Jonathan, 302, 405; Joseph, 333, 334; Joyce, 302; Judith, 325, 328; Julian, 264; Katherine or Katryn, 265, 277, 286, 301, 317, 318, 325, 328, 329, 331, 333, 337, 341; Lancelot, 272, 319; Luke, 276, 286; Lady Margaret, 330; Margaret, 266, 268, 271, 276, 278, 282, 301, 302, 310-312, 314, 315, 318, 332, 333, 345, 376, 390, 391; Martha, 273, 281, 283, 285; Martha Anne, 290; Mary or Marie, 95, 107, 269, 271-273, 277, 279, 281-283, 285-287, 302, 304, 305, 323, 329, 330-333, 335, 341, 404, 406, 435; Mathers, 280; Mawd, 264; Melvin, 265; Dame Meryel, 303, 304, 306; Lady Meriel, 341; Meriel, 288; Meriella, 312; Michell, 286; Mildred, 285, 334; Milldrey, 334; Muriel or Muriall, 265, 269, 283, 339; Nicholas, 264, 265, 276, 302, 320, 323, 325, 332; Olive, 260, 271, 272; Penelope, 283; Peter, 283; Philip, 323; Phillipa, 331; Philologus, 336; Rachel, 284; Ralph, 293, 331, 332, 489; Rebecca, 285, 286, 332; Richard (Cl.), 280-282; Richard, 267, 280, 282, 293, 301, 302, 318, 319, 323, 331, 333-335; Sir Robert, 266, 277, 288, 290, 292, 318, 319, 321, 328, 396; Robert, 200, 260, 265, 266, 268-271, 276, 278, 279, 282, 283, 286-288, 290-294, 299-303, 311, 313, 314-317, 320, 326-328, 332, 333, 335, 336, 345, 390, 474, 489; Roger, 293, 302; Rose, 322, 335; Rowland, 286; Ruth, 280, 325, 338; Samuel, 333; Sarah, 284-286, 292, 300, 341, 404, 405, 489; Somela, 489; Susan, 273, 280, 283, 285, 288, 299, 304, 334; Susanna, 280, 283, 302; Symon, 271; Symond, 317; Tabitha, 283, 329; Temperance, 269, 279; Sir Thomas, 271, 290, 293, 300, 302, 308, 322, 323; Thomas, 95, 175, 266-268, 272-274, 276, 278, 280-283, 285-291, 295, 296, 299, 301, 304, 305, 308, 309, 312, 314, 315, 318-323, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 337, 341; Tobie, 296; Tryphosa, 280; Ursula, 283, 285; Valentine, 286; Walter (Cl.), 265; Walter, 276, 290, 292; William, 155, 264-267, 270, 271, 282, 286, 288, 290-292, 302, 305, 313-315, 318, 319, 323, 325, 332-335, 341, 404, 405, 489; William George, 290; Wolfin, 265; Zacharias, 329; Zachary, 332, 333; Lady, 346; —, 264, 330, 410, 478

Clerk, William, 318, 428

Clerke, Andrew, 135; Barbara, 443; Christopher (Cl.), 134; James, 443; John, 175, 371; —, 149

Clerkson, Sir Roger (Cl.), 222

Cleyne, Edward, 476; Phillip, 476

Clifford, Thomas, 478

Clifton, Henry, 263; Isabel, 345; George, 8; Sir Gervase, 345; Sir John, 388; Wynefrid, 8

Clinton, Isaac, 165

Clipwell, Thomas, 471

Clitherow, Alice, 44; Richard, 44

Clock, Agnes, 249

Clopton, Agnes, 189, 208, 268; Alice, 19; Anthony, 86; Dorothy, 19; Eleanor, 86; Elizabeth, 86, 115, 173, 347; Francis, 189, 268; John, 19, 86, 119; Margaret, 86, 173, 189; Margery, 86, 173; Mary, 102, 173; Richard, 86, 115, 173; William, 86, 159, 189, 347

Cloudesley or Clowdesley, Katharine, 16; Thomas, 137

Clout, Elizabeth, 286; Joseph, 286

Clubb, William, 17

Clubbe, Sarah, 171

Clyfford, Richard, 383

Clyfton, Dorothy, 218; Sir John, 294; Stephen, 218

Coale, Elizabeth, 408; Joseph, 408

Coate, John, 371

Coates, Abraham, 482

Cobat, John, 385

Cobb, Alice, 187; Elizabeth, 235, 482; George, 330; Jane, 4; Jeffrie, 187; Margaret, 101; Martin, 235; Thomas, 101

Cobbe, Dorothy, 187; William, 187

Cobbes, Agnes, 101; Dorothy, 207; William, 207

Cobham, Anne, 222, 292, 300; Dorothy, 222; George, Lord, 306; George, 222; Sir Henry, 291, 300; John, Lord, 187; Margaret, 222; William, Lord, 300

Cock, Christian, 69; C. G., 145; Henry, 156; Robert, 69

Cockayne, James, 144; Dorothy, 143; Scipio, 143; —, 144

Cocke, Elizabeth, 66, 110; Henry, 66, 110; John, 429, 430; Katharine, 162

Cocket, Anne, 273; Frances, 273, 329; Thomas, 273
Cockett, Ann, 330
Cockerill, Catherine, 406; John, 406
Cockman, John, 144
Cocksedge, Henry, 372
Codd or Codde, Alice, 67, 109, 140; Mary, 67, 140, 142; Thomas, 67, 140, 142; —, 142
Coddenham, John, 133
Coe, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 165; John, 443; Judith, 165; William, 165
Coffyne, Mary, 251; William, 251
Coggeshall, Sir William, 117
Coham, Mabill, 226; Roger, 226
Coke, Bridget, 69; Sir Edward, 293; Henry, 69; John, 293; Sir Robert, 482; Robert, 397
Colby, Agnes, 493; Anne, 73, 494; Anthony, 494; Avelina, 493; Beatrice, 494; Cecilie, 258; Charles, 494; Dorothy, 494; Edmund, 494; Edward, 493; Elizabeth, 494; Elwyse, 493; Faith, 493; Frederick T., 493; Francis, 494; John, 73, 385, 493, 494; Margaret, 494; Mary, 84, 106, 494; Penelope, 494; Philip, 494; Rebecca, 494; Robert, 258; Sir Thomas, 494; Thomas (Cl.), 84, 119, 106; Thomas, 494; —, 139
Colcraft, Richard, 150
Cole, Abigail, 483; Anne, 489; Benet, 450; Edward, 483; Elizabeth, 455; Ellen, 87, 108; George, 229; Hannah, 483; Henry, 160; James, 320; Martha, 332; Nicholas, 489; Rauf, 156; Susan, 483; William, 184, 483
Colebatch, Dr., 153
Coleby, Francis, 260; John, 260; Ossala, 260; William, 260
Coleman, Thomas, 127
Coles, — (Cl.), 162
Colfer. *See* Copher
Collard, Catharine, 36
Colle, Robert, 229
Collett, Anne Rachel, 446; Anthony (Cl.), 446, 462; Catharine Charlotte, 446; John, 286; Mary, 286
Collin, John, 143
Collins, Daniel, 26; Grace, 198; Richard, 158; Thomas, 198
Collings, Elizabeth, 145; John (Cl.), 145
Collyer, Edmund, 324
Collynson, John (Cl.), 294
Colman, Edward, 483; Henry, 157; Philip, 157
Colmer, William, 373
Colpis, John, 333
Colston, Alexander, 228
Colt, Ellena, 333
Colte, Henry, 350; Jane, 350
Coltingham, John, 17; Katharine, 17
Colvile, Eleanor, 380; Etheldreda, 380; Sir Richard, 380
Colville, Jeffrey, 210; Katharine, 210
Colwyle, Margaret, 222
Colyson, William (Cl.), 209
Combes, John, 312
Comers, Tristram, 229
Comner, Philip, 307
Compton, Okeover, 296
Comson, Thomas, 249
Coney, Anne, 44; William, 44
Coningsby, Amphilis, 238, 246; Sir Humphrey, 238, 246; William, 7
Connell, Anne, 405
Constable, Luke, 12; Mary, 12; Ralph, 132
Conway, —, 297
Cook, Thomas, 156; William, 334
Cooke, Agnes, 438; Anne, 401, Annis, 180, 181; Audrie, 401; Catharine, 366; Christian, 79; Christopher, 461; Edward, 181, 227; Elizabeth, 165; Ellen, 87; Jane, 191, 204; John, 147, 149, 156, 165, 174; Katharine, 401; Leonard, 225; Lettice, 349; Mary, 165, 349, 400, 401; Nicholas, 349; Richard, 401; Robert, 79, 447; Stephen (Cl.), 180; Stephen, 181; Susanna, 149; Thomas, 174, 229, 318; Sir William, 176; William, 165, 349, 366, 401; —, 160, 400
Cookes, William, 373
Coop, John, 56
Cooper, Henry, 409; John, 55, 326; Katharine, 420; Martha, 151; Mary, 242, 430; Nathaniel, 172; Richard, 420; William, 253; — (Cl.), 167
Coote, Anne, 346; Christopher, 346, 358; John, 371; Margaret, 346, 468; Richard, 346, 468
Cope, John, 133; Thomas, 174; William, 403
Copeman, Mary, 258
Copher, Elizabeth, 303; John, 303
Copithorne, Elizabeth, 201; John, 201

Copledike, Copledick, or Copuldyke, Edward, 478; Sir John, 349; John, 494; Leonard, 349; Margaret, 349; Mary, 494; Thomas, 222; Thomasine, 349; William, 222; —, 477
Copleston, Alice, 196, 197; Isota or Izote, 196, 197; Richard, 196, 197
Copley, Anne, 379; Magdalen, 379; Mary, 379; Sir Thomas, 379; William, 379, 401
Coppes, Denys, 398
Copping, Bridget, 167
Coppinger, —, 325
Coram, Joan, 194, 224; John, 194
Corbet, Bridget, 188; John, 188; Mary, 219; Sir Miles, 350; Sir Richard, 219; Temperance, 350; —, 225
Corbett, Christopher, 226; Clement, 226; Francis, 226; Henry, 226; Jane, 189; John, 134, 139, 189, 226; Dame Katharine, 207; Katharine, 189, 207, 226; Sir Miles, 189, 207; Miles or Myles, 187, 226, 310; Thomas, 119, 226; —, 139
Corbould, Francis, 131
Corbridge, Mary, 4
Cordell, Sir John, 403; Dame Mary, 173; Sir William, 173
Corham. *See* Coram
Corker, John, 145
Corkman, William, 327
Cornwallis, Cornwallys, or Cornwaleys, Alice, 348; Anne, 347, 355; Sir Charles, 176, 347, 394, 405; Charles, 355, 364, 370, 394; Lady Dorothy, 405; Dorothy, 122; Frances, 64, 122, 147; Sir Francis, 364; Henry, 138; John, 436; Lady Katharine, 394; Nicholas, 3; Robert, 64, 122, 140, 143; Sir Thomas, 176, 321, 322, 347, 348, 394, 436; Sir William, 176, 394; William, 140; Lady, 138; —, 432
Cornys, Sir John (Cl.), 320
Corry, Armar, Earl of Belmore, 82; Harriet, Countess of Belmore, 82; Henrietta, Countess of Belmore, 82
Corryton, Lady, 153
Cosen, Mary, 174
Cosin, John (Cl.), 226
Cossie, Valentine, 324
Cosson, John, 481
Cosyn, Thomas (Cl.), 37
Cote, Ann, 399; Richard, 399
Cottingham, Elizabeth, 68
Cottington, Francis, Lord, 481; John, 17; Katherine, 17
Cotton, Alice, 190, 206, 207, 300; Anne, 267; Bartholomew, 449, 468; Dorothy, 267; Eleanor or Elenor, 449, 455; Elizabeth, 285; Jane, 468; Joan or Joanna, 267, 300; Sir John, 190, 206; John, 153; Sir Robert, 267, 300; Robert, 153, 267; Sir Thomas, 267; Thomas, 267, 300, 449, 455; Thomas Calthorpe, 468; —, 481
Couham, Robert, 226
Coulston, Christopher, 329
Coup, Richard, 429
Couper, Edmund, 397
Courteen or Courten, Lady Katharine, 99, 113; Katherine, 145; William, 113
Cousin, Edmund, 140
Covence, Elizabeth, 91, 159; —, 91, 159
Coveney, George, 419; Hester, 419
Covert, Anne, 31; Lady Diana, 31; Diana, 27, 31; John, 31; Sir Walter, 31; Walter, 31; Thomas, 27, 31
Cowell, John, 128, 136, 175
Cowey, Bartilimewe, 320
Cowley, Paul, 253
Cowper, Robert, 225; —, 158
Cox, John, 164
Coxater, Richard, 136
Cozens, Elizabeth, 492
Crabbe, Cecyly, 244; Dorcas, 332; Thomas, 244
Crachrode, Mordaunt, 464
Cradock, Thomas, 182
Crafte or Craftes, Edward, 228; George, 228; Griffin, 228; Mary, 228; William, 228
Crailey, Christopher, 423
Crampton, Dorothy, 184
Crane, Agnes, 189, 268; Anne, 410; Bridget, 268; Dame Dorothy, 100; Dorothy, 77, 114; Elizabeth, 189; Frances, 338; John, 247; Sir Robert, 77, 100, 114, 328, 329; Robert, 189, 268, 310; Thomas, 167, 410; Lady, 138; —, 297, 338
Craske, John, 403
Crawford, William, 144
Crichload, John, 220
Crickinde, Mary, 487
Crips, Nicholas, 371
Creade, William, 135
Creak, Peter, 50; Sarah, 50

Creake, Thomas, 402
Creeting or Cretyng, Edward, 381; Richard, 385
Cressenur, Thomas, 222
Cressy, Anne, 271; Sir Thomas (Cl.), 179; —, 271
Crew, Martha, 283
Crewkerne, John, 236
Creyk, John (Cl.), 153
Croche, —, 186, 223
Croggets, Edmund, 430
Crockwell, Anne, 226; Robert, 226
Croft, Alice, 122, 347; Eleanor, 347; Sir James, 347
Crofte, Stephen, 331; Thomas, 227
Croftes, Thomasine, 401
Crofts, Charles, 349; Dorothy, Lady, 78; Margaret, 349; Thomas, 349; Thomasine, 349; William, Lord, 78
Crome, Agnes, 246, 247; Anne, 237; Erasmus, 245; John (Cl.), 237, 244, 249; John, 145, 222, 237, 244, 246, 247; Robert, 244
Crompton, Anne, 269, 303, 307, 327; Okeover, 269, 303, 307; —, 328
Cromwell, Abigail, 269, 298, 337, 339, 340; Anne, 338; Baptina, 338; Catharine, 339; Dorothy, 338; Edward, Lord, 348, 359; Elizabeth, Lady, 359; Elizabeth, 269, 338, 339, 348, 359; Frances, 338; Sir Henry, 338; Henry, 339; Jane, 339; Joan, 338, 339, 408; John, 269, 291, 298, 337, 339, 340; Mary, 338; Sir Oliver, 269, 337, 338; Oliver, 298, 337, 338, 340; Sir Philip, 298, 338; Ralph, 338; Richard, 338; Thomas, 339; William, 339; —, 381, 383
Crooke, Ambrose, 328
Croope, Tomazin, 142
Cross, Frances, 53; Thomas, 220; William, 53
Crosse, John, 126, 398; Roger (Cl.), 395; Thomas, 323
Crouch, Matthew, 181; Thomas, 162; —, 166
Crow, Bridget, 239; Johanna, 318; John, 163
Crowe, Mary, 457
Crowse, Thomas, 426
Croxon, John (Cl.), 90; John, 161
Crumpe, Barbara, 443; Jane, 443; John, 443; Nicholas, 443
Crytofte, Robert, 399
Cubitt, James, 135; John, 57; Thomas, 252
Cuddon, Anne, 25, 459; Elizabeth, 444, 462; Francis, 462; Robert, 25, 459
Cullinge, Audry, 47, 55
Culyoner, Elizabeth, 109
Cumberford, Dorothy, 397; Thomas, 397
Cumberland, Albinea, 83; Richard, 83
Cumlyn, Elizabeth, 491
Cummin, Alice, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Jeffrie, 241; John, 241; Margaret, 241; Margerie, 241; Peter, 241; Robert, 241; William, 241
Curham, Joane, 198; John, 198
Curson, Agnes, 18, 21; Alice, 18, 20, 22, 23; Anne, 19-23; Anthony, 22; Arthur, 18; Augustine, 18; Audry, 20, 22; Bridgett, 22; Catherine, 17, 19, 20, 63; Charles, 18; Christopher, 18; Dorothy, 18, 19, 22; Edward, 19, 21, 139, 140, 399; Elizabeth, 18, 19-23; Ellen, 23; Florence, 21; Frances, 18, 21-23; Giles, 18; Helen, 21; Henry, 18, 19, 22; Isabel, Isabell, Isabella, or Ysabel, 18, 22, 23; James, 21; Jane, 18; Joane, 19, 22; Sir John, 19, 22, 23; John, 17-23, 313, 427; Judith, 22; Julian, 17; Katharine, 17-19, 21-23, 59, 103, 123; Margaret, 18, 20, 22, 23; Margerie, 17, 18; Mary, 18, 21, 22; Matthew, 21; Nicholas, 21, 23; Ollie, 21; Philip, 18, 299; Phillipa, 139; Richard, 17, 18, 22; Sir Robert, 19; Robert, 17, 20-23, 427; Samuel, 21; Sarah, 23; Susan, 21, 137, 138; Susanna, 21, 22, 63, 114; Thomas, 18, 19, 21-23, 59, 63, 103, 114, 123, 303, 427; Thomasine, 19, 22; Trew, 18; Ursula, 19, 21; Walter, 17, 18; Sir William, 313; William, 19-23, 427; Winifred, 21
Curston, Katharine, 123; Thomas, 123
Curteys, John, 221
Curtis, Anne Rachel, 446
Curtois, Peregrine Harrison, 446
Cushinge, John, 371
Cusshyn, John, 248
Cutting, Mary, 334; Nicholas, 334; Thomas, 334; Timothy, 334
Cutts, Elizabeth, 348; Joane, 254; Robert, 348; William, 14

Dabney. *See* Dawbney
Dacres, Lord, 383
Dade, —, 399
Dagworth, Sir Thomas, 150
Dalahay, Thomas, 248
Dale, John, 480, 481; Mary, 364; Matthew, 465; William, 158, 176, 364
Dalling, Robert, 426
Dalton, Elizabeth, 263; John, 263
Dame or Damm, Margaret, 260; Susan, 260, 261
Dan, Joan, 250; Margaret, 250
Danbury, Arthur, 201; Cicely, 201
Dandy or Daundy, Edmund, 350, 368, 370; Martha, 350; Mary, 350; Maud, 368; Susan, 350; Thomas, 350, 402
Daniell, Henry, 4; John, 328, 364; Margaret, 4; Mary, 364; William, 157
Danowe, John, 308
Danver, William, 37
Danyel, Margaret, 5
Danyell, Sir William, 305; William, 305
Danys, John, 183
Darcy or Darcye, Alice, 19; Anne, 188; Sir Anthony, 224; Anthony, 188; Arthur, 224, 225; Brian, 188, 224, 225; Bridget, 188; Elizabeth, 188, 213, 224, 225; Sir John, 19; Margaret, 204; Penelope, 217; Thomas, Lord, 157; Sir Thomas, 217; Thomas, 188, 210, 213, 224, 225; —, 224
Darnell, Ebsworth, 166
Dashwood, John, 162
Dassett, John, 235
Daundy. *See* Dandy
Davenport, John, 205; Mary, 205
Davie, Christopher, 55
Davis, Bridget, 9, 10; Daniel, 403; Elizabeth, 9; Gregory, 9, 10; Henry, 153; Sir John, 9; John, 9; John Gawsell, 9; Margery, 403; Susan, 9; W., 145
Davy, Archibald (Cl.), 376; Catherine, 31-33; Elizabeth, 218; Frances, 84, 119; Sir Henry, 84; Henry, 31-33; James, 84, 119; Johane, 156; John, 40, 198; Margaret, 198; Mary, 210; Richard, 210, 218, 393
Davye, Gregory, 429, 476; John, 194, 196; Margaret, 194, 196; William, 312
Dawbney, Dawbeney, Dawbnie, Daubney, Daubeney, Dabney, Dowbeney or Dubney, Abell, 234; Agnes, 233, 235; Alice, 233-236; Anne, 231-235; Anthony, 232, 234; Arthur, 232, 234, 235; Bartholomew, 233, 234; Catharine, 234, 235; Cecilia, 231, 234, 236; Christopher, 232-236; Clement, 232, 233, 235, 236; Dorothie, 236; Edward, 233; Elenore, 236; Elizabeth, 44, 232-235; Frances, 232, 234, 236, 238; George, 233, 234; Giles (Cl.), 232, 234; Giles, 232; Helyne, 236; Henry, 35, 38, 44, 202, 232, 233, 235, 236; Hugh, 231; James, 234; Jane, 35, 232, 236; Joane, Johane, or Jone, 35, 233-236; Sir John, 231; John, 231-236; Katherine, 232, 233; Margaret, 235, 236; Margery, 234; Mary, 233, 234; Oliver, 233, 234, 236; Sir Philip, 235; Phillipa, 231, 232, 234-236, 238, 245; Raff, 236; Ro, 217; Robert (Cl.), 234; Robert, 231-236, 245, 430; Rowland, 233, 234; Thomas (Cl.), 235; Thomas, 231, 232, 235, 236; William, 231-235, 288, 390
Dawes, Henry, 87; John, 389; Margaret, 87; Sarah, 253
Dawkins, John, 228
Dawson, Ann, 333; John, 402; Mary, 333; Sara, 402; Thomas, 371, 402, 403; William (Cl.), 209; William, 54
Day, Frances, 487; John, 166; Mary, 487; Robert, 483; Thomas (Cl.), 133
Daynes, Agnes, 323; Thomas, 323
Deane, Sir Anthony, 405; John, 137; Margaret, 322; Sarah, 405. *See* Dynne
Dearing, Lady, 140
De Bodham. *See* Bodham
Debenham, Gilbert, 391
Debney, Robert, 137
Decaunt, John, 247
De Charles. *See* Charles
Deck, Elizabeth, 51
Deering, Martha, 330
De Grey, Anne, 26, 189, 207, 212, 219, 449; Edmund, 189, 207; Elizabeth, 189, 217, 336, 451; Hannah Maria, 451; James, 482; Robert, 132, 141, 212, 449; Temperance, 189, 207, 212; Thomas, 189, 207, 212, 217, 219, 236; Sir William, 26, 481; Thomas, 449, 451
De la War, Margaret, 315; William, 315

Delbird, Anne, 442; Thomas, 442
De Ligne, Edward, 71
Denes, William (Cl.), 209
Denham, Anne, 193; John, 193, 320
Denne. *See* Dynne
Denney, Audrey, 188; John, 188
Dennis, David, 364; Sarah, 364; Susannah, 364; William, 364
Denny, Arthur, 202; Elizabeth, 202; —, 306, 340
Dennys, Winifred, 240; —, 240
Denton, Anne, 401
Derbie, Thomas, 373
Derby, Ferdinando, Earl of, 77
Dereham, Thomas, 5
Derham, Dorothie, 7; Isabel, 7; Thomas, 7
Derrington, John, 208
Despenser, Margery, 466, 467; Sir Philip, 466, 467
Dethicke, John, 259
Devereux, Sir Edmund, 470; John, 223
Dewbery, Thomas, 165
Dewell, Margery, 7; Thomas, 7
Dewsing, Christian, 481
Dewys, —, 319
Dey, Elizabeth, 15; John, 84, 135; Mary, 84, 135; R., 119
Deye, Barbara, 450; Bridget, 450; Richard, 251; Thomas, 450
Deynes, Amys, 300
Deyns, Thomas, 40
Dickens, Mary, 434
Dickenson, William, 180, 181
Dickes. *See* Dix
Dickson, Rebecca, 151; Joseph, 151
Digby, Sir Everard, 188; Everard, 188; Jaquetta, 188; Margery, 188
Digton, Mary, 161
Dilke, Dilk, Dilkes, Dylke, or Dylkes, Ann, 182, 445, 479, 480; Anthony, 445, 479, 480; Deborah, 182; Elizabeth, 182; Joan, Joane, Johane, or Johanna, 439, 445, 466, 479, 480; John, 182; Phebe, 182; Sir Richard (Cl.), 236; Richard, 439; William, 182, 445, 466, 479
Dillon, Maria Rebecca, 352; Richard, 352
Dines, Daniel, 242; Frances, 240
Dinne. *See* Dynne
Dionisius, — (Cl.), 245
Disbrow, General, 482
Ditton, Walter de, 384
Dix, Dixe, Dyxe, Dicke, Dickes, or Dikkys, Agnes, 256; Alice, 258, Andrew, 259; Anne, 258; Cecilia, 258; Charles (Cl.), 259; Charles, 258; Denice, Dionis, or Dionys, 256, 258, 259; Dorothy, 257; Edward, 258; Frances, 258, 259; Francis, 257, 258; Henry, 258, 259; Ile (?), 258; James, 257, 258; Jane, 258; Jeffrey, 258; John (Cl.), 257, 259; John, 138, 256, 257, 259; Joseph, 258; Lucy, 256; Margaret, 256, 258; Martha, 258; Mary, 258, 259; Penelope, 257; Ralf, 258; Robert, 258; Rose, 258; Susannah, 258; Thomas, 258; Walter, 256; William (Cl.), 259; William, 256, 258, 259; —, 430
Dixon or Dyxson, Alice, 16; Andrew, 16; Anne, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 419; Fenner, 16; Francis, 16; Gabriel, 16; Jane, 16; John, 16, 276, 323, 378; Katharine, 16; Margaret, 16; Nicholas, 419; Ralph, 16; Rebecca, 150; William, 16
Dobbys, Thomas, 317
Docking, Mary, 43
Dod, Bartholomew, 479
Dodd, James, 174
Dodge, Anne, 42, 43, 58, 190, 206; Catherine, 36, 41-43; Edward, 36, 41, 42; Elizabeth, 58; John, 41-43, 58, 190, 206, 217; Katherine, 58; Margaret, 58; Mary, 43, 58; Ralph (Cl.), 58; Richard (Cl.), 58; Richard, 58; Susan, 58, 487; —, 41, 42
Doket, Sir Gregory (Cl.), 249
Dolby, John de, 385
Dolivalle, Bridget, 22; John, 22
Donewich, Peter de, 473
Donham, Anne, 223
Doo, Richard, 318; Robert, 402
Doreward or Dorward, Elias, 18; Elizabeth, 18, 60; Joan, 18; Sir John, 117; John, 60, 124; Margaret, 18, 60; Margery, 60, 124, 155; Mary, 18; Richard, 18; William, 18, 60
Dormer, John, 158; Sir Robert, 158
Dorrell, John, 178; Susan, 178
Doughty, Daniel, 182; Martha, 182; Nathaniel, 182; Robert, 220; Samuel, 182; Thomas, 182
Doune, Joan, 228; John, 224; Elizabeth, 228
Dove, George, 182
Dovedale. *See* Uvedale
Dowbeney. *See* Dawbney
Dowe, Thomas, 389
Dowell, John (Cl.), 331
Downham, Thomas, 293

Downe, John, 156
Downes, Anne, 330; Edward, 399; Elizabeth, 330; Mary, 330; Robert, 399; Thomas, 330
Downs, Theophilus (Cl.), 153
Doyley or D'Oyly, Anne, 445; Dorothy, 86; Edward, 60, 445, 480; Henry, 86, 393, 445; Margaret, 60, 480; Mary, 445, 480; Peregrine, 152; Thomas, 86; —, 214
Doyner, Nicholas, 137
Drake, Amys, 435; John (Cl.), 54; Louisa Isabella Tyrwhitt, 447; Thomas, 435; Thomas Tyrwhitt, 447; William, 335
Draper, Frances, 191; Gregory, 395; Henry, 191; Nicholas, 191
Draymer, Elizabeth, 233; —, 233
Drew, Alice, 201; Robert, 201
Drewcale, Henry, 33
Drewry or Drewrye. *See* Drury
Drummond, Jane, 215
Drury, Drewry, or Drewrye, Anne, 24, 33, 189, 205, 219, 467; Audry or Audrey, 217, 219; Beatrix, 239; Bridget, 219; Dorothy, 219; Sir Drue or Sir Drew, 135, 327; Elizabeth, 62, 189, 217-219, 273; Etheldred, 219; Frances, 59, 62, 115, 121, 219; Henry, 219, 389, 406; John, 312; Katharine, 186; Margaret, 33; Martha, 82; Mary, 219, 273, 413, 414; Mary Anne, 82, 113; Sir Robert, 34, 219, 467; Robert, 217, 219, 474; Sir Roger, 186, 387, 389; Roger, 24, 33, 219, 388; Stephen, 245, 430; Susan, 219; Sir Thomas, 82, 113; Thomas, 219; Sir William, 59, 62, 115, 121, 189, 205, 212, 219; William, 33, 218, 273, 469; Winifred, 219; —, 413, 414
Dryden, Elizabeth, 370; Joseph, 370
Dryver, Simon (Cl.), 375, 396
Dubney. *See* Dawbney
Ducdale, Thomas, 323
Duckworth, William, 312
Dudley or Duddeley, Margaret, 111, Lady Theodosia, 112, 142; William, 142
Duffield, Frances, 323; John, 183; William, 323
Dugdale, Elizabeth, 437; Sir John, 437; W., 353
Duglas, Richard, 174
Duke, Ambrose, 445, 460, 480; Anne, 59, 63, 103, 123; Arabella, 353, 358; Dorothy, 445; Sir Edward, 445; Edward, 59, 63, 103, 110, 123, 137, 352, 445; Elizabeth, 91, 159, 352, 445, 460, 480; Ellen, 445; Sir John, 352; John, 63, 137-140, 466; Margery, 133; Mary, 137; Nathaniel, 110; Parnell, 140; Petronel, 63; Thomas, 133; Thomasine, 63
Dunbar, Alexander, 145
Dunch, Mary, 338; Sir William, 338
Dunkon, Eleazor, 131
Duplake, Symond, 318
Duppa, Ann, 359
Durdant, Andrew, 119
Durrant, Margaret, 28, 34; Robert, 28; Thomas, 55
Dutton, Mary, 143
Duvedale, John de, 394
Dy, John, 106; Mary, 106
Dyer, Edward, 176; Peter (Cl.), 156
Dyke, —, 133
Dylke or Dylkes. *See* Dilke
Dymald, Thomas, 236
Dymelt, Mawdlan, 236
Dymoke or Dymocke, Dame Anne, 187, 222; Anne, 222; Frances, 222; Sir Lionel, 187, 206
Dynne, Dyne, Dynn, Dyn, Dinne, Dinn, Dines, Denne, Dene, or Deane, Agnes, 237, 241, 246, 247, 250-252; Alice, 237-240, 243, 244, 246, 248, 250-253, 489; Amelia, 247; Amy, 238, 251; Ann, Anne, or Anna, 238, 240-242, 245, 248, 252, 253, 488, 489; Anthony, 238, 239, 244, 245; Bate, 251; Beatrice, Beatrix, Betteris, or Bettresse, 238-240, 242-246, 248, 251, 252; Benjamin, 242, 489; Bridget, 239; Butts, 238, 239; Cecilia or Cicely, 238, 245, 246, 250; Christopher, 243; Daubeney, 245; Debra, 489; Edmund, 239, 246; Edward, 239, 241; Elianor, 243; Elizabeth, 237-245, 250-253, 409; Ellen, 239; Emma, 247; Emye, 244, 246; Erasmus, 238, 245, 251, 252; Faith, 488; Frances, 232, 234, 238, 241-243, 245; Francis, 242, 243, 245, 252, 253; Geoffrey, 244, 248; George, 238-240; Giles, 251; Grace, 240, 241; Henry, 232, 237-242, 244-247, 249-252, 488; Isabelle, 247,

249; James (Cl.), 246; James, 242, 251; Jane, 250; Joane, Johane, Johanna, or Jone, 232, 235, 237, 238, 240, 243-245, 249, 251, 252; John (Cl.), 246, 248; John, 237-244, 246-252, 488; Joseph, 242, 253; Julian, 248; Katharine, 240, 241, 245, 247, 249, 252; Letitia, Lettice, or Lettis, 242, 243, 251, 253; Marable, 240; Dame Margaret, 237, 250; Margaret, 237-244, 246, 247, 249-251, 253, 488, 489; Margery, 248, 250, 253; Martha, 242, 243, 245, 253, 489; Martin, 237; Mary, 238-242, 250, 253, 488; Matthew, 240; Mathusala, 251; Nathaniel, 241; Nicholas (Cl.), 246; Nicholas, 488; Oliver, 241; Peter (Cl.), 246; Philip, 239; Prudence, 244; Rachel, 242, 253; Ralph, 242, 246, 489; Richard (Cl.), 246; Richard, 239, 240, 244, 247-252; Sir Robert, 246; Robert, 237-247, 249-253, 488, 489; Roger, 239; Simon (Cl.), 246; Susan, 241, 437; Thomas (Cl.), 237, 243, 246, 252; Thomas, 239-242, 244, 246, 250-252, 489; Thomasine, 239; Walter, 246, 251; William (Cl.), 246; William, 232, 234, 235, 238-247, 250-253, 488, 489; Winifred or Wynefride, 225, 237, 238, 240, 242, 246, 489; —, 220
Dyxson. *See* Dixon

Eade, Edmund, 140
Eagle, Thomas, 145, 149, 150
Eames, Rachel, 360; Richard, 286; Thomas, 360
Earle, Eleanor, 451; Erasmus, 141, 451; Hannah Maria, 451; John, 144, 145, 423; Thomas, 220; William, 228; —, 482
Easton, Ann, 154; Richard, 154
Eaton or Eton, Elin, 260; Jeffery, 260
Ebotts, Elizabeth, 245; Ralph, 245
Echingham, Sir Edward, 190; Margaret, 422; Mary, 190; Sir Thomas, 422
Eckingham, Elienor, 298
Edams, Richard, 251, 252
Eddis, Francis, 330
Edeman, Thomas (Cl.), 222; Thomas, 211
Eden, Ann, 272, 375; Thomas, 272; William, 175; —, 375
Edeney, Anne, 104; Mathew, 104
Edes, Alice, 233; —, 233
Edgar, Sir Henry, 81; Judeth, 81; Robert, 104; Stephen, 54
Edge, Charles, 364; Susannah, 364
Edgel, Agnes, 433; John, 433
Edgerton, Elizabeth, 479
Edmonds, Harry, 475; Judeth, 334; —, 334
Edwards, Anne, 274; A. W. (Cl.), 342; Henry, 153; John, 137; Thomas, 403, 480; —, 274
Edwardes, Edward, 188; Mary, 188
Egerton, Anne, 364; Ellen, 379; Frances, Countess of Bridgewater, 77; Lady Frances, 98, 129; Frances, 77; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 77, 98; Sir John, 379; Sir Thomas, 41
Eglinton, Mary, 227
Egmeyre, Thomas, 475
Egremond, Elizabeth, 466; William, 466
Egulton, —, 158
Elden, Robert, 430
Eldrington, —, 330
Elgood, John, 466
Ellesmere, Thomas, Lord, 295
Ellis, John, 144, 252; Margaret, 252; Thomas, 151; William, 208, 405
Elliot, George, 182
Elliott, Eleanor, 83; Sir Gilbert, 83
Elliston, Matthew, 164
Ellys, Alice, 22; Jaquetta, 188; Sir John, 188; Sir Richard, 83; William, 22, 168
Elnigan, John, 325
Elswick, Richard, 389
Elsyng, Robert, 398
Elves, Temperance, 430
Elvin, Charles Norton, 301
Elwyn, Peta, 230; —, 86
Ely, Bishop of, 121
Ely, Catharine de, 376; John, 229; Richard, 376
Elyngham, William de, 313
Elys, Nicholas (Cl.), 315; Thomas, 236
Emarson, Alice, 320; Edward, 320; John, 464
Emerye, Mary, 363; Thomas, 363, 401
Emmans, Anne, 53
Emmarton, Walter, 333
Emnor, Robert, 319
Empson, Thomas, 328
Emson, Thomas, 250
England, George, 274

Englefield, Ann, 111; Henry, 111
English, Englishe, or Englyshe, Elyn, 475; James, 142; Jane, 333; Joane, 475; Peter, 426
Enoxton (?), Sarah, 161
Ensyng, Robert, 319
Entaller, Robert (Cl.), 236
Ermingland or Ermyngland, Cecilia, 231; Margaret, 440; William, 440
Ernley, —, 336
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, 389, 390, 426
Ersley, Sir John, 371
Escrike, Thomas Knyvet, Baron, 130
Esly, —, 86
Espewell, Simon de (Cl.), 132
Essex, Robert, Earl of, 190; Earl of, 190, 212, 213, 215, 216
Etheridge, William, 333
Evans, Anne, 458; John, 369
Evelin or Evelyn, John, 176, 295, 307
Everard or Everrard, Anne, 189, 212, 219, 349; Edward, 371; Henry, 189, 212, 219, 349; John, 163, 220, 425; Robert, 428; William, 428, 429
Everode, Anne, 207; Henry, 207
Everye, Margaret, 194, 196, 198; William, 194, 196, 198
Ewarby, Launcelot, 423
Ewyn, Elizabeth, 7; Katharine, 7; William, 7, 14
Exeter, Countess of, 145
Eyre or Eyr, Elizabeth, 300; John, 391, 427; William, 249, 300

Fairfax, Frances, 258; Thomas, 56
Fale, William (Cl.), 473
Falgate, Alys, 428
Falkeborne, John (Cl.), 489
Fane, Sir Francis, 176
Farington, William (Cl.), 124, 155
Farmer, Sir William, 181; Lady, 181
Farrour or Farryer, Edmund, 23; John, 23; Sara, 23
Farramour, Richard, 252
Farwell, Agnes, 389; John, 389
Fastolf, Alexander, 208; Sir John, 295; John, 208
Fauconberge, Lord, 295
Fawcett, Daniel, 435; Mary, 435
Fawkys, Alice, 426
Fawlkenor, Grace, 174; Margaret, 174; Nicholas, 174; Robert, 174; Thomas, 174; William, 174
Fearmer, Thomas, 251
Feate, Marie, 171; William, 171
Feilde or ffeilde, Anthony, 478; Elizabeth, 478
Felbrigg, Felbrigge, or ffelbrigge, Sir Simon, 293, 294; Simon, 414, 421; Thomas de (Cl.), 472
Feld or Felde, William, 248
Fellow, Margery, 139
Felmyngham, Robert (Cl.), 395
Felton, Sir Anthony, 71, 117; Beatrice, 494; Elizabeth, 71; Mary, 71, 117
Fen or ffenne, Christina, 314; Robert, 133
Fenborow or ffenborow, Esther, 108; John, 108
Fenney. *See* Jenney
Fermor or Fermour, Anne, 450, 460; Margaret, 246; Mary, 450, 460; Sir Henry, 237, 246, 262, 486; Robert, 221; Susan, 262, 486; Sir William, 246; William, 450, 460; Dame Winifred, 246; Winifred, 237
Fernely or Ferneley, Edward, 350; Elizabeth, 350; Jane, 213; John, 350; Temperance, 350; William, 213
Fernie, John (Cl.), 50; Susanna, 50
Ferrar, Dr., 153
Ferror, Robert, 249
Ferrour, Frances, 108; John, 25; Margaret, 25. *See* Farrour
Ferrys or fferrys, William, 163
Fetter, Anne, 330
Fettiplace or Fetiplace, Edmond, 123; Judith, 147; Susan, 123; Thomas, 147; —, 146
Feveryare or ffeveryere, Mary, 22; Richard, 168; Thomas, 22
Fidett, John (Cl.), 246
Field, Stephen, 333
Fielding, Robert (Cl.), 432, 437; Lord, 212
Filby, Alice, 265, 288, 292, 300, 313; Joan, 313; Sir John, 265, 288, 292, 300; John (Cl.), 292; Robert, 313; Walter, 292
Filiall, Anthony, 401
Filmer, Sir Edward, 95
Finch, Feench, ffinch, or Fynch, Dame Agnes, 326, 328, 329; Lady Agnes, 200, 279; Agnes, 190, 224, 268, 279; Elizabeth, 190; Francis, 144, 167; Sir Heneage, 139; Heneage, 144, 168; Sir Moyle, 190; Sir Theophilus, 190, 200, 268, 279; Theophilus, 200, 279; Lady, 139

Fincham, ffincham, or Fyncham, Alice, 7; Edward, 74; John, 1, 7, 142, 391; Myles, 74; Rachel, 74; Thomas, 74; W., 294; —, 143
Fineaux or Fyneaux, Anne, 62, 115; Elizabeth, 267; Sir John, 62, 115, 267
Fishborne or ffishborne, Elizabeth, 420; William, 420
Fisher or ffisher, Alice, 56; Anne, 109, 337, 423; Christopher, 56; John 141, 423; Lettice, 354; Sir Robert, 354; Robert, 354; Thomas, 298; William, 121; — (Cl.), 159
Fiske, Grace, 240, 252; Henry, 240, 252, 305; Susan, 375; —, 375
Fitch or ffitch, Henry, 229; Prudence, 229
Fitt or ffitt, Alice, 110; Anne, 106
Fitz hugh, Elizabeth, 348; Thomas, 348
Fitz John, Alice, 48, 50; Ralph, 56
Fitz Lewis, Elizabeth, 345, 376; Sir Richard, 345, 376
Fitz Walter, Lady Margaret, 133; Lord, 125, 133
Flack, Margaret, 56; Francis, 56
Flaunders, Countess of, 298
Fleete or ffleete, Edward, 228
Fleetwood, Sir Miles, 482
Fleming, Fleyminge, or ffleminge, Dorothy, 338; Sir Thomas, 139, 238; Lord Chief Justice, 338; Sir —, 139
Fletcher, Edward, 402; Ivon, 333; John, 136
Flint or Flynt, John, 136, 158; Robert, 402, 465; —, 158
Flonde, Catharine, 410; Mary, 410; Richard, 410. (? Flood)
Flood or Floode, Catharine, 61, 63; Mary, 63, 133; Richard, 61, 63, 133
Flory, William, 14
Floure, Ann, 171
Flower, George, 228; Katharine, 245; Robert, 228; Sarah, 419; William, 245
Flowerdew, Agnes, 323; Alice, 325; Amye, 324; Anne, 325; Anthony, 324, 325; Benjamin, 300; Catharine, 276; Charles, 325; Christopher, 300, 324, 325; Edmund, 119, 324, 325; Edward, 276, 291, 292, 300, 324, 325, 348; Elizabeth, 276, 324, 325, 348, 370; Eme, 323; Frances, 323; Isaac, 300; Jacob, 300; Jane, 325; John, 276, 282, 291, 300, 323-325, 392, 398; Katharine, 382; Margaret, 325; Margery, 323; Martha, 409; Mary, 324, 325, 409; Ralph, 299, 300; Richard, 323; Shelton, 324, 405; Stephen, 323; Thomas, 282, 323-325, 405; Thomasine, 299, 325; Umphrye, 324, 325; William, 324, 325, 399; Baron, 325
Floyde, Catharine, 61; Mary, 62; Richard, 61. *See* Flood
Flute or fflute, Richard, 160
Fodryngaye, Margaret, 117; Thomas, 117
Foisin, Anne Judith, 83; Paul, 83
Folliot, —, 402
Forde, Ford, or fford, Anne, 234; Emma, 227; Henry, 161; William, 430; — (Cl.), 133
Fordeley, Maria, 430
Formage, Robert, 427
Forman, Beatrice, 242; John, 242; Mary, 233
Forrest, John, 310
Forster or fforster, John, 183; Robert, 150
Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 338; Eleanor or Elianora, 89, 127; Elizabeth, 338; Francis, 126; Rt. Hon. John, 89, 126; Thomas, 126
Forthe, Elizabeth, 86; Richard (Cl.), 157; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86
Foster, Elizabeth, 276, 348; John, 324; Joseph, 420; Margaret, 423; Nicholas, 324; Thomas, 317; William, 276
Fotheringay, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60
Fountaine, Founteyn, Fountyn, or ffuntyn, Alice, 260; Arthur, 25, 84, 220, 245, 260; Dorothy, 84, 105; Elizabeth, 245, 260; Frances, 25, 84; George, 26, 308; Grace, 240; John, 142, 164, 240, 260; Mary, 135; Matthew, 260, Thomas, 220; William, 244
Fowkle, Joseph, 184
Fowle, Sarah, 446
Fowler or ffowler, Mary, 230; Richard, 230
Fowlke, —, 445
Fowthewell, Dorothy, 206
Fox, ffox, or Foxe, Anne, 448; Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 146; F., 150; Henry, 317; Mary, 479; Richard, 448, 478, 480; William, 323

Glynn, Richard, 184; Rose, 184
Goache, Thomas, 54
Goad, George, 162
Goche, John, 251
Godbehere, Daniel, 286; John, 286
Godbolde, Elizabeth, 263; Jone, 263
Goddard, Anne, 162; J., 151; John, 12; Judith, 434; Rebecca, 12; Richard, 151; Sarah, 151; William (Cl.), 434
Goddells, William, 156
Godden, Thomas, 334
Goddys, John, 395
Godfrey, Godfree, or Godfarie; Edward, 157, 253; Reginald, 395; Richard, 400; Robert, 55, 56, 466; William, 436
Godsalve, Anne, 347, 400; Christopher, 400; Elizabeth, 347, 400; Henry, 400; Sir John, 347, 400; John, 400; Mary, 400; Roger, 347; Susan, 400; Thomas, 177, 308, 347, 400; William, 370; —, 291, 399
Godward, Richard, 332
Godwin, Blandina, 443; Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 443
Goff, Hester, 334
Gold, Le Strange, 482
Goldborne, Sir Nicholas, 250
Golding or Goldinge, Edward, 162; Jane, 162; John, 477, 478; Margaret, 477; Robert, 162; Thomas, 156; —, 157
Goldwell or Gouldwell, Dorothy, 140; Elizabeth, 448; Francis (Cl.), 121; Francis, 144; Henry, 448
Gontier, —, 383
Gonton, John, 228
Gooch or Gooche, Alice, 364; Elizabeth, 75, 118; John, 129, 251; Robert, 75, 118; Thomas, 137
Goodale, Henry, 131
Goodenowe or Goodynow, Alice, 236; Roger (Cl.), 222
Goodlord, Alice, 250
Goodman, Charles, 151; Christopher (Cl.), 479; John, 397; Thomas, 479
Goodrick or Goodricke, Andrew, 445, 480; Henry (Cl.), 360; Henry, 372; Leon, 465; Lyonel, 445, 480; Margaret, 445, 480; Richard, 445, 480
Goodrum, —, 147
Goodson, Anne, 191; William, 191
Goodwin, Goodwine, Goodwen, or Goodwyn, Dorothy, 445, 480; Elizabeth, 458; Hanna, 162; James, 458; John, 91, 157, 159, 391; Richard, 391; Theodore, 445; Thomas, 445, 480; —, 34, 91
Goole, Alexander, 11; Anne, 11
Goonson, Benjamin, 429
Goore, —, 158
Gor, John, 426
Gore, Hester, 351, 375; Sir John, 351, 375
Gorges, Samuel, 431
Goring, Charles, Earl of Norwich, 31; Lady Diana, 31; George, 31; George, Earl of Norwich, 31
Gosling or Goslinge, Anne, 429; John, 430
Goss, John, 398
Gosselyn, Robert (Cl.), 314
Gostling, Elizabeth, 171
Goudge, Katharine, 333
Gouge, Robert (Cl.), 164
Gough or Gowge, Charlotte, 453; Elizabeth, 89; Lady Frances, 453, 454; Frances, 454; George, 453; Harriett, 454; Sir Hugh, 453, 454; John, 335; Matthew, 89; William, 454
Goulding, Edward, 138
Gournay or Gorney. *See* Gurney
Gousell. *See* Gawsell
Gove or Gowe, Jane, 196, 198; John, 196, 198
Gower, William, 369
Gowrke, Elizabeth, 240
Grace, Roger, 224
Graile, — (Cl.), 150
Grafton, Charles, Duke of, 372; Duke of, 352; Robert, 149
Grane, Nicholas, 428
Graner, Richard, 21
Granger, Susan, 280
Grant, Edward, 252
Granvile, Sir Bevill, 10; Bridget, 10
Granville, —, 383
Gravenor, John, 305
Graves, Elizabeth, 109
Gravett or Gravitt, John, 163; Richard, 166; —, 166
Gray, Bridget, 187; Henry, 390; John, Viscount Lisle, 346; Margaret, 222; Maud, 346; —, 9, 187, 212
Graye, Richard, 223; Temperance, 189, 208; Thomas, 156, 189; Ursula, 156
Graygoose, Henry, 131
Grayson or Gressam, Hannah, 275; William, 275
Graystocke, Robert, 203

Green, Amy, 47, 55; Charles, 325; Elizabeth, 182; Jane, 416; Richard, 416; William, 325
Greenacre, John, 430
Greenall, Alexander, 3
Greenbank, Elizabeth, 370
Greene, Anne, 415; Charles, 325; Elizabeth, 477, 478; Henry, 400; J., 139; John, 351; Lawrence, 158; Mary, 351, 404; Maurice, 351, 404; Peter, 175; Richard, 56, 160; Thomas (Cl.), 351, 403; Thomas, 160, 165, 415
Greenwood or Grenewood, Robert, 245, 251
Gregorye, Roger, 175
Grein, —, 7
Grene, Alice, 478; Elizabeth, 478; Frances, 55; Thomas, 425, 428
Greneway or Grenwaye, Dorothie, 251; John, 332
Grenewold, Mary, 8; Thomas, 8
Grenvill or Grenevile, Joane, 196, 198; Robert, 196, 198
Gresham, Anne, 235, 236; Edmund, 232, 236; Jacob, 427; Jane, 232; John, 425, 426; Sir Richard, 223; William, 175
Grevill, Sir Fulke, 301
Grey, Alice, 365; Elizabeth, 71; Henry, Lord of Groby, 71; Sir Henry, 61; John, Lord of Rythin, 365
Griffin, Alice, 300; Sir Nicholas, 300; Richard, 57
Grigby, John (Cl.), 236
Griggs, Anne, 292; Elizabeth, 165; Robert, 292
Grigson, Dionysia, 29; Robert, 29, 34
Grime or Grimes, —, 146
Grimestone, Mary, 164
Grimsby, Robert (Cl.), 295
Groggs, John, 429
Gros, Groos, or Le Groos, E., 391; Sir John, 313; John, 313; Miles, 124; Oliver, 313, 389, 390
Grose, Frances, 446; Mary Caroline, 446
Grosvenor, William, 148
Grote, Edmund, 112; Johane, 249; Martha, 112
Grove, Henry, 372, 373; John, 164; William, 373
Grundisburgh, William, 221
Gryffon, William, 203
Gryme, Dorothy, 85, 145; Elizabeth, 145; George, 85, 145; Jeane, 145; Sir John (Cl.), 247
Grymesby, Mary, 434
Gryssolves, John, 137
Guilderford, Dorothy, 348; Sir John, 348
Guildford, George, Earl of, 83; Maria Frances, Countess of, 83
Gunner, Roger, 322
Gunthorpe, John, 37
Gunton, Alice, 25, 28; Henry, 33; Robert, 25
Gurdon, Brampton, 361, 366; John, 406; Murial or Meriel, 361, 366; Robert, 406
Gurney, Gournay, or Gornay, Amy, 222; Anne, 187, 221, 222; Anthony, 25; Bridget, 56; Constance, 1, 61; Elizabeth, 415; ffraunces, 222; Martha, 450; Myhell, 399; Robert, 119; Susan, 25; Thomas, 25, 450; William, 1, 61, 119, 187, 222, 317, 415, 425, 474; —, 474
Gurno, Anthony, 222
Gurwaye, Anthony, 156
Guy, Charles (Cl.), 184
Guybon or Guibon, Anne, 35, 42, 43; Thomas, 35, 102
Gwerry, Andrew, 397
Gwynian, Mary, 201; Thomas, 201
Gygges. *See* Giggs
Gygney, Godfrey, 247
Gylpin, John, 307

Hacket, Sir Andrew, 351; John, 351; Martha, 351; Mary, 351; Lisle, 351, 370
Hackett, Katharine, 333
Hacon, —, 460
Haddalf, John, 179
Haddon, Haddum, or Haddowe, Anne, 292, 300; Clere, 268, 322; Elizabeth, 268; Walter, 268, 291, 292, 300, 321, 322; —, 483
Hagon, John, 37
Hagsould, Thomas, 480
Hale, Bridget, 352; William, 352
Hales, Joane, 198; Margaret, 436; Mary, 149; Peter, 251; Sir Thomas, 78; Thomas, 149; —, 198
Halesworth, Katharine, 227
Halie, Mary, 335
Halifax or Hallifax, Ann, 328; Christopher, 328; John, 328; Margaret, 328; Thomas, 328
Hall, Alice, 333, 430; Catharine, 286; Edmund, 74; Elizabeth, 151, 366; Frances, 13; George, 87; Isabella, 53; James, 430; Joane, 402; Sir John (Cl.), 223; John, 34, 53; Margaret, 87, 174,

302; Mary, 8, 145; Rachel, 74; Robert, 8, 302, 430; Thomas, 296; William, 366, 430
Halle, Edmund, 14; John, 13; Mary, 13; Robert, 13
Hallowaye, Thomas, 332
Hallys, Ed., 426
Halman, Edmund, 399
Hals, Thomas, 226
Halse, Catharine, 436; Margaret, 432, 436; Mary, 436; William, 432, 436
Halswell, Grace, 431; Hugh (Cl.), 431
Halton, William, 182
Ham, John, 286; Sarah, 286
Hambleton, Martyne, 251
Hamborough, Sarah, 149
Hammond, Edmund (Cl.), 84; Elizabeth, 79, 84, 100, 119; Hannah, 152; John, 399; Letitia or Lettice, 79, 98; Mary, 79, 152; Robert, 79; Thomas, 84, 100, 119
Hamon, Agnes, 190
Hamond, Anne, 84, 100; Edmund (Cl.), 148; Edmund, 119; Elizabeth, 100; Mary, 111, 119; Richard, 148; Thomas, 100; William, 132
Hamonde, Agnes, 134
Hampden, Anne, 80, 338; Augustus Edward Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire, 173; Edward, 148; Elizabeth, 79, 338; Griffith, 338; Isabella, 83; John, 79, 80, 83, 113, 338; Mary, 79, 113; Richard, 83, 144, 145; William, 338; —, 148
Hampson, Robert, 167, 168
Hampton, Eleanor, 186, 414; Nicholas, 186, 414; Olive, 413, 414; Robert, 135; Sir William, 413; William, 414
Hanby, Jane, 154
Hanchet or Hanchett, Edward, 380, 468; Elizabeth, 380, 468; Thomas, 377, 399
Handcock or Hancocke, John, 149; Mary, 406, 491; Matthew, 406, 491
Handes, Lewis, 228
Handford, Jane, 112
Hangerford, Richard, 424
Hannah, Elizabeth, 171
Hanshott, Elizabeth, 401; —, 401
Hapsburgh, John de (Cl.), 384, 385
Harald, John, 314
Harbord, Caroline Hans, Lady Suffield, 82; William Asheton, Lord Suffield, 82; William Asheton, 113
Harborne, William, 287
Hard, Jane, 332
Harden, Martha Ann, 419
Harding, Richard, 327
Hardingham, Alice, 238, 240; Henry, 238, 240
Hardy, Sarah, 341, 404, 489; William, 341, 404, 489
Hardyn, Henry, 216
Hare, Alice, 72, 117; Anne, 63; Audrey, 59, 72, 117; Catharine, 62; Elizabeth, 62; John, 54, 376; Mary, 62; Michael, 62, 123, 128, 134, 136; Sir Nicholas, 62, 63, 308; Nicholas, 319; Sir Thomas, 247; Thomas, 22, 72, 313; William, 59, 72, 117
Harewell, Edward, 297
Hargate, Edward, 55
Harkins, Jane, 435; Thomas, 435
Harlackenden or Harlakenden, Jane, 89, 172; Margaret, 89, 111, 172; Richard, 89, 111, 172; Roger, 89; Thomas, 89, 172
Harland, Joseph, 372
Harleston, Joane, 110; Thomas, 292; Walter, 110
Harlet, John, 147
Harley, Sir Edmund, 120
Harlinge, Sir John, 387
Harlow, Elezias, 485; Joane, 485
Harman, John (Cl.), 225; John, 475; Margaret, 248
Harmer, Eleanor, 432; Elizabeth, 144; William, 432
Harreys, Margery, 317
Harrington, Alice, 300; Sir James, 74; Sir John, 300; Theodosia, 74
Harris, Alice, 208; Catharine, 405; Elizabeth, 152; George, 329; Joane or Jone, 439, 442; John, 443; Joyles, 228; Mary, 88; Nicholas, 228, 439, 442; Rebecca, 228; Richard, 483; Samuel, 228; Susanna, 228; Thomas, 208, 228; —, 88
Harrison, Amy, 101; Ann, 437; Christian, 437; Dorothy, 182; Frances, 101; Gilbert, 437; Martin, 57; Nathaniel, 252; Richard, 142; Robert, 142, 182
Harrould, Margaret, 100, 101
Harrys, Johanna, 465
Harper, David, 479; John, 329
Harple or Harpele, John (Cl.), 294; Ralph de (Cl.), 472

Harsick, Harseck, or Harsyck, Alice, 60; Catharine, 463; Cecilie, 260, 271; Sir John, 117, 260, 271, 463; Margery, 60; Sir Roger, 60
Harsnett, Abraham, 64, 122, 143; Elizabeth, 64, 122, 147
Hart or Harte, Clement, 174; Elizabeth, 206, 363; Sir John, 478; John, 259; Joshua, 363; Mary, 335
Hartley, Stephen, 174
Harvey, Harvy, or Harvye, Anne or Ann, 211, 232, 262; Anthony, 198, 211; Barbary, 369; Bridget, 369; Calthorpe (Cl.), 468; Calthorpe, 483; Christopher (Cl.), 479; Dorothy, 483; Edmund, 402; Edward, 369; Elizabeth, 211; Henry, 174, 369; Isabella, 483; Sir James, 211; James, 211; Jane, 369; John, 320; Margaret, 211; Mary, 108, 198, 369; Richard, 232; Robert, 262; William, 232; —, 483
Harward or Harrward, John, 428; Robert, 166, 248, 432; Thomasine, 432; —, 166
Hasilden, Francis, 474; John, 474
Hasilwood, Elizabeth, 323; Margaret, 323; Thomas, 323
Haspurge, Countess of, 298
Hassett or Hassette, —, 226, 363
Hastings, Hastyngs, or Hastynges, Alice, 146; Anne, 439, 441, 459; Edward, 386, 439, 441, 459; Eleanor, 441; John, 441; Martin, 469; Robert, 146; William, 139; —, 142
Hastley, Alice, 473; John, 473
Hatchett, —, 182
Haughe, —, 409
Haughton, John, 141; Richard, 148
Havell, —, 145
Hawe, Elizabeth, 428; Walter, 299
Hawes, Anne, 479; John, 140, 141, 145; Mary, 145; Thomas, 139, 160
Hawkesworth, —, 92
Hawley, Jerom, 175
Hawshoppe, William, 397
Hay, Edmund, 437
Hayes, Bridget, 69, 146; Eliza, 435; Mary, 184; Paul, 184; Thomas, 69, 146, 224
Hayles, Roger (Cl.), 314, 315
Haynes, Ann, 404; Jane, 405
Hayward, Haieward, or Haward, Anne, 91; Dorothy, 227; Elizabeth, 457; John, 164; Rhodes, 91, 159; Susan, 91, 159; Thomas, 322; —, 86
Head, Susan, 434
Heale, Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 205; Sir John, 78; John, 162; Sir Thomas, 78
Heard, Martha, 49; William, 49
Hearne, John, 228; Mabel, 228
Hearst, Henry, 174
Heath or Heathe, Joan, 442; Robert, 442; Thomasine, 442; —, 325
Heaton, Sarah, 465
Hebert, Sir John, 122
Heckeford, William, 157
Heckingham, Sarah de, 422
Hedland, —, 181
Heeley, Joyce, 150
Heigham or Higham, Anne or Ann, 95, 272, 289; Barbara, 454, 484; Clement (Cl.), 484; Clement, 119, 454; Edmund, 380; John, 380; Margaret, 380; Martha, 95, 272; Phyllis, 380; Thomas, 95, 119, 272, 289
Hele, Dame Dorothy, 120; Dorothy, 141; Frances, 120; Dame Jane, 120; Jane, 120; Sir John, 120, 141; Phillip (? Phillipa), 120
Helham, Robert, 175
Helle, John, 180
Hellier, Joe, —, 153
Helwys, Robert, 399; William (Cl.), 399
Hemminge or Heming, Augustine, 160, 162; —, 321
Hempsted, William, 157
Hendrie, Allon, 176
Heneage, Elizabeth, 190; Sir Thomas, 190
Henlyes, Hugh, 230
Henning, Richard, 401
Henny, Edward, 179
Henrison, William, 223
Henynghill, Anthony, 391
Herbert, Alice, 87, 115; William, 87; —, 374
Herde, John, 157
Herdman, Richard, 222
Herdwyk, Roger de, 378
Herenden, Walter, 321
Herger, Bernard, 325
Herman, Nicholas, 220
Hermand, Margaret, 247
Hermyte, Thomas, 221
Herne, Alice, 224; Arthur, 250; Elizabeth, 224; Frances, 325; Nicholas, 310; Thomas, 149, 312; William, 224; —, 224

Herner, William, 209
Herring, John, 152
Herris, Mary, 159
Hertford, Earl of, 271
Hervey or Hervy, Anne, 70, 116; John, 395; Mary, 70; Thomas (Cl.), 155; William, 70, 116, 395
Herward or Herewarde, Anne, 222, 407, 420; Anneis, 33; Dorothy, 413, 415; Clement, 24, 222, 407, 413, 415, 420; Elizabeth, 222, 415; Margaret, 24, 222; Robert, 222, 420; Thomas, 407
Hesher, Anthony, 159
Hesse, William, 183
Hetchcock, William, 181
Hetherington, Robert (Cl.), 209
Hethersett, Elizabeth, 343, 414, 421; Sir John, 23, 343; Margaret, 343; Ralph, 343; Sibell, 24; Sir Thomas, 343, 413, 414; William, 23, 24, 421
Heton, Henry, 209
Hevenden, Elizabeth, 268; Walter, 268
Heveningham, Abigail, 398; Alice, 188, 345, 346, 353, 376, 380, 467; Anne, 188, 208, 345, 398; Sir Anthony, 346, 398, 467; Sir Arthur, 361, 375, 398; Bridget, 398; Eleanor, 380; Elizabeth, 398; Etheldreda, 380; Erasmus, 353; Eustasia, 414; Henry, 398; Jane, 398; Sir John, 188, 353, 380; John, 345, 366, 376, 396, 398, 467; Katharine, 375, 467; Dame Mary, 398; Mary, 346, 375, 398; Sir Richard, 414; Robert, 391; Thomas, 345, 366, 376; —, 407
Heveryngham, Alys, 317
Heurnan, Ralph, 482
Hewes, Grace, 29
Hewett or Hewet, Dorothy, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Frances, 77, 111; Sir John, 159; Margaret, 77; Nicholas, 252; Sir Thomas, 77, 111
Hewitt, Richard, 160
Heydon, Haydon, or Haidon, Abel, 230; Adam, 195; Agatha, 203; Lady Agnes, 200, 279, 301; Dame Agnes, 226; Agnes, 189, 190, 196, 197, 200, 201, 205, 222, 225, 227, 229, 268, 279, 310; Alexander, 225; Alice, 185, 188, 192, 193, 201, 202, 204-206, 225; Alse, 204; Amy, 196, 198, 202; Amias or Amyas, 194, 196, 198; Lady Anne, 42, 189, 190, 205, 206, 211, 217, 219, 220, 222, 224-227; Anne, 58, 186, 188-191, 193, 202, 203, 205, 208, 209, 211, 217, 221, 222, 225-227, 229, 230, 410, 488; Anthony, 193, 223, 488; Aurelia, 204; Audrey, 188, 202; Bridget, 187, 194, 203, 205, 221, 223; Caroline, 211; Cary, 191, 203, 208; Catherine, 17, 20, 186, 204, 209, 217, 221; Charles, 191, 193, 204, 205, 220; Christian, 194, 196, 198, 226; Sir Christopher, 42, 67, 134, 188-190, 202-213, 216, 217, 219, 220, 224-227, 230, 268, 297, 310, 412, 429, 469, 477, 488; Christopher, 129, 190, 191, 202, 203, 205, 206, 212, 221, 223, 226, 227, 229; Cicely or Cysely, 203, 222; David, 185; Dorothy, 187, 190, 193, 198, 204, 206, 208, 211, 217, 221-223, 227; Drewe or Drugo, 194, 196, 198, 208; Ebett, 198; Edith, 204; Edward (Cl.), 211; Edward, 193, 210, 211, 225; Eleanor, Elianor, or Elynor, 186, 188, 210, 222, 413, 414; Elizabeth, 59, 61, 133, 187, 188, 190, 192, 193, 195, 201, 202, 204, 205, 208, 212, 213, 217, 222, 223, 227-230; Ellena, 193; Eusebius, 205; Frances, 191, 193, 198, 211, 228, 230; Francis, 192, 193, 208, 211, 225, 227, 229, 230; Gedeon, 194, 196, 198; Geoffrey, 194; George, 187, 194, 196, 198, 201, 202, 204, 209, 210, 221, 223-225; Grace, 198, 202, 229; Hannah, 230; Sir Henry, 37, 59, 133, 186, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 221, 248, 317, 370, 424, 425, 428, 488; Henry, 186, 190-193, 195, 197, 202, 206, 208, 209, 212, 221-223, 225-227, 229, 246, 247, 371; Hester, 228, 229; Hugh, 185; Isabell, 185, 221; Jacob, 228; Jane, 185, 190, 191, 194, 196, 198, 201, 203, 205, 226; Joan, Joane, or Johanne, 194-198, 201, 204, 205, 207, 208, 211, 224, 226-229, 488; Jeremy or Jeromy, 193, 211; Jerome, 207, 208, 210, 223, 225; Jeronomy, 193; Jervase, 229; Sir John, 186, 190, 191, 202-206, 208, 210-217, 222, 223, 229, 230, 238, 246, 249, 293, 488; John (Cl.), 206,

221-223; John, 33, 37, 38, 40, 186, 188, 189, 191-199, 201-205, 207-211, 217, 220-230, 244, 246-249, 299, 314, 315, 370, 371, 413, 414, 426, 428, 488; Julian, 195, 197, 225; Katharine, 186, 187, 189, 203, 207, 221, 223-226, 228; Leonard (Cl.), 187, 202, 209, 212; Leonard, 222-224; Lucy, 230; Margaret, 185, 194, 196, 198, 201-205, 222, 225, 227, 228; Dame Margery, 229; Margery, 188, 193; Maria, 198; Marmaduke, 204; Martha, 190, 193, 196, 201, 217; Lady Mary, 191; Mary, Marye, or Marie, 188-191, 193, 196, 198, 201, 203-205, 210, 211, 217, 223, 225, 228, 230; Mathew or Matthew, 224, 228, 230; Merand, 195, 197; Miles, 190, 191, 203, 227, 488; Millicent, 205; Lady Mirabel, 199; Mirabel or Mirabella, 190, 191, 203, 206-208, 213; Nathaniel, 191; Nicholas, 198, 205, 224, 229; Olive, 202; Peter, 195-198; Ralph or Rauff, 193, 203, 206, 222, 229; Rebecca, 201; Sir Richard, 185; Richard (Cl.), 224; Richard, 185, 187, 194-197, 203-205, 209, 210, 223-225, 229, 230, 488; Robert, 185, 194-198, 202-205, 211, 222, 224, 226, 227, 230; Roger, 195, 197; Sara or Sarah, 204, 205, 229, 230; Simon or Symon, 185, 229; Susan, 196, 198; Susanna, 229; Lady Temperance, 205, 210-212; Temperance, 189, 226; Thomas (Cl.), 221; Thomas, 185, 187, 191, 193, 194, 196-198, 201-204, 208, 212, 217, 222-230; Thomasine, 210, 223; Tristram, 227; Ursula, 185, 190, 223-226; Sir William, 190, 191, 208, 209, 212, 226-228, 488; William, 17, 20, 185-187, 190-192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 201-208, 212, 221-223, 225-230; Willimote, 228, Zacharia, 217; Zachæus, 204; Lady, 213

Heylett, —, 148

Heylocke, William, 429

Heylot, John, 3

Heyrewin, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6

Heyward or Heywarde, Joane, 262; Philip, 318; Thomas, 262, 322; —, 297

Heywood, Joan, 482

Hickman, Henry, 401; Thomas, 163

Hielorde, —, 158

Higges or Higgs, Anthony, 445, 479; Clement, 445, 479; Deborah, 445, 479; Judith, 439, 445, 466, 479, 480; Maria, 479; Mary, 445; Susan, 445, 479; Thomas, 445, 479; William, 439, 445, 466, 478, 479

Higgens, Joane, 233; —, 233

Higham. *See* Heigham

Highton, Robert, 312

Hill, Charles, 154; Daniel, 165; Edith, 166; Elizabeth, 182, 442; Ellinor, 364; James, 166; Jane, 164; John, 442; William, 164

Hillary, Agnes, 6; Alice, 6; John, 6; Katharine, 6; Margaret, 6; Matilda, 6; Maud, 6; Peter, 6; Robert, 6; Rose, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6

Hillersdon, Margaret, 77; Thomas, 77

Hilliard, —, 379

Hind, Eleanor, 210; Sir John, 210; Katharine, 210

Hindemarsh, Anne, 492

Hinton, Edward, 164

Hirst, Anne, 349; Cecily, 349, 366; John, 366; William, 349, 366

Hitchin, Robert, 293

Hoard, Allen, 176

Hobart, Hobard, Hobbart, Hobbard, Hobert, Hoberte, Hobbert, Hobhert, Hubbard, Hubbarde, Hubberde, Hubard, Huberd, Huborde, Hewburd, or Howbart, Aaron, 107; Adam, 101; Adlard, 174, 179; Abraham, 143, 165, 169, 177, 181, 182; Abigail, 79, 102, 119, 131, 140, 149; Agnes, 84, 98, 101, 104, 108, 123, 170, 171, 174-176, 178; Albinia, 83; Alexander, 132, 135; Alice or Alys, 66, 67, 79, 86-89, 98, 100, 101, 103, 105, 109, 110, 114, 115, 124, 130-132, 140, 142, 146, 151, 155, 156, 159, 166, 168, 173, 174, 179, 180; Lady Amelia Anne, 82; Ames, 181; Amy, 101; Andrew, 86, 87, 92, 106, 143, 163, 176; Dame Anne, 134, 147; Lady Anne, 100, 104, 115, 125; Anne, Ann, or Anna, 59-61, 63-67, 72, 76, 81, 84, 87, 88, 93, 98-104, 106-112, 114, 117, 119, 122-124, 126, 128, 133, 134, 137-140, 142, 146-149, 151, 152, 154-156, 160, 162-165, 168, 170-172, 174, 175, 180-183, 222; Anne Catharine, 83; Anthony, 64, 70, 103, 104,

108, 111, 116, 119, 124, 128, 138-140, 144, 151, 153, 169, 179, 306; Aquila, 142; Anabella, 79, 98, 99; Archibald, 169; Arkinstall, 174; Audrey, Audry, Awdrey, or Awdrye, 59, 63, 72, 74, 85, 96, 102, 103, 112, 115, 117, 123, 135, 138, 142, 143, 167; Augustus Edward, Earl of Buckinghamshire, 173; Lady Barbara, 111, 118, 139; Barbara, 63, 64, 70, 71, 78, 108, 109, 111, 112, 138, 139, 146, 147, 151, 153; Barbary, 103, 170; Bartholomew, 100, 101; Beatrix, 106; Bedingfield, 98; Bell, 65, 144, 148; Benjamin, 147; Bethenia, 163; Bridget, 67, 69, 70, 71, 89, 93, 102, 104, 112, 114, 116, 118, 146, 157, 179, 180, 182, 183, 487; Caroline, Countess of Buckinghamshire, 99, 113; Caroline, 113; Lady Caroline Hans, 82; Caroline Hans, 98; Catharine, 19, 61-63, 67, 70, 75, 81, 84, 86, 100, 101, 104, 114, 128, 132, 137, 150-152, 410; Charles, 65, 90, 104, 144, 159, 161, 162, 177, 181, 182; Charlotte, 83; Charlotte Selina, 83; Christabell, 169; Sir Christopher, 58; Christopher, 59, 63, 91, 156, 182; Cicely, 106, 163; Daniel, 90, 102, 146, 161, 164, 165, 170-172, 178; Dawes, 165, 166; Deborah, 160, 167, 171, 182; Dinah, 152; Dorcas, 160; Dame Dorothy, 131, 140; Lady Dorothy or Dorothie, 99, 112; Dorothy or Dorothe, 62, 64, 69, 73, 74, 76-79, 81, 82, 84-86, 88-90, 93, 98, 100-102, 104, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 114, 122, 124, 125, 128-131, 134, 137-143, 145, 146, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 169, 177; Drew or Drue, 74, 104, 135, 168; Ebsworth, 166; Edmund (Cl.), 122; Edmund, 67, 76, 79, 102, 103, 108, 109, 114, 145-148, 151, 165; Edward (Cl.), 122; Edward, 59, 63, 65, 67, 69-71, 75, 76, 84, 87-90, 92, 97, 98, 102-106, 109, 111, 112, 114-118, 121, 123, 126-130, 135-144, 147, 148, 150-154, 157, 159-161, 163-169, 172, 174-176, 178, 180, 487, 488; Eleanor, 60, 86, 89, 115, 127, 157, 166, 169; Eleanor Agnes, Countess of Buckenhamshire, 83; Elis or Ellize, 170, 171; Dame Elizabeth, 150; Lady Elizabeth, 98; Elizabeth, 59, 61-67, 69, 70, 73, 76, 77, 79-81, 84, 86-91, 93, 98-100, 102, 103, 105-107, 109-113, 115, 117-119, 121-124, 126, 127, 131, 133-137, 139, 140, 143, 144, 146-152, 154-161, 163-165, 168-175, 179-184, 187, 341, 487; Elizabeth Mary, 173; Ellen, Ellin, or Elyn, 59, 61, 73, 84, 87, 105, 106, 109, 133-135, 155, 179; Emma, 107, 156; Esther, 108; Etheldred, 72; Etheldreda, 125, 126; Felicitas, 100; Ferdinando, 78, 98; Dame Frances, 100; Lady Frances, 98, 99, 110, 111, 139, 168; Frances, 59, 62, 64, 76-79, 81, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 98, 99, 102, 103, 108-111, 114, 115, 119, 121, 123, 128, 130, 134, 135, 139, 141, 145, 146, 152, 159, 161, 163, 168-171, 175, 179, 180, 219; Sir Francis, 89, 111, 176; Francis, 80, 85, 103-105, 127, 135, 137, 152, 154, 155, 157, 160, 161, 163, 164, 169, 172, 175, 176, 180, 488; Gabriel, 152; Gaynor, 153; Geoffrey or Geffrey, 98, 133; George, Earl of Buckinghamshire, 83; Honble. George, 83, 172; George, 66, 82, 83, 87, 91, 98, 108, 109, 114, 122, 144, 148, 156-158, 162, 163, 166, 170, 174, 183, 184; Honble. George Vere, 83; Godfrey, 60; Gordy, 171; Grace, 101, 174, 179, 180; Gregory, 101, 136, 181; Grisell, Grissell, or Grizzell, 92, 134, 136; Gyles, 102; Hannah, 67, 68, 102, 146, 147, 152, 172; Lady Harriet, 82; Sir Harrye, 110; Haynes Barlee, 70, 114, 487; Helen or Hellen, 84, 106, 117, 125, 126, 169, 174, 179; Lady Henrietta, 82; Henrietta, 81, 82, 93, 98, 99, 112, 114, 122, 150, 151, 155; Lady Henrietta Anne Barbara, 173; Henrietta Anne, 83; Henry, Lord, 111; Honble. Henry, 98; Sir Henry, 59, 61, 73, 80, 97-100, 102, 104, 111, 112, 114, 119, 120, 127-131, 134, 137-140, 145, 148-150, 168, 172, 176, 178, 210, 291; Henry, 59, 62-64, 74, 76, 78, 79, 82-84, 98, 99, 101, 103-105, 107-112, 114, 115, 119, 121-127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138-141, 143, 145, 147, 151, 154, 157, 159, 161, 163, 167-169, 172-176, 178-180, 182, 183, 308; Henry Charles (Cl.), 83; Honble.

Henry Lewis (Cl.), 83; Henry Philip, 82; Hester, 183; Hugh, 175, 177, 180, 181; Hugo, 106; Isaac, 160, 164; Isabell or Isabella, 100; Ismael, 178; Jacob, 109; Sir James, 59-61, 63, 71, 97, 121, 124-126, 133, 134, 155, 178, 187; James, 19, 51, 62-64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 75, 77, 80, 85, 86, 98, 99, 102-110, 113-119, 121-123, 125, 127-132, 134-148, 151-153, 159, 163-165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 176, 179-181, 184, 219, 221, 371, 488; Jane, 75, 83, 89, 111, 112, 147, 150, 152, 157, 160, 169, 172, 175, 177, 179, 181-183; Jeffery, 60, 170; Jelline, 106; Jeremiah, 178, 180; Jezabell, 169; Joan, Joane, Jone, or Johanne, 86, 89, 103, 110, 133-135, 155, 156, 169, 171, 174, 179, 180, 457; John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, 81, 82, 113; John, Lord, 82, 98, 99, 168; Hon. John, 90; Sir John, 60, 63, 73, 77-79, 98, 99, 110-114, 118-120, 122, 128, 130, 131, 136-141, 143-145, 148-151, 153, 168, 172, 173, 176, 178, 184, 488; John (Cl.), 121-123; John, 59, 60, 64, 65, 67, 70-72, 74, 78, 80, 84-86, 89, 90, 93, 97-106, 108-115, 117-121, 123, 125-184, 488; John Palgrave, 487; John Robert, 166; Jonas, 226; Jonathan, 182, 183; Joseph, 109, 149, 164, 170; Joyce, 89; Judith, Countess of Buckinghamshire, 81; Judith, 66, 82, 98, 107, 113, 177; Lady Julia, 82; Julia, 98, 99; Julian or Julyan, 160, 162; Lady Katharine, 99; Katharine, 59, 64, 65, 77, 84, 88, 102, 103, 105-108, 111, 117, 119, 121, 123, 127, 133, 136, 139-141, 143, 144, 146, 151, 152, 157, 158, 163, 164, 167, 487; Leonore, 83; Love, 161; Lucy, 102, 106, 107, 159, 487; Lucy Fasset, 107; Lydia, 70, 103, 104, 116, 121; Mabel or Mabell, 88, 158, 174; Margaretta, Countess of Buckinghamshire, 83; Dame Margaret, 105, 119, 146, 147; Margaret, 63, 64, 74, 75, 85-89, 91, 98, 100, 101, 104-106, 108, 111, 120, 122, 123, 130, 132, 137, 142, 147, 148, 156, 157, 165, 169, 170-172, 174, 178-180; Dame Margery, 124, 133, 134, 155; Margery, 60, 86, 87, 90, 108, 124, 133, 155, 159, 161, 163, 487; Martha, 62, 66, 88, 98, 101, 112, 123, 124, 134, 135, 158, 161, 163, 167, Martin, 135, 136; Dame Mary, 112, 168; Lady Mary, 98, 99; Mary, 59, 62, 63, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77-84, 87, 88, 90, 93, 98, 99, 101-106, 108-114, 116-118, 123, 124, 126, 135, 136, 140-143, 145-153, 155, 158-172, 180-183, 487; Mary Anne, Countess of Buckinghamshire, 82, 98, 99, 113; Mary Anne, 83, 101, 150, 173; Maria Frances, 83; Mathew or Matthew, 167, 181, 183; Matilda, 91, 157; Maud or Mawde, 91, 156; May, 138, 139; Michael, 170, 171, 175, 184; Sir Miles or Myles, 74, 88, 92, 96, 103, 105, 111, 114, 117, 130, 131, 143-145, 147, 159, 184; Miles or Myles, 59, 61, 66, 69, 70, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 85, 88, 89, 99, 100, 102-105, 109, 110, 112-114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 126, 128-131, 133-135, 138-140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 151, 152, 154, 157, 158, 168, 170, 171, 175, 184, 341, 475, 487; Millesaint, 166; Nathan, 170, 171; Sir Nathaniel, 76, 110, 112, 142, 146, 147; Nathaniel, 76, 106, 108, 110, 113, 129, 130, 139-141, 143, 145, 148, 152, 163, 166; Nicholas; 73, 86, 87, 89, 92, 101, 103, 110, 115, 121, 122, 124, 127, 133, 142, 155, 158, 160-164, 173, 488; Olive or Oliffe, 136, 159; Othersall, 162; Owen or Owin, 66, 101, 124-126, 134, 146, 235; Penelope, 69, 70, 103, 104, 108, 109, 116, 151-153; Peter (Cl.), 122; Peter, 101, 109, 154, 156, 171, 177, 181, 183, 184; Philip, 85, 90, 104, 112, 141, 148, 184; Lady Phillippa, 98, 111, 129, 143; Phillipa, 65, 77-81, 98, 111, 122, 145, 150, 151; Phillis, 184; Phœbe or Pheby, 101, 143, 182; Priscilla, 147, 159, 170, 171; Prudence, 59, 63, 64, 103, 123, 134, 135, 137, 147, 226; Rachel, 74, 85, 103, 105, 138, 142, 143, 145, 487; Ralph, 170, 171; Rebecca or Rebekah, 101, 109, 149, 163, 170, 171, 180; Sir Richard, 89, 90, 112, 161, 169; Richard, 66, 73, 89-

91, 97, 101, 106-110, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 151, 156, 157, 159-164, 174, 176, 179-182; Robert, Earl of Buckinghamshire, 83; Honble. Robert, 99; Robert (Cl.), 121 122, 124, 172; Robert, 59, 63-65, 71, 75, 76, 82, 87, 89, 100, 101, 103, 105-109, 111, 114, 118, 122, 124, 128-130, 132, 136-140, 142, 144, 147, 148, 151-155, 158, 161-163, 167-170, 175, 176, 179-182, 488; Roger, 66, 100-102; 106-108, 110, 122, 123, 126, 134, 136, 139, 141, 143, 175-177, 179-181, 183, 487; Rose, 155; Samuel, 93, 109, 112, 153, 167, 169; Sara or Sarah, 63, 70, 87, 103, 104, 106, 109, 110, 115, 159, 162-165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 177, 179-181, 487; Sarah Alice, 92; Sarah Albinia Louisa, 83; Sedley or Sidley, 93, 155; Silvester, 66, 104, 134; Simon or Symon, 98, 144, 170, 171, 174, 179; Simond, 146; Lady Sophia, 82; Stephen, 101, 165, 170-172, 184; Stuart, 166; Susan, 89, 139, 148, 152, 160, 169, 177, 178, 181, 182; Susanna, 93, 122, 155, 160, 177, 181, 184; Sylvana, 108; Talbot (Cl.), 65, 122; Talbot, 120, 148-150; Sir Thomas, 74, 85, 86, 96, 97, 105, 110, 119, 121, 124, 129, 136, 138, 164, 184; Thomas (Cl.), 122; Thomas, 59, 60, 64-67, 70, 72, 74-76, 80, 84-87, 90, 92, 98-106, 108, 109, 111-113, 116-121, 123-126, 128-130, 132-146, 148-157, 159, 161-164, 169-172, 174-176, 178-182, 184, 311; Thomasine or Tamazine, 89, 142, 157, 170, 171; Timothy, 170, 171; Urith, 70, 85, 106, 114, 487; Ursula, 156; Valentine, 179; Sir Walter, 61, 115, 121, 125, 134, 187; Walter, 5, 59, 62, 66, 87, 103, 104, 115, 121, 132-135, 158, 187; Sir William, 179; William (Cl.), 132, 164, 176; William, 59, 60, 63, 67, 69, 84, 87, 88, 91, 92, 98, 101-105, 108-110, 114, 115, 119, 122, 124, 126-128, 130, 131, 133, 135-137, 139, 142, 144, 148, 154-165, 168-171, 174, 175, 177-183, 235; Dame Willoghbie, 105; Willoughby, Willowby, or Willoughbie, 74, 75, 85, 105, 109, 121, 128, 142, 143, 145, 146; Lord, 98, 99, 138, 153; Lady, 138, 140, 148; —, 169, 319

Hobbs, John, 158

Hobs, Richard, 144

Hockwell, Bridget, 413, 415; Roger, 413, 415

Hode, Alice, 251; Simon, 251

Hodges, Thomas, 228; William, 229

Hodson, Isaac, 33; Susan, 33; Thomas (Cl.), 421

Hogan, Edward, 317; Elizabeth, 409; Margaret, 428; Robert, 409

Hoghton, Thomas, 155

Hoke, Walter, 397

Holand, Cornelius, 353; Elizabeth, 353

Holborne or Holbourne, Ann, 131; Dorothy, 88, 130, 131, 156; Margaret, 131, 156; Robert, 156; Thomas, 156; William, 88, 130, 131, 156

Holborough, Richard, 160

Holbrooke, Richard, 160

Holdert, Frances, 410; —, 410

Holdewell, —, 308

Holdich, Holdiche, or Holditch, Anne, 448; Frances, 415; Robert, 308, 415, 469

Holdstock or Holstocke, John, 323; William, 429

Holiday or Holydey, Thomas, 332; William, 335

Holkham, Edmund, 314

Holl, Tabitha, 283; Thomas, 303, 306, 400

Holland, Elizabeth, 354; Sir John, 131; John, 400; Walter Cornelius, 354; —, 400

Holley, John, 475

Hollingworth, Jane, 369

Hollis, Payne, 324

Hollond, John, 477

Holloway, Elizabeth, 91, 157

Hollys, —, 325

Hollywood, Samuel, 482

Holm, Sir Thomas (Cl.), 473

Holman, James (Cl.), 360; Samuel, 331

Holmes, John, 171; Margaret, 142, 171

Holt, Daniel, 153; Elizabeth, 362

Honeywood, Robert, 481

Hoo, Anne, 22, 186; Margaret, 25; Mary, 22; Richard, 22; Sir Thomas, 186; Thomas, 25; Lord, 353

Hoode, Matthew, 176
Hooftman, Ann, 338
Hooper, Elizabeth, 435; Mary, 350, —, 350
Hoord, Barbara, 112; Elizabeth, 169
Hoovel, John, 319
Hope, Adam, 227; Dorothy, 227; John, 227
Hoper, Richard, 149
Hopkin, George, 490; Mary, 490; William, 157
Hopkins, Elizabeth, 419; Jane, 12; John, 153, 419
Hopkyns, Edmund, 135
Hopton, Anne, 266; Sir Arthur, 74; Arthur, 167; Margaret, 266; Rachel, 74; Sir William, 266; Willoughby, 74
Hord or Horde, Alan, 63, 136; Barbara, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Thomas, 136
Horepole, Robert, 249
Hornby, —, 154
Horne, Christopher, 332; Margaret, 332
Hornigold, Anne, 455; Robert, 482
Horseman, Henry, 432; —, 436
Hotham, Alesia de, 485; Sir Beaumont, 82; Sir Charles, 82; Charles, 112; Lady Dorothy, 112; Dorothy, 82; Frances, 82; Henrietta Gertrude, 82; John de, Bishop of Ely, 485
Houblon, Abraham, 169; Anne, 169; Dorothy, 169
Houghton, Mary, 42, 58, 149, 336; Peter, 41, 42, 58; Sir Robert, 376; Robert, 141, 220; —, 149, 336
Houlton, Mary, 484
Howard, Anne, 378; Charles, Earl of Suffolk, 81; Charles, Lord, 378; Honble. Charles, 151; Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, 81; Honble. Henrietta, 153; Henrietta, 151; Honble. Herriat, 153; John, 387-389; Katharine, Lady, 328; Muriel, 346; Sarah, 335; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 346; Lord Thomas, 215; Thomas, Lord, 328; Lord, 112
Howe, Anne, 27; John, 25; Margaret, 25; Sir Richard Grubham, 27
Howell ap Rossen, 416
Howes or Howys, Rebekah, 109; Elizabeth, 236; Emma, 236; John, 370, 371; Mary, 410; Olyver, 236; William, 410
Howlet, Anne, 429; Richard, 429; William, 156
Howman, Alice, 4
Howse, Alice, 360; John, 352, 376; Sir William (Cl.), 317; William, 360
Hoy, Mary, 302
Hoyld, Henry, 148
Hoyle, Ellicas, 401
Hubbard, &c. *See* Hobart
Hudock, Sir Richard, 428
Hudson, Marion, 320; Robert, 175
Hugh, —, 133
Hughes, Frances, 218; Francis, 33; Grace, 29; Jone, 229; John, 229; Owen, 34, 379; Thomas, 218
Huish, George, 183
Huit, Sarah, 161
Humberston or Humerston, Henry, 64, 175; Jo, 295
Humphrey, Dorothy, 449, 459; Edward, 449, 459; Ellena, 119; Susan, 445
Humphryes, Thomas, 148
Humpton, Elizabeth, 367; John, 367
Hun, Arthur, 321
Hune, Sir Thomas (Cl.), 399
Hungate, —, 215, 216
Hunne, Henry, 309
Hunscott, John, 401
Hunt, Agnes, 108, 123; Alice, 239, 240; Ann or Anne, 27, 109, 264, 400; Beatrice, 240; Christian, 400; Edmund, 239, 377; Frances, 325; George, 27, 400; Henry, 239; Joan, 400; John, 163; Katherine, 400; Margaret, 180; Robert, 239; Samuel, 405; Stephen, 400; Thomas, 238-240, 251, 325, 400; Winifred, 238, 240, 251. *See* Le Hunt
Hunte, Agnes, 251; Barbara, 350, 364; Sir Edward (Cl.), 394; Sir George, 350; George, 364; Jane, 350; John, 350; Mawte, 400; Richard, 251; William, 389; —, 252. *See* Le Hunt
Huntingdon, Frances, Countess of, 466; Earl of, 306
Huntingfield or Huntingfeld, Ellen, 343; Margaret, 414; Sir Roger, 343; —, 413, 414
Huntington, Anne, 238; Robert, 238
Huntley or Huntleye, Amy, 196, 198; Edmund, 196, 198; —, 378
Hurst, Ann, 361; Cecely, 361; Frances, 84; John, 361; William, 84, 361

Husband, Catharine, 464; John, 444, 464; Katharine, 444
Husone, Katharine, 233; William, 233
Hussey, Husey, or Husee, Anthony, 397; James, 172; John, 179; Thomas, 332
Hutchinson, — (Cl.), 242
Hutchins, Jane, 10
Hych or Hyche, Alice, 389; John, 389
Hyde, Anne, 253
Hyll, Alice, 371; William, 371
Hynde, Ursula, 19; —, 19
Hyrne, Agnes, 84; Anne, 84, 119; Augustine, 232; Christopher, 177; Clemence, 177; Clement, 177, 295; Dorothy, 177; Jane, 232; Margaret, 177; Susan, 177; Sir Thomas, 177; Thomas, 84, 119

Ilam or Ylam, — (Cl.), 397
Illegh, Henry, 342; Katharine, 342
Inglesthorp, Sir John, 389
Inglott, Sir Robert (Cl.), 209
Ingoldsby, Elizabeth, 339; Sir Richard, 339
Irby, Sir Anthony, 131, 140; Anthony (Cl.), 179
Ireland, James, 14, 135; Richard (Cl.), 147
Iremonger, John, 478
Ireton, —, 92
Irmingland or Irminglond, Cecilia, 231; John (Cl.), 388, 390, 440, 473; John, 426; Richard, 231
Ivy or Ivie, Eleanor, 431; William, 431
Iwayne or Iwayn, Elen, 14; Katherine, 7, 13, 14; William, 7, 13, 14
Izeson, Frances, 110

Jackler, Thomas (Cl.), 291
Jackson, Arthur, 158; Jone, 169; John, 158; Joseph, 88, 158; Katherine, 88, 158; Sir Rauf (Cl.), 223; Robert, 181; William, 169
Jacksone, Richard (Cl.), 252
Jacob, John, 333; Margaret, 193; —, 193
Jager, Robert, 296
James, Jams, or Jaymes, Dorothy, 149; Hugh (Cl.), 65, 153, 178; Hugh, 65; Sir John (Cl.), 250; John, 87, 161; Mary, 404; Phillipa, 65, 153
Jare, Mary, 28; William, 28
Jarham, Robert, 429
Jarmy. *See* Jermy
Jarrat, Alice, 206; Sir Gilbarde, 206; Thomas, 206
Jarvis, Daniel, 213
Jary or Jarye, Elizabeth, 44; Margaret, 250; Robert, 251
Jay or Jaye, Ann, 149; John, 164; Mary, 149; Robert, 149; —, 149
Jecke, Thomas, 230
Jeckes, John (Cl.), 426
Jeffes, Walter, 481
Jeffery, —, 222
Jeffreis, William, 322
Jeffreys, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60
Jelibrand. *See* Gelebrand
Jemmis, Margaret, 22
Jennison or Jenyson, John, 56; Robert, 425
Jengkins, Rebekah, 147; John, 147
Jenkenson or Jenkinson, Allen, 414; Dame Anne, 107; Anne, 67, 74, 94-96, 100, 103, 107, 329; Anne Rachel, 96, 107; Anthony, 96, 329; Audrey, 74, 96, 107; Bridget, 94; Christiana, 414; Christopher, 95, 107; Edward, 94, 95, 106, 107, 330; Elizabeth, 94-96, 106, 107, 330; Ellen, 95; Francis, 95, 103, 107; Henry, 94-96, 106, 107, 330; Jane, 94, 106; Jeffrey, 95, 107, 329, 330; Joan or Joane, 94, 107; John, 94, 96, 106, 109; Margery, 94-96, 107, 273, 282; Marmaduke, 67, 100, 103; Mary, 95, 107, 273, 282, 304, 305; Miles, 94, 96, 107; Peter, 94; Rachel, 96, 107; Richard, 74, 94-96, 106, 107, 109, 213, 273, 282, 295, 304, 329, 330; Robert, 94, 107; Sarah, 95; Sir Thomas, 74, 95, 107, 304, 305, 330; Thomas, 94, 96, 103, 106, 107; Walter (Cl.), 94; Walter, 107; William, 94; Winefride, 96, 107; —, 143
Jenner, Thomas, 252; Tryphosa, 280
Jenney, Jenny, Jennye, or Jeney, Alice, 149; Audry, 267; Catherine, 267; Christopher, 469; Sir Edmond, 267; Edmond, 316, 370; Sir Edward, 398; Edward, 391, 392, 398; Elizabeth, 267; Francis, 267; John, 345, 391, 398; Margarie, 398; Margaret, 186, 278; Mary, 345; Sir William, 186; William, 267

Jennings or Jenninges, Anne, 445, 479; John, 174; Susan or Suzann, 445, 479; —, 445
Jérlm̃, John (Cl.), 40
Jermy, Jermye, or Jarmy, Alice, 79, 98; Anne, 442, 476; Bridget, 432, 436, 437; Christian, 69, 79; Edward, 271, 272, 308, 309, 321; Eleanor, 476; Elizabeth, 26, 69, 146, 271; Ella, 432, 437, 442; Henry, 425; Sir Isaac, 26; Jane, 26, 79; John, 26, 79, 98, 478-480; Robert, 69, 79, 146, 321, 432, 476; Thomas, 271, 321; William, 476; —, 149
Jermyn, Sir Ambrose, 445; Bridget, 268; Dorothy, 445, 491; Elizabeth, 350, 361; Frances, 348; Judith, 348; Margaret, 189; Martha, 95, 272; Mary, 347, 351; Philip, 351; Sir Robert, 348, 491; Sarah, 350; Sir Thomas, 95, 186, 189, 209, 268, 272, 347; Thomas, 350; —, 224
Jerningham or Jernegan, Agatha, 343; Anne, 347; Sir Edward, 345; Elizabeth, 188; Ellen, 343; Henry, 119; Isabel, 345; James, 133; Sir John, 188, 343, 347; John, 345; Sir Peter, 343
Jerome, —, 465
Jervis, Katharine, 317
Jessup, Edmund, 235
Jetter, Edward, 250; John, 250
Jewings, —, 484
Jeworth, Catharine, 406; Joan, 406; Thomas, 406
Jocelyn, Alice, 347; Anne, 347, Dorothy, 347; Richard, 347; Sir Thomas, 347
John, Abbot of West Dereham, 14; Prior of Norwich, 299
John, Agnes, 201
Johns, William, 373
Johnson or Johnsone, Anne, 253, 369; Daniel, 435; Egidius, 239; Ellen, 109; Joan or Joane, 332, 333; John, 159, 167; Katheryn, 475; Mary, 167, 431; Robert, 321, 429; Thomas, 183, 333; —, 212
Jones, Catherine, 75; David (Cl.), 153; Elizabeth, 169; Frances, 292; Robert, 208; Samuel, 165; William (Cl.), 150
Joslin, —, 336
Joss, Frances, 109; Robert, 109
Josselyn, Beatrice, 211; Richard, 211
Jousey, Robert, 176
Judson, — (Cl.), 158

Kant, Humfray, 138
Kebyll, Robert, 260
Keeble, Elizabeth, 165; Robert, 165; William, 165
Keelinge, Rowland, 330
Keene, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235; Robert, 321
Keet, Joane, 410; William, 410
Kekewich, Sir Peter (Cl.), 397
Kelley or Kelly, Alice, 196, 197; Elizabeth, 195; Henry, 195-197
Kellett, Anne, 360; Richard, 179
Kelsall, Elizabeth, 96
Kelyng, Henry (Cl.), 426
Kemp or Kempe, Alice, 325; Anne, 25, 84, 442, 459; Elizabeth, 350, 369, 442, 490; J., 478; Jane, 217, 350; Sir John (Cl.), 222; John, 25, 119, 325, 442, 459, 479, 480; Julian, 217; Margaret, 72; Richard, 403; Sir Robert, 172, 334, 350, 369, 371, 403; Robert, 72, 84, 234, 245, 442, 459; Thomas, 84; Lady, 403
Kendall, Elizabeth, 107
Kenel, John, 221; Margaret, 221
Kent or Kente, Frances, 152; William, 151, 152, 477, 478; —, 306
Kentish or Kentishe, Anne, 458; Peter, 230; Robert, 458, 478
Kenyon, —, 56
Kerington, James, 143
Kerison, Richard, 331; Robert, 331
Kerkener, Catherine, 211; Erasmus, 211
Kermoth, Elizabeth, 467; John, 467
Kerr, Cecil, Marquess of Lothian, 82; Harriet, Marchioness of Lothian, 82; Henrietta, Marchioness of Lothian, 82; John William Robert, Marquess of Lothian, 82, 99; William, Marquess of Lothian, 82; William Schomberg, Marquess of Lothian, 82
Kervile, Kervill, Kervil, or Karvile, Alice, 7; Elizabeth, 66; Henry, 8; Humfrey, 7, 14; John, 66; Katharine, 7; Margaret, 418; Thomas, 418; Ursula, 418; Wynefrid, 8
Ketten, William, 477
Kettle or Kettell, Barbara, 479
Ketyll, Thomas, 425
Kevill, Anne, 260; Robert, 260
Kewe, Denyse, 474; Sir William (Cl.), 474

Mowbray, John, Duke of Norfolk, 234 ; William, 132
Moxtyde, Roger, 157
Moy, John, 23
Munday, Anne, 188 ; Sir John, 188
Munnings, Mary, 446 ; Thomas, 446
Muntte, John, 157
Musgrave, —, 11
Myddelton, Walter de, 308
Myles, Edward, 333 ; John, 252
Myllane, Duke of, 298
Myller, John, 429
Mylles, Richard, 250
Mylls, James, 430
Mynne. *See* Minne

Nailes, Stephen, 36
Nanfa, Margaret, 361
Napier, Anne, 367; James, 379; Sir Robert, 367 ; William, 367, 379
Napper, Robert, 401 ; Shelton, 401
Narburgh or Narborough, Alice, 291 ; Alecia, 315 ; Cecilia, 209 ; Hamond, 270 ; William, 209, 270, 291, 294, 315, 388, 390
Nash, Jane, 149 ; Robert, 160 ; Thomas, 253
Naunton, Margery, 60 ; Peter, 60 ; Robert, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 425
Neal, Neale, Neel, Neell, or Neil, Ann, 285, 337 ; Denice or Dionys, 256 ; Francis, 285, 337 ; John, 146, 256 ; Thomas, 172; William, 248 ; —, 149
Nealand, John, 183
Needham, Benjamin, 149; Clement, 182 ; —, 370
Negus, Elizabeth, 462; Henry, 446, 462 ; Sarah, 446
Nelson, Anne, 70, 302 ; George (Cl.), 302 ; Susan, 48 ; Thomas, 335
Nethershele, Alice, 389 ; Thomas, 389
Neve, Elizabeth, 23 ; Oliver le, 80 ; Robert (Cl.), 23 ; Sarah, 23 ; William, 328. *See* Le Neve
Neverill, Constance, 34
Nevet, Alis, 360 ; Raphe, 360 ; Robert, 360 ; Shelton, 360. *See* Knyvet
Neville, Nevill, or Nevell, Anne, 191, 211 ; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 187 ; Elizabeth, 191 ; George, Lord Burgavenny, 392 ; Sir Henry, 191, 450 ; Henry, 191 ; John, 176 ; Margaret, 187 ; Mary, 450 ; Richard, 191, 208, 211 ; William, 208
Newcomen, Judith, 92 ; Sir Robert, 92
Newland, Anne, 302 ; John, 333
Newman, Edward, 324 ; Gabriel, 158 ; Thomas, 334 ; William, 334 ; —, 158
Newson, John, 436 ; Mary, 167
Newton, Alexander, 192 ; Alice, 192, 252 ; Elizabeth, 265 ; James, 252 ; John, 160, 228 ; Dame Penelope, 228 ; Sir Theodore, 228 ; Sir Thomas, 265
Neyland, Symond (Cl.), 431
Nicholas, George, 147 ; Henrietta Maria, 485 ; John, 485 ; Margaret, 430 ; Neddy, 493
Nicholl, John, 340
Nicholls, Robert, 494
Nickalls, Elizabeth, 183 ; John, 183 ; Rachel, 183 ; Samuel, 183 ; Thomas, 183 ; William, 183
Nicolls, Aveis, 174 ; Symond (Cl.), 476
Nicolson, John, 175
Noble, Mark (Cl.), 337
Noel, Baptist, Viscount Campden, 81 ; Elizabeth, 81
Nokes, James, 6 ; Maud, 6
Nolte, John, 256 ; Margaret, 256
Noon, Noone, or None, Elizabeth, 237, 243 ; Sir Henry, 237, 243 ; Henry, 237, 243 ; Ursula, 237 ; Walter (Cl.), 394
Noreys, Henry, 383
Norffolke, William, 347
Norfolk, John Mowbray, Duke of, 234 ; Thomas, Duke of, 256, 322, 346 ; Duke of, 172, 223, 392, 318, 381, 426
Norgate, Anthony, 325 ; Beatrix, 238 ; Henry, 326 ; John, 325 ; Nicholas (Cl.), 291 ; Rachel, 325 ; Robert, 325 ; Thomas, 328 ; William, 325
Norman, Adrian, 180 ; John, 149 ; Thomas, 180 ; —, 336
Normansell, Peter, 152
Norris, Thomas (Cl.), 361 ; Thomas, 336
North, Sir Dudley, 168 ; Thomas, 181, 182 ; Lord, 325
Norton, Alice, 88, 156 ; Clement, 401 ; Dorothie, 156 ; Edmund, 136, 137 ; Frances, 55 ; Henry, 63, 123, 136 ; Jane, 445 ; Katharine, 63, 123, 136 ; Mary, 63, 123, 406 ; Thomas, 372 ; Ursula, 156 ; Sir Walter, 63 ; Walter, 63 ; Sir William, 265 ; William, 123 ; —, 56, 59

Norwich, Thomas, Bishop of, 309; Bishop of, 135, 141, 212, 385
Norwich or Norwitch, John, 475; Thomas, 136
Nott, John, 256; Margaret, 256
Nottingham, Earl of, 215
Nowell, William, 150
Nower, Mary, 140
Noyle, Agnes, 98
Nutting, Elizabeth, 364; Joseph, 364
Nyce or Nyre, James, 250

Oaks, George, 404; Sarah, 404
Obery or Obrey, John, 307
Ockestone, Alice, 208
Odell, Elizabeth, 403; Katherine, 403
Odes, John, 244
Offley, Robert, 480
Oglethorpe, —, 327
Ognell, George, 306; —, 303
Oke, Walter, 228
Okeley, Anthony, 331
Oldame, Mary, 401
Oldhalle, Edmund, 293, 387
Oliver, Elenor, 417; John, 417
Olly, Francis, 430
Ongar, Philip, 332
Orchard, Richard, 332
Ord, J., 454
Oresby, Thomas, 161
Orford, Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of, 444
Orlie, Sir Thomas, 421
Orme, William, 373
Ormes, Elizabeth, 52
Ormesby, Agnes, 264; Anabell, 264; Roger, 314, 315; Sir William, 264, 292
Ormond, Thomas Butler, Duke of, 345; Thomas Butler, Earl of, 266; Sir Thomas, Earl, 124
Orwell, —, 317
Osborn, Osborne, Osbourne, or Osbern, Alice, 76, 449; Anne, 64; Bridget, 112; Sir Edward, 76, 449; Edward, 458; John, 396; Peter, 64; Robert, 32
Ossaunt, Nicholas, 139
Ostage, Alice, 46; John, 46
Osteler, —, 224
Othersall, —, 162
Otter, Edmund, 144; Grace, 144
Outlaw, Catharine, 260; Cicely, 260; Joane, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260
Owen, Anne, 253; Elizabeth, 253; Roger, 253; Thomas, 253
Owghtlawe, Simon, 309
Owles, George, 252
Oulton, Cecilie, 185; Roger, 185
Ownsen, Ann, 171
Oxborough, Edward, 164
Oxenden, Mary, 78
Oxford, Earl of, 385
Oxforde, James, 252

Packington or Pakington, Dorothy, 443; Sir John, 347, 443; Ursula, 347
Page, Anthony, 119, 220; Margaret, 139; Mary, 149; Philip, 371, 403; William, 430; —, 340
Paget, Griseld, 206; William, Lord, 206
Pagget, Ane, 411; Benjamin, 411
Pain, John, 24, 165
Paine, Sir Joseph, 66; Mary, 201, 210; Thomas, 36; William, 437. *See* Payne
Painter, Mary, 43; Nicholas, 43
Painsieninge, Christmas, 156
Pakeman, Thomas, 230
Palavicini, Ann, 338; Baptina, 339; Catherine, 339; Sir Henry, 339; Sir Horatio, 338, 339; Jane, 339; Sir Toby, 339
Palgrave, Pagrave, or Palsgrave, Abigail, 29; Alice, 25, 28; Amy, 28; Anne, 24-29, 32-34; Sir Augustine, 27, 70; Augustine, 26; Sir Austin, 26, 34; Barbara, 27; Bridgett, 25; Catharine, 27, 31-33; Clement, 25-27, 34, 84; Diana, 27; Dionysia, 29, 34; Dorothy, 25; Edward (Cl.), 28, 30, 34; Edward, 30, 34; Eleanor, 25; Elizabeth, 25-27, 29, 30, 32, 34; Frances, 25, 29, 30, 34, 84, 434; Francis, 29, 434; Frideswide, 25; George, 24; Grace, 29; Green, 31-33; Gregory, 28-34, 432, 434, 436; Henry, 24-26, 33, 34; James, 25; Jane or Jeane, 26, 34; Sir John, 26; John (Cl.), 27; John, 24-27, 31-34; Judith, 25, 28, 30; Katharine, 28-30, 34, 432, 434, 436, 437; Margaret, 24-26, 28, 30; Margery, 25; Martha, 30, 34; Mary, 25-30, 32, 34, 432; Nathaniel (Cl.), 27; Nathaniel, 26, 34; Philip, 26, 29, 30, 34; Phillippa, 25; Sir Richard, 27; Richard, 26, 30, 34; Robert, 25, 28, 29, 31-33, 432, 434; Sibell, 24; Susan, 25-34; Thomas, 25,

28-30, 32, 33, 434; Urith, 25-27, 70; Ursula, 25, 27, 32; Walter, 28; William, 26-28, 30, 34; Willoughby, 26; Winifred, 32; —, 23, 477
Paling, William, 401
Palmer, Anne, 139, 479; Elizabeth, 193, 223; Humphrey, 328; Jane, 415, 422; Jeffrey, 223; John, 223; Mary, 83; Robert, 83; Thomas (Cl.), 474; Thomas, 193, 223; William, 223, 315; —, 415
Palmerston, Viscount, 169
Pannell, —, 56
Panton, Ellen, 445; John, 445
Paris, Mary, 272; Sir Philip, 272
Parish, Agnes, 320
Park or Parke, Susan, 196, 198; —, 198
Parker, Alice, Lady Morley, 346; Ambrose, 173; Etheldred, 219; Dame Elizabeth, 476; Elizabeth, 171, 190; Ellen, 410; George, 219; Henry, Lord Morley, 346; Sir Henry, 190, 346, 353, 393, 476; Lady Isabel, 223; John, 173; Margaret, 346, 353; Mary, 419; Mary Anne, 173; Richard, 410; William (Cl.), 321; William, 419, 479; Lady, 223
Parkhurst, George, 15; John, Bishop of Norwich, 15; Margaret, 15
Parkinson, Jone, 410; Robert, 410; Thomas, 305
Parlet or Parlett, Grace, 101; Lucy, 487; Margaret, 417; Mary, 421; Peter, 101
Parmenter, Elizabeth, 162
Parnell, Elizabeth, 152; Henry, 333; John, 333; Margaret, 333; Thomas, 152
Parsons, Alice, 223; Sir William, 277
Parton, Thomas, 142
Partridge, Catharine Mary, 447; Fanny Elizabeth, 447; John Anthony (Cl.), 447; John Francis, 447; Louisa Isabella, 447
Pascall, Frances, 410; Robert, 410
Pass, Ellen, 275; George, 275
Passelowe, William, 391
Paston, Anne, 222, 271, 272, 280, 292, 322; Beatrice, 292, 300; Bridget, 187; Christopher, 280; Clement, 223, 224, 272, 292, 300; Edmund, 35-38, 40; Edward, 36, 257; Elizabeth, 267; Erasmus, 272; Frances, 272, 280, 322; Sir John, 187, 221, 267, 271, 292, 301, 370; John, 35, 294, 299, 314, 315; Margaret, 35-38, 187, 257, 294; Margery, 267, 271, 292; Mary, 272; Philip, 271, 292, 301; Sir Robert, 173; Walshone, 322; Sir William, 141, 142, 187, 272, 282, 298, 469; William, 24, 36, 131, 187, 211, 222, 280, 294, 298, 299, 314, 319, 473; Lady, 282; —, 167, 223, 322
Paternoster, Martha, 481; Paul, 481; Thomas, 481
Paterson, John, 122; Lucy, 122
Patrick, Pattrick, or Patryke, Amy, 28; John, 57; Richard (Cl.), 133; William, 28
Pattacke, John, 137
Pattison, Anne, 330; John, 330
Pattle, Thomas, 149
Paulden, Rebecca, 151
Paulett or Pawlet. *See* Powlett
Paulin, Elizabeth, 146
Paulling, William, 330
Paunt, Nicholas, 225
Pawe, Andrew, 248, 249
Pawmer, —, 182
Pawne, Elyn, 223
Payne, Elizabeth, 415; Ellena, 193; Henry, 157; John, 33, 143; Mary, 84; Robert, 24, 33; Roger, 143; Sibell or Sibilla, 24, 33; Thomas, 84, 415, 476; William, 193; —, 250
Paynell or Peynall, Henry, 138, 167; Isabell, 7; John, 7; Robert, 138
Paynter, Sir Robert, 321
Paynton, Sir Robert (Cl.), 318
Payton. *See* Peyton
Peachy, John, 230
Peacocke or Pecock, Edward, 322; Robert, 163
Peake, Thomas, 402
Pearne, John, 165
Pearse, Alexander, 152; Dorothy, 152; J., 152
Pearsie, Richard, 55
Pearson, Elizabeth, 30; John, 434; Martha, 12; Mary, 434; Philip, 30; Robert (Cl.), 12; Thomas, 402
Peart, Anne, 330; Edward, 330; Mary, 330; Roger, 330; Vincent, 330
Pecke, John, 335; Lucy, 335
Peerson, William, 222
Peirce, Deberia, 147
Peirson, Adam, 181
Pelham, Sir Thomas, 402

Pell, Dame Barbara, 460-462; Barbara, 444, 449, 458; Daniel, 482; Gregory, 9; John, 9, 54; Katharine, 444, 467; Ralph, 114; Richard, 482; Ursula, 9; Sir Valentine, 444, 449, 460, 461; Valentine, 9, 458, 467, 481, 482
Pelles, John, 399
Pelliton, Arthur, 481
Pemberton, Richard, 163
Pendish, Richard, 330
Peniston or Penyston, Anne, 448; Catharine Mary, 447; Cicely, 448; John, 448; John Francis, 447; Michael, 448; Thomas, 448
Penn, Rachel, 183
Pennington, Pennyngton, or Penington, Anne, 158; Frances, 25; Jacob, 158; Sir William, 25; William, 158, 228
Penshurst, Baron of, 98
Pentier, Jane, 379; William, 379
Pentney, John, 133
Peppar, —, 334
Pepys or Peppes, Anne, 56; Christopher, 160; Elizabeth, 56, 160; Ellen, 55; Fermor, 55; Frances, 56; John, 55, 56; Roger, 483; Talbott, 482; Thomas, 55
Percy, Alan, 299
Perfyt, John, 246
Perin, Elizabeth, 445; Godfrey, 445
Perkins, John, 401
Perrett, Agnes, 44, 232; John, 44, 232
Perry, Mary, 364; Thomas, 364
Pershall, Edmund, 480
Pescod, Alice, 240; Annis, 144
Peter, John, 401
Peterman, John, 489
Petley, Alice, 379; Anne, 379; Simon, 379; William, 379
Petre, John, Lord, 401
Petten, John, 172
Petthaugh, —, 426
Pettit or Petyte, Henry, 318; Richard, 143
Pettus, Adriana, 84, 100; Anne, 84, 100; Augustine, 84, 100; Bridget, 366; Elizabeth, 84, 100; Frances, 84, 100; Francis, 84, 100; Henry, 84, 100; Sir John, 84, 100, 366; Mary, 84, 100; Thomas, 84, 132, Lady, 149
Petybone, Roger, 428
Petyrson, John, 249
Peye, William, 430
Peyton or Payton, Sir Algernon, 381; Alice, 76, 449, 478; Anne, 84, 443, 458, 471, 478; Dorothy, 64, 102, 443; Sir Edward, 64, 449, 460, 463; Edward, 102; Dame Elizabeth, 287; Elizabeth, 267, 478; Dame Frances, 358, 381; Frances, 76, 78, 114; Jane, 449, 460, 463; Joan, 267; Sir John, 64, 76, 78, 84, 114, 443, 449; John, 102, 324, 325, 373; Martha, 64; Sir Robert, 267, 287, 288; Sir Samuel, 443, 478; Sir Thomas, 443; Thomas, 267, 458, 460, 471, 478; William, 288
Phelipp, William, Lord Bardolf, 210
Phepp or Phipp, Sir William, 389, 390
Philipp, Thomas, 224
Philips, Richard, 110
Phillips, Alice, 335; George, 152; Henry, 333; Stephen, 153
Philpe, Elizabeth, 419; James, 419
Phipps, Robert, 253
Pickerell. *See* Pykarell
Picks, —, 481
Pierson, Alice, 480
Pigeon, Pidgeon, Pidgeing, Pidgin, Piggen, Piggon, Pegeon, Pygeon, or Pygione, Abigail, 433; Agnes, 433, 438; Alice, 432, 434, 435; Amy or Amye, 432, 433, 435; Ann or Anne, 431-433, 435, 436, 438; Barbara, 438; Bartholomew, 436; Benedick, 433; Bennett, 433; Bridget or Briggett, 432, 433, 436, 437; Catharine, 28; Charles, 432, 433, 436, 437; Christian, 437; Clare, 493; Cuthbert, 434; Daniel, 438; Dorcas, 435; Ebenezer, 438; Edmund, 133, 432-434; Edward, 432, 435, 493; Eleanor, 432, 437, 438; Eliza, 435; Elizabeth, 433, 435, 437, 438; Ellen or Elleine, 432, 493; Elviza, 434; Godfrey, 434; Hannah, 435; Henry, 432, 435; James, 433; Jameson, 434; Jane, 435; Jeremiah, 438; Joan or Jone, 433, 434; John, 431-438, 493; Joseph, 435; Judith, 432, 434, 435; Justinian, 434; Katherine, 28, 432, 433, 434, 436; Margaret, 432, 434, 435; Margery, 434; Martha, 435; Mary, 433-436, 438; Matthew, 432; Penelope, 435; Philip, 435, 493; Priscilla, 435; Prudence, 435; Richard, 434, 435, 438; Robert, 432, 434, 435, 493;

Samuel, 435 ; Sarah, 435 ; Susan, 434, 437 ; Thomas, 28, 431-433, 435-438, 493 ; Thomasine, 432, 437 ; Turner, 435 ; William, 432-435, 438
Pigg, James, 484
Pigott, Agnes, 1 ; Eleanor, 89, 127 ; John, 1, 4 ; —, 89
Pikeman, Margaret, 486 ; —, 486
Pikersone, Joane, 106
Pilcher, Elizabeth, 419
Pilkington, Barbery, 331; Elizabeth, 331
Pine, Sarah, 143
Pink or Pinke, Anne, 151 ; Henry, 152 ; Mary, 151, 152
Pipe, Joan, 262 ; William, 262
Pirt, Thomas, 426
Pitcheford, William, 480
Pitt, Lady Diana, 150 ; William, 295
Pitts, Jonas, 176
Plais or Plays, Joan de, 343, 376, 377 ; Sir John de, 343, 376, 377 ; Sir Richard de, 343 ; —, 367
Planter, Elizabeth, 262 ; John, 262
Plattfoote, Cicely, 106 ; Edward, 106
Playters, Frances, 468 ; Margery, 86, 173 ; Mary, 26 ; Sir Thomas, 26, 468 ; Thomas, 26 ; William, 86, 173
Plestow, Charles Berners, 11 ; Charles John Berners, 11 ; Elizabeth, 11 ; John Davis, 11 ; Joseph, 11 ; Mary, 11 ; Thomas, 11 ; Sir Thomas Berners, 11 ; Thomas Berners, 11 ; Winifred, 11
Plombe, John, 392
Plomer, Christopher, 398
Plomerton, Thomas, 429
Plumstead, Plumpstead, Plumsted, or Plumstede, Ann, 430 ; Bartholomew, 430 ; Frideswide, 415 ; John, 129, 415, 430 ; Philip, 430 ; Thomas, 135, 137, 176, 415, 422, 430 ; William, 430
Plumstone, Clemence, 91, 159
Podd, John, 159
Poley, John, 350 ; Martha, 350
Pollard, Francis, 171 ; Margaret, 171
Pomere, Elizabeth, 423
Ponder, Margaret, 193, 204 ; Simon, 193
Poole, Frances, 228 ; Joane, 228 ; John, 228 ; Joseph, 228 ; Josua, 228 ; Stephen (Cl.), 35 ; William, 228
Pooley, Sir William, 402
Pope, Ann, 364 ; Christopher, 159 ; Edward, 329 ; Henry, 58 ; John, 26 ; Margaret, 26, 242 ; Susan, 58
Popham, Sir Francis, 78 ; Helena, 78 ; —, Lord Chief Justice, 215
Poppy or Popy, Alice, 19 ; Isabella, 22 ; Robert, 19, 396
Porter, Beatrix, 106 ; Cicely, 222 ; Lady Diana, 31 ; Dorothy, 177 ; Edward, 295 ; Frances, 183 ; George, 31 ; John, 397 ; Mary, 183 ; Thomas, 183 ; William, 177
Posford, Benedicta, 161 ; John, 161 ; William, 161
Posnott, Mary, 183
Potter, Margery, 487 ; Mary, 402 ; —, 147
Potterton, William, 180, 181
Potts, Anne, 42, 58, 190, 204, 206, 217 ; Sir John, 206 ; John, 41, 42, 58, 190, 206, 217
Pouden, John, 302
Poulett, Earl, 153
Poulton, Francis, 301
Pounte, James, 176
Pourtfoot or Pourtfyt, John, 313
Powditch, Alice, 258
Powdrich, Symond, 248
Powell, Morgan, 423
Power, Thomas, 120
Powle, Betterys, 3 ; Elizabeth, 73, 113 ; Jane, 73 ; Sir Stephen, 73 ; Stephen, 113 ; Thomas, 73 ; William (Cl.), 469 ; William, 3
Powlet, Powlett, Pawlet, or Pawlett, Sir Amias or Amyas, 198, 211 ; Amyas, 194 ; Elizabeth, 397 ; Joan, 194, 196, 198, 211 ; John, 110 ; Margaret, 211 ; Mary, 198, 397 ; —, 333
Powley, Mary, 275 ; Robert, 275
Poynter, Robert, 311
Poyntz, Jacob, 368 ; John, 133 ; Mary, 368 ; Lady, 357
Pratt, Anne, 8 ; Beatrix, 2 ; Gregory, 2, 8 ; Margaret, 7 ; Nicholas (Cl.), 209 ; Richard, 5 ; Roger, 2 ; Susan, 8
Prentyce, John, 7 ; Katherine, 7
Press, Daniel, 154
Preston, Edmund, 256 ; Phineas, 98 ; Richard, 183 ; Robert, 157 ; Thomas, 56
Prette, John, 316
Prettyman, Arabella, 352 ; Baron, 352 ; George, 352
Price, Anne, 10 ; Daniel, Dean of Hereford, 10 ; William, 478 ; —, 478

Prideaux or Prideux, Edmund, 184; Magdalen, 379; —, 379
Priest, Prieste, or Prist, Anna, 258; Dennys, 252; Henry, 258; Wynefrid, 252
Proctor, Joanna, 423
Proffe (?), John, 389
Prude or Prowde, Katherine, 77, 141; John, 122, 147, 148; Margaret, 148; William, 77, 141
Prusen, Hildebrand, 227
Puckering, Sir John, 122
Puckle, Margaret, 444; Martin, 444; Samuel, 444, 463
Pulham, Francis, 399
Pull, Cicely, 477; Johane, 477; John, 477
Pullen, Mary, 164
Pultere, Anne, 222
Purchase, Margaret, 171
Purden, John, 151
Purland, Robert (Cl.), 430
Pye, Anne, 80, 149; Sir Charles, 80; Charles, 145; Edmund, 149; Sir John, 80, 145; Mary, 148, 149; Phillipa, 80; Rebecca, 80; Richard, 149; Sir Robert, 80, 148; Lady, 148
Pyecroft, Munding, 418
Pygeon. *See* Pigeon
Pygot, Pygott, or Pycott, Anne, 441, 467; Thomas, 441, 467; William, 309
Pyke, Simon, 479; William, 479
Pykarell, Pickerell, Pyckrell, or Pickrell, Anne, 349, 359, 360, 363, 366, 401; Barbara, 401; Catherine, 366; Cecily, 349; Edward, 401; Henry, 359, 401; John, 322, 349, 359, 360, 363, 366, 401; Margaret, 251; Robert, 401; Sarah, 366; Thomas, 359, 360, 401; William, 366; —, 361
Pylche, William, 427
Pyle, Thomas, 121
Pymer, John, 251
Pynkeney, Agnes, 428; Anne, 428; John, 428
Pynns or Pynnes, Amy, 203; Heydon, 203; William, 22
Pyrrye, John, 251
Pyrt, Thomas, 426

Quarles or Quarleis, Ann, 88; Edmund, 91, 159; Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 91, 159; Francis (Cl.), 159; Francis, 88, 91, 159; Henry, 158; Myles, 158; Thomas, 88, 108, 158; William, 91, 159
Qwyte or Qwytay, Sir John, 426; Robert (Cl.), 426

Rabbardes, Raphe, 325
Rack, Lawrence, 397
Radcliffe or Radclyf, Anthony, 211; Elizabeth, 211, 346; Margaret, 33; Nicholas, 33; Sir Robert, 346
Radborne, Mary, 228; Thomas, 228
Radford, Edward, 229
Raine, Thomas, 335
Raines, Jane, 175; Lawrence, 175
Raffe, Edward, 160; John, 160; Susanna, 160
Raleigh or Rawley, Margaret, 235; Peter, 235
Ramsburye, Ursula, 237
Ramsey, Ramsaye, Ramsie, Ramseye, or Ramzeye, Agnes, 258; Anne, 258, 259; Bridget, 259; Charles, 258; Dorothy, 259; Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 144, 258, 259; Frances, 140, 259; Henry, 259; Jane, 140; Joan, 259; John (Cl.), 258, 259; John, 138, 256-259; Margaret, 256, 259; Robert, 258; Roger, 259; Thomas (Cl.), 259; Thomas, 259; William, 33, 257-259; Wymonde, 258, 259; —, 144
Randall, Elizabeth, 32, 228; Gabriell, 175; James, 174; John (Cl.), 352, 365, 378; John, 32; Margaret, 175, 352, 365; Mary, 228; Mercy, 423; Robert, 32; Thomas, 228; William (Cl.), 228
Randolph or Randolf, John, 181, 398
Rant or Rante, Sir Thomas, 144, 145; William, 137; —, 138
Rashdall, Anthony, 181; Robert, 181
Rasshe, William, 429
Raston, Johanne, 205; Thomas, 429
Ratcliffe, Margaret, 61; Sir John, Lord Fitzwalter, 61; Sir Robert, Lord Fitzwalter, 125
Rattene, Walter, 313
Raven, Elizabeth, 33; John, 33, 149; Prudence, 435
Ravenscroft, Thomas, 301
Rawlins or Rawlyns, John, 161; Richard, 397
Raydon, John, 235
Rayner, Charles, 165; Richard, 176
Rayners, John, 321
Raynham, Nicholas, 80; Rebecca, 80
Raynold, Edward, 400

Southcote, —, 330
Southall, Sowthall, or Sowthalles, Jane, 89; John, 89, 157; Philip, 324
Southtoun, Geoffrey de, 313
Southwell, Alice, 348; Anne, 62; Anthony, 348, 362; Francis, 370; Katryn, 317; Margaret, 348; Mary, 273; Miles, 312; Sir Richard, 273, 391, 398; Richard, 37, 62, 297, 315-317, 348, 362, 371, 391; Sir Robert, 62, 125, 379; Robert, 5, 317, 348, 370, 494; Thomas, 312
Southworth, Jane, 218; Thomas, 218
Sowdan, —, 330
Spaldinge, William, 156
Spany, Hugh, 94; Joane, 94
Sparham, John (Cl.), 426
Sparkes, Marie, 228; Nicholas, 228
Sparling, Elizabeth, 274; James, 274; Robert, 274
Sparrow or Sparrowe, Thomas, 299; Bishop, 149; —, 149
Spayne, Cecile, Princess of, 298
Spelman, Spilman, Spylman, or Spyllman, Dorothy, 187, 207; Elizabeth, 187, 189; Francis, 398; Henry, 1, 316, 317; Sir John, 1, 187, 189, 207; Margaret, 261
Spencer, Elizabeth, 379; Frances, 409; Henry, 446, 462; Sir John, 379; John, 308; Mary, 446, 462; Miles, Bishop of Norwich, 36; Myles (Cl.), 477; Robert, 208
Spendlove, Henry, 128
Spenke, Christopher, 483
Spenser, Leonard, 317
Spooner, Mary, 94; Richard, 94
Sporle or Spowle, Betterys, 3; Susan, 283; William, 283
Spring or Sprynge, Anne, 272; Bridget, 69, 116; Catherine, 27; Dorothy, 451, 461, 463; Dame Elizabeth, 451, 461; Elizabeth, 69; Mary, 272; Thomas, 133; Robert, 272; Sir William, 27, 69, 116, 451, 461, 463
Sprynck, Sir William (Cl.), 247
Spur or Spurr, Anne, 180; Thomas, 180; William, 181
Spurston, Olive, 202
Spurway, Jane, 226; Thomas, 226
Squier, Mary, 143; Thomas, 143
Stacey, Stacie, or Stacye, Francis, 87; John, 163; Richard, 398; Thomas, 87
Stafford, Elizabeth, 219; Ralphe de, 386; Sir William, 219; — (Cl.), 482
Stainesby, Andrew, 86; Joan, 86, 89
Stallard, Francis, 181
Stalworthy, Edward, 131
Stamford, Countess of, 153
Stampe, Mary, 443; —, 443
Standish, —, 146
Stanhope, Edward, 176
Stanhowe, John, 400
Stanley, Standly, Standley, Standlye, Stanlee, or Stanle, Ales, 408; Anne, 238, 407-409; Barbara, 354; Beatrix, 238, 244; Boughton, 408; Catherine, 408, 409; Cecilia, 354; Elizabeth, 238, 244, 245, 407-409, 491; Lady Frances, 77; Frances, 238, 244, 408; Francis, 354, 408, 491; Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, 77; George, 408; Henry, 238, 244, 408, 409, 491; Isabel, 407, 409; Sir James, 408; Jane, 238, 244, 408, 491; Joane, 408; John, 220, 238, 244, 245, 407-409, 491; Joseph, 409; Joshua, 408; Judith, 409; Katherine, 409; Margaret, 408; Margery, 408; Maria, 408; Martha, 407; Mary, 407, 408, 491; Ryah, 408; Richard, 238, 244; Stephen, 408; Thomas, 407-409, 491; William, 402, 407-409; Winifred, 354
Stannard, Henry, 133, 398; Nathaniel, 163
Stannford, John, 473
Stanton, John, 298
Staple, —, 161
Starker, John, 162
Starlin (Sterling ?), Henry Alexander, Earl of, 456; Presilla, Countess of, 456
Starling or Starlinge, Clere, 331; John, 22, 144
Starr, Green, 31-33; John, 31-33, 253
Staunton, Edmund, 369
Steade or Stede, Elizabeth, 55; Thomas, 392
Steare or Sterre, Margaret, 408; Richard (Cl.), 314
Stebbyn or Stebym, Elizabeth, 202; John, 429
Steele, William, 296
Stenball, Gregory, 314
Stephens, Edward, 227; Nathaniel, 120; Richard, 120, 364; Sarah, 364; William (Cl.), 125
Stephenson, Edmund, 225; Frances, 275; R. (Cl.), 316; Robert, 315

Sterling, Philip, 184
Sterne, Amy, 254; Edward, 255; Ellen, 254; George, 255; Henry, 254, 255; Joane, 254, 255; John (Cl.), 255; John, 254, 255; Katherine, 255; Margaret, 254; Rebecca, 254; Richard (Cl.), 255; Robert, 254, 255; Simon (Cl.), 255; Simon, 254; Thomas, 254, 255
Steven, John, 350; Sarah, 350
Stevenson, Agnes, 262; Lancelote, 328; Robert (Cl.), 317
Steward, Augustine, 349, 481; Barbara, 349; Cecily, 349; Elizabeth, 338, 349; Henry, 236; John, 175; Margaret, 236; William, 338, 401
Stewart, Amelia Anne, Viscountess Castlereagh, 82; Robert, Marquis of Londonderry, 82; Robert, Viscount Castlereagh, 82
Steukeley or Stukely, Cary, 147; John, 175
Steydon. *See* Heydon, 279
Steyning, Margaret, 229
Stiam, Dionys, 258; Matthew, 258
Stile, Andrew, 176; Mary, 364
Stileman, Robert, 176
Stiles, Francis, 180
Stokes, Elizabeth, 429
Stolbe, Robert, 394
Stone, Andrew, 306; Edward, 165; Elizabeth, 165, 260; John, 260; Paul, 168; Richard, 260; Thomas, 134, 141; William, 260, 283
Stoner, Ela, 260; John, 260
Stones, John, 174
Stonestreet, Henry, 424
Story, Edward, 165; Thomas, 150
Stoteville, John, 299
Stowe, John, 251, 253, 489; Margaret, 253, 489
Strahan, Elizabeth, 281
Strange or Straunge, Anne, 186; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Martha, 281; Sir Roger, 186; Roger, 425; Thomas, 281. *See* Le Strange
Strangford, Lord, 213
Street, Bridget, 67, 114; Woodhall, 67, 114
Strelley or Strelloy, Elizabeth, 379; Jane, 379; Sir Nicholas, 379; Mary, 229
Stringer, Anne, 180; Richard, 124, 147
Strut or Strutt, Barbara, 450, 454, 459; Grace, 450, 459; Robert, 450, 459; William, 330
Stryard, William, 294
Stubard, Anne, 478; John, 478; William, 478
Stubbe or Stube, Edmund, 33, 227
Stubbs, Richard, 19; William, 131
Stuer, Mary, 56
Sturges, John, 332, 370
Sturmer, Anne, 24; Henry, 24; Katharine, 33
Stutfelde, Elizabeth, 123
Stykes, Roger, 331
Styles or Style, Marjery, 159, 160; Richard, 160; Robert, 160; —, 158
Stytchborne, Margaret, 465
Styward, Arthur, 220; Thomas, 5
Suckling, Sucklinge, or Sucklyng, Anne, 351; Blanch, 362, 363; Capel, 367, 403; Charles, 362, 403; Edmund, 190, 403; Elizabeth, 362, 367; Giles, 202; George, 202; Grace, 202; Henry, 403; Horatio, 412; Horace Charles, 404; John, 362, 403; Maurice, 362, 403; Philip, 362, 363, 369, 403; Philip Shelton, 404; Robert, 202, 351, 357, 362, 363, 369, 403, 404; Sarah, 351, 357, 362, 363, 369; Shelton, 362, 367, 369, 403; Susan, 404; William, 202; —, 362
Suffield, Mary, 330; Lord, 82
Suffolk, John, Earl of, 220; Mary, Countess of, 150; Thomas, Earl of, 176, 301, 327, 328; Duke of, 188; Earl of, 150, 385
Sullivan, Benjamin, 173; Bridget, 173; Lady Henrietta Anne Barbara, 173; Henrietta Anne, 83; Right Honourable John, 83; John, 173
Sulyard, Sulliard, or Seylyard, Anne, 225; Sir Edward, 188; Edward, 188; Elizabeth, 188; Sir John, 188; John, 321; Thomas, 442; Thomazine, 442; —, 225
Sunford, Elliner, 169
Surflen, Robert, 250
Surrey, Philip, Earl of, 322; Earl of, 267, 293
Sussex, Robert, Earl of, 61; Earl of, 226
Sutor, William, 135
Sutton, Alice, 173, 300; Anne, 300; Edward, Lord Dudley, 74; Ellen, 420; Sir Henry, 300; John, 173, 420; Margaret, 74; Richard, 173; Theodosia, 74
Suwall, Peter (Cl.), 318

Sir John de, 185; John, 185; Mary, 436; Sir Ralph or Raffe, 224, 338; Robert, 156; Roger, 436; Thomas, 183; William, 185; —, 411
Water, Lawrence, 294
Waterpipe, Thomas (Cl.), 474
Waters, John, 14; Margaret, 242; Thomas, 14; William, 153
Watford, John, 482
Watkins, Adrian, 89; Thomasine, 89
Watson, Anne, 87; Anthony (Cl.), 130; Elin, 57; Elizabeth, 130; Henry, 54; John, 57; Mary, 109; William, 87, 160, 325
Wattham, Robert, 386, 389
Wattisham, Robert de, 385
Watton, John, 428
Watts, Wats, or Wattes, John, 119, 138, 180, 181; Joseph, 165; Thomas, 138; William, 392; — (Cl.), 479
Waworth, John (Cl.), 133
Waxtonesham, Augustus, 422; Joan, 422; Sarah, 422
Waylett, Thomas, 397
Wayte or Waite, Alice, 72, 117; Robert, 181, 182; Walter, 294; William, 72, 204
Wealde, William, 157
Weast, John, 478
Weate, Pate, 180
Weaver, —, 304
Webb, Anne, 32; Symon, 32; William, 292
Webber, Elizabeth, 465
Webe, Andrew, 418; Elizabeth, 418
Webster, Elizabeth, 109; Jerom, 175; William, 209
Wedde, John, 157
Weekes or Weeks, Alice, 196, 197; Joane, 196, 198; John, 253; Mary, 431; Richard, 196-198; —, 338
Wegge or Weegg, Anthony, 436; Richard, 150
Weiman, Anne, 411
Welby, Elizabeth, 467; Joan, 467; Richard, 467
Weld or Welde, Anne, 15; John, 138; Thomas, 141
Weldom, William, 176
Welham, Burroughs, 165; Edward, 165; Mary, 165
Well, Mary, 26; Thomas, 26
Wellen, Anthony, 229
Weller, Sergeant, 229
Wells or Welles, Gascoigne, 458; Elizabeth, 419; Nicholas, 236; Mrs. Philip, 458; Thomas (Cl.), 14; William, 157, 475; —, (Cl.), 480; —, 397, 430
Wenman, Richard, 147; Thomas, 147
Wenn, George, 55
Wennington, Agnes, 208; William, 208
Wentworth, Agnes, 190; Anne, 190; Elizabeth, 190, 466, 467; Henry, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 266; Margery, 466, 467; Sir Roger, 266; Roger, 466, 467
Wesenham, John, 389
Wesse, Walter, 320
West, Agnes, 188; Dorothy, 230; James, 174; Joane, 201; Katherine, 108; Thomas, 188
Western, John (Cl.), 395; John, 395
Westles, Westless, or Westlesse, Burga de, 264; Sir John, 265; John de, 264; Melvin, 265; Wolfin, 265
Weston, Cecilia, 231; Elizabeth, 229; Sir Francis, 383; Margaret, 54; Sir Thomas (Cl.), 428; Thomas, 231; William (Cl.), 136
Westwood, Elizabeth, 243
Wetby, Emra, 427
Weyder, John le, 430; Robert le, 430
Weynhurst, Elizabeth, 45; James, 45
Whalley, Frances, 338; Richard, 338
Wharley, James, 482; Richard, 482
Wheatel, William, 478
Wheatley, Robert, 153
Wheeler or Wheler, Amphilias, 318; Anne, 318; Edith, 318; George, 229; John, 318; Thomas, 467, 479
Wheny, John, 428
Whettall, Whettell, Whettel, or Whitell, Anne, 481; Margaret, 481; Mary, 481; Susan, 481; William, 449, 459, 467, 481; —, 483
Wheuell, —, 136
Whipple, Henry, 375
Whitacre, Barbara, 444; Peter, 444
White, Whyte, Whytte, Whight, or Wight, Anne, 445; Edmund, 445; Edward (Cl.), 92; Edward,

92, 321; Elizabeth, 9, 266; Frances, 92; Isaac, 163; James, 184; Joane, 182, 434; Sir John (Cl.), 319; John, 92; Richard, 163; Robert, 266; Thomas, 9; William, 317
Whitehead, George, 150, 151; John, 114; Mary, 114, 124, 147
Whitehorne, Lawrence, 158; Sara, 158
Whiting, Whitinge, or Whyting, Henry, 482; Margaret, 435; Thomas, 200, 223, 279; William, 162; Zebediah, 306
Whitington or Whittington, Nicholas, 223; Thomas, 223
Whitmill, Thomas, 335
Whitmore, Robert, 224
Whitwood, —, 410
Whylter, Robert, 209
Whynbergh, Elizabeth, 35, 36
Whytwell, John, 425
Wichingham or Witchingham, Alice, 60; Anne, 468; Denice, 265; Dionysia, 265; Sir Edward, 36; Edward, 441; Elizabeth, 36; Henry, 314, 315; Sir John, 448; John, 468; Margaret, 265; Nicholas, 60; Olivia, 448, 468; Richer de, 313; Sir William, 265; William de, 265
Wicks, Elizabeth, 444; William, 444
Widmerpoole, Elizabeth, 347; —, 347
Wiggenton or Wigginton, Elizabeth, 183; Francis, 183; John, 183; Mary, 183; Paul, 183; Priscilla, 183; William, 183
Wiggs, Elizabeth, 402; Mary, 402; Richard, 402
Wightman, Elizabeth, 53
Wigmore or Wygmore, Agnes, 262; Alice, 263; Anne, 262; Bartholomew, 262; Catherine, 36; Craamore, 262; Daniel (Cl.), 263; Daniel, 262; Elizabeth, 262, 263; Elnor, 263; Frances, 262; Gilbert (Cl.), 263; Grace, 263; Jane, 262; Joane, 262; John, 262, 263; Katherine, 263; Martha, 262; Priscilla, 263; Richard, 36, 262, 263; Robert, 262, 263; Sarah, 262; Susanna, 191, 205, 262; Thomas, 191, 205, 262, 263; William, 263, 347
Wikes, Joan, 194; Richard, 194. *See* Weekes
Wilber, John, 164
Wilcocks, Agnes, 256; Amicia, 256; Henry, 256
Wild, Edmund, 415; Elizabeth, 415; George, 482, 483; Thomas, 415
Wiles, Elizabeth, 181; Robert, 181
Wilford, Susan, 161
Wilgress, —, 359
Wilkin, Robert, 163
Wilkins or Wylkyns, Elizabeth, 238; John, 430; Margaret, 101; Mary, 321; Ralph, 238, 243
Wilkinson or Wylkinson, Alice, 348, 367; Anne Catherine, 188; Elizabeth, 188; Gabriell, 159; Joan, 250; Montague, 83; Thomas (Cl.), 160; Thomas, 250, 367; Tobias, 348; —, 160
Wilks or Wilkes, Edward (Cl.), 183; Elizabeth, 444, 468; William, 444, 468
Willey, Edward, 329
Williams, Alice, 205; Edward, 331; Elizabeth, 419; Sir Henry, 338; Henry, 184; Jane, 194, 226; Johan, 331; John, 291, 331; Richard, 194, 226; —, 149
Williamson, Anthony, 252
Willis, Amy, 148
Willmot, Mary, 364
Willoughby or Willoughbie, Christopher, Lord, 267; Lord Christopher, 206; Sir Christopher, 186, 211; Christopher, 208; Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 28, 402; Ellen, 379; Sir Henry, 26, 34, 148, 379; Sir Hugh, 379; Isabel, 7; Jane, 379; Sir John, 26; John, 8, 14; Katharine, 186, 208; Margaret, 186, 221, 267; Lady Margery, 206; Mary, 8; Sir Percival, 481; Sir Robert, 206; Thomas, 402; William, 186; Lord, 199
Willoughby d'Eresby, Lord, 186
Willsee, Katherine, 251; Richard, 251
Wilmer, Edward, 333
Wilsha, John, 127
Wilshe, John, 157
Wilson, Willson, or Wylson, Alice, 435; Christopher, 392; Deodatus, 174; Frances, 174; Grace, 174; Joan, 174; John, 484; Mary, 417, 481; Philadelph, 174; Susanna, 423; Thomas, 154, 174; —, 149, 378
Wiltshire, Bridget, 89; John, 89
Wimart, Edward, 327
Wimbleton, Viscount, 481

Wimpser, Hellen, 106
Windham, Wyndham, or Wymondham, Anne, 213, 274, 275, 281, 285, 334, 336, 337; Ashe, 336; Bridget, 273, 280; Catherine, 196, 274, 280, 286, 334-336; Charles, 274, 275, 280, 281, 288, 289, 293, 300, 333-335; Clere or Cleare, 274, 275, 280, 281, 286, 293, 298, 299, 302, 334, 335; Sir Edmund, 233, 393, 399, 429, 437; Edmund, 90, 274, 281, 308, 329; Edward, 274, 281, 329-331; Elizabeth, 274, 275, 280, 281, 289, 302, 331, 333-336; Ellen, 275; Frances, 84, 274; Sir Francis, 213; Francis, 275, 281, 329-331; Sir George, 84; Hannah, 275; Sir Henry, 273, 282; Henry, 274, 275, 280, 281, 329; Sir John, 197; John, 196, 275, 298, 314, 315, 335, 336; Joseph, 336; Katherine, 197, 298, 299, 336; Margaret, 274, 275, 281, 284, 288; Martha, 336, Mary, 90, 189, 272, 274, 275, 281, 336; Richard, 275; Sir Robert, 274; Robert, 274, 275, 281, 335; Sir Roger, 189; Samuel, 336; Sarah, 275; Susan or Susanna, 273, 281, 288, 302, 304; Sir Thomas, 90, 272; Thomas, 102, 120, 273-275, 280, 281, 288, 289, 302, 304, 305, 329-331, 336; William, 281, 334, 336; Justice, 298; —, 329, 336
Wingfield, Wingfeld, Wyngfield, or Wyngfeld, Lady Ann, 5; Frances, 18; Sir John, 378; John, 18; Margaret, 18; Sir Robert, 391; Sir William, 394
Winkworth, Francis, 160
Winter, Wynter, or Whyntter, Abraham, 419; Adam, 422, 426; Agnes, 418, 419, 423, 427, 430; Alice, 413, 414, 416, 420-422, 426, 427, 429; Ann, Anne, or Anna, 222, 413, 415, 418-423, 426, 430, 492; Anna Maria, 421; Anthony, 420; Arthur, 420, 431; Bartholomew, 418; Catherine, 415, 418, 422; Cecily, 426; Charles, 416, 419-421; Charlotte, 419; Christopher, 413, 415, 429; Clara, 419; Clement, 419; Cuthbert, 419; Daniel, 420; Dorothy, 413, 415, 420, 421, 424, 430, 493; Dynnis, 423; Edmund, 186, 389, 413, 414, 421, 422, 424, 426; Sir Edward, 421, 423; Edward, 186, 413, 415, 418, 420, 421, 425, 429, 493; Eleanor, Elianor, Elinor, Ellinor, 186, 413, 414, 417, 420, 427; Elizabeth, 414, 416-421, 423, 426, 430, 431, 492, 493; Ellen, 418, 420, 425, 429; Erasmus, 413, 415, 422; Esther, 418; Faith, 426; Frances, 415, 418, 430; Francis, 418, 420; Sir George, 423, 431; George, 492; Gilbert, 423; Grace, 431; Hannah, 417, 418, 420; Harriot, 418; Hellen, 493; Henry, 221, 222, 413, 415, 420, 421, 423, 425, 428, 431; Hester, 419; Isaak, 492; Jacob, 420, 493; James, 413, 415, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 430; Jane or Jeane, 413, 415, 416, 418-420, 422, 423, 430, 431, 492, 493; Jeronime, 426; Joan, Joane, Johane, Johanna, or Joanna, 414, 417, 418, 422, 423, 427; John (Cl.), 422, 427, 430; John, 209, 371, 413-416, 418-429, 492, 493; John Palmer, 421; Johnson, 422; Jonathan, 419; Joshua, 420, 493; Judith, 417; Katherine, 413, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430; Lawrence, 429; Leonard, 492; Lewes, 416; Lucrecia, 420; Mabel, 431; Malley, 419; Margaret, 413, 414, 416-418, 420, 422, 423, 425, 427, 428, 430, 493; Margery, 422, 427; Maria, 419; Martha, 413, 415, 417, 419, 430; Martha Ann, 419; Mary, 413-415, 417-420, 422, 423, 425, 429, 430, 431, 492, 493; Mary Elizabeth, 414, 425; Matthew, 420; Maud, 414, 422; Mordecai, 417, 421; Munding, 418; Nanne, 419; Nathaniel, 420, 493; Nicholas, 413, 415, 417, 419, 425, 427, 429, 430; Olive, 413, 414, 422; Osbert, 431; Penelope, 417; Peter, 423; Philip, 413, 415, 422, 425, 429, 430; Phillipa, 415, 430; Prudence, 415, 430; Ralph, 422; Sir Richard, 422; Richard, 221, 222, 414, 416, 418-420, 422, 424, 428, 430, 431; Robert (Cl.), 422; Robert, 415, 417, 420, 422, 424, 430; Roger, 421; Samuel, 492; Sarah, 419, 420, 492; Sharlet, 419; Simon, 423; Stephen, 426; Susan or Susanna, 413, 415, 418; Temperance, 430; Thomas, Archdeacon of Suffolk, Dean of Wells, 422; Thomas, 413, 415, 417-421, 426, 428, 429, 431, 492, 493; Thomas Ralph, 422; Walter

(Cl.), 422; Walter, 418, 422, 428; Wandell, 420; Sir William, 422; William, 413-415, 417-420, 422-425, 427, 429-431, 493; Winifred, 418
Wise, Thomas, 119
Wiseman or Wyseman, Edmund, 469; Elizabeth, 61, 77; James, 133; Sir John, 61, 133; Leonard, 225; Margaret, 61; Margery, 61, 133; Richard, 77, 399; Simon, 61; Stephen, 295; William, 175
Witherley or Wytherley, Bridget, 146; Edmund, 144, 146, 316; Hamont, 146; —, 146
Withers, Charles, 151; Dorothy, 151
Witheste, John, 316
Withipoll, Edward, 176
Witten, George, 479
Wode, John, 246; Margaret, 246
Wodehouse or Wodehows, Alice, 414; Amy, 346; Anne, 351, 398, 426, 451; Sir Edward, 441; Eleanor, 441; Elizabeth, 346, 398; Francis, 398; Henry, 424; Sir John, 398; John, 414, 424, 426; Margaret, 346; Sir Roger, 346, 383; Roger, 398; Sir Thomas, 248, 351, 451; Thomas, 346, 383; Thomasen, 398; Lady, 324; —, 375, 398, 413
Wodene, John le, 430; Robert le, 430
Wodeson, James, 433; Mary, 433
Wolf, Ralph, 133
Wolman, Sir Ralph, 473
Wolriche, Susan, 8; Thomas, 8
Wolsey, Cardinal, 383
Wolstone, Thomas, 164
Wolterton, John de (Cl.), 472
Wolton, —, 317
Wonham, Robert, 386, 387
Wood or Woode, Agnes, 262; Catherine, 196; Charles, 298, 335; Christopher, 196, 197; Elizabeth, 442; Isota, 196, 197; John, 262; Katherine, 197; Philip, 141, 142; R., 67, 100; Richard (Cl.), 156; Richard, 196, 197, 399, 480; Sarah, 335; Thomas, 37, 225
Woodall, Mary, 332
Woodchid, Robert, 250
Woodford, George, 229
Woodgate, John, 91, 157; —, 71, 159
Woodhouse, Woodehouse, Woodhous, or Woodhowse, Alice, 122; Anne or Anna, 190, 205, 347; Bertram (Cl.), 466; Elizabeth, 73, 110, 123, 190; Esther, 418; Frances, 375; Sir Henry, 135, 328; Henry, 295; John, 122, 398; Margaret, 122, 398; Mary, 276, 347, 368; Roger, 469; Sir Thomas, 122, 291, 292, 393; Thomas, 393, 418; Sir William, 73, 110, 190, 276, 347, 368, 399, 429; —, 205
Woodroffe, Woodruffe, or Woodruff, Alice, 416, 420; David, 442; Dyones, 458; Elizabeth, 442; Robert, 416, 442, 458; W., 295
Woodrow, Anne, 148; Henry, 148
Woods, Bridget, 205; Margaret, 171
Woodthorpe, Christopher, 180; John, 180
Woodward, Ann, 399; Sarah, 177, 182
Woodyard, Prudence, 399
Wooley, Catherine, 81; Robert, 81
Woolmer, Alice, 436; John, 436
Worcester, Henry, Earl of, 216
Worlich or Worliche, Joan, 189; Nicholas, 405; William, 189
Worsley, Edward (Cl.), 27; Mary, 27
Wotton, William, 428
Wray, Sir John, 142
Wrend, Nicholas, 249
Wriantisley, Thomas, 475
Wriglesworth, Nicholas, 143
Wright, Abraham, 402; Anne, 202, 331; Elizabeth, 146; Sir Henry, 482; John, 158; Katharine, 255, 331; Mary, 330; Samuel, 331; Sarah, 149; T., 454; Thomasine, 430; William, 397
Wrolte, John, 123
Wrone, Alice, 367; William, 367
Wrongrey, Edmund, 54
Wrool, Alice, 348; William, 348
Wroth or Wrothe, Anthony, 331, 332; Elizabeth, 268, 311, 332; Frances, 332; Henry, 332; Jane, 332; John, 304, 305, 328, 332; Margaret, 268, 332; Sir Peter, 331, 332; Peter, 328, 332; Sir Robert, 332; Robert, 328; Sir Thomas, 268, 331; Thomas, 295, 305, 311, 328, 332; William, 74; —, 326
Wroughton, Dorothy, 445; George, 423; Sir William, 445
Wroxham, John, 389; William, 389
Wulnough, Thomas, 396
Wulton, Margaret, 7; William, 7
Wye, Hugh, 150

Wyghton, John, 395
Wygmore. *See* Wigmore
Wylbey, Edward, 389
Wyld, William, 229
Wylle, Percivall, 323
Wylls, Margaret, 301
Wyman, William, 397
Wyott, Richard, 209; Robert (Cl.), 294
Wyrge, Martha, 180; Thomas, 180
Wytchell, David, 321
Wyth, Wythe, or Wyeth, Anne, 440; Emma, 423; Sir John, 440, 472; John, 131, 388, 390; Sybil or Sibilla, 440, 472
Wytye, Thomas, 429
Wyvell, Lady, 330

Yallop or Yalop, Agnes, 54; Robert, 54
Yarde, Anne, 345; Thomas, 345
Yardley, Henry, 228; Joane, 228
Yarham, Amye, 346; Robert, 346; Thomas, 216
Yarmouth, Elizabeth, Countess of, 168; William, Earl of, 120, 168
Yaxley, Anne, 330, 415; Anthony, 330; Charles, 330; Edward, 330; Elizabeth, 330; Eve or Eva, 268, 269, 329; Frances, 329, 330; Francis, 330; Henry, 310, 329, 330; Jeronima, 330; John, 330; Margaret, 268, 310, 403; Mary, 330; Raphe, 330; Richard, 259, 415; William, 268, 310; —, 298
Yelverton, Hon. Barbara, 465; Bridget, 219; Cicely, 271; Elizabeth, 270, 293, 294; Henry, 212, 219; Jane, 35, 43; John, 270, 293, 294; Margaret, 24, 270; Robert, 270; Sir William, Justice of King's Bench, 24; Sir William, 220, 270, 460; William, 35, 136, 212, 219, 293, 294, 314; —, 441
Yonger, Adam, 430; Elizabeth, 430; John, 430; Margaret, 430; Thomas, 430; William, 140
Young or Younge, Edward, 144; Elizabeth, 18; Mary Ann, 50; Robert, 152; William, 18
Youngs or Yongs, Agnes, 241; Ambrose, 364; Isabella, 364; Robert, 321
York, Cecilia, Duchess of, 186, 488; George, Duke of, 316; James, Duke of, 99; Richard, Duke of, 186
Zouch, Sir Allan, 77; Lady Katherine, 149; Katherine, 77, Lady, 122

END OF VOL. II.

AGAS H. GOOSE, PRINTER, RAMPANT HORSE STREET, NORWICH.